Gazette

VOLUME CXLII / 142 • 2011–2012

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford

OXUNIPRINT
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Index to Vol 142 (2011–12)

Notes

1 This index makes reference to the following: statutes and regulations; resolutions of Congregation; honorary degrees and degrees by diploma; degrees by resolution; appointments; awards; elections; obituaries; supplements to the *Gazette*; major notices.

2 Appointments and awards are listed individually under the first word of their title, or the first initial letter or letters if the title does not begin with a complete word.

3 Changes in regulations are listed under the name of the divisional or faculty board concerned. For regulations concerning joint schools, see under the name of either responsible board.

4 Resolutions and statutes are listed alphabetically by subject under these headings.

5 The index does not list individuals by name (except recipients of Honorary Degrees).

6 A list of supplements published in this volume is given at the end of the index.

Academic Employment, Task Force on
  consultative paper on matters covered by final report, 472
  report to Council (*Supplement*), 253
Admissions, undergraduate, report issued by Internal Auditors regarding, 8
Alastair Buchan Professor of International Relations, appointed, 494
All Souls College, elections, 13, 141
Allen and Overy Prizes, 10
Ancient History Prizes, 161
Annual Review of the University 2010–11, *Supplement* *1; presented, 310
Assessor
  admission of, 382
  election of, 388

Balliol College
  elections, 163, 650
  Visitor, election of, 13
Bapsybanoo Marchioness of Winchester Thesis Prize, 441
Bodleian Libraries Annual Report (*Supplement*), 453
Botanic Garden, Visitors of, lapsed vacancy, 591
BP Professor of Information Engineering, appointed, 385
Bristol-Myers Squibb Prize, 52
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee, election to, 545

Cambridge University, memorial service, 231
Charles Oldham Shakespeare Prize, 10
Chemistry, Department of, review announced, 112
Chief Information Officer, appointed, 364
Christ Church, obituaries, 87, 127, 176, 366, 388, 445, 476, 590
Classics, Board of the Faculty of
  elections to, 129
  lapsed vacancies, 591
Clerks of the Market, admission of, 50
Clifford Chance Prizes, 10
Clubs Committee, Annual Report from, 2010–11, 311
Congregation, changes in regulations
  membership of Congregation: notice, 70; approved, 135
  Regulations 3 of 2012: notice, 3; approved, 70
Continuing Education, Department for, review announced, 244
Continuing Education Board
  changes in regulations
    Advanced Cognitive Therapy Studies, PGDip in, 649
    Cognitive and Behavioural Therapy, PGDip in, 115
    Combined Studies
      Certificate in, 230
      Diploma in, 230
    Creative Writing, MSt in, 590
    Ecological Survey Techniques, PGCert in, 508
    Evidence-based Health Care, MSc in, 649
    Health Research, PGCert/PGDip in, 649
    History of Design, MSt in, 387
    International Human Rights Law, MSt in, 314
    Literature and Arts, MSt in, 409
    Local History, Advanced Diploma in, 314
    Nanotechnology, PGCert in, 314
    Probationer Research Students, Status of, MLitt/MSc by Research/DPhil, 150
    Provision of Healthcare to Homeless People, PGCert in, 314
    Theology and Religious Studies, Certificate in, 115
  elections to, 545
—and Medical Sciences Board, changes in regulations
  Evidence-based Health Care Studies, Postgraduate Programme in, 649
  Experimental Therapeutics
    MSc in, 230
    PGDip in, 230
Corpus Christi College
  Bursar, appointed, 176
  memorial services, 496
Council
  changes in regulations
    Academic Dress, regulations relating to, 637
    Audit and Scrutiny Committee, 67, 634
    Budget Subcommittee of PRAC, 329
    Central University Research Ethics Committee, 329, 638
    College Accounts Committee, 374
    College Contributions, 225 (*corrigendum*), 374
    College Contributions Fund, income grants from, 638
    Committees, appointments to: periods of office, 327, 606

Council: changes in regulations (*cont*)
Committees, quorum of, 94
Committees reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees, 222
Continuing Education Board, 466
Council, regulations for, 327
Council members, removal of, 94
Development Committee, 170 (*corrigendum*, 438)
Education Committee with Student Members, Joint Subcommittee of, 242
Employer justified retirement age, establishing, 66
Estates Directorate, 639
Faculties and Academic Registrar, Secretary of, 242
Finance Committee, 466
General Purposes Committee, 534
Humanities Divisional Board, 326
ICT Subcommittee of PRAC, 636
Information Technology Facilities, regulations relating to the use of, 636
Nominations Committee, 222
Oriental Studies, Faculty of, 326
Oxford University Student Union, 586
Permanent Private Hall Supervisory Committee as a subcommittee of the Education Committee, establishing, 224
Permanent Private Halls, regulations governing, 223
Pitt Rivers Museum, regulations for, 639 (*corrigendum*)
Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, 638
Property Management Subcommittee of PRAC, 374, 608
Quality Assurance Subcommittee of the Education Committee, establishing, 67
Research Committee, 638
Salaries of Senior University Officers, Committee to Review, 222
Social Sciences Divisional Board, 242
Student Fitness to Study Panel, 586
Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee, 170
Student Number Planning Subcommittee of PRAC and the Education Committee, 534
Theology, Faculty of, 639
Trust fund consolidations, 626
Trust regulations, repeal of, 626
University Statutes and Regulations, Committee on, 68
deferred term of office for external member, 8
elections to, 544, 591
Cyber Security Centre, notice of launch, 385

Dasturzada Dr Jal Pavry Memorial Prize, 441
Dates of term 2012–18, 262
Degree ceremonies 2014–15, 640
Degrees
Honorary:
(Aung San Suu Kyi) conferred, 597
(Barnett, Cornwell, Faust, Manningham-Buller, Phillips, Stringer, Taylor) notice, 243; approved, 310; conferred (*Supplement*), 597–60
Master of Arts by resolution, approved: 2, 6, 69, 82, 96, 110, 122, 135, 146, 159, 170, 225, 242, 263, 310, 330, 342, 362, 382, 406, 468, 506, 518, 535, 587, 608, 640
Deirdre and Paul Malone Thesis Prize, 441
Deputy Steward, appointed, 541
Design Studio, University, opening announced, 507
Donald Tovey Memorial Prize, 541
Ecclesiastical Benefices, lapsed vacancies, 591
Education, Professor of, appointed, 564 (*corrigendum*, 588)
Education Committee of Council, changes in regulations: revision of regulation for re-sitting the First Public Examination, 590
Egerton Coghill Landscape Prize, 588
Eldon Law Scholarship, 441
Electoral Boards, composition of, 10 (*corrigendum*, 52), 73, 99, 124, 138, 175, 301, 355, 364 (*corrigendum*, 385), 441, 494, 541, 620
Electrical Engineering, Professor of, appointed, 364
Encaenia 2012 (*Supplement*), 597
English Language and Literature, Board of the Faculty of
elections to, 129, 335, 547
lapsed vacancy, 591
Environmental Sustainability Report, 364
Equality and Diversity Unit, annual reports for 2010–11, notice of publication, 227
Estates Directorate, Director appointed, 174
Exeter College, obituaries, 14, 102, 127, 231, 445
Experimental Psychology, Department of, review announced, 645

Financial Statements 2010–11, University, notice of publication, 227

Gaisford Prizes, 161
General Purposes Committee of Council, changes in regulations
Broadbent Junior Research Fellowship in American History Fund, establishing, 618
C V Starr Scholarship Fund, establishing, 158
Chung Kin Kwok Fund, establishing, 68
David Walton Memorial Fund, establishing, 618
Earth Sciences, Department of, Field Teaching Fund, amending, 158
Edita Butterworth Fund, establishing, 298
English Language and Literature Prize Fund, establishing, 466
Helene T A M La Rue Scholarship Fund, establishing, 586
Human Sciences Developing Nations Fund, establishing, 69
Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme Endowment Fund, Ertegun House Endowment Fund and Ertegun Senior Scholar in Residence Endowment Fund, establishing, 374
Motor Neuron Biology, Professor of, establishing fund for, 554
Nuffield Medical Trustees, amending, 158
Old Age Psychiatry, establishing research fund for, 639
Oxford Graduate Scholarship Fund, amending, 619
Physics, Department of
Prize Fund, establishing, 466
Special Lecture Fund, establishing, 466
Recanati-Kaplan Centre, Tubney House Fund, establishing, 298
Sanjaya Lall Visiting Professor in Business and Development, amending, 554
Scatcherd Scholarships, establishing, 381
Thalmann Scholarship Fund, establishing, 490
Wood Professor of Forest Science, amending, 95
Geoffrey Hill Spray Prize, 588
George Herbert Hunt Travelling Scholarship, 588
George Pickering Prize, 332
Gotch Memorial Prize, 441
Government White Paper: *Students at the Heart of the System*, notice of response submitted by the University, 98
Gray's Inn Tax Chambers Prize, 10
Gutiérrez Toscano Prize, 84

Herbert Hart Prize, 10
Herbert Smith Professor of English Private Law, appointed, 227
History, Board of the Faculty of
elections to, 547
lapsed vacancy, 591

Humanities, Board of the Division of
appointments, reappointments and conferments of title, 8, 51, 245, 440, 646
changes in regulations
Ancient Philosophy, MSt in, 409
Celtic Studies, MPhil in, 620
Classical Archaeology and Ancient History, Honour Moderations and Preliminary Examination in, 577
Classics and Modern Languages, Preliminary Examination in, 387
Egyptology, Moderations in, and Preliminary Examination in Oriental Studies, 444
English Language, MSt in, 409, 444
English Language and Literature, Honour School of, 4, 387
English Language and Literature and Classics, Honour School of, 577
English Language and Literature and Joint Schools, Honour School of, 649
English Language and Literature and Modern Languages, Honour School of, 577
Fine Art, Preliminary Examination in, 387
General Linguistics and Comparative Philology, MPhil and MSt in, 409
Greek and/or Latin Languages and Literature, MPhil and MSt in, 444
History, Board of the Faculty of, Special Regulations of, 409
History, DPhil in, 230
History and Economics, Honour School of, 387
Late Antique and Byzantine Studies, MPhil in, 409
Literae Humaniores, Honour School of, 387, 649
Modern British History and European History
MPhil in, 409
MSt in, 409
Modern Languages
Honour School of, 176, 314, 387
Preliminary Examination in, 590
Modern Languages and Joint Schools, Special Subjects in Honour School of, 590 (*corrigendum*, 620)
Modern South Asian Studies, MSt in, 409
Music
Final Honour School of, 387
Honour Moderations and Preliminary Examination in, 409
MSt in, 409
Oriental Studies, Preliminary Examination in, and Moderations in Egyptology, 444
Oriental Studies (Arabic and Islamic Studies), Honour School of, 387
Oriental Studies (Chinese and Japanese), Moderations in, 649
Oriental Studies (Islamic Studies and History), MPhil in, 409, 649
Oriental Studies (Medieval Arabic Thought), MPhil in, 409
Oriental Studies (Modern Chinese Studies), MPhil in, 409
Oriental Studies (Modern Middle Eastern Studies), MPhil in, 409, 649
Oriental Studies (Modern South Asian Studies), MPhil in, 409
Oriental Studies (Modern Tibetan and Himalayan Studies), MPhil in, 409
Philosophy, DPhil in, 409, 649
Philosophy in Honour Schools including Philosophy, 387
Philosophy and Modern Languages, Preliminary Examination in, 387
Philosophy of Physics, MSt in, 409
Philosophy, Politics and Economics, Preliminary Examination in, 387
Slavonic Studies, MPhil and MSt in, 409
Theological and Pastoral Studies, Diploma in, 649
Theology
BA in, 649
Honour School of, 590
PGDip in, 649
Preliminary Examination in, 176
Theology and Oriental Studies, Honour School of, 387
Theology (Christian Doctrine), MPhil and MSt in, 409
Theology (Christian Ethics), MSt in, 409
Yiddish Studies, MSt in, 649
elections to, 128, 546
lapsed vacancies, 591 (*corrigendum*, 628)
— and Board of the Faculty of Philosophy and Board of the Division of Medical Sciences, changes in regulations
Biomedical Sciences, Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, and Psychology and Philosophy, Preliminary Examinations in, 388
Psychology and Philosophy, Honour School of, 409
—and Board of the Faculty of Philosophy, Board of the Division of Medical Sciences, and Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics Faculty Board, changes in regulations
Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics
BA in, 650
Honour School of, 409
Humanities Division, report issued by Internal Auditors regarding purchasing process of, 8

Informatics, Professor of, appointed, 227
Internal Auditors, reports issued by, 8, 136, 161, 227, 473
IOWA Elective Scholarship, 507
Iris Murdoch Appeal Fund, modifications to, approved by Council, 610
Iveagh Professor of Microbial Biochemistry, appointed, 174

James Lowell Osgood Memorial Prize, 124
Jesus College, elections, 54
John Morris Prize, 10
John Pearce Memorial Prizes, 161, 647
John Potter Essay Prize, 301

Keble College
memorial services, 75
obituaries, 14, 388, 578

Lady Margaret Hall
elections, 54
memorial services, 444
Laudian Manuscripts, modifications to, approved by Council, 609
Laudian Professor of Arabic, appointed, 563
Laurence Binyon Prize, 576
Law, Board of the Faculty of, lapsed vacancies, 591
Law Faculty Prizes, 10
Lectures *Supplement*, noughth week: (MT) 21; (HT) 181; (TT) 413
Legislative Proposals *see* Statutes
Linacre College, obituaries, 445
Lincoln College
elections, 629
obituaries, 14, 629
Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics, Board of the Faculty of, elections to, 547
—and Board of the Faculty of Philosophy, Board of the Division of Humanities, and Board of the Division of Medical Sciences, changes in regulations
Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics
BA in, 650
Honour School of, 409

Magdalen College, obituaries, 75 (*corrigendum*), 334, 629
Margaret Harris Memorial Prize, 332
Master of Arts by resolution, Degree of *see* Degrees: Master of Arts by resolution
Materials, Department of, review announced, 113
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, Board of the Division of
appointments, reappointments and conferments of title, 8, 440, 619
changes in regulations
Biological Sciences, Preliminary Examination in, 387
Chemistry, Final Honour School in, 649
Computer Science
DPhil in, 387
MSc in, 620
Preliminary Examination in, 387
Earth Sciences, Preliminary Examination in, 649
Engineering Science, Preliminary Examination in, 387
Final Honour Schools, Supplementary Subjects in, 590
Geology/Earth Sciences, Final Honour School in, 649
Mathematical and Computational Finance, MSc by Coursework in, 356
Mathematical Modelling and Scientific Computing, MSc in, 387
Mathematics, Preliminary Examination in, 387
Mathematics and Computer Science, Preliminary Examination in, 387
Physics, Final Honour School in, 649
elections to, 128, 546
lapsed vacancy, 591
—and Board of the Division of Medical Sciences, changes in regulations: Oxford Interdisciplinary Bioscience Doctoral Training Partnership, Special Regulations establishing, 102
—and Board of the Faculty of Philosophy, changes in regulations
Computer Science and Philosophy
MCompPhil in, 388
Preliminary Examination in, 388
Mathematics and Philosophy
Final Honour School in, 628
MMathPhil in, 388
Preliminary Examination in, 388
Physics and Philosophy
MPhysPhil in, 388
Preliminary Examination in, 388
Matilda Tambyraja Prize, 10
Meakins McClaran Medal, 620
Medical Sciences, Board of the Division of
appointments, reappointments and conferments of title, 9, 72, 113, 124, 227, 345, 647
changes in regulations
Biomedical Sciences, Preliminary Examination in, 628
Cell and Systems Biology, Honour School of, 409
Integrated Immunology
MSc in, 650
PGDip in, 650
Medical Sciences, Cardiovascular Science, Chromosome and Developmental Biology, Genomic Medicine and Statistics, Infection, Immunology and Translational Medicine, Ion Channels and Disease, Structural Biology, DPhil Programmes in, 4
Medical Sciences Division, MSc by Research and DPhil in, 496
Medicine, Parts I and II, Preliminary Examination in, 650
Medicine, Second Examination, Bachelor of, 126, 303, 650
Neuroscience
Honour School of, 409
MSc in, 4, 650
Pharmacology, MSc in, 4, 444
Psychological Research, MSc in, 74, 409
Psychology and Philosophy, Honour School of, 4
Radiation Biology, MSc in, 508
—and Continuing Education Board, changes in regulations
Evidence-based Health Care Studies, PG Programme in, 649
Experimental Therapeutics
MSc in, 230
PGDip in, 230
—and Board of the Division of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, changes in regulations: Oxford Interdisciplinary Bioscience Doctoral Training Partnership, Special Regulations establishing, 102
—and Board of the Faculty of Philosophy, and Board of the Division of Humanities, changes in regulations
Biomedical Sciences, Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, and Psychology and Philosophy, Preliminary Examinations in, 388
Psychology and Philosophy, Honour School of, 409
—and Board of the Faculty of Philosophy, Board of the Division of Humanities, and Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics Faculty Board, changes in regulations
Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics
BA in, 650
Honour School of, 409
Medical Sciences Division, review announced, 147
Medical Women's Federation Prize, 10
Merton College
memorial services, 13
obituaries, 14, 150, 163, 176, 231, 334, 445, 590, 621, 629
Monckton Chambers Prize, 10
Music, Faculty of, review announced, 301

Natural History, University Museum of, Director of
announced, 148
appointed, 113
New College, memorial services, 476
Nominations Committee of Council, election to, 128
Nuffield College, elections, 75, 231, 496
Numata Professor of Buddhist Studies, appointed, 541

Oriel College
elections, 13
emeritus fellowships awarded, 102
memorial services, 75, 334, 444
Oriental Studies, Board of the Faculty of, elections to, 164, 547
Oxford Teaching Awards, 148

Pathology, Professor of, appointed, 541
Peter Beaconsfield Prize, 84
Peter Birks Prize, 10
Philosophy, Board of the Faculty of, elections to, 129, 548
—and Board of the Division of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, changes in regulations
Computer Science and Philosophy
MCompPhil in, 388
Preliminary Examination in, 388
Mathematics and Philosophy
Final Honour School in, 628
MMathPhil in, 388
Preliminary Examination in, 388
Physics and Philosophy
MPhysPhil in, 388
Preliminary Examination in, 388

—and Board of the Division of Medical Sciences and Board of the Division of Humanities, changes in regulations
Biomedical Sciences, Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, and Psychology and Philosophy, Preliminary Examinations in, 388
Psychology and Philosophy, Honour School of, 409
—and Board of the Division of Medical Sciences, Board of the Division of Humanities, and Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics Faculty Board, changes in regulations
Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics
BA in, 650
Honour School of, 409
Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council, changes in regulations
Automation in Construction, Professorship of, establishing, 135
Biostatistics in Genomics, Professorship of, establishing, 626
Blavatnik Professorship of Global Health and Public Policy, establishing, 134
Blavatnik Professorship of Government and Public Policy, establishing, 134
Disease Genomics, Professorship of, establishing, 627
DPhil, maximum fee liability for, removing error, 612
Drue Heinz Professor of American Literature, amending, 556
Egyptology, Professor of, amending, 556
Examinations, fees payable in relation to, and related matters 2012–13, updating, 612
Fees Panel, remit of, amending, 612
Financial Matters, regulations on: University Fees 2012–13 (*Supplement*), 209
Geochemistry, Professor of, 557 (*corrigendum*)
Halford Mackinder Professor of Geography, amending, 557
Halley Professor of Physics, revising legislation, 69
Iveagh Professor of Microbiology, renaming, 134
Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund, establishing, 354
Musculoskeletal Sciences, Professor of, establishing, 555
Oxford bursaries and tuition fee reductions, regulations for, 590
Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, amending, 556
Sinclair and Rachel Hood Trust Fund, establishing, 299
Sociology, Professor of, renaming, 310
Stanley Ho Lecturership in Chinese History, establishing, 225
Statistics, Professorship of, establishing, 135
Student Funding Regulations, updating, 612
University composition fees for 2012–13, amending, 590
White's Professor of Moral Philosophy, amending, 555
Politics and International Relations, Department of, review announced, 160
Primary Care Health Sciences, Professor of, appointed, 541 (*corrigendum*, 564)
Proctors
admission of, 382
election of, 388
Oration by demitting, and Assessor (*Supplement*), 397
Pro-Proctors, admission of, 382
Pro-Vice-Chancellors, admission of, 50 (*corrigendum*, 82)

RCOG Prize in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 52
Recognition of Distinction 2010–2011: Successful Candidates (*Supplement*), 237
Recognition of Distinction Committee, titles conferred on behalf of, 99, 228, 355, 385, 441, 520, 576, 610, 620, 627
Regent's Park College, review announced, 472
Register of Congregation, revised (*Supplement*), 273
Resolutions
Botnar Research Centre, authorising use of space in Phase 2 of: notice, 331; approved, 362
Higher Studies Fund, authorising expenditure from: notice, 72, 384, 539; approved, 136, 468, 587
Trust funds, small, consolidation of, 471
Rhodes House, memorial service, 444
Routledge Criminology Prize, 73
Rules Committee Regulations 1 of 2012 (*Supplement*), 485 (*corrigenda*, 563)
Rupert Cross Prize, 10
Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
Committee for, elections to, 567
review announced, 123

Saïd Business School, review announced, 363
St Anne's College, elections, 141, 334, 444
St Antony's College, obituaries, 522, 650
St Benet's Hall, elections, 444
St Hilda's College, obituaries, 150, 163, 231, 304, 366, 578, 621
St Hugh's College, obituaries, 14, 102, 141, 163, 231, 304, 366, 445, 522, 578, 590, 621
St John's College, statutes of, consent given by Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council for revision of, 311
St Peter's College
funeral, 522
memorial services, 315
obituaries, 315, 522
St Stephen's House, elections, 248, 565
Savilian Professor of Astronomy, appointed, 564
Select Preachers, Committee for the Nomination of, elections to, 545
Shaw Professor of Chinese, appointed, 610
Sheldonian Theatre, Curators of
election to, 128
lapsed vacancy, 591
Sir John Stallworthy Prize, 10
Sir Roger Bannister Neurology Prizes, 124
Social Sciences, Board of the Division of
appointments, reappointments and conferments of title, 9, 73, 345, 364, 385, 519, 647
changes in regulations
Applied Linguistics and Second Language Acquisition, MSc in, 444
Archaeology
DPhil in, 444
MSt in, 444
Business Administration, Master of, 388
Civil Law, Bachelor of, and MJur, 650
Classical Archaeology, MSt in, 444
Cognitive and Evolutionary Anthropology, MSc in, 102
Economics
DPhil in, 314
MPhil in, 248, 388
Economics and Management
Final Honour School of, 347
Honour School of, 102
Economics, Social Policy and Intervention, Sociology, and Development Studies, Status of Probationer Research Students, 4
Education
MSc in, 102
Status of Probationer Research Students, 4
Environmental Change Management, MSc in, 388

Social Sciences: changes in regulations (*cont*)
Geography, Preliminary Examination and Final Honour School of, 444
Global Business, PGDip in, 388
Human Sciences, Final Honour School of, 303
Jurisprudence, Final Honour School in, 650
Latin American Studies, MPhil and MSc in, 650
Law
MLitt/MSc by Research/DPhil in, 650
Moderations, 590
Status of Probationer Research Students, 4
Learning and Teaching
MSc in, 4, 388
PGDip in, 4, 444
Legal Studies, Diploma in, 650
Material Anthropology and Museum Ethnography, MSc in, 102
Medical Anthropology, MSc in, 102
Migration Studies, MSc in, 388, 620
Philosophy, Politics and Economics
Final Honour School of, 347, 620
Preliminary Examination in, 620
Politics, MPhil in, 74
Politics/International Relations, Status of Probationer Research Students, 4
Public Policy, MA in, 444
Refugee and Forced Migration Studies, MSc in, 388
Russian and East European Studies
MPhil in, 409
MPhil and MSc in, 347
MSc in, 409
Saïd Business School, Status of Probationer Research Students, 4
Social Anthropology, MSc in, 102
Social Anthropology (Research Methods), MSc in, 102
Social Science of the Internet, MSc in, 388
elections to, 546
lapsed vacancy, 591
Social Sciences, Division of, obituary, 440
Somerville College, obituaries, 127
Staff Pension Scheme
proposed changes to, consultation announced, 472
report and accounts for year ended 31 March 2011, notice of publication, 227
Statistics, Department of, review announced, 609
Statutes
Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship fund: notice, 71; approved, 135; approved by Her Majesty in Council, 588
Bodleian Curator of Music Fund: notice, 159; approved, 225; approved by Her Majesty in Council, 588
Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: degree ceremony attendance: notice, 644
Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: entry of names for degree ceremonies: notice, 643
Council, Deputy chairmen of: notice, 468; approved, 518
Douglas Byrne Marconi Fund: notice, 642
Faculties and Academic Registrar, Secretary of: notice, 159; approved, 225
Glasstone Benefaction: notice, 3; approved, 70; approved by Her Majesty in Council, 439
Griffiths Memorial Studentship: notice, 382; approved, 468
Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund: notice, 383; approved, 468
Kelley Reader in Metallurgy: notice, 71; approved, 135; approved by Her Majesty in Council, 588
Murray Fellowship in History: notice, 173; approved, 243; approved by Her Majesty in Council, 588
Prendergast Fund: notice, 643
Question (changes to Bodleian Libraries): notice, 644
Scatcherd Scholarships: notice, 469; approved, 518
Statute I: definition of the terms 'person' and 'member' in the context of committee membership: notice, 643
Statute V: Green Templeton College: notice, 70; approved, 135; approved by Her Majesty in Council, 588
Statute V: concerning the Permanent Private Halls: notice, 171; approved, 243
Statute VI: amending and making consequential changes to other statutes: approved by Her Majesty in Council, 98
Statute VIII: Boards of Visitors of the University Museums and the Oxford University Museums Board: notice, 641
Statute XIII: fitness to study: notice, 535; approved, 587
Statute XIII: Oxford University Student Union: notice, 539; approved, 587
Theology, Faculty of: notice, 330; approved, 362
Women Students Fund: notice, 71; approved, 135; approved by Her Majesty in Council, 588
Student numbers 2011 (*Supplement*), 321
Stutchbury Scholarship, 10
Supplications: DLitt, 139; DM, 229, 347, 386, 628

Theology, Board of the Faculty of, lapsed vacancies, 591
Trinity College
obituaries, 163, 304, 476
President, re-elected, 366

University College, memorial services, 102, 444
University Libraries, Curators of, lapsed vacancy, 591
University Preachers: 8, 439
University Press, Annual Report of the Delegates of, 2011–12, *Supplement* *2

Vice-Chancellor, Oration by (*Supplement*), 61; presented, 110
Vinerian Scholarship, 10
Visitatorial Board Panel, elections to, 545
Visiting Professors
conferments and reconferments of the title of, 9, 73, 99, 138, 161, 174, 246, 345, 355, 385, 507, 541, 575, 647
obituary, 124

Weldon Memorial Prize, 441
Winter Williams Prizes, 10
Wolfson College, obituaries, 621
Worcester College, obituaries, 445, 565

Supplement number	*Date*	*Title*	*Page*
(1) to 4963	5 October 2011	Lectures and seminars, Michaelmas term 2011	21
(1) to 4964	12 October 2011	Oration by the Vice-Chancellor	61
(1) to 4973	11 January 2012	Lectures and seminars, Hilary term 2012	181
(2) to 4973	11 January 2012	Planning and Resource Allocation Committee: Changes in Regulations	209
(1) to 4974	18 January 2012	Recognition of Distinction 2010–2011: Successful Candidates	237
(1) to 4975	25 January 2012	Task Force on Academic Employment	253
(1) to 4976	1 February 2012	Revised Register of Congregation	273
(1) to 4978	15 February 2012	Student numbers 2011	321
(1) to 4983	21 March 2012	Oration by the demitting Proctors and Assessor	397
(1) to 4984	18 April 2012	Lectures and seminars, Trinity term 2012	413
(1) to 4985	25 April 2012	Bodleian Libraries: Annual Report	453
(1) to 4986	2 May 2012	Rules Committee Regulations 1 of 2012	485
(1) to 4993	20 June 2012	Encaenia 2012	597

Supplement number	*Date*	*Title*
*1 to Vol 142	January 2012	Annual Review of the University 2010–11
*2 to Vol 142	July 2012	Annual Report of the Delegates of the University Press 2011–12

THURSDAY 22 SEPTEMBER 2011 • NO. 4962 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 2

Register of Congregation

Congregation 2

Congregation 26 September:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 4 October:
1 Oration by the Vice-Chancellor
2 Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors
3 Admission of Clerks of the Market

Congregation 11 October:
1 Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002
2 Voting on Legislative Proposal: Glasstone Benefaction

Examinations and Boards 4

Changes to Regulations:
Humanities
Social Sciences
Medical Sciences

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Abeler, J, St Anne's
Ahmed, F, Nuffield
Allen, C A, St Catherine's
Armstrong, C M, All Souls
Azad, A, Corpus Christi
Barnes, L C, Nuffield
Bate, A J, Worcester
Branford White, H A, Lincoln
Bwanaali, T, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Colquhoun, W, Finance Division
Cummings, J C, Oxford University Computing Services
de Melo, W D C, All Souls
El Mouden, C M, Nuffield
Goss, R A, Lincoln
Gulati, G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Hazzalin, C A, Department of Biochemistry
Henderson Slater, J D E, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Herring, N, Keble
Higgins, G S, Green Templeton
Hofer, M, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
Howard, D P J, St Edmund Hall
Hutton, W N, Hertford
Irving, N G, Department of Clinical Neurosciences
Jackson, I E, St Cross
Jones III, H M, St Antony's
Khatami, A, Department of Paediatrics
Lloyd, F J, Wadham
Martilotti, V M, Business Services and Projects
McCartney, M H, Wolfson
McManus, R J, Department of Primary Health Care Sciences
Michell, J, University Development Office
Mignon, L J N, St Antony's
Miller, E J, Brasenose
Munt, T H R, Wolfson
O'Connor, D F, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
O'Connor, M E, Department of Psychiatry
Oliver, J M, Jesus
Omlor, D, Exeter
Osborne, J, Pembroke
Pawson, R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Paxton, C, Merton
Postlethwaite, T J, Finance Division
Power, S B, Oriel
Rendle, G E, Planning and Resource Allocation Section
Ross, C R, Regent's Park
Sharpe, M C, St Cross
Smith, S D, Brasenose
Stegmueller, D, Nuffield
Taylor, A H, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Townsend, N P, Department of Public Health
Tudor, M, St John's
Vernon, K L, Social Sciences Division
Walker, R T, St Edmund Hall
Waters, S L, St Anne's

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 26 September

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 4 October 12 noon

1 Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

Mr Vice-Chancellor will address the House.

2 Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors

The following persons will be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor to be his deputies for the year 2011–12 and will be admitted to office:

Dr S J Goss, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham
Professor W S James, BSc Birm, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Brasenose
Dr S Mapstone, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Hilda's
Professor J N P Rawlins, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wolfson
Professor I A Walmsley, BSc Lond, PhD Rochester, Fellow of St Hugh's
Professor R W Ainsworth, MA DPhil Oxf, Master of St Catherine's
Frances Cairncross, MA Brown, MA Oxf, Rector of Exeter
A Dilnot, MA Oxf, Principal of St Hugh's
Dr F Lannon, MA DPhil Oxf, Principal of Lady Margaret Hall
The Very Revd C A Lewis, MA DPhil Oxf, PhD Camb, Dean of Christ Church
Professor P Madden, MA Oxf, DPhil Sus, Provost of Queen's
Sir Michael Scholar, MA PhD Camb, MA DPhil Oxf, President of St John's
The Revd R Waller, BD PhD Lond, MTh Nott, MA Oxf, Principal of Harris Manchester

3 Admission of Clerks of the Market

J Hackney, BCL MA Oxf, Emeritus Fellow of St Edmund Hall and Wadham, nominated by the Chancellor, and **R C S Walker,** BA McGill, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Magdalen, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, will be admitted to office as Clerks of the Market for the year 2011–12.

¶ The Oration by the Vice-Chancellor and the admission of the Pro-Vice-Chancellors and Clerks of the Market will take place in Convocation House.

Congregation 11 October 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on Monday, 3 October,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose the amendment to Congregation Regulations at 1 or the legislative proposal at 2 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise, the change to Congregation Regulations and the legislative proposal shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

1 Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002

Explanatory Note

The following changes update the regulations on the administration of matriculation to reflect the move from a paper-based administrative process to an IT-based administrative process that was put in place five years ago. These changes: (i) provide an explicit definition of matriculation; (ii) permit additional matriculation ceremonies for courses that start after the end of a term or at the start of Hilary term; and (iii) update the regulations following the abolition of the matriculation fee approved by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee on 7 June 2011.

Text of Regulations

In Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4612, 13 February 2002, Vol. 132, p. 776, as amended on 11 February 2003, 11 March 2003, 2 November 2004, 11 October 2005, 13 June 2006, 12 October 2010 and 22 March 2011), delete Part 2 concerning matriculation ceremonies and substitute (inserted text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**Part 2: Matriculation Ceremonies**

2.1. (1) Matriculation confers membership of the University on students. Matriculation ceremonies shall be held at the beginning and end of each Michaelmas Full Term and at the end of each Hilary and Trinity Full Term. The Vice-Chancellor may determine that one or more additional matriculation ceremonies shall be held. The Regulations for Matriculation of Student Members are set out in the Examination Regulations.

(2) The dates shall be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor and published in the *University Gazette*.

2.2. The time and place for the attendance of each college, society, Permanent Private Hall, and other designated institution shall be fixed by Vice-Chancellor's Secretary, who shall inform the officers of the colleges, societies, halls, and other designated institutions not later than the Friday before the beginning of Full Term or the Friday in the seventh week of Full Term, as the case may be.

2.3. The authorities of the college, society, hall, or other designated institution shall send to the Registrar not later than 10 am on the third day before the ceremony:~~(1) duplicate~~ a list of candidates to be matriculated, ~~excluding~~ including those who have already been provisionally matriculated. ~~one copy of which shall be signed by the Registrar and returned to the college, society, hall, or other designated institution certifying that the candidates are qualified.~~

~~(2) a completed matriculation form for each candidate (i.e. the form required under regulation 5 of the Regulations for Matriculation of Student Members;~~

~~(3) evidence that each candidate (other than those previously registered as qualified for matriculation) is qualified for matriculation.~~

~~2.4. The Registrar shall remove from such lists the name of any candidate who is unable to demonstrate for whom~~

~~(1) no qualifications for matriculation have been received, or~~

~~(2) the matriculation form has not been received.~~

2.4~~5~~. At the ceremony the ~~signed Registrar's L~~lists of candidates to be matriculated ~~and the Registrar's certificates relating to candidates who have previously been provisionally matriculated~~ shall be handed by the officers of the colleges, societies, halls, and other designated institutions to an official of the University Offices, who shall receive the assurance of those officers that all the candidates named on the lists for matriculation ~~and the certificates~~ are present. The lists will be marked for those students who were expected to attend but are not present.

2.5~~6~~. (1) Candidates shall be presented to the Vice-Chancellor in groups of colleges, societies, halls, and other designated institutions (the grouping to be determined by the Vice-Chancellor) by the officer of the college, society, hall, or other designated institution senior in foundation in the group, with the following formula:

'*Insignissime Vice-Cancellarie, praesentamus tibi hos nostros scholares ut referantur in Matriculam Universitatis*.'

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall admit the candidate(s) with the following formula:

'*Scitote vos in Matriculam Universitatis hodie relatos esse, et ad observandum omnia Statuta istius Universitatis, quantum ad vos spectent, teneri*.'

~~2.7. Payment of the matriculation fees, where payable, shall be made by each college, society, hall, and other designated institution to the University Offices not later than 10 a.m. on the second day after the ceremony.~~

2.6~~8~~. An official in the University Offices shall ~~draw up~~ update the student record on behalf of the Registrar with the dates at which candidates were matriculated and provisionally matriculated at that ceremony. ~~the signed matriculation Registrar's lists of students matriculated at the ceremony and the Registrar's certificates relating to candidates who have previously been provisionally matriculated.~~

~~2.9. (1) The Registrar shall issue to each candidate after the ceremony a certificate of matriculation stamped with a facsimile of the Vice-Chancellor's signature and initialled by a responsible officer.~~

~~(2) The matriculation certificates of those who have been provisionally matriculated and who are matriculated within the period prescribed by statute shall be endorsed as follows:~~

~~'This candidate was provisionally matriculated under regulations 14-15 of the Regulations for Matriculation of Student Members on [date], and his or her matriculation counts from that date.~~

~~A. B.~~
~~Registrar (or deputy).'~~

2 Voting on Legislative Proposal: Glasstone Benefaction

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal removes the gender restrictions currently governing the Glasstone Benefaction trust, thereby ensuring compliance with the Equality Act 2010 and enabling it to be administered as a single fund.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Glasstone Benefaction, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

1 In Part 24 of the Schedule to the Statutes, concerning the Glasstone Benefaction (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 144, as amended with effect from 7 February 2007, *Gazette*, Vol. 137, p. 788, 22 February 2007), delete existing section 24.2 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'24.2. (1) The benefaction shall be known as the Glasstone Fund ~~divided into two equal funds which shall be known respectively as the Glasstone Fund for Men and the Glasstone Fund for Women~~.

(2) The net income arising from ~~each~~ the fund shall be used for the establishment of postdoctoral fellowships for research in the University in the fields of Plant Sciences~~Botany~~, Chemistry (Inorganic,

Organic, or Physical), Engineering, Mathematics (including Statistics and Computer Science), Materials~~Metallurgy~~, and Physics.

(3) ~~The fund for men shall support fellowships open only to men candidates, and the fund for women shall support fellowships open only to women candidates.~~ A fellowship will be made available by the University at the commencement of any academic year where sufficient income and suitable candidates are available. If the income is sufficient, the University may award more than one fellowship in any given year.'

2 Ibid., delete existing section 24.5 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'24.5. (1) The fellowships shall be awarded ~~from time to time~~ by the University in accordance with arrangements approved by Council, and shall be tenable at the University.

(2) They shall be awarded for a period of up to three years at the absolute discretion of the body or persons responsible for the award of the fellowship or fellowships in question.'

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Examinations and Boards

Changes to Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Humanities

HONOUR SCHOOL OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
to clarify the format of the submission for Course II paper A5

Social Sciences

MSC IN LEARNING AND TEACHING
a) change to admissions: students initially register for the Postgraduate Diploma in Learning and Teaching
b) changes to submission deadlines
c) removal of Certificate as exit qualification

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN LEARNING AND TEACHING
new Postgraduate Diploma in Learning and Teaching to which students on the MSc in Learning and Teaching are first admitted

STATUS OF PROBATIONER RESEARCH STUDENTS (ECONOMICS, SOCIAL POLICY AND INTERVENTION, SOCIOLOGY, AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES)
to allow an extension to PRS status in which to re-sit MPhil examinations

STATUS OF PROBATIONER RESEARCH STUDENTS (EDUCATION)
a) to permit a transfer to MLitt or MSc by Research following a failed second attempt to transfer to DPhil status
b) to clarify the expected maximum thesis lengths for the MSc by Research, MLitt and DPhil

STATUS OF PROBATIONER RESEARCH STUDENTS (LAW)

STATUS OF PROBATIONER RESEARCH STUDENTS (POLITICS/INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS)

STATUS OF PROBATIONER RESEARCH STUDENTS (SAÏD BUSINESS SCHOOL)
to reduce the normal maximum number of terms allowed from admission to Transfer of Status from six to four terms

Medical Sciences

HONOUR SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY
to remove the requirement to submit practical portfolios to the Examination Schools

MSC IN NEUROSCIENCE

MSC IN PHARMACOLOGY
to replace references to teaching provided by a discontinued programme with details of alternative provision

DPHIL PROGRAMMES IN MEDICAL SCIENCES, CARDIOVASCULAR SCIENCE, CHROMOSOME AND DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY, GENOMIC MEDICINE AND STATISTICS, INFECTION, IMMUNOLOGY AND TRANSLATIONAL MEDICINE, ION CHANNELS AND DISEASE, STRUCTURAL BIOLOGY
to reduce the total length of time for which PRS status may be held, with the possibility for the Board to grant an extension

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 29 September.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 29 SEPTEMBER 2011 • NO. 4963 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 6

Congregation 26 September:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 6

Congregation 4 October:
1 Oration by the Vice-Chancellor
2 Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors
3 Admission of Clerks of the Market

Congregation 11 October:
1 Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002
2 Voting on Legislative Proposal: Glasstone Benefaction

Notices 8

Memorial Service:
Lord Bingham of Cornhill

University Preachers

General notices:
Deferred term of office of external member of Council
Oxford University Consulting (OUC)
Biomedical Imaging Festival
Reports Issued by the Internal Auditors
MSc Clinical Embryology

Appointments:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Electoral Boards :
Laudian Professorship of Arabic
Shaw Professorship of Chinese
Rhodes Professorship of the Laws of the British Commonwealth and the United States
L'Oréal Professorship in Marketing
Professorship of Experimental Physics

Exhibitions:
Bodleian Libraries
Pitt Rivers Museum
St Antony's
St John's

Lectures 11

Examinations and Boards 12

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Regulations:
Continuing Education
Social Sciences

Colleges, Halls and Societies 13

Election of Visitor: Balliol

Elections: Oriel

Memorial Service: Merton

Visiting Fellows 2011–12: All Souls

Obituaries:
Exeter
Keble
Lincoln
Merton
St Hugh's

Advertisements 15

Notifications of Vacancies 19

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 26 September

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Baro, E, Saïd Business School
Burgess, P, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Groenhout, F E, Humanities Division
Heyward, J C, Magdalen
Lintott, C J, New College
Morrell, G B, Oxford University Computing Services
Quinn, N N, Lady Margaret Hall
Ring, A, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Shephard, T M, Worcester
Tonks, S, Research Services
Wolbers, M, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Wolfe, J E, St John's

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 4 October noon

1 Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

Mr Vice-Chancellor will address the House.

2 Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors

The following persons will be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor to be his deputies for the year 2011–12 and will be admitted to office:

Dr S J Goss, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham
Professor W S James, BSc Birm, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Brasenose
Dr S Mapstone, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Hilda's
Professor J N P Rawlins, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wolfson
Professor I A Walmsley, BSc Lond, PhD Rochester, Fellow of St Hugh's
Professor R W Ainsworth, MA DPhil Oxf, Master of St Catherine's
Frances Cairncross, MA Brown, MA Oxf, Rector of Exeter
A Dilnot, MA Oxf, Principal of St Hugh's
Dr F Lannon, MA DPhil Oxf, Principal of Lady Margaret Hall
The Very Revd C A Lewis, MA DPhil Oxf, PhD Camb, Dean of Christ Church
Professor P Madden, MA Oxf, DPhil Sus, Provost of Queen's
Sir Michael Scholar, MA PhD Camb, MA DPhil Oxf, President of St John's
The Revd R Waller, BD PhD Lond, MTh Nott, MA Oxf, Principal of Harris Manchester

3 Admission of Clerks of the Market

J Hackney, BCL MA Oxf, Emeritus Fellow of St Edmund Hall and Wadham, nominated by the Chancellor, and **R C S Walker,** BA McGill, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Magdalen, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, will be admitted to office as Clerks of the Market for the year 2011–12.

¶ The Oration by the Vice-Chancellor and the admission of the Pro-Vice-Chancellors and Clerks of the Market will take place in Convocation House.

Congregation 11 October 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on Monday, 3 October,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose the amendment to Congregation Regulations at 1 or the legislative proposal at 2 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise, the change to Congregation Regulations and the legislative proposal shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

1 Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002

Explanatory Note

The following changes update the regulations on the administration of matriculation to reflect the move from a paper-based administrative process to an IT-based administrative process that was put in place five years ago. These changes: (i) provide an explicit definition of matriculation; (ii) permit additional matriculation ceremonies for courses that start after the end of a term or at the start of Hilary term; and (iii) update the regulations following the abolition of the matriculation fee approved by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee on 7 June 2011.

Text of Regulations

In Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4612, 13 February 2002, Vol. 132, p. 776, as amended on 11 February 2003, 11 March 2003, 2 November 2004, 11 October 2005, 13 June 2006, 12 October 2010 and 22 March 2011), delete Part 2 concerning matriculation ceremonies and substitute (inserted text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**Part 2: Matriculation Ceremonies**

2.1. (1) Matriculation confers membership of the University on students. Matriculation ceremonies shall be held at the beginning and end of each Michaelmas Full Term and at the end of each Hilary and Trinity Full Term. The Vice-Chancellor may determine that one or more additional matriculation ceremonies shall be held. The Regulations for Matriculation of Student Members are set out in the Examination Regulations.

(2) The dates shall be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor and published in the *University Gazette*.

2.2. The time and place for the attendance of each college, society, Permanent Private Hall, and other designated institution shall be fixed by Vice-Chancellor's Secretary,

who shall inform the officers of the colleges, societies, halls, and other designated institutions not later than the Friday before the beginning of Full Term or the Friday in the seventh week of Full Term, as the case may be.

2.3. The authorities of the college, society, hall, or other designated institution shall send to the Registrar not later than 10 am on the third day before the ceremony:~~(1) duplicate~~ a list of candidates to be matriculated, ~~excluding~~ including those who have already been provisionally matriculated. ~~one copy of which shall be signed by the Registrar and returned to the college, society, hall, or other designated institution certifying that the candidates are qualified.~~

~~(2) a completed matriculation form for each candidate (i.e. the form required under regulation 5 of the Regulations for Matriculation of Student Members;~~

~~(3) evidence that each candidate (other than those previously registered as qualified for matriculation) is qualified for matriculation.~~

~~2.4. The Registrar shall remove from such lists the name of any candidate who is unable to demonstrate for whom~~

~~(1) no qualifications for matriculation have been received, or~~

~~(2) the matriculation form has not been received.~~

2.~~4~~5. At the ceremony the ~~signed Registrar's L~~lists of candidates to be matriculated ~~and the Registrar's certificates relating to candidates who have previously been provisionally matriculated~~ shall be handed by the officers of the colleges, societies, halls, and other designated institutions to an official of the University Offices, who shall receive the assurance of those officers that all the candidates named on the lists for matriculation ~~and the certificates~~ are present. The lists will be marked for those students who were expected to attend but are not present.

2.~~5~~6. (1) Candidates shall be presented to the Vice-Chancellor in groups of colleges, societies, halls, and other designated institutions (the grouping to be determined by the Vice-Chancellor) by the officer of the college, society, hall, or other designated institution senior in foundation in the group, with the following formula:

'*Insignissime Vice-Cancellarie, praesentamus tibi hos nostros scholares ut referantur in Matriculam Universitatis.*'

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall admit the candidate(s) with the following formula:

'*Scitote vos in Matriculam Universitatis hodie relatos esse, et ad observandum omnia Statuta istius Universitatis, quantum ad vos spectent, teneri.*'

~~2.7. Payment of the matriculation fees, where payable, shall be made by each college, society, hall, and other designated institution to the University Offices not later than 10 a.m. on the second day after the ceremony.~~

2.~~6~~8. An official in the University Offices shall ~~draw up~~ update the student record on behalf of the Registrar with the dates at which candidates were matriculated and provisionally matriculated at that ceremony. ~~the signed matriculation Registrar's lists of students matriculated at the ceremony and the Registrar's certificates relating to candidates who have previously been provisionally matriculated.~~

~~2.9. (1) The Registrar shall issue to each candidate after the ceremony a certificate of matriculation stamped with a facsimile of the Vice-Chancellor's signature and initialled by a responsible officer.~~

~~(2) The matriculation certificates of those who have been provisionally matriculated and who are matriculated within the period prescribed by statute shall be endorsed as follows:~~

~~'This candidate was provisionally matriculated under regulations 14-15 of the Regulations for Matriculation of Student Members on [date], and his or her matriculation counts from that date.~~

~~A. B.~~
~~Registrar (or deputy).'~~

2 Voting on Legislative Proposal: Glasstone Benefaction

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal removes the gender restrictions currently governing the Glasstone Benefaction trust, thereby ensuring compliance with the Equality Act 2010 and enabling it to be administered as a single fund.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Glasstone Benefaction, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

1 In Part 24 of the Schedule to the Statutes, concerning the Glasstone Benefaction (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 144, as amended with effect from 7 February 2007, *Gazette*, Vol. 137, p. 788, 22 February 2007), delete existing section 24.2 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'24.2. (1) The benefaction shall be known as the Glasstone Fund ~~divided into two equal funds which shall be known respectively as the Glasstone Fund for Men and the Glasstone Fund for Women~~.

(2) The net income arising from ~~each~~ the fund shall be used for the establishment of postdoctoral fellowships for research in the University in the fields of Plant Sciences~~Botany~~, Chemistry (Inorganic, Organic, or Physical), Engineering, Mathematics (including Statistics and Computer Science), Materials~~Metallurgy~~, and Physics.

(3) ~~The fund for men shall support fellowships open only to men candidates, and the fund for women shall support fellowships open only to women candidates.~~A fellowship will be made available by the University at the commencement of any academic year where sufficient income and suitable candidates are available. If the income is sufficient, the University may award more than one fellowship in any given year.'

2 Ibid., delete existing section 24.5 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'24.5. (1) The fellowships shall be awarded ~~from time to time~~ by the University in accordance with arrangements approved by Council, and shall be tenable at the University.

(2) They shall be awarded for a period of up to three years at the absolute discretion of the body or persons responsible for the award of the fellowship or fellowships in question.'

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Memorial Service

A memorial service for the **Rt Hon Lord Bingham of Cornhill,** former High Steward of the University of Oxford, will take place at 2.30 pm on 1 October, at the University Church of St Mary the Virgin, High St, Oxford. All are welcome.

University Preachers

Michaelmas term 2011

Thursday, 6 October, 8 am; **The Revd Dr Teresa Morgan,** Oriel. *Holy Communion (Latin)*, St Mary's

Sunday, 9 October, 10.30 am; **Dame Barbara Stocking,** Chief Executive, Oxfam. *Commemoration Day Sermon (Eucharist)*, St Mary's

Tuesday, 11 October, 6 pm; **The Revd Dr Colin Thompson,** St Catherine's. *Court Sermon*, the Cathedral

Sunday, 30 October, 10.30 am; **The Revd Professor Graham Ward,** Professor of Contextual Theology, Manchester. *University Sermon: All Saints Day (Eucharist)*, St Mary's

Sunday, 13 November, 5.15 pm; **Professor David Matthews,** Professor of Diabetes and Vice-Principal, Harris Manchester. *University Sermon: Ramsden Sermon*, Jesus

Sunday, 20 November, 6 pm; **The Revd Dr Jonathan Arnold,** Chaplain and Senior Research Fellow, Worcester. *University Sermon on the Sin of Pride*, St Peter's

Sunday, 27 November, 10 am; **Dr Margaret Barker,** Methodist Preacher, Temple Theology. *Advent Sunday Sermon*, the Cathedral

General notices

Deferred term of office of external member of Council

The proposal to appoint **Ms Jayne Almond** as a member of Council for four years from Michaelmas term 2011 was approved by Congregation on 19 August 2010. However, Council has agreed (with Ms Almond's consent) that the start of Ms Almond's four-year term of office on Council should be deferred from the beginning of Michaelmas term 2011 to the beginning of Hilary term 2012 (1 January 2012), in order to align it with her Chairmanship of the Audit and Scrutiny Committee.

Oxford University Consulting (OUC)

The university has agreed to reduce the management fee retained by Isis Innovation/OUC for its support of Personal Consultancy from 15% to 10%. This took effect from 1 September 2011. OUC's management fee for handling departmental service work is 7.5%. For more information or to discuss any specific matter, please contact: consulting@isis.ox.ac.uk, 01865 280829 or www.isis-innovation.com/consulting.

Biomedical Imaging Festival

This year's Oxford Biomedical Imaging Festival is due to take place on 13 October in the Garden Quad, St John's.

Registration is now open and is free for all Oxford University (and partner institution) imaging scientists. Please visit www.imaging.ox.ac.uk for the scientific programme and for registration. When registering please ensure you give your name, department and specialism and specify if you wish to present a poster. There are also opportunities for proffered talks at the end of each session.

Reports Issued by the Internal Auditors

The following reports issued by the Internal Auditors were accepted by the Audit and Scrutiny Committee at its meeting on 18 July 2011:

Detailed reviews:

- Oracle segregation of duties update
- Purchasing process—Humanities Division
- Undergraduate Admissions

The executive summaries of these reports have now been posted on the intranet at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/oxonly/auditrep. The full reports may be consulted by members of Congregation at the University Offices by arrangement with the Head of the Council Secretariat, Emma Rampton (email: emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk, telephone: (2)70002).

MSc Clinical Embryology

Research dissertations are to be submitted to the Examination Schools by noon on 10 August 2012.

Appointments

Humanities

Beit Professorship of the History of the British Commonwealth

James Belich, BA MA Victoria, Wellington, DPhil Oxf, Research Professor of History, Stout Research Centre, Victoria, Wellington, has been appointed to the Beit Professorship of the History of the British Commonwealth within the History Faculty, on a 50% basis from 30 September 2011, and on a full-time basis from 1 October 2012.

Professor Belich will be a fellow of Balliol College.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Aldrichian Praelector and Reader in Chemistry

Professor Richard G Compton, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St John's. From 1 April 2011 to the retiring age.

University Lecturer

Christina Goldschmidt, BA PhD Camb. Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall. In Statistics. From 1 September 2011 until 31 August 2016.

Ingmar Posner, MEng Aston, DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Pembroke. In Engineering Science (Information Engineering). From 1 September 2011 until 31 August 2016.

Aris Katzourakis, BSc PhD Imp Lond. Fellow of St Hilda's. In Evolutionary or Ecological Genomics. From 1 October 2015 until 30 September 2020. Royal Society University Research Fellowship with title of University Lecturer from 1 September 2011 until 30 September 2015.

David Howey, BA MEng PhD Imp Lond. Fellow of St Hilda's. In Engineering Science (Electrical Engineering). From 26 September 2011 until 25 September 2016.

Dmitry Belyaev, MSc St Petersburg, PhD Royal Inst of Tech, Sweden. Fellow of St Anne's. In Analysis. From 1 October 2011 until 30 September 2016.

Robin Cleveland, MSc PhD Auckland. Fellow of Magdalen. In Engineering Science (Biomedical Engineering). From 1 October 2011 until 30 September 2016. Awarded title of Professor of Engineering Science.

David Conlon, BA Dub, PhD Camb. Fellow of Wadham. In Discrete Mathematics. From 1 October 2015 until 30 September 2020. Royal Society University Research Fellowship with title of University Lecturer from 1 October 2011 until 30 September 2015.

Eleanor Stride, BEng PhD UCL. Fellow of St Catherine's. In Engineering Science (Biomedical Engineering). From 1 October 2011 until 30 September 2016.

Philipp Kukura, BA MChem Oxf, PhD Berkeley. Fellow of Exeter. In Physical Chemistry. From 1 September 2011 until 31 August 2016.

Ivan Martinovic, MSc Nanyang, PhD Kaiserslautern. Fellow of Kellogg. In Computing Science (Security). From 1 January 2012 until 31 December 2016.

REAPPOINTMENTS

University Lecturer

Michael Bonsall, BSc PhD Lond, MA Oxf. Fellow of St Peter's. In Mathematical Ecology. With immediate effect to the retiring age.

William Barford, BSc Sheff, MA Oxf, PhD Camb. Fellow of Balliol. In Theoretical Chemistry. From 4 September 2011 to the retiring age.

Cristian Capelli, BA PhD Rome. Fellow of St Hugh's. In Human Evolution. From 30 September 2011 to the retiring age.

Graham Taylor, MA DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Jesus. In Biomathematics. From 30 September 2011 to the retiring age.

José Goicoechea, MA Oxf, PhD Bath. Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall. In Inorganic Chemistry. From 1 October 2011 to the retiring age.

Eamonn Gaffney, BA PhD Camb. Fellow of Brasenose. In Mathematical Biology. From 1 October 2011 to the retiring age.

Mason Porter, BS Caltech, MS PhD Cornell, MA Oxf. Fellow of Somerville. In Applied Mathematics. From 1 October 2011 to the retiring age.

Christoph Reisinger, Dr Phil Heidelberg, Dipl Linz. Fellow of St Catherine's. In Mathematical Finance. From 1 October 2011 to the retiring age.

Adrianne Slyz, BS Harvard, MAstron PhD Columbia, MA Oxf. Fellow of New College. In Astrophysics. From 1 October 2011 to the retiring age.

Jonathan Doye, BA PhD Camb. Fellow of Queen's. In Theoretical Chemistry. From 1 October 2011 to the retiring age.

Stuart Mackenzie, BSc Leeds, MA DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Magdalen. In Physical and Theoretical Chemistry. From 1 October 2011 to the retiring age.

Grant Ritchie, MA DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Worcester. In Physical and Theoretical Chemistry. From 1 October 2011 to the retiring age.

Simon Aldridge, MA DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Queen's. In Inorganic Chemistry. From 1 January 2012 to the retiring age.

Dirk Aarts, MSc PhD Utrecht. Student of Christ Church. In Physical and Theoretical Chemistry. From 1 January 2012 to the retiring age.

Tamsin Mather, MA MPhil MSc PhD Camb. Fellow of University College. In Physics and Chemistry of the Earth and Environment. From 1 July 2012 to the retiring age.

Richard Katz, BA Cornell, PhD Columbia. Fellow of St Anne's. In Planetary Science. From 1 October 2012 to the retiring age.

Medical Sciences

APPOINTMENT

Professorship of Psychology

David M Clark, MPhil Lond, MA DPhil Oxf, Professor of Psychology, Institute of Psychiatry, KCL, and Head, Centre for Anxiety Disorders and Trauma, Maudsley Hospital, London, has been appointed to the Professorship of Psychology in the Department of Experimental Psychology with effect from 1 September 2011.

Professor Clark will be a fellow of Magdalen.

REAPPOINTMENT

Peter George McCulloch, MB ChB Aberd, MA Oxf, MD Edin, FRCSed, FRCS (Glas), Fellow and Reader in Surgery, Trinity, and Clinical Reader in Surgery, has been reappointed until the retiring age with effect from 1 October 2011.

Social Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Dr E Bukodi, MA PhD Budapest. Fellow of Nuffield. University Lecturer in Quantitative Social Policy. From 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2016.

Dr R Allison, BA Exe, DPhil Oxf. Fellow of St Antony's. University Lecturer in the International Relations of Russia, Eastern Europe and Eurasia. From 1 September 2011 to 31 August 2016.

Professor M Bailey, BA MA PhD Notre Dame. Fellow of Balliol. John G Winant Visiting Professorship of American Government. From 1 September 2011 to 23 June 2012.

Dr D Gill, MA MPhil DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Hertford. University Lecturer in Economics. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2016.

Dr M McCartney, BA Camb, MPhil Oxf, PhD Lond. University Lecturer in the Political Economy and Human Development of India. From 1 September 2011 to 31 August 2016.

Dr B Bradford, BSc MSc UCL, MSc PhD LSE. Career Development Fellow in Criminology. From 1 September 2011 to 31 August 2014.

REAPPOINTMENTS

Dr C Bowdler, Fellow of Oriel. University Lecturer in Economics. From 1 October 2011 to the retiring age.

Professor S Wren-Lewis. Fellow of Merton. University Lecturer in Economics. From 1 January 2012 to the retiring age.

RELEASE OF TITULAR POST

Dr J E Morgan, MA Oxf, PhD Camb. Fellow of St Catherine's. University Lecturer (CUF) in Law. Release of titular post from 1 October 2011.

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor in the Genetics of Speech and Language disorders on **A Monaco,** currently President of Tufts University, for a period of three years from 1 August 2011.

The Medical Sciences Board has re-conferred the title of Visiting Professor in Interventional Neuroradiology on **J Fiehler,** PD (Med) Hamburg, for a further period of five years from 1 July 2011.

Social Sciences

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, conferred the title of Visiting Professor on the **Rt Hon Sir Stephen John Sedley,** BA Camb, from 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2014.

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, conferred the title of Visiting Professor on **Professor P van Parijs,** PhD Louvain, DPhil Oxf, from 22 April 2012 to 21 April 2015.

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, conferred the title of Visiting Professor on **Professor C McCrudden,** LLM Yale, DPhil Oxf, from 1 August 2011 to 31 July 2014.

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, re-conferred the title of Visiting Professor on **Professor Denise Réaume,** BCL Oxf, BA LLB Queen's at Kingston, from 12 October 2011 to 11 October 2014.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Electoral Boards

The composition of the electoral boards to the posts below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

Laudian Professorship of Arabic

	Appointed by
Professor S Mapstone (Pro-Vice-Chancellor)	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The President of St John's	*ex officio*
Professor W Heinrichs	Council
Professor E Savage-Smith	Council
Professor S West	Humanities Division
Dr W-C Ouyang	Oriental Studies Board
Professor E Herzig	Oriental Studies Board
Professor C Holes	Oriental Studies Board
Dr M-S Omri	St John's

Shaw Professorship of Chinese

	Appointed by
Dr S Mapstone (Pro-Vice-Chancellor)	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Master of University College	*ex officio*
Professor C Clunas	Council
Professor W Idema	Council
Professor S West	Humanities Divisional Board
Professor C Harbsmeier	Oriental Studies Board
Professor E Herzig	Oriental Studies Board
Dr L Newby	Oriental Studies Board
Professor M Smith	University College

Rhodes Professorship of the Laws of the British Commonwealth and the United States

	Appointed by
The President of St John's	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Principal of Lady Margaret Hall	*ex officio*
Mr Justice Beatson	Council
Professor A Burrows	Council
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Divisional Board
Professor G Virgo	Faculty of Law
Mr D Nolan	Faculty of Law
Mr W Swadling	Faculty of Law
Professor S Douglas-Scott	Lady Margaret Hall

L'Oréal Professorship in Marketing

	Appointed by
The Rector of Exeter	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Provost of Worcester	*ex officio*
Professor J Prabhu	Council
Dr K Basu	Council
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Division
Professor R Elliott	Saïd Business School
Professor P Tufano	Saïd Business School
Professor S Dopson	Saïd Business School
Dr S Cowan	Worcester

Professorship of Experimental Physics

	Appointed by
Professor I Walmsley	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Master of St Catherine's	*ex officio*
Professor N Harnew	Council
Professor S Wojcicki	Council
Professor S Bertolucci	MPLS Division
Professor A Cooper-Sarkar	MPLS Division
Professor A Halliday	MPLS Division
Professor J Wheater	MPLS Division
Dr A Bunker	St Catherine's

[1]Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect. 10 and 11 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 108).

Exhibitions

Bodleian Libraries

TREASURES OF THE BODLEIAN

30 September–23 December 2011, Exhibition Room. Admission free.

On display will be some of the Bodleian's rarest, most important and most evocative items, from ancient papyri through medieval oriental manuscripts to twentieth-century printed books and ephemera.

Pitt Rivers Museum

Admission, exhibitions and events free. Access via the Oxford University Museum of Natural History, Parks Road. Open: 10 am–4.30 pm Tuesday to Sunday; noon–4.30 pm Monday. See www.prm.ox.ac.uk.

Continuing exhibitions

MADE FOR TRADE

18 July 2011–27 January 2013

From local markets to global networks, this exhibition offers insights into the world of trade through the Museum's remarkable collections. Part of a five-year project involving ten major European ethnography museums. Funded with support from the European Commission.

PEOPLE APART: CAPE TOWN SURVEY 1952: PHOTOGRAPHS BY BRYAN HESELTINE

19 July 2011–8 January 2012

An extraordinary collection of photographs offers a glimpse into the lives of South Africans who would feel the full force of the apartheid state through the 1950s and beyond. In conjunction with the Paul Mellon Centre for Studies of British Art and Birmingham City University.

GHOST FOREST

until 31 July 2012

Ten immense rainforest tree stumps from Ghana on the lawn in front of the museum buildings. See: www.ghostforest.org.

Gallery talks

WILFRED THESIGER PROJECT

15 October 2.30 pm

Jaanika Vider and **Astrid Knight** discuss the Museum's Thesiger Project focusing on historic images of the United Arab Emirates, explaining the process of separating fact from fiction through archival research and discussing ways of approaching the digitisation and cataloguing of photographic material.

PHOTOGRAPHS OF 1950S CAPE TOWN: THE BRYAN HESELTINE COLLECTION

19 November 2.30 pm

Darren Newbury, Professor of Photography, Birmingham City, will introduce the exhibition of photographs, discussing the motivations behind their creation, their first exhibition in Cape Town and how they came to be shown in London in the mid 1950s and their interpretation for the present.

St Antony's

THREE VIEWS OF OMAN: PHOTOGRAPHS BY WILFRED THESIGER, CHARLES BUTT AND EDWARD GRAZDA

A private view and reception will take place from 5.30 to 7.30 pm on 30 September. Please register your attendance at dev.office@sant.ox.ac.uk.

St John's

VIRUS—BAD NEWS WRAPPED IN PROTEIN

A multidisciplinary exhibition featuring work by twelve artists and designers inspired by the science of viruses. Free entry; open until Sunday 9 October at the Barn, St John's. Open: Thursday and Friday 2–5 pm, Saturday and Sunday 10 am–4 pm.

Lectures

Other Groups

English-Speaking Union

Professor Robin Marshall will lecture at 8 pm on Wednesday, 5 October on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the discovery of the nucleus. Members of the public are invited to attend this lecture. Tickets: £10 ESU members, £11 ESU alumni (excluding Lindemann alumni), £12 non-members, to include one glass of wine or soft drink. There will be a cash bar. Dress code is smart casual. For more information on these events or to register your attendance, please contact Kate Bond at kate.bond@esu.org.

Subject: 'The birth of the atomic nucleus - a discussion on nuclear power'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education

CERTIFICATE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
new course

Social Sciences

BACHELOR OF CIVIL LAW AND MAGISTER JURIS
a) minor changes to the titles of certain options
b) amendments to arrangements for option choices

MSC IN AFRICAN STUDIES
revisions to assessment for the Methodology, Ethics and Research Strategies core course

MSC IN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
amendments to title and description of qualitative methods component and amendment to title of quantitative methods component

MSC IN REFUGEE AND FORCED MIGRATION STUDIES
amendments to assessment

MSC IN RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES

MPHIL IN RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES
amendment to the title of a paper

MPHIL IN GEOGRAPHY AND THE ENVIRONMENT
removal of entry for students undertaking MSc in Environmental Change and Management (correction of error)

MSC IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY—RESEARCH METHODS
revisions to submission deadline for the dissertation

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN TEACHING ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN UNIVERSITY SETTING
changes to arrangements for the submission of assessed work

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Election of Visitor

Balliol

The Master and Fellows of Balliol College, Oxford, have elected the **Rt Hon Lord Reed, PC,** to serve as Visitor from 28 July 2011.

Elections

Oriel

Development Director: **Sean Power,** BA MA Durh.

Regius Professor of Modern History: **Lyndal Anne Roper,** BA Melbourne, MA PhD Lond.

Memorial Service

Merton

A memorial service to celebrate the life of **Eric Arthur Newsholme,** MA DSc, Fellow and Tutor in Biochemistry of Merton 1973–96, Emeritus Fellow of Merton 1996–2011, will be held in Merton Chapel on 15 October at 3 pm. Tea in Hall.

Visiting Fellows 2011–12

All Souls

Attridge, Professor Derek, York. Relationship between poetry and performance from Homer to the Renaissance. Hilary.

Camargo, Professor Martin, Illinois. Treatise (*Tria Sunt*) central to the revival of Rhetorical Studies at Oxford, *c.*1400. Hilary.

Carruthers, Dr Gerard, Glas. Robert Burns's reception of political ideas in the 1780s and 1790s. Hilary.

Code, Professor Alan, Stanford. Ancient Greek scientific method and unifying definitions. Trinity.

Dalle, Professor Jean-Michel, Paris VI. Building of digital cathedrals. Michaelmas.

Heim, Professor Carol, Massachusetts, Amherst. Urban growth and property development in nineteenth-century Chicago and twentieth-century Phoenix. Hilary.

Larsen, Professor Timothy, Wheaton College, USA. History of the relationship between anthropologists and the Christian faith. Trinity.

Malloch, Dr Simon, Nottingham. Edition of the *Annals of Tacitus*, Book 11. Michaelmas.

Mazeh, Professor Tsevi, Tel Aviv. Searching massive-planets/brown-dwarfs orbiting other stars. Trinity.

Miller, Professor Lisa, Rutgers. Democratic participation in the politics of crime and punishment cross-nationally. Michaelmas, Hilary, Trinity.

Mratschek, Professor Sigrid, Rostok. Sidonius Apollinaris: creating identity from the past. Hilary, Trinity.

Nagel, Professor Jennifer, Toronto. Patterns of intuition. Hilary, Trinity.

Nuovo, Professor Angela, Udine. Privileges granted for law books printed in Venice and Lyons, *c*.1530–1600. Trinity.

Roberts, Professor Helen, Institute of Child Health, UCL. Public and social policy. Hilary.

Rommevaux, Dr Sabine, Centre d'Etudes Supérieures de la Renaissance. History of mathematics. Hilary, Trinity.

Rumfitt, Professor Ian, Birkbeck. Philosophy. Trinity.

Sassoon, Dr Joseph, Georgetown. Study of the Ba'ath Party regional command. Hilary.

Smith, Professor Lionel, McGill. Fiduciary relationship. Michaelmas, Trinity.

Withington, Professor Stafford, Downing College. Detector and optical physics. Hilary, Trinity.

Yablo, Professor Stephen, MIT. John Locke Lecturer. Trinity.

Obituaries

Exeter

John Brennan. Commoner 1933.
Anthony Cline, 2011. Open Scholar 1961. Aged 68.
John Close, 30 May 2011. Commoner 1954. Aged 76.
Anthony Coughlan, 2011. King Charles I Scholar 1967. Aged 65.
John Edge, October 2010. Hasker Scholar 1951. Aged 78.
Wynford Harries, 3 March 2010. Commoner 1949. Aged 86.
Arthur Herrington, 28 August 2011. Commoner 1948. Aged 83.
Armin Kroesbacher, 9 January 2011. Commoner 2010. Aged 20.
Leslie Le Quesne, 5 August 2011. Commoner 1937. Aged 91.
Michael Lovatt-Williams, 6 August 2011. Commoner 1949. Aged 82.
Michael Lyall, June 2011. Commoner 1964. Aged 65.
Alexander Ronald Rae, 2 July 2011. Commoner 1942. Aged 86.
Robert Robinson, 12 August 2011. Commoner 1948. Aged 83.

Keble

Robert Gordon (Bob) Bradshaw, 5 July 2011. 1939. Aged 90.
Alan John Corfield, 12 July 2011. 1938. Aged 91.
Dr Colin John Kirkaldy Cunningham, 4 August 2011. 1960. Aged 69.
James Shepherd Dyson, 1 July 2011. 1948. Aged 84.
Sir Donald Henry Farquharson, 21 August 2011. 1947. Honorary Fellow. Aged 83.
Richard James Hawkins, 28 July 2011. Exhibitioner 1961. Former Fellow and Tutor in Philosophy. Aged 69.
Leslie Edward Milton, 19 August 2011. 1949. Aged 82.
Peter Charles Simcock, 16 June 2011. 1974. Aged 55.
Professor Basil George Mitchell, 23 June 2011. Former Fellow and Tutor in Philosophy. Aged 94.

Lincoln

Ronald Clive Adams, 5 June 2011. Commoner 1962. Aged 67.
David Grant Anderson, 7 July 2011. Commoner 1945. Aged 83.
John William Bosomworth, 26 February 2011. Commoner 1944. Aged 85.
Geoffrey Milward Budd, 10 April 2011. Commoner 1946. Aged 91.
David Lovell Cannon, 28 December 2010. Commoner 1949. Aged 80.
Crispus Peter Cottis, 21 March 2011. Commoner 1952. Aged 79.
Ralph Cecil Elsley, 17 November 2010. Commoner 1950. Aged 88.
Hector William Emerton, 7 May 2011. Commoner 1946. Aged 92.
Richard Herbert Lindsay Goffin, MBE, 25 December 2010. Commoner 1941. Aged 89.
Phillip Robert Greene, 11 August 2011. Commoner 1999. Aged 34.
Charles Richard Paley Holloway, 5 January 2011. Commoner 1942. Aged 87.
John Richard Anthony Hughes, 4 February 2011. Commoner 1959. Aged 72.
Donald Lawrence Joyce, 9 February 2011. Commoner 1943. Aged 86.
Clifford Hugh Lawrence, 9 February 2011. Commoner 1946. Aged 89.
Paul Marcus, 13 February 2011. Commoner 1973. Aged 57.
Brian Eyre Mchugo, 10 March 2011. Commoner 1945. Aged 83.
Robert Douglas Sexton, 16 June 2011. Commoner 1977. Aged 71.
Wilfrid Sheed, 19 January 2011. Commoner 1950. Aged 80.
Alfred William Brian Simpson, 10 January 2011. Fellow and Tutor in Law 1955–73, Honorary Fellow 1995–2011. Aged 80.
Timothy Graham Tyson Taylor, 1 April 2011. Commoner 1951. Aged 80.
John Danvers Waghorn, 30 July 2011. Commoner 1949. Aged 82.
Gerard Wright, February 2011. Scholar 1949. Aged 82.

Merton

Thomas William Baker-Jones, 17 December 2010. Commoner 1951.
Thomas Frank Brenchley, 7 July 2011. Postmaster and Honorary Fellow 1936. Aged 93.
Alan George Gale, 11 July 2011. Postmaster 1939. Aged 91.
Ernst Anselm Joachim Honigmann, 18 July 2011. Commoner 1948. Aged 84.
Christopher Aidan Campbell Jenkins, 20 September 2011. Commoner 1977. Aged 53.
David Norman Miller, 14 July 2011. Commoner 1959. Aged 71.
Reginald John Croasdell Wait, August 2011. Commoner 1940. Aged 90.

St Hugh's

Mrs Anne Betts (*née* Spence), 12 August 2011. 1961. Aged 69.
Mrs Anne Born (*née* Cookes), 17 July 2011. 1972. Aged 87.
Margaret D Bradley, 25 July 2011. 1966.
Mrs Alison Hope Heady, June 2011. Senior Member 1931.
Letty Louise Lewenz, 1 August 2011. 1943.
Rosemarie Sharp (*née* Fanning), 8 February 2011. 1940. Aged 90.

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **12 noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (i.e. eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received through the online method, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of the OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall, or other society of the University, as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma, or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Seeking sponsorship

Mansfield Rd Football Club is looking for a local business or benefactor to provide monetary support for the coming season. In return, we will play our eighty fixtures in logo-emblazoned kits. We have men's and women's teams, made up of staff and post-graduate members of Oxford University, who regularly play (and win) across Oxfordshire and the Southern Region. If interested, please contact Katie Warnaby on 07989 497 271 or via info@mansfieldroad.co.uk.

Lindemann reunion

The English-Speaking Union would like to invite all alumni of the Lindemann Trust Fellowship to an exclusive drinks and buffet

reception from 7–8 pm on Wednesday, 5 October. The event will provide the opportunity to meet the Lindemann Trust Committee, fellow alumni and representatives from the ESU, which is privileged to be welcoming Professor Robin Marshall. The reunion will be followed by a special lecture from Professor Marshall to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the discovery of the nucleus - see 'Lectures' section above for details of the lecture, which is open to the public. Tickets for the buffet reception and lecture are free for Lindemann alumni, with a suggested donation of £25. Dress code is smart casual. For more information on these events or to register your attendance, please contact Kate Bond at kate.bond@esu.org.

Research participants sought

Parents of teenagers! We're looking for adolescents to participate in research at the Department of Experimental Psychology. We study how biology and social environment affect emotional wellbeing in young people. We ask volunteers to do things such as fill in questionnaires, do computer tasks, and have brain scans. We're especially interested in hearing from young people with anxiety or low mood. For more information, please visit http://REDD.psy.ox.ac.uk or email REDD@psy.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub/.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01993 868892 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel.: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Knead Me Massage Therapies—when you need to be kneaded! Renew your vigour. Relieve muscle tension and pain. Revive your sluggish lymphatic system. Rebalance your energy levels, concentration and productivity. Relax and invigorate your body and mind. Revitalise a healthy lifestyle. Reenergise a NEW you this summer! Book now for the best massage in Oxford at www.kneadme.co.uk / email ferhat@kneadme.co.uk/call 07900 313484 or 01865 792968 (University discounts apply - see website).

MOT tests, general car servicing, repairs, tyres and air con, etc. Small friendly garage within walking distance of Oxford city centre and rail station. Pop in or book by phone, email or website: www.avcmotors.co.uk, 01865 244005 or jon@avcmotors.co.uk.

Experienced editor for both academic and general publishing offers copy editing, proofreading, bibliographical and indexing service. I specialise in thesis work in English as a second language. Publisher and private client references. Rates negotiable. Contact: fkennett@gmail.com.

Oxford Digital Media provides filming and video production services in the heart of Oxford. Working either on location, or from our fully equipped television and recording studio in the Jam Factory, we also provide internet broadcasting of conferences, lectures and live events as well as on-demand delivery of pre-existing video material. See our website at www.oxforddigitalmedia.co.uk for more information or call us on 01865 241007.

SugarPepper Cooks are available to cater for all occasions leaving you free to truly enjoy the day. From office and Christmas parties, canapé receptions, buffets, tapas and afternoon tea, to christenings, family celebrations and Mad Hatter's Tea parties. Well-balanced and imaginative food, offering a wide range of menus. All menus can be tailor-made to suit your requirements or budget. See: www.sugarpeppercooks.co.uk. All enquiries welcome. Tel.: 01865 510949.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Houses to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation/.

An Englishman's home is his castle—so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Houses to let in Oxfordshire. Bletchingdon, Steeple Aston and Sutton Courtenay. Reasonable tenant fees. See: www.letsco.co.uk.

To let: 3-bedroom house in Ashlong Rd, Marston. Good condition, close JR and shops. Secluded garden. Garage and off-road parking. Furnished or unfurnished. Six-month min. let commencing Aug.; £1,300 p.c.m. Tel.: 01865 247364.

House to rent in Wolvercote village Jan.–Mar. 2012: 2km from city centre; double plus single bedroom; wood-burning stove; wireless network; great views; landscaped garden. Frequent bus to city centre or a lovely walk; £850 p.c.m. to include local taxes and average winter utility bills. Reduction available for tenant willing to care for elderly cat. Deposit and references required. Email: judith.secker@tiscali.co.uk.

Close to rail station and city centre, £1,650 p.c.m. exc. Unfurnished large family home presented in excellent order. Accommodation comprises of 3 reception rooms, kitchen, 3 bathrooms, 5 bedrooms and garden. Property has been completely refurbished throughout and is within walking distance of Thames, rail station and city centre. Further details from Bridget Ronaldson, Savills (L&P) Ltd: 01865 269082 or bronaldson@savills.com.

Two-bedroom house for rent for entire 2011–12 academic year (preferably 1 Oct. 2011 to 30 Sept. 2012), located on Ridgefield Rd in east Oxford, close to all amenities. Ground floor has new fully fitted kitchen/dining room, newly refurbished living room with working fireplace, and small conservatory. First floor has master bedroom, a second bedroom/office, and the bathroom. House is at end of 4-house terrace, has private parking, and sizeable garden. Rented fully furnished and ideal for couple (with up to 2 children) or as 2-person houseshare. We are looking for £1,000 p.m. incl. council and TV taxes, a very good deal compared to the market. We are primarily looking for tenants who we can trust and will take good care of the house during our absence. If you are interested, please contact Martin Bureau at bureau@astro.ox.ac.uk.

Three-bedroom house in Observatory St, Oxford, close to all amenities, available to rent for £1,600 p.c.m. Fully fitted kitchen incl. dishwasher. Kitchen/dining room, spacious lounge with French doors onto pretty walled garden. Two double bedrooms both with wash basins, single bedroom, 2 toilets with showers. G.c.h., solar panels, on-street permit parking. Sorry, n-s or pets. Email: info@top-lettings.co.uk.

To rent: delightful furnished 2-bedroom Cotswold stone cottage. Living/dining room, wood-burning stove, modern kitchen and bathroom, small secluded garden, studio summerhouse. In peaceful village of Wootton near Woodstock (7 miles north of Oxford). Suitable for single professional or visiting academic couple. N-s only. No pets. Car essential. Deposit and references required. Available from 1 Oct., £850 p.c.m. plus utilities and council tax. Contact: junko@tiscali.co.uk.

Charming, chalet-style, 4-bed house, fully furnished, comfortable. Manageable garden, off-road parking. In popular, pretty village of Sutton Courtney (4 pubs, post office, general stores) G.c.h, double glazing. Broadband and wireless access. Easy access to Abingdon, Oxford, Didcot and A34 (to M40 and M4). Didcot Parkway rail station nearby (approx. 45 mins. London Paddington). Good schools in area, inc. the European School. Tel.: 01865 292065 or letsco_gmg@yahoo.co.uk or www.letsco.co.uk.

Iffley Fields: 3-bed Victorian house with garden available 14 Dec.–8 Jan. (flexible). Spacious, comfortable, attractively furnished and well equipped, suitable for families. Two king-sized beds, 2 junior beds, 1 cot. Located in desirable Stratford St, OX4 1SP, 5 mins. walk to park, playground and river, 15 mins. walk to city centre and universities. Easy access to hospitals, science/business parks, £450 p.w., all incl. Email: willjeannie@creativedata.co.uk for more info/photos.

Lovely stone farmhouse set in chestnut grove in tranquil village in southwest France to let from mid-Oct. to mid-Apr. Large open-plan living area with wood-burning stove, 5 bedrooms, 3 shower rooms, spacious terrace, huge light attic, summer kitchen, pool. Beautiful countryside and historic bastide market towns not far. For more info and pictures contact Dr Diana Martin: dianajoanlucy@gmail.com.

Flats to let

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

North and central north Oxford apartments. North: 1 bed £725 from early Aug.; 2 beds £825 and £850 from Aug. or Sept. Central north: 1 bed £825 from Oct. and 2 beds from Aug. and Oct. £950 and £995 plus utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to professional visiting academics. Tel.: 01865 516144. Email: a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Two-bedroom flat 10 mins. walk to city centre in leafy central north Oxford; c.h., washing machine, dishwasher, communal gardens. Would suit non-smoking couple. Available for 1 year or more, £950 p.c.m. plus council tax. Garage possible. Deposit and references required. Tel.: 07769 711112. Email: kitandliz@gmail.com.

For rent: immaculate contemporary apartment in Waterways, Summertown. Two double bedrooms, 2 bathrooms (1 en suite), allocated parking space. Fantastic access to local shops and facilities, public transport and Esporta gym; £1,350 p.c.m., 6 months min. Would suit 2 sharing professionals, visiting academics or a small family. Available late Jan. Photos on request. Email: ee1359947@gmail.com.

High-quality furnished executive duplex apartment in Headington. Two large double bedrooms, 1 en suite, family bathroom, cloakroom, open-plan living/dining area, separate study/dining area. No common parts, own entrance. Available Oct., £1,200 p.c.m. excl. Contact: maggie.faulkner@tiscali.co.uk, 07835 382916.

Light airy modernised self-contained 1-bedroom flat on top floor of family house (access through house) overlooking green, within Oxford city boundary, from Oct. for up to 6 months, 2 months' notice either way. Stunning views, all mod cons incl. dishwasher; 2.5 miles city centre, walking or cycling

distance to parts of University, regular bus route, unproblematic parking; £895 p.c.m. incl. bills except telephone/Internet. References required. Contact: wrldco@aol.com.

One-bedroom fully furnished flat in north Oxford. Two-storey flat with bedroom and shower room (shower, WC, basin) on first floor. Living area and fully fitted kitchen/diner (incl. washer/drier) downstairs. Off-street parking, £760 p.c.m. incl. bills. Available end Oct. N-s, no pets. Contact Clare on 01865 556787.

Flat available now for academic year. Modern, purpose built, fully furnished, top floor, overlooking Trinity playing fields, 10 mins. walk from science area. Suitable for couple or maximum 3 sharers. Two bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Well- equipped kitchen. Sunny living room. Double glazed, g.c.h., broadband, TV, washing machine. Parking for 2 cars; £1,200 p.m. plus utilities. Enquiries: emtnomura@aol.com or 07769 678363.

Exceptionally large 1-bedroom flat to let. Located in a leafy side road in central north Oxford OX2 6XH (see Google street view). Part of Edwardian house with own entrance, high ceilings, very pretty communal garden and off-street parking. Easy access by bike, bus or on foot to city centre and Summertown. Part furnished. Available late Sept./early Oct., £950 p.m. Contact: 07795 803544 or lindaeast@hotmail.co.uk.

Comfortable and spacious 1-bedroom flat, fully furnished, available for short-term let. Double bedroom with en suite bathroom, open-plan living area, fitted kitchen, wireless broadband, Freeview digital TV, all linen and towels, ample parking. Self-contained annexe of private house in Cassington, 3 miles west of Oxford along A40. N-s only. Monthly £895, everything included. Contact: john.hemingway@blakeproject.com, 01865 734321.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser—market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Single rooms available in sought-after Jericho and within easy walking distance of the University, town centre, London buses and trains. Breakfast provided. Non-smoking. Use of kitchen. Broadband. TV. Suitable for visiting academics and postgraduates. Fair rates. Short or long stays. Tel./fax: 01865 516142. Email: mrselphickoxford@gmail.com.

Central Summertown: spacious, comfortable room in quiet home, ideally located near all local facilities and frequent buslines to the city centre. N-S, mature single postgrad or professional person. Wi-Fi, bills included. £110 per week. Phone 01865 516446.

Quiet quality clean room available to let for academic or professional in author's home; £520 p.m. includes c.h., water, Wi-Fi, council tax, own bathroom and shower. Fully equipped kitchen. No cats. Sunny spacious mature garden. Leafy street near swimming pool, gym, buses, library and park in east Oxford. Bicycle shed. Free parking. Tel.: 00 44 1865 395857 or email: zt51@dial.pipex.com.

Short-term let available from 26 Aug. Large room available in spacious suburban semi-detached house in east Oxford with vegetarian professional family and cat; £125 p.w., £475 p.m. Council tax, utilities, TV, Internet and cleaner included. For more details please email: lucylocket328@hotmail.co.uk.

Lovely double bedroom in a shared house for rent in Headington (OX3 8AE) available from middle of Oct. Only a few steps away from Headington shops and bus stops to all major airports. House is fully furnished and with all modern amenities. Only a few mins. to Headington hospitals. Rent £470 p.m. all incl. Professionals only. Email: manu@cs.ox.ac.uk.

Accommodation for visiting academics. Self-contained unit of double en suite bedroom, sitting/dining room and kitchenette (hob, mini-oven, fridge) in striking modern house on rural western outskirts of Oxford. Television, internet, heating, electricity, bed linen and towels, shared use of washing machine. Bus service to Oxford centre. Non-smokers only. Single occupancy £200 p.w., £650 p.m., maximum 3 months; corresponding double occupancy £240, £750. Phone: 01865 721644 or email: richard.gilliane@btinternet.com.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers - negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Oxford academic who commutes seeks accommodation. Ideal would be a room in a house where he would stay one/two weekday night(s) per week. Non-smoker; cheerful; good cook; musician. If you want a 'tenant who is never there', please call 07738 406879.

Recently started job with University and looking in Jericho for double room for medium/long-term rental in house-share with professionals and/or postgraduate students. Maximum £650 p.c.m. incl. bills, to move sometime in Oct. if possible. Thanks for any suggestions. Contact: 07803 083189 or charlotteparadise@hotmail.co.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and café's and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven)—or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm—woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at http://web.me.com/haroldcarter/Wakeham-Home/ or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Property for sale

Charming 2-bed cottage in Cholsey for sale: chain-free. Sash windows, open chimneys, original quarry tiles, 2 bright and spacious double bedrooms, 2 receptions and garden over 140'. Off-road parking; under 10 mins. walk to railway station (direct trains to Paddington/Reading/Oxford); convenient for the M4 and M40, a slipway onto the Thames and the Ridgeway. Enquiries to hr@talktalk.net or see www.taylorsestateagents.co.uk/buy/property/2-bedroom-house-in-cholsey,ox10-for-£240,000-ref-763641.

For sale in Kennington: detached 4-bedroom house backing onto Bagley Wood. Two bathrooms, kitchen, dining room, sitting room, cloakroom. G.c.h., double garage, attractive gardens with patio, easy city access; £399,950. Tel.: 01865 730574.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

School of Anthropology; University Lecturer in Cognitive Anthropology; £42,733–£57,431; 25 October; www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/latest/vacancies

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography; University Lecturership in Evolutionary Anthropology; £42,733–£57,431; 27 October; www.anthro.ox.ac.uk/latest/vacancies

Saïd Business School; L'Oréal Professorship in Marketing; 24 October; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Department of Economics with Brasenose, Lady Margaret Hall and Wadham; University Lecturerships in Economics; £42,733–£57,431 p.a. plus substantial housing, research and entertainment allowances; 21 October; www.economics.ox.ac.uk/index.php/vacancies; applications must be submitted online via www.econjobmarket.org

Department of Education; University Lecturership in Comparative and International Education; £42,733–£57,431; 26 October; www.admin.ox.ac.uk/fp

Faculty of Law; Herbert Smith Professorship of English Private Law; 17 October; www.recruit.ox.ac.uk/pls/hrisliverecruit/erq_jobspec_version_4.jobspec?p_id=100798

Faculty of Oriental Studies; Laudian Professorship of Arabic; 7 November; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Faculty of Oriental Studies; Shaw Professorship of Chinese; 14 November; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Oriental Institute; Numata Professorship of Buddhist Studies; 21 November; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose; 6-hour stipendiary Lecturer in Inorganic Chemistry; £12,185–£13,714 p.a; noon, 28 October; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/356/brasenose-college-vacancies-39.html

Kellogg College; Research Membership of Kellogg College Common Room; 7 October; www.kellogg.ox.ac.uk/news/vacancies.php

Magdalen; Fellowship by Examination (JRF); from £21,000; 20 October; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/whos-here/job-vacancies

Magdalen; non-stipendiary Visiting Fellowships; 16 December; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/whos-here/job-vacancies

St Antony's; Alistair Horne Visiting Fellowship for historians and first authors; modest expenses allowance, generous benefits plus full use of college facilities; 30 November; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/people/fellowships.html

St John's; stipendiary Lecturership in Philosophy (1 January–30 June 2012); £9,143; 7 October; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

St John's; stipendiary Lecturership in Medieval History (1 January–31 December 2012); £18,285; 7 October; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

St John's; non-stipendiary Research Fellowships in the Sciences and Mathematics; 21 October; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

Wolfson; non-stipendiary Research Fellowships in Sciences 2011; 4 pm, 28 October; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/fellowships

Wolfson; Research Membership of Common Room; 31 October; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/fellowships

Wycliffe Hall/SCIO; Academic Administrator; £19,000–£25,000 (plus benefits) depending on ability and experience; 12 October (start date 7 November or as soon thereafter as possible); www.wycliffehall.org.uk/content.asp?id=52

External Vacancies

Clare Hall, Cambridge; non-stipendiary Research Fellowship in the Arts and Social Sciences; meals allowance; 28 October; www.clarehall.cam.ac.uk or tutorial.secretary@clarehall.cam.ac.uk

Clare Hall, Cambridge; non-stipendiary Research Fellowship in the Sciences; meals allowance; 28 October; www.clarehall.cam.ac.uk or tutorial.secretary@clarehall.cam.ac.uk

Christ's College, Cambridge; stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in the broad area of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences, Mathematics or a non-experimental science (excluding English Literature or Language); noon, 10 November; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/jrf

Christ's College, Cambridge; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in any field; available to researchers who have already secured external funding support at Cambridge University for their salary for at least two years from 1 October 2012; noon, 10 November; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/jrf

Newnham, Cambridge; 3-year Junior Research Fellowship in the Humanities and Social Sciences; £18,190 pre-PhD, £20,490 post-PhD, plus benefits; 4 November; www.newn.cam.ac.uk/joining-newnham/research-fellowships

Newnham, Cambridge; 3-year Junior Research Fellowship in Science, Mathematics and Engineering; £18,190 pre-PhD, £20,490 post-PhD, plus benefits; 28 October; www.newn.cam.ac.uk/joining-newnham/research-fellowships

Peterhouse, Cambridge: Research Fellowships; 14 November; www.pet.cam.ac.uk

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies in association with Oxford University's History Faculty; Al-Bukhari Fellowship in the History of Islam in South-East Asia and its Relationship with the Wider Islamic World; salary according to qualifications and experience; 30 October; www.oxcis.ac.uk under 'Vacancies'

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; Assistant Registrar and Graduate Assistant (two posts); salary according to qualifications and experience; 7 October; www.oxcis.ac.uk under 'Vacancies'

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies in association with the Faculty of Oriental Studies; Arabic Instructor 20 hours instruction per week in term, 5-year appointment; £25,854–£30,870; 1 December; www.oxcis.ac.uk under 'Vacancies'

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 6 October.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

WEDNESDAY 5 OCTOBER 2011 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO. 4963 • VOL 142

Gazette Supplement

Lectures and seminars, Michaelmas term 2011

Romanes Lecture 23

Divisions, departments and faculties

Humanities:
- Faculty of Classics 23
- Faculty of English Language and Literature 23
- Faculties of English/History of Art/Theology/Music 24
- Faculty of History 24
- Faculty of History/Politics 25
- Faculty of History/Social Studies 25
- History of Art Department 25
- Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics 26
- Faculties of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics and Medieval and Modern Languages 26
- Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages 26
- Faculty of Music 27
- Faculty of Oriental Studies 27
- Faculty of Theology 27

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences:
- Brooke Benjamin Lecture on Fluid Dynamics 27
- Hume-Rothery Memorial Lecture 27
- Weldon Memorial Prize Lecture 28
- Department of Chemistry 28
- e-Research Centre 28
- Department of Earth Sciences 28
- Department of Engineering Science 28
- Mathematical Institute 29
- Department of Physics 29
- Department of Plant Sciences 29
- Department of Zoology 30

Medical Sciences:
- Department of Biochemistry 30
- Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine 30
- Department of Clinical Neurosciences 30
- Sir William Dunn School of Pathology 30
- Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics 31
- Department of Primary Health Care 31
- Department of Psychiatry 31

Social Sciences:
- School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography 31
- Saïd Business School 33
- Department of Economics 33
- Department of Education 33
- School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies 34
- Department of International Development 34
- Faculty of Law 34
- Department of Politics and International Relations 35
- Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment 36
- Department of Social Policy and Intervention 37
- Department of Sociology/Oxford Network for Social Inequality Research 37

Institutes, centres and museums

Ashmolean Museum 37
Bodleian Libraries 37
Environmental Change Institute 38
Europaeum 38
Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies 38
International Gender Studies Centre 39
Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies 39
Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism 40
Latin American Centre 40
Oxford Learning Institute 41
Oxford Martin School 41
Maison Française 41
Oxford Institute of Population Ageing 42
COMPAS 42
University Church 42
Voltaire Foundation – Besterman Centre for the Enlightenment 43

Colleges and halls

Balliol	43
Christ Church	43
Green Templeton	43
Keble	43
Kellogg	43
Magdalen	43
Mansfield	43
Nuffield	44
St Antony's	44
St Catherine's	45
St Cross	45
St John's	45
Somerville	46
University College	46
Wadham	46
Wolfson	46
Blackfriars	46
St Stephen's House	46

Other groups

Oxford Architectural History Group	46
Oxford Asian Textile Group	47
The University Assessor in association with Oxford University Student Union	47
Oxford Intelligence Group	47
Oxford Italian Association	47
Friends of the Pitt Rivers Museum	47

Romanes Lecture

Professor Lord Rees of Ludlow, Master of Trinity College and Professor of Cosmology and Astrophysics, Cambridge, will deliver the Romanes Lecture at 5.45 pm on 2 November in the Sheldonian Theatre. No tickets required. Places on first-come-first-served basis.
Subject: 'The limits of science'

Divisions, departments and faculties

Humanities

Faculty of Classics

APGRD LECTURES

The following lectures will be given on Mondays at 2.15 pm at 66 St Giles' (the first in the First Floor Seminar Room and the final two in the Lecture Theatre).

Professor Kate Bosher, Northwestern
17 Oct.: 'Dionysus vs Demeter: gods and theatre in ancient Greek Sicily'

Zachary Mason, author, *Lost Books of the Odyssey*
7 Nov.: 'The lost books of the *Odyssey*'

James Methven and **Maureen Almond,** poet
14 Nov.: 'Translating Latin poetry'

RECEPTION AND POLITICS

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Mondays in the first-floor Seminar Room, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies, 66 St Giles. Conveners: Dr F Macintosh and Dr T Rood.

Oswyn Murray
10 Oct.: 'The democratic tradition from Montesquieu to Grote'

Barbara Goff, Reading
17 Oct.: 'Power and paradigms: classics in the autobiographies of West African nationalists'

Phiroze Vasunia, Reading
24 Oct.: 'Athens in Calcutta: the Hellenism of Henry Derozio'

William Fitzgerald, KCL
31 Oct.: 'Is "diversity" an aesthetic concept? Reflections on the history of variety'

Simon Caney
7 Nov.: 'Contemporary political philosophy and the ancients'

Katherine Earnshaw
14 Nov.: 'Lucan in the long eighteenth century'

Liz Lucas
21 Nov.: 'Pericles in the US Congress'

Sara Monoson, Northwestern
28 Nov.: 'Recollections of combat trauma in the dialogues of Plato'

Faculty of English Language and Literature

CLARENDON LECTURES: ROCOCOPHILIA: THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY AND BRITISH MODERNISM

Professor Terry Castle, Walter A Haas Professor in the Humanities, Stanford, will deliver the Clarendon Lectures on the following days at 5.15 pm in Lecture Theatre 2, English Faculty.

1 Nov.: 'Rococophilia: an introduction'

3 Nov.: 'Dugouts and grottos: Pope in the 1920s'

8 Nov.: 'The rape of Clarissa'

10 Nov.: 'Rex Whistler: a mock-heroic life'

EARLY MODERN LITERATURE GRADUATE SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on alternate Tuesdays in the Breakfast Room, Merton. Conveners: Dr Sharon Achinstein, Dr Paulina Kewes, Professor David Norbrook, Dr Emma Smith and Dr Bart van Es.

Dr Edward Paleit, Exeter
11 Oct.: 'False ones? Playwrights, politics and the classics in early modern England'

Dr Sebastiaan Verweij
26 Oct.: ' "The Eye of Any Deliberate Reader": Donne and the early printed book' (in association with the Merton College History of the Book Group)

Dr Adam Smyth, Birkbeck
10 Nov.: ' "Shreds of holinesse": cutting up Bibles at Little Gidding'

Professor Katherine Duncan-Jones
22 Nov.: 'Thriving by foolery in familiar letters'

CENTRE FOR EARLY MODERN STUDIES: UNIVERSITIES IN HISTORICAL CONTEXT

The following seminars will be held at 1 pm on Thursdays in the Breakfast Room, Merton. Convener: Professor David Norbrook.

Professor Laurence Brockliss
3 Nov.: 'The idea of the university: early modern and modern'

Professor Howard Hotson
24 Nov.: 'Markets, choice, efficiency and educational revolution in early modern German and neoliberal English universities: a strange instance of policy "impact" for early modern research?'

TWENTIETH AND TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm, except where noted, on Wednesdays in the Senior Common Room, English Faculty. Conveners: Professor Marcus, Professor Bush and Dr Beasley.

Nick Royle, Sussex
19 Oct.: 'Veering: a theory of the novel'

Charles Altieri, Berkeley
2 Nov.: 'What theory can learn from new directions in contemporary American poetry.' Respondents: Ron Bush, Reena Sastri.

Katherine Mullin, Leeds
5.30 pm, 16 Nov.: 'Reading barmaids, 1880–1920'

POSTCOLONIAL WRITING AND THEORY SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Thursdays in the Old Seminar Room, Wadham. Conveners: Professor Boehmer and Dr Mukherjee.

Josephine McDonagh, KCL
20 Oct.: 'Rethinking provincialism in mid-nineteenth-century narrative fiction: Villette from our village'

David Palumbo-Liu, Stanford
3 Nov.: 'Method and congruity: the odious business of comparative literature'

Elleke Boehmer in discussion with **Zoe Norridge,** York
10 Nov.: 'Of memory and monsters'

Pheng Cheah, Berkeley
22 Nov.: 'Postcolonial literature as world literature'

Ziad Elmarsafy, York
1 Dec.: 'The literature and culture of the new Egypt'

AMERICAN LITERATURE RESEARCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Thursdays in the Rothermere American Institute. Conveners: Dr Sastri and Dr Taylor.

Professor Charles Altieri, Berkeley
3 Nov.: 'What Pound and Stevens share: the break from epistemic views of value in modernist American poetry'

Professor Susan Manning, Edinburgh
22 Nov.: ' "Floating fragments of a wrecked renown": representative men, characterless women and nineteenth-century transatlantic writing'

RESTORATION TO REFORM SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Mondays in the Dorfman Room, St Peter's. Conveners: Dr Ros Ballaster, Dr Christine Gerrard, Dr Freya Johnston, Dr Kathryn Murphy, Dr Nicole Pohl and Dr Abigail Williams.

Dr Karin Kukkonen
17 Oct.: 'Why Colley Cibber throws a tantrum – Samuel Richardson and the problem of poetic justice'

Dr Nicholas Seager, Keele
31 Oct.: '*Gulliver's Travels* serialised and continued'

Dr Carl Thompson, Nottingham Trent
14 Nov.: 'Sentiment, sensation and the forging of commercial, sociable nationhood: tracing the 1786 wreck of the Halsewell through print, visual and material culture'

Professor Michele Cohen, Richmond
28 Nov.: 'Language and conversation in eighteenth-century nationalism and domesticity'

LITERATURE AND MEDICINE SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given at 6 pm on Mondays in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton. Conveners: Professor Maguire and Professor Friend.

Andrew Cunningham, Cambridge
17 Oct.: 'Come! and see! The theatre of anatomy'

James Whitehead, KCL
24 Oct.: 'The pathology of poetry'

Philip Shaw, Leicester
31 Oct.: 'Charles Bell: surgery, sentiment and the drama of war'

Richard Sugg, Durham
7 Nov.: 'Early modern anatomy and the physiology of the soul'

Felix Budelmann
14 Nov.: 'The representation of pain in Greek tragedy'

Ben Morgan
14 Nov.: 'Shakespeare's pharmacy: the emergence of theatrical aesthetics'

Tiffany Watt-Smith, London
21 Nov.: 'Monkey F's Flinch: theatrical spectatorship and the scientific laboratory, 1881'

OLD NORSE IN OXFORD RESEARCH SEMINAR

The following seminar will be given at 5 pm on Tuesday in the Turville-Petre Room, English Faculty. Convener: Dr Larrington.

Dr Massimiliano Bampi, Venice
15 Nov.: 'Generic hybridity in saga literature: patterns and dynamics'

MEDIEVAL ENGLISH RESEARCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Wednesdays in the History of the Book Room, English Faculty. Conveners: Professor Gillespie and Dr O'Donoghue.

Dr Siân Grönlie
12 Oct.: 'Caedmon in Iceland: poetry, paganism and conversion'

Dr Kantik Ghosh
19 Oct.: 'Logic, scepticism and heresy in the early 15th century'

Jennifer Barton, York
26 Oct.: 'Time and narrative in Amis and Amiloun'

Thomas Forkin
2 Nov.: 'The Pardoner's punishment in the "Canterbury Interlude" '

Dr Catherine Karkov, Leeds
9 Nov.: 'Hagar and Ishmael: the uncanny and the exile in Anglo-Saxon art'

Dr Kate McClune
16 Nov.: ' "I sall compact it in ane mass": *Orlando Furioso* in sixteenth-century Scotland'

Dr David Clark, Leicester
23 Nov.: 'Alfredian perspectives on friendship'

Professor Wendy Scase, Birmingham
30 Nov.: 'The 'Data deluge' and the Megamanuscript: implications of the Vernon Manuscript Project' (followed by Christmas drinks party)

Faculties of English/History of Art/ Theology/Music

THE BIBLE IN ART, MUSIC AND LITERATURE SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm in the Danson Room, Trinity, except for 31 October and 7 November seminars, which will take place in the Sutro Room, Trinity. Convenor: Dr Christine Joynes.

Professor Diane Apostolos-Cappadona, Georgetown
10 Oct.: 'Jars and tears: how the Magdalene embodies the Book of John'

Mr Ian Boxall
17 Oct.: 'Picturing John's island: visual interpretations of Patmos'

Hussey Seminar
Dr Eyal Poleg, Edinburgh
31 Oct.: 'Beyond search engines: the medieval Bible in liturgy and preaching'

Professor Michelle Brown, London
7 Nov.: 'Bibles before the year 1000: issues of materiality'

Dr Susanne Sklar, Northwestern
21 Nov.: 'Erotic spirituality and Blake's "Last Judgement"'

Faculty of History

~~**SPECIAL LECTURE**~~ Postponed to Hilary term

~~**Professor Philip Morgan,** Harmsworth Visiting Professor of American History, will deliver the Harmsworth Lecture at 5 pm on 8 November in the Examination Schools.~~
~~*Subject*: 'A tale of two Hamiltons: North American–Caribbean crossings'~~

ANNUAL SPECIAL FACULTY LECTURE

Professor Julia Smith, Edwards Professor of Medieval History, Glasgow, will deliver the 2011 Special Faculty Lecture at 5 pm on 28 November in the Examination Schools.
Subject: 'Relics: the making of a tradition in Latin Christianity'

ENGLISH MUSICAL VERNACULARS, 1800–1950

The first of a series of workshops sponsored by the Elgar Society will be given at 2–5 pm on 28 October at the History Faculty, George Street. Speakers: **Professor Michael Pickering,** Loughborough; **Professor Rachel Cowgill,** Cardiff; **Dr George Revill,** Open; and **Oskar Cox Jensen.** If interested, contact David Hopkin at david.hopkin@history.ox.ac.uk or 01865 279459. The second workshop will be held on 3 February.

EARLY MODERN EUROPE SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in the Hovenden Room, All Souls. Conveners: Dr D Parrott and Dr R Briggs.

Jan Hennings
11 Oct.: 'Reading between the gestures: Russian diplomacy and the European court society'

Joseph Bergin, Manchester
18 Oct.: 'Monarchy, ministériat and ministers in seventeenth-century France'

Charles Gregory
25 Oct.: 'The minister who would be regent: Richelieu, Cinq-Mars and the struggle for France, 1638–42'

Rafe Blaufarb, Florida
1 Nov.: 'The fiscal uses of privileged corps in early modern France'

Tom Mayer, Illinois
8 Nov.: 'Trying Galileo'

Adrianna Catena
15 Nov.: ' "Better than the Best from Barbary": the Atlantic trade in New World indigo, 1550–1650'

David Howarth, Edinburgh
22 Nov.: 'Rubens and the art of friendship'

Alison Rowlands, Essex
29 Nov.: 'Early modern witchcraft' (title to be confirmed)

LONG NINETEENTH CENTURY SEMINAR: PLACE MAKERS AND PLACE-MAKING

The following seminars will be given at 11.10 am on Mondays in the MacGregor Seminar Room, Oriel. Convenors: Abigail Green and Oliver Zimmer.

Jane Hamlett, Royal Holloway
17 Oct.: ' "None of that rotten effeminate stuff here?": space and material culture in schools for middle-class boys in England, 1845–1914'

Daniel DeGroff, Queen Mary, London
24 Oct.: 'The aristocratic foundations of Breton regionalism, *c.*1840–1914: an intergenerational study'

Anna Geurts
31 Oct.: 'The right person in the right place: travellers' freedom in nineteenth-century Europe'

Charlotte Ashby, Birkbeck
7 Nov.: 'Our land, our town: making a place for the Finnish-speaking Finn in the modern city'

Jan Hein Furnee, Amsterdam
14 Nov.: 'The place to shop: class, gender and nation in The Hague's shopping streets, 1850–90'

Tony Kushner, Southampton
21 Nov.: 'Searching for a place called home: Volga Germans on the move in the late-nineteenth century'

MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Thursdays in the History Faculty Building, George Street. Convenors: Tom Buchanan and Christian Bailey, Open.

Christian Bailey, Open
13 Oct.: 'Law versus love: German–Jewish relationships, 1870–1950'

Nicholas Stargardt
20 Oct.: 'Beyond "coercion" and "consent": German society in World War Two'

Pascal Eitler, Max Planck Institute, Berlin
27 Oct.: 'An "Age of Conversion"? Political and private transformation in West Germany, 1963–88'

Maurice Walsh, Kingston
3 Nov.: 'Ireland, 1918–23: Europe's exceptional revolution?'

Sebastien Farré, Geneva
10 Nov.: 'The International Committee of the Red Cross and the Death Marches, Sachsenhausen (Berlin), 1945'

José Harris
17 Nov.: ' "To Russia with love?": Anglo-Russian social, cultural and scientific relations, 1941–5'

Paul Betts, Sussex
24 Nov.: 'Humanity's new heritage: UNESCO and the rewriting of world history'

Mark Timpson
1 Dec.: 'Holistic approaches to "global" unemployment: nutrition, the ILO and the League of Nations in the 1930s'

OXFORD TRANSNATIONAL AND GLOBAL HISTORY SEMINAR: RELIGION IN GLOBAL HISTORY

The following seminars will be delivered at 5 pm on Tuesdays in even weeks in the Quarrell Room, Exeter. For additional details see www.history.ox.ac.uk/transnational.

Dr Catherine Holmes and **Dr John Watts**
18 Oct.: 'Towards a global middle ages: charter polities, clerical power and beyond. A roundtable discussion of a new Oxford initiative'

PD Dr Kisten Rüther, Leibniz
1 Nov.: 'Conversion in Botshabelo, South Africa: local religious dynamics in transnational perspective (1861–92)'

Dr Noel Malcolm
15 Nov.: 'Christian converts to Islam in the early modern period'

Dr John Stuart, Kingston
29 Nov.: 'British missionaries and "religious liberty" in Egypt, 1919–48'

Faculty of History/Politics

HISTORY OF POLITICAL THOUGHT

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in the Swire Seminar Room, University College. Conveners: Ben Jackson, David Leopold, Sarah Mortimer and Marc Stears. All welcome.

Professor Philip Mirowski, Notre Dame
11 Oct.: 'Everyday neo-liberalism'

Dr Helen McCabe
18 Oct.: 'J S Mill and socialism'

Mr Peter Ghosh
25 Oct.: 'Clapham Junction: the place of the Protestant ethic in Max Weber's intellectual biography'

Ms Sophie Nicholls
1 Nov.: 'Locating sovereign power: Bodin and the Catholic League'

Professor John Robertson, Cambridge
8 Nov.: 'Sociability and sacred history: Neapolitan answers to a Hobbesian problem'

Dr Hannah Dawson, Edinburgh
15 Nov.: 'Locke on the law of nature'

Professor Robin Blackburn, Essex
22 Nov.: 'Marx and Lincoln'

Faculty of History/Social Studies

GLOBAL AND IMPERIAL HISTORY

The following seminars will be held at 5 pm on Fridays in the History Faculty. Convenors: James Belich, John Darwin and Jan-Georg Deutsch.

James Belich
14 Oct.: 'Indigenous resistance and "rebellion" in European settler societies in the nineteenth century'

Jacob Norris, Cambridge
21 Oct.: 'The final stand for Greater Syria: reflections on the Palestine revolt, 1936–9'

Kim Wagner, Birmingham
28 Oct.: 'Meerut, 10 May 1857: anatomy of an outbreak'

Nicholas Draper, UCL
4 Nov.: 'From respectability to transgression? The politics and ethics of British colonial slave-owning on the eve of emancipation'

Jeremy Krikler, Essex
11 Nov.: 'Can rebellions retain their original meanings?'

Huw Bennett, KCL
18 Nov.: 'Fighting the Mau Mau: new evidence on the British Army's decolonisation war in Kenya, 1952–6'

Justin Willis
25 Nov.: 'Going to see the Sultan: secessionism and historical memory in coastal Kenya'

Jan-Georg Deutsch
2 Dec.: To be confirmed

History of Art Department

DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on alternate Tuesdays in the lecture theatre, second floor, Littlegate House, St Ebbes. Convenor: Dr H Grootenboer.

Professor Karen Lang, Warwick
11 Oct.: 'Caspar David Friedrich, Gerhard Richter: painting in the state of becoming'

Dr Kate Retford, Birkbeck
25 Oct.: 'A walk around Wanstead: the topography of the conversation piece'

Dr Erna Fiorentini, Academic Visitor, History of Art, Oxford
8 Nov.: 'Induction of visibility – an attempt at the notion of aesthetic-epistemic action'

Chris Dercon, Tate Modern
22 Nov.: 'New audiences: how much do we really care?'

RESEARCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on alternate Tuesdays in the lecture theatre, second floor, Littlegate House, St Ebbes. Convenors: Dr C Payne, Oxford Brookes, Dr J Whiteley and Dr A Wright.

Dr Catherine Whistler, Ashmolean
18 Oct.: 'Drawing in Venice: practice and identity'

Dr Margarita Tupitsyn, independent scholar
1 Nov.: 'Kandinsky and "The House of Utopia" '

Susanna Berger
15 Nov.: 'The art of natural philosophy: illustrated broadsides and scholastic Aristotelianism in the early-modern period'

Dr Matthew Craske, Oxford Brookes
29 Nov.: 'A political automaton: the exhibition of the Throne of Gold in the museum of Thomas Cox, toyman, 1770–3'

Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Mondays in Room 2, the Taylor Institution. Conveners: Dr A Asudeh and Dr S Paoli.

Dr Caroline Piercy
17 Oct.: 'Language variation and change in Dorset English: phonological, processing and social factors'

Dr Linda Wheeldon, Birmingham
24 Oct.: 'Sentence production in English and Japanese: the advanced planning of words and structure'

Professor Grev Corbett, Surrey
31 Oct.: 'What is special about morphology on the "mountain of languages"?'

Dr Daniel Rothschild
7 Nov.: To be confirmed

Dr Andrew Koontz-Garboden, Manchester
14 Nov.: 'Semantic variation and the grammar of property concepts'

Professor Bjarke Frellesvig
21 Nov.: 'The verb "to do" (*suru*) in Old Japanese. A corpus-based study'

Professor John Whitman, Cornell (Presented jointly with the Faculty of Oriental Studies)
28 Nov.: To be confirmed

Faculties of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics and Medieval and Modern Languages

ROMANCE LINGUISTICS SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm in room 16 of the Taylor Institution. Convener: Professor Martin Maiden.

Franziska Hack
27 Oct.: 'Question formation in Northern Italy – a case for dialect syntax, typology and linguistic theory'

Dr Andrew Nevins, UCL
3 Nov.: 'Experimental investigations of naturalness biases in Romance inflectional morphology'

Dr Richard Waltereit, Newcastle
17 Nov.: '*Moi je ne sais pas* vs *Je ne sais pas moi*. French disjoint pronouns in the left vs right periphery'

Olivia Cockburn, Universidad autónoma, Madrid
24 Nov.: 'The development of the Latin -izare (-idiare) verbal suffix in Spanish'

Dr Chiara Cappellaro
2 Dec.: 'Gender asymmetries in the morphological marking of plurals in central Ladin'

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

INAUGURAL LECTURE

Professor Ritchie Robertson, Taylor Professor of the German Language and Literature, will deliver his inaugural lecture at 5 pm on 20 October in the Main Hall, Taylor Institution, followed by a drinks reception in the Taylorian.
Subject: 'Freemasons versus Jesuits: conspiracy theories in Enlightenment Germany'

EAST AND EAST-CENTRAL EUROPE SEMINAR: CELEBRATING CZESŁAW MIŁOSZ'S 100TH BIRTHDAY

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in the Ground Floor Lecture Room, Modern Languages Faculty, 47 Wellington Square. Conveners: Dr Jan Fellerer, Dr Robert Pyrah and Dr Marius Turda.

Dr Nina Taylor-Terlecka
18 Oct.: 'Miłosz and the Lithuanian heritage'

Professor Brigitte Gautier, Lille/Paris
8 Nov.: 'Overcoming the burden of history: The poetry of Gajcy, Miłosz and Herbert'

Seminar conveners
22 Nov.: 'Round table on *The Captive Mind/ Zniewolony umysł* (1953)'

Dr Magdalena Heydel, Krakow
29 Nov.: ' "First, plain speech in the mother tongue". Czesław Miłosz's *Traktak poetycki* (1957)/*A Treatise on Poetry* (2001) in English translation'

GERMAN RESEARCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be held in Queen's at 2 pm on Thursdays. Convenor: Professor Ritchie Robertson.

Dr Georgina Paul
13 Oct.: 'From Despoiled Shore to Malibu Beach: Eastern German writers at sea in a post-socialist world' (in Lecture Room A)

Dr Betiel Wasihun
10 Nov.: 'Eth(n)ical betrayal: Kleist's *Die Verlobung in St Domingo* and Philip Roth's *The Human Stain*' (in Memorial Room)

ITALIAN SUB-FACULTY GRADUATE SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm in Lecture Room 10b, Taylor Institution. Convener: Dr G Stellardi.

Dr Manuele Gragnolati
17 Oct.: 'The other and I: multistability in Pier Paolo Pasolini's *Notes for an African Oresteia*'

Dr Marco Bernini, Edinburgh
31 Oct.: 'Supersizing narrative theory: towards a cognitive approach to form, content, intention and interpretation (with reference to C E Gadda)'

Professor Robert Gordon, Cambridge
9 Nov.: 'Auschwitz in 1950s–60s Italy'

Dr Diego Bertelli, Wesleyan University
28 Nov.: 'Qualcosa di altrettanto preciso: scrittura privata ed esperienza poetica in Bartolo Cattafi'

CONFERENCE ON ITALO SVEVO

There will be an international conference on 'Italo Svevo and his legacy' at St Hugh's, Maplethorpe Building, on 16 and 17 December (9 am–7.30 pm). Admission free, but those wishing to stay for lunch or book for accommodation or dinners should register in advance. Information: http://svevo2011.filetap.com/ or svevo2011@gmail.com. Conveners: Dr G Stellardi and Dr E Tandello.

Faculty of Music

RESEARCH SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Tuesdays in the Denis Arnold Hall, Faculty of Music. Convenors: Adam Harper and Emily MacGregor.

Professor Ruth Finnegan, Open
1 Oct.: 'Rethinking the hidden musicians: reflections on an ethnography of the late 1980s'

Professor David Huron, Ohio State
18 Oct.: 'What is a musical work? Memory and aesthetic identity'

Dr Ben Winters, Open
25 Oct.: 'Viewed from the podium: concert scenes and film narrative'

Dr Grace Eden
1 Nov.: 'Interpreting digital images beyond just the visual: crossmodal practices in medieval musicology'

Professor Eric Clarke
8 Nov.: 'Sound-space-psyche: musical proxemics'

Evan J Beigel
15 Nov.: 'Skill sets of today's successful music content creators: why it pays to pursue mastery in composition, production and engineering'

Dr Bojan Bujic
22 Nov.: 'Arnold Schoenberg and Egon Wellesz: some aspects of an uneasy friendship'

Dr Katherine Schofield, KCL
29 Nov.: 'Music in colonial transition: "Hindustani airs" through the looking glass'

SEMINAR IN LATE MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE MUSIC – A FORUM FOR WORK IN PROGRESS

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Thursdays in the Wharton Room, All Souls. Convenor: Dr Margaret Bent.

Professor Jeremy Johns
20 Oct.: 'Musicians and musical instruments in the Islamic painted ceilings of the Cappella Palatina in Palermo, Sicily, *c.*1140'

Paul Kolb
3 Nov.: 'Revenge of the *cantus firmus*, or: what really happened to the motet in the fifteenth century'

Dr Catherine Bradley
17 Nov.: 'Thirteenth-century motet chronologies'

Professor Elizabeth Eva Leach and **Dr Nicolette Zeeman,** Cambridge
1 Dec.: 'Gender in fourteenth-century song'

ETHNOMUSICOLOGY SEMINARS

The following seminars will take place at 5pm on Thursdays in the North Lecture Room, St John's. Free and open to all. Convenor: Professor Martin Stokes.

Jim Sykes, KCL
10 Nov.: 'Malaysia and the South Asian modern: Tamil music, coloniality, labour'

Nathan Hesselink, British Columbia
1 Dec.: 'Radiohead's "Pyramid Song": ambiguity, rhythm and participation'

Faculty of Oriental Studies

SEMINAR ON JEWISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE IN THE GRAECO-ROMAN PERIOD: THE DEAD SEA SCROLLS AND RELATED TOPICS

The following seminars will be given from 2.30 to 4 pm on Tuesdays in the Oriental Institute. Convenor: Professor Martin Goodman.

Dr Joan Taylor, KCL
11 Oct.: 'Essenes in second- to fourth-century literature'

Professor George Brooke, Manchester
18 Oct.: 'Reading, searching and blessing: a functional approach to the genres of scriptural interpretation in the Yahad'

Dr Daniel Falk, Oregon
25 Oct.: 'Petition and ideology in the Dead Sea Scrolls'

Dr Charlotte Hempel, Birmingham
1 Nov.: 'The Yahad's table: meals in the Serekh tradition'

Dr Esther Eshel, Bar Ilan
8 Nov.: 'The Giant's Regret in a new fragment of Enoch'

Professor James McLaren, Australian Catholic
15 Nov.: 'Spartans in disguise? Josephus, Essenes and Qumran'

Dr Dorothy Peters, Trinity Western
22 Nov.: 'In whose hand the sword? Divine and human initiatives in the Dead Sea Scrolls'

Professor Geza Vermes
29 Nov.: 'The sixtieth anniversary of the first doctorate on the Dead Sea scrolls: the history of research'

KOREAN STUDIES

Professor Wayne Patterson, Professor of History, St Norbert College, Wisconsin, will lecture at 5 pm on 10 October in Lecture Room 1, Oriental Institute. Convener: Dr J B Lewis.
Subject: 'Maritime customs and Chinese imperialism in the 1880s: a new look at Korea's "Chinese Decade" '

Faculty of Theology

PTARMIGAN LECTURE IN PATRISTICS

The Right Revd Dr Kallistos Ware, Metropolitan of Diokleia, will lecture at 5 pm on 9 November in the Examination Schools.
Subject: ' "Following the Holy Fathers": is there a future for Patristic Studies?'

ASTOR VISITING LECTURESHIP

Professor Thomas Sheehan, Stanford, will deliver the Astor Visiting Lecture at 5 pm on 27 October in the Blue Boar Lecture Theatre, Christ Church. Open to the public.
Subject: 'Easter, Apocalyptic and N T Wright'

Professor Thomas Sheehan, Stanford, will lead two seminars, on 25 October at 4 pm in the Ryle Room, Faculty of Philosophy, and on 26 October at 5 pm in Lecture Room 1 Christ Church.
Subject: 'Making sense of Heidegger: being, clearing, appropriation'

IAN RAMSEY CENTRE SEMINARS

The following public seminars will be given at 8.30 pm in the Old Dining Room, Harris Manchester, preceded by drinks at 8.15 pm. Convener: Dr A Pinsent.

Dame Jocelyn Bell Burnell
4 Nov.: 'Hope in the universe'

Professor Paul Ewart
17 Nov.: 'Chaos and the character of God'

Dr Conor Cunningham, Nottingham
29 Nov.: 'Darwin's pious idea'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Brooke Benjamin Lecture on Fluid Dynamics

Professor Vladimir Zakharov, Department of Mathematics, Arizona, will deliver the Brooke Benjamin Lecture on Fluid Dynamics at 5 pm on 16 November in Lecture Theatre 1, Mathematical Institute. All invited to attend lecture and following reception. To register email: hicks@maths.ox.ac.uk
Subject: 'Theory of wind-driven sea'

Hume-Rothery Memorial Lecture

Professor A L Greer, Professor of Materials Science, Cambridge, will deliver the biennial Hume-Rothery Memorial Lecture at 6.30 pm on 18 October in Lecture Room 1, Thom Building, Department of Engineering Science.
Subject: 'Nucleation control in materials and biology'

Weldon Memorial Prize Lecture

Professor David Haussler, California at Santa Cruz, will deliver the Weldon Memorial Lecture at 5 pm on 24 October in Lecture Theatre A, Tinbergen Building, Department of Zoology.
Subject: 'Cancer genomics'

Department of Chemistry

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY SEMINARS

The following seminars will be held on Mondays at 2.15 pm in the Physical and Theoretical Chemistry Laboratory Lecture Theatre unless otherwise stated. Conveners: Professors G Hancock and D E Manolopoulos.

Professor Paul Ewart
10 Oct.: 'Laser diagnostics for combustion: new light on an old flame'

Professor Christopher Ramsay
17 Oct.: 'Radiocarbon dating: measurement, modelling and applications'

Professor Alfred Leitenstorfer, Konstanz
24 Oct.: 'Ultrafast quantum photonics: single cycles of light and solid-state nanosystems'

Professor Sir Richard Friend, Cambridge
31 Oct.: 'Excitons and charge generation in molecular semiconductor solar cells'

Professor David Chandler, Berkeley
7 Nov.: 'Principles of self-assembly: stability, frustration and relaxation'

Dr David Rowley, UCL
14 Nov.: 'Halogen oxide free radicals: in the lab and in the atmosphere'

Dr Tuomas Knowles, Cambridge
28 Nov.: 'Kinetics of protein aggregation'

PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY

Soft matter, biomaterials and interfaces seminars

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm on Tuesdays in the John Rowlinson Seminar Room (PTCL) unless otherwise indicated. All welcome. Convenors: Dr R P A Dullens and Professor R Golestanian.

Ho-Young Kim
11.15 am, 11 Oct.: 'Hydrodynamics of writing with ink'

Karsten Kruse
18 Oct.: 'Spontaneous actin waves'

Roland Winkler
25 Oct.: 'Mesoscale hydrodynamic simulation of polymers in flow fields'

Juergen Horbach
1 Nov.: 'From localization transitions to micro-rheology: the one-particle dynamics in glassforming soft-sphere mixtures'

Mustansir Barma
8 Nov.: To be confirmed

David McGloin
15 Nov.: 'Development of optical control techniques for aerosols, emulsion droplets and microbubbles'

Peter Keim
22 Nov.: 'Dynamic arrest in an amorphous 2D colloidal system'

Andrew Goodwin
29 Nov.: 'Structure determination of disordered materials'

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY GROUP SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 4.45 pm on Mondays in the John Rowlinson Seminar Room (PTCL). All welcome. Convenor: Dr M Wilson.

Nigel Wilding, Bath
17 Oct.: 'Structure and phase behaviour of highly size-asymmetric fluid mixtures'

Elena Bichoutskaia, Nottingham
24 Oct.: 'Electrostatic analysis of the interactions between charged particles and clusters of dielectric materials'

Chris Pickard, London
7 Nov.: 'A theoretical glimpse of the chemistry of dense matter'

Fahmi Himo, Stockholm
21 Nov.: 'Quantum chemical modelling of enzymatic reactions'

e-Research Centre

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Tuesdays in the Access Grid Room (room 277).

Dr Hamish Carr, Leeds
11 Oct.: 'Continuity in scientific visualisation'

Dr Andrew Lyall, Cambridge
18 Oct.: 'ELIXIR: A sustainable infrastructure for biological information in Europe'

Alexander Papaspyrou, Germany
25 Oct.: 'Within code migration methodology for heterogeneous systems'

Dr Guillaume Barat, France
1 Nov.: 'Code migration methodology for heterogeneous systems'

Professor Helen Bailey, Bedfordshire
8 Nov.: To be confirmed

Dr Gwyndaf Evans, Diamond Light Sources
15 Nov.: 'Future needs and plans for macromolecular crystallography data analysis at diamond light sources'

Michael Pidd, Sheffield
22 Nov.: 'Research with impact: the digital humanities'

Dr Jerome Lewis, London
29 Nov.: 'Extreme citizen science: extending participatory sensing and sense making'

Department of Earth Sciences

The following seminars will be given on Fridays at 4 pm in the Seminar Room, Department of Earth Sciences.

Astor Lecture
Professor Brad Hacker, California at Santa Barbara
14 Oct.: 'Differentiation of the continental crust by relamination'

Dr Ian Hewitt, British Columbia
21 Oct.: 'Ice on a slippery slope: the role of meltwater beneath glaciers'

Dr Maria Schönbächler, Manchester
28 Oct.: 'The making of asteroids and the Earth – clues from the Pd-Ag chronometer'

Professor Katherine Cashman, Oregon
4 Nov.: 'Bubbles and bangs: volatile controls on magma fragmentation and grain size distributions'

Professor Paul Olsen, Columbia
11 Nov.: 'Empirical mapping of the chaotic evolution of the solar system'

Dr Jessica Irvine, Cambridge
18 Nov.: 'Hemispherical and smaller scale velocity structure in Earth's inner core'

Professor Emeritus Stephen Moorbath
25 Nov.: 'Reminiscences of an Oxford isotope geologist 1956–2011'

Professor Peter Cox
2 Dec.: 'Will the Amazon rainforest die back under global warming? The answer is in the noise'

Department of Engineering Science

SOLID MECHANICS AND MATERIALS ENGINEERING GROUP

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Mondays in LR8, IEB Building, Department of Engineering Science.

Professor R D Adams
17 Oct.: 'Adhesive bonding; from ancient history to current challenges '

D M Williamson, Cambridge
24 Oct.: To be confirmed

31 Oct.: To be confirmed

E J Wielewski, Strathclyde
7 Nov.: 'An experimental investigation into the effects of microstructure and texture on the high strain rate behaviour of Ti-6Al-4V'

14 Nov.: To be confirmed

Dr C Pinna, Sheffield
21 Nov.: 'Effect of strain localisation on microstructure evolution in thermo-mechanically processed metals'

Dr I V Chenchiah, Bristol
28 Nov.: 'Surprises in monoclinic-I martensite'

Mathematical Institute

COMPUTATIONAL MATHEMATICS AND APPLICATIONS SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Thursdays in seminar room RI.0.48, Gibson Building, Mathematical Institute, except for the 3 and 17 November lectures, which will be given at 2 pm at the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory (RAL) near Didcot. Conveners: Professor Nick Trefethen and Dr Sue Thorne, RAL.

Professor Frederic Dias, Dublin and ENS Cachan
6 Oct.: 'The numerical computation of violent liquid motion'

Dr Peter Richtárik, Edinburgh
13 Oct.: 'Efficiency of serial and parallel block-coordinate descent methods for minimising composite functions'

Professor Hans Munthe-Kaas, Bergen
20 Oct.: 'Multivariate Chebyshev polynomials; theory and applications'

Professor Jörg Liesen, TU Berlin
27 Oct.: 'Writing the matrix adjoint as a rational function in the matrix can be interesting'

Dr Bora Ucar, ENS Lyon
3 Nov. (at RAL): 'On hypergraph partitioning based ordering methods for sparse matrix factorisation'

Dr Shahrokh Shahpar, Rolls-Royce
10 Nov.: 'SOPHY: an automated, aerothermal design and optimisation system for aero-engine components'

Professor Nancy Nichols, Reading
17 Nov. (at RAL): To be confirmed

Professor Ping Lin, Dundee
24 Nov.: 'Energy-law preserving continuous finite element methods for simulation of liquid crystal and multi-phase flows'

Professor Juan Restrepo, Arizona
1 Dec.: 'Climate, assimilation of data and models – when data fail us'

MATHEMATICAL BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Fridays in Lecture Room 1 at the Mathematical Institute. Convenor: Sara Jolliffe (cmb@maths.ox.ac.uk).

Dr R Endres, London
14 Oct.: 'Signal amplification and precise adaptation in bacterial chemotaxis'

Professor T Newman, Dundee
28 Oct.: 'Multicellular modelling using computers: biomechanical calibration, active processes, and emergent tissue dynamics'

Professor M Lewis, Alberta
11 Nov.: 'Connecting random walks to functional responses'

Professor T Hofer, Heidelberg
25 Nov.: 'Dynamic regulatory networks govern T-cell proliferation and differentiation'

MATHEMATICAL INSTITUTE COLLOQUIUM

Professor John Bush, Professor of Applied Mathematics, MIT, will deliver the Mathematical Institute colloquium at 4.30 pm on 4 November in Lecture Theatre 2, Mathematical Institute, St Giles'.
Subject: 'Hydrodynamic quantum analogues'

Department of Physics

SPECIAL LECTURE

New time: 5.30 pm

Dr John Grunsfeld, former Astronaut and Deputy Director of the Space Telescope Science Institute, Baltimore, will deliver a special lecture at 5 pm on 30 November in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory. This lecture will be ticketed. See: www.physics.ox.ac.uk/astro/Astro_Events/index.htm.
Subject: 'A Hubble story'

5.30

OXFORD PHYSICS COLLOQUIA

The following lectures will be given at 4.15 pm on Fridays in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory. Tea in the Common Room at 3.45 pm. Conveners: J March-Russell, R Davies and P Radaelli.

Professor David R Nelson
21 Oct.: 'Crystallography on curved surfaces'

Professor Joanna Haigh
28 Oct.: 'Solar variability and climate'

Dennis Sciama lecture
Professor Martin Rees
11 Nov.: 'Real and counterfactual universes'

Professor Peter Read
18 Nov.: 'Planets in perspective: in search of a "big picture" for planetary climate and atmospheric circulation'

Professor Jan Zannen
25 Nov.: 'Quantum criticality, high Tc superconductivity and the AdS/CFT correspondence of string theory'

PARTICLES AND FIELDS SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 4.15 pm on Thursdays in the Dennis Sciama Lecture Theatre, Department of Physics. Convener: Professor Subir Sarkar and Dr Stefan Zohren.

Dr Harvey Meyer, Mainz
13 Oct.: 'Transport properties of the quark-gluon plasma'

Dr Thordur Jonsson, Iceland
20 Oct.: 'On the spectral dimension of causal triangulations'

Dr Thomas Schwetz-Mangold, MPI-K Heidelberg
27 Oct.: 'Are there sterile neutrinos at the eV scale?'

Professor Jan Ambjorn, NBI Copenhagen
3 Nov.: 'Lattice quantum gravity'

Dr Celine Boehm, Durham
10 Nov.: 'Can we solve the dark matter problem if no new physics is discovered at LHC?'

Professor Luigi Del Debbio, Edinburgh
17 Nov.: 'Discovering technicolor'

Professor Kari Enqvist, Helsinki
24 Nov.: 'Fluctuations along supersymmetric flat directions during inflation'

Dr Mrinal Dasgupta, Manchester
1 Dec.: 'Recent progress in QCD calculations for e+e- annihilation and hadron collisions'

Department of Plant Sciences

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm on Thursdays in the Large Lecture Theatre, Department of Plant Sciences. Convener: Professor N Harberd.

Professor Peter Cook
13 Oct.: 'A model for all genomes: the role of RNA polymerases immobilised in specialised factories'

Dr Silke Robatzek, Sainsbury Laboratory
20 Oct.: 'Plants communicating with pathogens: membranes in motion and cellular responses'

Dr Antoine Kremer, Bordeaux
27 Oct.: 'Evolutionary responses of European oaks to climate change'

Professor Gero Steinberg, Exeter
10 Nov.: 'Motor cooperation in secretion: lessons from a plant pathogen'

Professor Richard Cogdell, Glasgow
17 Nov.: 'How purple photosynthetic bacteria harvest solar energy'

Mary Snow Lecture
Professor Deborah Charlesworth, Edinburgh
24 Nov.: 'From butterfly wings to plant sex chromosomes: ideas about recombination and why it is sometimes suppressed'

Dr Jenny McElwain, Dublin
1 Dec.: 'Impacts of global warming on plant biodiversity and ecosystem function: a 200 million year old case study from East Greenland'

Department of Zoology

The following lectures will be given at 4 pm on Mondays in Lecture Theatre B, Department of Zoology. Conveners: Professor K R Foster and Professor A Rogers.

Jenkinson seminar
Dr Peter Olson, Natural History Museum, London
10 Oct.: 'Development of *Hymenolepis microstoma* as a parasitic model in comparative evolutionary biology'

Dr Mike Cant, Exeter
17 Oct.: 'Fighting over the kids: reproductive conflict in cooperative breeders'

Dr Tommaso Pizzari
7 Nov.: 'The evolutionary ecology of polyandry'

Professor Chris Thompson, Manchester
14 Nov.: 'A simple developmental mechanism underlying complex social behaviour'

Dr Rebecca Kilner, Cambridge
21 Nov.: 'Co-evolution within the family'

Professor Nina Wedell, Exeter
28 Nov.: 'Polyandry and sex ratio drive'

Medical Sciences

Department of Biochemistry

JOEL MANDELSTAM LECTURE

Professor Pascale Cossart, Head, Unite des Interactions Bacteries-Cellules, and Director, INSERM Unit, U604, and INRA Unit, USC2020, Pasteur Institute, will deliver the Joel Mandelstam Lecture at 4 pm on 30 November in the Medical Sciences Teaching Centre Lecture Theatre. Entry by ticket only, available from: head@bioch.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Recent lessons from *Listeria monocytogenes*, a magnificent model in infection biology'

Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine

OXFORD CENTRE FOR DIABETES, ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Wednesdays in the Robert Turner Lecture Theatre, OCDEM Building, Churchill Hospital. Convener: Professor Stephen Gough.

Professor Mehul Dattani, UCL
12 Oct.: 'Congenital hypopituitarism: the plot thickens'

Dr Mirko Trajkovski, Institute of Molecular Systembiology, Zurich
19 Oct.: 'MicroRNAs in obesity-induced insulin resistance'

Professor Mark Hanson, Southampton
26 Oct.: 'Epigenomic influences on diabetes and obesity'

Professor Edward Brown, Brigham and Women's Hospital, USA
2 Nov.: 'The calcium-sensing receptor: guardian of normal calcium homeostasis and active participant in disordered mineral metabolism'

Professor Frans Schuit, Katholieke University, Leuven
9 Nov.: 'mRNA expression analysis as basis for metabolic research in the mouse'

Professor Thomas Solomon, Centre of Inflammation and Metabolism, Denmark
16 Nov.: 'Glucotoxicity, exercise and type 2 diabetes'

Professor Inês Barroso, Wellcome Trust Sanger Institute, Cambridge
23 Nov.: 'Genetic approaches to metabolic disease – extreme phenotypes and common disease'

30 Nov.: To be confirmed

LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH

Signalling Pathways and Genetics of Cancer seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 11 am in the Ludwig Institute seminar room, ORCRB, Old Road Campus, Headington.

Professor Vinay Tergaonkar, IMCB, Singapore
24 Oct.: To be confirmed

Professor Andrew Turberfield
9 Nov.: 'Molecular machinery from DNA'

Dr John Stingl, CRI, Cambridge
14 Dec.: 'Mammary stem and progenitor cells: understanding the cellular context of breast cancer'

Distinguished speaker seminar

Professor Chris Marshall, ICR London, will give a distinguished speaker seminar at 2 pm on 18 November at the Richard Doll Building Lecture Theatre.

Cell polarity in health and disease workshop

The Cell polarity in health and disease workshop will be held on 28 and 29 November at Lady Margaret Hall. For further details and to register: www.ludwig.ox.ac.uk. Registration deadline is 31 October.

Department of Clinical Neurosciences

MICHAEL DAVYS LECTURE

Professor Kenneth Kendler, Professor and Eminent Scholar in Psychiatry, School of Medicine, Virginia Commonwealth, will deliver the Michael Davys Lecture in Neuroscience at 5.30 pm on 28 October in the Goss Lecture Theatre, Medical Sciences Teaching Centre, South Parks Road. Convener: Professor Jonathan Flint.
Subject: 'The genetic epidemiology of psychiatric and substance use disorders: an overview'

GRAND ROUNDS

The following seminars will be given at 11.30 am on Fridays in Lecture Theatre 1, Academic Block, John Radcliffe Hospital.

Professor Paul Matthews, GSK Clinical Imaging Centre and Imperial College, London
14 Oct.: 'Casting light on the dark side: new opportunities with a changing pharma model'

Dr Roger Barker, Cambridge Centre for Brain Repair
18 Nov.: 'The future of cell therapies for Parkinson's disease'

Professor Patrick Chinnery, Mitochondrial Research Group, Newcastle upon Tyne
9 Dec.: 'More from the magic circle: mitochondrial DNA and complex disease'

Sir William Dunn School of Pathology

DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm on Thursdays in the Lecture Theatre, Medical Sciences Teaching Centre.

Professor Mark Pallen, Centre for Systems Biology, Birmingham
13 Oct.: 'High-throughput sequencing in microbiology: opportunities and challenges'

Norman Heatley lecture
Dr Alexander Rudensky, Tri-Institutional Professor at MSKCC, Rockefeller and Cornell, Memorial Sloan-Ketting Cancer Centre
27 Oct.: 'Control of immune homeostasis by regulatory T cells'

Professor Susan Lea
3 Nov.: 'Structural thoughts about pathogens and their hosts'

Professor Richard E Randall, St Andrews
17 Nov.: 'Comparisons between how influenza and paramyxoviruses interact with the interferon system'

Dr David Artis, Pennsylvania
24 Nov.: 'Mechanisms of immune regulation at barrier surfaces'

Dr Larry Samelson, National Institutes of Health, USA
8 Dec.: 'Signalling at the T cell antigen receptor'

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Fridays in the Library, Sherrington Building, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics. Convener: Dr Deborah Goberdhan.

Dr Guillermina Lopez-Bendito, Universidad Miguel Hernandez
14 Oct.: To be confirmed

Dr Richard Wade-Martins
28 Oct.: 'Molecular insights into the mechanisms of neurodegenerative disease'

Dr Buzz Baum, UCL (Jenkinson Seminar)
4 Nov.: To be confirmed

Professor Shoumo Bhattachyra, Professor Peter Ratcliffe and **Dr Daniel Ebner**
11 Nov.: 'Target Discovery Institute: a program combining high content cellular phenotyping with genetic and chemical screens for target and pathway discovery'

Dr John Mitcheson, Leicester
18 Nov.: 'Molecular mechanisms underlying the hERG potassium channel gating and pharmacology'

Professor Scott Waddell
25 Nov.: 'Neural control of learned behaviour in the fly brain'

Professor Alex Verkhratzky, Manchester
2 Dec.: 'Physiology and pathophysiology of neuroglia'

Department of Primary Health Care

CONFERENCE

The Monitoring and Diagnosis Oxford conference will be held on 11 November at St Anne's. All welcome. Details: www.madox.org or ruth.davis@phc.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Evaluating the evidence for diagnostic tests. How can we improve bench to bedside process?'

Department of Psychiatry

Graham Dunn, Professor of Biomedical Statistics, Manchester, will deliver the Tuesday Evening Guest Lecture at 5 pm on 8 November, in the Seminar Room, Department of Psychiatry, Warneford Hospital.
Subject: 'Efficacy and mechanisms evaluation (EME): investigating mediation in RCTs of psychological interventions'

Social Sciences

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography

The following seminars will be given at 3.30 pm on Fridays in the Lecture Room, 64 Banbury Road. Conveners: Dr R Parkin and Dr M Talib.

Thomas Kirsch, Konstanz
14 Oct.: 'Spirit in motion: notes on the morphology and mobility of the holy spirit in Africa'

Katy Gardner, Sussex
21 Oct.: 'The oil company, "partnership" and the moralities of giving and receiving: corporate community engagement comes to Bangladesh'

Helene Basu, Münster
28 Oct.: 'Ritual law courts: possession, mental disorder and the state in contemporary India'

Judith Okely
4 Nov.: 'Discovering anthropological practice through fieldwork'

Marion Demossier, Bath
11 Nov.: 'Beyond *terroir*: territorial construction, hegemonic discourses and French wine culture'

Holger Jebens, Frobenius Institute, Johann Goethe University, Frankfurt
18 Nov.: 'Beyond globalisation and localisation: pluralism in a Papua New Guinea village'

Claudia Liebelt, Bayreuth
25 Nov.: To be confirmed

Michael Herzfeld, Harvard
2 Dec.: 'Negotiating space, buying time: the performance of housing politics in a Bangkok community under siege'

INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL AND CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY: ETHNOGRAPHIC FILM SCREENINGS: THE CLASSICS AND BEYOND

The following screenings will be held at 4 pm on Tuesdays in the Lecture Room, 64 Banbury Road. Convener: Professor M Banks.

11 Oct.: *Kusum* (North India). (2000, 69 mins.) Director: Jouko Aaltonen

18 Oct.: *Nanook of the North* (Canadian Arctic). (1922, 55 mins.) Director: Robert Flaherty

25 Oct.: *Chronique d'un Été* (France). (1961, 87 mins.) Director: Jean Rouch

1 Nov.: *To Live with Herds* (Uganda). (1972, 70 mins.) Directors: David and Judith MacDougall

8 Nov.: *Trobriand Cricket* (New Guinea). (1973, 50 mins.) Directors: Gary Kildea and Jerry Leach

15 Nov.: *A Balinese Trance Séance* (Indonesia) and *Jero on Jero: A Balinese Trance Séance Observed* (Indonesia). (1980, 30 mins. and 16 mins.) Directors: Timothy Asch, Linda Connor and Patsy Asch

22 Nov.: *Forest of Bliss* (North India). (1985, 80 mins.) Director: Robert Gardner

29 Nov.: *Letter to the Dead* (New Guinea). (2002, 62 mins.) Directors: Andre Iteanu and Eytan Kapon

INSTITUTE OF COGNITIVE AND EVOLUTIONARY ANTHROPOLOGY SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm on mostly alternate Wednesdays in the Lecture Room, 64 Banbury Road. Conveners: Professor R Dunbar, K Opie and E Pearce.

Julia Lee-Thorp
12 Oct.: 'It's not what we thought: new isotope data provide fresh perspectives on early hominin diets'

Rogier Mars
26 Oct.: 'Comparative primate functional neuroanatomy using magnetic resonance imaging'

Anna Nekaris, Oxford Brookes
2 Nov.: 'Venom, pollinators and parasites: how the poisonous slow loris may reveal the origins of social grooming amongst primates'

Sallie Burrough
23 Nov.: To be confirmed

UNIT FOR BIOCULTURAL VARIATION AND OBESITY SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Thursdays in the Lecture Room, 61 Banbury Road. Convener: Professor S Ulijaszek.

Igho Onakpoya
3 Nov.: 'Herbal supplements for body weight reduction: a critical review'

Rosie Kay, Rosie Kay Dance Company
10 Nov.: ' "5 SOLDIERS – the body is the frontline": embodying soldiers' physicality through research and training and how this approach affected the final production and audience experience'

Annamaria Carusi
17 Nov.: 'Modelling, simulation and visualisation in computational science: perspectives on embodiment'

Jed Hallam, VCCP (Advertising/branding agency)
24 Nov.: To be confirmed

FERTILITY AND REPRODUCTION STUDIES GROUP SEMINAR: COUSIN MARRIAGES AND THE MEDICALISATION OF SPOUSE SELECTION

The following seminars will be given at 11 am on Mondays in the Lecture Room, 61 Banbury Road. Conveners: Dr A Shaw, Professor A Raz and Dr P Kreager.

Saskia Walentowitz, Berne
10 Oct.: ' "We are like gold: without alloys, we won't stand upright": siblingship, close-kin marriage and the autopoïetic dynamics of Tuareg kinship'

Dawn Chatty and **Nisrine Mansour**
17 Oct.: ' "They aren't all first cousins": Bedouin marriage in Lebanon'

Alison Shaw
24 Oct.: 'Why does British Pakistani cousin marriage persist despite an established discourse of genetic risk?'

Claire Beaudevin, Paris Descartes
31 Oct.: 'Composite proximity, genetic burden and social value: cousin marriage and inherited blood disorders in the Sultanate of Oman'

Laila Prager, Münster
7 Nov.: 'From shared "blood" to "religious genes": modern bio-medical discourses and changing practices of cousin marriage in southeastern Turkey'

Edien Bartels, Oka Storms, Marieke Teeuw, Pascal Borry and **Leo ten Kate,** Vrije University/VU University Medical Center, Amsterdam
14 Nov.: 'Genetic risk and its influence on partner choice: the views of Turks and Moroccans in the Netherlands'

Anika Liversage and **Mikkel Rytter,** National Centre for Social Research, Denmark and Aarhus
21 Nov.: ' "A cousin marriage is a forced marriage!" Rules, discourses and strategies of immigrant cousin marriages in Denmark'

Aviad Raz, Ben-Gurion
28 Nov.: '*Dor Yesharim* and the reinforcement of stigma: selective incorporation of premarital carrier testing into traditional matchmaking processes among ultra-orthodox Jews in Israel'

ETHNICITY AND IDENTITY SEMINAR: RELATEDNESS THROUGH THE HOUSE

The following seminars will be given at 11 am on Fridays in the Lecture Room, 61 Banbury Road. Conveners: Dr I Daniels and Professor E Hsu.

Charlotte Bruckermann
14 Oct.: 'Bringing the house to life in rural north China'

Anna Hoare
21 Oct.: 'The site, the common, the house and the body: re-reading Bourdieu's "habitus" and "field" from the Traveller site'

Tom McDonald, UCL
28 Oct.: 'From the soil: relations between floors and persons in the Chinese home'

Elisabeth Hsu
4 Nov.: 'The Shuhi house: historically grown, different cultural layers of relatedness in Southwest China'

11 Nov.: To be confirmed

Margherita Margiotti, Bristol
18 Nov.: 'Bodies, relatedness and density: a view from the Kuna house'

Inge Daniels
25 Nov.: 'The 'untidy' house – tensions and blockages inside contemporary Japanese homes'

Erik de Maaker, Leiden
2 Dec.: 'Houses, land and legitimacy in northeast China'

ARGO-EMR ANTHROPOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP: EASTERN MEDICINES AND RELIGIONS: POLYSEMIC *QI*

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on alternate Wednesdays in the Pauling Centre, 58A Banbury Road. Convener: Professor E Hsu.

Hans-George Moeller, Cork
12 Oct.: '*Qi* in pre-Qin China'

Elisabeth Hsu
26 Oct.: '*Qi* in early Chinese pulse diagnostics'

Yousang Baik, Kyunghee
9 Nov.: '*Qi* and *li* in Neoconfucianism and Korean traditional medicine'

Volker Scheid, Westminster
23 Nov.: '*Qi* in the genre of Chinese formularies (*fangjixue*)'

PITT RIVERS MUSEUM RESEARCH SEMINAR IN MATERIAL AND VISUAL ANTHROPOLOGY

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Fridays in the Lecture Theatre, Pitt Rivers Museum. Conveners: A Knight, T Morisawa and Dr A Stevenson.

Pitt Rivers Museum Staff
14 Oct.: 'Current research in the Pitt Rivers Museum'

Soumhya Venkatesan, Manchester
21 Oct.: 'Art, agency and intentionality in the production of woven mats in craft communities in South India'

Fiona P McDonald, UCL
28 Oct.: 'Woollen blankets: an ethnography of contemporary art, craft and design in Aotearoa/New Zealand and Pacific North West of North America'

4 Nov.: To be confirmed

Udi Butler, Bristol
11 Nov.: 'The role of the visual in public anthropology'

Chiara de Cesari, Cambridge
18 Nov.: 'Memory voids and the transnational heritage of Europe'

Stephanie Moser, Southampton
25 Nov.: 'Designing antiquity: ancient Egypt at the Crystal Palace, 1854'

Kala Shreen, Madras
2 Dec.: 'Tracing the trajectory of artefacts and crafts of Tamilnadu'

WORKSHOPS

The Institute of Social and Cultural Anthropology and Department of Education will hold a workshop from 8.30 am to 2 pm on 19 November at 64 Banbury Road. Fee (including lunch) £12. Register by 1 November at: ann.lewis@anthro.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Teaching in the field: investigating the ethics of education in ethnographic research'

The Unit for Biocultural Variation and Obesity will hold a workshop from 9.30 am to 5.30 pm on 9 November at St Anne's. To register: http://tinyurl.com/UBVOworkshopNOV11.
Subject: 'Obesity, eating disorders and the media'

Saïd Business School

CLARENDON LECTURES IN FINANCE – DYNAMIC FINANCIAL CONTRACTING

Peter M DeMarzo, Mizuho Financial Group Professor of Finance, Stanford Graduate School of Business, will deliver the following lectures at 5.30 pm in Lecture Theatre 5, Saïd Business School. The first lecture will be followed by a drinks reception. All lectures free and open to the public. More information: michael.burt@oup.com.

26 Oct.: 'Compensation and investment dynamics in discrete-time models'

27 Oct.: 'Continuous-time contracting, optimal capital structure, and the Q-theory of investment'

28 Oct.: 'Learning and risk-taking in optimal contracts'

GLOBAL PEACE INDEX LECTURE

Steve Killelea, Chairman and Founder, Integrated Research Ltd, will lecture at 5.15 pm on 18 October in Seminar Room A, Saïd Business School.

Subject: 'Global Peace Index: economics and business development as drivers of peace'

NOVAK DRUCE SEMINAR ON PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FIRMS

Dr Claudia Jonczyk, ESCP Europe, will lecture at 2.30 pm on 7 November in Seminar Room 13, Saïd Business School.

Subject.: 'Networking in professional service firms'

IBM CENTENNIAL LECTURE

Linda Sanford, Senior Vice President, Enterprise Transformation, IBM, will deliver the IBM Senior Executive Centennial Lecture at 6.30 pm on 4 November at the Saïd Business School. To register: http://sbsibmcentenniallecture.eventbrite.com.

Subject: 'Reinventing the modern corporation'

EXETER AT SAÏD SEMINAR

Dr Ralf Speth, CEO, Jaguar Land Rover, will deliver a seminar at 5.30 pm on 3 November at the Saïd Business School, followed by a drinks reception. To register: http://sbsspeth.eventbrite.com.

Subject: To be confirmed

DISTINGUISHED SPEAKER SEMINAR

Dick Olver, Chairman, BAE, will deliver a Distinguished Speaker Seminar at 6 pm on 10 November at the Saïd Business School, followed by a drinks reception. To register: http://sbsolver.eventbrite.com.

Subject: To be confirmed

Department of Economics

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL HISTORY RESEARCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in the Wharton Room, All Souls. Conveners: Professor J Humphries, Professor K O'Rourke and Dr D Oxley.

Professor Alex Field, Santa Clara

11 Oct.: 'A great leap forward: 1930s depression and US economic growth'

Dr Jane Gray, NUI

18 Oct.: 'The circulation of children in early-twentieth-century Ireland'

Professor Mark Casson, Reading

25 Oct.: 'Population growth in nineteenth-century Oxfordshire: modelling the role of local markets'

Dr Sibylle Lehmann, Cologne

1 Nov.: 'Taking firms to the stock market: IPOs and the importance of universal banks in imperial Germany 1896–1913'

Professor Simon Szreter, Cambridge

8 Nov.: 'The Royal Commission on Venereal Disease 1913–16: a reappraisal of its evidence on the prevalence of VD'

Dr Tim Leunig, LSE

15 Nov.: 'Spinning welfare, driving progress: why process innovations are as important as new products'

Dr Nick Snowdon, Lancaster

22 Nov.: 'The Great Crash: early diagnoses in the light of the Lehman collapse'

Professor Joanna Bourke, Birkbeck

29 Nov.: 'Rhetorics of pain: historical reflections 1760 to the present'

Department of Education

PUBLIC SEMINAR PROGRAMME

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Mondays in Seminar Room A, Department of Education, 15 Norham Gardens.

Professor Jo-Anne Baird

17 Oct.: 'Fast policy with PISA: will our children get their slice of the knowledge economy?' (Convener: Professor Anne Edwards.)

Professor Madeleine Grumet, North Carolina at Chapel Hill

24 Oct.: 'Already at work in the world: fictions of experience in the education of teachers' (Convener: Dr Viv Ellis.)

Dr Frances Gardner

31 Oct.: 'Parenting interventions: effective for preventing problem behaviour and improving child wellbeing?' (Convener: Professor Kathy Sylva.)

Professor Richard Noss, London Knowledge Lab, UCL

7 Nov.: 'Changing the subject: some fundamental roles for technology in learning' (Convener: Professor Terezinha Nunes.)

Professor Roger Brown, Liverpool Hope

14 Nov.: 'Markets rule, ok? The coalition government's reform programme in context' (Convener: Dr Hubert Ertl.)

Professor Harvey Goldstein, Centre for Multilevel Modelling, Bristol

21 Nov.: 'Francis Galton, measurement, psychometrics and social progress' (Convener: Professor Pam Sammons.)

Dr David Mills, Dr Nick Hopwood and **Professor Lynn McAlpine**

28 Nov.: 'The future of doctoral education?' (Convener: Professor Ingrid Lunt.)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR EDUCATIONAL ASSESSMENT SEMINAR SERIES ON THE PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF ASSESSMENT

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Wednesdays in Seminar Room A, Department of Education. Convener: Professor Jo-Anne Baird.

Anastasia de Waal, Professor Roger Murphy and **Warwick Mansell**

16 Nov.: 'Public and media perceptions of assessment'

Baroness Onora O'Neill and **Dr Suzanne Chamberlain**

18 Jan.: 'Perceptions of the dependability of assessment'

Lord Paul Bew and **John Bangs,** DfE representative (tbc)

7 Mar.: 'Policy-related perceptions of assessment'

Dr Paul Newton, Sir Michael Barber and **Professor Val Klenowski**

25 Apr.: 'Perceptions of the purposes of assessment'

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN (OXFORD BRANCH) SEMINARS, HOSTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm in Seminar Room D, 15 Norham Gardens. Conveners: Dr Alis Oancea, Dr Lorraine Foreman-Peck and Janet Orchard, Bristol.

Dr Lorraine Foreman-Peck

25 Oct.: 'The education of teachers: taking the long view'

Dr Colin Wringe, Keele

1 Nov.: 'Learning to teach and becoming a teacher: techne and phronesis'

School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies

AFRICAN STUDIES CENTRE

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm in the Fellows Dining Room, St Antony's, unless otherwise specified. Enquiries: marita.gillespie@africa.ox.ac.uk.Convenor: Professor William Beinart.

Dr Julie Archambault
13 Oct.: 'Cruising through uncertainty: mobile phone practices and the politics of respect in Southern Mozambique'

Dr Miles Tendi
20 Oct.: ' "The party commands the gun": Robert Mugabe's relationship with the Zimbabwe military'

Various
27 Oct. (St John's): College Colloquium on Environmental Conflict and its Resolution (joint event with Oxpeace and Human Sciences)
Dr Karen Witsenburg, ENDS and Max Plank Institute for Anthropology
'Ethnic violence, water scarcity and managing resources to promote peace'
Harry Verhoeven
'Climate change and conflict in Sudan: what if development is not the answer to save Darfur?'
Dr Andrew Loveridge
'The ecology of conflict: human-wildlife conflict on the Hwange National Park boundary, Zimbabwe'

Phillan Zamchiya
3 Nov.: 'Zimbabwe's fast track land reform: politics, production and accumulation'

Dr Karen Brown and **Professor William Beinart**
10 Nov.: 'African local knowledge: natural, biomedical and supernatural ideas about livestock health'

Dr Chris Low
10 Nov.: 'Potency and the role of the environment in KhoeSan medicine'

Dr Jonny Steinberg
17 Nov.: 'The role of ideas in the politics of H F Verwoerd'

Andrew Feinstein
24 Nov.: 'The Killing Fields: the impact of the global arms trade on Africa' (followed by book launch)

Dr Laura Hammond, SOAS
30 Nov.: 'How famine in Somalia was allowed to happen'

Dr Chris Morton and **Professor Darren Newbury,** Birmingham City
7 Dec. (Pitt Rivers Museum): 'Workshop on African photographies'

Department of International Development

CONTEMPORARY SOUTH ASIA SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm, Seminar Room 2, Queen Elizabeth House, 3 Mansfield Road. Conveners: Dr Clarinda Still and Dr Kate Sullivan.

Dr Geert De Neve and **Dr Grace Carswell,** Sussex
13 Oct.: 'The changing face of caste politics in Western Tamil Nadu'

Anup Surendranath
20 Oct.: 'Normative considerations and judicial confusion: constituent assembly debates and the Indian Supreme Court on reservations'

Dr Mangesh Kulkarni, Pune
27 Oct.: 'Politics of mobilised masculinities in contemporary India'

Dr Mallika Shakya
3 Nov.: 'Marwari traders between Hindu neoliberalism and democratic socialism in Nepal'

Dr Subhir Sinha, SOAS
10 Nov.: 'The new debate on primitive accumulation and development in India: outline of an intervention'

Professor Judith Heyer
17 Nov.: 'Social policy and labour standards: a South Indian case study'

Professor Anatole Lieven, KCL
24 Nov.: 'The relationship between the Pakistani military, society and the state'

Professor Sonia Bhalotra, Bristol
1 Dec.: 'Health and the political agency of women in India'

REFUGEE STUDIES CENTRE

Annual Harrell-Bond lecture

Mr Filippo Grandi, United Nations Relief and Works Agency, will lecture at 5 pm on 16 November in the Examination Schools. The lecture will be followed by a drinks reception. RSVP to Heidi El-Megrisi or Erol Canpunar at 01865 281729 or rsc-outreach@qeh.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Waiting for solutions in uncertain times: Palestine refugees in the Middle East context'

Public Seminar Series

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm on Wednesdays in Seminar Room 1, Queen Elizabeth House, Department of International Development, 3 Mansfield Road. Convenors: Elena Fiddian Qasmiyeh and Nando Sigonad in association with the Oxford Diasporas Programme.

Elena Fiddian Qasmiyeh and **Nando Sigona**
12 Oct.: 'Stateless diasporas and immigration and citizenship regimes in the EU'

Laura van Waas, Tilburg Law School, the Netherlands
19 Oct.: 'International law and statelessness in the twenty-first century'

Alexandra McDowall, UNHCR
26 Oct.: 'Statelessness and UNHCR'

Nick van Hear
2 Nov.: 'Stateless or over-stated? The Tamil diaspora since the end of the war in Sri Lanka'

Janroj Keles, London Metropolitan
9 Nov.: 'The re-invention of the Kurdishness through the transnational Kurdish media'

Bridget Wooding, Observatorio Migrantes del Caribe, Santo Domingo
23 Nov.: 'Caribbean diasporas and statelessness'

Jelka Zorn, Ljubljana
30 Nov.: 'The resistance of the erased: "You cannot fight the system alone" '

ISRAEL: HISTORICAL, POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS

The following lectures will be given at 8 pm in the Oakeshott Room, Lincoln, and are open to the public. Convener: Peter Oppenheimer.

Professor Michael Birnhack, Tel Aviv
27 Oct.: 'Technological challenges to the right to privacy: the Israel case'

Dr Emanuele Ottolenghi, Foundation for Defence of Democracies
3 Nov.: 'Iranian nuclear ambitions: where are we now?'

Professor Michael Yudkin
17 Nov.: 'The ethics of academic boycotts'

Professor Raphael Cohen-Almagor, Hull
24 Nov.: 'A shattered dream: what is left from the Oslo breakthrough?'

Faculty of Law

CENTRE FOR SOCIO-LEGAL STUDIES SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given at 4.30 pm on Mondays in Seminar Room D, Manor Road Building, Manor Road. Convenor: Professor Denis Galligan.

Dr David Erdos
10 Oct.: Symposium: 'Delegating rights protection'

Dr Marina Kurkchiyan
17 Oct.: 'Civil courts in Ukraine: window into society'

Dr Maris Kopcke Tinture
24 Oct.: 'What is law's function?'

Professor Christopher Hodges
31 Oct.: 'Bounty hunters again? CFAs, contingency fees, and third party funders in civil litigation'

Dr Erica Charters
7 Nov.: 'Laws of war in practice: the evolution of prisoners of war in the eighteenth century'

Dr Vuk Radmilovic
14 Nov.: To be confirmed

Dr Iginio Gagliardone
21 Nov.: 'The politics of technology in contemporary Ethiopia'

Dr Lisa Ford, New South Wales
28 Nov.: 'The King's colonial peace: magisterial jurisdiction and the transformation of the British Empire after 1800'

OXFORD TRANSITIONAL JUSTICE RESEARCH SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in Seminar Room D and the Lecture Theatre, Manor Road Building, and the European Studies Centre, 70 Woodstock Road. Convenor: Nicola Palmer.

Dr Hannah Tonkin, UN International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda
10 Oct. (Lecture Theatre, 1 pm): Book Launch: 'State control over private military and security companies in armed conflict'

Courtenay Griffiths, Queen's Counsel
11 Oct. (Lecture Theatre): 'The politics of international criminal law'

Various
18 Oct. (Seminar Room D): OTJR information and drinks evening

Various
25 Oct. (Lecture Theatre, 2.30–7.30 pm; registration required): Symposium: 'The 1988 massacre of political prisoners in Iran: a quest for justice'

Professor Thongchai Winichakul, Wisconsin-Madison
1 Nov. (Seminar Room D): 'The virtuous silence? Buddhism and the unforgetting of the 1976 massacre in Bangkok'

Dr Stef Vandeginste, Antwerp
8 Nov. (Seminar Room D): 'Effectiveness of the international prohibition on amnesty for serious human right crimes: the case of Burundi'

Various
14 Nov. (European Studies Centre): Book Launch: 'From peace to shared political identities: exploring pathways in contemporary Bosnia-Herzegovina'

Dr Francesca Lessa and **Christopher Hall,** Amnesty International
22 Nov. (Seminar Room D): 'Uruguay: struggles against impunity and barriers to justice for crimes under international law'

Dr Gabrielle Lynch, Leeds
29 Nov. (Seminar Room D): 'The search for truth and justice: the experience of Kenya's truth, justice and reconciliation commission'

CONFERENCE

Professor Christopher Hodges will organise a conference from 9 am to 5 pm on 28 October at the Ship Street Centre, Jesus. To register: admin@csls.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'The hidden world of consumer ADR: redress and behaviour'

OXFORD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RESEARCH CENTRE

Invited Speaker seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Thursdays in the Dorfman Room, St Peter's. Convener: Professor G Dinwoodie and Dr R Pitkethly.

Professor Stacey Dogan, Boston
20 Oct.: 'Functionality'

Dr Mireille van Eechoud, Amsterdam
27 Oct.: 'Pivotal concepts long overlooked? The work and authorship in EU copyright law'

George Chondrakis
3 Nov.: 'How idiosyncratic is patent value? Exploring the importance of firm characteristics in patent valuation'

Professor Aurora Plomer, Sheffield
10 Nov.: 'EU accession to the ECHR: implications for European patent law'

Dr Jennifer Davis, Cambridge, and **Professor Alan Durant,** Middlesex
17 Nov.: 'To protect or not to protect? The eligibility of commercially used short verbal texts for copyright and trade mark protection'

Dr Greg Taylor
24 Nov.: 'The informativeness of online advertising'

CENTRE FOR SOCIO-LEGAL STUDIES/ FOUNDATION FOR LAW, JUSTICE AND SOCIETY

Panel discussion

A panel discussion, in cooperation with the British Safety Council, will take place at 5.30 pm on 12 October in the Haldane Room, Wolfson. Speakers: Professor Denis Galligan; Professor Ragnar Lofstedt, KCL; Judith Hackitt, Health and Safety Executive; Mark Tyler, Shook, Hardy and Bacon; and Lynda Armstrong, British Safety Council. RSVP: sweta.chakraborty@csls.ox.ac.uk (limited spaces available).
Subject: 'Risk versus hazard: hypocrisy in policy'

Department of Politics and International Relations

THE CHANGING CHARACTER OF WAR PROGRAMME AND THE CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES SEMINAR SERIES: POST-9/11 INTERVENTIONS: LESSONS LEARNED

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Tuesdays in Seminar Room A, Department of Politics and International Relations. Convener: Emma Sky.

Emma Sky, former political adviser to US military
11 Oct.: Introduction

Jason Burke, *Guardian* and *Observer* correspondent, author
18 Oct.: 'Al-Qaeda'

Lt General Sir Graeme Lamb
25 Oct.: 'Talking with terrorists'

Lindy Cameron, former head of office in Iraq and Afghanistan
1 Nov.: 'Fragile states – can we fix them?'

Lt General Sir Paul Newton, Commander Force Development and Training
8 Nov.: 'The utility of force'

Chief Constable Richard Thompson
15 Nov.: 'Intelligence and the global war on terror'

Ambassador Murat Ozcelik, Turkish Ambassador to Iraq
22 Nov.: 'Iraq and Iran – a Turkish perspective'

Ambassador Sir John Jenkins, Her Majesty's Ambassador to Libya, and former Ambassador to Iraq
29 Nov.: 'Do Arab revolutions demand international intervention?'

OXFORD INSTITUTE FOR ETHICS, LAW AND ARMED CONFLICT (ELAC) AND THE OXFORD PROGRAMME ON THE CHANGING CHARACTER OF WAR (CCW) LUNCHTIME SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Tuesdays in Seminar Room G, Manor Road Building. Free and no registration required. Light sandwich lunch served. Details: www.elac.ox.ac.uk, lucy.crittenden@politics.ox.ac.uk or 01865 285986. Conveners: Professor Jennifer Welsh, Dr David Rodin, Dapo Akande and Professor Hew Strachan.

Joshua E S Phillips, journalist
11 Oct.: 'None of us were like this before: American soldiers and torture'

Commodore Steve Jermy, Royal Navy
18 Oct.: 'Strategy for action: using force wisely in the twenty-first century'

Professor Chandra Sriram, SOAS
25 Oct.: 'The shadow of the ICC: positive complementarity and the situation in Kenya'

Peter Wilson, Chief Operating Officer, Coffey International Development Ltd
1 Nov.: 'Security sector reform – how does it contribute to development, national security and democracy?'

Professor Michael Boylan, Marymount
8 Nov.: 'Does war have a meaning?'

Etienne De Durand, Security Studies Centre, Institut Francais des Relations Internationales (IFRI Paris)
15 Nov.: 'Does COIN have a future?'

Professor George Lucas, United States Naval Academy
22 Nov.: 'Permissible preventive cyberwar: restricting cyber conflict to justified targets'

Professor George Fletcher, Columbia Law School
29 Nov.: 'The law of war and its pathologies'

OXFORD INSTITUTE FOR ETHICS, LAW AND ARMED CONFLICT (ELAC) AND OXFORD TRANSITIONAL JUSTICE RESEARCH EVENT

Dr Phil Clark, SOAS, and **Dapo Akande** will co-host a book launch with author **Dr Hannah Tonkin,** UN International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda in Arusha, Tanzania, at 1 pm on 10 October in the lecture theatre, Manor Road Building. All welcome. No registration required. Details: www.elac.ox.ac.uk, lucy.crittenden@politics.ox.ac.uk or 01865 285986.
Subject: 'State control over private military and security companies in armed conflict'

OXFORD INSTITUTE FOR ETHICS, LAW AND ARMED CONFLICT (ELAC) TOPICAL SEMINAR

Professor Jennifer Welsh, Dr David Rodin and **Dapo Akande** will present a special lunchtime panel seminar at 5 pm on 10 October in seminar room G, Manor Road Building. All welcome. No registration required. Details: www.elac.ox.ac.uk, lucy.crittenden@politics.ox.ac.uk or 01865 285986.
Subject: 'Ethics, law and armed conflict: the legacy of 9/11'

OXFORD INSTITUTE FOR ETHICS, LAW AND ARMED CONFLICT (ELAC) FILM SCREENING AND DISCUSSION

Mrs Fatou Bensouda, Deputy Prosecutor of the International Criminal Court (ICC), and **Dapo Akande** will lead a discussion on the work of the ICC to follow a special screening of the film *The Prosecutor* (2010, Barry Stevens) at 5 pm on 17 November in the Auditorium, Magdalen. All welcome. Details: www.elac.ox.ac.uk, lucy.crittenden@politics.ox.ac.uk or 01865 285986.

CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES LECTURES

Dr Erica Chenoweth, Wesleyan University, will lecture at 5 pm on 18 October in the Department of Politics and International Relations. Response by Professor Andrew Hurrell. Chair: Professor Sir Adam Roberts.
Subject: 'Civil resistance: an under-investigated phenomenon in international relations'

Professor John Tirman, MIT, will lecture at 5 pm on 15 November in the Department of Politics and International Relations.
Subject: 'The deaths of others: the fate of civilians in America's wars'

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS RESEARCH COLLOQUIUM

Professor Andrew Hurrell and **Dr Adam Humphreys** will lecture at 12.30 pm on Thursdays in Seminar Room G, Department of Politics and International Relations, Manor Road Building.
Subjects: To be confirmed

OXFORD POVERTY AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE (OPHI)

Lunchtime seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Mondays in Seminar Room 3, Queen Elizabeth House. Convener: Dr Suman Seth.

Speaker to be confirmed
10 Oct.: 'Introduction to OPHI'

Sabina Alkire
17 Oct.: 'Multidimensional Poverty Index 2011: new country results, changes over time and sub-national decompositions'

Jose Manuel Roche
24 Oct.: 'Beyond headcount: measures that reflect the breadth and components of child poverty'

Suman Seth
31 Oct.: 'Identifying Below Poverty Line (BPL) households in India: a comparison of methods'

Gaston Yalonetzky, Leeds University Business School
7 Nov.: 'Conditions for the most robust poverty comparisons using counting measures'

Markus Haacker, Academic Visitor, Centre for the Study of African Economies
14 Nov.: 'Contribution of increased life expectancy to living standards'

Caser Calvo, Director, Economics and Finance Program, Universidad de Piura
21 Nov.: 'Vulnerability to individual poverty and vulnerability to aggregate poverty'

Diego Zavaleta
28 Nov.: 'Social connectedness: a proposal for internationally comparable indicators on isolation, shame and humiliation'

Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment

SUSTAINABILITY SEMINAR SERIES: GORILLAS IN OUR MIDST: TELLING BUSINESS ABOUT CLIMATE CHANGE'S UNMENTIONABLE SECRETS

Seminars will take place at 5 pm at SSEE, Hayes House, George Street. Convener: Dr Mick Blowfield.

Mark Campanale
12 Oct.: 'Unburnable carbon: the London Stock Exchange and its love-in with the fossil fuel industry'

Nick Robins, HSBC Global Climate Change Excellence
25 Oct.: 'Can financial markets ever be sustainable?'

Anne Augustine, Jeremy Bentham and **Leo Johnson**
8 Nov.: 'Innovators and incumbents: the next wave of growth?'

Mike Peirce, Cambridge Programme for Sustainability Leadership
22 Nov.: 'Making sense of climate change: the limits of education'

SMITH SCHOOL SEMINAR

James W Murray, SSEE Visiting Fellow, will talk at 4 pm on 5 October at SSEE, Hayes House, George Street.
Subject: 'Peak oil, peak coal and uncertainties of climate change'

Department of Social Policy and Intervention

SIDNEY BALL MEMORIAL LECTURE

Professor Mark Lipsey, Director, Peabody Research Institute, Vanderbilt, will deliver the Sidney Ball Memorial Lecture at 5 pm on 9 November in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's, to be followed by a reception. To attend, contact: teena.stabler@spi.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Evidence-based interventions in juvenile justice: concept, research, practice and frontiers'

CENTRE FOR EVIDENCE-BASED INTERVENTION (CEBI), AND CENTRE FOR AIDS INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH (CAIRO)

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays and Thursdays in the Violet Butler Room, Department of Social Policy and Intervention, Barnett House, Wellington Square (except 25 November which will be held at Wolfson, noon–5 pm). Convenors: Professor Frances Gardner and Dr Lucie Cluver.

Professor Chris Bonell
27 Oct.: 'Final results of RCT of an intervention combining youth development and mentoring a toddler to prevent teenage pregnancy in at-risk young women in England'

Professor Manuel Eisner, Cambridge Institute of Criminology
3 Nov.: 'When independent trials cannot replicate intervention effects: a systematic review and examples from a randomised trial of a family intervention'

Dr Jonny Steinberg, Cape Town
8 Nov.: 'At first blush: the consequences of how biomedical treatment of AIDS arrives'

Dr Kasia Malinowska-Sempruch, Director, Global Drugs Policy Program, OSI
15 Nov.: 'Illicit drug policies and the HIV epidemic'

Dr Justin Parkhurst, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine
22 Nov.: 'Addressing the social and structural drivers of HIV: the need for an explicit normative framework to guide intervention and action'

Professor Sarah Rowland Jones (Keynote speaker)
noon, 25 Nov.: 'Oxford Student HIV/AIDS Research Day' (Wolfson)

Dr Lucie Cluver
29 Nov.: 'Spies, gangsters and ambassadors' tea parties: Getting HIV research into policy in Southern Africa'

Department of Sociology/Oxford Network for Social Inequality Research

DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 12.30 on Mondays in Seminar Room G, Manor Road Building. All welcome. For more information see: www.onsir.ox.ac.uk. Convenor: Tak Wing Chan.

Mads Meier Jaeger, Aarhus
10 Oct.: 'A dynamic model of cultural reproduction'

Ted Gerber, Wisconsin
17 Oct.: 'Ethnic, socioeconomic, linguistic and political sources of ideational cleavage: history wars in contemporary Estonia'

Tak Wing Chan
24 Oct.: 'Social mobility over three generations in Britain'

Luis Miller, University of the Basque Country
31 Oct.: 'Individual notions of distributive justice and relative economic status'

Christiane Hellmanzik, Hamburg
7 Nov.: 'Peer effects, mobility and innovation: evidence from the superstars of modern art'

Glenn Firebaugh, Pennsylvania State
14 Nov.: 'A new method for determining why length of life is more unequal in some societies than in others'

Ineke Maas, Utrecht
21 Nov.: 'Social mobility during the industrial revolution'

Mario Small, Chicago
28 Nov.: 'Rethinking social capital'

Institutes, centres and museums

Ashmolean Museum

William Cohn Memorial Lecture

Professor Vidya Dehejia, Barbara Stoler Miller Professor of Indian and South Asian Art, Columbia, will deliver the William Cohn Memorial Lecture at 5 pm on 8 November in the Main Lecture Theatre, Taylor Institution.
Subject: 'The body adorned: to the divine through beauty'

Bodleian Libraries

Lectures to accompany the Treasures exhibition

The following lectures will be given at 1–1.30 pm in the Convocation House, Old Bodleian Library.

Professor Jon Stallworthy
20 Oct.: 'Wilfred Owen, *Anthem for Dead [Doomed] Youth*'

Dr Emma Smith
27 Oct.: 'William Shakespeare, First Folio'

Dr William Poole
3 Nov.: 'Robert Hooke, *Micrographia*'

Professor Richard Sharpe
18 Nov.: 'Magna Carta'

Lecture

To celebrate the acquisition of Franz Kafka's letters to his sister Ottla, made in partnership with the Deutsches Literaturarchiv in Marbach, the Bodleian Libraries will present at 4 pm on 24 October in the Sheldonian Theatre: A reading of Act I, Scene I from Alan Bennett's play *Kafka's Dick* and 'Kafka's Writings: Private Confessions or Public Property?', a lecture given by **Professor Ritchie Robertson,** Taylor Professor of the German Language and Literature, followed by a panel discussion chaired by Professor Katrin Kohl.

Centre for the Study of the Book: Medieval manuscripts masterclasses

The following classes will be given at 2.15 pm on Mondays in the Lecture Theatre, Pitt Rivers Museum. Conveners: Professor Richard Sharpe and Dr Martin Kauffmann.

Dr James Willoughby
24 Oct.: 'Second-hand books in the fifteenth century: the case of St George's Chapel, Windsor'

Dr David Butterfield, Cambridge
7 Nov.: 'Simplicity and subtlety in the Oxoniensis of Catullus (MS. Canon. Class. Lat. 30)'

Professor Anthony Edwards, De Montfort
21 Nov.: 'The evolution of the Middle English poetic manuscript'

Dealing meaning: masterclasses on literary manuscripts and the market

The following classes will be given at 2.15 pm on Mondays in the Lecture Theatre, Pitt Rivers Museum. Conveners: Professor Kathryn Sutherland and Dr Chris Fletcher.

Joan Winterkorn, Bernard Quaritch, Ltd
17 Oct.: 'The business of archives: handling the remains of Shelley and Larkin'

Rick Gekoski, Gekoski Rare Books and Manuscripts
31 Oct.: 'Literary archives and monkfish: valuing Graham Greene and others'

Ed Maggs, Maggs Brothers
14 Nov.: 'Playing the fame game: T E Lawrence, Hardy and the canonic manuscript'

Kevin Begos, Publisher and donor of the archive of *Agrippa (a book of the dead)*
28 Nov.: '*Agrippa*: assessing the value of a self-destructing text'

Friends of the Bodleian

The following lectures will be given at 1 pm on Tuesdays in Convocation House, Bodleian Library.

Dr Felicity Heal
8 Nov.: 'Editing "Hugh Holinshed" for the twenty-first century'

Dr Emma Smith
22 Nov.: 'Lost and found: the Bodleian Shakespeare Folio'

WISER Workshops

The following workshops will take place at Oxford University Computing Services, 13 Banbury Road.

24 October

Angela Carritt and **Kerry Webb**
9.15 am: 'WISER: finding stuff – books etc on SOLO'

Kerry Webb and **Angela Carritt**
10 am: 'WISER: finding stuff – journal articles'

Sue Bird and **Angela Carritt**
11 am: 'WISER: finding stuff – theses and dissertations'

28 October

Angela Carritt
9.30 am: 'WISER: finding stuff – books etc on SOLO'

Jane Rawson and **Penny Schenk**
10.45 am: 'WISER: getting information to come to you'

2 November

Hilla Wait
2 pm: 'WISER: e-books'

3.15 pm: 'WISER: e-book readers'

9 November

Juliet Ralph and **Angela Carritt**
2 pm: 'WISER: bibliometrics I – who's citing you?'

3.15 pm: 'WISER: bibliometrics II – the black art of citation ranking'

14 November

Angela Carritt and **Kerry Webb**
10 am: 'WISER: finding stuff – books etc on SOLO'

10.45 am: 'WISER: finding stuff – journal articles'

Sue Bird and **James Shaw**
12.30 pm: 'WISER: finding stuff – conferences'

16 November

Ljilja Ristic, Oliver Bridle and **Angela Carritt**
2 pm: 'WISER: tech tools – reference management'

21 November

Sally Rumsey
9.30 am: 'WISER: your thesis, copyright and ORA'

Jane Rawson and **Emma Lewis**
10.45 am: 'WISER: getting organised on the web'

25 November

Valerie Lawrence and **Angela Carritt**
9.15 am: 'RefWorks for Humanities'

Sally Rumsey
12.30 pm: 'WISER: your thesis, copyright and ORA'

28 November

Sally Rumsey
9.15 am: 'Research: maximising visibility using ORA'

2 December

Kate Williams and **Nia Roberts**
9.15 am: 'RefWorks for Sciences and Social Sciences'

Environmental Change Institute

Inaugural Lecture

Professor Myles Allen, Professor of Geosystem Science, will deliver his inaugural lecture at 5 pm on 24 November in the Examination Schools.
Subject: 'The People's Planet: reconnecting climate science, climate policy and reality'

Climate Week Lectures

The following lectures will be given at 4 pm during week 1 of Michaelmas term in the Environmental Change Institute and the Clarendon Laboratory. Convener: Dr J Hall.

Professor Samuel Fankhauser, Grantham Research Institute on Climate Change and the Environment, LSE
10 Oct.: 'The economics of adaptation' (Environmental Change Institute)

Professor Carl Wunsch, MIT
11 Oct.: 'Ocean memory and prediction of climate' (Environmental Change Institute)

Professor Sir David King, Cambridge
13 Oct.: 'Climate change as a global shifting force' (Clarendon Laboratory)

Sam Bickersteth, Climate and Development Knowledge Network
14 Oct.: 'Designing and delivering climate compatible development' (Environmental Change Institute)

Europaeum

Professor K Krause, Professor of International Relations, Geneva Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies, will lecture at 5.15 pm on 7 November in the Lecture Theatre, MBI Building, Corpus Christi. Convenor: Dr Paul Flather, the Europaeum.
Subject: 'The end of war: political violence in the 21st century'

Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies

Majewski Lecture

Professor John Brockington will lecture at 5 pm on 24 October in Lecture Room 1, Oriental Institute.
Subject: 'How japa changed between the Vedas and the bhakti traditions: the evidence of the Jāpakopākhyāna (Mbh 12.189–93)'

Shivdasani Lectures

Professor Purushottama Bilimoria, Deakin, will give the following lectures at 2 pm on Mondays in the OCHS Library.

17 Oct.: 'The problem of evil and western theodicy: but what says Indian theism and non-theism to the challenge?'

31 Oct.: 'Hinduism's transnational diasaporias *: the view from Oceania' (*aporias of diaspora)

14 Nov.: 'The logical illumination of Mīmāṃsā and Nyāya (to Navyanyāya): evolution of thinking, metaphysics and theology (apauruṣeya, apūrva, padārthas, Īśvara, vādavivāda, hetutarka)'

28 Nov.: 'Indian practical ethics: law, gender, justice, ecological and bioethical challenges'

Concepts of God seminar

Dr Ulrike Roestler will lecture at 2 pm on 7 November in the OCHS Library.
Subject: ' "Which wise man would worship beings who are tormented by sorrow and fear?" Powers and weaknesses of gods in Buddhist literature'

International Gender Studies Centre

Gender, cyber ethnography and digital technology: cross-disciplinary approaches

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Thursdays in the Jerwood Room, Lady Margaret Hall.

Dr Anna Piela, York
13 Oct.: 'Sisterhood, new media, and empowerment – Muslim women's online interpretations of Islamic texts'

Dr Dimitrina Spencer
20 Oct.: 'The interior curiosity of the child: Facebook's gendered performances'

Dr Steve Spittle, Liverpool John Moores
27 Oct.: 'Defending masculinity: men, women and violence in the horror video game'

Dr Nadia Aghtaie, Bristol
3 Nov.: 'The transgression of the rules of patriarchy by Iranian women through cyberspace'

Elinor Bastin
10 Nov.: 'Altruism in cyberspace? An exploration of an online community for women and men with bipolar disorder'

Dr Soraya Tremayne, ISCA
17 Nov.: 'The "downside" of assisted reproductive technologies: third-party donation and the "happy family" rhetoric in Iran'

Dr Denise Carter, Hull
24 Nov.: 'Coming of age and internet safety: the case study of a Bulgarian school'

Joint seminar

Dr Paula Gilbert, George Mason
1 Dec.: 'Narrating female lies: human rights violations against women and girls'

Lionel Brossi, Barcelona
1 Dec.: 'Intersex narratives: an exploration of the variable ways in which norms circumscribe our bodies'

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

Seminar Series: Arab Spring

The following seminars will be held at 5 pm on Wednesdays in the Examination Schools, unless otherwise stated. All welcome.

HE Osama Al-Nujaifi, Speaker of the Iraqi Parliament (*Special Lecture*)
Tues. 11 Oct.: 'Iraq: challenges and prospects'

Sir Geoffrey Adams, Director General (Political), Foreign and Commonwealth Office
19 Oct.: 'Challenges and opportunities for foreign policy'

HE Mr Mohammed Benaissa, Secretary General Assilah Forum; former Foreign Minister of the Kingdom of Morocco
26 Oct.: 'The economic and political causes of change'

2 Nov.: To be confirmed

HRH Raja Dr Nazrin Shah, Crown Prince of Perak, Malaysia (*Special Lecture*)
9 Nov.: 'Islam, Muslims and human rights'

Sir John Holmes, Director, Ditchley Foundation (formerly UNUSG for Humanitarian Affairs)
16 Nov.: 'The international response'

Lord (Michael) Williams, UN Special Coordinator for Lebanon
23 Nov.: 'A view from Lebanon'

30 Nov.: To be confirmed

Political Economy of Institutions and Development

Dr Adeel Malik, Globe Fellow, will lecture at 3 pm on Thursdays at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. Open to matriculated members of the university.

13 Oct.: 'Conceptualising institutions'

20 Oct.: 'Foundations of new institutional economics I'

27 Oct.: 'Foundations of new institutional economics II'

3 Nov.: 'The political economy of rent seeking and corruption'

10 Nov.: 'Institutions and development'

17 Nov.: 'Deeper causes: the evolution and persistence of institutions I'

24 Nov.: 'Deeper causes: the evolution and persistence of institutions II'

1 Dec.: 'Analytical narratives on institutions and development'

Political Economy of Middle East and North Africa

Dr Adeel Malik, Globe Fellow, will lecture at 10 am on Fridays at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. Open to matriculated members of the university.

14 Oct.: 'Introduction to the political economy of the Middle East'

21 Oct.: 'Concepts and perspectives for an analytical framework I'

28 Oct.: 'Concepts and perspectives for an analytical framework II'

4 Nov.: 'State-business relationship in the Middle East'

11 Nov.: 'Growth and fluctuations'

18 Nov.: 'Structural adjustment in the Middle East: success or failure?'

25 Nov.: 'Themes in poverty and inequality'

2 Dec.: 'Labour markets and migration'

Introduction to Islam (Islam I)

Dr Afifi Al-Akiti, KFAS Fellow, will lecture at 2 pm on Mondays at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. Open to matriculated members of the university.

10 Oct.: 'The prophethood of Muhammad'

17 Oct.: 'Muslim scripture I: the Qur'an'

24 Oct.: 'Muslim scripture II: the Hadith'

31 Oct.: 'The nature of Shi'ism'

7 Nov.: 'Classical Islamic theology (Kalam)'

14 Nov.: 'Islamic law (Shari'a) and its sources'

21 Nov.: 'Mystical dimensions of Islam (Sufism)'

28 Nov.: 'Islam and Christianity'

Anthropology of Islam, Knowledge and Transmission

Dr Mohammad Talib, Sultan bin Abdul Aziz Fellow, will lecture at 2 pm on Mondays at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. Open to matriculated members of the university.

17 Oct.: 'Madrassahs in recent history and politics'

31 Oct.: 'Studies on Madrassahs (2001–9): themes and perspectives I'

14 Nov.: 'Studies on Madrassahs (2001–9): themes and perspectives II'

28 Nov.: 'Studying Madrassahs between local and global context'

Qur'anic Arabic

Mr Steven Styer will give classes in Qur'anic Arabic at 5 pm on Fridays at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. All welcome. Registration required. See www.oxcis.ac.uk for details.

Modern Standard Arabic

Mr Yousif Qasmiyeh will give the following classes in Modern Standard Arabic at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. Courses run in association with the Department of Continuing Education. Registration required. See www.oxcis.ac.uk for details.

Arabic 1a: Monday 5.15–7.15 pm

Arabic 1b: Tuesday 2.30–4.30 pm

Arabic 2: Tuesday 5–7 pm

Arabic 3: Wednesday 5–7 pm

Arabic 4: Tuesday 10 am–noon

Fiqh al ibadat

Dr Mohammad Akram will hold classes on rituals of worship (*Fiqh al ibadat*) at 5 pm on Tuesdays at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. All welcome. Registration required. See www.oxcis.ac.uk for details.

Understanding Islam and the Muslims

Dr Afifi Al-Akiti, KFAS Fellow, will lecture at 5.15 pm on Thursdays. Course run in association with the Department of Continuing Education. See www.oxcis.ac.uk for details.

6 Oct.: 'Terminology and sources'

13 Oct.: 'History of the Muslim prophet'

20 Oct.: 'Muslim theology (*Tawhid*)'

27 Oct.: 'The creed of al-Ghazali'

3 Nov.: 'Islamic law (*Fiqh*)'

10 Nov.: 'The Muslim family'

17 Nov.: 'Various legal topics'

24 Nov.: 'Muslim spirituality (Sufism)'

1 Dec.: 'Various Muslim mystics'

8 Dec.: 'Summa Islamica: the Archangel's hadith on Islam, Iman and ihsan'

Reuters Institute for the Study of Journalism

Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Wednesdays in the Barclay Room, Green Templeton. Enquiries: kate.hanneford-smith@politics.ox.ac.uk.

Nic Newman, visiting fellow; former head of product development, BBC News
12 Oct.: 'Networked journalism and the age of social discovery'

Professor Robert Picard
19 Oct.: 'Business models and their uses in media companies'

John Owen, Executive Producer at large, Al Jazeera English
26 Oct.: 'Has Al Jazeera broken the mould of 24-hour TV news?'

Deborah Davies, Channel 4 *Dispatches*
2 Nov.: 'Politicians and journalists: friends or foes?'

Jodie Ginsberg, Reuters Bureau Chief, UK and Ireland
9 Nov.: 'Feeding the financial beast: challenges of reporting in rumour-hungry markets'

Nima Elbagir, CNN International
16 Nov.: 'Reports of the death of traditional media are greatly exaggerated'

Tom Standage, *The Economist*
23 Nov.: 'News in the digital age, and how *The Economist* fits in'

Richard Peppiatt, media commentator; former reporter, *Daily Star*
30 Nov.: 'Personal experiences of UK tabloid culture'

Nuffield Media and Politics Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Fridays.

Gus O'Donnell, Cabinet Secretary and Head, UK Civil Service
21 Oct.: 'Tough love at a time of austerity – transforming the civil service'

Tom Patterson, Harvard
28 Oct.: 'Knowledge-based reporting: would it improve the quality of the US media's coverage of politics?'

Ric Bailey, chief political adviser, BBC
4 Nov.: To be confirmed

Luke Harding, the *Guardian*
11 Nov.: To be confirmed

Justin Webb, BBC presenter, *The Today Programme*
18 Nov.: 'Them and us: culturally, socially and politically – what is the future for US/British relations?'

Shami Chakrabarti, Director, Liberty
25 Nov.: 'Campaigning for civil liberties in parliament and the press'

Michael Traugott, Michigan; visiting fellow
2 Dec.: 'The media's role as king makers in the 2012 US presidential nominations'

Latin American Centre

General seminars programme

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in the Latin American Centre Seminar Room. Convenor: Dr Timothy Power.

Halbert Jones III
11 Oct.: 'The war has brought peace to Mexico: the politics of Mexican participation in World War II'

Martín Castro, CONICET/UNTREF (Buenos Aires)
18 Oct.: 'Political Catholicism and nationalism in Argentina, 1900–20'

Jeff Garmany, KCL
25 Oct.: 'Governance without government: understanding order in a Brazilian favela'

Laura Gómez-Mera, Miami
1 Nov.: 'The politics of overlapping trade agreements in the Americas'

Andrés Malamud, Lisbon
8 Nov.: 'Leading from the sidelines: Brazil's covert quest for leadership and Latin American responses'

Peter Houtzager, Sussex
15 Nov.: 'Where have all the professionals gone? Reforming health and social assistance in São Paulo, Brazil (1990–2008)'

Cristóbal Rovira Kaltwasser, WZB Berlin
22 Nov.: 'Bringing the right back in: the right and democracy in contemporary Latin America'

Emelio Betances, Gettysburg College
29 Nov.: 'Social movements and the struggle for democracy in the Dominican Republic'

Brazilian Studies Programme

There will be a special seminar at 5 pm on 14 October in the Latin American Centre Seminar Room.

Subject: 'Conversation with Walter Feldman' (in Portuguese)

Film series: transitional justice and human rights in Latin America

All films subtitled in English. Screenings take place in the Latin American Centre Seminar Room, 1 Church Walk, from 5 pm.

12 Oct.: *Machuca* (2004) Director: Andrés Wood. Introduced by Alan Angell.

19 Oct.: *Dawson Isla 10* (2009) Director: Miguel Littín. Introduced by Alan Angell.

26 Oct.: *Los Rubios* (The Blonds) (2003) Director: Albertina Carri. Introduced by Francesca Lessa and Gabriel Pereira.

2 Nov.: *Lixo Extraordinário* (Waste Land) (2010) Directors: Lucy Walker, João Jardim and Karen Harley. Introduced by Juliana Bertazzo.

9 Nov.: *La Teta Asustada* (The Milk of Sorrow) (2009) Director: Claudia Llosa. Introduced by John Crabtree.

16 Nov.: *Impunity* (2010) Directors: Juan José Lozano and Mollman Morris. Introduced by Diana Flórez.

21 Nov.: *Granito: How to Nail a Dictator* (2009) Director: Pamela Yates. Introduced by Emily Braid.

23 Nov.: *Destino Final* (Final Destination) (2008) Director: Mateo Gutiérrez. Introduced by Francesca Lessa.

Oxford Learning Institute

Public seminar series

The Learning Institute runs a regular seminar programme every Thursday in term time at 4 pm in the Seminar Room of Littlegate House, St Ebbe's Street. Open to anyone interested in research into higher education. Abstracts at www.learning.ox.ac.uk/courses/public. To attend seminars contact: research@learning.ox.ac.uk or (2)86811.

Dr Jen de Vries, Western Australia
13 Oct.: 'A "bifocal makeover": women-only programs as strategic interventions for building more gender equitable workplaces'

Professor Paul Trowler, Lancaster
20 Oct.: 'Tribes and territories for the twenty-first century'

Professor David James, West of England
27 Oct.: 'Judas, Job or Janus? Academics, learning cultures and HE pedagogy in neo-liberal times'

Lecture cancelled

~~**Professor Melanie Walker,** Nottingham~~
~~*3 Nov.*: 'Universities, professional education and the public good'~~

Dr Richard Race, Roehampton
10 Nov.: ' "Still too obvious, yet at the same time elusive": reflections on multiculturalism and education'

Professor James Arthur, Birmingham
17 Nov.: 'Values and character development in university education'

Professor Keith Grint, Warwick
24 Nov.: 'Leadership and the sacred'

Lecture cancelled

~~**Professor Ian Stronach,** Liverpool John Moores~~
~~*1 Dec.*: '"Rigour mortis": professionalism, audit and the future'~~

Oxford Martin School

Seminar series: Is the planet full?

The following seminars will be given at 3.30 pm on Thursdays in Seminar Room 1, Oxford Martin School, Old Indian Institute Building, corner of Catte and Broad Street. Convener: Alison Stibbe.

Dr Toby Ord
13 Oct.: 'Overpopulation or underpopulation?'

Professor Mark New
20 Oct.: 'Water scarcity: a shortage of water or a shortage of ideas?'

Professor Charles Godfray
27 Oct.: 'How can 9–10 billion people be fed sustainably and equitably by 2050?'

Professor Guy Houlsby
3 Nov.: 'Scarce resources – problems and solutions'

Professor Robyn Norton
10 Nov.: 'Safe, effective and affordable healthcare for a bulging population'

Professor Sir Tony Atkinson
17 Nov.: 'Population, inequality and global justice'

Professor Sarah Harper
24 Nov.: 'Exploring the demographic transition in the twenty-first century'

Professor Paul Collier
1 Dec.: 'Are there limits to growth?'

Maison Française

The following events will take place at the Maison Française, unless otherwise indicated. Email: reception@mfo.ac.uk. Lectures and conferences with English titles will be in English.

Single lectures

Jon Whiteley, curator of the exhibition 'Claude Lorrain: the enchanted landscape' at the Ashmolean, will deliver the following lecture at 5.15 pm on 4 October. Convener and Chair: Luc Borot, MFO.
Subject: 'The Frenchness of Claude Lorrain'

Gisèle Sapiro, Director of Centre Européen de Sociologie et de Science Politique, EHESS, will deliver the following lecture at 5.15 pm on 12 October. Convener and Chair: Michael Sheringham.
Subject: 'Authorship and responsibility: literary trials and the ethics of writing, France, 19th to 21st centuries'

Gisèle Sapiro, Director of Centre Européen de Sociologie et de Science Politique, EHESS, will deliver the following seminar at 2 pm on 13 October. Convener and Chair: Michael Sheringham.
Subject: 'The circulation of literary works between cultures: social conditions and obstacles'

Gérard Lahouati, Pau, will deliver the following lecture at 4 pm on 18 October, followed by a round table. Conveners: Nathalie Ferrand and Nicholas Cronk.
Subject: 'Le long travail: Casanova autographe'

Thomas Römer, Collège de France, will deliver the following lecture at 5.15 pm on 21 October.
Subject: 'Abraham's righteousness and sacrifice. How to understand and translate *Genesis* 15 and 22'

Jean-Benoît Puech, Orléans, will deliver the following lecture at 5.15 pm on 26 October. Convener and Chair: Michael Sheringham.
Subject: 'Benjamin Jordane: de la supposition d'auteur à l'autobiographie'

Jean-Benoît Puech, Orléans, will deliver the following lecture at 5.15 pm on 28 October. Convener and Chair: Michael Sheringham.
Subject: 'Petite fabrique d'écrivains plus ou moins imaginaires'

André Charrak, Paris I, will deliver the following lecture at 5.15 pm on 15 November. Chair: Nicholas Cronk. Convener: Martine Pécharman.
Subject: 'Rousseau philosophe: la question de la méthode'

Julian Jackson, Queen Mary, London, will deliver the following lecture at 3 pm on 24 November followed by a presentation: 'The secret first steps towards the creation of the Maison Française' by Laurent Douzou, Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Lyon-Maison Française d'Oxford. Conveners: Laurent Douzou and Luc Borot, MFO.
Subject: 'De Gaulle before Oxford, 25 November 1941'

Conferences

Martine Pécharman, CNRS-MFO and **Dana Jalobeanu,** Warburg Institute, London/New Europe College, Bucharest, will organise the following conference from 9.30 am on 11 November until 4 pm on 12 November.
Subject: 'Francis Bacon's arts of discovery and the cultivation of the mind'

Laurent Douzou, Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Lyon-MFO and **Anne-Marie Granet,** Pierre Mendès France, Grenoble, will organise the following conference from 10 am on 21 November until 1 pm on 22 November.
Subject: 'Fear(s), silence(s): subjects or obstacles for history?'

Julian Jackson, London, **Robert Gildea, Sudhir Hazareesingh** and **Laurent Douzou** will deliver the following conference from 10 am to 4 pm on 25 November.
Subject: 'De Gaulle in 1941: the Oxford moment'

Martine Pécharman, CNRS-MFO and **Philip Beeley** will organise the following conference from 9.30 am on 28 November until 4 pm on 29 November.
Subject: 'Across the Channel. Intellectual relations between England and France in the early modern period'

Martine Pécharman, CNRS-MFO and **François Récanati,** Institut Jean Nicod, Paris and St Andrews, will organise the following conference from 9.30 am on 2 December until 4 pm on 3 December.
Subject: 'Analytic philosophy of mind and language: French–British dialogue(s)'

Seminars

MEDIEVAL FRENCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on alternate Tuesdays. Conveners: Sophie Marnette and Helen Swift.

Leah Tether, East Anglia
11 Oct.: 'Reading digitised Medieval French manuscripts as paratexts'

Philip Bennett, Edinburgh
25 Oct.: 'Rainouart, Mahomet and the crucifix: art, life and religion in the *Moniage Rainouart*'

Michelle Szkilnik, Paris III, will chair a round-table discussion workshop.
8 Nov.: 'Christine de Pizan revisited: on editing the *Jouvencel*'

Jane Bliss, Independent Scholar
22 Nov.: 'Translators note! Puzzles in the twelfth-century nun's Life of Edward'

EARLY MODERN FRENCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on alternate Thursdays. Conveners: Jessica Goodman, Richard Parish, Caroline Warman and Wes Williams.

Dorothée Lintner, Paris III
13 Oct.: 'Avatars de l'épopée dans la geste rabelaisienne et les histoires comiques du XVIIe siècle'

Marine Roussillon
27 Oct.: 'Plaisir et pouvoir. Usages des récits chevaleresques à l'âge classique'

Richard Scholar
10 Nov.: 'Utopian marginals in More, Rabelais and Montaigne'

KEY WORDS IN EARLY MODERN FRANCE SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 11.30 am on Fridays. Conveners: Alain Viala and Richard Scholar.

Alain Viala
18 Nov.: 'La première modernité: éléments d'histore et d'histoire culturelle'

Richard Scholar
2 Dec.: 'Two forays into early modern language and culture'

MODERN FRENCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on alternate Thursdays except where otherwise indicated. Conveners: Ian Maclachlan and Michael Sheringham.

Peter Read, Kent
Wed. 19 Oct.: ' "Au rendez-vous des poètes": Picasso's art and literary contacts during his early years in Paris'

Timothy Adès, Translator-Poet
3 Nov.: 'Translating the poetry of Desnos, Cassou and Hugo'

Nikolaj Lübecker
17 Nov.: 'Saints and idiots in contemporary French film'

Andrew Counter, Cambridge
1 Dec.: 'Sentimentalism and child-abuse in the later Zola'

HISTORY OF SCIENCE SEMINAR

Thomas Le Roux, CNRS-MFO, will lecture at 4 pm on 7 November.
Subject: 'Environmental history in France and Great Britain: methodology, new perspectives, common ground'

Cinema

Homage to the French actress Simone Signoret (1921–85). Films will be at 8 pm on alternate Tuesdays, in French with English subtitles. Seats are allocated on a first-come, first-served basis.

18 Oct.: *La Ronde* (1950, 97 mins.) Director: Max Ophüls

1 Nov.: *Casque d'Or* (1951, 96 mins.) Director: Jacques Becker

15 Nov.: *Les Diaboliques* (1955, 114 mins.) Director: Henri-Georges Clouzot

29 Nov.: *L'Armée des ombres* (1969, 140 mins.) Director: Jean-Pierre Melville

Oxford Institute of Population Ageing

Seminar series: The question of gender within an ageing society

The following seminars will be held at 12.30 pm on Thursdays in the Seminar Room, Wolsey Hall, 66 Banbury Road.

Dr Sondra Hausner
20 Oct.: 'Gender, mobility and belonging: Nepali care workers in Great Britain'

Professor Emerita Ursula King, Bristol
27 Oct.: 'Spirituality, ageing and gender'

Professor Julia Twigg, Kent
3 Nov.: 'Clothing and the embodiment of age'

Dr Almudena Sevilla-Sanz
10 Nov.: 'Declining marriage and fertility rates in OECD countries: the role of men's home production'

Dr Katharine Morris
17 Nov.: 'The age of beauty and the beauty of age; age, gender and "beauty practices" '

Dr Joanne Cook, Hull
24 Nov.: 'Intergenerational transmission and gender relations in African families post migration'

Dr Sadie Wearing, LSE
1 Dec.: 'Representation of ageing in literature and cultre: affect, aesthetics and ethics'

COMPAS

A chrysalis for every kind of criminal? Mobility, crime and citizenship

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Thursdays in the Seminar Room, Pauling Centre, 58a Banbury Road. Convener: COMPAS Citizenship and Belonging Cluster.

Dr Dario Melossi, Bologna
13 Oct.: 'Punishment and migration between Europe and the United States: a globalised "less eligibility"?'

Professor Mary Bosworth
20 Oct.: 'Ambivalence and detention'

Fran Webber, Institute of Race Relations
27 Oct.: 'No rights for the wicked: human rights and foreign national prisoners'

Dr Liz Hales, Cambridge
3 Nov.: 'Crime or survival? – the management of victims of trafficking, smuggling and enforced labour through the criminal justice and immigration systems'

Professor David Glover, Southampton
10 Nov.: ' "Where's your bloody pigtail?": liberalism, empire, and the Chinese labour question'

Dr Ilsen About, IRIS, EHSS
17 Nov.: 'Distant identification and mobility control: police sciences, technology, and international cooperation in West Europe, 1900–30'

Professor David Feldman, Birkbeck
24 Nov.: 'Immigration and welfare chauvinism: Britain since 1800'

Professor Nicholas de Genova, Goldsmiths
1 Dec.: 'Cities, citizenship, and the migrant metropolis: life within and against the spaces of the law'

Panel Workshop

A panel workshop will be held at 4 pm on Thursday, 1 December, at 64 Banbury Road.

Subject: 'The politics and practice of justice, immigration and crime: practitioners' perspectives'

University Church

The following lectures will be given on Wednesdays at the University Church.

Dr Conor Cunningham and **Professor Simon Conway-Morris**
6.30 pm, 9 Oct.: 'Evolution and the praise of God' (with music from the choirs of Queen's, Merton and Worcester)

Leo Benedictus and **Naomi Wood**
7 pm, 19 Oct.: 'Do novels make us better people?'

Voltaire Foundation – Besterman Centre for the Enlightenment

Besterman Lecture

Dr Katie Scott, Courtauld Institute of Art, will deliver the Besterman Lecture at 5.15 pm on 24 November at the Taylor Institution, Room 2. Enquiries: email@voltaire.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Emulation: anxieties of influence and the progress of plagiarism in eighteenth-century French art'

Colleges and halls

Balliol

Interdisciplinary Institute

THE EVOLUTION OF BUSINESS ECOSYSTEMS: MODELS, METAPHORS AND MYTHS

The following seminars will be given at 5.30 pm on alternate Thursdays in the Master's Dining Room, Balliol. RSVP: sophie.marnette@balliol.ox.ac.uk. Conveners: Sophie Marnette and Theodore Piepenbrock, LSE.

Dr Thomas Noe
17 Nov.: 'Inclusive fitness, agency conflicts and the family firm'

Dr John Odling-Smee
1 Dec.: 'Niche construction theory: bridging evolutionary biology and ecosystem ecology'

Christ Church

Gorbachev Lecture Series on Press Freedom

The following talks will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in the Blue Boar Lecture Theatre, Christ Church. Contact: galina.miazhevich@ria.ox.ac.uk. Further information: www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/gorbachev-press-lectures.

Mark Thompson, Director-General, BBC
11 Oct.: 'Why quality journalism still matters in a digital age, or, who can you believe these days?'

Sir Christopher Meyer, former Chairman, Press Complaints Commission
18 Oct.: 'The regulator's tale'

Max Mosley, former President, Fédération Internationale de l'Automobile
25 Oct.: 'Privacy in an open society: getting the balance right'

Adam Boulton, Political Editor, *Sky News*
8 Nov.: ' "Above all liberties": media freedom in the digital age'

Green Templeton

Future of Work Programme

Professor Richard Freeman, Herbert Ascherman Chair in Economics, Harvard, and Director, National Bureau of Economic Research (EBER), will deliver a Future of Work Lecture at 5 pm on 19 October, in the EP Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton.
Subject: 'The new world of team-work'

Keble

Richardson Lecture

Professor Richard Darton, Senior Research Fellow and Tutor in Chemical Engineering at Keble, will deliver the Richardson Lecture at 5.30 pm on 11 November in the Pusey Room, Keble.
Subject: 'Engineering without wheels: a life in oil and water'

Kellogg

Centre for Creative Writing

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 4.45 pm (refreshments) for 5.15 pm in the Stopforth Metcalfe Room, Kellogg. All welcome.

Professor Patrick MacGuinness
25 Oct.: 'Political fiction: the last hundred days'

Dr Nicoletta Demetriou
22 Nov.: 'Reflections on biography as autobiography'

Centre for the Study of Religion and Public Life seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm for 4.30 pm in the Stopforth-Metcalfe Room, Kellogg.

The Revd Canon Dr Vincent Strudwick
12 Oct.: 'God and the Big Society'

Dr Joseph Prudhomme, Washington College, Maryland
7 Nov.: 'Teaching the Bible in state-supported schools: surveying the debate; lessons from the United States'

Lectures

The following lectures will be given on 20 October at Kellogg.

Mr Frank Schwalba-Hoth, founder member, German Green Party
5.15–6.15 pm: 'Making connections: assessing environmental politics and policy interface across the European Union'

Dr Fabio Carrera, Worcester Polytechnic Institute
7.15–9 pm: 'Vanishing Venice: sustainable strategies for a "sinking" city'

Bynum Tudor lecture

Lady Jay (Sylvia), Chairman, L'Oréal UK Ltd, will deliver the Bynum Tudor Lecture at 5 pm for 5.30 pm on 10 November in the Mawby Room, Kellogg.
Subject: 'Learning and development in the public and private sectors – is there a difference?'

Magdalen

Centre for the History of Childhood

Professor George Rousseau, Co-Director, Centre for the History of Childhood, will interview **A S Byatt** at 5 pm on 3 November in Magdalen Auditorium. RSVP by 27 October to development.office@magd.ox.ac.uk or 01865 276082.
Subject: '*The Children's Book*: George Rousseau in conversation with A S Byatt'

Mansfield

Adam von Trott Memorial Lecture

Professor Michael Freeden will deliver the Adam von Trott Memorial Lecture at 5 pm on 27 October at Mansfield.
Subject: 'Supporting a state: the peculiarities of political commitment'

Lecture series

The following lectures will be given at 5 pm, except where noted, on Fridays in the Chapel, Mansfield. Convener: Baroness Helena Kennedy.

Nawal al Sadawi, Egyptian novelist and campaigner
4 pm, 14 Oct.: 'The Arab Spring and the political weather'

Jon Snow, *Channel 4 News*
21 Oct.: 'The information revolution – a new age in journalism'

Baroness Shirley Williams, former Cabinet minister
28 Oct.: 'Why I am still a liberal'

Roger Graef, filmmaker
4 Nov.: 'The ethics of making documentary films'

Bianca Jagger, human rights campaigner
11 Nov.: 'Human rights and human wrongs'

Professor Lisa Jardine
18 Nov.: 'The alchemy of art and science'

Sandi Toksvig, broadcaster, author and comedienne
25 Nov.: 'Have I got bad news for you'

Nuffield

Sociology seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Wednesdays in the Clay Room, Nuffield. Conveners: Dr C Monden and M Biggs.

Dr Robin Archer, London
12 Oct.: 'The party of order and the fear of freedom: American conservatism and state violence'

Professor Judy Wajcman, London
19 Oct.: 'Constant connectivity; rethinking the rhythms of work and life'

Professor Ruud Koopmans, Berlin
26 Oct.: 'Bystander responses, trickle-down politics, and xenophobic mobilisation'

Dr Rebecca Sears, Durham
2 Nov.: 'Is bigger always better? How height affects marriage, reproduction and death in cross-cultural perspective'

Professor Clare Saunders, Southampton
9 Nov.: 'Catching people in the act of protest: explaining commitment to protest'

Dr Daniel Stegmüller
16 Nov.: 'The microdynamics of redistribution preferences'

Professor Sarah Soule, Stanford
23 Nov.: 'Social movement organisational collaboration: networks of learning and the diffusion of protest tactics, 1960–95'

Professor Rene Veenstra, Groningen
30 Nov.: 'The important role of teachers in bullying intervention'

St Antony's

Lecture postponed until 25 January

~~Dahrendorf Lecture~~

~~**Professor Timothy Garton Ash** will lead a discussion at 4.30 pm on 14 November in the Sheldonian Theatre.~~
~~*Subject*: 'Freespeechdebate.com: debating global free speech in the age of mass migration and the internet'~~

European Studies Centre

Unless otherwise indicated, all events will take place in the Seminar Room, European Studies Centre, 70 Woodstock Road.

SEESOX SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Mondays. Convener: Dr Othon Anastasakis.

Dr Milos Damnjanovic
10 Oct.: 'Twenty years of transition in Serbia and Croatia: false starts and delayed democratisation'

Mr Štefan Füle, European Commissioner for Enlargement and European Neighbourhood Policy
18 Oct.: 'From EU enlargement to neighbourhood policy'

Dr Fikret Cauševic
31 Oct.: 'Economic liberalisation and competitiveness of the western Balkan countries'

Professor Norman Davies
7 Nov.: 'Montenegro, 1918: international crime or democratic choice?'

Dr Sylvie Ramel, Geneva
14 Nov.: Book launch and panel discussion: 'From peace to shared political identities: exploring pathways in contemporary Bosnia'

Dr Katerina Dalacoura, LSE
21 Nov.: 'Turkey, Iran and the Arab uprisings: the failure of political Islam and post-ideological politics'

HE Mr Ünal Çeviköz, Turkish Ambassador to the UK
28 Nov.: To be confirmed

CORE SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays. Convener: Professor Jane Caplan.

Professor Anthony Glees, Buckingham
18 Oct.: 'Keeping a watch on democracy: intelligence gathering and civil liberties in Europe since 1990'

Professor Jane Caplan, Professor Edward Higgs, Essex, and **Dr Radhika Singha,** New Delhi. Convener: Professor Kalypso Nicolaïdis.
25 Oct.: 'The history of identification and the monitoring of citizens: comparative national and imperial perspectives'

Mr Max Watson, Central Bank of Ireland (speaking on a personal basis)
1 Nov.: 'The EU sovereign debt crisis: how did we get here and how can the Euro survive?'

Professor Norman Davies and **Professor Robert Evans**
8 Nov.: 'Vanished kingdoms. The history of half-forgotten Europe '

Professor Eckart Conze, Marburg, **Dr Holger Nehring,** Sheffield, **Professor Neil Gregor,** Southampton, and **Professor Jane Caplan**
15 Nov.: ' "Das Amt": The German Foreign Office, the Holocaust, and the politics of memory'

Professor Didier Bigo, KCL
22 Nov.: 'Security, surveillance and democracy in Europe'

SEMINAR SERIES ON HIGHER EDUCATION IN EUROPE: RECENT REFORM AND ITS IMPACT ON RESEARCH, QUALITY AND EQUITY

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Thursdays. Co-conveners: Dr Paola Mattei, Dr Claire Dupuy, Professor David Phillips and Dr Hubert Ertl.

Mr Thomas Estermann, European University Association, Brussels, **Dr Claire Dupuy** and **Professor Roger Goodman**
13 Oct.: 'Financially sustainable universities: challenges and strategies in times of austerity'

Professor Jadwiga Koralewicz, Collegium Civitas, Warsaw, **Professor Jan Zielonka** and **Dr Paola Mattei**
20 Oct.: 'Privatisation of higher education in Central and Eastern Europe'

Professor Jan O Jonsson, Stockholm, **Dr Vikki Boliver,** Durham, and **Dr Claire Dupuy**
27 Oct.: 'Class and ethnic inequality in educational outcomes in an international perspective'

Professor Ulrich Teichler, Kassel, **Professor Ingrid Lunt** and **Professor Martin Seeleib Kaiser**
3 Nov.: 'The value of temporary study abroad: The ERASMUS experience'

Professor Jeroen Huisman, Bath, **Professor Anne Deighton** and **Dr Paola Mattei**
10 Nov.: 'Europeanisation and higher education: comfortable bedfellows?'

Professor Jan Sadlak, IREG, Brussels, **Dr David Mills** and **Professor Peter Kemp**
17 Nov.: 'University rankings: the manifestation and driver of competition for excellence within the new higher education landscape'

Professor Jerome Aust, Sciences Po, **Dr Marie Louise Kearney,** OECD, and **Dr Claire Dupuy**
24 Nov.: 'Reforming under pressure. Higher education reforms in France (2006–10)'

1 Dec.: Roundtable
Yehuda Elkana, Budapest, and **Hubert Ertl:** 'The university of the 21st century: contents and curricula'
Peter Maassen and **Kalypso Nikolaidis,** DPIR: 'Global pressures and local realities. European universities at a crossroads'

SEMINAR

Professor Per Laegreid, Bergen, will lecture at 5 pm on 25 November.
Subject: 'The reorganisation of internal security and crisis management in Norway'

SEESOX LUNCH SEMINAR

Mr Boris Begovic, Centre for Liberal-Democratic Studies, Belgrade, will give a lunch seminar at 12.45 pm on 1 December.
Subject: 'Religion and economic growth: some theoretical issues'

GRADUATE WORKSHOP

Professor Jane Caplan and **Dr Julia Moses** will hold a workshop on 15 December. Attendance by registration only. Contact: j.moses@sheffield.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Transnationalism and state sovereignty postgraduate workshop'

WORKSHOP: REFORMING THE NORDIC AND GERMAN WELFARE STATES

Dr Paola Mattei and **Professor Per Lagreid,** Bergen, will hold a workshop on 16 and 17 December. Attendance by invitation only. Contact: paola.mattei@sant.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Researching accountability: conceptual and methodological challenges'

Russian and Eurasian Studies Centre

PERESTROIKA: TWENTY YEARS AFTER

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Mondays in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's College. Convener: Professor Robert Service.

Canon Michael Bourdeaux, Keston College
10 Oct.: 'Breaking the bonds: Gorbachev and the Church'

Professor Robert Service
17 Oct.: 'Perestroika: the American dimension'

Professor Archie Brown
24 Oct.: 'Mikhail Gorbachev: confused Leninist, reform Communist or Social Democrat?'

Dr Andrew Wilson, UCL-SSEES
31 Oct.: 'Ukraine and Perestroika: who killed the USSR?'

Professor Alan Smith, UCL-SSEES
7 Nov.: 'Perestroika and the difficulties of economic reform'

Professor Stephen Lovell, KCL
14 Nov.: 'Perestroika: what we now know'

Professor Rosalind Marsh, Bath
21 Nov.: 'Perestroika and the cultural dimension'

Dr Alex Pravda
28 Nov.: 'Gorbachev's foreign policy and the end of the Soviet Union'

ELLIOTT LECTURE

Dr Mart Laar, Estonian Minister of Defence, in conversation with **Professor Robert Service,** at 5 pm on 4 November in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's.
Subject: 'Eliminating the Communist heritage'

FILM SCREENING

Henry Marsh will answer questions after the screening of this film at 5 pm on 14 October in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's.
Title: *The English Surgeon*

LUNCHTIME SEMINARS

Convener: Dr Paul Chaisty.

Dr Anna Matveeva will give the following seminar at 1 pm on 20 October in the Dahrendorf Room, St Antony's.
Subject: 'Kyrgyzstan: balancing on the edge of stability'

Dr Cameron Ross will give the following seminar at 1 pm on 2 November in the RESC Library Reading Room, St Antony's.
Subject: 'Political parties in Russia: the regional dimension'

Dr Javier Morales will give the following seminar at 12.45 pm on 7 November in the Dahrendorf Room, St Antony's.
Subject: 'Ideational threats in Russia–NATO relations'

St Catherine's

Sir Patrick Nairne Lecture

Ambassador Peter Galbraith will deliver the Sir Patrick Nairne Lecture at 5 pm on 16 November in the Bernard Sunley Theatre, St Catherine's. Booking essential: 01865 271762.
Subject: 'The future of intervention and nation-building: lessons from costly failures and modest successes'

Alan Tayler Lecture

Professor John Ockendon will deliver the Alan Tayler Lecture at 5 pm on 21 November in the Bernard Sunley Lecture Theatre, St Catherine's.
Subject: 'Mathematical modelling – under the bonnet'

St Cross

Colloquia

The following colloquia will be given at 5.30 pm on Tuesdays in the St Cross Room. Open to all and intended to be accessible to anyone with an enquiring mind whatever their discipline.

Professor Michael Sharpe
18 Oct.: 'Psychiatry and medicine: lessons from the PACE trial of treatments for chronic fatigue syndrome'

Dr Blanca Rodriguez
25 Oct.: To be confirmed

Dr Nick van Hear
1 Nov.: 'Long distance nationalists? The Tamil diaspora since the end of the civil war in Sri Lanka'

Dr Camilla Toulmin
8 Nov.: 'Whose food – whose farm?'

Professor Diarmaid MacCulloch
15 Nov.: 'How to reconfigure Christian history for academe and the public'

Dr Ben Bradford
22 Nov.: 'Institutional legitimacy and offending behaviour: do police actions affect the contexts within which people think about crime?'

Sir Mark Jones
29 Nov.: To be confirmed

St John's

Research Centre

Professor Colin Blakemore, Professor of Neuroscience, will deliver the second Research Centre Annual Lecture at 5 pm on 20 October in St John's College auditorium. Open to all.
Subject: 'What is special about the human brain?'

Interdisciplinary seminars in Psychoanalysis

LITERATURE AND ANTHROPOLOGY

The following seminars will be given at 8.15 pm on Mondays in the Seminar Room, St John's Research Centre, 45 St Giles'. Conveners: Louise Braddock, Richard Gipps, Paul Tod. Free to members of the university and mental health professionals but space is limited. To attend it is helpful (but not essential) to email: paul.tod@sjc.ox.ac.uk.

Louise Braddock, Cambridge
17 Oct.: 'Imagining and identifying: Leonardo and Narcissus'

David Bell, British Psychoanalytical Society
31 Oct.: 'Hamlet: Shakespeare's meditation on the problem of being'

Olivier Tonneau, Cambridge
14 Nov.: 'The letter and the spirit: ethics as *Kulturarbeit*'

Holly High, Sydney and Cambridge
28 Nov.: 'Desire and the ethnography of Southeast Asia'

Somerville

Monica Fooks Memorial Lecture

Professor David Nutt, Edmund J Safra Professor of Neuropsychopharmacology and Director of the Neuropsycho-pharmacology Unit, Division of Experimental Medicine, Imperial College, London, will deliver the Monica Fooks Memorial Lecture at 5 pm on 23 November at the University Museum of Natural History.
Subject: 'How can we get the media to tell the truth about drugs?'

University College

Clement Attlee memorial lecture

Dr Jon Cruddas, MP, will deliver the Clement Attlee memorial lecture at 5 pm on 28 October in the Lecture Room, 90 High Street, University College All welcome.
Subject: 'Attlee, the ILP and the romantic tradition'

Attlee seminar in labour history

Dr Jon Cruddas, MP, will give the Attlee seminar in labour history at 11 am on 7, 14 and 21 November in the Swire Seminar Room, University College. All welcome. Conveners: Ben Jackson and Marc Stears.
Subject: 'Patriotism, fellowship and the left: explorations in British labour history'

Wadham

Screenings of early Russian and Soviet cinema

Screenings of early Russian and Soviet cinema, preceded by a brief introductory talk, will take place at 7 pm on Tuesdays (weeks 1–6) in the Old Seminar Room, Wadham. Seating is limited. All films will be shown with English subtitles.

Wolfson

Ronald Syme Lecture

Denis Feeney, Professor of Classics, Princeton, will deliver the Ronald Syme Lecture at 6 pm on 3 November in the Hall, Wolfson.
Subject: 'The contact zone: the creation of a Roman literature'

Oxford Centre for Life-Writing

Michael Wood, Professor of English and Comparative Literature, Princeton, will deliver a lecture at 6 pm on 15 November in the Hall, Wolfson.
Subject: 'All about his mother: reading Proust's letters'

Lectures

Siobhan Davies, CBE, will talk about working with visual art and the new 'Commissions' exhibition with **Mark Rowan-Hull,** Wolfson Creative Arts Fellow, and Michael Stanley, Director, Modern Art Oxford, at 6 pm on 21 October in the Haldane Room, Wolfson.
Subject: 'Correspondences between the arts'

Cindy Keefer, Director, Centre of Visual Music, Los Angeles, will present a lecture introduced by **Mark Rowan-Hull,** Wolfson Creative Arts Fellow, at 6 pm on 1 November in the Haldane Room, Wolfson.
Subject: 'Preserving visual music'

Sir Anthony Caro will be in conversation with **Tim Marlow,** Director, White Cube, at 6 pm on 2 November in the Hall, Wolfson.

Blackfriars

Anscombe Memorial Lecture

Professor Robert P George, McCormick Professor of Jurisprudence, Princeton, will deliver the Anscombe Memorial Lecture at 5 pm on 21 October in the Garden Quad Auditorium, St John's. To reserve a place email: admin@bioethics.org.uk.
Subject: 'Science, philosophy and religion in the embryo debate'

Las Casas conferences

The following one-day conferences, co-sponsored by the Las Casas Institute, will be held at Blackfriars.

22 Oct. from 9.30 am: also co-sponsored by the Christian-Muslim Forum. Speakers: **Professor Richard Pring; Dr Musharraf Hassain Al-Azhari,** Karimia Institute; **Shaykh Abdul Mubad,** Islamic Academy; **Maurice Irfan Coles; Dr Liam Gearon;** and **Dr Julia Ipgrave,** Warwick. To book: http://christianmuslimforum.org/index/php/events/event-listing/623/.
Subject: 'A place for faith schools?'

29 Oct., 9.30 am–5 pm: Speakers: **Professor Julian Rivers; Professor Christopher McCrudden; Dr Joan Lockwood O'Donovan; Dr Jon Cruddas,** MP; and **Professor Bernd Wannenwetsch.** To request an invitation: pa-lascasas@bfriars.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'The modern state and the kingdom of God'

12 Dec.: also co-sponsored by the Catholic Bishops' Conference of England and Wales. Speakers: **Professor Margaret Archer,** Lausanne; **Professor David Robertson; Dr Richard Finn,** OP; **Dr Stratford Caldecott; Dr Michael Black; Mr Ben Andradi;** and **Mr Hugo Slim.** Further details: www.bfriars.ox.ac.uk/events.php. To request an invitation: pa-lascasas@bfriars.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'The logic of the gift'

Aquinas Institute colloquium

The following one-day colloquium will be held at 10 am–5.30 pm on 5 November at Blackfriars, sponsored by the Las Casas Institute in honour of Fergus Kerr, OP, on his eightieth birthday. Speakers: **John Webster; John Cottingham; Jeff Green; Denis Ngien; Peter Hunter,** OP; and **Fergus Kerr,** OP. To request an invitation: aquinas@bfriars.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'The gift of desire and the fear of loss: psychological, philosophical and theological perspectives'

St Stephen's House

Guest lecture

This term's guest lecture will take place at 4.30 pm on 20 October in the Couratin Room, St Stephen's House. Open to all members of the university.
Subject: To be confirmed

Scott Holland Trust Lecture

The Rt Hon Mr Frank Fields, MP, will deliver two lectures at the Scott Holland Trust Lecture at 10.30 am on 5 November in the Church of St John the Evangelist, St Stephen's House. For more information see www.scotthollandtrust.org.uk.
Subjects: 'Henry Scott Holland's influence on radical politics and the Christian socialist tradition' and 'Poverty and policy – a century of debate and need; a personal perspective'

Other groups

Oxford Architectural History Seminar

The following seminars will be held at 5.30 pm in the EPA Lecture Theatre, Lady Abraham House (Lincoln College), Museum Road.

Allan Doig
24 Oct.: 'Charlemagne's palace chapel at Aachen'

Rosemary Yallop
21 Nov.: 'The Claudian trio: Italy, Shropshire and Mr Nash'

Oxford Asian Textile Group

Aurelie Samuel, Guimet Museum, will lecture at 6.15 pm on 9 November at the Pauling Centre, 58 Banbury Road.

Subject: 'Krishna Riboud, a one-of-a-kind collector of outstanding Asian textiles'

The University Assessor in association with Oxford University Student Union

Beyond consumerism? Learning and teaching in the 21st-century university

The following seminars will be held at 5 pm on Thursdays in the Examination Schools. University members contributing to these seminars range from undergraduates to professors and heads of house to heads of division. All welcome. Queries: Teresa Morgan at assessor@proctors.ox.ac.uk.

13 Oct.: The marketisation of higher education

Helen Carasso: 'The language of the market in the national debate about higher education'

Talib Mohammed: 'Education: public good or private purchase'

20 Oct.: Teaching and learning at Oxford

Shearer West: 'Preparing students for the wider world'

Andreas Willi: 'Sharing the blame, or, what's wrong with "us"?'

27 Oct.: Approaches to learning and teaching: perspectives from different disciplines I

Gillian Evans: 'What might students have to complain about?'

Christopher Palmer: 'Tutorial teaching in Physics – then and now'

Sarah Randolph: 'Learning to think as a biologist'

3 Nov.: Approaches to teaching and learning: perspectives from different disciplines II

Melissa Highton: 'Choosing technology for teaching and learning'

Kevin Hilliard: 'Literature and the tutorial system'

Sophie Kershaw: 'Mathematics: the music of reason'

10 Nov.: The globe-trotting tutor

Christoph Haase: To be confirmed

Aadya Shukla: To be confirmed

Gavin Williams: 'Questions and not answers create knowledge'

17 Nov.: Graduate panel: the experience of learning around the globe

Michelle Fernandes: 'The globe-trotting graduate'

Deeksha Sharma: 'Adapting to Oxford: a lawyer's perspective'

Seán Williams: 'Exporting the German seminar'

24 Nov.: Education and cultural imperialism

Ankhi Mukherjee: 'Education and post-colonialism'

Jo Quinn: 'The cultural politics of the tutorial system'

1 Dec.: Education for the professions

Peggy Frith: 'The idea of doctor in consumerist society'

Paul Franklin: 'Education for the public services'

Eamonn Molloy: 'The business of education'

Oxford Intelligence Group seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5.30 pm in the Large Lecture Room at Nuffield. Enquiries may be directed to: claire.bunce@nuffield.ox.ac.uk.

Paul Rimmer, Chief, Cabinet Office Assessments Staff, and member, Joint Intelligence Committee

20 Oct.: 'Getting intelligence right for government: challenges for assessment'

Sir Sherard Cowper-Coles, International Business Development Director, BAE Systems

1 Dec.: 'Intelligence and diplomacy'

Oxford Italian Association

Dorothy Rowe Memorial Lecture

Professor Robert Tavernor, Emeritus Professor of Architecture and Urban Design, LSE, will deliver the Dorothy Rowe Memorial Lecture at 5 pm on 14 October in Magdalen Auditorium.

Subject: 'From L B Alberti to Richard Rogers: the Italian connection and the new Renaissance in London'

Events, lectures and discussions

The Oxford Italian Association will present the following events during Michaelmas term. Non-association members will usually be charged £5 at the door; students under 30 attend free.

7 Oct.: Film: *Mine vaganti* (Loose cannons), 8 pm, Rewley House Lecture Theatre. Subtitles. Admission free.

25 Oct.: **Richard Owen** will lead a discussion in the Mary Ogilvie Theatre, St Anne's, 7.30 for 8 pm.

Subject: 'The end of an era: some reflections on the recent political situation in Italy'

9 Nov.: **Dr Cathy Oakes** will lecture at 8 pm in the Mary Ogilvie Theatre, St Anne's.

Subject: 'Romanesque art and architecture in the Abruzzi'

16 Nov.: **Dr Simon Curtis** will give an informal talk on reflections on working as a GP in the UK and Tuscany, in the Pauling Centre for Human Sciences, 58 Banbury Road, at 7.30 for 8 pm.

Subject: 'Dottore, ho preso un colpo d'aria'

Friends of the Pitt Rivers Museum

The following lectures will take place at 6.30 pm in the seminar room, Pitt Rivers Museum extension, South Parks Road (entrance via Robinson Close). Visitors welcome (£2). Refreshments from 6 pm.

Dr Beatrice Clayre, Winchester Research Unit

12 Oct.: 'Sarawak in the 1960s and today'

Megan Price, Education Officer, Marcham-Frilford Excavations

2 Nov.: 'Excavation at Marcham-Frilford: the ultimate dig'

THURSDAY 6 OCTOBER 2011 • NO. 4964 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 50

Congregation 4 October:
1 Oration by the Vice-Chancellor
2 Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors
3 Admission of Clerks of the Market

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 50

Congregation 10 October:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 11 October :
1 Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002
2 Voting on Legislative Proposal: Glasstone Benefaction

Congregation 24 November:
Elections

Notices 51

General notices:
Facilities available to retired members of university staff
International Gender Studies Centre

Appointments:
Humanities

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Medical Sciences

Electoral Board:
Corrigendum: Herbert Smith Professorship of English Private Law

Musical and other Events:
Christ Church Cathedral
Balliol Concerts
The Queen's College Chapel
St Hilda's College Lunchtime Concert Series
Botanic Gardens

Examinations and Boards 53

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 54

Elections:
Jesus
Lady Margaret Hall

Elections 54

Corrigendum
Council
Divisional Boards
Faculty Boards

Advertisements 56

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 60

Boise Fund Research Awards

Notifications of Vacancies 60

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No. 4963: Lectures and seminars, Michaelmas term 2011 **21–48**

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

Congregation 4 October

1 Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

Mr Vice-Chancellor addressed the House.

¶The text of the Oration will be published as a supplement with *Gazette* No. 4965.

2 Admission of Pro-Vice-Chancellors

The following persons were nominated by the Vice-Chancellor to be his deputies for the year 2011–12 and were admitted to office:

Dr S J Goss, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham

Professor W S James, BSc Birm, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Brasenose

Dr S Mapstone, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Hilda's

Professor J N P Rawlins, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wolfson

Professor I A Walmsley, BSc Lond, PhD Rochester, Fellow of St Hugh's

Professor R W Ainsworth, MA DPhil Oxf, Master of St Catherine's

Frances Cairncross, MA Brown, MA Oxf, Rector of Exeter

A Dilnot, MA Oxf, Principal of St Hugh's

Dr F Lannon, MA DPhil Oxf, Principal of Lady Margaret Hall

The Very Revd C A Lewis, MA DPhil Oxf, PhD Camb, Dean of Christ Church

Professor P Madden, MA Oxf, DPhil Sus, Provost of Queen's

Sir Michael Scholar, MA PhD Camb, MA DPhil Oxf, President of St John's

The Revd R Waller, BD PhD Lond, MTh Nott, MA Oxf, Principal of Harris Manchester

3 Admission of Clerks of the Market

J Hackney, BCL MA Oxf, Emeritus Fellow of St Edmund Hall and Wadham, nominated by the Chancellor, and **R C S Walker,** BA McGill, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Magdalen, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, were admitted to office as Clerks of the Market for the year 2011–12.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Ball, G, Department of Biochemistry
Boon, J S, Finance Division
Bronowski, A C, Queen's
Butler, K A, St John's
Byrne, A N, Merton
Clarke, M D H, Keble
Gallaher, B D F, Regent's Park
Gill, D, Hertford
Himaz, F R S, Queen's
Jones, Sir Mark, St Cross
Karenowska, A D, Magdalen
Kennedy of the Shaws, Baroness Helena A, Mansfield
Mayr, E J M J, Queen's
Okten, E I, Pembroke
Patel, A, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Rahman, M, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Riley, P R, Jesus
Rossotti, H C, Magdalen
Russell, J, Magdalen
Sanders, T, St Hugh's
Schneider, F M, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Sofield, C M, Queen's
Sridhar, D L, Wolfson
Strathern, A L, Brasenose
Sud, N, Wolfson
Taylor, B, New College
Waddington, L T, Oxford University Computing Services
Wagensonner, K, Faculty of Oriental Studies
West, S C, Magdalen
Zahl, S M, St John's

Congregation 10 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 11 October 2 pm

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the changes to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002 and the legislative proposal carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect. 7 (1) of Statute VI (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 100).

1 Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002

(For explanatory note and text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No. 4962, 22 September 2011, p. 3.)

2 Voting on Legislative Proposal: Glasstone Benefaction

(For explanatory note and text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No. 4962, 22 September 2011, p. 3.)

Notices

Congregation 24 November

Elections

COUNCIL

Nominations Committee

Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Humanities Board

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Classics

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Board of the Faculty of Philosophy

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

General notices

Facilities available to retired members of university staff

Retired members of staff in receipt of a university pension (whether under or over seventy-five, and whether or not they are a member of a faculty or of Congregation) are able to obtain a retired staff card, which gives them access to a very wide range of facilities. Application for such a card can be made via a departmental or college administrator.

Provided a valid card is held, the privileges offered include continued access to university libraries, access to OUCS and its email services, discounts at the Oxford University shop and at the Ashmolean and Bodleian gift shops, free entrance to the Botanic Garden, the ability to apply for membership of the University Club on Mansfield Road, and discounted membership of the university sports club at Iffley Road. Retired staff are also welcomed at the Language Centre.

International Gender Studies Centre

The International Gender Studies Centre (IGS) has now moved to Lady Margaret Hall. Contact details: IGS, Lady Margaret Hall, Norham Gardens OX2 6QA; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/igs; 01865 274281.

Appointments

Humanities

With the approval of the Humanities Board, the following appointments and reappointments have been made and titles conferred for the periods stated.

APPOINTMENTS

University Lecturer (NTF)

English

Lloyd Pratt, BA Louisiana, MA Temple, PhD Brown. Fellow of Linacre. In American Literature. From 1 September 2011 to 31 August 2016.

Oriental Studies

Laurent Mignon, BA PhD Lond. Fellow of St Antony's. In Turkish. From 1 September 2011 to 31 August 2016.

Faculty Lecturer

Medieval and Modern Languages

Benjamin Alexander Francis Bollig, BA Nott, MA PhD Lond. Fellow of St Catherine's. In Spanish American Literature. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2016.

Departmental Lecturer

English

Catherine Brown, BA PhD Camb, MA MSc Lond. In English. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2012.

Thomas William MacFaul, MA DPhil Oxf. In English. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2014.

History

Rachel Elizabeth Moss, BA MA PhD York. In Late Medieval History. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2014.

David Sim, BA MSt Oxf. In Late 19th/20th Century American History. From 1 October 2011 to 31 July 2012.

Emile Henri Naeem Chabal, BA MPhil Camb. In Modern European History. From 30 September 2011 to 29 September 2012.

Oriental Studies

Isabella Ellen Jackson, BA MA Brist, MPhil Oxf. In Modern Chinese Politics and Society. From 1 September 2011 to 31 August 2012.

Theology

Sarah Louise Apertrei, BA York, MSt DPhil Oxf. In Ecclesiastical History. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2014.

Teaching and Research Fellow

History

Elise Juzda, BA McGill, MPhil Camb. In the History of Medicine. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2014.

Senior Instructor

Medieval and Modern Languages

Claudia Kaiser, MA Bamberg. In German. From 1 September 2011 to 31 August 2015.

REAPPOINTMENTS

University Lecturer

Theology

Joel David Stormo Rasmussen, BA Kansas, MDiv Boston, MA PhD Harvard. Fellow of Mansfield. In 19th Century Christian Thought. From 1 January 2012 to the retiring age.

CUF Lecturer

History

Natalia Magdalena Nowakowska, BA MSt DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Somerville. In History. From 1 July 2012 to the retiring age.

Philosophy

Alison Elizabeth Hills, BA MPhil PhD Camb. Fellow of St John's. In Philosophy. From 1 June 2012 to the retiring age.

CONFERMENT OF TITLE

CUF Lecturer

History

Alan Leiper Strathern, MA Lond, DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Brasenose. In History. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2016.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Electoral Board

Corrigendum: the following is a correction to an electoral board notice that appeared in the 29 September issue of the *Gazette* under the heading of the Rhodes Professorship of the Laws of the British Commonwealth and the United States. The correct title of the chair, and the composition of the electoral board, should be as below:

Herbert Smith Professorship of English Private Law

	Appointed by
The President of St John's	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Principal of Lady Margaret Hall	*ex officio*
Mr Justice Beatson	Council
Professor A Burrows	Council
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Divisional Board
Professor G Virgo	Faculty of Law
Mr D Nolan	Faculty of Law
Mr W Swadling	Faculty of Law
Professor S Douglas-Scott	Lady Margaret Hall

[1] Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect. 10 and 11 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 108).

Musical and other Events

Christ Church Cathedral

After Eight: informal worship and conversation, Sundays at 8 pm. See: www.chch.ox.ac.uk/aftereight.

Angela Tilby
9 Oct.: 'On God and media'

Edmund Newell
16 Oct.: 'Poetry and place'

Sarah Foot
23 Oct.: 'Past, present and future'

George Pattison
30 Oct.: 'Christianity after Christendom'

Nigel Biggar
6 Nov.: 'Can war ever be just?'

Andrew Totten
13 Nov.: 'Faith on the front line'

Oliver McTernan
20 Nov.: 'Violence in God's name'

Tim Cross
27 Nov.: 'Blessed are the peacemakers'

Balliol Concerts

Concerts held Sunday evenings at 9 pm in Balliol Hall. Doors open 8.45 pm and members of the Musical Society will be admitted first. Non-university members who are not accompanied by a university member should collect free tickets from Balliol Lodge by 9 pm on Saturday.

16 Oct.: Balliol Society Concert: The Galliard Wind Quintet. **Kathryn Thomas** (flute), **Owen Dennis** (oboe), **Katherine Spencer** (clarinet), **Helen Simons** (bassoon) and **Richard Bayliss** (horn)

30 Oct.: **Ceri Owen** (piano)

13 Nov.: Ernest Walker Memorial Concert: The Mediterranean Trio. **Elenlucia Pappalardo** (piano), **Markella Vandoros** (violin) and **Alessandro Sanguineti** (cello)

27 Nov.: Balliol College Members' Concert. Performances by Balliol members or members of the university

The Queen's College Chapel

Organ recitals are held on Wednesdays at 1.10 pm during full term:

12 Oct.: **Claire Innes-Hopkins,** Lincoln Cathedral

19 Oct.: **Sue Heath-Downey,** St Paul's, Deptford

26 Oct.: **Gary Sieling,** Bromley Parish Church

2 Nov.: **Kate Adcock** and **Estevan Ellul** (organ and oboe)

9 Nov.: **David Todd,** University College

16 Nov.: **Julian Littlewood,** Wadham

23 Nov.: **John Forster,** Brasenose

30 Nov.: **Andrew Benson-Wilson,** London

Eglesfield Musical Society lunchtime recitals are held on Saturdays at 1.30 pm during full term.

Choral Services are held at 6.15 pm on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday during full term.

Further details may be found on the college website: www.queens.ox.ac.uk.

St Hilda's College Lunchtime Concert Series

The following 30-minute concerts will take place in the Jacqueline du Pré music building at 1.15 pm on Thursdays. Details: www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/index.php/What-s-on/mussocrecitals.html. Admission free. All welcome.

13 Oct.: **Sadie Fields** and **Manon Ablett**: Brahms Violin Sonata in A major

20 Oct.: Oxford Baroque with **David Lee** (tenor)

27 Oct.: **Charlotte Parr** and **Guy Newbury**: Beethoven 'Spring' Sonata

3 Nov.: **Rosie Harvey** and **Zoë Smith**: Mathias Sonata for Flute and Piano

10 Nov.: **Ellen Davies** and **Mark Kahn** (piano): Britten Suite for Harp, Debussy and Satie

17 Nov.: **Christian Schröder** (piano): Bach, Beethoven and Chopin

24 Nov.: Freshers' concert

Botanic Gardens

LEARN TO CHARCOAL BURN

9 am, 15 Oct. to 9 am, 16 Oct. at Harcourt Arboretum, tickets £70. This course will show you the full process of turning wood to charcoal. Participants invited to stay through the night (please bring own tent) to see the final stages of the burn. Tickets include lunch and dinner.

MEET THE GARDEN STAFF AT OXFORD BOTANIC GARDEN

3 Oct., 7 to 9.30 pm, Daubeny Lecture Theatre (at front of Botanic Garden), tickets £12. Topics include the plant collections at the Garden and Arboretum, and how they are used for education and research. Refreshments and opportunity to ask questions.

TALKS

International year of chemistry lecture

John Emsley: 'A healthy, wealthy, sustainable world', 8 pm, 20 Oct., T S Eliot Lecture Theatre, Merton, tickets £12 (includes glass of wine)

Book launch lecture

Val Bourne: 'Colour in the garden', 27 Oct., 8 pm, T S Eliot Lecture Theatre, Merton, tickets £12

Native tree identification in winter

Stephen Harris, Druce Curator of the Oxford University Herbaria, explains how to recognise common native trees in winter, 29 Oct., 1.30 to 4 pm, Harcourt Arboretum, tickets £18

Science Lecture Series: Plant genetics for a sustainable future

This series is given at 8 pm in the Daubeny Lecture Theatre (at front of Botanic Garden). Tickets £8

17 Oct.: **Professor Hugh Dickinson,** 'The gene garden'

24 Oct.: **Professor Liam Dolan,** 'Manipulating plants genes – how do you actually do it?'

31 Oct.: **Dr Sarah O'Connor,** 'From hairy roots to new medicines'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Elections

Jesus

TO HONORARY FELLOWSHIPS FROM 1 JANUARY 2011

Professor Elizabeth Blackburn, BSc MSc Melbourne, PhD Camb

Mrs Carole Souter, BA Oxf, MA Lond

TO EMERITUS FELLOWSHIPS FROM 1 OCTOBER 2011

Professor Fred Taylor, BSc Liv, MA DPhil Oxf

Dr Felicity Heal, MA PhD Camb, MA DPhil Oxf

Professor Thomas Charles-Edwards, MA DPhil Oxf

TO A PROFESSORIAL FELLOWSHIP FROM 1 OCTOBER 2011

Professor Paul Riley, BSc Leeds, PhD Lond

TO A KAY FELLOWSHIP AND TUTORSHIP IN STATISTICS FROM AUGUST 2011

Professor Arnaud Doucet, Grandes Écoles Diploma Télécom Sud-Paris, PhD Paris XI

TO AN OFFICIAL FELLOWSHIP AND TUTORSHIP IN LAW FROM 1 OCTOBER 2011

Dr Simon Douglas, LLB Liv, BCL MPhil DPhil Oxf

TO AN OFFICIAL FELLOWSHIP AND TUTORSHIP IN EARLY MODERN HISTORY FROM 1 OCTOBER 2011

Dr Alexandra Gajda, BA DPhil Oxf

TO AN OFFICIAL FELLOWSHIP AND TUTORSHIP IN PHYSICS FROM 1 OCTOBER 2011

Dr Yulin Chen, BS University of Science and Technology of China, PhD Stanford

TO A SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP FROM 1 OCTOBER 2011

Professor Richard Bosworth, BA MA Sydney, PhD Camb

TO A HUGH PRICE FELLOWSHIP IN LINGUISTICS FROM 1 JANUARY 2011

Dr Arshia Asudeh, BA Carleton, MPhil Edin, PhD Stanford

TO A HUGH PRICE FELLOWSHIP IN ANCIENT NEAR-EASTERN STUDIES FROM 1 MAY 2011

Dr Paul Collins, BA MA PhD Lond

TO A HUGH PRICE FELLOWSHIP IN HISTORY FROM 1 SEPTEMBER 2011

Dr Hugh Doherty, BA Lond, MPhil Camb, DPhil Oxf

TO JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS FROM 1 OCTOBER 2011

Junior Research Fellow in Experimental Psychology: **Dr Roi Cohen Kadosh,** BA PhD Ben Gurion

Junior Research Fellow in Philosophy: **Dr Regina Rini,** BA Georgetown, MA PhD New York

TO VISITING SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 2011–12

Michaelmas term 2011: **Professor Parthasarathi Majumdar,** PhD Brandeis

Hilary term 2012: **Professor Niels Keiding,** Cand stat Copenhagen

TO THE WELSH SUPERNUMERARY FELLOWSHIP FOR 2011–12

Professor Richard B Davies, MSc Birm, MA Camb, PhD Brist, Vice-Chancellor, Swansea University

Lady Margaret Hall

TO OFFICIAL FELLOWSHIPS

Dr Christina Goldschmidt, BA PhD Camb, Tutor in Statistics (from 1 September 2011)

Dr Grant Tapsell, MPhil PhD Camb, MA Oxf, Tutor in History (from 1 October 2011)

TO A DOMUS FELLOWSHIP FROM 1 SEPTEMBER 2011

Dr Natalie Quinn, MA Camb, MPhil DPhil Oxf, Domus Fellow in Economics (for two years)

TO AN HONORARY FELLOWSHIP FROM 9 FEBRUARY 2011

Professor Susan Treggiari, BLitt MA DLitt Oxf

Elections

Elections — 16 June

Corrigendum: in the Trinity term 2011 elections by Congregation, a vacancy on the Humanities Divisional Board was advertised to elect a representative from among the members of the Faculty of Classics *vice* Professor R R R Smith, Lincoln. This was incorrect. The incumbent member, Professor Smith, was elected in Trinity term 2009 to hold office until the start of Michaelmas term 2013. For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Elections — 24 November

Council

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D G Fraser, Worcester	MT 2014
Vacancy	MT 2014

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122q.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D J Edwards, Wadham	MT 2017

Further information on the Curators can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor E H Williamson, Exeter	MT 2013

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr D R Isaacson, Wolfson	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Secretary (divsec@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Zoology

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor P W H Holland, Merton	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr N Purcell, St John's	MT 2012
Professor A I Wilson, All Souls	MT 2012

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor C B R Pelling, Christ Church	MT 2013
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Secretary (anne.smith@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Four persons elected by and from the members of the faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr R Lewis, St Hugh's	MT 2012
Professor R A McCabe, Merton	MT 2012
Dr J Sloan, Harris Manchester	MT 2012
Dr M E Turner, Jesus	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Secretary (hayley.morris@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

One ordinary member elected by all members of the faculty, exclusive of the persons qualified to be official members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor W L Treadwell, St Cross	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Secretary (oriental@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor J R Broome, Corpus Christi	MT 2012
Dr T W Child, University College	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 24 November, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be accepted by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4 pm on 27 October**.

Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form.

Copies of the form are obtainable from the Elections Office website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml).

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 10 November.

Voters may wish to wait until they have read these notes before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 24 November**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **12 noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (i.e. eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received through the online method, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of the OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall, or other society of the University, as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma, or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Research participants sought

Parents of teenagers! We're looking for adolescents to participate in research at the Department of Experimental Psychology. We study how biology and social environment affect emotional wellbeing in young people. We ask volunteers to do things such as fill in questionnaires, do computer tasks, and have brain scans. We're especially interested in hearing from young people with anxiety or low mood. For more information, please visit http://REDD.psy.ox.ac.uk or email REDD@psy.ox.ac.uk.

Free back issues of the *Gazette* available

Free to any interested party: copies of the University of Oxford *Gazette* from 1994 to the present. Please contact James Benson, Oriental Institute, Pusey Lane, Oxford OX1 2LE (tel.: 01865 278229); james.benson@orinst.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub/.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Knead Me Massage Therapies—when you need to be kneaded! Renew your vigour. Relieve muscle tension and pain. Revive your sluggish lymphatic system. Rebalance your energy levels, concentration and productivity. Relax and invigorate your body and mind. Revitalise a healthy lifestyle. Reenergise a NEW you this summer! Book now for the best massage in Oxford at www.kneadme.co.uk / email ferhat@kneadme.co.uk / call 07900 313484 or 01865 792968 (university discounts apply—see website).

MOT tests, general car servicing, repairs, tyres and air con, etc. Small friendly garage within walking distance of Oxford city centre and rail station. Pop in or book by phone, email or website: www.avcmotors.co.uk, 01865 244005 or jon@avcmotors.co.uk.

Experienced editor for both academic and general publishing offers copy editing, proofreading, bibliographical and indexing service. I specialise in thesis work in English as a second language. Publisher and private client references. Rates negotiable. Contact: fkennett@gmail.com.

Oxford Digital Media provides filming and video production services in the heart of Oxford. Working either on location, or from our fully equipped television and recording studio in the Jam Factory, we also provide internet broadcasting of conferences, lectures and live events as well as on-demand delivery of pre-existing video material. See our website at www.oxforddigitalmedia.co.uk for more information or call us on 01865 241007.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Tuition offered

Greek and Latin language/literature and classical civilisation tuition. All levels. Absolute beginners and adults learning for own interest or scholarly purposes very welcome. Professional published classicist (MA DPhil) with extensive teaching experience and highest level references. Research assistance work also considered. Tel.: 07790 067072.

Piano tuition with enjoyment and results. Imaginative yet disciplined teaching offered by active concert pianist based in Headington. Over 25 years' experience of performing and teaching internationally, trained by some of the foremost teachers in the US and the UK. For intermediate and advanced students who seek effective technical solutions and a higher level of musical insight. Contact Bethe Levvy, BMus MA, at: 01865 766931, 07786 776921 or bethe@levvy.co.uk.

Situations vacant

Required as soon as possible: well-qualified teachers of Danish and Persian to prepare students for the International Baccalaureate. Applicants should be native-speaker level and able to teach literature to pre-university students in their mother tongue. Enquiries to catherine.gospel@stclares.ac.uk. Further details from our website: www.stclares.ac.uk/ jobs. Appointments will be subject to enhanced CRB check and satisfactory references. St Clare's is a registered charity advancing international education and understanding.

Houses to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

An Englishman's home is his castle—so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

House to rent in Wolvercote village Jan.–Mar. 2012: 2km from city centre; double plus single bedroom; wood-burning stove; wireless network; great views; landscaped garden. Frequent bus to city centre or a lovely walk; £850 p.c.m. to include local taxes and average winter utility bills. Reduction available for tenant willing to care for elderly cat. Deposit and references required. Email: judith.secker@tiscali.co.uk.

Two-bedroom house for rent for entire 2011–12 academic year (preferably 1 Oct. 2011 to 30 Sept. 2012), located on Ridgefield Rd in east Oxford, close to all amenities. Ground floor has new fully fitted kitchen/dining room, newly refurbished living room with working fireplace, and small conservatory. First floor has master bedroom, a second bedroom/office, and the bathroom. House is at end of 4-house terrace, has private parking, and sizeable garden. Rented fully furnished and ideal for couple (with up to 2 children) or as 2-person houseshare. We are looking for £1,000 p.m. incl. council and TV taxes, a very good deal compared to the market. We are primarily looking for tenants who we can trust and will take good care of the house during our absence. If you are interested, please contact Martin Bureau at bureau@astro.ox.ac.uk.

To rent: delightful furnished 2-bedroom Cotswold stone cottage. Living/dining room, wood-burning stove, modern kitchen and bathroom, small secluded garden, studio summerhouse. In peaceful village of Wootton near Woodstock (7 miles north of Oxford). Suitable for single professional or visiting academic couple. N-s only. No pets. Car essential. Deposit and references required. Available from 1 Oct., £850 p.c.m. plus utilities and council tax. Contact: junko@tiscali.co.uk.

Lovely stone farmhouse set in chestnut grove in tranquil village in southwest France to let from mid-Oct. to mid-Apr. Large open-plan living area with wood-burning stove, 5 bedrooms, 3 shower rooms, spacious terrace, huge light attic, summer kitchen, pool. Beautiful countryside and historic bastide market towns not far. For more info and pictures contact Dr Diana Martin: dianajoanlucy@gmail.com.

Newly constructed 4-bed house with study available to let in Woodstock. Ten mins. walking distance to Blenheim Palace grounds and Woodstock town centre. Double doors from lounge and kitchen to patio with enclosed garden. Master bedroom with en suite, 3 further double bedrooms and family bathroom. Driveway parking for 3+ cars. Oxford 8 miles. Good S3 bus links and park and ride. Rent £1,750 p.c.m. Available from Oct. Email: mneilson@blenheimpalace.com.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

High-quality furnished executive duplex apartment in Headington. Two large double bedrooms, 1 en suite, family bathroom, cloakroom, open-plan living/dining area, separate study/dining area. No common parts, own entrance. Available Oct., £1,200 p.c.m. excl. Contact: maggie.faulkner@tiscali.co.uk, 07835 382916.

Light airy modernised self-contained 1-bedroom flat on top floor of family house (access through house) overlooking green, within Oxford city boundary, from Oct. for up to 6 months, 2 months' notice either way. Stunning views, all mod cons incl. dishwasher; 2.5 miles city centre, walking or cycling distance to parts of University, regular bus route, unproblematic parking; £895 p.c.m. incl. bills except telephone/Internet. References required. Contact: wrldco@aol.com.

Oxford OX2 (Summertown), lovely, spacious 2-bedroom, furnished flat, in a quiet courtyard but walking distance to shops, etc., £1,200 p.c.m. Contact: 01865 292065 or letsco_gmg@yahoo.co.uk or www.letsco.co.uk.

Accommodation available in east Oxford: beautiful, light and airy top-floor flat in period terrace. Available to rent to responsible tenant (n-s) for minimum of 6 months from beginning of Dec. Fully furnished, 1 double bedroom, traditional wooden floors. Quiet street, 5 mins. walk from Cowley Rd, 5 mins. cycle into city centre. Rent £900 p.c.m. plus bills. Contact Tanya Khara: tanyakhara@hotmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser—market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489

(01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Single rooms available in sought-after Jericho and within easy walking distance of the University, town centre, London buses and trains. Breakfast provided. Non-smoking. Use of kitchen. Broadband. TV. Suitable for visiting academics and postgraduates. Fair rates. Short or long stays. Tel./fax: 01865 516142. Email: mrselphickoxford@gmail.com.

Central Summertown: Spacious, comfortable room in quiet home, ideally located near all local facilities and frequent buslines to the city centre. N-S, mature single postgrad or professional person. Wi-Fi, bills included. £110 per week. Phone 01865 516446.

Accommodation for visiting academics. Self-contained unit of double en suite bedroom, sitting/dining room and kitchenette (hob, mini-oven, fridge) in striking modern house on rural western outskirts of Oxford. Television, internet, heating, electricity, bed linen and towels, shared use of washing machine. Bus service to Oxford centre. Non-smokers only. Single occupancy £200 p.w., £650 p.m., maximum 3 months; corresponding double occupancy £240, £750. Phone: 01865 721644 or email: richard.gilliane@btinternet.com.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Oxford academic who commutes seeks accommodation. Ideal would be a room in a house where he would stay one/two weekday night(s) per week. Non-smoker; cheerful; good cook; musician. If you want a 'tenant who is never there', please call 07738 406879.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven)—or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm—woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at http://web.me.com/haroldcarter/Wakeham-Home/ or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Property for sale

For sale in Kennington: detached 4-bedroom house backing onto Bagley Wood. Two bathrooms, kitchen, dining room, sitting room, cloakroom. G.c.h., double garage, attractive gardens with patio, easy city access; £399,950. Tel.: 01865 730574.

Charming 2-bed cottage in Cholsey for sale: chain-free. Sash windows, open chimneys, original quarry tiles, 2 bright and spacious double bedrooms, 2 receptions and garden over 140'. Off-road parking; under 10 mins. walk to railway station (direct trains to Paddington/Reading/Oxford); convenient for the M4 and M40, a slipway onto the Thames and the Ridgeway. Enquiries to hr@talktalk.net or see www.taylorsestateagents.co.uk/buy/property/2-bedroom-house-in-cholsey,ox10-for-£240,000-ref-763641.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the university should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Boise Fund Research Awards

Boise Fund Research Awards; for research on antiquity and evolutionary origin of modern *Homo sapiens* and other hominins with particular emphasis on exploration of sites in Africa and early migration of Palaeolithic communities; open to Oxford University-based researchers or graduate students; £2,000–£20,000; 24 October; claire.harvey@zoo.ox.ac.uk

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose; Conference and Events Manager; £29,099–£35,788; noon, 10 October; bnc@ox.ac.uk

Brasenose; HR Manager; £36,715–£43,840; 17 October; bnc@ox.ac.uk

Corpus Christi; Visiting Fellowship(s)/Visiting Scholarships(s) 2012–13; 4 November; www.ccc.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies/v/14

Nuffield; 3-year postdoctoral Prize Fellowships in Social Sciences; £21,750 plus research budget and accommodation or housing allowance; 7 November; www.nuffield.ox.ac.uk\General\jobs

Queen's; Old Members' Office Data Assistant (0.5 FTE); £19,882–£22,971 pro rata; 20 October; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Chaplain; £23,395 pro rata (0.5 FTE); noon, 1 November; www.seh.ox.ac.uk

St Edmund Hall; Accounts Assistant; £18,718; noon, 6 October; www.seh.ox.ac.uk

St Edmund Hall; Alumni Relations Officer; £22,971–£25,854; noon, 21 October; www.seh.ox.ac.uk

External Vacancies

Christ's College, Cambridge; stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in the broad area of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences, Mathematics or a non-experimental science (excluding English Literature or Language); noon, 10 November; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/jrf

Christ's College, Cambridge; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in any field; available to researchers who have already secured external funding support at Cambridge University for their salary for at least two years from 1 October 2012; noon, 10 November; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/jrf

Sidney Sussex, Cambridge; Research Fellowships (one in the Arts and Social Sciences, and one in the Sciences); up to £19,822 plus benefits; 7 November; www.sid.cam.ac.uk/aboutus/personnel

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 13 October.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

WEDNESDAY 12 OCTOBER 2011 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO. 4964 • VOL 141

Gazette Supplement

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

The Research University

Colleagues, members of Congregation, it's a great pleasure to welcome you here this morning. Thank you for joining me.

By long tradition, this annual Oration provides the Vice-Chancellor of the day with an opportunity to take stock of our university at the start of a new academic year – looking both back and forwards. Well, there's no doubt – looking back – that the dominant topic of the last twelve months for this university, as for others, has been the intense and complex debate over undergraduate funding. And it may be, given that intensity, and given the continuing uncertainties of what may flow from it, that you will be expecting me to focus on that same absorbing topic this morning. Well, if that is the case, I fear I am going to disappoint you. Not because I think there is no more to be said on the subject. Far from it. But because – with the new regime not due to come into force for another twelve months – there will be time and place aplenty to discuss the likely consequences, both intended and unintended.

But I also plan to focus elsewhere this morning for another very important reason. The intense debate on undergraduate provision and teaching has, perhaps inevitably, diverted attention away from an equally significant aspect of Oxford's educational mission: our role as one of the world's leading centres for academic research, as a place creating important new knowledge as well as distilling and communicating existing knowledge. So it is on the challenges we face in sustaining Oxford's outstanding research that I want to focus this morning. Funding will inevitably form a major strand of those thoughts, as will the associated challenge of adequate financial support for graduate students, without whom many of the roots of our research would soon wither and die.

And, in fact, as I remarked in my Oration last year, there is an important sense in which the distinction between teaching and research is in any case a false, or at least a misleading one. As I noted then,

> Those of us who toil in the Groves of Academe know full well that our research helps inform our teaching as we lay out to students the shifting boundaries of knowledge. And our teaching, probed and challenged by bright students, brings new perspective and direction to our research questions. For the students, whether graduate students in our libraries and laboratories or undergraduates in our classrooms and tutorials, there is no educational experience more profound than being taught by those who themselves are repositioning those intellectual boundaries.

In other words, this is a truly virtuous circle, and if my focus this morning is not directly on undergraduate study, I hope and believe that what I have to say is nevertheless highly relevant to it.

One of the contexts in which we at Oxford, in common with other UK research-intensive universities, need to be thinking about our research activity is the government's new Research Excellence Framework, or the REF as it's affectionately known. Can't you just imagine those future newspaper headlines such as: *Universities Cry 'Foul Ref!'*? One of the novelties of the REF is devising tools to measure the 'impact' of research. Who knows, perhaps even this speech might one day register, however slightly, on the 'impact' scale.

But in truth, wherever you look across the university, the range and quality of research at Oxford is truly remarkable. I know this personally from my discussions with colleagues in the Department of Chemistry and across the university, but it is objectively clear from Oxford's consistently excellent performance in the predecessor of the REF, the Research Assessment Exercise. It is also reflected in the fact that Oxford's external research income comfortably exceeds that of any other UK university, as well as in the number and range of successful research grant applications.

Let me try to illustrate something of the scale and dynamism of our research enterprise, beginning with the fact that, of the university's operating income of nearly £900m for 2009/10, more than half of that was for research.

In the last few months alone, the Biomedical Research Centre within the Medical Sciences Division received five-year funding of £98m from the National Institute for Health Research; the new Social Sciences Doctoral Training Centre received £15m – more than any other single institution – to fund forty-five postgraduate studentships every year for five years from the Economic and Social Research Council; and in Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, two of the four L'Oréal UK and Ireland fellowships for Women in Science went to researchers in the Department of Chemistry and the Dunn School of Pathology. The Humanities Division, which has trebled its research income since 2006/7, has recently received £225,000 over three years for postgraduate studentships from the Wolfson Foundation, a sum which the university is matching from philanthropic donations. And at the end of last week, we received a cheque from the Mellon Foundation for US$2m for postdoctoral fellowships in the Humanities.

This gives just a flavour of our success in generating research income. But what of our research output; what are we doing with the money? Here too the evidence is enormously impressive and I will give just a few examples to illustrate.

In Medical Sciences, a study by the Department of Clinical Neurology found that a daily low dose of aspirin can reduce by 20% the number of deaths from a whole range of common cancers. In February the first babies were born in the UK using a new chromosome-counting technique pioneered at Oxford University to select the best embryos for IVF. In March, scientists at the Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics developed a new method for delivering complex drugs directly to the brain, a necessary step for treating diseases like Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, Motor Neuron Disease and Muscular Dystrophy. And, looking to the future, we have high hopes that the new closer relationship with Oxford's hospitals will produce significant benefits in terms of research, teaching and patient care.

In the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division this year, scientists discovered the world's oldest fossils, whose existence suggests that there was life on earth more than 3.4 billion years ago. In June, an international panel, led by Professor Alex Rogers of the Department of Zoology, issued a preliminary report of their findings that the world's oceans are at risk of entering a phase of extinction of marine species unprecedented in human history, with nine million species in danger if coral reefs are destroyed. It was discovered that meat grown using tissue engineering techniques

would generate up to 96% fewer greenhouse gas emissions than conventionally produced meat, while a team from the Department of Materials found that a new way of splitting layered materials like graphite into sheets of material just one atom thick could lead to revolutionary new electronic and energy storage technologies.

In Humanities, an Oxford-led project began this year to investigate a swathe of untouched coroner's reports from Tudor England. Historians have already discovered the report concerning Jane Shaxspere, a young girl whose manner of death – falling into a river while picking flowers – could have provided the inspiration for the account of Ophelia's death in *Hamlet*. These reports could significantly improve our understanding of life in Tudor England and they are so detailed that, where one man is recorded as having been killed by a performing bear, it is even noted that the bear was valued at 26s 8d! A study in the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics has sent researchers to Indonesia to document a language which is spoken by only three people. Oxford has continued to lead the way in digitisation programmes in the Humanities and the past academic year saw the launch of *CLAROS: the world of art on the semantic web; Around 1968*, a digital archive of interviews with 1968 activists; and *Ancient Lives*, a collaboration between the Departments of Classics and Astrophysics, which asks the public to help in the study of fragments of papyri.

In the Social Sciences Division, the Migration Observatory was launched in the spring, aiming to provide an evidence-based impartial assessment of one of the major topics of national debate in Britain. In June, the Observatory's analysis of the UK's migration policy showed that the government was set to miss its net migration target by more than 65,000 by the close of parliament. Research by David Anderson, Professor of African Politics, into missing files from the Mau Mau rebellion made him a crucial witness at the trial brought by four Kenyans against the British government at the High Court. A recent study showed the lives of 600,000 infants could be saved each year by giving vitamin A supplements to those in countries where they are at risk of having a poor diet.

I have given just a few examples from across the academic range of our university; I could have given literally scores more. Inevitably, research of such depth and range does not come cheap. But before moving on to consider in more detail the vital question of how it can best be sustained in the future, it is also important to say something about its purpose. Self-evidently some new knowledge will have clear practical application; but some may not, or may seem to have very little at the time. It was, I think, Werner von Braun who remarked, 'Research is what I'm doing when I don't know what I'm doing.'

Sir Thomas Bodley, the sixteenth-century benefactor of the world-famous library that bears his name, built up collections in languages such as Chinese and Arabic, which no one in Oxford could read at the time but which are now recognised and celebrated as treasure troves for international scholarship. Bodley was clearly relaxed about the sometimes unpredictable inefficiencies of academic inquiry; he wrote of the 'natural and beneficial profligacy of ideas and exploration'.

Government and other public funders may be rather less relaxed. The fact that the fruits of knowledge can be unpredictable or slow to ripen does not always sit easily with short-term political imperatives, least of all in a time of serious economic downturn. This should not be a matter of great surprise but it should be a matter for careful reflection, not least among those seeking to shape both the economic and educational future of any developed or, for that matter, developing nation. In reality some of the less direct public benefit that academic research can bring may not fit easily or neatly with government timescales or official metrics. But that does not mean that the benefit cannot be both real and enduring.

Successive governments in this country and elsewhere have tended to see the great appeal and function of university research activity as providing direct benefits to the economy, through applied research and technology transfer. In 1993, the government of John Major produced a White Paper entitled *Realising our potential*. It called for wider and deeper links between academia, the public science, engineering and technology base, and industry. That theme has been echoed in many reports since, and we now await another with the publication of an *Innovation and Research Strategy* from the coalition government by the end of the year.

Certainly in comparison with the deep government cuts to university teaching grants, funding for research has fared relatively well. It will be important to see how this develops. But the evolving mantra of doing more with less is not an approach that will commend itself to researchers facing increasingly stiff international competition.

It is dispiriting to say the least to learn that the share of GDP the UK spends on higher education has fallen to 1.2%, thereby pushing it still further down the OECD index, and further behind the international average. And this is while public expenditure on universities elsewhere is expanding. When other governments are ramping up investment in higher education, particularly for research, treading water will not be enough.

The international trend is clear. China has a project to make two universities – Tsinghua and Beida – among the best in the world, and is investing over US$280m per institution per year in pursuit of that goal. In all, China is aiming to create more than one hundred leading universities in the course of the century. The observation that the Chinese are starting from a much lower base than in the UK may be true, but scarcely does justice to the scale of the challenges that are looming.

However, it would be wrong to suggest that it is only about competition. It can also be about collaboration. There are many examples across Oxford of leading-edge research being carried out in partnership with other outstanding universities and organisations. The point is that if a university is not in a position to compete at the highest level, it is unlikely to be in a position to collaborate at that level either.

A related question to the amount of national public investment in university research is the spread, or conversely the concentration, of that investment. Here in the UK it surely makes sense, at a strategic policy level, to focus hard-pressed public money where it can be most effective in delivering the highest-quality research. At a political level, though, there are always likely to be pressures to make sure that everyone gets a share. For a university like Oxford, with its unswerving commitment to excellence, it is pretty obvious where the balance of the argument lies.

At the outset of this speech, I indicated that I would focus not just on issues of research investment but also on the related challenges of graduate funding; related not least because the health of the UK's research base depends critically on the supply of talented graduates. Research students in particular are the engine of ground-breaking experimentation, and just as they are drawn to working here with leading academics, so too are we able to recruit the best academics because of the quality of Oxford's research students. In addition, and no less valuably, they enhance the intellectual life of the collegiate university, and they provide a considerable proportion of the next generation of academic leadership both in the UK and internationally.

The growth in graduate student numbers at UK universities has been one of the major but less publicly acknowledged shifts in higher education over the last two decades. In the UK as a whole, the total has increased more than three-fold. In the same period, undergraduate numbers have approximately doubled. Here at Oxford while undergraduate numbers in recent years have remained stable, the growth in graduate students has been steep and rapid. They now account for more than 40% of the overall student body. In the last five years alone, applications for graduate study at Oxford have risen by more than 60%.

Another significant aspect of our graduate student body is its international character. Three-quarters of applicants come from outside the UK. Oxford currently has students from more than 140 countries, many of whom will use the knowledge and skills they have gained here to make significant contributions back home. I think, for example, of our masters course in Global Health Science which equips students to assume leadership positions in major healthcare organisations and national ministries of health. I think too of Oxford alumni with doctoral degrees, who include the Prime Minister of India, the US Ambassador to the United Nations, and the Governor of the Bank of Canada.

But, as with research investment, competition for the most able graduate students is intensifying in what is increasingly a global market for talent. Our competitors are not only in the Ivy League but in places like China and India. China now attracts 265,000 foreign students every year. That is a greater number than the 180,000 Chinese students who study outside China annually.

And the competition can be very well heeled. A growing number of US universities provide full five-year funding packages for almost all of their doctoral students. By contrast, at Oxford, only just over one in two of our doctoral students are on full scholarships; for the Social Sciences and Humanities the figure is less than one in three.

Even fewer taught graduate students are funded from public sources. This is a particular issue in the Humanities and Social Sciences, for while many students read for these degrees as a stand-alone, professional qualification, they also form the first step toward a doctoral degree. Without funding for taught courses, the masters degree becomes a broken bridge to the doctorate.

Against this rapidly evolving and increasingly challenging international backdrop it is both noteworthy and regrettable that the recent government White Paper on higher education gave graduate studies scant attention. In Oxford's response to the White Paper we called for further work to be done on this now-crucial aspect of higher education. Last year Professor Sir Adrian Smith produced a review for the government entitled *One Step Beyond: Making the most of postgraduate education in the sector*. In its response the government stated that it planned 'no further changes to postgraduate funding' though it would keep the matter under review. In reflecting on this unsatisfactory state of affairs, I have to confess I was reminded that *One Step Beyond* is the signature tune of a group of musicians rejoicing in the name of Madness. How fitting.

But this is really not a joking matter. It is hard to escape the logic of the argument: if this competitive disadvantage in funding is not addressed, the UK higher education sector will increasingly lose out to its international competitors on the recruitment of the best students and the best academics. There are sadly too many examples of Oxford losing bright graduate students to overseas universities because of the funding gap. It is the single biggest reason why those to whom we make offers turn us down.

And there is another aspect to the problem, which relates directly to the continuing UK debate about equality of opportunity and enhanced social mobility. One of the reasons that students now go on to seek higher degrees is that it is an advantage or even a requirement for future career prospects – and not just in academia. It has often been argued in the past that graduate study is more akin to a lifestyle choice: something you can do if you wish to and can find the funds. But that argument rings increasingly hollow. If part of the point and benefit of higher education is to enhance individual life and career prospects, then major funding barriers to the kind of study that can do a great deal to enhance those prospects is hardly equitable, or likely to promote the social mobility that is such an important part of the current higher education debate. As a 2009 government report stated: 'Postgraduate qualifications, both from taught and research courses, are increasingly a necessity for careers in the public and private sectors alike.'

It is surely time, as we have urged, for a fresh look by policy makers. It is striking, for example, that there is nothing in the UK to compare with the US government's federal loans scheme, to enable graduate students to finance their study.

Meanwhile graduate scholarship funding from government sources in the UK is declining. In July, HEFCE's Overseas Research Students Award Scheme came to an end, a scheme which at its peak provided £1.5m annually to support overseas graduate students at Oxford. In addition, research council scholarship funds for UK and EU students are diminishing, although an initiative by all seven research councils to match-fund their graduate scholarships does at least offer some new options.

Politicians, not unreasonably, often like to turn the question round and ask: What are you doing about it? The answer at Oxford is: a great deal. Increasing support for graduate scholarships is a major priority of the *Oxford Thinking* fundraising campaign, which has proved such an outstanding success and which is now fast approaching the initial target of £1.25bn.

In the long term, we aim to offer needs-blind admission to attract the most talented graduate applicants from around the globe. Our strategic objective is to provide full funding packages covering all fees and living costs to the majority of students studying for doctorates and stepping-stone masters degrees.

Already we invest significant and increasing collegiate university resources in graduate scholarships. Notably, this term sees us celebrating the tenth anniversary of our flagship graduate scholarship scheme, with the one thousandth Clarendon Scholar joining us in Oxford this week. Oxford University Press now provides £7.5m each year to support Clarendon Scholars, generously supplemented by £1m from some two dozen colleges working in partnership, and £1m from external donors. Across our departments and colleges, a further £13m in graduate scholarships is given out each year.

We are also fortunate in having highly prestigious externally funded graduate scholarship schemes at Oxford. Rhodes is of course the most famous. Much more recent but also visionary is the Weidenfeld Scholarships and Leadership Programme, which aims to cultivate the leaders of tomorrow from transitional and emerging economies. As one recent corporate donor of graduate scholarships observed: 'In universities are our future prime ministers, our future directors of large companies, our politicians. They are studying in our universities now so there is no better investment than in higher education.'

As I have already signalled, the significance of philanthropy in supporting ground-breaking research at Oxford is hard to overestimate. If one looks at recent major developments round the university, the generosity of our donors has been, and remains, key. The Oxford Martin School, the Saïd Business School, the Blavatnik School of Government and the Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment are all potent examples of how philanthropy, in association with rigorous academic values, can shape and inspire research that changes how we understand the world and how we respond to its complex challenges.

We must and will continue to work hard to attract still greater philanthropic support for our world-leading research. But the sometimes highly targeted nature of major giving means that it will also be vital to go on developing the diversity of our research funding base. Noteworthy in that context is the rapid growth of overseas support. In 2004/5 this totalled £28m for research in Oxford; by 2009/10 the figure had more than trebled to £89m, by far the best performance among UK universities.

But for all the drive towards greater diversity, government support for research remains crucial. Governments can bring resources to bear on a scale that dwarfs every other funding stream. And that is true not just here but also in the United States, where universities are often thought to have to fend for themselves in the market. In reality most research income for US universities flows from government. At Harvard it is a whopping 80%; for Oxford last year it amounted to just over 40%. You can see why we attach such importance to future UK government intentions.

But the wider world is not only a major source of research funding. It is also, as already noted, a vital source of academic talent. I have described the challenging financial context in which we are competing to attract that talent. But the obstacles, sadly, are not just financial. There are also constraints on the free movement of students and staff. Across the globe the number of students studying abroad has risen by more than three and a half million, an increase of three-quarters in a little over a decade. In economic terms, the UK higher education sector earns more than £5bn per annum for the UK economy.

Restricting the free flow of the brightest and best academics and students is an area where heeding the experience of the US may serve us well. The numbers of international students in the US dropped after 9/11 following a tightening of student visa regulations. Economic recession and currency exchange rates played a significant part, but it was widely accepted that visa regulations were a key factor in a 20% drop in student visas in 2002. The total enrolment of foreign students declined in 2003 (for the first time in two decades) and again in 2004. It was not until 2005, when there was investment to speed up the procedures and some rules were relaxed, that student numbers began to rebound.

Here in the UK, new lower limits on the numbers of international academics we can recruit or retain poses serious risks – both scholarly and economic. Difficulties over visa applications as a result of current regulations and restrictions – and I could detail a number of examples from recent months – threaten if unchecked to affect adversely the academic health of the university. And while I am pleased at the recent assurances given by ministers over their willingness to work with the HE sector and with the UK Border Agency to remove what have been described as 'obstacles to the essential business of global intellectual exchange', nevertheless I feel bound to point out,

in rather more home-spun fashion, that the proof of the pudding is in the eating.

I have by now learned that the Public Orator is able, effortlessly, to upstage the Vice-Chancellor each year in June by recounting the achievements and awards of their colleagues within the university. As last year, I will not repeat those many achievements and honours, but I should like to highlight, in this written version of my Oration, two awards that speak to the regard with which Oxford academics are viewed by their international peers. The first is the recent Balzan Prize awarded to Professor Joe Silk, Savilian Professor of Astronomy; the second the award of the Cundill Prize in History to Professor Diarmaid MacCulloch, for his *History of Christianity: The First Three Thousand Years*. Another achievement I should like to mention is one that reflects well on academic and administrative colleagues who have worked so hard on our summer school programmes, as well as on those attending them. Of those attending the inaugural UNIQ summer school in 2010 who went on to apply for an undergraduate place here at Oxford, starting this term, over 39% were successful, against an overall success rate for Oxford applications of around 20%.

I should like to record my gratitude to those Heads of House who have retired, and who have, over the past two years, provided me with advice, encouragement, and comradeship: Mr Richard Smethurst, Provost of Worcester; Dr Diana Walford, Principal of Mansfield; Professor Andrew Goudie, Master of St Cross; Mr Andrew Graham, Master of Balliol; Professor John Landers, Principal of Hertford; and Professor Roger Cashmore, Principal of Brasenose. I look forward to working with their successors, respectively: Professor Jonathan Bate, Baroness Helena Kennedy, Sir Mark Jones, Professor Sir Drummond Bone, Mr Will Hutton and Professor Alan Bowman.

I should also like to take this opportunity to thank a number of close colleagues within the university administration who have supported me during the last year, but who have moved on in one way or another. My thanks go again to Dr Julie Maxton, who stepped down as Registrar in January, and was succeeded by Professor Ewan McKendrick. He was succeeded as Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education) by Dr Sally Mapstone, who, in her turn, was succeeded as Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Personnel and Equality) by Dr Stephen Goss. Professor Tony Monaco was appointed as President of Tufts University, and has been succeeded by Professor William James as Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Planning and Resources). Professor Sally Shuttleworth stepped down as Head of the Humanities Division during the summer, and her place has been taken by Professor Shearer West. Ms Sue Cunningham resigned as Director of Development to become Vice-Principal of Advancement at the University of Melbourne. Her place as Director of Development has been taken by Ms Liesl Elder. Ms Christine Fairchild has joined us as Director of Alumni Relations, in succession to Lady Kenny.

This year has seen the retirement of many distinguished colleagues who have contributed to the university's intellectual life over the years: Dr Judy Bastin; Professor David Bethea, Professor of Russian Studies; Dr Glenn Black; Mrs Irene Boller; Dr Jonathan Boyd; Professor Oliver Braddick, Professor of Psychology; Professor Judith Brown, Beit Professor of the History of the British Commonwealth; Mr Peter Brown; Dr Ros Burnett, Reader in Criminology; Dr Hugh Cartwright; Professor Thomas Charles-Edwards, Jesus Professor of Celtic; Professor Robin Cohen, Professor of Development Studies; Mr Peter Conrad; Mr Anthony Courakis; Dr Thomas Cunnane; Dr Christine Cuthbertson; Mr Chris Day; Professor George Ebers, Action Research Professor of Clinical Neurology; Professor Robert Evans, Regius Professor of History; Professor Michael Freeden, Professor of Politics; Professor David Gaffan, Professor of Behavioural Neuroscience; Professor Michael Goldacre, Professor of Public Health; Professor Robert Griffiths, Professor of Mathematical Genetics; Dr Peter Grout; Dr Kunde Guo; Professor Ralph Hanna, Professor of Palaeography; Dr Phillip Harries; Professor Barbara Harriss-White, Professor of Development Studies; Dr Felicity Heal; Professor Sir David Hendry, Professor of Economics; Dr Clive Holmes; Dr David Howlett; Dr John Hutchison, Reader in Materials; Dr Martin Ingram; Mr Michael Inwood; Dr Celia Kerslake; Dr Carol Leonard; Mr Kenneth Macdonald; Dr Angela Maciel; Professor Klim McPherson, Visiting Professor in Epidemiology; Dr Jaromir Malek; Professor Helen Mardon, Professor of Reproductive Science; Dr Piers Nye; Mr Bernard O'Donoghue; Professor Avner Offer, Chichele Professor of Economic History; Professor Neville Osborne, Professor of Ocular Neurobiology; Mr Tom Paulin; Professor Ken Peach; Dr Karen Pulford, Reader in Immunodiagnostics; Professor Graham Ross, Professor of Theoretical Physics; Dr Chris Sauer; Dr Carl Schmidt; Professor Avi Shlaim, Professor of International Relations; Dr David Shotton, Reader in Image Bioinformatics; Professor Joe Silk, Savilian Professor of Astronomy; Professor Edith Sim, Professor of Pharmacology; Professor Derek Siveter, Professor of Earth Sciences; Professor Fred Taylor, Halley Professor of Physics; The Revd Dr Colin Thompson; Dr Piet van Boxel; Dr Ralph Walker; Dr David Watkin; Professor Andrew Wilkinson, Professor of Paediatrics; Professor Adrian Wood, Professor of International Development; and Professor Roger Zetter, Professor of Refugee Studies.

I would also like to mention those other colleagues who have retired from valued administrative, library or service posts in the university: Mr Robert Atkinson, Mr Joe Barclay, Mrs Sue Blackshaw, Ms Dee Broquard, Mr Nick Carver, Mrs Margaret Chapman, Dr Paul Davis, Dr Robert Gatten, Mr Alan Grace, Dr Mary Gregoriou, Mr Grahame J Hambleton, Mrs Brenda Hanson, Mrs Carole Harris, Ms Margaret Herdman, Mr Steve Howarth, Mrs Jill James, Mr Dana Josephson, Dr Tony Klepping, Mr Geoff Lescott, Mr Glenn Mcintyre, Mr Gerald Metcalf, Mrs Susan Miles, Mr Roger Mills, Mr Andrew Morgan-Giles, Mrs Jennifer Morton, Mr Richard Osmond, Miss Amanda Peters, Ms Margaret Robb, Mr Michael Simpkins, Mr David Smith, Mrs Julie Smith, Mr Paul Sullivan, Mrs Diane Thomason, Mr John Thomason, Dr Roger Treweek, Mr Colin Wakefield, Dr Trevor Walton and Dr Jeremy Whiteley.

This year the university community has lost colleagues whose early deaths have been a source of great sadness: Mrs Gudrun Loftus, Senior Language Instructor in German; Dr Ann McPherson, Medical Director of the DIPex Research Group in the Department of Primary Health Care; Dr Peter Rellos, Senior Scientist at the Structural Genomics Consortium in the Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine; and Lord Rodger of Earlsferry, High Steward of the university.

Finally, we pause to remember the contributions of those colleagues who have died in retirement over the past year: Professor Donald Blackwell, Professor Alison Brading, Mr Tony Butler, Professor David Cockayne, Miss Eileen Davies, Mr Paul Foote, Professor David Grahame-Smith, Mr Alfred Gunning, Dr Wilfred Halls, Mr Richard Hawkins, Mr Michael Howson, Miss Margaret Hubbard, Mr Geoffrey Hurst, Miss Margaret Jacobs, Miss Patricia Keen, Mr Wilfrid Knapp, Mr Gilbert McKay, Mr Robert McNeil, Ms Elaine Matthews, Professor Basil Mitchell, Mr Colin Moore, Professor Eric Newsholme, Dr James Porterfield, Dr Simon Price, Professor Daniel Quillen, Mr Julian Roberts, Mr Bede Rundle, Miss Mary Tregear, Lt Col Frank Walker, Dr John Wilders and Professor Zbynek Zeman.

In conclusion, having now completed two years as Vice-Chancellor of the university following my return after nearly three decades in the United States, it is no longer a matter of surprise to me that so much public attention should be lavished on Oxford's undergraduate life and character, and so relatively little on its graduate and research dimensions. True, we see a steady stream of media stories about research breakthroughs and advances, and very welcome they are too in the main. But they might have emerged from the far side of the moon for all the accumulated sense they convey of a living, breathing university community. And yet, as I hope I have gone some way to illustrate, this is an absolutely vital part of what a great university means in the twenty-first century: vital to us here; vital to the cause of outstanding scholarship; vital to the economic wealth of the country; and vital to meeting the challenges that so beset our world.

That is why it is time for everyone who cares about these things (and really can anyone afford not to?) – be they politicians, policy-makers, opinion-formers or voters – to reassess the way we understand and the way we support our research-intensive universities, keeping clearly in view what they mean for our common future. Because unless we do that, the future will look and feel a pretty unappealing place.

THURSDAY 13 OCTOBER 2011 • NO. 4965 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 66

Council of the University:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Establishment of Employer Justified Retirement Age
(b) Audit and Scrutiny Committee
(c) Establishment of Quality Assurance Subcommittee of the Education Committee
(d) Committee on the University Statutes and Regulations

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Establishment of Chung Kin Kwok Fund
(b) Establishment of Human Sciences Developing Nations Fund

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations: Halley Professor of Physics

Congregation 10 October:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 11 October:
(1) Approval of changes to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002
(2) Approval of Legislative Proposal: Glasstone Benefaction

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 70

Congregation 17 October:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 1 November:
Presentation of Vice-Chancellor's Oration

Congregation 15 November:
(1) Voting on change in Congregation Regulations: membership of Congregation
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V: Green Templeton College
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund
(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Women Students Fund
(5) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Kelley Reader in Metallurgy
(6) Voting on Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Congregation 24 November:
Elections

Notices 72

General notices:
Are you happy with OUCS?

Appointments:
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Humanities
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Social Sciences

Electoral Boards:
BP Professor of Information Engineering

Exhibitions:
Christ Church Picture Gallery

Examinations and Boards 74

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Regulations:
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Colleges, Halls and Societies 75

Memorial Service: Keble and Oriel

Corrigendum: Magdalen

Elections: Nuffield

Elections 75

Council:
Nominations Committee
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Divisional Boards:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Faculty Boards:
Faculty of Classics
Faculty of English Language and Literature
Faculty of Oriental Studies
Faculty of Philosophy

Advertisements 77

Notifications of Vacancies 80

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No. 4964: Oration by the Vice-Chancellor 61–64

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **28 October.**

(a) Establishment of Employer Justified Retirement Age

Explanatory Note

These changes make a number of amendments to Council Regulations 3 of 2004 to reflect the decision taken by Council, on the recommendation of the Personnel Committee and following consultation across the collegiate University, to establish an Employer Justified Retirement Age (EJRA) of 67 for academic and academic-related staff on the abolition of the statutory default retirement age (DRA).

During Michaelmas term 2010, the Personnel Committee and Council considered the potential impact of the abolition of the DRA in the context of the government consultation on this proposal. Those bodies agreed that maintaining predictable retirements through a collegial process was desirable, not least in relation to academic staff, in order to assist academic and financial planning, to promote inter-generational fairness and maintain opportunities for career progression, and to promote diversity in the workforce. Council therefore asked the officers to develop proposals that might enable the University to continue to implement a normal retirement age, for some categories of staff at least, once the DRA was phased out, and to seek legal advice as appropriate on this matter. It was recognised that, in respect of joint appointments in particular, close liaison with the colleges would be essential as the situation developed. The Conference of Colleges was therefore invited to nominate representatives to work with representatives of the Personnel Committee on this issue.

During Hilary term 2011, the Personnel Committee conducted a wide consultation exercise (with divisions, colleges and the Oxford UCU, as well as individuals via the Staff Gateway) on proposals developed by the joint group to maintain an EJRA of 67 for academic and academic-related staff, for an initial period of ten years. The consultation revealed broad and substantial support for this proposal. During Trinity term a second consultation was conducted on draft arrangements under which staff could request to continue in employment beyond the EJRA, with a right of appeal where such requests were turned down. This second consultation also indicated broad and substantial support for the proposed arrangements. In addition, the Conference of Colleges took a binding vote to maintain an EJRA of 67 in respect of the college-side of joint appointments. The arrangements set out below reflect the comments received in the second consultation.

The amendment of Council Regulations 3 of 2004 is required to give effect to Council's decision to maintain an EJRA for academic and related staff of 67 (ie 30 September immediately preceding the staff member's 68th birthday). Under the provisions of clause 3 of these regulations, Council has approved a policy on the Employer Justified Retirement Age (EJRA) and a procedure for the consideration of requests to work beyond the EJRA, which are reproduced online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/ejra.

Consequential changes have also been made to the regulations in order to reflect the changes to the Universities Superannuation Scheme (USS) which came into force on 1 October 2011. In regulation 7 (2), the omission of a specific age at which staff can choose to retire reflects current legislation and the rules of the University's pensions schemes, under which staff may *choose* to retire no earlier than age 55. Under the changes to USS which came into effect from 1 October 2011, the normal pension age in that scheme will be 65. USS has agreed that staff who were 55 or over and had a contractual pension age of 60 on 1 October 2011 will retain a vested right to retire to an unreduced pension at age 60. Staff who choose to retire earlier than the normal pension age specified by the pension scheme will be entitled to such benefits as are provided under the rules of the relevant scheme. All current staff who are under age 55 as at 1 October 2011 will have their benefits calculated in two tranches: tranche A, relating to pensionable service up to 30 September 2011; and tranche B, relating to pensionable service after 30 September 2011.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 3 of 2004, amend regulation 7 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'7. (1) Every employee of the University specified in section 13 of Statute XIV shall normally retire from employment not later than the 30 September immediately preceding his or her ~~66th~~ 68th birthday.~~, and every other employee of the University shall normally retire not later than the 31 July immediately preceding his or her 66th birthday, subject to paragraphs (2)-(4) below.~~

(2) Any person may elect to retire to pension ~~on~~ at, or at any time after, ~~his or her 60th birthday.~~ the minimum pension age stipulated in the rules of the pension scheme to which he or she belongs, as may be amended from time to time. Retirement benefits payable will be in accordance with the rules of the pension scheme.

(3) Council may make arrangements to provide for the continued employment in special cases of a person who wishes to remain in the employment of the University and whose services for the University it desires to retain.~~, but normally no person shall continue in the regular employment of the University after:~~

~~(a) if subject to the jurisdiction of the Visitatorial Board, the 30 September immediately preceding his or her 71st birthday; or~~

~~(b) if not subject to the jurisdiction of the Visitatorial Board, the 31 July immediately preceding his or her 71st birthday.~~

~~(4) (a) Any person who~~

~~(i) is subject to the jurisdiction of the Visitatorial Board, and~~

~~(ii) at 1 July 1985 held an appointment (whether or not of the University) with entitlement to hold office at least until his or her 67th birthday (or any such person then holding an appointment to which he or she was appointed on the basis that if subsequently reappointed he or she would be eligible to hold office at least until that age), and~~

~~(iii) has continuously since then held an appointment or appointments with such entitlement,~~

~~shall not be required to retire before the 30 September immediately preceding his or her 68th birthday.~~

~~(b) In determining whether such appointments have been held continuously, any interval between a successful application for, and the taking up of, an appointment shall be disregarded.~~

~~(c) Appointments accepted by, but not taken up until after, 1 July 1985 shall be deemed to be held at that date.~~'

2 These regulations shall be effective from 1 October 2011.

(b) Audit and Scrutiny Committee

Explanatory Note

This change in regulations shortens the term of office of the Chair of the Audit and Scrutiny Committee from five to four years so as to align it with the standard term of office on Council.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the Audit and Scrutiny Committee (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, as amended on 8 May 2003, 1 June 2006, 21 January 2010, 18 March 2010, 23 September 2010 and 9 December 2010, *Gazette*, Vol. 133, p. 1212; Vol. 136, pp. 1152–3; Vol. 140, pp. 444, 746; Vol. 141, p. 3; Vol. 141, p. 284), delete existing regulation 8.1 and substitute (new wording underlined):

'8.1. <u>(1)</u> All members of the committee<u>, save for the Chair,</u> shall serve for five years and shall be re-eligible for reappointment for one further and final period of five years;

<u>(2)The Chair shall serve for a period of four years and shall be re-eligible for reappointment for one further and final period of four years</u>.'

2 These regulations shall be effective from 1 January 2012.

(c) Establishment of Quality Assurance Subcommittee of the Education Committee

Explanatory Note

Following review by the Education Committee of the scope of its responsibilities, and in the context of the changes to the Institutional Audit methodology from 2011 onwards, the proposed regulations establish a Quality Assurance Subcommittee of the Education Committee. The composition and terms of reference of the subcommittee will allow the committee to continue its close collaboration on quality assurance matters with colleges, divisions and student representatives, and to ensure institutional oversight of quality assurance in line with national expectations.

Text of Regulations

In Part 3 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning committees reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4634, 16 October 2002, p. 226), insert new Part 37 as follows:

'**Part 37: Quality Assurance Subcommittee of the Education Committee**

37.1. The Quality Assurance Subcommittee of the Education Committee shall consist of:

(1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), or his or her nominated deputy, who shall chair the subcommittee;

(2) one of the Proctors or the Assessor as may be agreed between them;

(3)–(7) a person appointed by each division and the Department for Continuing Education;

(8)–(12) the Quality Assurance Officers from each division and the Department for Continuing Education;

(13) the Chair of the Senior Tutors' Committee;

(14) the Chair of the Graduate Committee of the Conference of Colleges;

(15) the Vice-President (Access and Academic Affairs) of the Oxford University Student Union;

(16) the Vice-President (Graduates) of the Oxford University Student Union.

37.2. The subcommittee shall report to the Education Committee at least once each term and shall meet not less than once each term.

37.3. The subcommittee will consider all quality assurance matters arising out of Education Committee's terms of reference, and in particular the University's institutional responsibility for threshold standards, quality of learning opportunities, enhancement, and public information in the context of the Academic Infrastructure.

37.4. The subcommittee will keep under review from the institutional perspective:

(1) the implications for the University as a whole of the quality indicators (including relevant data) available to divisions, the Department for Continuing Education and colleges to monitor the quality assurance of all aspects of learning and teaching and student provision;

(2) the effectiveness of the institutional policy frameworks for the quality assurance of all aspects of learning and teaching and student provision;

(3) the reports provided by divisions, the Department for Continuing Education and other University or college bodies dealing with all aspects of the quality assurance of learning and teaching and student provision.

37.5. In addition to its termly report, the subcommittee will refer to Education Committee proposals (including recommendations) on the following matters:

(1) any major aspects of the University's preparation for Institutional Review or major changes in the national framework for quality assurance;

(2) any new quality assurance aspects of proposals for new courses, and major changes to existing courses;

(3) any issues arising from divisional and Education Committee joint reviews which warrant wider consideration and might suggest the need for institution-wide development;

(4) any major changes or concerns relating to the conduct of assessment, where there are (or may be) systemic implications for the University;

(5) any matters related to the institutional policy framework for quality assurance related to any aspect of teaching and learning and student provision where it is proposed to make significant changes to the existing framework.

37.6. The subcommittee or officers acting on its behalf shall have delegated authority to consider the quality assurance aspects of the following specific matters on behalf of Education Committee with report to the committee as appropriate:

(1) reports on the annual quality assurance templates;

(2) outcomes of the University's agreed student surveys;

(3) new course proposals and major changes in existing courses;

(4) collaborative agreements including exchange arrangements;

(5) Final Honour Schools and First Public Examination outcomes;

(6) Proctors' reports;

(7) Common Framework annual returns;

(8) divisional or Department for Continuing Education reports on internal and external examiners' reports, with special regard to the maintenance of threshold academic standards;

(9) college academic provision reports;

(10) operation of the University's services as they relate to Quality Assurance matters, with special regard to the quality of learning opportunities;

(11) outcomes from divisional and Education Committee joint reviews, including interim reports;

(12) the institution-wide provision of information for students, via handbooks, examination conventions and websites;

(13) the effectiveness of institution-wide mechanisms for enhancement.

37.7. The subcommittee will also consider any matter referred to it for advice by Education Committee.'

(d) Committee on the University Statutes and Regulations

Explanatory Note

The following change disbands the Committee on the University Statutes and Regulations. The Committee was established in 2002 with a remit to keep the University's legislation under review and consider proposed amendments or additions to it. However, the way in which new legislation is put forward has changed over time and the function of the Committee has largely been superseded by ad hoc working groups or review panels that are now usually established specifically to review an area of activity and to make recommendations as to any changes to the legislation that are considered necessary.

Text of Regulations

Repeal Part 32 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the Committee on the University Statutes and Regulations (made by Council on 26 June 2002, Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628) and renumber existing Parts 33–36 as 32–35.

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **28 October.**

(a) Establishment of Chung Kin Kwok Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the Chung Kin Kwok Fund to support conservation of, and provide digital access to, the University's Chinese books, manuscripts and maps, in particular meeting the costs of providing the Ming Dynasty Map of East Asia for exhibition in Shanghai; and support the Chung Kin Kwok Chinese Studies Librarian.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 609, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, and renumbered by the changes published on 14 November 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), insert new § 64 as follows, and renumber existing §§ 64–171 as §§ 65–172:

'**§ 64.** *Chung Kin Kwok Fund*

1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £2,000,000 from The Chung Kin Kwok Education Foundation Co. Limited to be held on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Chung Kin Kwok Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain the assets in the Fund as permanent endowment.

3. The University shall apply the income of the Fund:

(1) in the period ending ten (10) years from the date of the trust instrument, supporting conservation of and providing digital access to the University's Chinese books, manuscripts and maps, in particular meeting the costs of providing the Ming dynasty Map of East Asia (the "Selden Map") for exhibition in Shanghai; and

(2) thereafter, supporting the salary and expenses of the Chung Kin Kwok Chinese Studies Librarian (the "Post"). The Post holder shall be responsible for managing and promoting access to the Bodleian's Chinese collections for the purposes of educational study and research.

Any surplus income in any year shall, at the discretion of the University, be used in that year for the support of Chinese studies within the University's libraries or be placed on reserve for expenditure in the subsequent year as if it were income in that subsequent year.

4. Bodley's Librarian shall be responsible to the Curators of the University Libraries for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income.

5. The appointment of the Post holder shall be approved by Bodley's Librarian.

6. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

7. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Post.

8. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

9. Regulations 1–4 and 6–11 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

10. Subject to regulation 11, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

11. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(b) Establishment of Human Sciences Developing Nations Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the Human Sciences Developing Nations Fund to provide bursaries to Human Sciences students from developing countries.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 659, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, and renumbered by the changes published on 14 November 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), insert new § 168 as follows, and renumber existing §§ 168–71 as §§ 169–72:

'**§ 168.** *Human Sciences Developing Nations Fund*

1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £96,000 from an anonymous donor, to be held on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Human Sciences Developing Nations Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the Fund towards providing bursaries to Human Sciences students from developing countries.

3. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of the School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography, on the recommendation of the Institute of Human Sciences.

4. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

5. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund.

6. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

7. These regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

8. Subject to regulation 9, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

9. Any amendment to regulation 2 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **28 October.**

Halley Professor of Physics

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council, revise the legislation which provides for the Halley Professorship of Physics in the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division to update terminology and electoral board membership categories (4)–(5) and (6)–(9) to reflect governance changes.

Text of Regulations

In Sect. III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 487, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461) delete existing § 465 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**§ 465.** *Halley Professor of Physics*

1. The Halley Professor of Physics shall lecture and give instruction in Physics.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any ~~decree~~ regulation in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

~~(4) a person appointed by Council;~~

~~(5) a person appointed by the General Board;~~

(4)–(5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)–(9) four persons elected by the ~~Board of the Faculty of Physical Sciences~~ Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~ regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~ regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

Congregation 10 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

Congregation 11 October

1 Approval of changes to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the changes to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002 approved.

(For explanatory note and text of regulations see *Gazette* No. 4962, 22 September 2011, p. 3.)

2 Approval of Legislative Proposal: Glasstone Benefaction

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the Legislative Proposal concerning the Glasstone Benefaction approved.

(For explanatory note and text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No. 4962, 22 September 2011, p. 3.)

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Al-Azem, T, St Cross
Caiani, A A, Lady Margaret Hall
Carrick, R D, Worcester
Chabal, E, Balliol
Conlon, D G, Wadham
Fulga, T A, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Gloag, J S G, Merton
Goldschmidt, C A, Lady Margaret Hall
Häcker, B, All Souls
Hearn, S I R, Exeter
Highcock, E G, Magdalen
Holmes, A B, Lincoln
Lill, V J, Harris Manchester
Methven, S J, Worcester
Peramatzis, M M, Worcester
Pialek, L, Research Services
Priestman, D A, Department of Pharmacology
Rounis, E, Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences
Tapsell, G P, Lady Margaret Hall
Trimble, G C, Trinity
Williams, M A, Lincoln

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation 17 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 1 November 2 pm

Presentation of Vice-Chancellor's Oration

The Oration delivered by the Vice-Chancellor on 4 October will be presented and may be discussed.

¶ The Oration has been published as Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4964.

Congregation 15 November 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on Monday, 7 November,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose the amendment to Congregation Regulations at 1, any of the legislative proposals at 2–5 or the resolutions at 6 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise, the change to Congregation Regulations, the legislative proposals and the resolutions shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on change in Congregation Regulations: membership of Congregation

Explanatory Note

The following change affirms that staff who have transferred to the University under the Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations 2006 ('TUPE') and are on grades assessed as equivalent to grade 8 or above are eligible for Congregation membership.

Text of Regulations

In Congregation Regulations 1 of 2002, concerning membership of Congregation (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 160, amended on 20 March 2007), delete existing paragraph (10) of regulation 1 and substitute (new wording underlined):

'(10) all persons working in any university department or institution who hold posts on, <u>or assessed as equivalent to,</u> grades 8 and above;'.

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V: Green Templeton College

The following legislative proposal replaces references to Green and Templeton Colleges in Statute V with a reference to Green Templeton College, following formal conclusion of the merger. If the Statute is approved, the existing regulations concerning Green College will no longer be required and will therefore be repealed.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the list of colleges recognised by the University to include Green Templeton College, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

1 In section 1 of Statute V concerning Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Private Halls (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, approved with effect from 1 October 2002, as amended on 17 July 2003 and 12 October 2010, *Gazette*, Vol. 133, p. 1536; Vol. 141, p. 110, 14 October 2010), delete 'Templeton College' and insert 'Green Templeton College' after 'Exeter College'.

2 Ibid., in section 5 delete 'Green College'.

Regulations to be repealed by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

Repeal Council Regulations 9 of 2002 concerning Green College (made by Council on 26 June 2002, Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628).

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal clarifies that the scholarships may be awarded for study in any graduate programme in the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics, and provides the Faculty with flexibility to provide one or more partial awards in a given year.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 72[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through:

'**~~§ 200.~~ Part 72: Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund**

1. The benefaction from Birla International Limited of eight hundred and fifty one thousand pounds (£851,000), together with any further donations for this purpose, shall be known as the Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund for the Support of Graduate Study in Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

2. The University shall retain all of the Fund as permanent endowment and shall apply the net income of the Fund towards the Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship in the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

3. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

4. The Scholarships shall be open to students from any country of residence who are undertaking graduate study or research ~~in Linguistics~~ in the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

5. The Fund may be used to provide one or more Scholarships in any year. Each Scholarship may ~~will~~ provide full funding for the standard duration of the student's course (typically three years in the case of doctoral students), or may provide partial funding. ~~It is anticipated that one scholarship will be held at any one time.~~

~~6. The University will not offer a Scholarship until such time as the net income accumulates to the point where adequate funds become available to fund a student for the full duration of his/her course.~~

~~7~~6. Regulations 3, ~~4,~~ and 5 ~~and 6~~ may be amended by Council.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 668, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 200 and renumber existing §§ 201–18 as §§ 200–17.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Women Students Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal widens the objects of the trust fund such that it can be used for the benefit of all students studying in the Department of Education, rather than being restricted to female students only. As a consequence, the name of the trust is to be changed from 'Women Students Fund' to the 'Talbot Trust', which reflects the name of the donor.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Women Students Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 73[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**~~§ 388.~~** ~~*Women Students Fund*~~**Part 73: Talbot Trust**

1. The University accepts from the present trustees thereof the sum of approximately £37,000, which shall form a fund to be known as the ~~Women Students Fund~~ Talbot Trust. The said sum shall be held by the University ~~on the trusts of the declaration of trust of 25 March 1933, namely~~ for the benefit of the ~~women~~ students of the University.'

2. The Committee for Educational Studies shall be the board of management for the fund.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 753, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 388 and renumber existing §§ 389–93 as §§ 388–92.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(5) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Kelley Reader in Metallurgy

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal enables the funds from the Kelley Readership in Metallurgy trust to be used to support a new academic post, which will be known as the George Kelley Senior Research Fellowship in Materials. The fellow will be expected to undertake research and teaching in Materials which is in line with the current purpose of the trust.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Kelley Reader in Metallurgy, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 74[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**~~§ 226.~~** ~~*Kelley Reader in Metallurgy*~~**Part 74: George Kelley Senior Research Fellow in Materials**

1. There shall be a George Kelley Senior Research Fellow in Materials who will be appointed by a committee appointed by the Department of Materials and who will undertake research and teaching in Materials.

~~1. There shall be a George Kelley Reader in Metallurgy who shall be elected by a board consisting of:~~

~~(1) the Vice-Chancellor;~~

~~(2) the Head of the Department of Materials;~~

~~(3) a person appointed by Council;~~

[1] The number is subject to the approval of other legislative proposals and may therefore change.

~~(4) a person appointed by the General Board;~~

~~(5)–(7) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Physical Sciences.~~

~~2. The reader shall engage in advanced study or research and shall, under the direction of the Head of the Department of Materials, lecture and give instruction in Metallurgy in every term.~~

~~3. If at any time there is a vacancy in the readership, the emoluments shall be added to the capital endowment for the readership.~~'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning academic and other posts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 469, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 226 and renumber existing §§ 227–326 as §§ 226–325.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(6) Voting on Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Text of Resolutions

(i) That the University be authorised to expend, from that part of the Higher Studies Fund earmarked for Social Studies, the sum of £81,148 over three years, to provide research support to Professor Fredman, Rhodes Professor in the Laws of the British Commonwealth and the United States.

(ii) That the University be authorised to expend, from that part of the Higher Studies Fund earmarked for Social Studies, the sum of £75,000 over three years, to provide research support to the inaugural Stanley Lewis Professor of Israel Studies.

Congregation 24 November

Elections

COUNCIL

Nominations Committee

Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Humanities Board

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Classics

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Board of the Faculty of Philosophy

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General notices

Are you happy with OUCS?

At Oxford University Computing Services we are looking to further our understanding about what you think of OUCS and use your input to improve the way our services are delivered in the future. Let us have your opinions by completing the online survey at: www.surveymonkey.com/s/oucs_users. All completed entries received before 5 November are eligible to be entered into a prize draw.

Appointments

Medical Sciences

CHERYL AND REECE SCOTT PROFESSORSHIP OF PSYCHIATRY

Charles R J C Newton, MB ChB MD Cape Town, Professor in Tropical Neurosciences and Paediatrics, Institute of Child Health, UCL; Wellcome Trust Senior Clinical Fellow, Wellcome Trust/Kenya Medical Research Institute Collaborative Programme, Centre for Geographical Medicine, Kilifi, Kenya; Consultant Paediatric Neurologist, Great Ormond Street Hospital; Honorary Professor of Tropical Medicine, Clinical Research Unit, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Honorary Professor, Muhimbili University of Health and Allied Sciences, Tanzania; and Visiting Professor, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine, has been appointed to the Cheryl and Reece Scott Professorship of Psychiatry in the Department of Psychiatry with effect from 1 October 2011.

Professor Newton will be a fellow of St John's.

NORMAN COLLISSON PROFESSORSHIP OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SCIENCES

Peter Charles Taylor, BM BCh Oxf, MA Camb, PhD Lond, Professor of Experimental Rheumatology and Honorary Consultant Physician, Head of Clinical Trials, Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology Division, Faculty of Medicine, Imperial College London, Lead Clinician Rheumatologist and Campus Dean, has been appointed to the Norman Collisson Professorship of Musculoskeletal

Sciences in the Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences with effect from 1 October 2011.

Professor Taylor will be a fellow of St Peter's.

REAPPOINTMENT

University Lecturer: Cognitive Psychology

Kathryn Emma Watkins, BA Camb, MSc PhD Lond, MA Oxf, Fellow and Tutor in Psychology, St Anne's, and University Lecturer in Cognitive Psychology, has been reappointed until the retiring age with effect from 1 October 2011.

Social Sciences

APPOINTMENT

Dr A Betts, BA Durh, MSc Brist, MPhil DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Green Templeton. University Lecturer in Refugee and Forced Migration Studies. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2016.

CONFERMENT OF TITLE

Professor C Bonell, MA KCL, MSc London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, MSc South Bank, PhD IOE London. Fellow of St Cross. University Lecturer in Evidence-Based Social Intervention. Conferment of title of Professor. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2016.

Visiting Professorships

Humanities

The Humanities Board has re-conferred the title of Visiting Professor on **Professor James Higginbotham,** BS PhD Columbia, MA Oxf, Distinguished Professor of Philosophy and Linguistics at the University of Southern California, for Trinity term 2012 and Trinity term 2013.

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor in Rheumatology on **Sir Ravinder Maini,** BA MB BChir DSc Glas, FRS, FRCP, FRCP(E), FMedSci, for a period of three years from 1 September 2011.

Social Sciences

On the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, the Social Sciences Division has conferred on **Gabriel Moss,** QC, BA BCL Oxf, the title of Visiting Professor in Corporate Insolvency Law for three years from 1 October 2011.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Electoral Boards

Revised Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is now as follows:

BP PROFESSORSHIP OF INFORMATION ENGINEERING

	Appointed by
The President, St John's	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Warden, Keble	*ex officio*
Professor J Kittler	Council
Professor P Donnelly	Council
Professor A Halliday	MPLS Board
Professor Z Ghahramani	MPLS Board
Professor G Gottlob	MPLS Board
Professor G Houlsby	MPLS Board
Dr P Probert Smith	MPLS Board
Professor P Jeffreys	Keble

[1]Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect. 10 and 11 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 108).

Exhibitions

Christ Church Picture Gallery

CLOUET TO CLAUDE: FRENCH MASTER DRAWINGS

Christ Church Picture Gallery (entrance via Oriel Square), 5 Oct. to 23 Dec. Open Mon., Wed.–Sat.: 10.30 am–1 pm and 2–4.30 pm; Sun. 2–4.30 pm. Closed Tues. See: www.chch.ox.ac.uk/gallery.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Medical Sciences

MSC IN PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH
amendment to the assessment methods for the Statistical Theory and Methods module

Social Sciences

MPHIL IN POLITICS
introduction of a new optional paper on 'Comparative Presidentialism'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Memorial Service

Keble and Oriel

A Memorial Service for **Basil George Mitchell,** DD, FBA, Fellow of Keble and Oriel, will be held in the University Church of St Mary's at 2.30 pm on 5 November.

Corrigendum

Magdalen

It is regretted that an obituary notice for **Duncan McLellan Collie** was included by error among those published by Magdalen College in the *Gazette* of 2 November 2006, p. 316. Magdalen College and the *Gazette* would like to offer their sincere apologies for this mistake and for any distress this may have caused Mr Collie and his friends and relatives.

Elections

Nuffield

FACULTY FELLOWSHIP

Erzsébet Bukodi, MA PhD Budapest University of Economics

EMERITUS FELLOWSHIP

Kenneth Macdonald, BPhil MA Oxf, MA Aberd

SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Peter Hedström, BA Stockholm, MA PhD Harvard

Erik Jones, AB Princeton, MA SAIS, PhD Johns Hopkins

POSTDOCTORAL PRIZE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Faisal Ahmed, BA MA Northwestern, AM PhD Chicago

Lucy Barnes, AM Harvard, MA Oxf

Claire El Mouden, BSc Edin, MPhil Camb

Daniel Stegmüller, MA Mannheim

NON-STIPENDIARY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Vanessa Berenguer-Rico, BSc Barcelona, MS PhD Carlos III

Antulio J Echevarria II, BS US Military Academy, MA PhD Princeton, MSS US Army War College

Yuval Heller, BSc Hebrew, MSc Tel-Aviv

Theresa Kuhn, Dipl Passau, PhD EUI

Mike Mariathasan, BA Siegen, MRes EUI, MSc Pompeu Fabra

Ines Moreno De Barreda, BSc Complutense Madrid, MRes LSE

Vitaliy Oryshchenko, BA MA National Agricultural University of Ukraine, MA National University of Ukraine, MPhil PhD Camb

VISITING FELLOWSHIP

Dr Lord Wood of Anfield, AM PhD Harvard, MA Oxf

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIPS

James Alt, AB Columbia, MA PhD Essex, MSc (Econ) Lond

Marco Archetti, Laurea Perugia, PhD Fribourg

Debopam Bhattacharya, BSt Indian Statistical Institute, MA Delhi, MSc LSE, PhD Princeton

Neil Fowler

Mark Franklin, MA Oxf, PhD Cornell

Edoardo Gallo, BA Harvard, MPhil DPhil Oxf

Sophocles Mavroeidis, BA Camb, MPhil DPhil Oxf

Tim Schmidt-Eisenlohr, Vordiplom Heidelberg, Dipl Kiel, PhD EUI

Greg Taylor, BSc Lough, MSc PhD S'ton

Elections

Elections 24 November

Council

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D G Fraser, Worcester	MT 2014
Vacancy	MT 2014

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122q.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D J Edwards, Wadham	MT 2017

Further information on the Curators can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor E H Williamson, Exeter	MT 2013

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr D R Isaacson, Wolfson	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Secretary (divsec@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Zoology

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor P W H Holland, Merton	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr N Purcell, St John's	MT 2012
Professor A I Wilson, All Souls	MT 2012

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor C B R Pelling, Christ Church	MT 2013
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Secretary (anne.smith@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Four persons elected by and from the members of the faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr R Lewis, St Hugh's	MT 2012
Professor R A McCabe, Merton	MT 2012
Dr J Sloan, Harris Manchester	MT 2012
Dr M E Turner, Jesus	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Secretary (hayley.morris@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

One ordinary member elected by all members of the faculty, exclusive of the persons qualified to be official members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor W L Treadwell, St Cross	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Secretary (oriental@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor J R Broome, Corpus Christi	MT 2012
Dr T W Child, University College	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 24 November, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be accepted by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4 pm on 27 October.**

Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form.

Copies of the form are obtainable from the Elections Office website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml).

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 10 November.

Voters may wish to wait until they have read these notes before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 24 November.**

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (i.e. eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Free back issues of the *Gazette* available

Free to any interested party: copies of the University of Oxford *Gazette* from 1994 to the present. Please contact James Benson, Oriental Institute, Pusey Lane, Oxford OX1 2LE (tel.: 01865 278229); james.benson@orinst.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01993 868892 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

MOT tests, general car servicing, repairs, tyres and air con, etc. Small friendly garage within walking distance of Oxford city centre and rail station. Pop in or book by phone, email or website: www.avcmotors.co.uk, 01865 244005 or jon@avcmotors.co.uk.

Experienced editor for both academic and general publishing offers copy editing, proofreading, bibliographical and indexing service. I specialise in thesis work in English as a second language. Publisher and private client references. Rates negotiable. Contact: fkennett@gmail.com.

Oxford Digital Media provides filming and video production services in the heart of Oxford. Working either on location, or from our fully equipped television and recording studio in the Jam Factory, we also provide internet broadcasting of conferences, lectures and live events as well as on-demand delivery of pre-existing video material. See our website at www.oxforddigitalmedia.co.uk for more information or call us on 01865 241007.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Tuition offered

Greek and Latin language/literature and classical civilisation tuition. All levels. Absolute beginners and adults learning for own interest or scholarly purposes very welcome. Professional published classicist (MA DPhil) with extensive teaching experience and highest level references. Research assistance work also considered. Tel.: 07790 067072.

Piano tuition with enjoyment and results. Imaginative yet disciplined teaching offered by active concert pianist based in Headington. Over 25 years' experience of performing and teaching internationally, trained by some of the foremost teachers in the US and the UK. For intermediate and advanced students who seek effective technical solutions and a higher level of musical insight. Contact Bethe Levvy, BMus MA, at: 01865 766931, 07786 776921 or bethe@levvy.co.uk.

Houses to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

House to rent in Wolvercote village Jan.–Mar. 2012: 2km from city centre; double plus single bedroom; wood-burning stove; wireless network; great views; landscaped garden. Frequent bus to city centre or a lovely walk; £850 p.c.m. to include local taxes and average winter utility bills. Reduction available for tenant willing to care for elderly cat. Deposit and references required. Email: judith.secker@tiscali.co.uk.

To rent: delightful furnished 2-bedroom Cotswold stone cottage. Living/dining room, wood-burning stove, modern kitchen and bathroom, small secluded garden, studio summerhouse. In peaceful village of Wootton near Woodstock (7 miles north of Oxford). Suitable for single professional or visiting academic couple. N-s only. No pets. Car essential. Deposit and references required. Available from 1 Oct., £850 p.c.m. plus utilities and council tax. Contact: junko@tiscali.co.uk.

Lovely stone farmhouse set in chestnut grove in tranquil village in southwest France to let from mid-Oct. to mid-Apr. Large open-plan living area with wood-burning stove, 5 bedrooms, 3 shower rooms, spacious terrace, huge light attic, summer kitchen, pool. Beautiful countryside and historic bastide market towns not far. For more info and pictures contact Dr Diana Martin: dianajoanlucy@gmail.com.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Light airy modernised self-contained 1-bedroom flat on top floor of family house (access through house) overlooking green, within Oxford city boundary, from Oct. for up to 6 months, 2 months' notice either way. Stunning views, all mod cons incl. dishwasher; 2.5 miles city centre, walking or cycling distance to parts of University, regular bus route, unproblematic parking; £895 p.c.m. incl. bills except telephone/Internet. References required. Contact: wrldco@aol.com.

Accommodation available in east Oxford: beautiful, light and airy top-floor flat in period terrace. Available to rent to responsible tenant (n-s) for minimum of 6 months from beginning of Dec. Fully furnished, 1 double bedroom, traditional wooden floors. Quiet street, 5 mins. walk from Cowley Rd, 5 mins. cycle into city centre. Rent £900 p.c.m. plus bills. Contact Tanya Khara: tanyakhara@hotmail.com.

Large 1-bedroom flat in north Oxford. Double bedroom with en suite shower room on first floor. Fitted kitchen and open-plan living area downstairs. Fully furnished with washer/drier, WiFi access, and off-street parking. Own entrance. Available early Nov., £695 p.c.m. all bills included. Contact 556787 or cmr-flat@hotmail.co.uk.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation for visiting academics. Self-contained unit of double en suite bedroom, sitting/dining room and kitchenette (hob, mini-oven, fridge) in striking modern house on rural western outskirts of Oxford. Television, internet, heating, electricity, bed linen and towels, shared use of washing machine. Bus service to Oxford centre. Non-smokers only. Single occupancy £200 p.w., £650 p.m., maximum 3 months; corresponding double occupancy £240, £750. Phone: 01865 721644 or email: richard.gilliane@btinternet.com.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Newly available – modern short-let 2-bedroom apartment in central north Oxford, with private parking. Located in quiet development set in wooded grounds off Woodstock Rd. Sleeps 4 comfortably in kingsize and twin beds. Free broadband. Luxury linen and towels supplied. Close to St Anne's, St Anthony's, St Hugh's, Keble and Green Templeton Colleges. Available now from £600 p.w. Contact Marie: 07977 415567, msmbowron@gmail.com.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins. from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at http://web.me.com/haroldcarter/Wakeham-Home/ or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Property for sale

Charming 2-bed cottage in Cholsey for sale: chain-free. Sash windows, open chimneys, original quarry tiles, 2 bright and spacious double bedrooms, 2 receptions and garden over 140'. Off-road parking; under 10 mins' walk to railway station (direct trains to Paddington/Reading/Oxford); convenient for the M4 and M40, a slipway onto the Thames and The Ridgeway. Enquiries to hr@talktalk.net or see Taylors website: www.taylorsestateagents.co.uk/buy/property/2-bedroom-house-in-cholsey,ox10-for-£240,000-ref-763641.

For sale in Kennington: detached 4-bedroom house backing onto Bagley Wood. Two bathrooms, kitchen, dining room, sitting room, cloakroom. G.c.h., double garage, attractive gardens with patio, easy city access; £399,950. Tel.: 01865 730574.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

New College; Esmée Fairbairn Junior Research Fellowship in Classics; £18,844 (subject to review) plus housing allowance (currently £1,660) or college accommodation if rooms available, meals, entertainment, research and book allowances; 2 pm, 1 November; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/esm%C3%A9e-fairbairn-junior-research-fellowship-classics

Pembroke; stipendiary Lecturership in Administrative Law; £10,154–£11,428; 28 October; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/Fellows_Staff/Staff/Vacancies/index.php

Wolfson; non-stipendiary Research Fellowships in Sciences 2011; 4 pm, 28 October; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/fellowships

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 20 October.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 20 OCTOBER 2011 • NO. 4966 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 82

Congregation 4 October:
Corrigendum

Congregation 17 October:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 82

Congregation 24 October:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 1 November:
Presentation of Vice-Chancellor's Oration

Congregation 15 November:
(1) Voting on change in Congregation Regulations: membership of Congregation
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V: Green Templeton College
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund
(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Women Students Fund
(5) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Kelley Reader in Metallurgy
(6) Voting on Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Congregation 24 November:
Elections

Notices 84

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Medical Sciences
~~Social Sciences~~ Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Musical and other Events:
Mansfield
St John's
Botanic Gardens
Pitt Rivers Museum

Lectures 85

Examinations and Boards 87

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 87

Obituaries: Christ Church

Elections 88

Council:
Nominations Committee
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Divisional Boards:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Faculty Boards:
Faculty of Classics
Faculty of English Language and Literature
Faculty of Oriental Studies
Faculty of Philosophy

Advertisements 89

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 92

Gotch Memorial Prize 2011

Notifications of Vacancies 92

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

Congregation 4 October

Corrigendum:

Gazette no. 4964, 6 October 2011, p. 50, stated that the Pro-Vice-Chancellors were admitted to office at the meeting of Congregation on 4 October.

However, **Professor J N P Rawlins** and **Professor I A Walmsley** were not present at that meeting. They were admitted to office in a private ceremony in the Vice-Chancellor's room on 12 October.

Congregation 17 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Allison, R A, St Antony's
Anderson, C M, Hertford
Ardalan, M, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Bamber, D J, Merton
Belich, J C, Balliol
Clarke, E L, All Souls
Cleveland, R O, Magdalen
Creese, S J, Worcester
Jones, N K, Merton
Jones, T, Disability Advisory Service
Lantschner, P, Merton
Marfany, J E, All Souls
Moore, M D, Brasenose
Nadal, C, All Souls
O'Rourke, K H A, All Souls
Reid, C W, Faculty of History
Stride, E P J, St Catherine's
White, P-J, All Souls
Williams, C R, Social Sciences Division

Congregation 24 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 1 November 2 pm

Presentation of Vice-Chancellor's Oration

The Oration delivered by the Vice-Chancellor on 4 October will be presented and may be discussed.

¶ The Oration has been published as Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4964.

Congregation 15 November 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on Monday, 7 November,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose the amendment to Congregation Regulations at 1, any of the legislative proposals at 2–5 or the resolutions at 6 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise, the change to Congregation Regulations, the legislative proposals and the resolutions shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on change in Congregation Regulations: membership of Congregation

Explanatory Note

The following change affirms that staff who have transferred to the University under the Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations 2006 ('TUPE') and are on grades assessed as equivalent to grade 8 or above are eligible for Congregation membership.

Text of Regulations

In Congregation Regulations 1 of 2002, concerning membership of Congregation (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 160, amended on 20 March 2007), delete existing paragraph (10) of regulation 1 and substitute (new wording underlined):

'(10) all persons working in any university department or institution who hold posts on, or assessed as equivalent to, grades 8 and above;'.

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V: Green Templeton College

The following legislative proposal replaces references to Green and Templeton Colleges in Statute V with a reference to Green Templeton College, following formal conclusion of the merger. If the Statute is approved, the existing regulations concerning Green College will no longer be required and will therefore be repealed.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the list of colleges recognised by the University to include Green Templeton College, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

1 In section 1 of Statute V concerning Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Private Halls (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, approved with effect from 1 October 2002, as amended on 17 July 2003 and 12 October 2010, *Gazette*, Vol. 133, p. 1536; Vol. 141, p. 110, 14 October 2010), delete 'Templeton College' and insert 'Green Templeton College' after 'Exeter College'.

2 Ibid., in section 5 delete 'Green College'.

Regulations to be repealed by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

Repeal Council Regulations 9 of 2002 concerning Green College (made by Council on 26 June 2002, Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628).

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal clarifies that the scholarships may be awarded for study in any graduate programme in the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics, and provides the Faculty with flexibility to provide one or more partial awards in a given year.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 72[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through:

'**~~§ 200.~~ Part 72: Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund**

1. The benefaction from Birla International Limited of eight hundred and fifty one thousand pounds (£851,000), together with any further donations for this purpose, shall be known as the Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund for the Support of Graduate Study in Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

2. The University shall retain all of the Fund as permanent endowment and shall apply the net income of the Fund towards the Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship in the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

3. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

4. The Scholarships shall be open to students from any country of residence who are undertaking graduate study or research ~~in Linguistics~~ in the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

5. The Fund may be used to provide one or more Scholarships in any year. Each Scholarship may ~~will~~ provide full funding for the standard duration of the student's course (typically three years in the case of doctoral students), or may provide partial funding. ~~It is anticipated that one scholarship will be held at any one time.~~

~~6. The University will not offer a Scholarship until such time as the net income accumulates to the point where adequate funds become available to fund a student for the full duration of his/her course.~~

~~7~~6. Regulations 3, ~~4~~, and 5 ~~and 6~~ may be amended by Council.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 668, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 200 and renumber existing §§ 201–18 as §§ 200–17.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Women Students Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal widens the objects of the trust fund such that it can be used for the benefit of all students studying in the Department of Education, rather than being restricted to female students only. As a consequence, the name of the trust is to be changed from 'Women Students Fund' to the 'Talbot Trust', which reflects the name of the donor.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Women Students Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 73[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**~~§ 388.~~** ~~*Women Students Fund*~~**Part 73: Talbot Trust**

1. The University accepts from the present trustees thereof the sum of approximately £37,000, which shall form a fund to be known as the ~~Women Students Fund~~ Talbot Trust. The said sum shall be held by the University ~~on the trusts of the declaration of trust of 25 March 1933, namely~~ for the benefit of the ~~women~~ students of the University.'

2. The Committee for Educational Studies shall be the board of management for the fund.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 753, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 388 and renumber existing §§ 389–93 as §§ 388–92.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(5) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Kelley Reader in Metallurgy

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal enables the funds from the Kelley Readership in Metallurgy trust to be used to support a new academic post, which will be known as the George Kelley Senior Research Fellowship in Materials. The fellow will be expected to undertake research and teaching in Materials which is in line with the current purpose of the trust.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Kelley Reader in Metallurgy, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 74[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**~~§ 226.~~** ~~*Kelley Reader in Metallurgy*~~**Part 74: George Kelley Senior Research Fellow in Materials**

1. There shall be a George Kelley Senior Research Fellow in Materials who will be appointed by a committee appointed by the Department of Materials and who will undertake research and teaching in Materials.

[1] The number is subject to the approval of other legislative proposals and may therefore change.

Notices

~~1. There shall be a George Kelley Reader in Metallurgy who shall be elected by a board consisting of:~~

~~(1) the Vice-Chancellor;~~

~~(2) the Head of the Department of Materials;~~

~~(3) a person appointed by Council;~~

~~(4) a person appointed by the General Board;~~

~~(5)–(7) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Physical Sciences.~~

~~2. The reader shall engage in advanced study or research and shall, under the direction of the Head of the Department of Materials, lecture and give instruction in Metallurgy in every term.~~

~~3. If at any time there is a vacancy in the readership, the emoluments shall be added to the capital endowment for the readership.~~'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning academic and other posts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 469, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 226 and renumber existing §§ 227–326 as §§ 226–325.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(6) Voting on Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Text of Resolutions

(i) That the University be authorised to expend, from that part of the Higher Studies Fund earmarked for Social Studies, the sum of £81,148 over three years, to provide research support to Professor Fredman, Rhodes Professor in the Laws of the British Commonwealth and the United States.

(ii) That the University be authorised to expend, from that part of the Higher Studies Fund earmarked for Social Studies, the sum of £75,000 over three years, to provide research support to the inaugural Stanley Lewis Professor of Israel Studies.

Congregation 24 November

Elections

COUNCIL

Nominations Committee

Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Humanities Board

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Classics

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Board of the Faculty of Philosophy

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Musical and other Events

Mansfield

LUNCHTIME RECITAL SERIES

The following 30-minute concerts will take place in the Mansfield College chapel on Wednesdays at 1.30 pm. Admission free. Open to the public and all welcome.

26 Oct.: **Bethany Whalley** (clarinet), Crusell, Copland, Krommer

2 Nov.: **Lucy Matheson** (soprano) and **David Lee** (tenor), Henry Lawes's 'Comus' (1634)

9 Nov.: **Anna Ploszajski** (trumpet) and **Matthew Hitchings** (piano), Gershwin's 'Rhapsody in Blue'

16 Nov.: **Lucy Matheson** (soprano), Liszt, Noel Coward, Hahn, Messager

23 Nov.: **John Oxlade** (piano), Scott Joplin, Delius, Parry

WORSHIP AND PRAYERS

In the Mansfield College chapel. Followed by light refreshments; open to the public, all welcome.

Wednesday noontime prayers
11.30 am–noon. Open for quiet reflection, and materials for personal prayer or meditation are provided.

Lectures

Wednesday evening worship
6.30–7.15 pm. Traditional services of Christian worship in the Reformed tradition, with the Chapel Choir performing weekly and occasional guest preachers.

St John's

KENDREW CHAMBER MUSIC RECITAL SERIES

Mark Kaplan, violin, will play a programme of Bach complete sonatas and partitas for solo violin at 8.30 pm on 11 November and 3 pm on 13 November in St John's Auditorium. Free tickets will be available from St John's Lodge ten days before the performances.

Botanic Gardens

BOTANICAL ILLUSTRATION FOR BEGINNERS

5 Nov., 10 am–4 pm: beginners' course with **Rosemary Wise**

Pitt Rivers Museum

FAMILY FRIENDLY ACTIVITIES

Free drop-in activities for children aged 5+. An adult must accompany children at all activities. See: www.prm.ox.ac.uk.

Every weekend in Oct.: The Pitt Rivers Big Draw

25–27 Oct., 1–4 pm: Myth Busters!

5 Nov., 1–4 pm, Pitt Stop: Ancient Egyptian Afterlife

3 Dec., 1–4 pm, Pitt Stop: Twinkle, Twinkle Little Parrot Fish

17 Dec.–6 Jan.: Trail: 12 Days of Christmas (closed 24–27 Dec.; 1 and 2 Jan.)

Romanes Lecture

Professor Lord Rees of Ludlow, Astronomer Royal; President of the Royal Society (2005–10); Master, Trinity College, and Professor of Cosmology and Astrophysics, Cambridge, will deliver the Romanes Lecture at 5.45 pm on 2 November at the Sheldonian Theatre. No tickets required; places available on a first-come, first-served basis. See: www.ox.ac.uk/romanes.
Subject: 'The limits of science'

Humanities

Faculty of History

HARMSWORTH LECTURE - POSTPONED

Professor Philip Morgan, Harmsworth Visiting Professor of American History, was scheduled to lecture on 8 November. This lecture has been postponed due to illness. Professor Morgan's lecture will be delivered during Hilary term 2012 at a date to be confirmed.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Oxford Centre for Industrial and Applied Mathematics

MATHEMATICAL GEOSCIENCE SEMINARS

The following seminars will be held at 2.30 pm on Fridays in Seminar Room 3, Dartington House, Little Clarendon St. For details, see www.maths.ox.ac.uk/groups/mathematical-geoscience.

Professor Carl Wunsch, MIT
21 Oct.: 'The timescales of the ocean circulation and climate'

Dr Frank Kwasniok, Exeter
4 Nov.: 'Data-based stochastic subgrid-scale parametrisation: an approach using cluster-weighted modelling'

Dr Simon Holgate, Permanent Service for Mean Sea Level, National Oceanography Centre, Liverpool
18 Nov.: 'Insights into the mechanisms of regional sea level variability from wind stress and heat content'

Professor Andrew Fowler, Limerick
2 Dec.: 'The role of carbon in past and future climate'

Department of Materials

WEEKLY COLLOQUIA

The following colloquia will be given at 4 pm on Thursdays in the Hume Rothery Lecture Theatre preceded by tea at 3.30 pm.

Professor Andras Kis, EPFL, Switzerland
3 Nov.: 'Semiconducting alternative to grapheme: single layer MoS2'

Professor Michael Payne, Cambridge
10 Nov.: 'The role of quantum mechanical calculations in materials science'

Dr Ian Farnan, Cambridge
17 Nov.: 'Quantification of radiation damage in ceramics'

Professor Yang Hao, London
24 Nov.: 'Metamaterials and invisibility cloak: what material researchers can offer?'

Professor M Saiful Islam, Bath
1 Dec.: 'From fuel cells to lithium batteries: atomic-scale insights into defects and diffusion in oxide'

Medical Sciences

Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism

The seminar listed for the following date has been changed. The new information appears below.

Professor Naveed Sattar, Glasgow, will lecture at 1 pm on 30 November in the Robert Turner Lecture Theatre, OCDEM Building, Churchill Hospital. Convener: Professor Stephen Gough.
Subject: 'Novel biomarkers for T2DM and its complications'

Department of Pharmacology

PHARMACOLOGY, ANATOMICAL NEUROPHARMACOLOGY AND DRUG DISCOVERY SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at noon on Tuesdays, except where noted, in the Lecture Theatre, Department of Pharmacology, Mansfield Road.

Dr Kirill Volynski, UCL
25 Oct.: 'Variable presynaptic calcium influx determines heterogeneity of release probability among small central synapses.' Host: Professor Nigel Emptage.

Dr Peter Oliver
1 Nov.: 'Investigating the role of SNAP-25 in complex behaviour – from schizophrenia to circadian rhythms.' Host: Dr Peter Magill.

Professor Tamas Bartfai, Scripps Research Institute
4.30 pm, Thurs., 3 Nov.: 'The GAP between medical need and choices of drug discovery projects by industry.' Host: Professor Antony Galione.

Dr Sofia Araujo, Institut de Recerca Biomedica de Barcelona
8 Nov.: 'Common mechanisms underlying axonal guidance and trachea formation in *Drosophila*.' Host: Dr John Parrington.

Dr Lora Heisler, Cambridge
15 Nov.: 'Targeting brain serotonin receptors for the treatment of obesity.' Host: Professor Trevor Sharp

Dr Paolo Tammaro, Manchester
22 Nov.: 'Vascular TMEM16/anoctamin channels: towards an understanding of their structure, function and pharmacology.' Host: Professor Chris Garland.

Professor Kate Lambertsen, Southern Denmark
29 Nov.: 'Protective neuroinflammation in ischemic-induced neurodegeneration.' Host: Dr Daniel Anthony.

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Botanic Garden

SCIENCE LECTURE SERIES: PLANT GENETICS FOR A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE

The following lectures will be given at 8 pm on Mondays in the Daubeny Lecture Theatre at the front of the Botanic Garden.

Professor Rob Edwards
7 Nov.: 'Plants in a chemical world'

Tina Barsby
14 Nov.: 'GM crops – where do we go from here?'

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF FORESTS LECTURE

Tony Kirkham will deliver the International year of forests lecture at 8 pm on 24 November at the Saïd Business School. Tickets £12.
Subject: 'Trees - a cut above the rest'

Oxford Centre for Buddhist Studies

LONDON LECTURE

David Pritzker will deliver the Oxford Centre for Buddhist Studies lecture as part of Asian Art in London. The lecture takes place at 6 pm on 7 November in the Society of Antiquaries of London, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London W1J OBE.
Subject: 'The visual culture of the Tibetan Imperial Period (7th–9th century)'

LECTURE SERIES

The following lectures will be given at 5.30 pm on Mondays in lecture room XXIII at Balliol.

Dr Stephen Berkwitz
24 Oct.: 'Moralism and colonialism in Sinhala Buddhist poetry'

Charles Allen
14 Nov.: 'Asoka and the development of the Cakravartin image'

Bruno Galasek
21 Nov.: 'Narrative transmission in the Suttas of the Majjhima Nikāya'

Professor John Taber
28 Nov.: 'Dharmakīrti and the Mīmāṃsakas in conflict'

Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies

EUROPEAN SEMINAR ON ADVANCED JEWISH STUDIES: OLD YIDDISH: OLD TEXTS, NEW CONTEXTS

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Thursdays in the Radcliffe Science Library. Conveners: Professor Simon Neuberg and Dr Zehavit Stern.

Dr Claudia Rosenzweig, Bar Ilan
27 Oct.: 'Rhymes to sing and rhymes to hang up. Preparing a new edition of two lampoons by Elye Bokher'

Professor Chava Turniansky, Hebrew University
3 Nov.: 'Between Yiddish and Hebrew: describing daily life and current events in the early modern period'

Professor Erika Timm, Trier
17 Nov.: 'The text on the Cologne slate tablet 596-10' (This paper will be in German)

Professor Simon Neuberg, Trier
24 Nov.: 'Components of western Yiddish literature. The shorter genres' (Part 2)

Dr Diana Matut, Halle-Wittenberg
1 Dec.: ' "Ashkenaz un' Polak": Yiddish sources on a complex relationship in early modern times'

Hebrew and Jewish Studies Unit

DAVID PATTERSON SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 8 pm on Wednesdays at Yarnton Manor. Convener: Dr Alison Salvesen.

Professor Siegbert Prawer
26 Oct.: 'Moyshe Kulbak's Byronic pilgrimage: the creation of a Yiddish masterpiece'

Dr Daniel Falk, Oregon
2 Nov.: 'Penitence and supplication in 4 Ezra'

Professor Shlomo Berger, Amsterdam
9 Nov.: 'Between Amsterdam and Prague: on *Information on the Jews of Cochin*'

Dr Miriam Wagner, Cambridge
16 Nov.: 'Regressed, corrupt, hypo-correct? The origin and evolution of Judaeo-Arabic'

Professor Chava Turniansky, Hebrew University
23 Nov.: 'A woman's life: the memoirs of Glikl Hamel (1645–1724)'

Dr Zehavit Stern
30 Nov.: 'The (re)birth of the Purim-shpil from the spirit of Russian avant-garde: Moyshe Broderzon and the Jewish Pierrot'

Colleges and Halls

Mansfield

TOPICAL SYMPOSIA

The following seminars will be given at 9 pm on Wednesdays in Main Building Room I, Mansfield. Open to the public and all welcome.

Gerald Moule
26 Oct.: 'Coping with national crises: responding to events like riots, massacres and natural disasters'

Siobhan Fraser, icon painter
2 Nov.: 'The art of iconography'

Andrew Rhodes
9 Nov.: 'Disability rights in theory and practice'

Helena Kennedy
16 Nov.: 'Human rights in our modern world'

Michael Enright
23 Nov.: 'Time delays in central banking, Part II: How different countries used monetary policy during the financial crisis of 2008'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Christ Church

Dr John Russell Baldwin, 1934. 17 March 2011. Aged 98.

Nigel Gordon Chilvers, 1957. 18 March 2011.

David Lucas Donne, 1943. 11 April 2011. Aged 85.

The Hon Hugh Alastair Joseph Fraser, 1966. 20 February 2011. Aged 63.

William Arthur Freyenfeld, 1944. 11 April 2011. Aged 83.

Walter Leonard Ernest Grey, 1940. 18 April 2011. Aged 89.

Dr Robert Hoyle, 1983. 13 March 2011. Aged 54.

Colonel John Roger Kynaston, DSO, MC, 1933. 26 March 2011. Aged 96.

John Daniel Remers, 1948. 13 March 2011. Aged 83.

Raymond Arthur Salisbury-Jones, 1953. 22 March 2011. Aged 77.

Richard Francis Sommer, 1983. 6 September 2011. Aged 50.

David Christopher Strachan, 1958. 20 March 2011. Aged 72.

The Revd Michael Derek Vine, 1955. 18 February 2011. Aged 75.

Sir (Edward Courtenay) Henry Warner, 1940. 8 April 2011. Aged 88.

Dr Melanie Jane Wright, 1993. 29 January 2011. Aged 40.

Elections

Elections 24 November

Nominations for the elections detailed below will close at **4 pm on ~~24 October~~**. 27 October

Council

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D G Fraser, Worcester	MT 2014
Vacancy	MT 2014

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122q.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D J Edwards, Wadham	MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

David John Edwards, BSc MSc PhD Brist, MA Oxf, Fellow of Wadham, Faculty of Engineering Science

Nominated by:
J Hackney, Wadham, Faculty of Law
T Mawson, St Peter's, Faculty of Philosophy
D O'Brien, Balliol, Faculty of Engineering Science
C J Stevens, St Hugh's, Faculty of Engineering Science

Further information on the Curators can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor E H Williamson, Exeter	MT 2013

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr D R Isaacson, Wolfson	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Secretary (divsec@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Zoology:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor P W H Holland, Merton	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr N Purcell, St John's	MT 2012
Professor A I Wilson, All Souls	MT 2012

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor C B R Pelling, Christ Church	MT 2013
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Secretary (anne.smith@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Four persons elected by and from the members of the faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr R Lewis, St Hugh's	MT 2012
Dr K E Shepherd-Barr, St Catherine's*	MT 2012
Dr J Sloan, Harris Manchester	MT 2012
Dr M E Turner, Jesus	MT 2012

* *Corrigendum*: please note that *Gazette* nos. 4964 and 4965, 6 and 13 October 2011, listed Professor R A McCabe, Merton, as a retiring member on this Board in place of Dr K E Shepherd-Barr, St Catherine's.

For further information, please contact the Secretary (hayley.morris@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

One ordinary member elected by all members of the faculty, exclusive of the persons qualified to be official members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor W L Treadwell, St Cross	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Secretary (oriental@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor J R Broome, Corpus Christi	MT 2012
Dr T W Child, University College	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 24 November, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be accepted by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4 pm on 27 October.**

Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form.

Copies of the form are obtainable from the Elections Office website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml).

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 10 November.

Voters may wish to wait until they have read these notes before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 24 November.**

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (i.e. eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Miscellaneous

Concert

To celebrate their 10th anniversary, the Bartholomew Consort sing polychoral masterpieces of the late Renaissance for 12 to 40 voices including Thomas Tallis's *Spem in Alium*. Sun. 30 Oct., 7.30 pm, St Barnabas Church, Jericho. With the English Cornett and Sackbut Ensemble and conductor JanJoost van Elburg. Tickets £18, £15 OAP and £8 student at the door or through www.bartholomewconsort.co.uk.

Participants needed

Researchers in the Department of Experimental Psychology of the University of Oxford are currently recruiting participants for group hypnosis sessions. The purpose of the study is to measure hypnotic susceptibility for research studies on perception. Sessions take approximately 1 hour and twenty minutes. You are encouraged to invite friends to also participate. You must be between 18 and 50 years of age. If you are interested in participating, or have any questions, please contact Devin Terhune: devin.terhune@psy.ox.ac.uk. This study has been reviewed and given favourable opinion by the Oxford Research Ethics Committee C 10/H0606/76.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure.

Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

MOT tests, general car servicing, repairs, tyres and air con, etc. Small friendly garage within walking distance of Oxford city centre and rail station. Pop in or book by phone, email or website: www.avcmotors.co.uk, 01865 244005 or jon@avcmotors.co.uk.

Experienced editor for both academic and general publishing offers copy editing, proofreading, bibliographical and indexing service. I specialise in thesis work in English as a second language. Publisher and private client references. Rates negotiable. Contact: fkennett@gmail.com.

Oxford Digital Media provides filming and video production services in the heart of Oxford. Working either on location, or from our fully equipped television and recording studio in the Jam Factory, we also provide internet broadcasting of conferences, lectures and live events as well as on-demand delivery of pre-existing video material. See our website at www.oxforddigitalmedia.co.uk for more information or call us on 01865 241007.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Tuition offered

Greek and Latin language/literature and classical civilisation tuition. All levels. Absolute beginners and adults learning for own interest or scholarly purposes very welcome. Professional published classicist (MA DPhil) with extensive teaching experience and highest level references. Research assistance work also considered. Tel.: 07790 067072.

Piano tuition with enjoyment and results. Imaginative yet disciplined teaching offered by active concert pianist based in Headington. Over 25 years' experience of performing and teaching internationally, trained by some of the foremost teachers in the US and the UK. For intermediate and advanced students who seek effective technical solutions and a higher level of musical insight. Contact Bethe Levvy, BMus MA, at: 01865 766931, 07786 776921 or bethe@levvy.co.uk.

Houses to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

House to rent in Wolvercote village Jan.–Mar. 2012: 2km from city centre; double plus single bedroom; wood-burning stove; wireless network; great views; landscaped garden. Frequent bus to city centre or a lovely walk; £850 p.c.m. to include local taxes and average winter utility bills. Reduction available for tenant willing to care for elderly cat. Deposit and references required. Email: judith.secker@tiscali.co.uk.

To rent: delightful furnished 2-bedroom Cotswold stone cottage. Living/dining room, wood-burning stove, modern kitchen and bathroom, small secluded garden, studio summerhouse. In peaceful village of Wootton near Woodstock (7 miles north of Oxford). Suitable for single professional or visiting academic couple. N-s only. No pets. Car essential. Deposit and references required. Available from 1 Oct., £850 p.c.m. plus utilities and council tax. Contact: junko@tiscali.co.uk.

Lovely stone farmhouse set in chestnut grove in tranquil village in southwest France to let from mid-Oct. to mid-Apr. Large open-plan living area with wood-burning stove, 5 bedrooms, 3 shower rooms, spacious terrace, huge light attic, summer kitchen, pool. Beautiful countryside and historic bastide market towns not far. For more info and pictures contact Dr Diana Martin: dianajoanlucy@gmail.com.

Flats to let

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Light airy modernised self-contained 1-bedroom flat on top floor of family house (access through house) overlooking green, within Oxford city boundary, from Oct. for up to 6 months, 2 months' notice either way. Stunning views, all mod cons incl. dishwasher; 2.5 miles city centre, walking or cycling distance to parts of University, regular bus route, unproblematic parking; £895 p.c.m. incl. bills except telephone/Internet. References required. Contact: wrldco@aol.com.

Accommodation available in east Oxford: beautiful, light and airy top-floor flat in period terrace. Available to rent to responsible tenant (n-s) for minimum of 6 months from beginning of Dec. Fully furnished, 1 double bedroom, traditional wooden floors. Quiet street, 5 mins. walk from Cowley Rd, 5 mins. cycle into city centre. Rent £900 p.c.m. plus bills. Contact Tanya Khara: tanyakhara@hotmail.com.

Jericho: 2-bedroom apartment available 12 Dec.; £1,575 p.c.m. Includes secure indoor parking. Smart, contemporary apartment in quiet, secure new complex; extremely popular area; walk to university, train, bus stations, restaurants, individual shops. Ideal for busy professionals; in catchment for best schools. Furnished to exceptional standard; large terrace, all appliances, under-floor heating, 2 full bathrooms (shower, bathtub), 1 off master bedroom. Contact: A Gaston: gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Comfortable and spacious 1-bedroom flat, fully furnished, available for short-term let. Double bedroom with en suite bathroom, open-plan living area, fitted kitchen, wireless broadband, Freeview digital TV, all linen and towels, ample parking. Self-contained annexe of private house in Cassington, 3 miles west of Oxford along A40. N-s only. Monthly £895, everything included. Contact: john.hemingway@blakeproject.com or 01865 734321.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation for visiting academics. Self-contained unit of double en suite bedroom, sitting/dining room and kitchenette (hob, mini-oven, fridge) in striking modern house on rural western outskirts of Oxford. Television, internet, heating, electricity, bed linen and towels, shared use of washing machine. Bus service to Oxford centre. Non-smokers only. Single occupancy £200 p.w., £650 p.m., maximum 3 months; corresponding double occupancy £240, £750. Phone: 01865 721644 or email: richard.gilliane@btinternet.com.

Large, light attic double, modern conversion, double glazed with skylight, fully furnished, overlooking rear garden. Off Abingdon Rd just past Head of the River pub, in quiet family neighbourhood near park, pool and tennis courts. Other tenants 3 friendly, civilized doctoral students, the house is fully equipped, and a 5 mins. cycle or 10 mins. walk into the town centre. Rent £450 p.c.m. incl. utilities and WiFi. Email: ioanna.tsakiropoulou@lincoln.ox.ac.uk.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Newly available – modern short-let 2-bedroom apartment in central north Oxford, with private parking. Located in quiet development set in wooded grounds off Woodstock Rd. Sleeps 4 comfortably in kingsize and twin beds. Free broadband. Luxury linen and towels supplied. Close to St Anne's, St Anthony's, St Hugh's, Keble and Green Templeton Colleges. Available now from £600 p.w. Contact Marie: 07977 415567, msmbowron@gmail.com.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins. from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at http://web.me.com/haroldcarter/Wakeham-Home/ or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Property for sale

For sale in Kennington: detached 4-bedroom house backing onto Bagley Wood. Two bathrooms, kitchen, dining room, sitting room, cloakroom. G.c.h., double garage, attractive gardens with patio, easy city access; £399,950. Tel.: 01865 730574.

Charming 2-bed cottage in Cholsey for sale: chain-free. Sash windows, open chimneys, original quarry tiles, 2 bright and spacious double bedrooms, 2 receptions, garden over 140'. Off-road parking; under 10 mins. walk to railway station (direct trains to Paddington/Reading/Oxford); convenient for the M4 and M40, a slipway onto the Thames and the Ridgeway. Enquiries to hr@talktalk.net or see www.taylorsestateagents.co.uk/buy/property/2-bedroom-house-in-cholsey,ox10-for-£240,000-ref-763641.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the award below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Gotch Memorial Prize 2011

Gotch Memorial Prize 2011; awarded to the graduate student in the field of Physiology with the best DPhil Transfer Status Report; open to members of the University of Oxford; £1,000; 31 January 2012; applicants must send their CV and transfer reports to Professor Gero Miesenboeck, Tinsley Building, Mansfield Rd, Oxford OX1 3TA

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Economics; Nuffield Professorship of Economics; 21 November; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Hertford College; Junior Dean; stipend £1,700 plus free accommodation; 28 October; www.hertford.ox.ac.uk/advertised-posts/20-advertised-posts/225-junior-dean

Pembroke College; Head of Conferences and Events; £40,000–£45,000; 7 November; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/Fellows_Staff/Staff/index.php

External Vacancies

Churchill College, Fitzwilliam College, Murray Edwards College, Selwyn College and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; stipendiary and non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowships 2012; 20 November; www.chu.cam.ac.uk/applying/fellows/jrf

Wolfson College, Cambridge; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellows under Title BI; midnight, 12 December; www.wolfson.cam.ac.uk/membership/jrf

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 27 October.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 27 OCTOBER 2011 • NO. 4967 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 94

Council of the University: Changes in Regulations:
(a) Quorum of committees
(b) Removal of Council members

General Purposes Committee of Council: Changes in Regulations:
Wood Professor of Forest Science

Congregation 24 October:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 96

Congregation 31 October:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 1 November:
Presentation of Vice-Chancellor's Oration

Congregation 15 November:
(1) Voting on change in Congregation Regulations: membership of Congregation
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V: Green Templeton College
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund
(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Women Students Fund
(5) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Kelley Reader in Metallurgy
(6) Voting on Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Congregation 24 November:
Elections

Notices 98

General notices:
Statute approved by Her Majesty in Council
Response to White Paper

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Recognition of Distinction

Electoral Boards:
L'Oréal Professorship in Marketing
Numata Professorship of Buddhist Studies
Nuffield Professorship of Economics
Professorship of Education
Professorship of Geophysics

Musical and other Events:
Harris Manchester
Magdalen
Queen's
St John's

Lectures 100

Examinations and Boards 101

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Colleges, Halls and Societies 102

Memorial Service: Trinity

Obituaries:
Exeter
St Hugh's

Fellowships: Oriel

Elections 102

Council:
Nominations Committee
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Divisional Boards:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Faculty Boards:
Faculty of Classics
Faculty of English Language and Literature
Faculty of Oriental Studies
Faculty of Philosophy

Advertisements 104

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 108

St John's College, Cambridge

Notifications of Vacancies 108

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **11 November.**

(a) Quorum of committees

Explanatory Note

Following approval by Her Majesty in Council of amendments to Statute VI (see p. 98), the changes below establish the quorum requirements for Council and for committees reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 13 of 2002 (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, as amended on 8 May 2003, 14 and 21 January 2010, *Gazette*, Vol. 139, p. 1244, 11 June 2009; Vol. 140, pp. 405 and 444), insert the heading and new regulations 1–2 below and renumber existing regulations 1–10 as 3–12:

'**Quorum**

1. (1) In accordance with section 19 of Statute VI, no business shall be transacted at any meeting of Council unless a quorum is present.

(2) A quorum is one third plus one of those members eligible to vote upon Council business (rounded to the nearest integer).

(3) A member who is participating in a meeting by telephone, video-conference or any other means of communication which permits all members simultaneously to hear one another, shall be considered present and therefore shall count towards the quorum.

2. If:

(1) a quorum is not present within half an hour from the time appointed for the meeting; or

(2) during a meeting a quorum ceases to be present

the business or remaining business of that meeting shall be deferred to another meeting, whether already scheduled or to be scheduled, or shall be dealt with by the Vice-Chancellor acting under delegated authority in accordance with Council's Standing Orders.'

2 In Part 1 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning committees reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, as amended), after existing regulation 1.5 insert new regulations 1.6–1.7 as follows:

'1.6. (1) No business shall be transacted at any meeting of a committee reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees unless a quorum is present.

(2) In the absence of provision in these regulations for a larger quorum, a quorum is one third of those members eligible to vote upon the business of the committee in question (rounded to the nearest integer).

(3) A member who is participating in a meeting by telephone, video-conference or any other means of communication which permits all members simultaneously to hear one another, shall be considered present and therefore shall count towards the quorum.

1.7. If:

(1) a quorum is not present within half an hour from the time appointed for the meeting; or

(2) during a meeting a quorum ceases to be present

the business or remaining business of that meeting shall be deferred to another meeting, whether already scheduled or to be scheduled, or shall be dealt with by the chairman acting under delegated authority in accordance with the committee's standing orders.'

3 Ibid., in Part 19 concerning the Finance Committee, after existing regulation 19.4 insert new 19.5 below:

'19.5. Regulations 1.6 and 1.7 in Part 1 apply to this committee except that the quorum is one third plus one of those members eligible to vote upon the business of the committee (rounded to the nearest integer).'

4 Ibid., in Part 29 concerning the Socially Responsible Investment Review Committee, after existing regulation 29.5 insert new 29.6 below:

'29.6. Regulations 1.6 and 1.7 in Part 1 apply to this committee except that the quorum is one third plus one of those members eligible to vote upon the business of the committee (rounded to the nearest integer).'

5 Ibid., in Part 34 concerning the Joint Subcommittee of the Education Committee with Student Members, after existing regulation 34.7 insert new 34.8 below:

'34.8. Regulations 1.6 and 1.7 in Part 1 apply to this subcommittee except that the quorum is one third plus one of those members eligible to vote upon the business of the committee (rounded to the nearest integer).'

(b) Removal of Council members

Explanatory Note

Following approval by Her Majesty in Council of amendments to Statute VI concerning the removal of Council members (see p. 98), the changes below are consequential changes to the regulations.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 14 of 2002 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4634, 16 October 2002, Vol. 133, p. 225, as amended on 21 October 2004, 30 November 2006 and 20 January 2011, *Gazette*, Vol. 135, p. 245; Vol. 137, p. 458; Vol. 141, p. 332) delete regulation 1 and substitute (new text underlined and deleted text scored through):

'1. These regulations shall apply ~~both to Council and~~ to any 'committee' of the University as defined in section 6 (3) of Statute I.'

2 Ibid., delete existing regulation 6 and substitute:

'6. Existing membership of all committees ~~including Council~~ shall terminate automatically on taking office as Proctor or Assessor.'

3 In Council Regulations 21 of 2002 concerning University officers (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, Vol.

132, p. 1417, as amended on 24 February 2005, 23 March 2006, 19 March 2008 and 26 June 2009, *Gazette*, Vol. 135, pp. 686, 837; Vol. 138, pp. 837–8, Vol. 140, p. 1300) delete regulation 7 and substitute:

'7. (1) In the event of the incapacity or the initiation of the removal procedure under Part G of Statute XII or absence from Oxford of the Vice-Chancellor, or in the event of a vacancy in the Vice-Chancellorship, one of the Pro-Vice-Chancellors shall be appointed Acting Vice-Chancellor.

(2) In the event that the Vice-Chancellor's membership of Council is terminated under section 9 (1) of Statute VI, one of the Pro-Vice-Chancellors shall be appointed chairman of Council.

(~~2~~3) The appointment shall be made:

(*a*) by the Vice-Chancellor in the event of incapacity or absence, if the incapacity or absence is unlikely to be longer than two months;

(*b*) by the Chancellor if the incapacity or absence is likely to be for longer than two months, or the removal procedure under Part G of Statute XII has been initiated, or membership of Council has been terminated, or after an appointment under (*a*) has lasted for two months, or in the event of a vacancy in the Vice-Chancellorship;

(*c*) by Council in default of an appointment under (*a*) or (*b*).'

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **11 November.**

Wood Professor of Forest Science

Explanatory Note

These revised regulations replace the existing regulations for the Wood Professor of Forest Science to clarify that the post is endowed and to provide for the possibility of future donations, which may be treated as permanent endowment depending on the wishes of the donor(s).

Text of Regulations

In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002 concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 423, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete existing § 95 and substitute:

'**§ 95.** *Wood Professor of Forest Science*

1. There shall be a Wood Professor of Forest Science, who will be a distinguished specialist in a branch of forest science and who has some understanding of the environmental, ecological and economic aspects of forestry. The Wood Professor of Forest Science shall undertake research in and shall lecture and give instruction in forestry and promote its study in the University ("the Professorship").

2. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £750,000 from Audrey and Martin Wood to be held on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Professor of Forest Science Fund ("the Fund").

3. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

4. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the salary and expenses of the holder of the Professorship and associated overheads.

5. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income and expendable capital, shall be the responsibility of the Department of Plant Sciences.

6. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any regulation in that behalf, or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4)–(5) two persons appointed by Council; and

(6)–(9) four persons appointed by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board.

7. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

8. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Professorship.

9. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

10. Regulations 2–5 and 7–12 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

11. Subject to regulation 12, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

12. Any amendment to regulation 4 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund and may only be made:

(1) by Council if more than 25 years have elapsed since the date of this regulation and the application of the Fund in accordance with regulation 4 has, in the University's reasonable opinion, ceased to provide a suitable and effective method of using the Fund, regard being had to the spirit of the original gift; or

(2) pursuant to Part D of Statute XVI with the approval of both Congregation of the University and subsequently Her Majesty in Council.

13. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

Congregation

Congregation 24 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Frith, C D, All Souls
Gerig, A N, Saïd Business School
Moss, G S, Faculty of Law
Moss, R E, Corpus Christi
Mullen, A L, All Souls
Rice, C, Finance Division
Ruf, J K D, Oxford-Man Institute of Quantitative Finance
Tang, C M, Exeter

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation 31 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 1 November

Presentation of Vice-Chancellor's Oration

¶ The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises a question in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the Vice-Chancellor's Oration presented without a meeting under the provisions of Sect. 7 (1) of Statute VI (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 100).

The Oration has been published as Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4964.

Congregation 15 November 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on Monday, 7 November,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose the amendment to Congregation Regulations at 1, any of the legislative proposals at 2–5 or the resolutions at 6 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise, the change to Congregation Regulations, the legislative proposals and the resolutions shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on change in Congregation Regulations: membership of Congregation

Explanatory Note

The following change affirms that staff who have transferred to the University under the Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations 2006 ('TUPE') and are on grades assessed as equivalent to grade 8 or above are eligible for Congregation membership.

Text of Regulations

In Congregation Regulations 1 of 2002, concerning membership of Congregation (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 160, amended on 20 March 2007), delete existing paragraph (10) of regulation 1 and substitute (new wording underlined):

'(10) all persons working in any university department or institution who hold posts on, <u>or assessed as equivalent to,</u> grades 8 and above;'.

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V: Green Templeton College

The following legislative proposal replaces references to Green and Templeton Colleges in Statute V with a reference to Green Templeton College, following formal conclusion of the merger. If the Statute is approved, the existing regulations concerning Green College will no longer be required and will therefore be repealed.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the list of colleges recognised by the University to include Green Templeton College, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

1 In section 1 of Statute V concerning Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Private Halls (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, approved with effect from 1 October 2002, as amended on 17 July 2003 and 12 October 2010, *Gazette*, Vol. 133, p. 1536; Vol. 141, p. 110, 14 October 2010), delete 'Templeton College' and insert 'Green Templeton College' after 'Exeter College'.

2 Ibid., in section 5 delete 'Green College'.

Regulations to be repealed by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

Repeal Council Regulations 9 of 2002 concerning Green College (made by Council on 26 June 2002, Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628).

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal clarifies that the scholarships may be awarded for study in any graduate programme in the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics, and provides the Faculty with flexibility to provide one or more partial awards in a given year.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 72[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**~~§ 200.~~ Part 72: Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund**

1. The benefaction from Birla International Limited of eight hundred and fifty one thousand pounds (£851,000), together with any further donations for this purpose, shall be known as the Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund for the Support of Graduate Study in Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

2. The University shall retain all of the Fund as permanent endowment and shall apply the net income of the Fund towards the Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship in the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

3. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

4. The Scholarships shall be open to students from any country of residence who are undertaking graduate study or research ~~in Linguistics~~ in the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

5. The Fund may be used to provide one or more Scholarships in any year. Each Scholarship may ~~will~~ provide full funding for the standard duration of the student's course (typically three years in the case of doctoral students), or may provide partial funding. ~~It is anticipated that one scholarship will be held at any one time.~~

~~6. The University will not offer a Scholarship until such time as the net income accumulates to the point where adequate funds become available to fund a student for the full duration of his/her course.~~

~~7~~6. Regulations 3, ~~4~~, and 5 ~~and 6~~ may be amended by Council.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 668, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 200 and renumber existing §§ 201–18 as §§ 200–17.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Women Students Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal widens the objects of the trust fund such that it can be used for the benefit of all students studying in the Department of Education, rather than being restricted to female students only. As a consequence, the name of the trust is to be changed from 'Women Students Fund' to the 'Talbot Trust', which reflects the name of the donor.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Women Students Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 73[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**~~§ 388.~~** ~~*Women Students Fund*~~**Part 73: Talbot Trust**

1. The University accepts from the present trustees thereof the sum of approximately £37,000, which shall form a fund to be known as the ~~Women Students Fund~~ Talbot Trust. The said sum shall be held by the University ~~on the trusts of the declaration of trust of 25 March 1933, namely~~ for the benefit of the ~~women~~ students of the University.'

2. The Committee for Educational Studies shall be the board of management for the fund.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 753, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 388 and renumber existing §§ 389–93 as §§ 388–92.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(5) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Kelley Reader in Metallurgy

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal enables the funds from the Kelley Readership in Metallurgy trust to be used to support a new academic post, which will be known as the George Kelley Senior Research Fellowship in Materials. The fellow will be expected to undertake research and teaching in Materials which is in line with the current purpose of the trust.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Kelley Reader in Metallurgy, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 74[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**~~§ 226.~~** ~~*Kelley Reader in Metallurgy*~~**Part 74: George Kelley Senior Research Fellow in Materials**

1. There shall be a George Kelley Senior Research Fellow in Materials who will be appointed by a committee appointed by the Department of Materials and who will undertake research and teaching in Materials.

[1] The number is subject to the approval of other legislative proposals and may therefore change.

Notices

~~1. There shall be a George Kelley Reader in Metallurgy who shall be elected by a board consisting of:~~

~~(1) the Vice-Chancellor;~~

~~(2) the Head of the Department of Materials;~~

~~(3) a person appointed by Council;~~

~~(4) a person appointed by the General Board;~~

~~(5)–(7) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Physical Sciences.~~

~~2. The reader shall engage in advanced study or research and shall, under the direction of the Head of the Department of Materials, lecture and give instruction in Metallurgy in every term.~~

~~3. If at any time there is a vacancy in the readership, the emoluments shall be added to the capital endowment for the readership.~~'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning academic and other posts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 469, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 226 and renumber existing §§ 227–326 as §§ 226–325.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(6) Voting on Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Text of Resolutions

(i) That the University be authorised to expend, from that part of the Higher Studies Fund earmarked for Social Studies, the sum of £81,148 over three years, to provide research support to Professor Fredman, Rhodes Professor in the Laws of the British Commonwealth and the United States.

(ii) That the University be authorised to expend, from that part of the Higher Studies Fund earmarked for Social Studies, the sum of £75,000 over three years, to provide research support to the inaugural Stanley Lewis Professor of Israel Studies.

Congregation 24 November

Elections

COUNCIL

Nominations Committee

Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Humanities Board

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Classics

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Board of the Faculty of Philosophy

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

General notices

Statute approved by Her Majesty in Council

Mr Vice-Chancellor has received a communication from the Clerk of Her Majesty's Privy Council, stating that on 12 October 2011 Her Majesty was pleased to approve the statutes amending Statute VI and making consequential changes to other statutes, printed in *Gazette*, Vol. 141, p. 400, 10 February 2011, and approved by Congregation on 22 February, p. 461. The statute concerning the quorum of Council shall be effective from **12 October 2011** and the statute concerning the removal of Council members shall be effective from **1 January 2012**.

Response to White Paper

The University submitted a response to the government's White Paper on higher education, *Students at the Heart of the System*, on 16 September. Comments were invited by the government through a consultation period which opened on 28 June and closed on 20 September. The University's approach to drafting the response over the long vacation, while the usual decision-making committee structure was not in operation, was set out in *Gazette*, Vol. 141, p. 790, 28 July 2011.

BIS's technical consultation on regulation of the higher education sector was launched on 4 August, with a closing date of 27 October. This considered the changes required to the legislative framework to implement the proposals in the White Paper. Matters discussed included the implementation of HEFCE's new role as lead regulator, and approaches to easing the operation within the sector for alternative providers of degree-level study (defined as those which are not currently eligible for HEFCE funding, and are not further education colleges). Drafts of the University's response to this consultation were considered by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, Education Committee and Council and the response was submitted by the deadline.

Copies of both responses are available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/pras/oxonly/whitepaper.

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor on the following:

Stephan Murer, Dipl Ing Dr sc techn ETH Zurich, IT Chief Architect at Credit Suisse AG, for a period of three years from 1 October 2011. In Software Engineering.

Stafford Withington, BEng Brad, PhD Manc, Professor of Physics at Cambridge, for a period of three years from 1 October 2011. In Astrophysics.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor on the following:

Ralf Drautz, Dr rer nat, Dipl Phys, Director, ICAMS, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, for a period of 3 years from 1 September 2011. In Materials Modelling.

Nicholas Gould, MA DPhil Oxf, Numerical Analysis Group, Computational Science and Engineering, Rutherford Appleton Laboratory, for a period of 3 years from 1 September 2011. In Numerical Optimization.

Jeffrey Penfold, BTech PhD Brun, Project Scientist, ISIS Facility, Rutherford Appleton Laboratory, for a period of 3 years from 1 October 2011. In Physical and Theoretical Chemistry.

John Singleton, BA DPhil Oxf, of the National High Magnetic Field Laboratory, Los Alamos National Laboratory, for a period of 3 years from 1 August 2011. In Physics.

Recognition of Distinction

The following title has been conferred on behalf of the Recognition of Distinction Committee:

Menter, I, BEd Brist, MEd CNAA, Director of Professional Programmes in the Department of Education, Professor of Teacher Education with effect from 1 April 2012.

Electoral Boards

Revised Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is now as follows:

L'ORÉAL PROFESSORSHIP IN MARKETING

	Appointed by
The Rector of Exeter	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Provost of Worcester	*ex officio*
Professor J Prabhu	Council
Dr K Basu	Council
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Division
Professor R Elliott	Saïd Business School
Professor P Tufano	Saïd Business School
Professor S Dopson	Saïd Business School
Dr N Vulkan	Worcester

Composition of Electoral Boards

The composition of the electoral boards to the posts below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

NUMATA PROFESSORSHIP OF BUDDHIST STUDIES

	Appointed by
Dr S Mapstone	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Master of Balliol	*ex officio*
Dr U Roesler	Council
Professor L Schmithausen	Council
Professor S West	Humanities Divisional Board
Professor E Herzig	Oriental Studies Board
Professor O von Hinuber	Oriental Studies Board
Professor G Stroumsa	Theology Faculty Board
Professor C Minkowski	Balliol

NUFFIELD PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS

	Appointed by
The Principal of St Hugh's	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Warden of Nuffield	*ex officio*
Professor M Armstrong	Council
Professor P Beaudry	Council
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Divisional Board
Professor P K Goldberg	Department of Economics
Professor P Neary	Department of Economics
Professor K Roberts	Department of Economics
Professor M Browning	Nuffield

PROFESSORSHIP OF EDUCATION

	Appointed by
The Principal of Harris Manchester	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Principal of Green Templeton	*ex officio*
Professor G Whitty	Council
Professor M Seeleib-Kaiser	Council
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Division
Professor M Brown	Department of Education
Professor A Edwards	Department of Education
Professor A Watson	Department of Education
Professor I Lunt	Green Templeton

PROFESSORSHIP OF GEOPHYSICS

	Appointed by
The Master of St Catherine's	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Master of St Cross	*ex officio*
Dr R Katz	Council
Professor K A Whaler	Council
Professor A Halliday	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Dr T Mather	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Professor J Tromp	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Professor J Woodhouse	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Professor B Parsons	St Cross

[1]Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect. 10 and 11 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 108).

Musical and other Events

Harris Manchester

THURSDAY LUNCH-TIME RECITALS

The following recitals take place at 1.30 pm in Chapel. Admission free, with retiring collection. For additional information, please email: myles.hartley@hmc.ox.ac.uk.

3 Nov.: 'Paraguayan Journeys'. A programme of harp music from Paraguay: **Rosemary Munro, Margaret Scruby** and **Louise Taylor**.

10 Nov.: 'For the Fallen'. Music of remembrance and peace, including works by Brahms, Handel, Ireland, and Karg-Elert: **Terence Crolley**, organ.

Lectures

17 Nov.: 'In some kind of a dream'. Baroque Duets by Purcell, Eccles and Handel: **Helen Atkinson**, soprano; **Chris Emlyn-Jones**, baritone; **Anne Stewart**, keyboard; **Janet Phillips**, cello.

24 Nov.: 'Disdain me still'. Songs of unrequited love from late Renaissance England and France: **Nancy-Jane Rucker**, soprano; **Matthew Faulk**, lute.

1 Dec.: 'Prayer'. Music for violin and piano, including Beethoven's 3rd Sonata, Op. 12: **Victoria Baek**, violin; **Eunduk Kim**, piano.

Magdalen

SUNG EUCHARIST

The Revd Professor Keith Ward, DD, FBA, formerly Regius Professor of Divinity, will preach in Magdalen Chapel at 11 am on 6 November. All welcome.

Queen's

David Constantine, Sasha Dugdale and **Olivia McCannon** will give a poetry reading at 5 pm on 29 October to celebrate the opening of the Shulman Auditorium at Queen's. Free and open to all. Tickets available on first-come, first-served basis. Email: oldmembers@queens.ox.ac.uk to reserve places or for details.

St John's

POETRY

Cristian Aliaga: 'Your virtues are your faults – Tus virtudes son tus defectos.' Poem-art posters, exploring poetry, translation and the visual arts. Open daily 2–4 pm, 31 Oct. – 4 Nov. (2–7 pm 3 Nov.), the Artist's Room, Kendrew Quadrangle, St John's.

Cristian Aliaga will give a poetry reading in Spanish, with English translations read by Bollig, at 5.30 pm on 3 Nov., in the Barn, Kendrew Quadrangle, St John's.

CELEBRITY ORGANIST RECITAL SERIES

Jean-Baptiste Dupont will give a recital in the chapel at 5.30 pm on 5 Nov. Entrance is free with a retiring collection. For further details, or to reserve a ticket, email organ.scholar@sjc.ox.ac.uk.

Humanities

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

PORTUGUESE

A workshop will take place at 2–5 pm on 4 November, in Room 2, Taylor Institution. Speakers: **Professor Paulo de Medeiros, Dr Rui Goncalves Miranda, Suzette Macedo, Professor António M Feijó** and **Dr Mariana Gray de Castro.** Convenors: Dr Cláudia Pazos Alonso and Dr Mariana Gray de Castro. No conference fee. To register email: mariana.decastro@gmail.com.

Subject: 'Fernando Pessoa'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Chemistry

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LECTURES

The following lectures will be given at 4 pm, unless otherwise stated, on Thursdays in the Dyson Perrins Lecture Theatre. Convener: Dr S P Fletcher.

Professor Andrew Turberfield
27 Oct.: 'Synthetic molecular machinery'

RSC Tilden Prize Lecture
Professor John Sutherland, Cambridge
3 Nov.: 'Prebiotic chemistry: a new modus operandi'

Dr Mats Thelin, AstraZeneca
10 Nov.: 'Development and launch of ticagrelor (Brilinta/Brilique)'

Professor John Williams, Bath
17 Nov.: 'Catalytic amide synthesis'

RSC Norman Heatley Award Lecture
Dr David Spring, Cambridge
24 Nov.: 'Search for new antibacterials using diversity-oriented synthesis'

Professor Dr Ruth Gschwind, Regensburg
1 Dec.: 'Enamine and Brønsted acid catalysis – intermediates trapped by NMR'

RSC Pedler Award Lecture
Professor Mark Lautens, Toronto
11 am, 8 Dec.: 'No stain, no gain? Lessons in catalysis'

Social Sciences

Department of International Development, Department of Public Health and School of Geography and the Environment

HEALTH ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in Seminar Room 2, Department of International Development.

Dr Karen Brown
1 Nov.: 'African knowledge: ideas about livestock diseases and treatments in contemporary South Africa'

Dr Giovanni Leonardi, Health Protection Agency
8 Nov.: 'Public health services facing the twin challenges of climate change and peak oil'

Professor Stanley Ulijaszek
15 Nov.: 'Why obesity is both simple and complex'

Ms Tara Garnett, Food Climate Research Network
22 Nov.: 'Food, climate change and health: exploring the connections'

Dr Deborah Johnston, Leverhulme Centre for Integrative Research on Agriculture and Health
29 Nov.: 'What the poor eat: the challenges of measuring the effects of agriculture on health'

Colleges and Halls

Harris Manchester

Professor Douglas J Davies, Durham, will lecture at 5 pm on 31 October in the Old Dining Room, Harris Manchester.
Subject: 'Atonement, evil and the Mormon vision'

Examinations and Boards

St Antony's

ASIAN STUDIES CENTRE SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given 5 pm, unless otherwise stated, on Tuesdays at in the Dahrendorf Room, Founder's Building, St Antony's.

Dr Gerda Wielander, Westminster
1 Nov.: 'Christian values in communist China'

Dr Alessio Patalano, KCL
15 Nov.: ' "Flying Imperial Colours": history, memory and professional identity in the museums of the contemporary Japanese Navy.' Chair: Professor Rana Mitter. Co-hosted with the Leverhulme China's War with Japan Programme.

Dr Stephen Morgan, Nottingham
29 Nov.: 'Getting fat on reform: obesity and nutritional inequality in contemporary China'

Dr Anne Marie Brady, Canterbury, New Zealand
Noon, 13 Dec.: 'The velvet fist in the velvet glove: new approaches to social and political control in China.' Lunchtime brown bag seminar in the Buttery, St Antony's. Feel free to bring your lunch.

SOUTH ASIAN HISTORY SEMINARS

The following seminars are held at 2 pm on Tuesdays in the Fellows' Dining Room, Hilda Besse Building, St Antony's.

Dr Louise Tillin, KCL
1 Nov.: 'Changing states: the history of territorial design and federal thought in India'

Professor Radhika Singha, Nehru
8 Nov.: 'Geographies of the Great War: the Indian Labour Corps in France, 1917–18'

Dr Andrew Sartori, New York
15 Nov.: 'Prajas and property: the political economy of Bengali Muslimness'

Dr Jon Wilson, KCL
29 Nov.: 'Law without relationships: suspicion, Haqshafi and the British Empire'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and Medical Sciences

SPECIAL REGULATIONS ESTABLISHING THE OXFORD INTERDISCIPLINARY BIOSCIENCE DOCTORAL TRAINING PARTNERSHIP
new DPhil programme in association with the bid to the BBSRC

Social Sciences

HONOUR SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT
removal of restriction prohibiting students from taking both 'Organisational Behaviour and Analysis' and 'Employment Relations' papers

MSC IN COGNITIVE AND EVOLUTIONARY ANTHROPOLOGY
amendment to dissertation deadline

MSC IN EDUCATION
amendment to title and rubric of 'Higher Education II' paper

MSC IN MATERIAL ANTHROPOLOGY AND MUSEUM ETHNOGRAPHY
amendment to dissertation deadline

MSC IN MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY
amendment to dissertation deadline

MSC IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY
amendment to dissertation deadline

MSC IN SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY (RESEARCH METHODS)
revisions to dissertation deadline

Memorial Service

Trinity

A Memorial Service will be held in Trinity Chapel for **Bernard Bede Rundle,** BPhil MA Oxf, Fellow and Tutor in Philosophy 1963–2004 and Emeritus Fellow 2004–11, at 3 pm on 26 November. Refreshments in Hall.

Obituaries

Exeter

Howard Spurr, Symes Exhibitioner, 1958; 4 September 2011. Aged 72.

Rosslyn Gilkes, 1947; 28 April 2011. Aged 86.

Peter Carton-Kelly, 1940; 6 April 2011. Aged 90.

Patrick Williams, 1950; 9 September 2011. Aged 81.

Tony Spencer, 1971; 18 September 2011. Aged 58.

Imbad Husain, 1949; 1 November 2009. Aged 78.

St Hugh's

Rachel Ollard (*née* Swain), 1940; 22 September 2011. Aged 89.

Sarah Shepherd, 2003; 14 September 2011. Aged 26. A fund has been set up in memory of Sarah, details of which are online: www.rethink.org/get_involved/donate_now/donate_in_memory/sarahs_fund.html.

Fellowships

Oriel

Professor Robert Evans and **Dr Derek Gray** were awarded Emeritus Fellowships from 1 October 2011.

Elections

Elections — 24 November

Nominations for the elections detailed below will close at **4 pm on 27 October**.

Council

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D G Fraser, Worcester	MT 2014
Vacancy	MT 2014

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122q.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D J Edwards, Wadham	MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

David John Edwards, BSc MSc PhD Brist, MA Oxf, Fellow of Wadham, Faculty of Engineering Science

Nominated by:
J Hackney, Wadham, Faculty of Law
T Mawson, St Peter's, Faculty of Philosophy
D O'Brien, Balliol, Faculty of Engineering Science
C J Stevens, St Hugh's, Faculty of Engineering Science

Further information on the Curators can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor E H Williamson, Exeter	MT 2013

The following nomination has been received:

R A Cooper, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Brasenose, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Nominated by:
- *M L McLaughlin,* Magdalen, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
- *R N N Robertson,* Queen's, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
- *H Watanabe-O'Kelly,* Exeter, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
- *E H Williamson,* Exeter, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr D R Isaacson, Wolfson	MT 2012

The following nomination has been received:

W J Mander, BA Lond, BPhil MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Harris Manchester, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:
- *H R Brown,* Wolfson, Faculty of Physics, Faculty of Philosophy
- *T H Irwin, Keble,* Faculty of Philosophy
- *D R Isaacson,* Wolfson, Faculty of Mathematics, Faculty of Philosophy
- *P A Lodge,* Mansfield, Faculty of Philosophy

For further information, please contact the Secretary (divsec@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Zoology:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor P W H Holland, Merton	MT 2014

The following nomination has been received:

B C Sheldon, MA Camb, MA Oxf, PhD Sheff, Fellow of Wolfson, Faculty of Zoology

Nominated by:
- *T M Burt de Perera,* St John's, Faculty of Zoology
- *H C J Godfray,* Jesus, Faculty of Zoology
- *A Kacelnik,* Pembroke, Faculty of Zoology
- *K J Willis,* Merton, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography, Faculty of Zoology

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr N Purcell, St John's	MT 2012
Professor A I Wilson, All Souls	MT 2012

The following nominations have been received:

R C T Parker, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of New College, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Ancient History

Nominated by:
- *E H Bispham,* Brasenose, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
- *J M C Quinn,* Worcester, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
- *L Kallet,* University College, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
- *R Thomas,* Balliol, Sub-faculty of Ancient History

R R R Smith, MA MPhil DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Lincoln, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Ancient History, Faculty of Archaeology, Sub-faculty of the History of Art

Nominated by:
- *J DeLaine,* Wolfson, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
- *I S Lemos,* Merton, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
- *N Purcell,* Brasenose, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
- *J M C Quinn,* Worcester, Sub-faculty of Ancient History

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor C B R Pelling, Christ Church	MT 2013
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2012

The following nominations have been received:

M G L Leigh, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Anne's, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

Nominated by:
- *N S R Hornblower,* All Souls, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
- *G O Hutchinson,* Exeter, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
- *J L Lightfoot,* New College, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
- *T J G Whitmarsh,* Corpus Christi, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

A J Willi, Lic Phil Habil Basel, Lic Phil Fribourg, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Worcester, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Nominated by:
- *P G Fowler,* Worcester, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
- *J H W Penney,* Wolfson, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
- *T Reinhardt,* Corpus Christi, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
- *J S Scullion,* Worcester, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

For further information, please contact the Secretary (anne.smith@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Four persons elected by and from the members of the faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr R Lewis, St Hugh's	MT 2012
Dr K E Shepherd-Barr, St Catherine's	MT 2012
Dr J Sloan, Harris Manchester	MT 2012
Dr M E Turner, Jesus	MT 2012

The following nominations have been received:

Laura Ashe, BA MPhil PhD Camb, Fellow of Worcester

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
V A Gillespie, Lady Margaret Hall
D M Purkiss, Keble
D J Womersley, St Catherine's

Sian Gronlie, MA MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Anne's

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
V A Gillespie, Lady Margaret Hall
D M Purkiss, Keble
D J Womersley, St Catherine's

Nicholas Halmi, BA Cornell, MA Oxf, MA PhD Toronto, Fellow of University College

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
V A Gillespie, Lady Margaret Hall
D M Purkiss, Keble
D J Womersley, St Catherine's

For further information, please contact the Secretary (hayley.morris@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

One ordinary member elected by all members of the faculty, exclusive of the persons qualified to be official members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor W L Treadwell, St Cross	MT 2012

The following nomination has been received:

R G Hoyland, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Cross

Nominated by:
I Bangha, Wolfson
L J N Mignon, St Antony's
N Sinai, Pembroke
D G K Taylor, Wolfson

For further information, please contact the Secretary (oriental@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor J R Broome, Corpus Christi	MT 2012
Dr T W Child, University College	MT 2012

The following nominations have been received:

E M Fricker, BPhil MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Magdalen

Nominated by:
H R Brown, Wolfson
T H Irwin, Keble
D R Isaacson, Wolfson
W J Mander, Harris Manchester

S J Mulhall, MA DPhil Oxf, MA Toronto, Fellow of New College

Nominated by:
H R Brown, Wolfson
T H Irwin, Keble
D R Isaacson, Wolfson
W J Mander, Harris Manchester

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 24 November, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be accepted by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4 pm on 27 October.**

Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form. Copies of the form are obtainable from the Elections Office website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml).

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 10 November. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these notes before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 24 November.**

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (i.e. eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Society for Graduates

Meetings held Fridays 8 pm in the Tanner Room, Linacre College. Visitors welcome. Graduates of any university and all ages eligible for membership. Members, £12 per term. Visitors, £3 per meeting. Meetings: 28 Oct.: Dr Zena Kamash, 'The Roman religious complex at Marcham/Frilford: excavations 2001–11'; 4 Nov.: Ken Betteridge, 'Wychwood Forest from a different perspective'; 11 Nov.: George Ross and Roger Gelder, 'The search for Oxford's medieval wall'; 18 Nov.: Dr Tim King, 'Could an ant ride a bicycle? Ants and ant intelligence'; 25 Nov.: Mark Davies, 'Alice in waterland: the river Thames as Lewis Carroll's inspiration'; 2 Dec.: Eda Forbes, 'Blue plaques, people and places'. For more information, contact Anita Segar on 01865 730574.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications.

Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01993 868892 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel.: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Experienced editor for both academic and general publishing offers copy editing, proofreading, bibliographical and indexing service. I specialise in thesis work in English as a second language. Publisher and private client references. Rates negotiable. Contact: fkennett@gmail.com.

Oxford Digital Media provides filming and video production services in the heart of Oxford. Working either on location, or from our fully equipped television and recording studio in the Jam Factory, we also provide internet broadcasting of conferences, lectures and live events as well as on-demand delivery of pre-existing video material. See our website at www.oxforddigitalmedia.co.uk for more information or call us on 01865 241007.

SugarPepper Cooks are available to cater for all occasions leaving you free to truly enjoy the day. From office and Christmas parties, canapé receptions, buffets, tapas and afternoon tea, to christenings, family celebrations and Mad Hatter's Tea parties. Well-balanced and imaginative food, offering a wide range of menus. All menus can be tailor-made to suit your requirements or budget. See: www.sugarpeppercooks.co.uk. All enquiries welcome. Tel.: 01865 510949.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Tuition offered

Greek and Latin language/literature and classical civilisation tuition. All levels. Absolute beginners and adults learning for own interest or scholarly purposes very welcome. Professional published classicist (MA DPhil) with extensive teaching experience and highest level references. Research assistance work also considered. Tel.: 07790 067072.

Piano tuition with enjoyment and results. Imaginative yet disciplined teaching offered by active concert pianist based in Headington. Over 25 years' experience of performing and teaching internationally, trained by some of the foremost teachers in the US and the UK. For intermediate and advanced students who seek effective technical solutions and a higher level of musical insight. Contact Bethe Levvy, BMus MA, at: 01865 766931, 07786 776921 or bethe@levvy.co.uk.

Houses to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

House: 4 bedrooms (chalet style), Sutton Courtenay, a lovely village in OX14. Fully furnished, very spacious, £1,195 p.c.m. Garden and parking. Contact: letsco_gmg@yahoo.co.uk or 01865 292065 or www.letsco.co.uk.

East/south Oxford. Furnished house with lovely garden available from mid Nov. Two double bedrooms, bathroom, lounge, kitchen/diner, sunroom, attic room and garage. G.c.h. plus open fire. Would suit a couple, small family or 2 professional sharers. More details/photos available on request, £1,025 p.c.m., excl. utilities and council tax. Contact Clare: 07958 673683 or mackay@fmrib.ox.ac.uk.

Comfortable, quiet house with garden in central Oxford available 20 Nov. to end of Aug. 2012. Fully furnished, WiFi, spacious kitchen and living area with piano and open fireplace, walking distance from bus and train stations, libraries and shops. Suitable for single professional or couple. Rent in the region of £1,200 p.c.m. plus utilities (negotiable). Contact: houseinox1@gmail.com.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Accommodation available in east Oxford: beautiful, light and airy top-floor flat in period terrace. Available to rent to responsible tenant (n-s) for minimum of 6 months from beginning of Dec. Fully furnished, 1 double bedroom, traditional wooden floors. Quiet street, 5 mins. walk from Cowley Rd, 5 mins. cycle into city centre. Rent £900 p.c.m. plus bills. Contact Tanya Khara: tanyakhara@hotmail.com.

Jericho: 2-bedroom apartment available 12 Dec.; £1,575 p.c.m. Includes secure indoor parking. Smart, contemporary apartment in quiet, secure new complex; extremely popular area; walk to university, train, bus stations, restaurants, individual shops. Ideal for busy professionals; in catchment for best schools. Furnished to exceptional standard; large terrace, all appliances, under-floor heating, 2 full bathrooms (shower, bathtub), 1 off master bedroom. Contact: A Gaston: gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Flat: 2 bedrooms, £1,180 p.c.m. An absolute gem in a quiet courtyard in Summertown, Oxford OX2. Spacious and light, recently refurbished. Contact: letsco_gmg@yahoo.co.uk or 01865 292065. See: www.letsco.co.uk.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Single rooms available in sought-after Jericho and within easy walking distance of the University, town centre, London buses and trains. Breakfast provided. Non-smoking. Use of kitchen. Broadband. TV. Suitable for visiting academics and postgraduates. Fair rates. Short or long stays. Tel./fax: 01865 516142. Email: elphickjericho@gmail.com.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Visiting academic wishes to rent 1-bedroom furnished flat for Hilary term (13 Jan.–13 Mar.), within walking distance of Bodleian Library. Email: a1277paris@hotmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Newly available – modern short-let 2-bedroom apartment in central north Oxford, with private parking. Located in quiet development set in wooded grounds off Woodstock Rd. Sleeps 4 comfortably in kingsize and twin beds. Free broadband. Luxury linen and towels supplied. Close to St Anne's, St Anthony's, St Hugh's, Keble and Green Templeton Colleges. Available now from £600 p.w. Contact Marie: 07977 415567, msmbowron@gmail.com.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins. from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at http://web.me.com/haroldcarter/Wakeham-Home/ or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Property for sale

Charming 2-bed cottage in Cholsey for sale: chain-free. Sash windows, open chimneys, original quarry tiles, 2 bright and spacious double bedrooms, 2 receptions and garden over 140'. Off-road parking; under 10 mins' walk to railway station (direct trains to Paddington/Reading/Oxford); convenient for the M4 and M40, a slipway onto the Thames and The Ridgeway. Enquiries to hr@talktalk.net or see Taylors' website: www.taylorsestateagents.co.uk/buy/property/2-bedroom-house-in-cholsey,ox10-for-£240,000-ref-763641.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

St John's College, Cambridge

St John's College, Cambridge; fully funded scholarships for 2012–13: Benefactors' Scholarships for Research, Craik Scholarship, J C Hall Scholarship, Paskin Scholarship, Pelling Scholarship; www.joh.cam.ac.uk/admissions/graduate_admissions/finances/scholarships

St John's College, Cambridge; Luisa Aldobrandini Studentship; for students from one of the universities of Rome; university and college fees and maintenance grant of at least £10,500 p.a.; up to maximum of three years; 1 May 2012; www.joh.cam.ac.uk/admissions/graduate_admissions/finances/scholarships/aldobrandini

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Education; Professorship of Education; 5 December; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Department of Earth Sciences; Professorship of Geophysics; 12 December; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Jesus; 4-hour college stipendiary Lecturership in Physical and Theoretical Chemistry; £8,123–£9,143; 9 November; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk

Lady Margaret Hall and the Faculty of Classics; University Lecturership (CUF), Tutorship and Official Fellowship in Classics; £42,733–£57,431; 23 November; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies.aspx or stassistant@lmh.ox.ac.uk

Lady Margaret Hall and the Refugee Studies Centre; 3-year Joyce Pearce Junior Research Fellowship in Development Studies (Refugees and Forced Migration); £18,190 plus meals and college accommodation; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies.aspx or stassistant@lmh.ox.ac.uk

Queen's; 8-hour stipendiary Lecturer in Law, Hilary and Trinity 2012; £16,101; 18 November; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Catherine's; Deputy Academic Registrar; £22,325–£25,101; 31 October; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/deputy-academic-registrar

St Catherine's; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in the Humanities; 15 November; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/Humanities_JRF

St Hugh's; Alumni Relations Manager; £25,000–£29,000; 14 November; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk

St Hugh's; non-stipendiary Lecturership in English (Paper 6) for Hilary and Trinity terms; retainer of £300, usual hourly rates, SCR membership; 11 November; college.office@st-hughs.ox.ac.uk

External Vacancies

Corpus Christi, Cambridge; stipendiary Research Fellowship in the field of British History, Sociology, Materials Science or Geography to commence on 1 October 2012; noon, 17 November; www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/fellowship/research-fellowship

Delft University in the Netherlands (post will be based at the University of Oxford); Postdoctoral Researcher for 30 months from December; 15 November; www.law.ox.ac.uk/vacancies.php or n.a.vincent@tudelft.nl

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 3 November.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 3 NOVEMBER 2011 • NO. 4968 • VOL 142

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 110

Congregation 31 October:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 1 November:
Presentation of Vice-Chancellor's Oration

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 110

Congregation 7 November:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 15 November:
(1) Voting on change in Congregation Regulations: membership of Congregation
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V: Green Templeton College
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund
(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Women Students Fund
(5) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Kelley Reader in Metallurgy
(6) Voting on Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Congregation 24 November:
Elections

Notices 112

Consultative notices:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division/Education Committee:
Review of the Department of Chemistry
Review of the Department of Materials

Appointments:
University Museum of Natural History
Medical Sciences

Exhibition:
Keble

Lectures 114

Examinations and Boards 114

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Board

Elections 115

Council:
Nominations Committee
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

Divisional Boards:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Faculty Boards:
Faculty of Classics
Faculty of English Language and Literature
Faculty of Oriental Studies
Faculty of Philosophy

Advertisements 118

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 120

The Crewdson Trust

Notifications of Vacancies 120

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 31 October

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 1 November

Presentation of Vice-Chancellor's Oration

The Oration delivered by the Vice-Chancellor on 4 October was declared presented.

¶ The Oration has been published as Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4964.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Abou-Hodeib, T, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Amos, J A J-M, Merton
Belyaev, D, St Anne's
Kershaw, J, Balliol
Laynes, R W, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Manuel, A L, Somerville
Pistis, E, Worcester
Ruiz Olaya, I C, Harris Manchester
Slaven, M R, Bodleian Library
Thompson, C P C, Education Policy Support
Truslow, J B, Magdalen
Vacheret, A, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Wakelin, D, St Hilda's
Williams, H, St John's

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 7 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 15 November 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on Monday, 7 November,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose the amendment to Congregation Regulations at 1, any of the legislative proposals at 2–5 or the resolutions at 6 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise, the change to Congregation Regulations, the legislative proposals and the resolutions shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on change in Congregation Regulations: membership of Congregation

Explanatory Note

The following change affirms that staff who have transferred to the University under the Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations 2006 ('TUPE') and are on grades assessed as equivalent to grade 8 or above are eligible for Congregation membership.

Text of Regulations

In Congregation Regulations 1 of 2002, concerning membership of Congregation (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 160, amended on 20 March 2007), delete existing paragraph (10) of regulation 1 and substitute (new wording underlined):

'(10) all persons working in any university department or institution who hold posts on, <u>or assessed as equivalent to,</u> grades 8 and above;'.

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V: Green Templeton College

The following legislative proposal replaces references to Green and Templeton Colleges in Statute V with a reference to Green Templeton College, following formal conclusion of the merger. If the Statute is approved, the existing regulations concerning Green College will no longer be required and will therefore be repealed.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the list of colleges recognised by the University to include Green Templeton College, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

1 In section 1 of Statute V concerning Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Private Halls (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, approved with effect from 1 October 2002, as amended on 17 July 2003 and 12 October 2010, *Gazette*, Vol. 133, p. 1536; Vol. 141, p. 110, 14 October 2010), delete 'Templeton College' and insert 'Green Templeton College' after 'Exeter College'.

2 Ibid., in section 5 delete 'Green College'.

Regulations to be repealed by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

Repeal Council Regulations 9 of 2002 concerning Green College (made by Council on 26 June 2002, Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628).

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal clarifies that the scholarships may be awarded for study in any graduate programme in

the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics, and provides the Faculty with flexibility to provide one or more partial awards in a given year.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 72[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through:

'**~~§ 200.~~ Part 72: Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund**

1. The benefaction from Birla International Limited of eight hundred and fifty one thousand pounds (£851,000), together with any further donations for this purpose, shall be known as the Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund for the Support of Graduate Study in Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

2. The University shall retain all of the Fund as permanent endowment and shall apply the net income of the Fund towards the Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship in the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

3. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

4. The Scholarships shall be open to students from any country of residence who are undertaking graduate study or research ~~in Linguistics~~ in the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics.

5. The Fund may be used to provide one or more Scholarships in any year. Each Scholarship may ~~will~~ provide full funding for the standard duration of the student's course (typically three years in the case of doctoral students), or may provide partial funding. ~~It is anticipated that one scholarship will be held at any one time.~~

~~6. The University will not offer a Scholarship until such time as the net income accumulates to the point where adequate funds become available to fund a student for the full duration of his/her course.~~

~~7~~6. Regulations 3, ~~4,~~ and 5 ~~and 6~~ may be amended by Council.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 668, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 200 and renumber existing §§ 201–18 as §§ 200–17.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Women Students Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal widens the objects of the trust fund such that it can be used for the benefit of all students studying in the Department of Education, rather than being restricted to female students only. As a consequence, the name of the trust is to be changed from 'Women Students Fund' to the 'Talbot Trust', which reflects the name of the donor.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Women Students Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 73[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**~~§ 388.~~** ~~*Women Students Fund*~~ **Part 73: Talbot Trust**

1. The University accepts from the present trustees thereof the sum of approximately £37,000, which shall form a fund to be known as the ~~Women Students Fund~~ Talbot Trust. The said sum shall be held by the University ~~on the trusts of the declaration of trust of 25 March 1933, namely~~ for the benefit of the ~~women~~ students of the University.'

2. The Committee for Educational Studies shall be the board of management for the fund.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 753, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 388 and renumber existing §§ 389–93 as §§ 388–92.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(5) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Kelley Reader in Metallurgy

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal enables the funds from the Kelley Readership in Metallurgy trust to be used to support a new academic post, which will be known as the George Kelley Senior Research Fellowship in Materials. The fellow will be expected to undertake research and teaching in Materials which is in line with the current purpose of the trust.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Kelley Reader in Metallurgy, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 74[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**~~§ 226.~~** ~~*Kelley Reader in Metallurgy*~~ **Part 74: George Kelley Senior Research Fellow in Materials**

1. There shall be a George Kelley Senior Research Fellow in Materials who will be appointed by a committee appointed by the Department of Materials and who will undertake research and teaching in Materials.

~~1. There shall be a George Kelley Reader in Metallurgy who shall be elected by a board consisting of:~~

~~(1) the Vice-Chancellor;~~

~~(2) the Head of the Department of Materials;~~

~~(3) a person appointed by Council;~~

~~(4) a person appointed by the General Board;~~

~~(5)–(7) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Physical Sciences.~~

[1] The number is subject to the approval of other legislative proposals and may therefore change.

Notices

~~2. The reader shall engage in advanced study or research and shall, under the direction of the Head of the Department of Materials, lecture and give instruction in Metallurgy in every term.~~

~~3. If at any time there is a vacancy in the readership, the emoluments shall be added to the capital endowment for the readership.~~'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning academic and other posts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 469, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 226 and renumber existing §§ 227–326 as §§ 226–325.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(6) Voting on Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Text of Resolutions

(i) That the University be authorised to expend, from that part of the Higher Studies Fund earmarked for Social Studies, the sum of £81,148 over three years, to provide research support to Professor Fredman, Rhodes Professor in the Laws of the British Commonwealth and the United States.

(ii) That the University be authorised to expend, from that part of the Higher Studies Fund earmarked for Social Studies, the sum of £75,000 over three years, to provide research support to the inaugural Stanley Lewis Professor of Israel Studies.

Congregation 24 November

Elections

COUNCIL

Nominations Committee

Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Humanities Board

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Classics

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Board of the Faculty of Philosophy

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Consultative notices

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division/Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board is undertaking a **review of the Department of Chemistry** with the Education Committee, as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of departments. The review will be chaired by the Head of Division, Professor Alex Halliday, and will take place on **14 and 15 May 2012**.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference given below. These should be sent to the MPLS Divisional Secretary and joint secretary to the Review Committee, Dr Saira Shaikh (email: saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk) by **5 December.**

The terms of reference of the review are:

1. To review the quality of academic activities in the department, by reference to:

- international standards of excellence;
- action taken since the last review of the department;
- planning statements at departmental and divisional levels, and in the context of the University's mission statement and strategic/corporate plan.

In particular:

(a) the quality of the research of the department, including its participation in interdepartmental, interdivisional and interdisciplinary activities; its research profile and strategy; and future challenges and opportunities;

(b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions;
- curriculum design and programme structure;

- teaching, learning and assessment;
- the relationship between teaching and research;
- academic and pastoral support and guidance;
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources);
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies;
- relationships with colleges;
- quality assurance mechanisms;

(c) the organisation of the department, the management structures and the relationship between the department and the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional five-year plan and the University's strategic/corporate plan);
- academic and non-academic staffing and recruitment;
- student number planning;
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues;
- fundraising;

(d) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within the department, and between the department and cognate subject areas, and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.

2. To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the department, and its financial strategy.

REVIEW OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MATERIALS

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board is undertaking a **review of the Department of Materials** with the Education Committee, as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of departments. The review will be chaired by the Head of Division, Professor Alex Halliday, and will take place on **8 and 9 March 2012**.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference given below. These should be sent to the MPLS Divisional Secretary and joint secretary to the Review Committee, Dr Saira Shaikh (email: saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk) by **Monday, 5 December.**

The terms of reference of the review are:

1. To review the quality of academic activities in the department, by reference to:

- international standards of excellence;
- action taken since the last review of the department;
- planning statements at departmental and divisional levels, and in the context of the University's mission statement and strategic/corporate plan.

In particular:

(a) the quality of the research of the department, including its participation in interdepartmental, interdivisional and interdisciplinary activities; its research profile and strategy; and future challenges and opportunities;

(b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes, and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions;
- curriculum design and programme structure;
- teaching, learning and assessment;
- the relationship between teaching and research;
- academic and pastoral support and guidance;
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources);
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies;
- relationships with colleges;
- quality assurance mechanisms;

(c) the organisation of the department, the management structures and the relationship between the department and the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional five-year plan and the University's strategic/corporate plan);
- academic and non-academic staffing and recruitment;
- student number planning;
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues;
- fundraising;

(d) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within the department, and between the department and cognate subject areas, and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.

2. To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the department, and its financial strategy.

Appointments

University Museum of Natural History

DIRECTORSHIP OF THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

Paul Smith, BSc Leic, PhD Nott, Professor of Palaeobiology, Head, School of Geography, Earth and Environmental Sciences and Director, Lapworth Museum of Geology, Birmingham, has been appointed to the Directorship of the Oxford University Museum of Natural History with effect from January 2012.

Professor Smith will be a fellow of Kellogg.

Medical Sciences

REAPPOINTMENT

University Lecturer (Medical): Nephrology

Christopher William Pugh, BM BCh MA DPhil Oxf, FRCP, FMedSci, Fellow of Kellogg and University Lecturer (Medical) in Nephrology, has been reappointed until the retiring age, with effect from 1 December 2011.

Exhibitions

Keble

ART EXHIBITION AND STORYTELLING

Joy Richardson will organise an art exhibition and storytelling evening, 6.30–8.30 pm on 18 November, and noon–6 pm on 19 and 20 November at Kellogg.

Subject: 'War and peace – surviving conflict'

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

MODERN GREEK

The following lectures will take place at 5 pm on Thursdays in the Ground Floor Lecture Room, 47 Wellington Square.

Dr Dimitris Antoniou
3 Nov.: 'The nation's vow: haunting fantasies of the colonels' Greece'. Respondent: Dr Arietta Papaconstantinou

Giorgos Giannakopoulos, Queen Mary
17 Nov.: 'A J Toynbee's frames of war in Asia Minor (1919–22)'. Respondent: Kostas Skordyles

Dr Dimitris Papanikolaou
1 Dec.: 'Trouble in the archive: cultural responses to the Greek crisis'. An illustrated lecture on recent film, literature and art from Greece followed by a roundtable discussion

Department of Philosophy

OXFORD FORUM PROVOCATIONS

Dr Constantine Sandis, Reader in Philosophy, Oxford Brookes, will talk at 2.30 pm on 4 November in the Lecture Room, Philosophy Faculty, 10 Merton Street. For more information: Dr Roxana Baiasu, roxana.baiasu@philosophy.ox.ac.uk, or Dr Juliana Cardinale, 020 7955 7539, j.cardinale@lse.ac.uk.
Subject: 'The lion for real: on § 327 of the typescript previously known as Part II of the Philosophical Investigations'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Centre for Byzantine Research

SPECIAL LECTURES

Dr Susan Walker will lecture at 12.45 pm on 8 November at the Ashmolean.
Subject: 'A tour of Byzantium at the Ashmolean'

Professor Pangiotis Agapitos, Cyprus, will lecture at 5 pm on 29 November in the MBI Al Jaber Building, Corpus Christi. Drinks reception until 7 pm.
Subject: 'Late antique or early Byzantine? The shifting beginnings of Byzantine literature'

Latin American Centre

Professor Alan Knight will convene a colloquium on 11 November, 9.30 am–5.15 pm at the Latin American Centre, 1 Church Walk, St Antony's. Presentations by **Professor David Rock,** California at Santa Barbara; **Dr Roy Hora,** San Andrés; **Dr Fernando Rocchi,** Torcuato Di Tella; **Dr Mariana Llanos,** GIGA Institute of Latin American Studies; and **Dr Andrés Malamud,** Lisbon. All welcome. To register or for information: david.robinson@lac.ox.ac.uk or (2)74484.
Subject: 'Argentine "decline" reconsidered'

Colleges and Halls

Christ Church

CHRIST CHURCH ASSOCIATION CAREERS' TALK

Dr Alex Mackinnon and **Barnaby Powell** will speak at 8.30 pm on 23 November in the Blue Boar Lecture Theatre, Christ Church.
Subject: 'China's one-child policy – gain or gamble?'

Nuffield

HEALTH POLICY SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 4.30 pm on Thursdays in the Large Lecture Room, Nuffield. Convener: B McCormick.

Martin Chalkley, York
3 Nov.: 'Productivity: the impact of the tariff'

Rowena Jacobs, York
17 Nov.: 'Do hospitals respond to greater autonomy? Evidence on foundation trusts'

Niall Dickson, General Medical Council
24 Nov.: 'Regulating doctors: is revalidation the answer?'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Elections

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education Board

CERTIFICATE IN THEOLOGY AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES
new course

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COGNITIVE BEHAVIOURAL THERAPY
change to number of patients to be treated

Elections 24 November

Nominations for the elections detailed below closed at 4 pm on 27 October.

Council

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D G Fraser, Worcester	MT 2014
Vacancy	MT 2014

The following nomination has been received:

Donald G Fraser, BSc Edin, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Worcester, Faculty of Earth Sciences, Faculty of Chemistry

Nominated by:
A J Bate, Provost of Worcester, Faculty of English Language and Literature
S C Cooper, St Catherine's, Faculty of Physics
P Ewart, Worcester, Faculty of Physics
D R Heath-Brown, Worcester, Faculty of Mathematics
B T Huffman, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Physics
H L Johnson, St Cross, Faculty of Earth Sciences
S G Williams, Worcester, Faculty of Philosophy

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122q.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D J Edwards, Wadham	MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

Sarah E Thomas, BA Smith College, MA PhD Johns Hopkins, MA Oxf, MA Simmons College, Fellow of Balliol, Bodleian Libraries Central Services and Administration

Nominated by:
M R Airs, Kellogg, Faculty of History, Sub-faculty of the History of Art
L G Black, Oriel, Faculty of English Language and Literature
E F Clarke, Wadham, Faculty of Music
N E Cronk, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

The following nomination has been withdrawn:

David John Edwards, BSc MSc PhD Brist, MA Oxf, Fellow of Wadham, Faculty of Engineering Science

Further information on the Curators can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor E H Williamson, Exeter	MT 2013

The following nomination has been received:

R A Cooper, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Brasenose, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Nominated by:
M L McLaughlin, Magdalen, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
R N N Robertson, Queen's, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
H Watanabe-O'Kelly, Exeter, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
E H Williamson, Exeter, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr D R Isaacson, Wolfson	MT 2012

The following nomination has been received:

W J Mander, BA Lond, BPhil MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Harris Manchester, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:
H R Brown, Wolfson, Faculty of Physics, Faculty of Philosophy
T H Irwin, Keble, Faculty of Philosophy
D R Isaacson, Wolfson, Faculty of Mathematics, Faculty of Philosophy
P A Lodge, Mansfield, Faculty of Philosophy

For further information, please contact the Secretary (divsec@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Zoology:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor P W H Holland, Merton	MT 2014

The following nomination has been received:

B C Sheldon, MA Camb, MA Oxf, PhD Sheff, Fellow of Wolfson, Faculty of Zoology

Nominated by:
T M Burt de Perera, St John's, Faculty of Zoology
H C J Godfray, Jesus, Faculty of Zoology
A Kacelnik, Pembroke, Faculty of Zoology
K J Willis, Merton, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography, Faculty of Zoology

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr N Purcell, St John's	MT 2012
Professor A I Wilson, All Souls	MT 2012

The following nominations have been received:

R C T Parker, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of New College, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Ancient History

Nominated by:
E H Bispham, Brasenose, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
J M C Quinn, Worcester, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
L Kallet, University College, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
R Thomas, Balliol, Sub-faculty of Ancient History

R R R Smith, MA MPhil DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Lincoln, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Ancient History, Faculty of Archaeology, Sub-faculty of the History of Art

Nominated by:
J DeLaine, Wolfson, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
I S Lemos, Merton, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
N Purcell, Brasenose, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
J M C Quinn, Worcester, Sub-faculty of Ancient History

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor C B R Pelling, Christ Church	MT 2013
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2012

The following nominations have been received:

M G L Leigh, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Anne's, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

Nominated by:
N S R Hornblower, All Souls, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
G O Hutchinson, Exeter, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
J L Lightfoot, New College, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
T J G Whitmarsh, Corpus Christi, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

A J Willi, Lic Phil Habil Basel, Lic Phil Fribourg, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Worcester, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Nominated by:
P G Fowler, Worcester, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
J H W Penney, Wolfson, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
T Reinhardt, Corpus Christi, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
J S Scullion, Worcester, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

For further information, please contact the Secretary (anne.smith@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Four persons elected by and from the members of the faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr R Lewis, St Hugh's	MT 2012
Dr K E Shepherd-Barr, St Catherine's	MT 2012
Dr J Sloan, Harris Manchester	MT 2012
Dr M E Turner, Jesus	MT 2012

The following nominations have been received:

Laura Ashe, BA MPhil PhD Camb, Fellow of Worcester

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
V A Gillespie, Lady Margaret Hall
D M Purkiss, Keble
D J Womersley, St Catherine's

Sian Gronlie, MA MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Anne's

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
V A Gillespie, Lady Margaret Hall
D M Purkiss, Keble
D J Womersley, St Catherine's

Nicholas Halmi, BA Cornell, MA Oxf, MA PhD Toronto, Fellow of University College

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
V A Gillespie, Lady Margaret Hall
D M Purkiss, Keble
D J Womersley, St Catherine's

For further information, please contact the Secretary (hayley.morris@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

The following election will be contested:

One ordinary member elected by all members of the faculty, exclusive of the persons qualified to be official members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor W L Treadwell, St Cross	MT 2012

The following nominations have been received:

R G Hoyland, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Cross

Nominated by:
I Bangha, Wolfson
L J N Mignon, St Antony's
N Sinai, Pembroke
D G K Taylor, Wolfson

Dirk Meyer, MA PhD Leiden, Fellow of Queen's

Nominated by:
P B Ditmanson, Pembroke
M Hillenbrand, Wadham
S-Y Kan, Wadham
Y Song, Faculty of Oriental Studies

For further information, please contact the Secretary (oriental@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor J R Broome, Corpus Christi	MT 2012
Dr T W Child, University College	MT 2012

The following nominations have been received:

E M Fricker, BPhil MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Magdalen

Nominated by:
H R Brown, Wolfson
T H Irwin, Keble
D R Isaacson, Wolfson
W J Mander, Harris Manchester

S J Mulhall, MA DPhil Oxf, MA Toronto, Fellow of New College

Nominated by:
H R Brown, Wolfson
T H Irwin, Keble
D R Isaacson, Wolfson
W J Mander, Harris Manchester

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 24 November, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, were accepted by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to 4 pm on 27 October.

Candidates were invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 10 November.

Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to those eligible to vote before 7 November. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than 4 pm on 24 November.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (i.e. eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Miscellaneous

Bass singers sought

Do you sing bass? Jubilate! is a friendly, mixed-voice chamber choir, directed by Simon Whalley. We have vacancies for basses for our 'Christmas by Candlelight' concert on Saturday, 10 Dec. in Keble College Chapel, with music by Bach, Victoria, Holst and Simon Whalley. Rehearsals are on Tues. evenings, 7.30–9.30 in Keble. If you're interested in auditioning to sing with us, please contact Fiona Mills on 01993 810069 or email jubilate_choir@hotmail.com.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Experienced editor for both academic and general publishing offers copy editing, proofreading, bibliographical and indexing service. I specialise in thesis work in English as a second language. Publisher and private client references. Rates negotiable. Contact: fkennett@gmail.com.

Oxford Digital Media provides filming and video production services in the heart of Oxford. Working either on location, or from our fully equipped television and recording studio in the Jam Factory, we also provide internet broadcasting of conferences, lectures and live events as well as on-demand delivery of pre-existing video material. See our website at www.oxforddigitalmedia.co.uk for more information or call us on 01865 241007.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

East/south Oxford. Furnished house with lovely garden available from mid Nov. Two double bedrooms, bathroom, lounge, kitchen/diner, sunroom, attic room and garage. G.c.h. plus open fire. Would suit a couple, small family or 2 professional sharers. More details/photos available on request, £1,025 p.c.m., excl. utilities and council tax. Contact Clare: 07958 673683 or mackay@fmrib.ox.ac.uk.

Accommodation for visiting academics, et al. Four-bedroom house off Woodstock Rd, 4 miles from St Antony's College, etc. Modern, furnished home in private cul-de-sac. Television, internet, UK landline calls,

heating, electricity, bed-linen, towels, en suite, dishwasher, washing machine, ovens. Parking, S3 bus service to Oxford centre, bus and railway stations. Single occupancy £350 p.w., 27 Nov.–21 Dec. Tel.: 01865 379974. Email: drbe@hotmail.co.uk.

Flats to let

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Jericho: 2-bedroom apartment available 12 Dec.; £1,575 p.c.m. Includes secure indoor parking. Smart, contemporary apartment in quiet, secure new complex; extremely popular area; walk to university, train, bus stations, restaurants, individual shops. Ideal for busy professionals; in catchment for best schools. Furnished to exceptional standard; large terrace, all appliances, under-floor heating, 2 full bathrooms (shower, bathtub), 1 off master bedroom. Contact: A Gaston: gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Single rooms available in sought-after Jericho and within easy walking distance of the University, town centre, London buses and trains. Breakfast provided. Non-smoking. Use of kitchen. Broadband. TV. Suitable for visiting academics and postgraduates. Fair rates. Short or long stays. Tel./fax: 01865 516142. Email: elphickjericho@gmail.com.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Visiting academic wishes to rent 1-bedroom furnished flat for Hilary term (13 Jan.–13 Mar.), within walking distance of Bodleian Library. Email: a1277paris@hotmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Newly available – modern short-let 2-bedroom apartment in central north Oxford, with private parking. Located in quiet development set in wooded grounds off Woodstock Rd. Sleeps 4 comfortably in kingsize and twin beds. Free broadband. Luxury linen and towels supplied. Close to St Anne's, St Anthony's, St Hugh's, Keble and Green Templeton Colleges. Available now from £600 p.w. Contact Marie: 07977 415567, msmbowron@gmail.com.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins. from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at http://web.me.com/haroldcarter/Wakeham-Home/ or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

The Crewdson Trust

The Crewdson Trust; Theology Graduate Bursaries; open to Oxford students reading for higher degrees in Theology (MSt, MTh, MPhil, PRS, MLitt and DPhil) who lack public funding or whose funding has run out, and who are permanent UK residents; in the region of £1,000; 2 December; send application letter (including financial situation re grants, loans and assistance from other sources), letter of support from academic supervisor and CV to joanna.jeczalik@hmc.ox.ac.uk (further details also from joanna.jeczalik@hmc.ox.ac.uk)

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Christ Church, Merton and St John's; Junior Research Fellowships; £21,021; 9 December; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/index.shtml

Green Templeton; non-stipendiary Research Fellowships and Senior Research Fellowships (2012); 25 November; www.gtc.ox.ac.uk

Linacre; part-time Reception/Bursary Clerk; £15,001–£17,179 pro rata; 11 November; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Lincoln; stipendiary Lecturer in Politics; £12,551; 11 November; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/index.php?page=Stipendiary+Lecturer+in+Politics

New College; college-only Official Tutorial Fellowship in Physics; £28,454 plus allowances; 9 am, 21 November; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/college-only-official-tutorial-fellowship-physics

New College; Todd-Bird Junior Research Fellowship in Medicine or Biochemistry; £18,844 plus allowances; 2 pm, 17 November; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/todd-bird-junior-research-fellowship-stipendiary-medicine-or-biochemistry

New College; Todd-Bird non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in Clinical Medicine; the Fellow must already have adequate funding to support their work in Clinical Medicine, but will be entitled to allowances; 2 pm, 17 November; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/todd-bird-non-stipendiary-junior-research-fellowship-clinical-medicine

New College; Juliana Cuyler Matthews Junior Research Fellowship in Modern Languages; £18,844 plus allowances; noon, 18 November; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/juliana-cuyler-matthews-junior-research-fellowship-modern-languages

Pembroke; Management Accountant; £25,000–£30,000; 7 November; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/Fellows_Staff/Staff/index.php

St Antony's; Dahrendorf Programme for the Study of Freedom; Student Translators/Moderators – native speakers of French, Spanish, Urdu and Hindi; £8.50/hr; 11 November; tga.pa@sant.ox.ac.uk

St Hilda's; college and Classics Faculty Lecturership in Classics for January to December 2012; £16,247–£18,285; 5 pm, 21 November; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of English; 28 November; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Sultan Qaboos Professorship of Abrahamic Faiths and Shared Values; 5 December; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Homerton College, Cambridge; two Junior Research Fellowships in the fields of Modern Languages, History (British and European History from 1500 to present day), Psychology, Politics, Economics, Geography, Biology (in particular Biomedicine), Chemistry, Physics; 9 December; www.homerton.cam.ac.uk/vacancies.html, 01223 747132 or enm25@cam.ac.uk

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 10 November.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf
Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 10 NOVEMBER 2011 • NO. 4969 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 122

Congregation 7 November:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 122

Congregation 14 November:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 15 November:
(1) Voting on change in Congregation Regulations: membership of Congregation
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V: Green Templeton College
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund
(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Women Students Fund
(5) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Kelley Reader in Metallurgy
(6) Voting on Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Congregation 24 November:
Contested election
Uncontested elections
Lapsed vacancies

Notices 123

Consultative notices:
Humanities Board/Education Committee:
Review of the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art

General notices:
Van Houten Fund

Appointments:
Medical Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Obituary

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities
Medical Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Professorship of Pathology

Exhibitions:
Bodleian Library

Lectures 125

Examinations and Boards 126

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Medical Sciences

Colleges, Halls and Societies 127

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Exeter
Somerville

Elections 127

Contested election:
Faculty of Oriental Studies

Uncontested elections:
Council:
Nominations Committee
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Divisional Boards:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Faculty Boards:
Faculty of Classics
Faculty of English Language and Literature
Faculty of Philosophy

Lapsed vacancies:
Nominations Committee
Faculty of English Language and Literature

Advertisements 130

Notifications of Vacancies 132

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancy

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

Congregation 7 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Days, P R, Business Services and Projects
Doucet, A, Jesus
Henshaw, E R, Research Services
Humphreys, G W, Wolfson
Rayner, S M, Somerville
Shah, K A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Softley, K T, St Hugh's

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation 14 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 15 November

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the amendment to Congregation Regulations at 1, the legislative proposals at 2–5 and the resolutions at 6 below carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect. 7 (1) of Statute VI (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 100).

(1) Voting on change in Congregation Regulations: membership of Congregation

(For explanatory note and text of Regulations see *Gazette* No. 4965, 13 October 2011, p. 70.)

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V: Green Templeton College

(For explanatory note and text of Legislative Proposal see *Gazette* No. 4965, 13 October 2011, p. 70.)

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund

(For explanatory note and text of Legislative Proposal see *Gazette* No. 4965, 13 October 2011, p. 70.)

(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Women Students Fund

(For explanatory note and text of Legislative Proposal see *Gazette* No. 4965, 13 October 2011, p. 70.)

(5) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Kelley Reader in Metallurgy

(For explanatory note and text of Legislative Proposal see *Gazette* No. 4965, 13 October 2011, p. 70.)

(6) Voting on Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

(For explanatory note and text of Resolutions see *Gazette* No. 4965, 13 October 2011, p. 70.)

Congregation 24 November

Contested election

Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Uncontested elections

COUNCIL

Nominations Committee

Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Humanities Board

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Classics

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Board of the Faculty of Philosophy

Lapsed vacancies

Nominations Committee

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Notices

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Consultative notices

Humanities Board/Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE RUSKIN SCHOOL OF DRAWING AND FINE ART

The Humanities Board and the Education Committee will jointly conduct a **review of the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art,** as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of faculties and departments. The review will take place on **14 and 15 February 2012.**

The review committee's terms of reference are:

1. To review the quality of academic activities in the school, by reference to:

- international standards of excellence;
- action taken since the last review of the school;
- planning statements at faculty and divisional level, and in the context of the University's Mission Statement and Strategic Plan.

In particular:

(a) the quality of the research of the school, including its participation in interdepartmental, interdivisional and interdisciplinary activities; its research profile and strategy; and future challenges and opportunities;

(b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes, and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions;
- curriculum design and programme structure;
- teaching, learning and assessment;
- the relationship between teaching and research;
- academic and pastoral support and guidance;
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources);
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies;
- relationships with colleges;
- quality assurance mechanisms;

(c) the organisation of the school, its management structures and the relationship between the school and the Humanities Division, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional five-year plan and the University's Strategic Plan);
- academic and non-academic staffing and recruitment;
- student number planning;
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues;
- accommodation and future space needs;
- fundraising;

(d) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within the school, and between the school and cognate subject areas, and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.

2. To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the school, and its financial strategy.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference, given above. These should be sent to the joint secretary to the Review Committee, Dr Anne-Marie Drummond (email: anne-marie.drummond@humanities.ox.ac.uk) by **7 January.**

General notices

Van Houten Fund

The Van Houten Bequest is a fund left by the late M Van Houten in the 1950s to be used 'for the benefit of the University in such ways as the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and Council shall see fit'. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, Council and PRAC

agreed in 2005 to delegate responsibility to the Registrar to approve grants subject to a regular report to be made to Council on the decisions taken.

Bids are now being invited for grants from this fund to be used to support projects that do not form part of the normal day-to-day operations of a department and which would not easily be funded from other regular sources. Examples of recent recipients include:

- the UAS Conference 2011;
- the Vice-Chancellor's Civic Awards 2011;
- purchase of a grand piano by the Holywell Music Room.

Grants to internal applicants are usually in the region of £6,000–£20,000 either given as a one-off payment or spread over one to three years. Grants are also available to organisations external to the University; in such cases, the amounts awarded are usually lower and there is a cap on the total amount of funding provided to external organisations of £30,000 in this financial year.

The guidelines by which bids are assessed are as follows:

1. Bids for grants will be assessed according to the breadth of the benefit to the University offered by the project in question, the strategic importance of the project to the University and the availability of funds. Only in exceptional circumstances will a grant be awarded in respect of a project which benefits a single department.

2. Grants will not ordinarily be awarded for purposes for which other trust fund (or similar) support exists within the University, for example, the funding of academic scholarships, regardless of whether or not the alternative fund(s) in question are in a position to fund the expenditure proposed.

3. Grants will not ordinarily be awarded in respect of costs for which a department might reasonably be expected to hold a budget.

4. Grants will not ordinarily be agreed in respect of recurrent activities except to provide:

(a) seed funding to support an activity in its first one to three years; or

(b) bridging support for one year only where a source of funding is lost and the department/faculty in question is confident that an alternative can be found for the following year.

5. Grants will not ordinarily cover the full cost of a project. Departments will be expected to make some contribution, or to use the grant secured by the Van Houten Fund to assist in securing other funding (including external funding).

6. The extent to which funds may be awarded to external organisations each financial year shall be subject to an upper limit, to be set by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee and reviewed on an annual basis.

Bids for funding should take the form of a written submission outlining the amount requested, what the use of the grant would be, the benefit that would be conferred to the University, approximate costings, timescales, details of other funding secured and any other relevant information. The bids will be considered by the Registrar as a gathered field. Bids should be sent to the secretary of the fund, Mrs Adrienne Lingard, by **9 December 2011**.

Further information may be obtained from Mrs Lingard: telephone (2)80092, email adrienne.lingard@admin.ox.ac.uk or at the University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford, OX1 2JD. The next invitation to bid is scheduled to be sent out in April 2012.

Appointments

Medical Sciences

WATTS PROFESSORSHIP OF PSYCHOLOGY

Glyn William Humphreys, BSc PhD Brist, Professor of Cognitive Psychology, School of Psychology, Director of Research, College of Life and Environmental Sciences, Birmingham, and Scientific Director, Birmingham University Imaging Centre, has been appointed to the Watts Professorship of Psychology in the Department of Experimental Psychology with effect from 1 October 2011.

Professor Humphreys will be a fellow of Wolfson.

Visiting Professorships

Obituary

John Morton Blum, BA PhD LLD Harvard, Sterling Professor of History (Emeritus) at Yale, Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Professor of American History 1976–7, died on 17 October, aged 90.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Electoral Boards

Revised Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

PROFESSORSHIP OF PATHOLOGY

	Appointed by
Mr Vice-Chancellor	*ex officio*
The Sub-Rector of Lincoln	*ex officio*
Professor R Laskey	Council
Professor Sir John Bell	Council
Professor A Buchan	Medical Sciences Divisional Board
Professor Dame Kay Davies	Medical Sciences Divisional Board
Professor Sir Tim Hunt	Medical Sciences Divisional Board
Dr C Norbury	Medical Sciences Divisional Board
Professor N Barclay	Lincoln

Exhibitions

Bodleian Library

PROSCHOLIUM DISPLAY

4 November–23 December: '*Lord of the Flies* and beyond...' William Golding's manuscript of his classic novel *Lord of the Flies* will be on public display for the first time to mark the centenary of the author's birth. Admission free.

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of History

SOCIETY FOR THE HISTORY OF ALCHEMY AND CHEMISTRY CONFERENCE

The Society for the History of Alchemy and Chemistry is hosting a conference at 1.40 pm on 24 November in the Maplethorpe Seminar Room, St Hugh's. Speakers include **Robin Mackie, Gerrylynn Robert** and **Anna Simmons,** Open University and UCL; **Bill Brock,** Leicester; **Sally Horrocks,** Leicester; and **Viviane Quirke,** Oxford Brookes. Preceded by the Society's AGM at 1.15 pm. £10 for SHAC members, £15 non-members; lunch available at £10.50 extra. Further information: anna.roos@history.ox.ac.uk. Registration form and online payment: www.ambix.org.

Subject: 'Academics, consultants, industrialists and government chemists: the history of chemists' careers in England from 1880 to the 1970s'

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

THE EUROPEAN HUMANITIES RESEARCH CENTRE (EHRC)

A joint seminar on gender in medieval literature will be given at 4 pm on 16 November in Room 3, Taylor Institution. Speakers: **Sophie Marnette,** 'Gender and genre: reported discourse in *Lais* and *Fabliaux*'; **Manuele Gragnolati,** 'Maternal language and corporeality in Dante'; and **Annette Volfing,** 'Half out, half in: gender ambiguity and pastoral care in Seuse's *Exemplar*'. No fee. Convener: Martin McLaughlin.

Faculty of Philosophy

OXFORD FORUM DIALOGUE

Professor Mark Wrathall, Professor of Philosophy, California at Riverside, will be in conversation with Professor George Pattison at 4 pm on 14 November in the Blue Boar Lecture Theatre, Christ Church. For more information: roxana.baiasu@philosophy.ox.ac.uk or Dr Juliana Cardinale: 020 7955 7539, j.cardinale@lse.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Heidegger and the phenomenology of religion'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Physics

Please note the changed time for this event:

Dr John Grunsfeld, former Astronaut and Deputy Director of the Space Telescope Science Institute, Baltimore, will deliver a special lecture at the new time of 5.15 pm on 30 November in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory. This lecture will be ticketed. See: www.physics.ox.ac.uk/astro/Astro_Events/index.htm.

Subject: 'A Hubble story'

Medical Sciences

Distinguished Lecture in Virology

Professor Harald zur Hausen, Nobel Prize in Medicine, German Cancer Research Centre, Heidelberg, will lecture at 4.30 pm on 16 November in the Oxford University Museum of Natural History. Reception to follow.

Subject: 'Tumor virology contributes to cancer prevention'

Social Sciences

Department of International Development

PROGRAMME FOR TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT FOR DEVELOPMENT

Professor Rajneesh Narula, Reading, will lecture at 5 pm on 17 November in Seminar Room 1, Department of International Development (QEH), 3 Mansfield Road.

Subject: 'MNEs as drivers of development: why is the evidence ambiguous?'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Centre for Buddhist Studies

Dr Hiromi Habata will lecture at 5 pm on 11 November in the Buttery, Wolfson College.

Subject: 'The last day of the Buddha's life as depicted in the Mahaparinirvana-mahasutra'

Change to announced lecture:

Dr Yu-Shuang Yao will lecture at 5.30 pm in Lecture Room XXIII, Balliol, on 14 November.

Subject: 'The essence and appeal of engaged Buddhism in contemporary Taiwan'

Oxford University China Africa Network

Oxford University China Africa Network (OUCAN), with generous support from the Asian Studies Centre at St Antony's, will organise an international symposium, 8.30 am–4.30 pm, on 29 November at St Antony's. Fee £12, with discounts available. Register: http://oucan.politics.ox.ac.uk. Information: oucan@politics.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'China's diplomacy, aid and investment in Africa and South East Asia'

Colleges and Halls

St Antony's

DAHRENDORF PROGRAMME FOR THE STUDY OF FREEDOM

Please note the changed date for this event:

Professor Timothy Garton Ash will lead a discussion at 4.30 pm on 25 January in the Sheldonian Theatre.

Subject: 'Freespeechdebate.com: debating global free speech in the age of mass migration and the internet'

RUSSKIY MIR PROGRAMME

John Dewey, biographer of Russian lyric poet Fyodor Tyutchev, will deliver a talk, with readings from Tyutchev's verse, at 5 pm on 18 November in the Russian and Eurasian Studies Centre Library, St Antony's.

Subject: 'Fyodor Tyutchev: poet and thinker'

St Hugh's

150TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE BIRTH OF ITALO SVEVO

Adam Phillips, psychologist, literary critic and essayist, will deliver a public lecture at 8 pm on 15 December in the Mordan Hall, St Hugh's. Advance booking required. Please email: svevo2011@gmail.com.

Subject: 'Getting it wrong: what Zeno did for psychoanalysis'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Medical Sciences

BACHELOR OF MEDICINE - SECOND EXAMINATION

to introduce requirement for a separate assessment in procedural skills as part of Vocational Skills section

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Christ Church

Dr John Anthony Robert Anson, 1945; 18 April 2011. Aged 84.

James Frederick Best, 1967; 2 May 2011.

Arthur Maitland Budgett, 1934; 21 June 2011. Aged 95.

John Duncan Watherston Geare, 1937; 16 June 2011. Aged 92.

Jasper Jonathan Richard Guinness, 1972; 7 May 2011.

Francis Woodley Lindsay, 1943; 2011. Aged 86.

Dr Arthur John Motyer, DCL, 1946; 23 June 2011. Aged 85.

Robert Robinson Porter, 1947; 4 May 2011.

Robert Paul Sherry, 1954; 26 June 2011. Aged 75.

Dr Kenneth Fletcher Malcolm Thomson, 1945; 2011. Aged 84.

Derek William Trigg, 1943; 23 May 2011. Aged 85.

Dr Norman Maltby Wolcott, 1951; 12 January 2011.

Exeter

John Corsan, 1954; 17 March 2011. Aged 76.

James Hacker, 1949; 25 September 2011. Aged 81.

Joseph Sykes, 1951; 24 April 2011. Aged 85.

Eric Tinker, 1939; 2 October 2011. Aged 91.

Nigel Tubbs, Ashworth Parkinson Scholar 1958; 22 May 2011. Aged 71.

Richard Wills, 1962; 14 October 2011. Aged 67.

Somerville

Mrs Claire Angela Beauvais (*née* Burrows), 1976; 20 March 2011. Aged 53.

Miss Liz Brice, 1975; 23 August 2011. Aged 54.

Mrs Jennifer Croft (*née* Jackson), 1968; 8 October 2011. Aged 62.

Mrs Hilary Crook (*née* Miller), 1949; 7 August 2011. Aged 80.

Lady Rosemary Garvey (*née* Pritchard), 1937; 17 August 2011. Aged 93.

Mrs Elizabeth Clarissa Wiclif Hummerstone (*née* Barker), 1962; 27 October 2011. Aged 68.

Mrs Ruth Elizabeth Jameson (*née* Jarrett), 1934; 4 January 2011. Aged 94.

Mrs Claudia Lennon (*née* Furneaux), 1938; 26 July 2011. Aged 92.

Dr Betty Longmate (*née* Taylor), 1947; 29 June 2011. Aged 82.

Dr Esther Lucas (*née* Trilling), 1937; 15 May 2011. Aged 93.

Mrs Janet Nash (*née* De Gruchy), 1965; 5 September 2011. Aged 65.

Lady Virginia Pasley (*née* Wait), 1956; 2 September 2011. Aged 74.

Mr Jonathan (Jonny) Roberts, 2010; 25 June 2011. Aged 20.

Mrs Barbara Shuttleworth (*née* Nathan), 1940; 16 June 2011. Aged 89.

Elections

Nominations for these elections closed at 4 pm on 27 October.

Contested election

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

One ordinary member elected by all members of the faculty, exclusive of the persons qualified to be official members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor W L Treadwell, St Cross	MT 2012

The following nominations have been received:

R G Hoyland, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Cross

Nominated by:
I Bangha, Wolfson
L J N Mignon, St Antony's
N Sinai, Pembroke
D G K Taylor, Wolfson

[No candidate statement submitted.]

Dirk Meyer, MA PhD Leiden, Fellow of Queen's

Nominated by:
P B Ditmanson, Pembroke
M Hillenbrand, Wadham
S-Y Kan, Wadham
Y Song, Faculty of Oriental Studies

Candidate statement:

Chinese is currently represented by only one ordinary member of the Faculty Board in Oriental Studies, despite the size and importance of this subject group and the very large number of students for whom it is responsible. Our sole member on the board is also on leave at present, leaving the group with still less of a presence on the most important decision-making body of the Faculty. This under-representation is particularly regrettable given that the subject group has been without a professor since 2009 during what is a critical time for the development of Chinese Studies within the University. My nomination has been proposed as a means of providing some

minimal rectification of this anomaly. I hope that my presence on the Board will assist the Board in their discussions pertaining to Chinese and the East Asian sub-faculty generally, whilst also helping the Chinese subject group to understand and implement Board decisions. As a reasonably new member of the Faculty who has come from a very different academic system, I am also very keen to gain as much understanding as possible of the administrative workings of the Faculty and the Division.

General notes:

Ballot papers were sent out by 7 November to those eligible to vote in the contested election. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 24 November**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Uncontested elections

As the number of nominations received is no more than sufficient to fill the following vacancies, the candidates nominated below shall be deemed to be duly elected as of 27 October 2011 (as per Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, regulations 8.2.(3) and 8.2.(6); Council Regulations 17 of 2002, regulations 22 and 26; and Council Regulations 19 of 2002, regulations 37 and 41). For the purposes of elections, academic standing is as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing, made by Council on 26 June 2002.

Council

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D G Fraser, Worcester	MT 2014
Vacancy	MT 2014

The following nomination has been received:

Donald G Fraser, BSc Edin, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Worcester, Faculty of Earth Sciences, Faculty of Chemistry

Nominated by:
- *A J Bate,* Provost of Worcester, Faculty of English Language and Literature
- *S C Cooper,* St Catherine's, Faculty of Physics
- *P Ewart,* Worcester, Faculty of Physics
- *D R Heath-Brown,* Worcester, Faculty of Mathematics
- *B T Huffman,* Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Physics
- *H L Johnson,* St Cross, Faculty of Earth Sciences
- *S G Williams,* Worcester, Faculty of Philosophy

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122q.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D J Edwards, Wadham	MT 2017

The following nomination has been received:

Sarah E Thomas, BA Smith College, MA PhD Johns Hopkins, MA Oxf, MA Simmons College, Fellow of Balliol, Bodleian Libraries Central Services and Administration

Nominated by:
- *M R Airs*, Kellogg, Faculty of History, Sub-faculty of the History of Art
- *L G Black*, Oriel, Faculty of English Language and Literature
- *E F Clarke*, Wadham, Faculty of Music
- *N E Cronk*, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Further information on the Curators can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor E H Williamson, Exeter	MT 2013

The following nomination has been received:

R A Cooper, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Brasenose, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Nominated by:
- *M L McLaughlin,* Magdalen, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
- *R N N Robertson,* Queen's, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
- *H Watanabe-O'Kelly,* Exeter, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
- *E H Williamson,* Exeter, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr D R Isaacson, Wolfson	MT 2012

The following nomination has been received:

W J Mander, BA Lond, BPhil MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Harris Manchester, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:
- *H R Brown,* Wolfson, Faculty of Physics, Faculty of Philosophy
- *T H Irwin,* Keble, Faculty of Philosophy
- *D R Isaacson,* Wolfson, Faculty of Mathematics, Faculty of Philosophy
- *P A Lodge,* Mansfield, Faculty of Philosophy

For further information, please contact the Secretary (divsec@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Zoology:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor P W H Holland, Merton	MT 2014

The following nomination has been received:

B C Sheldon, MA Camb, MA Oxf, PhD Sheff, Fellow of Wolfson, Faculty of Zoology

Nominated by:
- *T M Burt de Perera,* St John's, Faculty of Zoology
- *H C J Godfray,* Jesus, Faculty of Zoology
- *A Kacelnik,* Pembroke, Faculty of Zoology
- *K J Willis,* Merton, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography, Faculty of Zoology

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr N Purcell, St John's	MT 2012
Professor A I Wilson, All Souls	MT 2012

The following nominations have been received:

R C T Parker, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of New College, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Ancient History

Nominated by:
E H Bispham, Brasenose, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
J M C Quinn, Worcester, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
L Kallet, University College, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
R Thomas, Balliol, Sub-faculty of Ancient History

R R R Smith, MA MPhil DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Lincoln, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Ancient History, Faculty of Archaeology, Sub-faculty of the History of Art

Nominated by:
J DeLaine, Wolfson, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
I S Lemos, Merton, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
N Purcell, Brasenose, Sub-faculty of Ancient History
J M C Quinn, Worcester, Sub-faculty of Ancient History

One person elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor C B R Pelling, Christ Church	MT 2013

The following nomination has been received:

M G L Leigh, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Anne's, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

Nominated by:
N S R Hornblower, All Souls, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
G O Hutchinson, Exeter, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
J L Lightfoot, New College, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
T J G Whitmarsh, Corpus Christi, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

One person elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2012

The following nomination has been received:

A J Willi, Lic Phil Habil Basel, Lic Phil Fribourg, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Worcester, Faculty of Classics, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Nominated by:
P G Fowler, Worcester, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
J H W Penney, Wolfson, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
T Reinhardt, Corpus Christi, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature
J S Scullion, Worcester, Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature

For further information, please contact the Secretary (anne.smith@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Four persons elected by and from the members of the faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr R Lewis, St Hugh's	MT 2012
Dr K E Shepherd-Barr, St Catherine's	MT 2012
Dr J Sloan, Harris Manchester	MT 2012
Dr M E Turner, Jesus	MT 2012

The following nominations have been received:

Laura Ashe, BA MPhil PhD Camb, Fellow of Worcester

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
V A Gillespie, Lady Margaret Hall
D M Purkiss, Keble
D J Womersley, St Catherine's

Sian Gronlie, MA MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Anne's

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
V A Gillespie, Lady Margaret Hall
D M Purkiss, Keble
D J Womersley, St Catherine's

Nicholas Halmi, BA Cornell, MA Oxf, MA PhD Toronto, Fellow of University College

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
V A Gillespie, Lady Margaret Hall
D M Purkiss, Keble
D J Womersley, St Catherine's

For further information, please contact the Secretary (hayley.morris@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor J R Broome, Corpus Christi	MT 2012
Dr T W Child, University College	MT 2012

The following nominations have been received:

E M Fricker, BPhil MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Magdalen

Nominated by:
H R Brown, Wolfson
T H Irwin, Keble
D R Isaacson, Wolfson
W J Mander, Harris Manchester

S J Mulhall, MA DPhil Oxf, MA Toronto, Fellow of New College

Nominated by:
H R Brown, Wolfson
T H Irwin, Keble
D R Isaacson, Wolfson
W J Mander, Harris Manchester

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

Lapsed vacancies

NOMINATIONS COMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation, to hold office until MT 2014.

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

One person, elected by and from the members of the faculty of English Language and Literature, to hold office until MT 2012.

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Miscellaneous

Trustees Sought for Ethox Foundation

Ethox Foundation, a registered charity and company limited by guarantee, seeking to improve ethical standards in healthcare practice, is looking to appoint two new Trustees. We would particularly welcome applications from registered medical practitioners and those with legal backgrounds. Positions are not remunerated but reasonable out-of-pocket expenses paid. The time commitment is equivalent of about one day per month plus half day Board meetings every other month in Oxford. For information, contact Andrew Cooper: 01865 287893 or andrew.cooper@ethox.ox.ac.uk. Web: www.ethox.org.uk.

Study participants needed

Women 40–60 years needed for a psychology study on age perception (payment: £20 for 2 hrs). The experiment takes place in the Department of Experimental Psychology and involves guessing people's ages (from images of faces seen on a computer screen) while being exposed to various perfumes. You must have normal vision and smell perception. For further information please contact vanessa.harrar@psy.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01993 868892 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Oxford Digital Media provides filming and video production services in the heart of Oxford. Working either on location, or from our fully equipped television and recording studio in the Jam Factory, we also provide internet broadcasting of conferences, lectures and live events as well as on-demand delivery of pre-existing video material. See our website at www.oxforddigitalmedia.co.uk for more information or call us on 01865 241007.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services including hard landscaping. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5 mile radius of OX5). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Situations vacant

College Electrician. Worcester College is seeking applicants, qualified to the IEE Wiring Regulations 17th Edition, for the full-time position of College Electrician, to be appointed with effect from 3 January. Closing date for applications is Monday, 21 November. Interviews expected to be held on Tuesday, 29 November. Details at www.worc.ox.ac.uk or from Phillipa Tarver (01865 278335; phillipa.tarver@worc.ox.ac.uk).

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Scott Fraser are offering a period 4-bedroom family home in Bullingdon Rd with spacious accommodation over 3 floors. Three reception rooms, study, rear garden, contemporary bathroom and large kitchen/diner with high quality fixtures and fittings. Flexible with furnishings. Council tax band E. On-street permit parking, £1,850 p.c.m. Viewing highly recommended. Please contact Anna on 01865 244666 to arrange a viewing.

Flats to let

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Jericho: 2-bedroom apartment available 12 Dec.; £1,575 p.c.m. Includes secure indoor parking. Smart, contemporary apartment in quiet, secure new complex; extremely popular area; walk to university, train, bus stations, restaurants, individual shops. Ideal for busy professionals; in catchment for best schools. Furnished to exceptional standard; large terrace, all appliances, under-floor heating, 2 full bathrooms (shower, bathtub), 1 off master bedroom. Contact: A Gaston: gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins. from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at http://web.me.com/haroldcarter/Wakeham-Home/ or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Property for sale

Charming 2-bed cottage in Cholsey for sale: chain-free. Sash windows, open chimneys, original quarry tiles, 2 bright and spacious double bedrooms, 2 receptions garden over 140'. Off-road parking; under 10 mins' walk to railway station (direct trains to Paddington/Reading/Oxford); convenient for the M4 M40, a slipway onto the Thames and The Ridgeway. Enquiries to hr@talktalk.net or see www.taylorsestateagents.co.uk/buy/property/2-bedroom-house-in-cholsey,ox10-for-£240,000-ref-763641.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Politics and International Relations; Alastair Buchan Professorship of International Relations; 9 January; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Department of Statistics in association with University College; University Lecturer in Statistics; from £42,733 with generous additional benefits; noon, 16 December; www.stats.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Christ Church; Undergraduate Admissions and Access Officer; £25,854–£30,870; 2 December; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Linacre; Junior Research Fellowships; book allowance £300; 20 January; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; Senior Accounts Assistant; £22,971–£29,972; 18 November; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk

Merton; Peter Moores Research Fellowship in Chinese Archaeology; £21,021; 6 January; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/index.shtml

Merton; 2-term (Hilary and Trinity 2012), 4-hour stipendiary lectureship in Politics; £5,415 with entitlement to join USS and have membership of Common Room with four meals per week; 24 November; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/index.shtml or lynn.featherstone@merton.ox.ac.uk

Pembroke; Head Porter; £24,000–£25,000; 21 November; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/Fellows_Staff/Staff/index.php

St John's; Official Fellowship in Law in association with a Titular CUF Lecturership in Law; £42,733–£57,431; 30 November; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

External Vacancy

Rhodes Trust; Deputy Director of Development; competitive salary to be negotiated; 18 November; www.rhodeshouse.ox.ac.uk or krista.slade@rhodeshouse.ox.ac.uk

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 17 November.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 17 NOVEMBER 2011 • NO. 4970 • VOL 142

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 134

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council: Changes in Regulations
(a) Renaming of Iveagh Professor of Microbiology
(b) Establishment of Blavatnik Professorship of Government and Public Policy
(c) Establishment of Blavatnik Professorship of Global Health and Public Policy
(d) Establishment of Professorship of Statistics
(e) Establishment of Professorship of Automation in Construction

Congregation 14 November: Degree by Resolution

Congregation 15 November:
(1) Declaration of approval of change in Congregation Regulations: membership of Congregation
(2) Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute V: Green Templeton College
(3) Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposal: Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund
(4) Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposal: Women Students Fund
(5) Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposal: Kelley Reader in Metallurgy
(6) Declaration of approval of Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Council of the University: Register of Congregation

Congregation 136

Congregation 21 November: Degree by Resolution

Congregation 24 November: Contested election

Notices 136

General notices:
Reports Issued by the Internal Auditors
Guidelines for Leave for Academic Staff

Visiting Professorships: Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Electoral Board: Alastair Buchan Professorship of International Relations

Musical Events:
Queen's Chapel
St Stephen's House

Lectures 139

Examinations and Boards 139

Degree of Doctor of Letters

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 141

Obituaries: St Hugh's

Elections:
All Souls
St Anne's

Elections 141

Contested Election: Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Advertisements 142

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 144

Christopher Tower Poetry Competition

G R Elton Postgraduate Scholarship in History

Gladstone Memorial Trust

Notifications of Vacancies 144

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **2 December**.

(a) Renaming of Iveagh Professor of Microbiology

Explanatory Note

The following change, made on the recommendation of the Medical Sciences Board, renames the Iveagh Professorship of Microbiology as the Iveagh Professor of Microbial Biochemistry.

Text of Regulations

1 In SCHEDULE A of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, delete 'Iveagh Professor of Microbiology' and substitute:

'Iveagh Professor of Microbial Biochemistry'.

2 In Sect. III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 470, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), in the title and regulation 1 of § 228 delete 'Microbiology' and substitute 'Microbial Biochemistry'.

(b) Establishment of Blavatnik Professorship of Government and Public Policy

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council, establish the Blavatnik Professorship of Government and Public Policy held in the Social Sciences Division. The Professor will teach and undertake research in government and public policy and will be on the establishment of the Blavatnik School of Government.

Text of Regulations

1 In SCHEDULE A of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, after 'Gladstone Professor of Government' insert:

'Blavatnik Professor of Government and Public Policy'.

2 In Sect. III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 429, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), insert new § 117 as follows and renumber existing § 117–166 as § 118–167:

'**§ 117.** *Blavatnik Professor of Government and Public Policy*

1. There shall be a Blavatnik Professor of Government and Public Policy who shall undertake research in and shall lecture and give instruction in that subject and generally promote its study in the University.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) below is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any regulation in that behalf, or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) above;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)–(9) four persons appointed by the Social Sciences Board.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

(c) Establishment of Blavatnik Professorship of Global Health and Public Policy

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council, establish the Blavatnik Professorship of Global Health and Public Policy held in the Social Sciences Division. The Professor will teach and undertake research in global health and public policy and will be on the establishment of the Blavatnik School of Government.

Text of Regulations

1 In SCHEDULE A of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, before 'Regius Professor of Hebrew' insert:

'Blavatnik Professor of Global Health and Public Policy'.

2 In Sect. III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 431, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), insert new § 121 as follows and renumber existing §121–166 as §122–167:

'**§ 121.** *Blavatnik Professor of Global Health and Public Policy*

1. There shall be a Professor of Global Health and Public Policy who shall undertake research in and shall lecture and give instruction in that subject and generally promote its study in the University.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) below is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any regulation in that behalf, or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) above;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)–(9) four persons appointed by the Social Sciences Board.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations

concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

(d) Establishment of Professorship of Statistics

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council, establish a second Professorship of Statistics. The Professor will teach and undertake research in statistics and will be on the establishment of the Department of Statistics in the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division.

Text of Regulations

1 In SCHEDULE A of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, delete 'Professor of Statistics' and substitute 'Professors (two) of Statistics'.

2 In Sect. III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 506, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete existing § 305 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**§ 305.** *Professor<u>s (two)</u> of Statistics*

1. The Professor<u>s</u> of Statistics shall undertake research in Statistics and shall lecture and give instruction in that subject and generally promote its study in the University.

2. The professor<u>s</u> shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in paragraph (2) below is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship<u>s</u> shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any regulation in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in paragraph (2) above;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)–(9) four persons appointed by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board.

3. The professor<u>s</u> shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

(e) Establishment of Professorship of Automation in Construction

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council, establish the Professorship of Automation in Construction and make provision for the post to be called the Laing O'Rourke/RAEng Professorship of Automation in Construction for the duration of the agreement with Laing O'Rourke and RAEng (for five years in the first instance). The Professor will teach and undertake research in automation in construction and will be on the establishment of the Department of Engineering Sciences in the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division.

Text of Regulations

1 In SCHEDULE A of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, after 'Savilian Professor of Astronomy' insert:

'Laing O'Rourke/RAEng Professor of Automation in Construction'.

2 In Sect. III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 396, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), insert new § 20 as follows:

'**§ 20.** *Laing O'Rourke/RAEng Professor of Automation in Construction*

1. There shall be a Laing O'Rourke/RAEng Professor of Automation in Construction, who shall undertake research in and shall lecture and give instruction in that subject and generally promote its study in the University.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any regulation in that behalf, or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)–(9) four persons appointed by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

3 The above regulations concerning the naming of the post of Professor of Automation in Construction as the Laing O'Rourke/RAEng Professor of Automation in Construction shall be effective for the duration of funding from Laing O'Rourke and RAEng.

Congregation 14 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 15 November

(1) Declaration of approval of change in Congregation Regulations: membership of Congregation

(2) Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute V: Green Templeton College

(3) Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposal: Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund

(4) Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposal: Women Students Fund

(5) Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposal: Kelley Reader in Metallurgy

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the (1) change to Congregation Regulations concerning the membership of Congregation and the Legislative Proposals (2) concerning Statute V: Green Templeton College, (3) concerning the Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund, (4) concerning the Women Students Fund and (5) concerning the Kelley reader in Metallurgy approved.

Congregation Notices

(6) Declaration of approval of Resolutions authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

That the University be authorised to spend (i) from the part of the fund earmarked for Social Studies, £81,148 over three years to provide research support to Professor Fredman, Rhodes Professor in the Laws of the British Commonwealth and the United States and (ii) from the part of the fund earmarked for Social Studies, £75,000 over three years to provide research support to the inaugural Stanley Lewis Professor of Israel Studies.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Doffman, M R, Faculty of Music
Emm, N F, Business Services and Projects
Gajda, A M, Jesus
Helgadottir, F D, Department of Psychiatry
Lecznar, J O, Land Agent's and Accommodation Office
Luhn, K, Exeter
MacMahon, S W, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Matechou, E, Faculty of Statistics
Medhurst, A L, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Packham, K A, Wadham
Sweeney, C A, Department of Earth Sciences

Congregation 21 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 24 November

Contested election

Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

General notices

Reports Issued by the Internal Auditors

The following reports issued by the Internal Auditors were accepted by the Audit and Scrutiny Committee at its meeting on 10 October:

FOCUSED REVIEWS:

Chemistry
Computer Sciences
Data Quality
Engineering
Estates
IT General Controls
The Jenner Institute
Oracle Disaster Recovery
Oracle Penetration
OSBS Ltd and OSBS Programmes Ltd
Overseas Development Office
Payroll
Plant Sciences
Research Review
Social Sciences – Budget Setting and Monitoring
Social Sciences Research Management
Sports
Treasury – Cashiers Service
University Expenses Policy and Claims

HEALTHCHECKS:

Centre for Cellular and Molecular Physiology
Doctoral Training Centre
Finance Division
Faculty of History
ICT Support
Kellogg College
Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Office
Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Safety Office
Security Services
UAS Academic Registrar

The executive summaries of these reports have now been posted on the intranet at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/oxonly/auditrep. The full reports may be consulted by members of Congregation at

the University Offices by arrangement with the Head of the Council Secretariat, Emma Rampton (email: emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk, telephone: (2)70002).

Guidelines for Leave for Academic Staff

1. *Approval of applications for leave*

All applications for leave from normal academic duties (sabbatical leave, leave to hold research awards, special leave etc.) must be accompanied by a recommendation from the individual's department or faculty board, as appropriate, and must also be approved by the divisional board which now has the authority to grant leave.

2. *Sabbatical leave and dispensation from CUF lecturing obligations*

The University's regulations in respect of sabbatical leave and dispensation from CUF lecturing duties are set out in Council Regulations 4 of 2004. Application forms and advice on individuals' entitlement may be obtained from:

Humanities – Ms Parsons, 34 St Giles', tel. (2)70559, email muriel.parsons@humanities.ox.ac.uk

Social Sciences Division and Continuing Education – Ms Hales, Hayes House, 75 George Street, tel. (6)14857, email michelle.hales@socsci.ox.ac.uk

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division – Ms Sutcliffe, 9 Parks Road, tel. (2)82588, email sheila.sutcliffe@admin.ox.ac.uk

Medical Sciences Division – Ms Armitage, Medical Sciences Office, John Radcliffe Hospital, tel. (553) 21689, email caroline.armitage@medsci.ox.ac.uk

Completed application forms (signed by the head of department where appropriate) should be returned to the head of the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences division or the divisional contact shown above, as appropriate, for processing and for faculty board/divisional board approval.

3. *Sabbatical leave in advance of entitlement*

In some circumstances individuals may wish to take leave for purposes covered by the sabbatical leave scheme at a time when they do not have sufficient sabbatical entitlement. Such circumstances might include an unrepeatable opportunity to pursue academic interests, or a need to undertake fieldwork for a period exceeding one year. In such cases leave could be granted in whole or in part as sabbatical leave in advance of entitlement if a good academic case could be demonstrated.

4. *Applications for leave to hold some public offices*

Applications for leave to accept an appointment in the public service of national or international importance are normally granted by the divisional board, provided that:

- the purpose of the leave can be shown to be compatible with the academic interests of the department or faculty;

- the department or faculty (and the college in the case of joint appointments) supports the application and is able to cover the individual's duties including examining and graduate supervision;

- it is clear that the individual intends to return to university service after the period of leave.

Applications for leave to hold such offices should be made to the divisional secretary, faculty board secretary or other officer as notified locally.

5. *Applications for certain research awards*

Applications to national bodies for prestigious and competitive research awards (e.g. British Academy Research Readerships and Senior Research Fellowships, AHRC Research Leave awards, EPSRC Senior or Advanced Fellowships) are normally granted by the divisional board provided that the department or faculty (and the college in the case of joint appointments) supports the application and that appropriate arrangements can be made to cover the individual's duties, including examining and graduate supervision, should the application be successful.

Applications for research awards by members of the Humanities Division must be notified to the appropriate divisional research facilitator at least one month before the funder's deadline. The research facilitator will provide advice and support for the application, produce a budget and an OG (internal authorisation form required by Research Services) and will liaise with the Humanities Division and Research Services to obtain approval for the application. **It is the responsibility of the applicant to obtain in advance the consent of the college (where appropriate) for any research leave application.** Consent must be forwarded to the research facilitator and is required by Research Services as part of the internal checking and authorisation process. Note: all applications to outside bodies for research funding must be checked and authorised by Research Services. The AHRC will not accept applications directly from colleges: applications from CUF lecturers to that body can only be submitted via the relevant faculty.

6. *Applications for special* ***unpaid*** *leave*

Applications for leave other than those outlined above may be considered as applications for special **unpaid** leave. Applications may be considered if they meet one or both of the following criteria:

i) providing academic benefit to the University;

ii) providing a career development opportunity for the individual, hence aiding staff retention.

Activities under these criteria might include visiting another institution to study specialised laboratory techniques, taking up a visiting lecturership or visiting professorship at a prestigious department abroad, an extended period of fieldwork etc.

In all cases, it is essential that the consent of the college (where appropriate) and of the department/faculty board is obtained before an application is made to the divisional board. In considering applications, colleges and departments/faculty boards must be satisfied that the proposed leave fits with their overall plans and objectives, and it must be clear that the individual's duties for the college and for the department/faculty, including examining and graduate supervision, can be covered satisfactorily. Divisional boards will consider applications both on their own merits and in the context of overall operational needs, and will not approve applications which are prejudicial to the teaching and research of the department/faculty or which are not supported by the applicant's college.

Occasionally applications are made for leave to enable an individual to accept a fixed-term appointment in another academic institution (other than routine visiting appointments held during sabbatical leave). In such instances the college and the department/faculty board would need to be satisfied that the application was in line with their overall plans and objectives, as above, and that all operational requirements could be covered satisfactorily, before the application was put to the divisional board. Applicants would normally be expected to give a commitment to return to Oxford after the period of leave. It should be noted that the longer the appointment at the other institution, the less likely it is that leave will be granted.

Leave will not be granted, except in the most truly exceptional circumstances, to enable an individual to decide whether to accept a *permanent* post elsewhere.

It is recognised that some offers are made to individuals at short notice. Given the fact that all members of the academic staff have clear obligations to the University and to their college under the terms of their contracts, no such offer should be accepted without the support of the college and the department/faculty and the explicit approval of the divisional board. It is essential, therefore, that any prospect of such an offer is discussed, in confidence, with the college and with the divisional secretary or faculty board secretary at the earliest opportunity so as to avoid delays, and the possibility of refusal, if a firm offer is then made at very short notice.

All applications for special unpaid leave should be made to the divisional secretary, faculty board secretary or other officer as notified locally, who will also be able to advise on the likelihood of success of any application on the university side; the college's consent in appropriate cases must be obtained before an application is put to the divisional board.

7. *Special **paid** leave*

Divisions may, if they wish, with the concurrence of the college in relevant cases, grant additional paid leave outside sabbatical entitlement, funded from their own resources, to enable staff to undertake projects of mutual benefit to the individual and the University. Examples might include asking a member of staff to concentrate for a term wholly on considering revised teaching patterns across a whole subject area; or permitting a member of staff to teach at another university for a term to foster inter-institutional links, possibly as part of an exchange arrangement.

8. *Stipendiary arrangements*

- Sabbatical leave and dispensation from CUF lecturing duties: leave will be granted with stipend (although it may be granted without stipend if taken for the purpose of holding a remunerated visiting appointment under 6 above).
- Leave to hold a public office: leave will be granted without stipend.
- Leave to hold a research award: the arrangements vary depending on the regulations governing the award, but it is normal for individuals holding such awards to continue to receive their usual university stipend, the awarding body either providing funds to make a replacement appointment or reimbursing the University for the individual's salary costs.
- Special leave: leave will normally be granted without stipend, but see 7 above.

9. *Implications for future entitlement to sabbatical leave or dispensation from CUF lecturing duties*

Special leave does not count as qualifying service for the purposes of calculating future entitlement to sabbatical leave or dispensation from CUF lecturing duties. However it does not count *against* an individual's future entitlement. When special leave has been granted for the purposes of holding a public office or a research award, sabbatical leave is not normally granted in the period immediately preceding or following the period of special leave, although some flexibility may be exercised at the divisional board's discretion in respect of periods of special leave not exceeding one year, especially in connection with the holding of research awards.

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor in e-Research upon **Mark Ellisman,** PhD Colorado, Professor of Neurosciences and Bioengineering and Director of the Center for Research in Biological Systems, California at San Diego, for a period of three years from 1 September 2011.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor in e-Research upon **Neil Ian Geddes,** BSc Bristol, DPhil Oxf, Director of the e-Science Centre, UK Science and Technology Facilities Council, for a period of three years from 1 September 2011.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor in e-Research upon **Ron Perrott,** FBCS, FACM, Emeritus Professor of Software Engineering and Director of the Belfast e-Science Centre, Belfast, for a period of three years from 1 September 2011.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor in Physics upon **David Keen,** BSc Lond, PhD Oxf, Instrument Scientist at the ISIS Facility, Rutherford Appleton Laboratory, for a period of three years from 1 November 2011.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor in Software Engineering upon **Martyn Thomas,** BSc Lond, DSc Hull, FREng, for a period of three years from 1 September 2011.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor in Physics upon **Edmund Wilson,** Honorary Staff Member of the Accelerator and Beams Department, CERN, for a period of three years from 1 January 2012.

Electoral Board

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

ALASTAIR BUCHAN PROFESSORSHIP OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

	Appointed by
The President of St John's	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Acting Warden of St Antony's	*ex officio*
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Division
Professor Sir Lawrence Freedman	Department of Politics and International Relations
Professor A Hurrell	Department of Politics and International Relations
Professor S Whitefield	Department of Politics and International Relations
Professor C Hill	Council
Professor N McFarlane	Council
Dr A Pravda	St Antony's

[1]Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect. 10 and 11 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 108).

Musical Events

Queen's Chapel

The Choir of Queen's perform Benjamin Britten: 'A Ceremony of Carols', and the world première of David Bednall: 'Welcome All Wonders: A Christmas Cantata' at 7.30 pm on 26 November. Tickets: £12, £10 (concessions), £5 (students) available from: anne.bevan@queens.ox.ac.uk or 01865 279125.

St Stephen's House

Concert at St John the Evangelist Church, 109A Iffley Road, in aid of Helen and Douglas House, 19 November, 7.30 pm featuring **Christopher Purves, Rebecca Stockland, Elena Ferrari,** the Oxford Gospel Choir and the Pavlova Quintet; £12 adults, £6 children. Contact Michele Smith: bursar@ssho.ox.ac.uk.

Lectures

Colleges and Halls

All Souls

The Rt Hon Dr John Redwood, MP, will deliver a lecture at 4 pm on 25 November, in the Old Library, All Souls.

Subject: 'What future for the Euro?'

Examinations and Boards

Degree of Doctor of Letters

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

St Hugh's

Georgina O'Shaughnessy (*née* Alliston), 1956; 10 January 2011. Aged 74.

Elections

All Souls

ELECTIONS FROM 5 NOVEMBER 2011

Fellowship by Examination

Frederick Wilmot-Smith, BA Camb, BCL Oxf
George Woudhuysen, BA Oxf

St Anne's

ELECTIONS FROM 5 OCTOBER 2011

Honorary Fellowship

Dame Professor Linda Partridge, DBE, BA DPhil DSc Oxf, FRS

Johnson Honorary Fellowship

Mrs Joy Flint, MA Oxf

Senior Research Fellowship

Professor Hilary Priestley, MA DPhil Oxf

Supernumerary Fellowships

Dr Nigel Bowles, BA Sus, MA DPhil Oxf
Dr Kathleen Quinlan, BA Maine, PhD Stanford
Professor Stefan Talmon, LLM Camb, MA DPhil Oxf

Elections

Contested Election

Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

One ordinary member elected by all members of the faculty, exclusive of the persons qualified to be official members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor W L Treadwell, St Cross	MT 2012

The following nominations have been received:

R G Hoyland, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Cross

Nominated by:
I Bangha, Wolfson
L J N Mignon, St Antony's
N Sinai, Pembroke
D G K Taylor, Wolfson

[No candidate statement received.]

Dirk Meyer, MA PhD Leiden, Fellow of Queen's

Nominated by:
P B Ditmanson, Pembroke
M Hillenbrand, Wadham
S-Y Kan, Wadham
Y Song, Faculty of Oriental Studies

Candidate statement:

Chinese is currently represented by only one ordinary member of the Faculty Board in Oriental Studies, despite the size and importance of this subject group and the very large number of students for whom it is responsible. Our sole member on the board is also on leave at present, leaving the group with still less of a presence on the most important decision-making body of the Faculty. This under-representation is particularly regrettable given that the subject group has been without a professor since 2009 during what is a critical time for the development of Chinese Studies within the University. My nomination has been proposed as a means of providing some minimal rectification of this anomaly. I hope that my presence on the Board will assist the Board in their discussions pertaining to Chinese and the East Asian sub-faculty generally, whilst also helping the Chinese subject group to understand and implement Board decisions. As a reasonably new member of the Faculty who has come from a very different academic system, I am also very keen to gain as much understanding as possible of the administrative workings of the Faculty and the Division.

General notes:

Ballot papers were sent out by 7 November to those eligible to vote in the contested election. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 24 November**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette*s of Michaelmas term will be published on 24 November and 1 and 8 December. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 12 January. The usual deadline will continue to apply.

Miscellaneous

Oxford Harmonic Society

Oxford Harmonic Society starts its 90th anniversary celebrations this year with what promises to be a rousing performance of Handel's Messiah in Oxford Town Hall on 26 November at 7.30 pm. Tickets are available from Oxford Playhouse (01865 305305, www.oxfordplayhouse.com/TicketsOxford), We Got Tickets (www.wegottickets.com) and on the door. The choir also welcomes enquiries from enthusiastic potential members. Visit www.oxfordharmonicsoc.org for more information.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Oxford Digital Media provides filming and video production services in the heart of Oxford. Working either on location, or from our fully equipped television and recording studio in the Jam Factory, we also provide internet broadcasting of conferences, lectures and live events as well as on-demand delivery of pre-existing video material. See our website at www.oxforddigitalmedia.co.uk for more information or call us on 01865 241007.

Computer assistance for all your computer needs. Serving the academic community for more than 12 years. We fix laptops, network problems, email, viruses. At 154 Oxford Rd. Tel.: 01865 451177.

Knead Me Massage Therapies opens brand-new clinic in exclusively refurbished premises in Oxford! Be one of the first to book deep tissue, combination or anti-stress massage at our new clinic. Come enjoy the relaxation and comfort of our new heated ergonomic beds and rooms to help melt away your muscle tension and stress. Benefit from our fantastic opening specials or buy gift vouchers for Christmas. See www.kneadme.co.uk or 01865 244811.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Scott Fraser are offering a period 4-bedroom family home in Bullingdon Rd with spacious accommodation over 3 floors. Three reception rooms, study, rear garden, contemporary bathroom and large kitchen/diner with high quality fixtures and fittings. Flexible with furnishings. Council tax band E. On-street permit parking, £1,850 p.c.m. Viewing highly recommended. Please contact Anna on 01865 244666 to arrange a viewing.

Charming townhouse to let, located at St George's Park (3 miles from city centre), within a setting of 12 acres of communal grounds. Four bedrooms: 2 double bedrooms with en suite bathrooms and 2 smaller bedrooms. Fully furbished at a high standard (antiques and works of art), piano and delightful garden.

Available from Jan. to June/July 2012. Price: £1,200 p.m. excl. utilities and council tax. Contact: v.rodriguez-blanco@bham.ac.uk.

Quiet, 2-bedroom coach house in Old Marston village, near bus stop into Oxford centre and Headington hospitals. Suitable for 2 postgraduate university employees, now available for long or short lets. G.c.h. Rent in region of £900 p.c.m. plus bills. Ring 01865 244130 for further information and viewing.

Flats to let

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

One-bedroom furnished flat on first floor of family house (independent access) in Botley. Residential area, overlooking green, country views; walk to shopping centre. Entrance hall, bedroom, living room, kitchen, bathroom. Carpeted, furnished including fridge/freezer, washing machine, microwave, utensils; on regular bus route; parking; £895 p.c.m. incl. bills except telephone/Internet. Ideal for n-s couple; no pets. References required. Email: globewide@gmail.com. Tel.: 07841 867967.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins. from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at http://web.me.com/haroldcarter/Wakeham-Home/ or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Venice, Italy – charming apartment in San Samuele available for short-stay lets from 1 week. Fully equipped, comfortable, sleeps 5. Contact: tagariello@libero.it.

Property for sale

Charming 2-bed cottage in Cholsey for sale: chain-free. Sash windows, open chimneys, original quarry tiles, 2 bright and spacious double bedrooms, 2 receptions and garden over 140'. Off-road parking; under 10 mins. walk to railway station (direct trains to Paddington/Reading/Oxford); convenient for the M4 and M40, a slipway onto the Thames and the Ridgeway; £235,000. See: www.rightmove.co.uk/property-for-sale/property-35687729.html.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Christopher Tower Poetry Competition

Christ Church; Christopher Tower Poetry Competition; open to 16–18-year-olds throughout the UK; the theme is 'Voyages'; £250–£3,000; 2 March 2012; www.towerpoetry.org.uk

G R Elton Postgraduate Scholarship in History

Clare College, Cambridge; G R Elton Postgraduate Scholarship in History; normally awarded to graduates who have been approved for a course of studies in the Cambridge Faculty of History leading to a PhD degree; university and college fees for up to 3 years; 3 February; www.clare.cam.ac.uk/The-G-R-Elton-Studentship-Studies-related-to-History

Gladstone Memorial Trust

Gladstone Memorial Trust; Travel Awards 2012; for undergraduates in their first or second years for imaginative travel; up to £600; 13 February, interviews 13 March; www.damtp.cam.ac.uk/user/mrep/gladstone/gladann.html

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Harris Manchester; Personal Assistant to the Principal; £27,000–£32,000; 24 November; Victoria Lill, tel.: 271009 or college.office@hmc.ox.ac.uk

Extended deadline:
New College; Todd-Bird Junior Research Fellowship in Medicine or Biochemistry; £18,844 plus allowances; 2 pm, 24 November; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/todd-bird-junior-research-fellowship-stipendiary-medicine-or-biochemistry

Extended deadline:
New College; Todd-Bird non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in Clinical Medicine; the Fellow must already have adequate funding to support their work in Clinical Medicine, but will be entitled to allowances; 2 pm, 24 November; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/todd-bird-non-stipendiary-junior-research-fellowship-clinical-medicine

Nuffield; Official Fellowships in Sociology; £83,166 plus generous research allowance; 16 January; www.nuffield.ox.ac.uk/General/jobs

St Catherine's; Fellows' Secretary; £19,822–£21,652; 28 November; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/fellows-secretary

St John's and St Catherine's; Official Fellowship and Lecturership in German in association with a Clarendon CUF Lecturership in German; £42,733–£57,431; 13 December; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

Trinity; fixed-term College Lecturership in Philosophy; 1 December; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/pages/appointments.php

External Vacancies

Murray Edwards College, Cambridge; Gateway Programme Administrator and Research Officer; £23,000–£25,000; 24 November; www.murrayedwards.cam.ac.uk/about/vacancies/collegevacancies

Newnham College, Cambridge; Principal; 19 December; www.russellreynolds.com/executive-opportunities/search or responses@russellreynolds.com

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 24 November.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 24 NOVEMBER 2011 • NO. 4971 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 146

Congregation 21 November:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 146

Congregation 24 November:
Contested election

Congregation 28 November:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 13 December:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal:
Bodleian Curator of Music Fund

Notices 147

Consultative notice:
Review of the Medical Sciences Division

General notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Oxford Teaching Awards

Appointment:
Directorship of the Oxford University Museum of Natural History

Lectures 149

Examinations and Boards 149

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education

Colleges, Halls and Societies 150

Obituaries:
Merton
St Hilda's

Elections 151

Contested Election:
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Advertisements 152

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 155

Osler Memorial Fund Travel Grants

Phyllis and Eileen Gibbs Travelling Research Fellowship

Rawnsley Graduate Scholarship

Notifications of Vacancies 156

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 21 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Cohn, M A, Department of Biochemistry
McLain, S E, Department of Biochemistry
Newton, R J C, St John's
Pratt, L, Linacre
Wagner, D, Oxford University Computing Services

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 24 November

Contested election

Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 28 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 13 December 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 5 December,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose either of the legislative proposals below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise, the legislative proposals shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar

Explanatory Note

Following a change in title from 'Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar' to 'Deputy Registrar', these changes transfer functions associated with the former title to the Registrar, who may delegate those functions as appropriate.

WHEREAS it is expedient to update a reference in Part 17 of the Schedule to the Statutes, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Part 17, section 17.10, of the Schedule to the Statutes concerning the prize for an English poem on a sacred subject (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), delete 'Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar' and substitute 'Registrar'.

Regulations to be made by Council if this Statute is approved

1 In Council Regulations 17 of 2002 concerning divisional boards, Council Regulations 18 of 2002 concerning faculties, Council Regulations 19 of 2002 concerning faculty boards and Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts, delete all references to 'Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar' and substitute 'Registrar'.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute is approved by Congregation.

Regulations to be made by the Proctors if this Statute is approved

1 In regulation 2 of Proctors' Regulations 1 of 2003, concerning Disciplinary Regulations for Candidates in Examinations, delete 'Academic Registrar and Secretary of Faculties' and substitute 'Registrar'.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute is approved by Congregation.

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Bodleian Curator of Music Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal amends the title of the above fund and clarifies that it is to be administered by Bodley's Librarian, with oversight from the Curators of the University Libraries.

Notices

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Bodleian Curator of Music Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 72[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**~~§ 37.~~ Part 72: Alfred Brendel Bodleian Curator of Music Fund**

72.1. The benefaction from the Dunard Fund which comprises £500,000, together with any further donations for this purpose, shall be known as the Alfred Brendel Bodleian Curator of Music Fund.

72.2. The University shall retain all of the Fund as permanent endowment and shall apply the net income of the Fund towards the support of the post of the Alfred Brendel Curator of Music.

72.3. Bodley's Librarian shall be responsible to the Curators of the University Libraries for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income.~~The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Curators of the Bodleian Library.~~'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 753, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete the part of § 37 concerning the Bodleian Curator of Music Fund and renumber existing §§ 38–171 as §§ 37–170.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

[1] The numbering of this Part is subject to the approval of other new Parts of the Schedule and may therefore change.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Consultative notice

Review of the Medical Sciences Division

On behalf of Council and its committees, the Vice-Chancellor will chair a review of the Medical Sciences Division in March 2012. The terms of reference for the review are set out below. The review committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference. These should be sent to Ms Judith Finch, University Offices, Wellington Square (email: judith.finch@admin.ox.ac.uk), by **10 February 2012**.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE REVIEW PANEL

Chair: The Vice-Chancellor

Members:
Pro-Vice-Chancellors for:
- Education: Dr Sally Mapstone
- Personnel and Equality: Dr Stephen Goss
- Planning and Resources: Professor William James
- Research, Academic Services and University Collections: Professor Ian Walmsley

Dr Gareth Goodier, Cambridge University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust
Professor Roger Goodman, Social Sciences Division
Lord Krebs, Jesus
Dr Richard Levin, McGill
Professor Joe Martin, Harvard
Professor Dame Nancy Rothwell, Manchester
Professor Sir John Tooke, UCL
Professor Ngaire Woods, Department of Politics

TERMS OF REFERENCE

1. To review divisional strategies in the light of the current internal and external climate, and the forecast for the medium and longer term.

2. To review progress made in response to the division's strategic plans: five-year plan, recent operating statements and any other divisional strategy documents as follows:

review the division's mechanisms for promoting the excellence of academic activities in the faculties and departments which constitute the

division, with particular reference to international standards of excellence, and in the context of the university's Strategic Plan and other strategic/policy documents. More specifically, the division's mechanisms for ensuring:

(a) the quality and direction of the research of the division as a whole, including its promotion of interdepartmental, interdivisional and interdisciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities

(b) the *overall* quality and direction of undergraduate and graduate programmes offered within the division and the division's policy for the development, monitoring and quality assurance of those programmes, taking account of university policies in relation to:

- access and admissions
- curriculum design and programme structure
- teaching, learning and assessment
- the relationship between teaching and research
- academic and pastoral support and guidance
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources)
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies (including research degrees research training and provision for part-time study)
- relationships with colleges
- student number planning
- quality assurance mechanisms

(c) the division's work in relation to 'third-leg' activities.

3. Personnel

To review the division's approach to human resources issues, including:

- academic employment issues
- recruitment and retention
- balance of teaching and learning in academic contracts
- major support staff issues
- career development
- equal opportunities.

4. Space and capital expenditure

Current and future plans, including:

- new build/refurbishment
- laboratory and teaching space
- research equipment
- services including links with ASUC.

5. Finance

To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the division and its financial strategy.

6. Organisation and administration

To review the organisation of the division, its management structures and the relationship between the faculties/departments and the division, and between the division and other university bodies and committees, including such matters as:

- strategic planning
- leadership and management
- administration
- devolution of responsibilities between units within the division, and between the division and its units
- fundraising
- relationship (structural and operational) with:

  (a) cognate subject areas

  (b) colleges

  (c) National Health Service bodies

  (d) national and international bodies, including research councils and funding bodies to which it is linked in teaching and research.

General notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The final *Gazette*s of Michaelmas term will be published on 1 and 8 December. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 12 January. The usual deadline arrangements will apply.

Oxford Teaching Awards

The winners of the sixth annual Oxford Teaching Awards were announced on 10 November. The awards acknowledge and reward excellence in teaching and in the support of teaching and learning. Winners include academic staff, technicians, administrative staff, IT staff and librarians. The full list of awards and winners can be seen at: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/teachingawards2011.

Appointment

Directorship of the Oxford University Museum of Natural History

Paul Smith, BSc Leic, PhD Nott, Professor of Palaeobiology; Head, School of Geography, Earth and Environmental Sciences and Director, Lapworth Museum of Geology, Birmingham, has been appointed to the Directorship of the Oxford University Museum of Natural History with the title of Professor of Natural History with effect from 1 February 2012.

Professor Smith will be a fellow of Kellogg College.

Lectures

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Foundation for Law, Justice and Society/ Centre for Socio-legal Studies

THE SOCIAL AND POLITICAL FOUNDATIONS OF CONSTITUTIONS SERIES

Seminar

The following seminar will take place 10 am–4 pm on 8 December in Jesus College, Ship Street Centre.

Subject: 'The social and political foundations of constitutions: Argentina, South Sudan, Iceland and Israel'

Seminar

Professor David S Law, Washington University, St Louis, will deliver a seminar 10 am–noon on 9 December in the Haldane Room, Wolfson.

Subject: 'Sham constitutions'

Rhodes House

REX NETTLEFORD MEMORIAL LECTURE

Sir Shridath Ramphal, former Secretary-General of the Commonwealth and co-chair of the Commission on Global Governance, will deliver the first Rex Nettleford Memorial Lecture at 5 pm on 5 December in Rhodes House. Followed by drinks. If possible, please register your attendance: wardens.assistant@rhodeshouse.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Rex Nettleford: "a joyous race just begun" '

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Kellogg

Professor Dame Kay Davies will give the third OIBC Anne McLaren Memorial Lecture at 5 pm (tea) for 5.30 pm on 1 December in Kellogg College. The President of Kellogg and the Trustees of the Oxford International Biomedical Centre invite all to attend. Ticket-only event. Details/bookings via sandra.gee@kellogg.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Challenges of therapy for Duchenne muscular dystrophy'

Queen's

Professor Siegbert Prawer, former Taylor Professor of German and Honorary Fellow of Queen's, will deliver a public lecture at 5 pm on 30 November in the Shulman Auditorium, Queen's.

Subject: 'Childe Harold's Jewish pilgrimage: Byron meets Yiddish poetry in expressionist Berlin, 1920–23'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Obituaries

Merton

Grant James Edward Bates, 1975; 18 September 2011. Aged 58.

John Hempstead, 1949; 1 July 2011. Aged 82.

Peter Samuel Sykes, 1950; 12 September 2011. Aged 81.

St Hilda's

Jane Elizabeth Belson, 1970; 7 September 2011. Aged 59.

Valerie Ross Belton, 1943; 3 November 2011. Aged 86.

Margaret Judith Bliss (*née* Massey Stewart), 1951; 1 October 2011. Aged 80.

Juliet Horatia Browne (*née* Buxton), 1955; 10 November 2011. Aged 74.

Elspeth Isobel Walker Gregory (*née* Milburn), 1933; 5 September 2011. Aged 96.

Virginia Elizabeth Henes (*née* Evans), Exhibitioner 1965; November 2011. Aged 65.

Jill Ardamine Higgs, Exhibitioner 1945; 26 September 2011. Aged 88.

Judith Ann Mayou (*née* Bowler), 1960; 7 September 2011. Aged 69.

Mary (Molly) Winifred Moberly (*née* Martin), 1932; 29 October 2011. Aged 98.

Pamela Rosemary Pestell (*née* Scales), Scholar 1949; 1 October 2011. Aged 80.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education

STATUS OF PROBATIONER RESEARCH STUDENTS: MLITT/MSC BY RESEARCH/DPHIL

a) to reduce the normal maximum number of terms allowed for holding PRS status from 12 to 8 for part-time students
b) other minor changes

Elections

Contested Election

Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

One ordinary member elected by all members of the faculty, exclusive of the persons qualified to be official members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor W L Treadwell, St Cross	MT 2012

The following nominations have been received:

R G Hoyland, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Cross

Nominated by:
I Bangha, Wolfson
L J N Mignon, St Antony's
N Sinai, Pembroke
D G K Taylor, Wolfson

[No candidate statement received.]

Dirk Meyer, MA PhD Leiden, Fellow of Queen's

Nominated by:
P B Ditmanson, Pembroke
M Hillenbrand, Wadham
S-Y Kan, Wadham
Y Song, Faculty of Oriental Studies

Candidate statement:

Chinese is currently represented by only one ordinary member of the Faculty Board in Oriental Studies, despite the size and importance of this subject group and the very large number of students for whom it is responsible. Our sole member on the board is also on leave at present, leaving the group with still less of a presence on the most important decision-making body of the Faculty. This under-representation is particularly regrettable given that the subject group has been without a professor since 2009 during what is a critical time for the development of Chinese Studies within the University. My nomination has been proposed as a means of providing some minimal rectification of this anomaly. I hope that my presence on the Board will assist the Board in their discussions pertaining to Chinese and the East Asian sub-faculty generally, whilst also helping the Chinese subject group to understand and implement Board decisions. As a reasonably new member of the Faculty who has come from a very different academic system, I am also very keen to gain as much understanding as possible of the administrative workings of the Faculty and the Division.

General notes:

Ballot papers were sent out by 7 November to those eligible to vote in the contested election. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 24 November**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (i.e. eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette*s of Michaelmas term will be published on 1 and 8 December. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 12 January. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01993 868892 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel.: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Oxford Digital Media provides filming and video production services in the heart of Oxford. Working either on location, or from our fully equipped television and recording studio in the Jam Factory, we also provide internet broadcasting of conferences, lectures and live events as well as on-demand delivery of pre-existing video material. See our website at www.oxforddigitalmedia.co.uk for more information or call us on 01865 241007.

Computer assistance for all your computer needs. Serving the academic community for more than 12 years. We fix laptops, network problems, email, viruses. At 154 Oxford Rd. Tel.: 01865 451177.

Knead Me Massage Therapies opens brand-new clinic in exclusively refurbished premises in Oxford! Be one of the first to book deep tissue, combination or anti-stress massage at our new clinic. Come enjoy the relaxation and comfort of our new heated ergonomic beds and rooms to help melt away your muscle tension and stress. Benefit from our fantastic opening specials or buy gift vouchers for Christmas. See www.kneadme.co.uk or 01865 244811.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Situations vacant

Full-time Administrator for Magna Carta College in Summertown, for immediate start. Previous experience required, including use of all Microsoft systems. Knowledge of admissions process, visa requirements preferred. The ability to multi-task, deal with graduate and undergraduate students and professors is required. Contact: Maggie Faulkner, Vice Dean 01865 593131.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Scott Fraser are offering a period 4-bedroom family home in Bullingdon Rd with spacious accommodation over 3 floors. Three reception rooms, study, rear garden, contemporary bathroom and large kitchen/diner with high

quality fixtures and fittings. Flexible with furnishings. Council tax band E. On-street permit parking, £1,850 p.c.m. Viewing highly recommended. Please contact Anna on 01865 244666 to arrange a viewing.

Charming townhouse to let, located at St George's Park (3 miles from city centre), within a setting of 12 acres of communal grounds. Four bedrooms: 2 double bedrooms with en suite bathrooms and 2 smaller bedrooms. Fully furnished at a high standard (antiques and works of art), piano and delightful garden. Available from Jan. to June/July 2012. Price: £1,200 p.m. excl. utilities and council tax. Contact: v.rodriguez-blanco@bham.ac.uk.

Large, 4-bedroom Victorian house in prime north Oxford location (Kingston Rd) available for rent from mid-Mar. until mid-Aug. 2012. Perfect for academic couples/families visiting Oxford (very close to excellent schools). Rent negotiable depending on number of bedrooms needed. Please contact Dr Craig Jeffrey: craig.jeffrey@ouce.ox.ac.uk.

Delightful 3-double-bedroom semi-detached property located in the charming and sought after village of Stanton St John. Recently refurbished to a very high standard throughout with amazing and uninterrupted views of the countryside. Property has large private garden, driveway parking and garage. Offered unfurnished. No pets. Council Tax band F. Rent £1,400 p.c.m. Contact Emily Rowe at Scott Fraser: 01865 761111 or emily@scottfraser.co.uk.

Close to city centre, £1,400 p.c.m. exc. Large unfurnished house close to the rail station and within walking distance of the city centre. Period property recently refurbished throughout. Accommodation comprises of 3 reception rooms, kitchen, 3 bathrooms, 5 bedrooms and garden. For further details please contact Bridget Ronaldson at Savills on 01865 269082.

For rent to responsible couple with references: 2-bedroom c.h. modern house with parking, private and communal garden. Very peaceful, leafy attractive location (off Iffley Turn) close to excellent amenities. Available end Jan. for a minimum of 6 months (renewable). Sorry no pets, smokers or children. House to be redecorated and refurbished by start of tenancy. Rent around £1,000 p.m. plus council tax and utilities. Tel.: 01865 361494. Mobile: 07775 316724. Email: southend104@hotmail.com.

East/south Oxford. Newly redecorated furnished house available immediately. Two double bedrooms, bathroom, lounge, kitchen/diner, sunroom, attic room and garage. G.c.h. plus open fire. Lovely garden and close to park/transport/amenities. Would suit a couple, small family or 2 professional sharers. More details/photos available on request, £995 p.c.m., excl. utilities and council tax. Contact Clare: mackay@fmrib.ox.ac.uk.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of university housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the university. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and university departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

One-bedroom furnished flat on first floor of family house (independent access) in Botley. Residential area, overlooking green, country views; walk to shopping centre. Entrance hall, bedroom, living room, kitchen, bathroom. Carpeted, furnished including fridge/freezer, washing machine, microwave, utensils; on regular bus route; parking; £895 p.c.m. incl. bills except telephone/Internet. Ideal for n-s couple; no pets. References required. Email: globewide@gmail.com. Tel.: 07841 867967.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main university buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Modern, quiet and light single and double studio apartments and 2-bedroom flat. East Oxford, 10 mins. walk to Magdalen Bridge, 5 mins. to shops. Fully furnished and equipped for cooking, laundry (washer/drier), wireless broadband, flat screen TV, DVD, CD player. Serviced weekly. Off-road car parking. Available now for short term rental – weeks or months. Contact: stay@oxfordbythemonth.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the university. Our new quick and easy Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.oxfordstudentpad.co.uk. For information: 01865 280811.

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide

selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins. from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at http://web.me.com/haroldcarter/Wakeham-Home/ or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Property for sale

Charming 2-bed cottage in Cholsey for sale: chain-free. Sash windows, open chimneys, original quarry tiles, 2 bright and spacious double bedrooms, 2 receptions and garden over 140'. Off-road parking; under 10 mins. walk to railway station (direct trains to Paddington/Reading/Oxford); convenient for the M4 and M40, a slipway onto the Thames and the Ridgeway; £235,000. See: www.rightmove.co.uk/property-for-sale/property-35687729.html.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the university should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Osler Memorial Fund Travel Grants

Medical Sciences Division; Osler Memorial Fund Travel Grants; for teachers in Oxford Medical School pre-clinical departments to pursue special study connected with medicine outside Oxford; maximum £600; http://intranet.medsci.ox.ac.uk/guides/funding-guides/osler-memorial-fund

Phyllis and Eileen Gibbs Travelling Research Fellowship

Newnham College, Cambridge; Phyllis and Eileen Gibbs Travelling Research Fellowship 2012–13; open to female graduates with considerable research experience (normally postdoctoral) intending to undertake fieldwork projects outside the British Isles (and normally not within their own countries of residence) in Biology, Archaeology, Social Anthropology or Sociology; up to £18,000; 9 January; www.newn.cam.ac.uk/joining-newnham/travelling-fellowships

Rawnsley Graduate Scholarship

St Hugh's; Rawnsley Graduate Scholarship; for a student who has been offered place to begin DPhil study at Oxford in October 2012 in Czech, Slovak or Polish Languages or Literature (or English, if student is of Czech, Slovak or Polish nationality); fees (at the Home/EU rate) and £12,300 maintenance allowance for 3 years; 9 March; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of International Development; University Lecturership in Migration Studies; £42,733–£57,431; noon, 18 January; www.admin.ox.ac.uk/fp

Department of Plant Sciences; Wood Professorship of Forest Science; 16 January; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Balliol; Assistant Librarian; £22,971–£25,101; 2 December; www.balliol.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/2011/october/assistant-librarian or 01865 277709

Jesus; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in Geography; £2,183 salary enhancement; 9 January; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk

Jesus; Accommodation Services Manager; £29,099–£33,734; 1 December; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk

Lady Margaret Hall and the Faculty of English Language and Literature; University Lecturership (CUF) in Victorian Literature with a Tutorship and Official Fellowship in English; £42,733–£57,431; 14 December; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies.aspx or stassistant@lmh.ox.ac.uk

New College; Career Development Fellowship in French; £30,688–£31,769 plus allowances; 10 am, 9 December; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/career-development-fellowship-french

New College and St Hugh's; Anthony Quinton Tutorial Fellowship and stipendiary Lectureship in Classical Philosophy; New College £20,497–£23,072 plus allowances, St Hugh's from £8,123; noon, 2 December; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/anthony-quinton-tutorial-fellowship-and-stipendiary-lectureship-classical-philosophy

Oriel; Development Manager; *c.*£30,000; 12 December; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St John's; stipendiary Lecturership in Geography (1 April–30 June 2012); £3,047; 6 January; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

St John's; Official Fellowship in Ancient History in association with a Clarendon CUF Lecturership in Ancient History; £42,733–£57,431; 6 January; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

Trinity; Junior Research Fellowship in English Literature; 16 January; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/pages/appointments.php

University College; Junior Research Fellowship in History; £19,560 plus benefits; 19 December; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies/

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Regius Professorship of Hebrew; 16 December; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Sir Thomas Adams's Professorship of Arabic; 16 December; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Girton College, Cambridge; Science Research Fellowship; £18,190–£20,409 pre-PhD, £19,261–£21,652 post-PhD; noon, 11 January; www.girton.cam.ac.uk

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 1 December.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 1 DECEMBER 2011 • NO. 4972 • VOL 142

Gazette

Council and Main Committees 158

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Nuffield Medical Trustees
(b) Establishment of C V Starr Scholarship Fund
(c) Department of Earth Sciences Field Teaching Fund

Congregation 24 November:
Election

Congregation 28 November:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 159

Congregation 5 December:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 13 December:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Bodleian Curator of Music Fund

Notices 160

Consultative notice:
Review of the Department of Politics and International Relations

General notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Audit and Scrutiny Committee Annual Report 2010–11
Report Issued by the Internal Auditors
Industrial Action

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities
Medical Sciences

Musical Event:
St Stephen's House

Lectures 161

Examinations and Boards 162

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 163

Obituaries:
Merton
St Hilda's
St Hugh's
Trinity

Elections:
Balliol

Elections 164

Election result:
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Advertisements 164

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 168

Donald Tovey Memorial Prize

Queen Elizabeth Scholarship

Cambridge Graduate Research Studentships

Notifications of Vacancies 168

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **16 December.**

(a) Nuffield Medical Trustees

Explanatory Note

This change allows Council's General Purposes Committee to determine in an individual case that a person be allowed to continue to serve as a Nuffield Medical Trustee after reaching the age of 70.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 692, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), in § 261 delete existing regulation 1 (3)(b) and substitute (new wording underlined):

'(b) No person shall become or remain a trustee after reaching the age of 70 years, unless Council's General Purposes Committee has determined otherwise in an individual case.'

(b) Establishment of C V Starr Scholarship Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the C V Starr Scholarship Fund to provide scholarship assistance to undergraduate, graduate and postdoctoral students of the University's own selection on the basis of merit and need.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 728, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), insert new § 341 as follows, and renumber existing §§ 341–393 as §§ 342–394:

'**§ 341.** *C. V. Starr Scholarship Fund*

1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of US$250,000 from the Starr Foundation via Americans for Oxford, Inc. to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the C.V. Starr Scholarship Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the provision of scholarship assistance to undergraduate, graduate and postdoctoral students of its own selection on the basis of merit and need.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of the Wildlife Conservation Research Unit.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Scholarship.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Regulations 1–10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(c) Department of Earth Sciences Field Teaching Fund

Explanatory Note

These changes, recommended by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board and the Trusts Management Board, clarify that the capital, as well as the income, of the fund can be spent down over an appropriate period. Although the current wording of regulation 3 suggests this can be done already, it has not been possible to establish this conclusively, and the clearer wording is therefore intended to put the matter beyond doubt.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 628, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), in § 101 amend regulation 3 as follows (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'3. The administration of the Fund~~, and the application of its capital and income~~, shall be the responsibility of the Department of Earth Sciences, which shall appoint a committee with delegated authority to discharge this responsibility on its behalf. The committee shall be responsible for applying the income and, at its discretion, the capital of the Fund.'

Congregation

Congregation 24 November

Election

Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Results are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 28 November

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Botwe, W C, Graduate Admissions and Funding
Copeland, C M, St Edmund Hall
Finch, M P M, Pembroke
Glover, H E, Wadham
Janda, K B, Environmental Change Institute
McLaughlin, E M L, Queen's
Sim, D I, Pembroke
Stewart, P C N, Wolfson
Wilmot-Smith, F J, All Souls
Yang, H, Worcester

Congregation 5 December

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 13 December 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 5 December,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose either of the legislative proposals below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise, the legislative proposals shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar

Explanatory Note

Following a change in title from 'Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar' to 'Deputy Registrar', these changes transfer functions associated with the former title to the Registrar, who may delegate those functions as appropriate.

WHEREAS it is expedient to update a reference in Part 17 of the Schedule to the Statutes, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Part 17, section 17.10, of the Schedule to the Statutes concerning the prize for an English poem on a sacred subject (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), delete 'Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar' and substitute 'Registrar'.

Regulations to be made by Council if this Statute is approved

1 In Council Regulations 17 of 2002 concerning divisional boards, Council Regulations 18 of 2002 concerning faculties, Council Regulations 19 of 2002 concerning faculty boards and Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts, delete all references to 'Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar' and substitute 'Registrar'.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute is approved by Congregation.

Regulations to be made by the Proctors if this Statute is approved

1 In regulation 2 of Proctors' Regulations 1 of 2003, concerning Disciplinary Regulations for Candidates in Examinations, delete 'Academic Registrar and Secretary of Faculties' and substitute 'Registrar'.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute is approved by Congregation.

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Bodleian Curator of Music Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal amends the title of the above fund and clarifies that it is to be administered by Bodley's Librarian, with oversight from the Curators of the University Libraries.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Bodleian Curator of Music Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 72[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

[1] The numbering of this Part is subject to the approval of other new Parts of the Schedule and may therefore change.

Notices

'~~§ 37.~~ **Part 72: Alfred Brendel Bodleian Curator of Music Fund**

72.1. The benefaction from the Dunard Fund which comprises £500,000, together with any further donations for this purpose, shall be known as the Alfred Brendel Bodleian Curator of Music Fund.

72.2. The University shall retain all of the Fund as permanent endowment and shall apply the net income of the Fund towards the support of the post of the Alfred Brendel Curator of Music.

72.3. Bodley's Librarian shall be responsible to the Curators of the University Libraries for the administration of the Fund and the application of its income.~~The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Curators of the Bodleian Library.~~'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 753, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete the part of § 37 concerning the Bodleian Curator of Music Fund and renumber existing §§ 38–171 as §§ 37–170.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Consultative notice

Social Sciences Board/Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE DEPARTMENT OF POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

The Social Sciences Board and the Education Committee will jointly conduct a review of the Department of Politics and International Relations, as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of faculties and departments. This review will take place on **6 and 7 February 2012**.

The review committee's terms of reference are:

1. To review the quality of academic activities in the department, by reference to:

- international standards of excellence
- action taken since the last review of the department
- planning statements at department and divisional level, and in the context of the university's mission statement and corporate plan.

In particular:

(a) the quality of the research of the department, including its participation in inter-departmental, inter-divisional and inter-disciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities

(b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions
- curriculum design and programme structure
- teaching, learning and assessment
- the relationship between teaching and research
- academic and pastoral support and guidance
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources)
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies (including research degrees and research training and provision for part-time study)
- relationships with colleges
- quality assurance mechanisms

(c) the organisation of the department, its management structures and the relationship between the department and the division, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional five-year plans and the university's Corporate Plan)
- academic and non-academic staff planning and recruitment
- student number planning
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues
- accommodation and future space needs
- fundraising

(d) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within the department, and between the department and cognate subject areas and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.

2. To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the department, and its financial strategy.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference, given above. These should be sent to the joint secretary to the Review Committee, Rachel Meyrick (email: rachel.meyrick@socsci.ox.ac.uk), by **13 January**.

General notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The final *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 8 December. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 12 January. The usual deadline arrangements will apply.

Audit and Scrutiny Committee Annual Report 2010–11

The Annual Report of the Audit and Scrutiny Committee for 2010–11 has now been posted on the intranet at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/oxonly/auditrep.shtml.

Lectures

Report Issued by the Internal Auditors

The following report issued by the Internal Auditors was accepted by the Audit and Scrutiny Committee at its meeting on 7 November 2011:

FOCUSED REVIEW

Risk Management

The executive summary of this report has now been posted on the intranet at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/oxonly/auditrep.shtml. The full report may be consulted by members of Congregation at the University Offices by arrangement with the Head of the Council Secretariat, Emma Rampton (email: emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk, telephone: (2)70002).

Industrial action

A number of academic and academic-related staff may have participated in strike action organised by the UCU on 30 November. Those members of staff who did participate are asked to complete a payroll deduction form and send it to the Payroll Office. The form gives authorisation for the deduction of one day's pay (calculated on the basis of 1/345 of annual salary). It can be downloaded from the Finance Division's website at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/finance/forms/payroll.

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor in Epidemiology on **L Li,** MPH MD Beijing, FFPH, for a period of three years from 1 October 2011.

The Medical Sciences Board has re-conferred the title of Visiting Professor in Tropical Medicine on **C Sibley,** BA MA MS PhD, currently Affiliate Professor, Seattle Biomedical Research Institute, for a further period of five years from 1 November 2011.

Social Sciences

On the recommendation of the Saïd Business School, the Social Sciences Division has reconferred on **Richard Barker** the title of Visiting Professor of Accounting for one year from 1 October 2011.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Musical Event

St Stephen's House

There will be a concert by European Union Baroque Orchestra at St John the Evangelist Church, 109A Iffley Road, 18 December, 6 pm. Music by Locatelli, Sammartini, Teleman, Bach and more; £15 (£10) available at Oxford Playhouse or contact Michele Smith: bursar@ssho.ox.ac.uk.

Humanities

Faculty of Music

Professor George Lewis, Columbia, will discuss his most recent compositions, *Les Exercices Spirituels* and other pieces, on 14 December at 4 pm in the Faculty of Music. His talk will be followed by questions, informal discussion and the opportunity for students, members of the faculty and music colleagues to meet with Professor Lewis.

All welcome; please book your place by 8 December by emailing events@music.ox.ac.uk.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Computer Science

STRACHEY LECTURES IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Professor Robert E Tarjan, James S McDonnell Distinguished University Professor of Computer Science, Princeton and HP Labs, will deliver the Strachey Lecture at 4.30 pm on 8 December in Lecture Theatre B, e-Science Building, 7 Keble Road.

Subject: 'Mysteries of search trees'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Obituaries

Merton

William Roderick Richards, 1965; 16 November 2011. Aged 64.
Alan Edwin Rogers, 1948; 20 November 2011. Aged 81.
Reginald John Croasdell Wait, 1940; August 2011. Aged 90.

St Hilda's

Chao Cao, 2011; 27 October 2011. Aged 19.
Kojo Minta, 2009; 10 August 2011. Aged 24.

St Hugh's

Mrs Jenefer Lidwell (*née* Fursdon), 1936; 21 October 2011. Aged 92.

Trinity

Mr David John Frank Barwell, 1957; 29 August 2011. Aged 72.
Mr James Arthur Currer Briggs, R A Probationer 1945; 31 March 2011. Aged 83.
Mr Neill Dudley Cox, DFC and Bar, RAF Probationer 1947; 16 July 2011. Aged 88.
Mr Charles Patrick Currey, 1947; 22 August 2011. Aged 83.
Mr Robert Kirkpatrick Day, 1952; 17 August 2011. Aged 79.
Mr Jeremy Faull, Scholar 1949; 15 September 2011. Aged 81.
Mr Timothy Dominic Hemming, Minor Scholar 1952; 11 August 2011. Aged 77.
Mr Bede Rundle, Fellow 1963–2004, Emeritus Fellow; 24 September 2011. Aged 74.
Mr John Alexander George Stonehouse, 1950; 4 September 2011. Aged 80.
Mr John Alan Stuart, 1938; 6 June 2011. Aged 91.
Mr Ernest Peter Thomas, Naval Probationer 1944; 10 September 2011. Aged 85.
Dr John Patrick Acton Weaver, 1946; 10 July 2011. Aged 83.
The Revd Anthony Francis Williams, 1947; 29 June 2011. Aged 90.

Elections

Balliol

TO HONORARY FELLOWSHIP FROM 1 NOVEMBER 2011

Dr Andrew Graham, MA DCL Oxf

Elections

Contested Election 24 November

Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies

Election of one ordinary member elected by all members of the faculty, exclusive of the persons qualified to be official members as per Regulation 19.7.

On Thursday, 24 November, the following was duly elected to the Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies to hold office until MT 2012:

Dr Dirk Meyer, MA PhD Leiden, Fellow of Queen's

[The votes recorded were: for Dr Meyer, 24; for Dr Hoyland, 10. One ballot paper was spoiled.]

Questions relating to this election should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (i.e. eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or

civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the final *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 8 December. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 12 January. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

Book fair

2012 PBFA Oxford Book Fair. Sat. 21 Jan., 12–6 and Sun. 22 Jan., 10–5 at Oxford Brookes University, Headington Campus, Gypsy Lane, Oxford, OX3 0BP. Free on-site car parking. Admission £2 or free on presentation of this advert. With the near disappearance of antiquarian bookshops in Oxford, this is your annual chance to view a large selection of interesting material. Dedicated book fair website: www.oxfordbookfair.org.

Research participants sought

Parents of teenagers! We're looking for adolescents (aged 11–17) to participate in research at the Department of Experimental Psychology. We study how biology and social environment affect emotional wellbeing in young people. We ask volunteers to do things such as fill in questionnaires, do computer tasks, and have brain scans. We're interested in hearing from all young people, but especially those with anxiety or low mood. For more information visit http://REDD.psy.ox.ac.uk or email REDD@psy.ox.ac.uk.

Learn to play bridge

Oxford Bridge Learning – learn or return to play bridge in the new year. We have daytime and evening courses for complete beginners through to advanced players. Further details can be found at www.oxfordbridgelearning.org.uk or email learnbridge@aol.com.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Oxford Digital Media provides filming and video production services in the heart of Oxford. Working either on location, or from our fully equipped television and recording studio in the Jam Factory, we also provide internet broadcasting of conferences, lectures and live events as well as on-demand delivery of pre-existing video material. See our website at www.oxforddigitalmedia.co.uk for more information or call us on 01865 241007.

Knead Me Massage Therapies opens brand-new clinic in exclusively refurbished premises in Oxford! Be one of the first to book deep tissue, combination or anti-stress massage at our new clinic. Come enjoy the relaxation and comfort of our new heated ergonomic beds and rooms to help melt away your muscle tension and stress. Benefit from our fantastic opening specials or buy gift vouchers for Christmas. See www.kneadme.co.uk or 01865 244811.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Situations vacant

Full-time Administrator for Magna Carta College in Summertown, for immediate start. Previous experience required, including use of all Microsoft systems. Knowledge of admissions process, visa requirements preferred. The ability to multi-task, deal with graduate and undergraduate students and professors is required. Contact: Maggie Faulkner, Vice Dean 01865 593131.

Oxford Bridge Learning is looking for a graduate student who would be interested in helping to develop and administer our small business with the added benefit of learning how to play bridge. Please reply to oblmanagement@aol.com by 12 Dec. with your CV and details of your availability from Jan. 2012.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Scott Fraser are offering a period 4-bedroom family home in Bullingdon Rd with spacious accommodation over 3 floors. Three reception rooms, study, rear garden, contemporary bathroom and large kitchen/diner with high quality fixtures and fittings. Flexible with furnishings. Council tax band E. On-street permit parking, £1,850 p.c.m. Viewing highly recommended. Please contact Anna on 01865 244666 to arrange a viewing.

Charming townhouse to let, located at St George's Park (3 miles from city centre), within a setting of 12 acres of communal grounds. Four bedrooms: 2 double bedrooms with en suite bathrooms and 2 smaller bedrooms. Fully furnished at a high standard (antiques and works of art), piano and delightful garden. Available from Jan. to June/July 2012. Price: £1,200 p.m. excl. utilities and council tax. Contact: v.rodriguez-blanco@bham.ac.uk.

Delightful 3-double-bedroom semi-detached property located in the charming and sought after village of Stanton St John. Recently refurbished to a very high standard throughout with amazing and uninterrupted views of the countryside. Property has large private garden, driveway parking and garage. Offered unfurnished. No pets. Council Tax band F. Rent £1,400 p.c.m. Contact Emily Rowe at Scott Fraser: 01865 761111 or emily@scottfraser.co.uk.

For rent to responsible couple with references: 2-bedroom c.h. modern house with parking, private and communal garden. Very peaceful, leafy attractive location (off Iffley Turn) close to excellent amenities. Available end Jan. for a minimum of 6 months (renewable). Sorry no pets, smokers or children. House to be redecorated and refurbished by start of tenancy. Rent around £1,000 p.m. plus council tax and utilities. Tel.: 01865 361494. Mobile: 07775 316724. Email: southend104@hotmail.com.

East/south Oxford. Newly redecorated furnished house available immediately. Two double bedrooms, bathroom, lounge, kitchen/diner, sunroom, attic room and garage. G.c.h. plus open fire. Lovely garden and close to park/transport/amenities. Would suit a couple, small family or 2 professional sharers. More details/photos available on request, £995 p.c.m., excl. utilities and council tax. Contact Clare: mackay@fmrib.ox.ac.uk.

Furnished 3-bed semi-detached house in lower Wolvercote. Available mid Dec. 2011 to end Aug. 2012; £1,200 p.c.m. plus utilities and council tax. Deposit and references required. Please contact Alex on 07813 019715 or sandabarratt@googlemail.com.

House to rent Jan.–Mar. in picturesque village of Wolvercote: great views and only 2km from Oxford. Features double and single bedroom; wood-burning stove; modern bathroom and kitchen; conservatory dining room; additional shower and WC on first floor. Rent £850 p.c.m. to include local taxes and average winter utility bills. Reduction available for tenant willing to care for elderly cat. Deposit and references required. Email: judith.secker@tiscali.co.uk.

Jericho: furnished 3-bedroom house available 1 Aug. 2012; £1,895 p.c.m., 2½ baths. One bedroom has additional attached kitchen ideal for nanny or teenager. Secluded garden, patio, new energy-efficient boiler, eat-in kitchen, living room dining room, all appliances. Walk to university, train and coach station, catchment area for best schools, parks, cosy, easy to maintain. Contact A Gaston: annemarie.gaston@gmail.com; gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada)

House to let in Summertown. Comfortable, fully furnished house with plenty of character well located for access to Summertown and the major road networks, available now until end of May; £1,250 p.c.m. Contact Finders Keepers on 01865 311011.

Modern house in north Oxford. Spacious furnished town house situated on the Oxford Waterside development in Jericho. Available in Jan. at a rent of £1,450 p.c.m. Contact Finders Keepers on 01865 311011.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of university housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the university. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Jericho: 2-bedroom furnished apartment available 1 July 2012; £1,575 p.c.m. Includes secure indoor parking. Smart, contemporary apartment in quiet, secure new complex; extremely popular area; walk to university, train, bus stations, restaurants, shops. Ideal busy professionals; in catchment for best schools. Furnished to exceptional standard; large terrace, all appliances, under-floor heating, 2 full bathrooms (shower, bathtub), 1 off master bedroom. Contact A Gaston: annemarie.gaston@gmail.com; gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Modern, quiet and light single and double studio apartments and 2-bedroom flat. East Oxford, 10 mins. walk to Magdalen Bridge, 5 mins. to shops. Fully furnished and equipped for cooking, laundry (washer/drier), wireless broadband, flat screen TV, DVD, CD player. Serviced weekly. Off-road car parking. Available now for short term rental – weeks or months. Contact: stay@oxfordbythemonth.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the university. Our new quick and easy Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.oxfordstudentpad.co.uk. For information: 01865 280811.

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins. from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at http://web.me.com/haroldcarter/Wakeham-Home/ or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Loch Ness holiday cottage for rent – Scotland (16 miles from Inverness). Overlooking Loch Ness. Sleeps up to 6 people (3 beds); has c.h. and open fire. Quiet setting, cosy cottage – with no TV! Sorry no pets; £310–£580 p.w. For more information, please email: j.collins762@btinternet.com. Tel.: 0121 422 6320. Mob: 07803 934 576.

Property for sale

Charming 2-bed cottage in Cholsey for sale: chain-free. Sash windows, open chimneys, original quarry tiles, 2 bright and spacious double bedrooms, 2 receptions and garden over 140'. Off-road parking; under 10 mins. walk to railway station (direct trains to Paddington/Reading/Oxford); convenient for the M4 and M40, a slipway onto the Thames and the Ridgeway; £235,000. See: www.rightmove.co.uk/property-for-sale/property-35687729.html.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the university should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Donald Tovey Memorial Prize

Board of the Faculty of Music; Donald Tovey Memorial Prize; either: (a) to assist in furtherance of research in the philosophy, history or understanding of music; or (b) to assist in publication of a work already completed in one of these subjects; open to all without restriction; £2,000 (may be augmented at the discretion of the Board); 24 February; www.music.ox.ac.uk/admissions/prizes.html#dt and enquiries to administrator@music.ox.ac.uk

Queen Elizabeth Scholarship

University of Pennsylvania; Queen Elizabeth Scholarship; one-year exchange for graduate research student in any subject area; tuition costs at University of Pennsylvania and health insurance fees, plus stipend of £8,000; 20 January; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/graduates/internationalopportunities/queen_elizabeth

Cambridge Graduate Research Studentships

Peterhouse, Cambridge; Graduate Research Studentships 2012; 20 January; www.pet.cam.ac.uk

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Faculty of Music in association with St John's; University Lecturership in Ethnomusicology; £42,733–£57,431; 14 December; www.music.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Balliol; Junior Research Fellowships (one in Humanities/Social Sciences, one in Sciences); non-stipendiary with college accommodation/housing allowance, free meals and academic support allowance; noon, 13 January; www.balliol.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/vacancies

Christ Church Picture Gallery; Curatorial Assistant; *c.*£21,000; ~~12 December~~; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment New closing date: 19 December

Exeter; Michael Cohen Career Development Fellowship in Philosophy; £29,099–£35,788, inclusive of housing allowance (possibility of college accommodation); noon, 4 January; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/college/vacancies

Queen's; Laming Junior Fellowship; £12,767 plus accommodation and meals; 16 January; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Catherine's; Alumni Relations Officer; £19,822–£22,652; 12 December; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/alumni-relations-officer

St Catherine's; Database and Research Officer; £22,325–£25,101; 12 December; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/database-research-officer

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Dyson Professorship of Fluid Mechanics; 3 January; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Sheila Joan Smith Professorship of Immunology; 3 January; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 8 December.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 8 DECEMBER 2011 • NO. 4973 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 170

Council of the University:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee
(b) Development Committee

Congregation 5 December:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 171

Congregation 12 December:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 13 December:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Bodleian Curator of Music Fund

Congregation 17 January:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V concerning the Permanent Private Halls
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Murray Fellowship in History

Notices 174

General notices:
Oxford University Pocket Diary 2011–12: *corrigenda*
MSc in Neuroscience
MSt in Theology
MPhil in Judaism and Christianity in the Graeco-Roman World (New Testament)
Bodleian Library: Christmas closure

Appointments:
University Administration and Services
Medical Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Wood Professorship of Forest Science

Exhibitions:
Museum of the History of Science

Examinations and Boards 175

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Humanities

Colleges, Halls and Societies 176

Appointment:
Corpus Christi

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Merton

Advertisements 176

Notifications of Funding 179

Hanseatic Scholarship

Michael Foster Memorial Scholarship

Theodor Heuss Research Fellowship

Santander Academic Travel Awards

Charterhouse European Bursaries

Notifications of Vacancies 180

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following change in regulations, to come into effect on **23 December.**

(a) Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee

Explanatory Note

The following change amends the membership of the Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee, to include the Director of Student Welfare and Support instead of the Director of Student Administration and Services, and updates the title of another member.

Text of Regulations

In Part 33 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee (made by Council on 30 July 2009, *Gazette* Vol. 139, p. 1393), delete existing 33.1 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'33.1. The Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee shall consist of:

(1) a chairman appointed by the Vice-Chancellor from among members or former members of the Education Committee;

(2) the Assessor;

(3) the Director of ~~Student Administration and Services~~ Student Welfare and Support Services;

(4) a Senior Tutor elected by the Conference of Colleges;

(5) a Tutor for Graduates elected by the Conference of Colleges;

(6) a person elected by the Conference of Colleges;

(7) a College Nurse appointed by the Association of College Nurses;

(8) the ~~Senior Disability Officer~~ Head of the Disability Advisory Service;

(9) a person elected by the Association of Oxford College Medical Officers;

(10) the Vice-President (Welfare and Equal Opportunities), Oxford University Student Union;

(11) the Head of the Student Counselling Service or his or her nominee.'

(b) Development Committee

Explanatory Note

The following change in name, from the Development Committee to the Committee for Development and Alumni Relations, acknowledges the inclusion of alumni relations in the committee's remit.

Text of Regulations

In Part 17 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the Development Committee (*Gazette*, Vol. 139, p. 1392, 30 July 2009, as amended on 18 February 2010 and 6 May 2010), delete 'Development Committee' and substitute 'Committee for Development and Alumni Relations' in the title of the Part and in regulation 17.1.

Congregation 5 December

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Ariana, P, St Antony's
Austen, J E, Ashmolean Museum
Douglas, A G L, Green Templeton
Fairweather, M S, Jenner Institute
Galpin, M R, Keble
Heather, L C, Corpus Christi
Hesjedal, T, Christ Church
Kim, M, Merton
Lipsky, D M, Kellogg
Niewohner, P, Faculty of Classics
Robinson, O C, Brasenose
Scott, L W, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Smith, E, Wolfson

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 12 December

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 13 December

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the legislative proposals carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect. 7 (1) of Statute VI (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 100).

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar

(For explanatory note and text of Regulations see *Gazette* No. 4971, 24 November 2011, p. 146.)

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Bodleian Curator of Music Fund

(For explanatory note and text of Regulations see *Gazette* No. 4971, 24 November 2011, p. 146.)

Congregation 17 January 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 9 January,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose one or both of the legislative proposals below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise, the legislative proposals shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V concerning the Permanent Private Halls

Explanatory Note

In Hilary term 2006, Council appointed a Review Panel chaired by Sir Colin Lucas to conduct a review of the Permanent Private Halls (PPHs) associated with the University of Oxford. The review report was completed in July 2007 and its recommendations have been implemented subsequently. Foremost amongst these was the establishment by the Vice-Chancellor of a Supervisory Committee for the Permanent Private Halls (chaired by Dr Ralph Walker) which would undertake the detailed discussions with the individual halls to establish a new framework for their association with the University. The conclusion of the discussions undertaken by the Supervisory Committee has now resulted in a form of Agreement between the University and each of the halls which is embodied in an amendment to Statute V. The Agreement with the halls covers a number of areas previously dealt with by regulation and so the current regulations concerning the establishment and maintenance of the PPHs can be abolished. Taken together, the amendment to Statute V and the individual agreements with the associated new regulations are intended to provide a revised framework for the halls' association with the University.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Statute V concerning Colleges, Societies, and Permanent Private Halls, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statute V, concerning the Permanent Private Halls, (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, as amended on 17 July 2003 and 12 October 2010, Vol. 133, p. 1536; Vol 141, p. 110), delete existing sections 7–11 and substitute:

'**Permanent Private Halls**

7. The University has granted each of the following institutions the status of Permanent Private Hall of the University:

Blackfriars Hall
Campion Hall
Regent's Park College
St Benet's Hall
St Stephen's House
Wycliffe Hall

8. The terms on which the status is granted, and the circumstances in which the status may be revoked or surrendered, are set out in an Agreement between the University and each institution. Revocation other than on the grounds of an institution's insolvency or dissolution shall require the consent of Council and Congregation.

9. The status may be granted to other institutions on similar terms, but only with the consent of Council and Congregation.'

Regulations to be made by Council if this Statute is approved

(a) Proposed new regulations governing the Permanent Private Halls

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made in association with the Agreements entered into by the University and the Permanent Private Halls as part of the revised framework for the halls' association with the University.

Text of Regulations

Delete existing Council Regulations 12 of 2002, concerning the establishment and maintenance of Permanent Private Halls (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, as amended on 17 July 2003 and 14 October 2010, Vol. 133, p. 1536; Vol 141, p. 110), and substitute:

'**Council Regulations 1 of 2011**

Regulations governing the Permanent Private Halls

1. Permanent Private Halls shall satisfy the Supervisory Committee for Permanent Private Halls ("the Committee") that the Hall's regulations or by-laws include provisions for the employment of staff, equality of opportunity, the prevention of harassment, the protection of freedom of opinion and speech, the resolution of complaints, disciplinary issues and rights of appeal which are consistent with the corresponding University regulations and codes of practice.

2. Directors of studies, and tutors and lecturers who are appointed by a Hall to teach students of the University, whether on a full-time basis or on a regular part-time basis, must be approved for the purpose by the relevant faculty or department. For this purpose people shall be deemed to be employed on a regular part-time basis if they are employed in more than three terms in any five-year period.

3. Each Hall shall ensure that there is participation both by academic members of the Hall's staff and by matriculated students in the decision-making processes of the Hall, taking guidance on this point from the Committee, which may from time to

time specify a standard reflecting practice generally in the University.

4. Each Hall that takes matriculated undergraduates shall designate a director of studies, appointed as specified in regulation 2 above for each of the subjects for which the Hall takes undergraduates, with the responsibility of ensuring that each student's course is properly arranged and conducted, and that teaching is provided at an appropriate level. The director of studies shall take responsibility for admissions in the relevant subject or subjects, and for conformity to the University's best practice in this area. He or she must ensure that feedback is given to students on their work at least once each term, and must be readily available for consultation in the Hall on academic and academic-related matters. He or she must also make sure that collections are taken by all students under his or her charge for whom they are appropriate given the nature of final assessment, and that they are marked and returned promptly.

5. Each Hall that takes matriculated undergraduates shall ensure that they receive in every academic year at least the number of tutorials, and where appropriate classes, prescribed from time to time by the relevant faculties or departments. Guidance given by the Senior Tutors' Committee as to the types of teaching which may be appropriate to different circumstances should be consulted. This teaching shall be given by appropriately qualified individuals, either members of the relevant faculty or otherwise, approved for this purpose by the relevant faculty board or departmental committee, whether these individuals are on the staff of the Hall or not.

6. Each Hall that takes matriculated graduate students shall designate an advisor from its academic staff for each such student. The advisor shall maintain contact with the student's supervisor, and shall be responsible for the student's pastoral welfare.

7. Each Hall that takes undergraduates shall have at least one tutor or lecturer in each subject offered at undergraduate level, or in a closely allied subject. Such tutors and lecturers must be retained on a basis which will ensure their regular and frequent presence in the Hall during Full Term, and their ready accessibility to students as required.

8. A lecturer may also be director of studies in the same subject provided that there is in the Hall concerned a senior tutor, or some other person (in addition to the head of house) with oversight of academic matters, and to whom students can turn in the event of problems or disagreements.

9. Unless a member of a Hall's religious order for whom a stipend is not payable, each director of studies shall be entitled to receive an appropriate stipend, in order to be identified within the Hall as a responsible person able to devote significant and sufficient time to the academic, intellectual and pastoral development of the students.

10. Each Hall that admits visiting students shall be initially responsible for their admission, instruction and assessment, and for their integration academically and otherwise within the Hall. All relevant faculties and departments must be notified before a visiting student is admitted to the Hall; and visiting students shall not be admitted if their admission is unacceptable for academic or resource reasons to a faculty or department concerned. In the event of any dispute in this matter, the issue shall be decided by the Committee.

11. Any Hall with an undergraduate membership of five or less may apply to the Committee for approval of arrangements that modify the requirements of regulations 4 and/or 7 above. Such arrangements will be approved only if the Committee is satisfied that they will effectively achieve the educational and pastoral objectives of that regulation.

12. Each Hall shall maintain a library containing core reading matter in each undergraduate subject taught; and shall ensure adequate provision for administration, teaching rooms and IT infrastructure.

13. Each Hall must be able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Committee that it is in a position to provide sufficient administrative cover, in vacation as well as in term.'

(b) Establishment of the Permanent Private Hall Supervisory Committee as a subcommittee of the Education Committee

Explanatory Note

This change establishes the Supervisory Committee for the Permanent Private Halls as a subcommittee of the Education Committee with specific responsibility for the relationship between the University and the Permanent Private Halls.

Text of Regulations

In Part 3 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning committees reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4634, 16 October 2002, p. 226), insert new Part 38 as follows:

'**Part 38: Permanent Private Hall Supervisory Committee: Subcommittee of the Education Committee**

38.1. The Permanent Private Hall Supervisory Committee shall be a Subcommittee of the Education Committee and shall consist of:

(1) a chairman, appointed by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education) with the approval of the Education Committee;

(2)–(4) the Proctors and the Assessor *ex officio*;

(5), (6) two persons, one appointed by the Humanities Division and one appointed by the Social Sciences Division, from the main subject areas provided in the Halls, at graduate level;

(7), (8) two persons, one appointed by the Humanities Division and one appointed by the Social Sciences Division, from the main subject areas provided in the Halls, at undergraduate level;

(9) one person appointed by the Conference of Colleges who shall not be a member of a Permanent Private Hall;

(10) the Vice-President (Access and Academic Affairs) or the Vice-President (Graduates) of the Oxford University Student Union, as may be agreed between them.

38.2. The members appointed under regulations 38.1(1) and (5)–(9) above shall hold office for two years, and shall be re-eligible for one further period of two years.

38.3. With the approval of the Education Committee on each occasion, the subcommittee may co-opt up to two additional members who shall hold office for two years and shall be eligible to serve for a total period of four years.

38.4. The Supervisory Committee shall have regulatory, monitoring and reporting functions.

38.5. In the exercise of its regulatory function it shall:

(1) keep the terms of the existing agreements with the Permanent Private Halls (PPHs) under review, and re-examine any agreement where there is cause to do so;

(2) confirm that the by-laws and practices of each PPH are consistent with the statutes and regulations of the University, particularly in respect of the employment of staff, equality

of opportunity, harassment, and the protection of freedom of opinion and speech;

(3) make appropriate arrangements to collect from the PPHs on an annual basis information necessary to conduct monitoring.

38.6. In the exercise of its monitoring function it shall monitor:

(1) the governance structures of each PPH;

(2) compliance with the University's Regulations governing the PPHs;

(3) annual admissions against the criteria established in the Review Panel report;

(4) the admissions procedures of the PPHs in the light of the Common Framework at undergraduate level and the University's procedures at graduate level;

(5) the teaching arrangements in each of the PPHs;

(6) the distribution of graduate students across disciplines in each of the PPHs;

(7) the admission arrangements for the MTh and the BTh (and in particular the links with the Theology Faculty);

(8) standards maintained by academic provision for any subject area in which the PPHs provide teaching;

(9) the arrangements for appointing teaching staff in each of the PPHs;

(10) administrative support to ensure that adequate arrangements exist, with the possibility that this be achieved by collaboration among halls;

(11) the availability of proper statements of rules governing the conduct of junior members and access to the Conference appeal processes in each PPH;

(12) the quality of the student experience in each PPH;

(13) the provision made for visiting students in each PPH.

38.7. In the exercise of its reporting function it shall:

(1) receive and consider the financial statements of the PPHs, reporting to the Education Committee on any matter which it considers raises issues of concern;

(2) report to Education Committee where there is cause to examine an existing agreement, or for any other cause the committee considers appropriate;

(3) provide an annual report to Education Committee on academic, administrative and financial matters (including admissions), with recommendations for regulatory action if appropriate;

(4) advise Education Committee on any applications for changes in approved student numbers and on any proposal to offer a new qualification within the PPHs;

(5) advise Personnel Committee on applications for a joint appointment with a PPH;

(6) advise the Development Committee on the appropriateness of support for PPH fundraising priorities in the light of appropriate match with university academic priorities.'

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Murray Fellowship in History

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal (i) removes the restrictions on the eligibility of applicants to the Fellowships, in terms of their age and of the institution from which they have graduated (as detailed in the will of Reverend Robert Henry Murray, although not specifically referenced in the original trust regulation); (ii) clarifies that the award of Fellowships is the primary purpose of the trust; and (iii) redefines the membership of the selection committee in terms consistent with the appointment and normal procedures for appointments at such a level.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Murray Fellowship in History Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it, ENACTS, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council, AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 72[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'~~**§ 248.**~~ **Part 72:** **Murray Fellowship in History**

72.1. The bequest of the late Robert Henry Murray, MA, LittD, TCD, shall be applied in the first instance to the endowment of ~~two~~ Fellowships in History at Oxford, and whenever the income of the Fund allows, for grants to graduates of the Queen's University, Belfast, who are of exceptional promise in historical studies, and for assisting publications.

72.2. The Fellowships shall be open to graduates of any university, without restriction by age. Those appointed to the Fellowships will have completed, or be studying towards, a doctoral degree – or demonstrate a commensurate level of academic achievement – in history, or a cognate discipline.

72.3. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the History Faculty Board.

72.4. The Fellowships shall be awarded by a selection committee consisting of:

(1)–(5) five nominees of the History Faculty Board;

(6), (7) two nominees of the college associated with the Fellowship.

72.5. Congregation may amend sections 72.2–72.5.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 7, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 249 and renumber existing §§ 250–393 as §§ 249–392.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

[1] The number is subject to the approval of other legislative proposals and may therefore change.

Notices

General notices

Oxford University Pocket Diary 2011–12

Corrigenda:

- The Macbride Sermon, erroneously listed in the Pocket Diary as taking place on 29 January, will actually take place on 22 January.
- The University Sermon at St Mary's, erroneously listed in the Pocket Diary as taking place on 19 February, will actually take place on 26 February.

MSc in Neuroscience

HILARY TERM 2012

Approval deadlines

Essay topics must be approved by the appropriate module organiser before the deadlines given below.

Module B1 – Motor Systems: Friday, 24 February

Module B2 – Computational Neuroscience: Wednesday, 29 February

Module C1 – CNS Development and Plasticity: Wednesday, 7 March

Module A2 – Learning and Memory: Monday, 12 March

Module A1 – Cognitive Neuroscience: Monday, 19 March

Submission deadlines

Essays must be submitted online by noon (UK time) on the deadlines given below.

Module B2 – Computational Neuroscience: Friday, 9 March (submitted as hard copy to Exam Schools)

Module B1 – Motor Systems: Monday, 12 March

Module C1 – CNS Development and Plasticity: Monday, 19 March

Module A2 – Learning and Memory: Monday, 26 March

Module A1 – Cognitive Neuroscience: Monday, 2 April

MSt in Theology

SET TEXTS FOR EXAMINATION IN 2012

New Testament

Luke 19–24, Colossians, Revelation 1–3; 18–20

Old Testament

Psalms 1, 2, 8, 45–47; Isaiah 1–2, 6, 40–42; Ezekiel 1–3, 9–11

Christian Doctrine Section A (Patristics)

Gregory of Nazianzus, Letter 101

Gregory of Nyssa, *First Homily on the Lord's Prayer*

Dionysius the Areopagite, *Mystical Theology*

Dionysius the Areopagite, Epistle 4

Maximus the Confessor, *Scholium on Dionysius, Epistle 4*

Maximus the Confessor, *On the Lord's Prayer,* Chapters 1–3, 5, 6

Christian Ethics

Augustine, *City Of God*, Bks I, V, XIV, XV, XIX

Hugo Grotius, *The Rights of War and Peace* (Selections)

Dietrich Bonhoeffer, *Ethics*

J H Yoder, *The Politics of Jesus*

MPhil in Judaism and Christianity in the Graeco-Roman World (New Testament)

SET TEXTS FOR EXAMINATION IN 2013

Acts 1–7, Romans 1–11, 2 Corinthians 1–9

Bodleian Library: Christmas closure

The Old Bodleian Library and Radcliffe Camera will close for the Christmas break at 5 pm on Friday, 23 December, and re-open to readers at 9 am on Tuesday, 3 January. Please note that the Gladstone Link closes 45 minutes before the reading rooms.

Appointments

University Administration and Services

DIRECTORSHIP OF THE ESTATES DIRECTORATE

Paul Goffin, BSc MSc, FRICS, Director of Estates at the University of Leicester, has been appointed to the Directorship of the Estates Directorate with effect from 5 March 2012.

Medical Sciences

IVEAGH PROFESSORSHIP OF MICROBIAL BIOCHEMISTRY

Colin Kleanthous, BSc PhD Leic, Professor of Biochemistry, Department of Biology, York, has been appointed to the Iveagh Professorship of Microbial Biochemistry in the Department of Biochemistry with effect from 16 April 2012.

Professor Kleanthous will be a fellow of Linacre.

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor in Computational Biology upon **Professor Peter Kohl,** MD PhD, Chair in Cardiac Biophysics and Systems Biology, National Heart and Lung Institute, Imperial, for a period of three years from 1 November 2011.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor in Economic Geology upon **Laurence J Robb,** BSc MSc PhD Witwatersrand, for a period of three years from 1 December 2011.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor in Computational Systems Biology upon **Jonathan Swinton,** MA Camb, PhD Imp Lond, Team Leader – Computational Biology, AstraZeneca, for a period of three years from 1 November 2011.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has reconferred the title of Visiting Professor in Physics upon **Keiichi Torimitsu,** PhD Keio, Chief Research Scientist, NTT Basic Research Laboratories, and Vice President, Japan Nanomedical Society, for a period of three years from 1 January 2012.

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Epidemiology on **D Zaridze,** MD PhD DSc, for a period of three years from 1 December 2011.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

WOOD PROFESSORSHIP OF FOREST SCIENCE

	Appointed by
The Provost of Queen's	Mr Vice-Chancellor
The Principal of Linacre	*ex officio*
Professor C Gilligan	Council
Professor K Willis	Council
Professor L Dolan	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board
Professor A Halliday	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board
Professor J Langdale	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board
Professor I Woodward	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board
Dr S Bhagwat	Linacre

Exhibitions

Museum of the History of Science

TIME MACHINES

15 November–15 April: the mischievous scholar Nicholas of Oxford (as featured in Chaucer's *The Miller's Tale*) takes us back to the future for a whistle-stop tour of the history of time-telling. Admission free.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Humanities

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN THEOLOGY

addition of a description of the Sanskrit paper

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES

to update critical editions of authors and to add clarification

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Appointment

Corpus Christi

John Harrison has been appointed to the post of Bursar with effect from 1 January 2012.

Obituaries

Christ Church

Murray Garrard Beecroft, 1943; 19 July 2011.
Simon John Eades, 1975; 28 July 2011. Aged 55.
Dr James Peter Paul Higgins, 1961; 2011.
Dr (Albert) Frederick (McCulloch) Madden, FRHS, 1935; 11 September 2011. Aged 94.
Ian Robert Martin, 1956; 12 August 2011.
Gilbert Marcus McNeill Moss, 1941; 2 August 2011. Aged 88.
Matthias Paneth, 1940; 31 August 2011. Aged 90.
Countess Leonora Wertheimer, 1986; 3 December 2009.
David John Williams, 1933; 4 August 2011. Aged 97.

Merton

Harries Collins Bowen, 1938; 25 October 2011. Aged 92.
Miles Carlyon Curtis Hayward, 1949; 15 November 2011. Aged 82.
John Robert Parr, 1954; 3 December 2011. Aged 77.
Alan Preston, 1943; 22 October 2011. Aged 88.

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that this is the final issue of the *Gazette* for Michaelmas term. Publication for Hilary term will begin on 12 January. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

Book fair

2012 PBFA Oxford Book Fair. Sat. 21 Jan., 12–6 and Sun. 22 Jan., 10–5 at Oxford Brookes University, Headington Campus, Gypsy Lane, Oxford, OX3 0BP. Free on-site car parking. Admission £2 or free on presentation of this advert. With the near disappearance of antiquarian bookshops in Oxford, this is your annual chance to view a large selection of interesting material. Dedicated book fair website: www.oxfordbookfair.org.

Research participants sought

Parents of teenagers! We're looking for adolescents (aged 11–17) to participate in research at the Department of Experimental Psychology. We study how biology and social environment affect emotional wellbeing in young people. We ask volunteers to do things such as fill in questionnaires, do computer tasks, and have brain scans. We're interested in hearing from all young people, but especially those with anxiety or low mood. For more information visit http://REDD.psy.ox.ac.uk or email REDD@psy.ox.ac.uk.

Learn to play bridge

Oxford Bridge Learning – learn or return to play bridge in the new year. We have daytime and evening courses for complete beginners through to advanced players. Further details can be found at www.oxfordbridgelearning.org.uk or email learnbridge@aol.com.

Chorister auditions

New College Choir: chorister auditions – Tues. 10 Jan. Boys currently in Year 2 are invited to audition for choristerships in New College Choir, for entry as probationers in Year 3 (September 2012). Probationers follow a new specialist music programme as training to be full choristers, and enjoy generous bursaries at New College School. For more information and to register, please contact edward.

higginbottom@new.ox.ac.uk or 01865 279519, and see www.newcollegechoir.com.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01993 868892 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel.: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Oxford Digital Media provides filming and video production services in the heart of Oxford. Working either on location, or from our fully equipped television and recording studio in the Jam Factory, we also provide internet broadcasting of conferences, lectures and live events as well as on-demand delivery of pre-existing video material. See our website at www.oxforddigitalmedia.co.uk for more information or call us on 01865 241007.

Knead Me Massage Therapies opens brand-new clinic in exclusively refurbished premises in Oxford! Be one of the first to book deep tissue, combination or anti-stress massage at our new clinic. Come enjoy the relaxation and comfort of our new heated ergonomic beds and rooms to help melt away your muscle tension and stress. Benefit from our fantastic opening specials or buy gift vouchers for Christmas. See www.kneadme.co.uk or 01865 244811.

Osteopathy Didcot – French osteopath and lecturer at the British School of Osteopathy, Jerry Draper-Rodi, wishes to announce the opening of a practice in Didcot. Osteopathy can relieve neck and back pain as well as help with upper and lower limb problems, headaches and visceral disorders. To make an appointment, please call 01235 519700 and for more info see: https://sites.google.com/site/osteopathdidcot.

Architect with eco-refurbishment and conservation credentials offers her services in residential design, planning applications, building regulations and site supervision. RIBA registered but not registered for VAT. Tel.: 01865 515229; www.wandakempwelcharchitect.co.uk; email: info@wandakempwelcharchitect.co.uk

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Situations vacant

Oxford Bridge Learning is looking for a graduate student who would be interested in helping to develop and administer our small business with the added benefit of learning how to play bridge. Please reply to oblmanagement@aol.com by 12 Dec. with your CV and details of your availability from Jan. 2012.

Choristership Assistant required on Thursday, Friday and Sunday during school term for approximately 5.5 hours per week. Assist in taking rehearsals, admin and pastoral care. Would suit a musician interested in choral music. Experience working with choirs and/or as an organist an advantage but not essential. Applications with full CV, names and addresses of two referees should be sent to Mrs Dusty Evans, HR Department, Radley College, Abingdon, Oxfordshire, OX14 2HR; tel.: 01235 543034; fax: 01235 543166; email: gjg@radley.org.uk; website: www.radley.org.uk. Closing date: 1 January 2012. Radley College is committed to safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children and applicants must be willing to undergo child protection screening appropriate to the post, including checks with past employers and the Criminal Records Bureau.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of

Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Charming townhouse to let, located at St George's Park (3 miles from city centre), within a setting of 12 acres of communal grounds. Four bedrooms: 2 double bedrooms with en suite bathrooms and 2 smaller bedrooms. Fully furnished at a high standard (antiques and works of art), piano and delightful garden. Available from Jan. to June/July 2012. Price: £1,200 p.m. excl. utilities and council tax. Contact: v.rodriguez-blanco@bham.ac.uk.

Delightful 3-double-bedroom semi-detached property located in the charming and sought after village of Stanton St John. Recently refurbished to a very high standard throughout with amazing and uninterrupted views of the countryside. Property has large private garden, driveway parking and garage. Offered unfurnished. No pets. Council Tax band F. Rent £1,400 p.c.m. Contact Emily Rowe at Scott Fraser: 01865 761111 or emily@scottfraser.co.uk.

For rent to responsible couple with references: 2-bedroom c.h. modern house with parking, private and communal garden. Very peaceful, leafy attractive location (off Iffley Turn) close to excellent amenities. Available end Jan. for a minimum of 6 months (renewable). Sorry no pets, smokers or children. House to be redecorated and refurbished by start of tenancy. Rent around £1,000 p.m. plus council tax and utilities. Tel.: 01865 361494. Mobile: 07775 316724. Email: southend104@hotmail.com.

House to rent Jan.–Mar. in picturesque village of Wolvercote: great views and only 2km from Oxford. Features double and single bedroom; wood-burning stove; modern bathroom and kitchen; conservatory dining room; additional shower and WC on first floor. Rent £850 p.c.m. to include local taxes and average winter utility bills. Reduction available for tenant willing to care for elderly cat. Deposit and references required. Email: judith.secker@tiscali.co.uk.

Jericho: furnished 3-bedroom house available 1 Aug. 2012; £1,895 p.c.m., 2½ baths. One bedroom has additional attached kitchen ideal for nanny or teenager. Secluded garden, patio, new energy-efficient boiler, eat-in kitchen, living room, dining room, all appliances. Walk to university, train and coach station, catchment area for best schools, parks, cosy, easy to maintain. Contact A Gaston: annemarie.gaston@gmail.com; gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Summertown: well-presented 4-bedroom contemporary styled family house with wood floors on a good road in Summertown, north Oxford, offering flexible accommodation. Superb kitchen with granite worktops. Ideal for north Oxford's favoured schools. Available now at monthly rent of £1,850. Contact Finders Keepers for further details: 01865 311011.

Stunning 2-bedroom semi-detached house located north of Summertown. Finished to the very highest standards. Property has lovely private garden and driveway parking. Offered unfurnished. Pets considered. Rent £1,195 p.c.m. Photos upon request. Contact Valeria Nicolosi: 07523 658098 or valeria.nicolosi@materials.ox.ac.uk.

Victorian semi-detached house in Lime Walk, Headington, close to Old Road Campus, shops and buses to town centre. Recently refurbished with 2 double bedrooms, dressing room, 2 reception rooms, kitchen with good-quality appliances, travertine bathroom, conservatory, southwest-facing garden, wooden floors throughout, g.c.h., off-road parking. Furnished (with piano), £1,300 p.c.m. No students. Available 10 January. Contact: melania.bucciarelli.1@city.ac.uk.

Flats to let

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Jericho: 2-bedroom furnished apartment available 1 July 2012; £1,575 p.c.m. Includes secure indoor parking. Smart, contemporary apartment in quiet, secure new complex; extremely popular area; walk to university, train, bus stations, restaurants, shops. Ideal for busy professionals; in catchment for best schools. Furnished to exceptional standard; large terrace, all appliances, under-floor heating, 2 full bathrooms (shower, bathtub), 1 off master bedroom. Contact A Gaston: annemarie.gaston@gmail.com; gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Modern, quiet and light single and double studio apartments and 2-bedroom flat. East Oxford, 10 mins. walk to Magdalen Bridge, 5 mins. to shops. Fully furnished and equipped for cooking, laundry (washer/drier), wireless broadband, flat screen TV, DVD, CD player. Serviced weekly. Off-road car parking. Available now for short term rental – weeks or months. Contact: stay@oxfordbythemonth.com.

Room to let in east Oxford (Cowley) in lovely house with garden. Available from Jan. onwards, £450 p.m. all included apart from telephone. Discount for native Russian speakers. Contact lucile.desligneres@laposte.net.

For rent: large self-contained bedroom/living room on ground floor with own bathroom and kitchen, £650 p.c.m. all bills included. Use of decked area and access to garden for safe bike storage. Good area, plenty of parking, Littlemore/Cowley, close to Oxford Science Park. Large house, hallway shared with family living on first and second floor. Cats welcome. Short 3-month let considered. Available now. Call Geoff and Tanya: 07932 770277.

Three single rooms (3 nights minimum) in sought-after Jericho and within easy walking distance of the University, town centre, London buses and trains. Breakfast included. Non-smoking. Use of kitchen. Broadband. TV. Suitable for visiting academics and postdocs. Fair rates. Short or long stays. Tel./fax: 01865 516142. Email: elphickjericho@gmail.com.

Fully furnished double room in very large beautiful 3-bedroom house with garden, modern kitchen, 2½ bathrooms. Street parking available. Ten mins. walk to rail station. Move-in date flexible (14 Jan.–1 Feb.); £520 plus bills. Two female professionals looking for friendly and responsible housemate. Lots of privacy, great common space to share meals. Safe, friendly street leading to the Perch and Port Meadow. Information, photos: Dr Migena Bregu at migena.bregu@ndm.ox.ac.uk.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Very nice office space available this Dec. furnished or unfurnished. Close to centre, very light, high ceiling, own entrance door, hallway, WCs, kitchen, 3 hrs. free parking outside. Parking permit available; £650 plus bills. Contact: oxhomes@aol.com.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at http://web.me.com/haroldcarter/Wakeham-Home/ or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Venice, Italy – charming apartment in San Samuele available for short-stay lets from 1 week. Fully equipped, comfortable, sleeps 5. Contact: tagariello@libero.it.

Property for sale

Charming 2-bed cottage in Cholsey for sale: chain-free. Sash windows, open chimneys, original quarry tiles, 2 bright and spacious double bedrooms, 2 receptions and garden over 140′. Off-road parking; under 10 mins. walk to railway station (direct trains to Paddington/Reading/Oxford); convenient for the M4 and M40, a slipway onto the Thames and the Ridgeway; £235,000. See: www.rightmove.co.uk/property-for-sale/property-35687729.html.

Notifications of Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Hanseatic Scholarship

Alfred Toepfer Stiftung FVS; Hanseatic Scholarship; undergraduate (final year) and graduate Oxbridge students to study in Germany; 2 scholarships, approximately €15,000 plus travel; 3 February; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/graduates/internationalopportunities/german/hanseatic

Michael Foster Memorial Scholarship

German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD); Michael Foster Memorial Scholarship; undergraduate (final year) and graduate Oxford students to study in Germany; monthly maintenance and remission of host university/institution fees plus travel allowance and book grant; 3 February; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/graduates/internationalopportunities/german/foster

Theodor Heuss Research Fellowship

Alexander von Humboldt Stiftung; Theodor Heuss Research Fellowship; postgraduate or postdoctoral students to study in Germany; monthly maintenance and remission of host university/institution fees plus travel allowance; 3 February; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/graduates/internationalopportunities/german/theodor

Santander Academic Travel Awards

Santander Academic Travel Awards; graduate students to travel to Santander network countries to conduct fieldwork, collaborative work or engage in other study projects; approximately 30 awards up to £1,000 each; 24 February; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/graduates/internationalopportunities/santander

Charterhouse European Bursaries

Charterhouse European Bursaries; undergraduate or graduate students to undertake a period of study in EC, EFTA, Eastern or Central European countries (excluding Russia); usually 2 awards up to £4,000 each; 17 February; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/graduates/internationalopportunities/charterhouse

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of International Development; University Lecturership in Development Economics; £42,733–£57,431; 1 February; www.qeh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Oxford-Man Institute of Quantitative Finance; Senior Postdoctoral Research Fellow; £42,733–£49,539 plus £10,000 p.a. travel and research allowance; 20 December; www.oxford-man.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Hertford; College Librarian; grade 6; 6 January; www.hertford.ox.ac.uk/advertised-posts

Jesus; Senior Visiting Research Fellowship; 17 February; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk

Jesus; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in Economics; £2,183 salary enhancement; 3 February; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk

Kellogg; Research Membership of Kellogg College Common Room; 13 January; www.kellogg.ox.ac.uk/news/vacancies.php

St Antony's, European Studies Centre; Deakin Visiting Fellowship 2012–13; *c.*£14,000; 13 January; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/esc/fellowships/deakin.html

St Antony's, European Studies Centre; Santander Visiting Fellowship 2012–13; *c.*£20,000; 13 January; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/esc/fellowships/santander.html

St Benet's Hall; Master; postbox@miles-partnership.com

St Cross; Development, Alumni Relations and Communications Assistant; £17,179–£19,822; 9 January; www.stx.ox.ac.uk/general/job_opportunities or bursary.administrator@stx.ox.ac.uk

Somerville in association with the Faculty of Law; Tutorial Fellowship and CUF Lecturership in Law; noon, 27 January; www.some.ox.ac.uk/jobs

Wadham; Keeley Visiting Fellowship 2012–13; 24 February; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/fellows-staff/vacancies/academic-vacancies.html

Wadham and the Faculty of English Language and Literature; CUF Lecturership in Medieval and Early Modern English Literature in association with a Tutorial Fellowship; £42,733–£57,431; 23 January; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/fellows-staff/vacancies/academic-vacancies.html

Wolfson; Lodge Receptionist; £13,237; 16 December; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies; Albert and Rachel Lehmann Junior Research Fellowship in Jewish History and Culture; £29,099; 15 January; www.ochjs.ac.uk or enquiries@ochjs.ac.uk

Girton College, Cambridge; 3-year Research Fellowship in Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences (specifically: Architecture, Art History, Education, Human Geography, Law, Music, Philosophy (inc. Philosophy of Science), Politics, Psychology, Sociology, Theology); £18,190–£20,409 pre-PhD, £19,261–£21,652 post-PhD; 11 January; www.girton.cam.ac.uk/vacancies/research or jrfs@girton.cam.ac.uk

Clare Hall, Cambridge; Isaac Newton–Ann Johnston Research Fellowship 2012; £21,652 plus meals allowance; 30 December; www.clarehall.cam.ac.uk or tutorial.secretary@clarehall.cam.ac.uk

Jesus College, Cambridge; fixed-term 5-year College Lectureship in Law; £26,629–£32,751; 20 January; www.jesus.cam.ac.uk/fellows-staff/vacancies/

St Edmund's College, Cambridge; 2-year non-stipendiary Postdoctoral Research Fellowships; 20 January; www.st-edmunds.cam.ac.uk/posts/prf-2012/index.php

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 12 January.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

WEDNESDAY 11 JANUARY 2012 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO. 4973 • VOL 142

Gazette Supplement

Lectures and seminars, Hilary term 2012

Humanities

Faculty of Classics 183
Faculty of English Language and Literature 183
Faculties of English, History of Art, Music and Theology 184
Faculty of History 184
Faculties of History and Modern Languages and the Centre for the Book, Bodleian Library 184
History of Art Department 185
Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics 185
Faculties of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics and Medieval and Modern Languages 185
Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages 185
Faculty of Music 186
Faculty of Oriental Studies 186
Faculty of Philosophy 186
Faculty of Theology 186

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Chemistry 187
Department of Engineering 188
Department of Materials 188
Mathematical Institute 188
Department of Physics 188
Department of Plant Sciences 188
Department of Zoology 189

Medical Sciences

Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism 189
Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences 189
Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences 189
Sir William Dunn School of Pathology 189
Department of Pharmacology 190
Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics 190
Department of Psychiatry 190

Social Sciences

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography 190
Sub-faculty of Archaeology 192
Saïd Business School 192
Department of Economics 192
Department of Education 192
School of Geography and the Environment 193
School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies 193
Department of International Development 193
Faculty of Law 194
Department of Politics and International Relations 195
Department of Social Policy and Social Work 196
Department of Sociology and Oxford Network for Social Inequality Research 196

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Rothermere American Institute 197
Bodleian Libraries 197
Botanic Garden and Harcourt Arboretum 198
Oxford Centre for Buddhist Studies 198
Hebrew and Jewish Studies Unit 198
Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies 198
Museum of the History of Science 199
International Gender Studies Centre 199
Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies 199
Latin American Centre 199
Oxford Learning Institute 200
McDonald Centre for Theology, Ethics and Public Life 200
Maison Française 200
Oxford Martin School 201
Centre on Migration, Policy and Society (COMPAS) 202
Oxford Institute of Population Ageing 202
Institute for Science, Innovation and Society 202
Centre for Socio-Legal Studies 202

Colleges and Halls

All Souls 203
Balliol 203
Hertford 203
Keble 203
Kellogg 203
Lady Margaret Hall 203
Linacre 203
Mansfield 204
Nuffield 204
St Antony's 204
St Catherine's 206
St John's College Research Centre 206
Somerville 206
Trinity 206
Wolfson 206
Campion Hall 207

Other Groups

Oxford Asian Textile Group 207
University Assessor in association with Oxford University Student Union 207
Oxford Intelligence Group 207
Oxford Italian Association 207

Humanities

Faculty of Classics

APGRD lectures

The following lectures will be given at 5 pm on Mondays in the Auditorium, Corpus Christi, unless otherwise noted.

Peter Brown
23 Jan.: 'Terence's *Andria* from Machiavelli to Thornton Wilder'

Robert Crawford, poet
6 Feb.: 'Simonides and the war on terror'. Accompanied by an exhibition of photographs by Norman McBeath.

Jonathan Bate
2.15 pm, 20 Feb., Lecture Theatre, 66 St Giles': 'Ted Hughes and Greek tragedy'

Faculty of English Language and Literature

Special Lecture

Professor Judith Baumel will deliver the following lecture at 5 pm on 30 January in Lecture Theatre 2, English Faculty.
Subject: 'Posthumously prolific: Elizabeth Bishop at 100'

McKenzie Lecture

Professor John B Thompson, Professor of Sociology, Cambridge, will deliver the McKenzie Lecture at 5 pm on 8 February in Convocation House, Bodleian Library.
Subject: 'Merchants of culture'

Seminars

RESTORATION TO REFORM RESEARCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Mondays in the Dorfman Room, St Peter's. Conveners: Dr Christine Gerrard, Dr Freya Johnston, Dr Abigail Williams, Dr Kathryn Murphy, Professor Ros Ballaster and Dr Nicole Pohl.

William Gibson
23 Jan.: 'The greatest literary endeavour of the age: sermons in Britain 1689–1830'

Natalie Zimpfer
6 Feb.: 'Theology and literature in the long eighteenth century'

Freya Johnston
20 Feb.: 'Thomas Love Peacock: the end of history'

Mary Favret
5 Mar.: 'Number, scale, feeling: representing the war dead from the Seven Years' War to the wars with Napoleon'

VIRGINIA WOOLF SEMINAR

Dr Sowon S Park will give the following seminar at 5.15 pm on 30 January in the Habakkuk Room, Jesus. Convener: Oren Goldschmidt.
Subject: 'Virginia Woolf and cognitive science'

EARLY MODERN LITERATURE GRADUATE SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in the Breakfast Room, Merton. Conveners: Sharon Achinstein, Paulina Kewes, David Norbrook, Emma Smith and Bart van Es.

Raphael Lyne, Cambridge
17 Jan.: 'Attention, performance, and the early modern stage ghost'

Martin Dzelzainis, Leicester
31 Jan.: 'Marlowe's *Massacre at Paris*: inside the "royal cabinet" '

14 Feb.: Discussion of Stephen Greenblatt's *The Swerve: How the Renaissance Began* (in anticipation of CEMS conference with Professor Greenblatt, 15–16 May)

Victoria Moul, KCL
28 Feb.: tbc

MEDIEVAL ENGLISH RESEARCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Wednesdays in the History of the Book Room, English Faculty. Conveners: Dr Ashe and Professor Gillespie.

Professor Martin Camargo, Illinois
18 Jan.: 'Chaucer and the Oxford renaissance of Anglo-Latin rhetoric'

Professor Catherine Clarke, Swansea and Southampton
25 Jan.: 'Place, text, fragment: illuminating St John's, Chester'

Dr Helen Brookman
1 Feb.: ' "Perhaps Miss Jessie is not an expert in these matters": the Arthurian arguments of Jessie L Weston and Robert Steele'

Professor Renée Trilling, Illinois and KCL
8 Feb.: 'Selfhood and the embodiment of the Anglo-Saxon soul'

Professor Helen Fulton, York
15 Feb.: 'Uses of Troy in the legendary history of Britain'

Dr Neil Cartlidge, Durham
22 Feb.: 'Devils in silk: using and abusing the law in late medieval literature'

Professor A S G Edwards, De Montfort
29 Feb.: 'The present state of Middle English Manuscript Studies'

Professor Robert Rouse, British Columbia
7 Mar.: ' "*ful of riche spicerie*": narrating the late-medieval English mercantile world'

TWENTIETH AND TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Wednesdays in the Senior Common Room, English Faculty. Conveners: Dr Beasley, Professor Bush and Dr Marcus.

Wim Van Mierlo, London
25 Jan.: 'The making of the *Waste Land*'

Delia De Sousa Correa, Open
8 Feb.: 'Literature and music: listening to Katherine Mansfield'

John McCourt, Trieste
22 Feb.: tbc

POSTCOLONIAL WRITING AND THEORY SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Thursdays in the Old Seminar Room, Wadham. Conveners: Professor Boehmer and Dr Mukherjee.

Stephanie Newell, Sussex
26 Jan.: ' "Mr Wallace Johnson pure and simple?": an absurd performance of colonial identity in the British West African courts'

Clare Barker, Birmingham
9 Feb.: 'Postcolonial interdisciplinarity and Disability Studies'

Ziad Elmarsafy, York
1 Mar.: 'The literature and culture of the New Egypt'

Christian Thompson
8 Mar.: The leading Aboriginal Australian artist and interrogator of the colonial archive will talk about his work

AMERICAN LITERATURE RESEARCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Thursdays in the Rothermere American Institute. Conveners: Dr Reena Sastri and Dr Julie Taylor.

Dr Julie Taylor
2 Feb.: ' "Not much of any other State": Djuna Barnes and the ubiquity of happiness'

Dr Michael Snediker, Queen's, Canada
16 Feb.: ' "The Other House" and *The Other House*: Henry James and the trans-generic'

Professor Michael Schmidt, Glasgow
1 Mar.: 'Spectrum: the American poetry wars and transatlantic reception'

LITERATURE AND MEDICINE SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given at 6.15 pm on Thursdays in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton. Conveners: Professor Friend and Professor Maguire.

Dr M A Katritzky, Open
19 Jan.: 'Magical impotence on the Jacobean stage'

Dr Joanne Winning, Birkbeck
2 Feb.: 'Understanding communication in the clinical encounter (via Margaret Edson's wit)'

Eleanor De Camp
16 Feb.: 'Representing barber-surgeons on the Shakespearean stage'

Dr Andrew Blades
1 Mar.: ' "Cell by cell": James Merrill, AIDS, and the poetry of the body'

Centre for Early Modern Studies

REPRESENTING THE EARLY MODERN

Professor Peter Mack, Director, Warburg Institute, will lecture at 1 pm on 9 February in the Hawkins Room, Merton.
Subject: 'The library and photographic collection of the Warburg Institute as research instruments'

UNIVERSITIES IN HISTORICAL CONTEXT

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 1 pm in the Hawkins Room, Merton.

Professor G R Evans, Cambridge
26 Jan.: 'Dumbing down? Did that happen in early modern universities?'

Professor Robin Briggs
1 Mar.: 'Academic freedom, past and present'

Faculties of English, History of Art, Music and Theology

The Bible in Art, Music and Literature seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm in the Danson Room, Trinity. Conveners: Dr Susanne Sklar and Dr Christine Joynes.

Professor J Cheryl Exum, Sheffield
23 Jan.: 'Art and the exegete'

Professor Philip Esler, St Mary's, London
6 Feb.: 'Pacino di Bonaguida's "Tree of Life": interpreting the Bible in paint in early fourteenth-century Italy'

Hussey Seminar
Dr Eyal Poleg, Edinburgh
20 Feb.: 'Beyond search engines: the medieval Bible in liturgy and preaching'

Michael Sommer
5 Mar.: 'The theology of Bach's *Johannespassion*'

Faculty of History

Harmsworth Lecture

Philip Morgan, Harry C Black Professor of History, Johns Hopkins, will deliver the Harmsworth Lecture at 5 pm on 30 January in the Examination Schools.
Subject: 'A tale of two Hamiltons: North American–Caribbean crossings'

James Ford Lectures in British History

MAKING A REVOLUTION IN IRELAND, *C.*1890–1916

Professor Roy Foster will deliver the James Ford Lectures at 5 pm on the following days in the Examination Schools.

20 Jan.: 'Growing: becoming a revolutionary generation'
27 Jan.: 'Learning: education and politicisation'
3 Feb.: 'Playing: theatre and radicalisation'
10 Feb.: 'Loving: networks of affection'
17 Feb.: 'Writing: propaganda, polemic and debate'
24 Feb.: 'Fighting: volunteering, organising and dying'

Carlyle Lectures

A REPUBLICAN POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY: CICERO AND ROME

Malcolm Schofield, Professor of Ancient Philosophy, Cambridge, will deliver the Carlyle Lectures at 5 pm on the following days in the Examination Schools.

18 Jan.: 'The idea of liberty'
25 Jan.: 'Governing a commonwealth'
1 Feb.: 'Law, justice, empire and cosmopolitanism'
8 Feb.: 'The right and the expedient: tyrannicide and other decisions'
15 Feb.: 'Republican virtues'
22 Feb.: 'Philosophy and politics: Cicero's noble lie'

East and East-Central Europe Seminar – Remapping Early Modern Europe: A Focus on Central and Eastern Europe

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in the Trevor-Roper Room, History Faculty, except where noted. Conveners: Virginia Dillon and Christian Preusse.

Professor Aleksander Fiut, Krakow
24 Jan. (Modern Languages Faculty, Ground Floor Lecture Room, 47 Wellington Sq): 'Czesław Miłosz: Gulliver of the 20th century'

Richard Butterwick, London
31 Jan.: 'The Polish revolution and the Catholic Church, 1788–92: a problem in political history'

Robert Frost, Aberdeen
7 Feb.: 'On unions'

Daniel C Waugh, Washington
14 Feb.: 'Foreign news and intelligence networks in 17th-century Muscovy'

Samuel Feinauer, Stuttgart
21 Feb.: 'The Toruń Tumult of 1724: reactions in European diplomacy and media'

Oxford Architectural History Seminar

The following seminars will be held at 5.30 pm on Mondays in the EPA Lecture Theatre, Lady Abraham House (Lincoln), Museum Road.

John Goodall, Architectural Editor, *Country Life*
30 Jan.: 'A forgotten cathedral: Thornton Abbey, Lincolnshire'

David Lewis
27 Feb.: 'Giles Scott and the search for universal architecture'

Faculties of History and Modern Languages and the Centre for the Book, Bodleian Library

Seminar on the History of the Book 1450–1800

The following seminars will be held at 2.15 pm on Fridays in the Wharton Room, All Souls. Convener: Professor I W F Maclean.

Dr William Poole
20 Jan.: 'John Fell's New Year books'

Mr Mark Purcell, National Trust
27 Jan.: 'The private library in Ireland before the Union'

Professor Nicholas Cronk
3 Feb.: 'The problem of "complete works": the case of Voltaire'

Professor Jane Everson, Royal Holloway
10 Feb.: 'The Italian Academies 1525–1700: a themed collection database and its research applications'

Professor Raphaële Mouren, Lyon-ENSSIB
17 Feb.: 'The humanist editor as author'

Professor Mario Infelise, Venice
24 Feb.: ' "Masters of Books": state censorship in Venice during the Counter-Reformation'

Ms Gaye Morgan
2 Mar.: 'Bookbinding in Oxford in the long sixteenth century'

Ms Susanna Berger
9 Mar.: 'Early Modern French and Italian illustrated philosophical thesis prints and broadsides'

History of Art Department

Departmental Research Seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in the lecture theatre, 2nd Floor, Littlegate House, St Ebbes. Convener: Dr H Grootenboer.

Dr Sarah Monks, East Anglia
31 Jan.: ' "Slippery Blisses": same-sex desire in Thomas Lawrence's portraiture '

Professor Joanna Woodall, Courtauld
14 Feb.: 'Hendrick Goltzius's Herculean body'

Professor Michael Lobel, SUNY Purchase
28 Feb.: '*Impasse des Deux Frères*: Van Gogh on Montmartre'

Art History Research Seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in the lecture theatre, 2nd Floor, Littlegate House. Conveners: Dr C Payne, Oxford Brookes, Dr C Whistler and Dr A Wright.

Dr Michelle O'Malley, Sussex
24 Jan.: 'Quality choices and management in the workshop: the case of Botticelli'

Dr Jaś Elsner
7 Feb.: 'Green curtains and picture covers: towards an archaeology of the pictorial closet'

Professor Bernard Richards
21 Feb.: 'Pictorial intertextuality: allusive references to paintings in paintings'

Dr Caroline Palmer
6 Mar.: 'The "Light of Heaven" in the Louvre: women, art and religion in the early nineteenth century'

Slade Lectures

THE EMPIRE OF THINGS: GIFTS AND GIFT EXCHANGE IN BYZANTIUM, EARLY ISLAM, AND BEYOND

Professor Anthony Cutler, Evan Pugh Professor of Art History, Pennsylvania State, will deliver the Slade Lectures at 5 pm on the following days in the University Museum of Natural History.

18 Jan.: 'The perfect gift'
25 Jan.: 'Gifts to (and from) God'
1 Feb.: 'The sovereign gift'
8 Feb.: 'The objects of gift (1)'
15 Feb.: 'The objects of gift (2)'
22 Feb.: 'Gifts, treasures, rarities'
29 Feb.: 'The afterlives of gifts: entropy and rebranding'
7 Mar.: 'Gifts in theory, gifts in practice'

Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

General Linguistics Seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Mondays in Room 2, Taylor Institution. Conveners: Dr A Asudeh, Dr S Paoli.

Dr Adam Ledgeway, Cambridge
16 Jan.: 'From Latin to Romance: changing patterns of configurationality'

Dr Kerstin Hoge
23 Jan.: 'Wh-acquisition in German'

Dr S J Hannahs, Newcastle
30 Jan.: 'The importance of Welsh feet'

Dr Ayesha Kidwai, New Delhi
6 Feb.: 'Hindi and Bangla finite complements: extraposition, scrambling and Wh-construal'

Mr John Lowe
13 Feb.: 'Second position clitics: explaining their "movement" '

Dr Eleanor Coghill, Konstanz
20 Feb.: 'The rise and fall of ergativity in Aramaic'

Dr Luisa Marti, QMUL (with **Klaus Abels,** UCL)
27 Feb.: 'Syntactic deficiencies of propositional quantification'

Professor Hagit Borer, QMUL
5 Mar.: 'Roots and categories'

Faculties of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics and Medieval and Modern Languages

Romance Linguistics Seminars

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays as shown at 5 pm in the Taylor Institution. Convener: Professor Martin Maiden.

Louise Esher
26 Jan.: 'What's exciting about Occitan verbs?'

Dr Silvio Cruschina, Manchester
23 Feb.: 'Existential constructions and the dialects of Italy'

Dr Elinor Payne
1 Mar.: 'The acquisition of prosodic timing in Spanish and Catalan'

Dr Sandra Paoli
8 Mar.: 'Emergence and loss: a case study of Romance object clitics'

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Italo Svevo Film Festival

To mark the 150th anniversary of Italo Svevo's birth, the following films based on the work or life of the Triestine writer will be shown on Wednesdays at 7.30 pm in the Lecture Theatre, Rewley House. All welcome, admission free. Further details: svevo2011@gmail.com. Conveners: Dr G Stellardi and Ms M Deganutti.

18 Jan.: *L'assassinio di Via Belpoggio*, dir. Alberto Guiducci, 2004, 25 min., Italian with English subtitles
La conscience de Svevo, dir. Nathalie Combe and Yann Sinic, 2000, 42 min., French with Italian subtitles
Italo Svevo – Ricordi, dir. Livio Manzin, 19 min., in Italian
Guarire dalla cura. Italo Svevo e la medicina, by Riccardo Cepach and Francesco Montenero, 2008, 33 min., in Italian

25 Jan.: *Senilità*, dir. Mauro Bolognini, 1962, 1 hr 47 min., in Italian

1 Feb.: *La coscienza di Zeno*, dir. Luigi Squarzina and Daniele D'Anza, with Alberto Lionello, 1966, 1 hr 45 min., in Italian (Part 1).

8 Feb.: *La coscienza di Zeno*, dir. Luigi Squarzina and Daniele D'Anza, with Alberto Lionello, 1966, 1 hr 45 min., in Italian (Part 2)

15 Feb.: *La coscienza di Zeno*, dir. di Sandro Bolchi, with Johnny Dorelli, 1988, 2 hrs 55 min., in Italian

22 Feb.: *Il seduttore filantropo*, dir. Gianni Lepre, 1986, 1 hr 25 min., in Italian

29 Feb.: *Un marito*, dir. Gianfranco De Bosio, with Aroldo Tieri, 1983, 1 hr 50 min., in Italian

7 Mar.: *Ein Leben*, dir. Eberhard Itzenplitz, 1973, 1 hr 30 min., in German

Sub-faculty of Italian and the Oxford Italian Association lectures

The following lectures will be given on Tuesdays at 5 pm in the Main Hall, Taylor Institution. Convener: Professor Martin McLaughlin.

A N Wilson
7 Feb.: 'Dante in love'

Andrew Graham-Dixon
28 Feb.: 'Caravaggio'

Seminar

Professor Jim Reed will give the following seminar at 2 pm on 16 February in the Memorial Room, Queen's.
Subject: 'Light in Germany'

Faculty of Music

Research seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Tuesdays in the Denis Arnold Hall, Faculty of Music. Conveners: Adam Harper and Emily MacGregor.

Professor Will Kaufman, Central Lancashire
17 Jan.: 'Woody Guthrie: "The communist Joe Hill"?'

Professor Rhian Samuel, City University, London
24 Jan.: 'Developing structures: recent works of Rhian Samuel' (with Jennifer Lee, piano)

Jonathan Hicks
31 Jan.: 'Composing the quotidian: Erik Satie and the poetics of circulation'

Graham Wells, Galpin Society
7 Feb.: 'The Northumbrian small-pipes: a missed opportunity?'

Dr Nanette Nielsen, Nottingham
14 Feb.: 'Ernst Krenek's "problem of freedom" in *Jonny Spielt Auf*'

Dr Benedict Taylor
21 Feb.: 'Temporality in Beethoven's Late Piano Sonatas, Opp. 109–111'

Dr Adeline Mueller
28 Feb.: 'The exoticised child in eighteenth-century *Kindertruppen*'

Dr Ruth Davis, Cambridge
6 Mar.: tbc

Seminar in Late Medieval and Renaissance Music – a Forum for Work in Progress

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Thursdays in the Wharton Room, All Souls. Convener: Dr Margaret Bent.

Dr Barbara Eichner, Oxford Brookes
26 Jan.: 'Faithfully yours: monastic music and its patrons'

Dr Christian Leitmeir, Bangor
9 Feb.: 'Flower power: a Cistercian concept of *ars nova* polyphony and its roots'

Dr John Milsom, Liverpool Hope
23 Feb.: 'The making of Thomas Morley's *A plaine and easie introduction to practicall musicke* (1597)'

Professor Richard Wistreich, Royal Northern College of Music
8 Mar.: 'An anatomy of singing: early modern European constructions of the voice and individual vocal identity'

Faculty of Oriental Studies

Seminar on Jewish History and Literature in the Graeco-Roman Period

The following seminars will be held from 2.30 to 4.30 pm on Tuesdays in the Oriental Institute. Convener: Professor Martin Goodman.

Professor Tessa Rajak
17 Jan.: 'The synagogue paintings of Dura Europos: triumphalism and competition'

Dr Holger Zellentin, Nottingham
24 Jan.: 'The Byzantine context of the Yerushalmi'

Dr Dennis Mizzi, Malta
31 Jan.: 'Ritual purity at Qumran and in the Dead Sea Scrolls'

Dr David Lincicum
7 Feb.: 'Philo and the physiognomic tradition'

Dr James Aitken, Cambridge
14 Feb.: 'The significance of Greek translations of non-canonical works'

Dr Juha Pakkala, Helsinki
21 Feb.: 'Omissions in the textual transmission of the Hebrew Bible'

Professor Tim Whitmarsh
28 Feb.: 'Adventures of the Solymoi'

Dr Michael Law
6 Mar.: 'The many portraits of Solomon'

Faculty of Philosophy

Isaiah Berlin Lectures

'A NEW WORLD' – PHILOSOPHICAL IDEALISM IN AMERICA

Kenneth Winkler, Professor of Philosophy, Yale, will deliver the Isaiah Berlin Lectures at 5 pm on Mondays at the Gulbenkian Theatre, St Cross Building, Manor Road.

17 Jan.: 'Jonathan Edwards's early proofs of immaterialism'
24 Jan.: 'Edwards and continuous creation'
31 Jan.: 'Ralph Waldo Emerson's *Nature*'
7 Feb.: 'Henry David Thoreau'
14 Feb.: 'Josiah Royce and the argument from error'
21 Feb.: 'Personalism, from Bowne and Howison to Martin Luther King'

James Martin Advanced Research Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Tuesdays in the Seminar Room 1, Oxford Martin School, Old Indian Institute. Convener: Dr B Foddy. Abstracts: www.ise.ox.ac.uk/seminars.

Professor Brunello Stancioli, Minas Gerais
17 Jan.: 'From the necessity of being human to the possibility of being whatever you want: human enhancement as basic right'

Dr Francesca Minerva, Melbourne
24 Jan.: 'Human enhancement and allocation of public health resources'

Professor Richard Ashcroft, QMUL
31 Jan.: 'Behaviour change: moving the debate on from coercion'

Mr Brian Earp
7 Feb.: 'What ethics can learn from evolution – and what it cannot: on teen sex, the war on drugs, and the neuroenhancement of human relationships'

Dr Joanna Burch Brown
28 Feb.: tbc

Oxford Forum

The following will be given at 2 pm on Fridays at the Examination Schools. For information contact: roxana.baiasu@philosophy.ox.ac.uk or Dr Juliana Cardinale: 020 7955 7539, j.cardinale@lse.ac.uk.

PANEL DISCUSSION

Professor Christine Battersby, Warwick, **Dr Rachel Jones,** Dundee, and **Dr Stella Sandford,** Kingston, will engage in a conversation. Chair: Dr Pamela S Anderson.
10 Feb.: 'Re-appropriating Kant for feminism'

PROVOCATIONS

Professor Wayne Martin, Essex
2 Mar.: '*Ubi Inletabilitas Ibi Virtus*. Melancholy, virtue and self-consciousness'

Faculty of Theology

Speakers Lectures in Biblical Studies

Professor Mary Carruthers will deliver the Speakers Lectures at 10 am on 23 and 25 January, and 6 and 8 February, at the Examination Schools.

Wilde Lectures in Natural and Comparative Religion

DIVINE COMMAND

Professor John Hare, Yale, will deliver the Wilde Lectures at 5 pm on the following Wednesdays in the Examination Schools. There will be a reception after the first lecture in Oriel's Large Senior Common Room.

1 Feb.: 'Three arguments for the dependence of morality upon God'
8 Feb.: 'What is a divine command?'
15 Feb.: 'Morality and happiness I: Aquinas'
22 Feb.: 'Morality and happiness II: Epicureans and Stoics'
29 Feb.: 'Morality and human nature'

Grinfield Lectures on the Septuagint

THE LANGUAGE OF THE SEPTUAGINT

Dr John A Lee, St Andrew's Greek Orthodox Theological College, New South Wales, will deliver the Grinfield Lectures at 5 pm on 20, 22 and 23 February at the Examination Schools.

Ian Ramsey Centre

SEMINARS ON SCIENCE AND RELIGION

The following seminars will be given at 8.30 pm on Thursdays in the Danson Room, Trinity, preceded by drinks at 8.15 pm. Seminars are free and open to the public. Convener: Dr A Pinsent.

Dr Christián C Carman, Quilmes
26 Jan.: 'The antikythera mechanism: orbits, gods and gears'

Dr Andrew Robinson, Exeter
9 Feb.: 'Fingerprints of the Trinity? The neglected doctrine of 'Vestiges' and the new science of signs'

Professor John Cottingham, Reading
23 Feb.: 'Confronting the cosmos: scientific rationality and human understanding'

Dr Adam Green, Innsbruck, and **Dr Andrew Pinsent**
8 Mar.: 'Neurotheology and the social brain'. This event will also be a book launch: Pinsent's *The Second-Person Perspective in Aquinas's Ethics: Virtues and Gifts.*

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Chemistry

Newton Abraham Public Lecture

Professor Andrew Holmes, Melbourne, will deliver the Newton Abraham Public Lecture at 5.30 pm on 6 February at the Natural History Museum.
Subject: 'Organic electronic materials: a licence to print money'

Organic Chemistry

Professor John Vederas, FRS, Alberta
12 Jan.: 'Natural product biosynthesis by fungal polyketide synthases'

Professor Dr Jérôme Lacour, Geneva
19 Jan.: 'Investigations in stereoselective synthesis and catalysis'

Professor Virginie Vigal, Paris
24 Jan.: 'Asymmetric catalysis: from laboratory scale to scale up development'

Professor Andrew Holmes, FRS, Melbourne
26 Jan.: 'Inositol phosphates as tools for probing intracellular signal transduction'

Robert Robinson Memorial Lectures
Professor Dr François Diederich, ETH Zurich
1 Feb.: 'Opto-electronic and chiroptical advanced materials by new acetylene chemistry'
2 Feb.: 'Molecular recognition at enzyme active sites'

Vertex Lecture
Professor Dr Jeffery Bode, ETH Zurich
9 Feb.: 'Synthetic chemistry: taking NO for an answer'

Dr Ruben Martin, Terragona
16 Feb.: 'Metal-catalysed activation of inert molecular bonds'

Professor Dr Stefan Hecht, Humboldt Berlin
23 Feb.: 'Making functional molecular nanostructures: from solution to surface confinement'

Professor Barry Carpenter, Cardiff
1 Mar.: 'Do we really understand what controls selectivity in chemistry?'

Andy Derome Memorial Lectures
Professor Scott Miller, Yale
6 Mar.: 'Natural products, synthetic catalysts, unnatural products'
8 Mar.: 'Enduring challenges in biomimetic catalysis'

Physical and Theoretical Chemistry Laboratory

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 2.15 pm in PTCL Lecture Theatre, unless otherwise noted. All welcome. Conveners: Professor G Hancock and Professor D E Manolopoulos.

Professor Katharine Reid, Nottingham
16 Jan.: 'Quantum beats as a probe of molecular structure'

Professor Pete O'Connor, Warwick
23 Jan.: 'On the uses of advanced mass spectrometers in the analysis of protein post-translational modifications'

Professor David Klenerman, Cambridge
30 Jan.: 'New biological insights from single molecule studies'

Dr Marina Kuimova, Imperial
6 Feb.: 'Molecular rotors image intracellular viscosity'

Professor Miles Padgett, Glasgow
13 Feb.: 'The twist in light's tail'

Professor Jeffrey Penfold, STFC
27 Feb.: 'Towards biosustainable products: adsorption and self-assembly of biosurfactants studied by neutron scattering'

RSC Boys Rahman Lecture
Professor Mike Klein, Temple
5 Mar.: 'Computational chemistry and the nano-bio-med frontier'

SOFT MATTER, BIOMATERIALS AND INTERFACES SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 4 pm in the John Rowlinson Seminar Room (PTCL). All welcome. Conveners: Dr R P A Dullens and Professor R Golestanian.

Professor Daniel Beysens, CEA and ESPCI, Paris
17 Jan.: 'Dew'

Professor Dusan Babic, Ljubljana
24 Jan.: 'Colloidal structures of low dimensionality'

Dr Enkeleida Lushi, Imperial
31 Jan.: 'The importance of hydrodynamic interactions in the colonial dynamics of micro-organisms'

Professor Olivier Martin, Paris
7 Feb.: 'Biological networks: from function to structure'

Professor Tom Duke, UCL
14 Feb.: 'Force generation in the lamellipodia of crawling cells'

Professor Roberto Piazza, Milan
21 Feb.: 'What is buoyancy? Surprises and puzzles in sedimentation'

Professor Georg Maret, Konstanz
6 Mar.: 'KTHNY in two-dimensional colloidal crystals'

Theoretical Chemistry Group Seminars

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 4.45 pm in the John Rowlinson Seminar Room, PTCL, unless otherwise stated. All welcome. Convenor: Dr M Wilson.

Dr Andrew Goodwin
23 Jan.: 'Frameworks, flexibility and frustration'

6 Feb.: tbc

Dr Robert Paton
20 Feb. (Lecture Theatre, PTCL): 'Model, make, measure: computer-aided organic structure elucidation and synthesis'

Dr Leonardo Bernasconi, STFC Rutherford Appleton Laboratory
5 Mar.: 'Time-dependent density-functional theory for extended systems'

Department of Engineering

Inaugural Lecture

Professor Constantin-C Coussios, Professor of Biomedical Engineering, will deliver his Inaugural Lecture at 5 pm on 17 January in the Examination Schools. RSVP to eva.williams@eng.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Engineering non-invasive therapy and drug delivery'

Department of Materials

Weekly colloquia

The following colloquia will be given on Thursdays at 4 pm in the Hume Rothery Lecture Theatre preceded by tea at 3.30 pm.

Professor Peter Leek
26 Jan.: 'Cavity quantum electrodynamics with electrical circuits'

2 Feb.: tbc

Dr Vincent Dupuis, Paris
9 Feb.: 'Magnetic nanoparticles: from synthesis to application'

16 Feb.: tbc

Professor Rik Brydson, Leeds
23 Feb.: 'Probing the nanoscale interactions between inorganic and organic materials using electron microscopy'

Dr Erik Gauger
8 Mar.: 'The real world according to quantum nanostructures'

Mathematical Institute

Computational Mathematics and Applications seminars

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Thursdays in seminar room RI.0.48, Gibson Building, Mathematical Institute, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Professor Nick Trefethen and Professor Nick Gould, Rutherford Appleton Laboratory. Seminar website: www.maths.ox.ac.uk/groups/numerical-analysis/seminars.

Dr Timo Betcke, UCL
12 Jan.: 'Spectral decompositions and nonnormality of boundary integral operators in acoustic scattering'

Dr Jennifer Scott, Rutherford Appleton Laboratory
19 Jan. (Rutherford Appleton Laboratory): 'Antibandwidth maximisation: a graph colouring problem'

Speaker tbc
26 Jan.: tbc

Dr Coralia Cartis, Edinburgh
2 Feb.: 'Optimal Newton-type methods for nonconvex smooth optimisation problems'

Dr Yuji Nakatsukasa, Manchester
9 Feb. (Rutherford Appleton Laboratory): 'Efficient, communication-minimising algorithms for the symmetric eigenvalue decomposition and the singular value decomposition'

Professor Spencer Sherwin, Imperial
16 Feb.: tbc

Dr Stephen Langdon, Reading
23 Feb.: 'High frequency scattering by non-convex polygons'

Professor Paul Houston, Nottingham
1 Mar.: tbc

Professor Rosie Renaut, Arizona State
8 Mar.: tbc

Mathematical Biology and Ecology seminars

The following seminars are given at 2 pm on Fridays in Lecture Room 1, Mathematical Institute, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Sara Jolliffe (cmb@maths.ox.ac.uk).

Professor J Gunawardena, Harvard Medical School
20 Jan. (EPA Seminar Room, William Dunn School of Pathology): 'Systems approaches to biochemical complexity'

Professor B Jones
3 Feb.: 'Relative biological effects of different qualities of radiation used in oncology'

Dr P Gerlee, Gothenburg
17 Feb.: 'The impact of phenotypic switching on gliobastoma growth and invasion'

Professor T Hofer, Heidelberg
2 Mar. (MSTC Lecture Theatre, William Dunn School of Pathology): 'Dynamic regulatory networks govern T-cell proliferation and differentiation'

Department of Physics

Oxford Physics Colloquia

The following lectures will be given at 4.15 pm on Fridays in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory. Tea served in the Common Room at 3.45 pm. Conveners: J March-Russell, R Davies and P Radaelli.

Professor Dr Laura Baudis, Zurich
27 Jan.: 'Direct detection of particle dark matter – where do we stand, and where are we going?'

Professor Ellen Williams
3 Feb.: 'Science in the energy industry'

Professor Julia Slingo
17 Feb.: 'Met Office science to service'

Dr Andrei Nomerotski
24 Feb.: 'Fast imaging: from speed trains to mass spectrometry to colliders'

Professor Carl Wunsch
2 Mar.: 'The ocean circulation and climate change'

Department of Plant Sciences

Departmental research seminars

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm on Thursdays in the Large Lecture Theatre, Department of Plant Sciences. Convener: Professor N Harberd.

Keith Kirby, Natural England
19 Jan.: 'Where have all the flowers gone?: changes in British woodland flora over the last half century'

Gary J Loake, Edinburgh
2 Feb.: 'Plant immunology: cracking the redox code'

Alex Halliday
9 Feb.: 'The origins of Earth-like planets'

Oliver Ebenhoeh, Aberdeen
16 Feb.: 'The role of mixing entropy in carbohydrate metabolism'

Robbie Waugh, James Hutton Institute
23 Feb.: 'Exploiting natural and induced genetic variation for trait dissection in cultivated barley'

Jessica Metcalfe
1 Mar.: 'When should you flower if flowering kills you? Life history evolution in a model system'

Magnus Nordborg, GMI Vienna
8 Mar.: 'Studying the genotype-phenotype map in *Arabidopsis*'

Department of Zoology

The following lectures will take place on Mondays at 4 pm in Lecture Theatre B unless otherwise noted.

Dr Sascha Hooker, St Andrews
16 Jan.: 'Marine mammal foraging, physiology and ocean conservation'

Dr Amy Pedersen, Edinburgh
23 Jan.: 'A systems approach to host-parasite interactions in the wild: from simple dynamics to complex interactions'

Professor Charles Sheppard, Warwick
30 Jan.: 'Role of marine protected area in a changing ocean: ecological, political and economic issues, and the example of the Chagos MPA'

Loeske Kruuk, Wild Evolution Group, Edinburgh
6 Feb.: 'Evolutionary constraints in a wild red deer population'

Professor John Parkes, Cardiff
13 Feb.: 'Microbial life in the deep biosphere: a large but extreme habitat'

J W S Pringle Centenary Seminar
Professor Adrian Thomas and **Dr Henry Bennet-Clark**
20 Feb. (Lecture Theatre A): 'Muscles, flight and the diversification of zoological research in Oxford'

Professor Simon Jennings, East Anglia and CEFAS
27 Feb.: 'Assessment and management of fishing impacts'

Dr Rachel Kendal, Durham
5 Mar.: 'Investigating social learning strategies and cumulative culture in human, and non-human, animals'

Medical Sciences

Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Wednesdays in the Robert Turner Lecture Theatre, OCDEM Building, Churchill Hospital. Convener: Professor Stephen Gough.

Professor Erik Ingelsson, Karolinska Institutet
18 Jan.: 'Genetics of cardiovascular disease and associated conditions: past, present and future'

Professor Jonathan Seckl, Queen's Medical Research Institute, Edinburgh
25 Jan.: 'Developmental programming: the glucocorticoid hypothesis put in its place'

Professor Per-Olof Berggren, Karolinska Institutet
1 Feb.: 'The pancreatic islet as a signalling hub'

Dr Susan Ozanne, Cambridge
8 Feb.: 'Mechanisms underlying the developmental origins of type 2 diabetes'

Professor Kevin Docherty, Aberdeen
15 Feb.: 'The role of mesenchymal to epithelial transitioning (MET) in reprogramming towards beta cells'

Dr Arne Ring
22 Feb.: 'The impact of QTc prolongation on drug development

Dr Rory McCrimmon, Ninewells Hospital and Medical School
29 Feb.: 'Hypoglycaemia tolerance: the development of defective hypoglycaemia counter regulation in diabetes'

Professor Berenice Mendonca, São Paulo
14 Mar.: tbc

Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences

Grand Rounds

The following seminars will be given at 11.30 am on Fridays in Lecture Theatre 1, Academic Centre, John Radcliffe Hospital.

Dr John Leigh, Case Western Reserve, and **Dr David Zee,** Johns Hopkins Hospital
27 Jan.: 'Clinicians as scientists: using eye movement disorders to discover how the brain works'

Professor Sanjay Sisodiya, UCL
24 Feb.: 'Epilepsy: genotypes, phenotypes and what else?'

Dr Klaus Schmierer, Barts and the London School of Dentistry
16 Mar.: 'Understanding and treating disease progression in multiple sclerosis'

Professor Paul Griffiths, Sheffield
30 Mar.: 'Fetal MR of the CNS in 2012'

Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences

Botnar Research Centre seminars

The following seminars will be given at 12.30 pm on Tuesdays, unless otherwise noted, in the G54/38 Seminar room, Botnar Research Centre.

Professor Peter Taylor
Mon. 16 Jan.: 'New targets in musculoskeletal disease and an update on translational research'

Professor Jillian Cornish, Auckland
31 Jan.: 'Cellular and molecular responses in skeletal cell regeneration'

Professor Hill Gaston, Cambridge
7 Feb.: 'IL-23 – a critical cytokine in spondyloarthritis'

Professor Udo Oppermann
28 Feb.: tbc

Dr Nicole Horwood
13 Mar.: tbc

Sir William Dunn School of Pathology

Research seminars

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm on Thursdays in the MSTC Lecture Theatre, South Parks Road.

Professor Mike White, Liverpool
19 Jan.: 'Dynamics and function of the NF-kB signalling system'

Dr Kevin Maloy
26 Jan.: 'Innate immune pathways in intestinal homeostasis'

Dr Julian Lewis, CRUK London
2 Feb.: 'Notch signalling and the control of developmental timing'

Dr Steven J Smerdon, NIMR Mill Hill
23 Feb.: 'Phospho-dependent molecular assemblies in DNA-damage signalling: you cannot pSer-ious!'

Dr Shona Murphy
1 Mar.: 'Human snRNA genes and the pol II CTD code'

Professor Penny Handford
8 Mar.: 'Dissecting the Notch-ligand interaction and its regulation by glycosylation'

Department of Pharmacology

Pharmacology, Anatomical Neuropharmacology and Drug Discovery Seminars

The following seminars will be held from noon in the Lecture Theatre, Department of Pharmacology.

Professor David Rubinsztein, Cambridge (host: Professor Antony Galione)
17 Jan.: 'Autophagy and neurodegeneration'

Dr Alex Bullock (host: Dr Angela Russell)
24 Jan.: 'Small molecule targeting of BMP receptor kinases at SGC'

Dr John Isaac, Eli Lilly and Co (host: Professor Nigel Emptage)
31 Jan.: 'Experience, spines, silent synapses and the development of cortical network architecture'

Dr Jean Christophe Poncer, INSERM Institut du Fer à Moulin, Paris (host: Dr Karri Lamsa)
7 Feb.: 'The K-Cl co-transporter KCC2: the swiss army knife of inhibitory and excitatory synapses'

Professor Martin Biel, LMU München (host: Professor Antony Galione)
14 Feb.: 'Ca2+ signalling via two pore channels'

Professor Carlos Dieguez, Santiago de Compostela (host: Dr John Parrington)
21 Feb.: 'New drug targets for obesity'

Professor Tim Cox, Cambridge (host: Professor Fran Platt)
28 Feb.: 'Brain chemistry and disease from the lower metropolitan depths'

David Smith Lecture
Professor Ivan Soltesz, California at Irvine (host: Professor Jozsef Csicsvari)
6 Mar.: 'Cell-type specific regulation of interneuronal microcircuits in the cortex'

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

Departmental seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Fridays in the Library, Sherrington Building, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics. Convener: Dr D Goberdhan.

Professor Mark Cannell, Bristol
20 Jan.: 'Looking at the problem of cardiac signal transduction with biophotonics'

Professor John Wood, UCL
27 Jan.: 'Peripheral pain mechanisms'

Jenkinson Seminar
Professor Alfonso Martinez-Arias, Cambridge
10 Feb.: 'The role of beta-ctenin in the maintenance and resolution of transition states in mouse ES cell populations'

Professor Paul Lehner, Cambridge
17 Feb.: 'Regulation of cell surface transporters – lessons from viruses'

Dr Heiko Luhmann, Johannes Gutenberg
2 Mar.: 'Immature cortical circuits: not so immature after all'

Dr Caleb Webber
9 Mar.: 'Mouse functional genomics approaches to human genetic disease'

Oxford Parkinson's Disease Centre seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm in the Lecture Theatre, Le Gros Clark Building, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics. Convener: Dr Richard Wade-Martins.

Professor Tamas Revesz, UCL
17 Jan.: 'Progression of neuropathology in Parkinson's Disease'

Dr Oliver Bandmann, Sheffield
7 Feb.: 'New strategies to identify disease – modifying treatment for Parkinson's Disease'

Dr Huaibin Cai, National Institute on Ageing, NIH, USA
12 Mar.: 'Molecular determinants of dopaminergic neuron loss in Parkinson's Disease'

Department of Psychiatry

Tuesday evening guest lecture

Professor Geraint Rees, UCL Institute of Cognitive Neuroscience, will deliver the Tuesday evening guest lecture at 5 pm on 24 January in the Seminar Room, Department of Psychiatry, Warneford Hospital.
Subject: 'Decoding consciousness'

Social Sciences

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography

Seminars and special events

SCHOOL OF ANTHROPOLOGY DEPARTMENTAL SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 3.30 pm on Fridays in the Lecture Theatre, Pitt Rivers Museum (entrance via Robinson Close). Conveners: Dr D Pratten and Dr C Harris.

Julie Archambault
20 Jan.: ' "Travelling while sitting down": mobile phones, mobility and the communication landscape in Inhambane, Mozambique'

Laura Peers
27 Jan.: ' "Ceremonies of renewal": visits, relationships, and healing in the museum space'

Dinah Rajak, Sussex
3 Feb.: 'In good company: the market, morality and corporate social responsibility in a multinational mining company'

Sandra Dudley, Leicester
10 Feb.: 'Everyday aesthetics in forced displacement: material culture and Karenni forced migrants in a Thai-Burma border camp'

Karin Barber, Birmingham
17 Feb.: 'Politics, prostitution and the emergence of a new popular reading public in 1920s Lagos'

Ann Gold, Syracuse
24 Feb.: 'Sweetness and light: ordinary pluralisms in a North Indian town'

Mattia Fumanti, St Andrew's
2 Mar.: '(Multi)cultural citizenship and migration: virtue and intimacy in the Ghanaian diaspora'

Elizabeth Edwards, de Montfort
9 Mar.: 'Memorialising impulses: photography, ethnography and a record of Europe'

EASTERN MEDICINES AND RELIGIONS (ARGO-EMR) SEMINAR: MANAGING MALARIA AND OTHER EPIDEMICS IN PRE-MODERN CHINA

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Wednesdays as shown in the Pauling Centre, 58a Banbury Road. Conveners: Professor E Shu and Mr J Johnson.

Elisabeth Hsu
18 Jan.: 'The herbal antimalarial *qinghao* in the *materia medica* (*bencao*)'

Wu Zhongping, Shanghai TCM University; Visiting Scholar with ArgO-EMR
1 Feb.: 'The polypharmacy of *qinghao* in the formulary literature (*fangji*)'

Chen Yunju
15 Feb.: 'The threat of accumulations and blockages causing epidemics in urban Song China (960–1279)'

Marta Hanson, Johns Hopkins
7 Mar.: 'Epidemiological crises, epistemological divisions: the new discourse on epidemics in 17–18th century China'

ETHNICITY AND IDENTITY SEMINARS: MANAGING DISASTERS AND MISFORTUNE

The following seminars will take place on Fridays, 11 am–12.30 pm, at 61 Banbury Road. Convenors: Shirley Ardener, Ian Fowler, Elisabeth Hsu and Lidia Sciama.

Wendy James
20 Jan.: 'Again and again: the wrong place and the wrong time for the peoples of Sudan's borders'

Glen Dudbridge
27 Jan.: 'Disasters public and private in tenth-century China'

Eric Edwards
3 Feb.: 'The self-management of misfortune by use of amulets and charms'

David Parkin
10 Feb.: 'Trust in crisis: on the place of confidence in uncertain life-courses'

Janette Davies
17 Feb.: 'Frail elders and the misfortune of dementia'

Chandrika Parmar
24 Feb.: 'Translating disasters: organisations as "epistemic middlemen" '

Joy Hendry, Oxford Brookes
2 Mar.: 'Learning that emerges in times of trouble: a few cases from Japan'

Tara Kelly
9 Mar.: 'Responding to "Nchek Eyfim": chronic illness as recurring misfortune (Oku, Cameroon)'

MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY RESEARCH SEMINARS: THE ANTHROPOLOGY OF GENOMICS AND BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGIES

The following seminars will be given at 11 am on Mondays in the Lecture Room, 61 Banbury Road. Conveners: Ms N Levin and Professor E Hsu.

Margaret Sleeboom-Faulker, Sussex
23 Jan.: 'Lineage enhancement and pre-marital testing among rural households in Mainland China'

Christine Hauskeller, Exeter
30 Jan.: 'Genomics and the politics of identity'

Paul Martin, Nottingham
6 Feb.: tbc

Gisli Palsson, Iceland
13 Feb.: 'Genomic anthropology: human relations and human variation'

Amade M'Charek, Amsterdam
20 Feb.: 'Making faces: on race and race differences in forensic identification'

Bernhard Hadolt, Vienna
27 Feb.: 'How genomics reshapes "good genetic counselling" '

5 Mar.: tbc

GREEN TEMPLETON COLLEGE ACADEMIC INITIATIVE SEMINARS: GENOMICS AND THE MEDICAL WORLD

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm on Mondays in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton. Conveners: Ms N Levin and Professor E Hsu.

Margaret Sleeboom-Faulker, Sussex
23 Jan.: 'Biobanking and society in China'

Christine Hauskeller, Exeter
30 Jan.: 'Should (direct-to-consumer) genetic testing be regulated?'

Paul Martin, Nottingham
6 Feb.: tbc

Gisli Palsson, Iceland
13 Feb.: 'Bodies and contexts: personal genomics and environmental epigenetics'

Amade M'Charek, Amsterdam
20 Feb.: tbc

Bernhard Hadolt, Vienna
27 Feb.: 'The ethical framing of genetic testing for complex diseases'

5 Mar.: tbc

Contemporary South Asia seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Thursdays in Seminar Room 2, Queen Elizabeth House. Conveners: Dr K Sullivan and Dr C Still.

Barbara Harriss-White
19 Jan.: 'Capitalism and the common man'

David Geary
26 Jan.: 'Incredible India in a global age: the cultural politics of tourism branding in India'

Mohita Bhatia, Cambridge
2 Feb.: 'Caught in the conflict: border regions and the ambivalence of the Hindu community in the Jammu region'

Nicholas J Wheeler, Birmingham, and **Kate Sullivan**
9 Feb.: 'Trustworthy nuclear sovereigns? India and Pakistan after the 1998 tests'

Jens Lerche, SOAS
16 Feb.: 'After the agricultural crisis: agrarian questions for labour and farmers in India'

Supriya Garikipati, Liverpool
23 Feb.: 'Microcredit and women's empowerment: through the lens of time use data from rural India'

Rashid Amjad, Pakistan Institute of Development Economics
1 Mar.: tbc

Assa Doron, ANU
8 Mar.: 'The limits of capitalism and "throwaway" society: repair economies in India's mobile phone industry'

Pitt Rivers Museum Research Seminar in Material and Visual Anthropology

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Fridays in the Lecture Theatre, Pitt Rivers Museum. Conveners: Professor M Banks and Professor D Zeitlyn.

Kasia Cwiertka, Leiden
20 Jan.: 'The spirits of the time: alcohol consumption in wartime Japan'

Glenn Bowman, Kent at Canterbury
27 Jan.: 'Sharing the Sacra: imaging inter-communal mixing around shrines in Palestine and Macedonia'

Renee Mussai, Autograph ABP
3 Feb.: 'The Autograph ABP Photographic Archive and cultural identity'

Leon Wainwright, Open
10 Feb.: 'On being timed out: art history after the "global turn" '

Peter Hamilton, GEMASS, Paris
17 Feb.: 'The unconscious material culture of photography: some reflections from the field'

Julie Archambault
24 Feb.: 'Secrecy, mobile phones and other facades in Inhambane, Mozambique'

Terry Wright, Ulster
2 Mar.: 'Image, memory and narrative'

Paul Henley, Manchester
9 Mar.: 'Bateson and Mead's Bali films'

Sub-faculty of Archaeology

Dr Susan Walker, Keeper of Antiquities, Ashmolean Museum, will deliver a lecture at 5 pm on 26 January in the Garden Quad Auditorium, St John's. Lecture supported by Oxford University Press.
Subject: 'After Egypt: a new era of archaeological display at the Ashmolean'

Saïd Business School

Seminar

Philip Coggan, Buttonwood columnist and capital markets editor, *The Economist*, will deliver a seminar at 6 pm on Wednesday, 1 February, at the Saïd Business School, followed by a drinks reception. To register: http://sbscoggan.eventbrite.co.uk.
Subject: 'Paper promises: money, debt and the new world order'

Novak Druce Centre for Professional Service Firms seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 2.30 pm on Mondays in Seminar Room 13 at the Saïd Business School.

~~**Professor Erik Jones,** Johns Hopkins~~
~~*30 Jan.*: 'When European financial integration worked too well: financial services and the European sovereign debt crisis'~~ Cancelled

Professor David Brock, Ben Gurion
5 Mar.: 'Understanding professional service firms: what's hot and what's not'

Exeter at Saïd seminar

Richard Elman, Chairman and Executive Director, the Noble Group, will deliver a seminar at 5.30 pm on 16 February at the Saïd Business School, followed by a drinks reception. To register: http://sbselman.eventbrite.com.
Subject: tbc

Distinguished Speaker seminars

Len Blavatnik, Founder and Chairman, Access Industries, will deliver a Distinguished Speaker Seminar at 6.30 pm on Wednesday, 18 January, at the Saïd Business School. To register: http://sbsblavatnik.eventbrite.co.uk.
Subject: 'Access Industries: building a global industrial holding company'

James Turley, Chairman and CEO, Ernst & Young, will deliver a Distinguished Speaker Seminar at 6 pm on 21 February at the Saïd Business School, followed by a drinks reception. To register: http://sbsturley.eventbrite.com.
Subject: 'Winning in turbulent times'

Peter Sands, Group Chief Executive, Standard Chartered, will deliver a Distinguished Speaker Seminar at 6 pm on 13 March, at the Saïd Business School, followed by a drinks reception. To register: http://sbssands.eventbrite.com.
Subject: tbc

Department of Economics

Clarendon Lectures in Economics

PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SAVING IN AN AGEING SOCIETY

James Poterba, Mitsui Professor of Economics, MIT, and President, National Bureau of Economic Research, will deliver the Clarendon Lectures in Economics at 5.30 pm as listed below. A drinks reception will follow the first lecture at 6.45 pm.

30 Jan. (Gulbenkian, St Cross Building): 'Population ageing and the evolving nature of public pension systems'
31 Jan. (Department of Economics): 'Public policy, personal saving and retirement security'
1 Feb. (Department of Economics): 'Longevity risk, annuity markets and the "decumulation" of retirement wealth'

Economic and Social History Tuesday Seminar

The following seminars will take place on Tuesdays at 5 pm in the Wharton Room, All Souls. Convener: Dr J Fenske.

Dr Alexander Moradi, Sussex
17 Jan.: 'Revolutionising transport: modern infrastructure, agriculture and development in Ghana'

Professor Sonia Bhalotra, Bristol
24 Jan.: 'Shadows of the Captain of the Men of Death: long run impacts of early life exposure to pneumonia'

Dr Rui Esteves
31 Jan.: 'The Belle Epoque of international finance. French capital exports, 1880–1914'

Dr Olivier Accominotti, LSE
7 Feb.: 'Asymmetric propagation of financial crises during the Great Depression'

Professor Geoffrey Kron, Victoria
14 Feb.: 'Democracy, social justice, and economic development: comparative perspectives on Greco-Roman antiquity and early industrial England'

Dr Markus Lampe, Carlos III de Madrid
21 Feb.: 'How much trade liberalisation was there in the world before and after Cobden-Chevalier?'

Dr Debin Ma, LSE
28 Feb.: 'Money and prices of the northern Chinese economy on the eve of Opium War: evidences from Tong Taisheng Account Books (1800–50)'

Associate Professor Hamish Maxwell-Stewart, Tasmania
6 Mar.: 'Morbidity and mortality on convict voyages to nineteenth-century Australia'

Department of Education

Centre for Educational Assessment Seminar Series on the Public Understanding of Assessment

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Wednesdays in Seminar Room A, Department of Education. Convener: Professor Jo-Anne Baird.

Baroness Onora O'Neill, Dr Suzanne Chamberlain and **Professor Peter Tymms**
18 Jan.: 'Perceptions of the dependability of assessment'

Lord Paul Bew, John Bangs, DfE representative (tbc), **Alison Peacock**
7 Mar.: 'Policy-related perceptions of assessment'

Dr Paul Newton, Sir Michael Barber and **Professor Val Klenowski**
25 Apr.: 'Perceptions of the purposes of assessment'

Public seminar programme

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Mondays in Seminar Room A, Department of Education, 15 Norham Gardens.

Dr Margaret Arnott, Glasgow Caledonian (convener: Professor Jenny Ozga)
16 Jan.: 'The means to a better nation? The SNP government and education policy'

Dr Pedro Nuno Teixeira, Porto (conveners: Professor Ken Mayhew and Dr Hubert Ertl)
23 Jan.: 'Public and private higher education in Europe: competition, complementarity or worlds apart?'

Dr Petri Nokelainen, Finnish National Board of Education; Tampere (convener: Professor Ken Mayhew)
30 Jan.: 'Modelling vocational excellence'

Professor Jan Hulstijn, Amsterdam (convener: Professor Ernesto Macaro)
6 Feb.: 'What is speaking proficiency?'

Professor Margaret Brown, KCL (convener: Professor Anne Watson)
13 Feb.: 'Tensions in the formulation of a new national curriculum in mathematics'

Dr Therese Hopfenbeck
(convener: Professor Jo-Anne Baird)
20 Feb.: 'Learning to learn: assessment and educational policy for tomorrow's world progress'

Dr Paul Thompson, Birmingham
(convener: Professor Ernesto Macaro)
27 Feb.: 'What place for corpus tools and evidence in classroom learning about language?'

Professor Andrew J Hobson, Sheffield Hallam
(convener: Professor John Furlong)
5 Mar.: 'Teacher professional development pandemic: a diagnosis, prognosis and potential remedy'

Philosophy of Education Society of Great Britain (Oxford) and Religion, Philosophy and Education Forum Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm in Seminar Room D, 15 Norham Gardens, unless otherwise noted. PESGB conveners: Dr Alis Oancea, Dr Lorraine Foreman-Peck, Janet Orchard. RPE conveners: The Revd Dr John Gay, Dr Liam Gearon, Dr Alis Oancea.

Dr Michael Hand, London
24 Jan.: 'What's in a worldview? A response to Trevor Cooling's "Doing God in Education" '

Professor Andrew Wright, KCL
7 Feb.: 'Beyond the tyranny of the self: truth, truthfulness and knowledge in religious education'

Professor Alister McGrath, KCL
14 Feb. (Seminar Room G): 'C S Lewis, theology and education'

School of Geography and the Environment

Transport Studies Unit research seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Wednesdays in the Halford Mackinder Lecture Theatre, School of Geography and the Environment. Conveners: Dr T Schwanen and Dr K Lucas.

Dr Karen Lucas
18 Jan.: 'Unequal mobility and its social consequences'

Dr Katharina Manderscheid, Lucerne
25 Jan.: 'Automobile subjects'

Dr Gina Porter, Durham
1 Feb.: 'Transport and daily mobility in Sub-Saharan Africa: exploring young people's experiences'

Dr Susan Kenyon
8 Feb.: 'Transport is social policy: focus on higher education in the UK context'

Professor Tim Cresswell, Royal Holloway
15 Feb.: 'The prosthetic citizen: forms of citizenship for a mobile world'

Professor Robert Imrie, KCL
22 Feb.: 'Auto-disabilities: the case of shared space environments'

Professor Gordon Walker, Lancaster
29 Feb.: 'Breathing unequally: environmental justice and transport-related air pollution'

Professor Margaret Grieco, Edinburgh Napier
7 Mar.: 'Gender and transport, the neglected dimension: social inclusion, access and sustainable urban mobility'

Dr Ruth Butler, Hull
14 Mar.: 'Bodies, buses and bureaucracy: reflections on common interests in disability rights and service provision'

School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies

African Studies Centre

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm in the Fellows Dining Room, St Antony's. Convenors: Professor David Anderson and Dr Jonny Steinberg. Enquiries to marita.gillespie@africa.ox.ac.uk.

Dr Susan Williams, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
19 Jan.: 'Who killed Dag Hammersjkold? The UN, the Cold War, and white supremacy in Africa'

Dr Nic Cheeseman and **Dan Paget,** independent researcher
26 Jan.: 'When does political competition become less "ethnic" and clientelistic?'

Dr Lovise Aalen, CMI,Bergen
2 Feb.: 'The politics of ethnicity in Ethiopia: actors, power and mobilisation under ethnic federalism'

Dr Nikki Palmer
9 Feb.: 'The legitimation of criminal justice in post-genocide Rwanda: international, national and localised courts'

Dr Adam Habib, Johannesburg
16 Feb.: 'Reflections on building a sustainable social pact: business, labour and the state in contemporary South Africa'

Professor David Anderson
23 Feb.: 'Kenya's Somalia invasion: security, development and humanitarian assistance in Eastern Africa'

Dr Florence Brisset-Foucault, Cambridge
1 Mar.: 'Buganda nationalism in the 21st century'

Dr Noor Nieftagodien, Witwatersrand
8 Mar.: 'Squatter movements in the Vaal Triangle'

Department of International Development

African history and politics seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Mondays in Seminar Room 1, Oxford Department of International Development. Conveners: A R Mustapha, Jan-Georg Deutsch and Ricardo Soares de Oliviera.

John Campbell, SOAS
16 Jan.: 'The illusion of citizenship: politics and "persecution" in Eritrea and Ethiopia'

Ian Walker
23 Jan.: 'Strategies of identity construction among the Comorian community of Zanzibar, 1890–1963'

Adekeye Adebajo, Cape Town
30 Jan.: 'UN peacekeeping in Africa: from the Suez crisis to the Sudan conflicts'

Diana Jeater
6 Feb.: 'Human rights and inhuman violence in Zimbabwe: seeking an interface between secular and spiritual discourses of humanity'

Hannah Hoechner
13 Feb.: ' "Either speak good about us, or keep quiet!" Participatory film making with Qur'anic students in Kano'

Abdul Raufu Mustapha
20 Feb.: 'Boko Haram: the long road to terrorism'

Nina Studer, Zurich
27 Feb.: 'Empirical knowledge: categorising female North African patients in French colonial psychiatry'

Richard Reid, SOAS
5 Mar.: 'Ghosts in the academy: history and historians in the making of modern Uganda'

Oxford Poverty and Human Development Initiative (OPHI) lunchtime seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Mondays in Seminar Room 3, Queen Elizabeth House. Convener: Dr Suman Seth.

Martyna Kobus, Warsaw
16 Jan.: 'Multidimensional inequality indices for ordinal data'

Nicholas Ruiz
23 Jan.: 'Multidimensional poverty in Europe: an analysis using EU-SILC panel data'

Suman Seth
30 Jan.: 'Sub-national disparities and inter-temporal evolution of multidimensional poverty across developing countries'

Sabina Alkire
6 Feb.: 'The Gross National Happiness Index of Bhutan'

Paola Ballon
27 Feb.: 'Measurement error in Multidimensional Poverty Index'

Sebastian Silva-Leander
5 Mar.: 'Poverty as lack of autonomy: a definition and empirical illustration'

Refugee Studies Centre

This seminar has been postponed

~~SPECIAL SEMINAR~~

~~**Anja Klug,** Head, Asylum/Migration Unit Division of International Protection, UNHCR, will deliver a seminar at 5.30 pm on 19 January in Seminar Room 1, Queen Elizabeth House.~~
~~*Subject*: 'Is UNHCR becoming a migration agency? An analysis of UNHCR's engagement in "mixed movements"'~~

RSC–OCAF SEMINAR

Maria Jose Kanag, Congolese human rights activist with asylum in Israel, **Faida Bakaji Tshuma,** 2010 PlaNet International Microfinance Award winner, and **Andrea Kruchik-Krell,** Founder, Microfy, will deliver a seminar at 4.30 pm on 24 February in Seminar Room 2, Queen Elizabeth House.
Subject: 'From DR Congo to Tel Aviv: a story of Congolese refugees, activism and microfinance'

PUBLIC SEMINAR SERIES: CRITICAL APPROACHES TO ENVIRONMENTAL DISPLACEMENT

The following lectures will be given on Wednesdays at 5 pm, Seminar Room 1, Queen Elizabeth House. Convener: Dr Alexander Betts.

Professor Brad Blitz, Kingston
18 Jan.: 'Environmental displacement: future scenarios and modes of protection re-examined'

Professor Roger Zetter
25 Jan.: 'Environmental displacement and the challenge of rights protection'

Dr Francois Gemenne, Sciences Po, Paris
1 Feb.: 'Migration as an environmental policy: pitfalls, opportunities, and rhetorics'

Hannah Smith, Climate Outreach and Information Network
8 Feb.: 'Seeing the person in the problem: a practitioner perspective on justice, the environment and displacement'

Calum Nicholson, Swansea
15 Feb.: 'Social scientific approaches to equivocal issue-areas: the case of the "environmental migration" nexus'

Dr Andrew Baldwin, Durham
22 Feb.: 'Pre-empting race: climate change, migration and the future-conditional'

Nina Hall
29 Feb.: 'Climate change and organisational change in UNHCR and IOM'

Dr Hein de Haas
7 Mar.: 'Conceptualising structure and agency in environmental displacement'

WORKSHOPS

The Refugee Studies Centre and International Migration Institute will organise a workshop on 20 March, at Queen Elizabeth House. Contact: rsc-outreach@qeh.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'The Arab Spring and beyond: human mobility, forced migration and institutional responses'

The Refugee Studies Centre will organise a workshop on 10 and 11 March at Queen Elizabeth House. Contact: rsc-outreach@qeh.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Palestine refugees and international Law'

ISRAEL: HISTORICAL, POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS LECTURE SERIES

The following lectures will be given at 8 pm at Lincoln, and are open to the public. Convener: Professor Peter Oppenheimer.

Dr Asaf Siniver, Birmingham
26 Jan.: 'Resolving the Israeli–Palestinian territorial dispute: the case for arbitration'

Professor Shai Feldman, Brandeis
13 Feb.: 'Israel and Middle East regional developments'

Professor Colin Schindler, SOAS
23 Feb.: 'Israel and the European Left: between solidarity and delegitimisation'

Faculty of Law

Lever Lecture

Professor Miguel Maduro, Professor of European Law, European University Institute, will deliver the Lever Lecture at 5 pm on 3 February in the Gulbenkian Lecture Theatre, St Cross Building.
Subject: 'The future of European integration and EU Law: why and how a financial crisis has become a crisis in European integration'

Special Lecture

IUS GENTIUM: FOREIGN LAW AND THE LAW OF NATIONS

Jeremy Waldron, Professor of Law and Philosophy, New York, and Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory, will lecture at 2 pm on Fridays in the Cube, St Cross Building.

27 Jan.: 'The foreign law controversy in American courts'
3 Feb.: '*Ius gentium*: the law of nations'
10 Feb.: 'Learning from other courts'
17 Feb.: 'Treating like cases alike in the world'
24 Feb.: 'Democratic and textualist objections'
2 Mar.: 'Practical difficulties'
9 Mar.: 'Legal civilisations'

Oxford Intellectual Property Research Centre

INVITED SPEAKER SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Thursdays in the Dorfman Room, St Peter's. Conveners: Professor G Dinwoodie and Dr R Pitkethly.

Dr Markus Eberhardt, Nottingham
26 Jan.: 'Is the dragon learning to fly? An analysis of the Chinese patent explosion'

Professor Lionel Bently, Cambridge
2 Feb.: 'You've gotta be joking: parody and copyright'

Professor Christopher Buccafusco, Chicago-Kent
9 Feb.: 'Experiments on creativity and innovation for intellectual property law'

Professor Barton Beebe, New York
16 Feb.: 'Intellectual property law and the problem of aesthetic progress'

Professor Josh Sarnoff, DePaul
23 Feb.: 'The patent system and climate change'

Dr Nikolaus Thumm, European Patent Office
1 Mar.: 'Patents and clean energy: bridging the gap between evidence and policy'

Department of Politics and International Relations

Centre for Political Ideology

POLITICAL IDEOLOGIES RESEARCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in Seminar Room A, Department of Politics and International Relations.

Jeremy Waldron
24 Jan.: 'The nineteenth-century decline of natural right'

Elizabeth Frazer
31 Jan.: 'Feminism and pacifism revisited'

Ben Jackson
7 Feb.: 'Property-owning democracy: a short history'

Jo Innes and **Mark Philp**
14 Feb.: 'Re-imagining democracy in Europe and the Americas 1750–1850 (or so): report on a research project in progress'

Alan Finlayson, East Anglia
21 Feb.: 'Rhetoric invention and the art of politics'

Nathalie Berny, Sciences-Po Bordeaux
28 Feb.: 'Deliberation and coalition-building: the case of European NGOs in Brussels'

David Priestland
6 Mar.: 'Ideology, political culture and "culturalist sociology": comparing communist and liberal politics'

Oxford Institute for Ethics, Law and Armed Conflict (ELAC) and the Oxford Programme on the Changing Character of War (CCW)

LUNCHTIME SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Tuesdays in Seminar Room G, Manor Road Building. All seminars are free with no registration required. A light sandwich lunch is served. For further details please visit www.elac.ox.ac.uk or contact Lucy Crittenden at lucy.crittenden@politics.ox.ac.uk or 01865 285986. Conveners: Professor Jennifer Welsh, Dr David Rodin, Dapo Akande and Professor Hew Strachan.

Dr Hugo Slim, ELAC Visiting Fellow
17 Jan.: 'Humanitarian ethics in armed conflict: aid agency dilemmas and responsibility'

Professor Leonard Smith, Oberlin
24 Jan.: 'Ending wars in a Wilsonian world: sovereignty at the Paris Peace Conference of 1919'

Professor Fernando Teson, Florida State
31 Jan.: 'Targeted killing in war and peace: a philosophical analysis'

William Dutch, Stimson Centre
7 Feb.: 'Letting go and staying gone: elements of exit for post-conflict peacebuilders'

Professor Cécile Fabre
14 Feb.: 'Living with the enemy: the ethics of belligerent military occupation'

Dr Laleh Khalili, SOAS
21 Feb.: 'Gendering counterinsurgency'

Dr Antulio Echevarria II, US Army War College
28 Feb.: tbc

Professor Daniel Joyner, Alabama
6 Mar.: 'Iran's nuclear programme and international law'

Centre for International Studies

HISTORICAL MATERIALISM AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Thursdays in Seminar Room C, Department of Politics and International Relations. Convener: Dr Alex Anievas.

Robbie Shilliam, QMUL
19 Jan.: 'Civilisation and the poetics of slavery'

Jeff Webber, QMUL
26 Jan.: 'The political economy of reconstituted neoliberalism: reflections on Bolivia and Latin American neostructuralism'

Andrew Davenport, Sussex
2 Feb.: 'Marxism in IR and the challenge of realism'

Rob Knox, LSE
9 Feb.: 'Civilising interventions? Race, war and international law'

Adam Fabry, Brunel
16 Feb.: 'Development under "the whip of external necessity": the political economy of Hungary from 1989 to global economic crisis'

Peter Thomas, Brunel
23 Feb.: 'Uneven developments, combined: Gramsci and Trotsky on permanent revolution'

Benno Teschke, Sussex
1 Mar.: 'Fatal attraction: a critique of Carl Schmitt's international political and legal theory'

Neil Davidson, Strathclyde
8 Mar.: 'The bourgeois revolution as an international process'

POST-CONFLICT STATE BUILDING: PRACTITIONERS' PERSPECTIVES

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in Seminar Room E, Department of Politics and International Relations. All are welcome; however, seating is limited. Convener: Professor Richard Caplan.

Mr Iain King, Governance Advisor to the UK Stabilisation Unit
24 Jan.: tbc

Sir Geoffrey Nice, former Prosecutor, International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia
7 Feb.: tbc

Mr Alan Doss, former Special Representative, UN Secretary General in Liberia and Democratic Republic of Congo
21 Feb.: tbc

Ms Lindy Cameron, former head of office, Iraq and Afghanistan
6 Mar.: tbc

The Oxford-Sciences Po Research Group in the Social Sciences (Oxpo)

Dr Nicolas Delalande will speak at the Maison Française d'Oxford at 5 pm on 7 February. Discussant tbc. Please see http://oxpo.politics.ox.ac.uk/events/index.asp for further information.
Subject: 'Taxation, democracy and state formation in France (1970–40)'

Professor Anne Deighton and **Dr Gwendolyn Sasse** will convene a workshop from 9.30 am on 11 January at Wolfson. For information, please contact gwendolyn.sasse@politics.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'The evolution of international norms and "norm entrepreneurship": the Council of Europe in comparative perspective'

Additional Topics in Political Theory Lectures

Professor Jeremy Waldron will lecture at 2 pm on Thursdays in Examination Schools.

26 Jan.: 'The idea of security'
2 Feb.: 'Human dignity'
9 Feb.: 'Basic equality'
16 Feb.: 'Self-determination'
23 Feb.: 'The rule of law'
1 Mar.: 'Cultural accommodation'
8 Mar.: 'Public reason'

Reuters Institute

THE BUSINESS AND PRACTICE OF JOURNALISM

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Wednesdays in the Barclay Room, Green Templeton, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Dr David Levy, James Painter and John Lloyd.

Norma Percy, award-winning documentary film maker
18 Jan.: 'Can TV make history?'

Bridget Kendall, BBC Diplomatic Correspondent
Thurs. 26 Jan.: 'The challenges of reporting foreign policy'

Lindsey Hilsum, Channel 4 international editor and author
1 Feb.: 'Revolution in Libya – what happened and how the media reported it'

Jane Fuller, former financial editor, the *Financial Times*, and director, Fuller Analysis
8 Feb.: 'Reporting the financial crisis – lessons for the future'

Naomi Sakr, University of Westminster
15 Feb.: 'Constraints and motivations affecting journalism in Egypt after February 2011'

Sarah Lyall, London *New York Times*
22 Feb.: 'The British media – the view from outside' (tbc)

Tim Harford, *Financial Times* columnist and author
29 Feb.:'Numbers are weapons – a self defence guide'

Rob Gifford, *The Economist*'s China editor
10 am, 7 Mar.: 'Reporting China'

OXFORD MEDIA RESEARCH SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in the Seminar Room, Reuters Institute, 13 Norham Gardens. Conveners: Dr Rasmus Kleis Nielsen and Dr Anne Geniets.

Michael Starks
24 Jan.: 'Global digital television switchover: national differences and emerging outcomes'

Karin Wahl-Jorgensen, Cardiff
7 Feb.: 'Emotions and journalism: the relationship between practices of emotional story-telling and objectivity in award-winning journalism'

Corinna Arndt
21 Feb.: 'The politicisation of public broadcasting in post-apartheid South Africa'

Reuters Institute/Nuffield

MEDIA AND POLITICS SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Fridays in the Seminar Room, Nuffield. Conveners: Dr David Levy, James Painter and Neil Fowler.

Mark Thompson, Director General, BBC
20 Jan.: 'The British media and trust'

Stephen Abell, Director, Press Complaints Commission
27 Jan.: 'How can there be a future for press self-regulation?'

Will Hutton, Principal, Hertford College, commentator and former Editor-in-chief of *The Observer*
3 Feb.: 'Lies, damned lies and modern journalism – where do we go from here?'

Helen Goodman MP, shadow minister for culture, media and sport, with specific responsibility for media reform
10 Feb.: 'Relations between press and public: a new settlement'

David Mellor, former Conservative MP and cabinet member
17 Feb.: 'The Coalition; in office but not in power? How it all began, and how it will surely end'

Philip Graf, chairman of the Gambling Commission, former deputy chairman of broadcast regulator Ofcom and former CEO, Trinity Mirror Newspapers
24 Feb.: 'Regulation: some thoughts from both sides of the fence'

Greg Clark MP, localism minister in the Department for Communities and Local Government
2 Mar.: tbc

Gill Hudson, editor, *Reader's Digest* and former editor, *Radio Times*
9 Mar.: 'The future of magazines: nine-and-a-half observations from the frontline'

Department of Social Policy and Social Work

Oxford Institute of Social Policy

FAMILY, GENDER AND THE WELFARE STATE

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Thursdays in the Violet Butler Room, Barnett House, Wellington Square. Conveners: Fran Bennett and Professor Martin Seeleib-Kaiser.

Fran Bennett
19 Jan.: 'Key concepts and current debates'

Dr Linda Pickard, LSE
26 Jan.: 'The provision of family care in Europe: the role of long-term care systems'

Professor Birgit Pfau-Effinger, Hamburg
2 Feb.: 'The role of migrant carers in different types of gender arrangement'

Professor Holly Sutherland, Essex
9 Feb.: 'Inequalities within couples in Europe: market incomes and the role of taxes and benefits'

Professor Mary Daly, Queens, Belfast
16 Feb.: 'Parenting support policies in Europe: typologies and trends'

Professor Trudie Knijn, Utrecht
23 Feb.: 'Prizing or pricing care-work in a comparative perspective'

Professor Emiko Ochiai, Kyoto
1 Mar.: 'Care regimes in Asia'

Professor Barbara Hobson, Stockholm
8 Mar.: 'The agency gap in work-life balance: applying Sen's capability framework'

Department of Sociology and Oxford Network for Social Inequality Research

Departmental research seminar

The following seminars will be given at 12.30 pm on Mondays in Seminar Room G, Manor Road Building. All welcome. Convener: Tak Wing Chan.

Yu Xie, Michigan at Ann Arbor
16 Jan.: 'Modelling individual-level heterogeneity in racial residential segregation'

Irena Kogan, Mannheim
23 Jan.: 'Human capital transferability and immigrant investment in host country education and training'

Mike Hout, Berkeley
30 Jan.: 'Structural and exchange mobility in Britain and the USA: 1870–1970'

Stephen Jenkins, LSE
6 Feb.: 'Regression analysis of cross-national differences using multi-level data: a cautionary note'

Elina Kilpi-Jakonen, Bamberg
13 Feb.: 'Education as a lifelong process: comparing social inequalities related to lifelong learning in modern societies'

Colin Mills
20 Feb.: 'Social mobility, marriage and societal openness in Great Britain, 1949–2006'

Elizabeth Thomson, Stockholm
27 Feb.: 'Childbearing across partnerships'

Ka Yuet Liu, Columbia
5 Mar.: 'Focal points, endogenous processes and exogenous shock in the autism epidemic'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Rothermere American Institute

American History Research Seminar

The following seminars will be given on Tuesdays at 4 pm in the large seminar room, Rothermere American Institute, unless otherwise noted. All are welcome. Co-convenors: Dr Gareth Davies and Dr David Sim.

Max Edling, Loughborough
24 Jan.: 'Financing American wars, 1775–1865'

Marilyn Young, New York
5 pm, 26 Jan., European Studies Centre, 70 Woodstock Road: 'America's necessary wars of choice'

Peter Thompson
31 Jan.: Harmsworth discussion

Natalie Zacek, Manchester
7 Feb.: 'Brother Jonathan races John Bull: negotiating national identity on the Anglo-American racetrack'

Alan Brinkley, Columbia and Cambridge,
14 Feb.: 'The great depression – then and now'

Marina Moskowitz, Glasgow
21 Feb.: 'The exchange of nature, and the nature of exchange: selling seeds in nineteenth-century America'

James T Patterson, Brown
28 Feb.: 'When "the sixties" began'

Jane Kamensky, Brandeis
6 Mar.: 'Eastward the course of empire takes its way: Benjamin West's *Errand Out of the Wilderness*'

Bodleian Libraries

Conference

Richard Sharpe, Cristina Dondi, and **Dorit Raines,** Ca' Foscari, Venice, will convene a conference on 22–24 March at St Anne's for the Bodleian Libraries Centre for the Study of the Book.
Subject: 'How the secularisation of religious houses transformed the libraries of Europe, 16th–19th centuries'

Centre for the Study of the Book

MODERN POLITICAL PAPERS MASTERCLASSES

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on the dates shown in the Pitt Rivers Museum Lecture Room, unless otherwise noted. Co-chairs: Professor Martin Ceadel and Professor Anne Deighton.

Lord (Peter) Hennessy
24 Jan. (Convocation House): 'The documentary spoor of Clement Attlee' (seminar in conjunction with the Attlee Foundation)

John Campbell
6 Feb.: 'The Roy Jenkins papers'

Work in progress session
13 Feb.: 'What's new in the Bodleian archives'

Mary, Lady Jay
20 Feb.: 'The diary of Douglas Jay: from dictation to online resource'

Sir David Butler and **Professor Dennis Kavanagh**
27 Feb.: 'The David Butler papers: sixty years of interviews'

Lectures to accompany the Romance of the Middle Ages Exhibition

The following lectures will be given at 1 pm in Convocation House, Bodleian Library.

Dr Alison Wiggins, Glasgow
1 Feb.: 'Before Tolkien: manuscripts, audiences and readers of Middle English romance'

Dr Laura Ashe
15 Feb.: 'The birth of romance in England'

Dr Nicholas Perkins
7 Mar.: 'Medieval romance and the gift of storytelling'

Professor Helen Cooper, Cambridge
23 Mar.: 'Shakespeare and medieval romance'

Lecture to accompany the World Book Day display

Professor Kathryn Sutherland will lecture at 1 pm on 1 March in Convocation House, Old Bodleian Library.
Subject.: '*The Watsons*: Jane Austen practising'

WISER Workshops

The following workshops will take place at Oxford University Computing Services, 13 Banbury Road.

23 Jan.
Angela Carritt
9.15–10 am: 'WISER: finding stuff – books etc on SOLO'
Kerry Webb
10–11.30 am: 'WISER: finding stuff – journal articles'
Angela Carritt
11.30 am–12.15 pm: 'WISER: finding stuff – theses and dissertations'

27 Jan.
Catherine Goudie
9.15–10.15 am: 'WISER: your thesis, copyright and ORA'
Jane Rawson
10.30 am–noon: 'WISER: getting information to come to you'

3 Feb.
Valerie Lawrence and **Kate Petherbridge**
2–5 pm: 'RefWorks for humanities'

8 Feb.
Ljilja Ristic, Ollie Bridle and **Angela Carritt**
2–5 pm: 'WISER: tech tools – reference management'

15 Feb.
Juliet Ralph and **Karine Barker**
2–3 pm: 'WISER: bibliometrics I – who's citing you?'
Juliet Ralph and **Angela Carritt**
3.15–4.15 pm: 'WISER: bibliometrics II – tools of the trade'

20 Feb.
Angela Carritt
2–2.45 pm: 'WISER: finding stuff – books etc on SOLO'
2.45–4 pm: 'WISER: finding stuff – journal articles'
Sue Bird and **James Shaw**
4–5 pm: 'WISER: finding stuff – conferences'

29 Feb.
Hilla Wait and **Jo Gardner**
2–3 pm: 'WISER: e-books'
3.15–4.15 pm: 'WISER: e-book readers'

2 Mar.
Kate Williams and **Nia Roberts**
9.15–12.15: 'RefWorks for sciences and social sciences'

Friends of the Bodleian Lectures

The following lectures will be given at 1 pm on Tuesdays in Convocation House, Bodleian Library.

Sarah Couch
7 Feb.: 'Reconstructing a remarkable 17th-century garden from John Aubrey's drawing of the Deepdene, Dorking'

Dr Giles Bergel
28 Feb.: 'Signs of life at the Bodleian: genealogical diagrams in Bodleian collections'

Oxford Seminars in Cartography

Rachel Hewitt will lecture at 5 pm on 23 February at the Centre for the Environment. Space limited. Details: nick.millea@bodleian.ox.ac.uk or 01865 287119.
Subject: 'The military survey of Scotland (1747–55): a family affair?'

Botanic Garden and Harcourt Arboretum

Winter Lecture Series

GARDENS AROUND THE WORLD

The following lectures will take place at 8 pm on Thursdays in the Nelson Mandela Auditorium, Saïd Business School. Tickets: £12.

James Wong
9 Feb.: 'The gardens of Singapore'

Dan Pearson
26 Jan.: 'A garden for a thousand years'

Elizabeth Banks
23 Feb.: 'Gardening is happiness – window boxes to the president of the RHS'

Isabell van Groeningen
8 Mar.: 'The Royal Garden Academy in Berlin: the revival of German horticulture'

Professor James Hitchmough
22 Mar.: 'Meadows at the Olympic Park: Elysium in the East End?'

Study Morning

Stephen Harris will lecture from 10.30 am to 1 pm on 18 February at the Botanic Garden. Tickets: £18.
Subject: 'Botanical Latin'

Oxford Centre for Buddhist Studies

Lecture series

The following lectures will be given at 5.30 pm on Mondays in lecture room XXIII at Balliol.

Dr Sarah Shaw
16 Jan.: 'Unfolding the Buddha's teachings: chant, image and text in an eighteenth-century Siamese manuscript'

Professor Geoffrey Samuel
23 Jan.: 'Panentheism and the longevity practices of Tibetan Buddhism'

Dr Jowita Kramer
30 Jan.: 'Contamination and purification of the person according to Yogācāra sources'

Mr Alastair Gornall
6 Feb.: 'How is the Pali Canon a sacred text? Exploring answers from 12th-century Sri Lanka and 18th-century Burma'

Mr Charles Allen
13 Feb.: 'Asoka and the development of the Cakravartin image'

Dr Robert Mayer
20 Feb.: 'Neither the same nor different: Buddhist and Bon Tantras in 12th-century Tibet'

Mr Justin Whitaker
27 Feb.: 'Wriggling eels in the wilderness of views: studies in Buddhist ethics'

Mr Greg Seton
5 March.: 'Are Yogācāra and Madhyamaka allies or rivals?'

Hebrew and Jewish Studies Unit

David Patterson Seminars

The following seminars will be held at 8 pm on Wednesdays at Yarnton Manor. Convener: Professor Martin Goodman.

Professor Michael Keren and **Professor Shlomit Keren**, Calgary
18 Jan.: 'The Jewish Legions in the British army in the First World War: a life-writing perspective'

Professor Simon Neuberg, Trier
25 Jan.: 'The printing of Yiddish quartos around 1600'

Professor Norbert Samuelson, Arizona State
1 Feb.: 'Light and enlightenment: Jewish and scientific conceptions of redemption and the End of Days'

Dr Maria Haralambakis, Manchester
8 Feb.: 'The significance of Moses Gaster (1856–1939): the Gaster Collection at the John Rylands University Library'

Dr Juha Pakkala, Helsinki
15 Feb.: 'The dating of Deuteronomy'

Dr Asaf Yedidya, Bar Ilan
22 Feb.: 'The nature of the Jewish state and society in the thought of Zeev Yavetz'

Professor Marion Aptroot, Heinrich Heine
29 Feb.: 'Western Yiddish Purim papers'

European Seminars on Advanced Jewish Studies: Old Yiddish: Old Texts, New Contexts

The following seminars will take place on Thursdays from 2–4 pm in the Radcliffe Science Library. Convener: Professor Simon Neuberg and Dr Zehavit Stern.

Wiebke Rasumny, Munich
19 Jan.: 'Formal and thematic units in the *Masebukh*'

Professor Marion Aptroot, Heinrich Heine
26 Jan.: 'Yiddish literary genres of the early modern period seen through the lens of an eighteenth-century parody '

Ingedore Rüdlin, Frankfurt
2 Feb.: 'The Book of Ruth in the Yiddish tradition'

Professor Shlomo Berger, Amsterdam
9 Feb.: 'Five beautiful new songs; an anthropological reading of Old Yiddish texts'

Oren Roman, Hebrew
16 Feb.: 'Idiomatic expressions in a non-spoken language'

Professor Lucia Raspe, Goethe-Universität/ Ruhr-Universität Bochum
1 Mar.: 'Murder in the ghetto: urban space, Yiddish narrative and the medieval past in early modern Worms'

Dr Rebekka Voß, Goethe-Universität
8 Mar.: 'The mildest and wildest of men: *Di royte yidlekh* in Jewish and Christian imagination'

Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies

Majewski Lecture

Professor C Ram-Prasad, Lancaster, will deliver the Majewski lecture at 5 pm on 27 February in Lecture Room 1, Oriental Institute.
Subject: 'God, being and beyond: outlines of a comparative theology'

Seminar

Dr James Mallinson will present a seminar at 2 pm on 8 March at the Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies.
Subject: 'Vaishnava features of traditional Hatha yoga'

Graduate Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Thursdays at the Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies.

W David Soud
26 Jan.: 'Yeats and the *Yoga Sutras of Patanjali*: the poet as orientalist'

Brainerd Prince, Centre for Mission Studies
9 Feb.: 'The importance of Aurobindo for the contemporary study of religion'

Shivdasani Seminars

M N Narasimhachari, Professor Emeritus, Madras, will deliver the following Shivdasani Seminars on Mondays at 11 am and Thursdays at 11am.

Weeks 1–8: Readings in Ramanuja's Shribhashya
Weeks 1–8: Readings in Vedantadeshika's work

Shivdasani Lectures

M N Narasimhachari, Professor Emeritus, Madras, will deliver the following Shivdasani Lectures at 11 am at the Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies.

24 Jan.: 'Post-Ramanuja developments in Shri Vaishnavaism 1'
27 Feb.: 'Post-Ramanuja developments in Shri Vaishnavism 2'

Museum of the History of Science

The following lectures will be given at 7 pm, unless otherwise noted, at the Museum of the History of Science.

Professor Ian Walmsley
24 Jan.: 'Ultrafast physics: past, present, future'

David Rooney, Curator of Transport, Science Museum, London
7 Feb.: 'Selling time'

Dr Stephen Johnston
2.30 pm, 26 Feb.: 'The armillary animated'

Dr Matthew Shaw
6 Mar.: 'Decimalising time: calendar and clocks in the French Revolution'

International Gender Studies Centre

Writing women: fact or fiction seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Thursdays at Lady Margaret Hall at either Jerwood or Old Library. Conveners: Professor Judith Okely and Dr Lidia Sciama.

Dr Nancy Lindisfarne, SOAS
19 Jan.: 'State oppression and the Syrian uprising: thoughts on the politics of fiction and ethnographic writing' (Jerwood)

Francesca Ghillani
26 Jan.: 'Narrating trauma: the influence of otherness in autobiography' (Old Library)

Professor Sheila Rowbotham, Manchester; British Museum
2 Feb.: 'My work' (Old Library)

Dr Mette Berg
9 Feb.: 'Juggling: gendered reflections on becoming an academic' (Old Library)

Rachel Scicluna, Open
16 Feb.: 'The inchoate characteristic of roles: fieldwork, interpretation and writing' (Jerwood)

Dr Ketaki Kushari Dyson
23 Feb.: 'Writing as a woman: between continents and cultures in two languages' (Jerwood)

Professor Mary Eagleton, Leeds Metropolitan
1 Mar.: 'Fraught fictions: representations of the female university student' (Jerwood)

International Women's Day
Members of LMH and IGS
8 Mar.: 'Equality and diversity: gendering the Academy'(Old Library)

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

Seminar Series: Islam in Europe

The following seminars will be held at 5 pm on Wednesdays at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies, George Street, unless otherwise noted. All welcome.

Professor Jørgen S Nielsen, Copenhagen
18 Jan.: 'In Europe, who is Muslim?'

Professor Jonathan Githens-Mazer, Exeter
25 Jan.: 'Thinking beyond radicalisation and extremism: disaggregating security and Islam in Europe'

Professor Leif Stenberg, Lund
1 Feb.: 'Muslims in Sweden'

Professor Ayhan Kaya, Istanbul Bilgi
8 Feb.: 'Islamophobia as a form of governmentality: unbearable weightiness of the politics of fear'

Professor June Edmunds, Cambridge
15 Feb.: 'Have human rights failed European Muslims?'

Dr Sara Silvestri, City University, London
22 Feb.: 'Europe's Muslim women: beyond the burqa controversy'

Professor Mary Hickman, London Metropolitan
29 Feb.: 'On being "suspect": the impact on Irish communities and Muslim communities in Britain 1974–2007'

Other Lectures

Dr Mohammad Talib, Sultan bin Abdul Aziz Fellow and Islamic Centre Lecturer in Anthropology of Muslim Societies, will lecture at noon on Tuesdays in the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. Lectures open to matriculated members of the University.
Subject: 'Anthropology of Muslim societies'

Public Lecture

Mr Don M Randel, President of the Andrew W Mellon Foundation, will lecture at 5 pm on 6 March in the Examination Schools.
Subject: 'Higher education in a world of inequality and conflict'

Islam in Contemporary Society (Islam II)

Dr Afifi Al-Akiti, KFAS Fellow, will lecture at 2 pm on Mondays in the Examination Schools. Lectures open to matriculated members of the University.

Qur'anic Arabic

Mr Steven Styer will give classes in Qur'anic Arabic at 5 pm on Fridays at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. All welcome. Registration required. See www.oxcis.ac.uk for further details.

Modern Standard Arabic

Mr Yousif Qasmiyeh will give the following classes in Modern Standard Arabic at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. These courses are run in association with the Department of Continuing Education. Registration required – this is a continuation of the course which began last term. See www.oxcis.ac.uk for further details.

Arabic 1a: Monday, 5.15–7.15 pm
Arabic 2: Tuesday, 5–7 pm
Arabic 3: Wednesday , 5–7 pm
Arabic 4: Tuesday, 10 am–noon

Fiqh al ibadat

Dr Mohammad Akram will hold classes on rituals of worship (*Fiqh al ibadat*) at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies on Tuesdays at 5 pm. All welcome. Registration required. See www.oxcis.ac.uk for further details.

Latin American Centre

Seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Fridays in the Seminar Room, Latin American Centre. Convener: Professor L Payne.

Professor Lisa Hilbink, Minnesota
20 Jan.: 'Ideas, incentives, and incipient activism in the Chilean judiciary'

Professor Renato Perissinotto, Universidade Federal do Paraná
3 Feb.: 'State elites and crucial moments: industrialisation in Argentina and Brazil compared (1930–66)'

Dr Tanya Harmer, LSE
10 Feb.: 'Allende's Chile and the inter-American cold war'

30th Anniversary Lecture for the Bulletin of Latin American Research
Professor James Dunkerley, QMUL
24 Feb.: ' "Where is Carlos Montufar?" Scenes of sensibility in the scientific life of Alexander von Humboldt'

Dr Cynthia Milton, Montreal
2 Mar.: ' "Soy tan pobre que no tengo indio": perceptions of poverty in a colonial context (eighteenth-century Quito)'

Dr Julián Salazar
9 Mar.: 'The political determinants of resource allocation in Mexican municipalities'

Conference

A conference will be held in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's , from 8.40 am on 17 February. Speakers: **Angus Lapsley,** Foreign and Commonwealth Office; **L Enrique García,** CAF-Latin American Development Bank; **Alicia García-Herrero,** BBVA; **Enrique Iglesias,** Secretario General Iberoamericano; **José Antonio Ocampo,** Columbia; **María Emma Mejía,** UNASUR; **João Carlos Ferraz,** BNDES; **Michael Penfold,** CAF; **Gabriel Palma,** Cambridge; **Martín Torrijos,** former President of Panama; **Manuel Alcántara,** Salamanca; **Martín Tanaka,** Instituto de Estudios Peruanos; **Leonardo Villar,** CAF; **Diego Sánchez-Ancochea; Nora Lustig,** Tulane. All welcome. To register or for further information, email david.robinson@lac.ox.ac.uk or telephone (2)74484.
Subject: 'Latin America in a new global economic order: towards a new model of development'

Oxford Learning Institute

Public seminar series

The following seminars are given on Thursdays at 4 pm in the Seminar Room, Littlegate House, St Ebbe's. The seminars are open to anyone interested in research into higher education. To attend or to be added to our mailing list contact: research@learning.ox.ac.uk or (2)86811.

Dr Camille Kandiko, KCL
19 Jan.: 'Strategic curricula: a global analysis of organisational change'

Dr Rowena Murray, Strathclyde
26 Jan.: 'Academic writing/academic writers'

Dr Helen Carasso
2 Feb.: 'A quasi-market for undergraduate education in England – what are the conditions for its successful operation?'

Professor Roger Kneebone, Imperial
9 Feb.: 'New ways of thinking about simulation'

Dr Donald Gillies, Strathclyde
16 Feb.: 'The agile university and the risk of educational osteoporosis'

Dr Barbara Crossouard, Sussex
23 Feb.: 'The reconstruction of the university doctorate viewed through Bernstein's conceptual frameworks'

Professor Chris Rust, Oxford Brookes
1 Mar.: 'University assessment practices just don't add up'

Professor John Brennan, Open
8 Mar.: 'Researching black and minority ethnic staff working in higher education'

McDonald Centre for Theology, Ethics and Public Life

Peter Singer and Christian ethics: beyond polarisation

Charles Camosy, Assistant Professor of Christian Ethics, Fordham University, NY, and Visiting Fellow, McDonald Centre for Theology, Ethics and Public Life, will deliver the following lectures on Tuesdays at 5 pm in the Examination Schools.

31 Jan.: 'Hope for meaningful conversation? Poverty and non-human animals'
7 Feb.: 'Common ground where we least expect it? Abortion and euthanasia'
14 Feb.: 'A common consequentialist approach? Utilitarianism and Christian teleology'
21 Feb.:'Moving forward together: reimaging a consistent ethic of life in the twenty-first century'

Maison Française

The following events will take place at the Maison Française, unless otherwise noted. Email: reception@mfo.ac.uk. Lectures and conferences with English titles will be in English.

Single Lectures

Philippe Descola, Collège de France, will lecture at 5.15 pm on 18 January. Convener: Luc Borot.
Subject: 'Animating images: an anthropological approach'

Jacob Rogozinski, Strasbourg, will lecture at 5.15 pm on 21 February. Convener and Chair: Christina Howells.
Subject: 'La marque du diable: la chasse aux sorcières aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles'

Patrick Cabanel, Toulouse, will lecture at 5 pm on 22 February at St Hugh's. Chair: Ruth Harris. Conveners: Laurent Douzou, IEP Lyon and Anna-Magdalena Elsner.
Subject: 'Rescuing the Jews in France during the holocaust: background, networks, characters'

Sabine Rommevaux, CNRS-SPHERE, Paris, will lecture at 5.15 pm on 24 February. Chair: Ian Maclean. Convener: Martine Pécharman, CNRS.
Subject: 'La réception des *Calculatores* d'Oxford en France et en Italie: quelques exemples'

Conferences and Study Days

Jean-Philippe Genet, Paris I and **Ann Thomson,** Paris VIII, will organise the following workshop for the CNRS research group *Iles Britanniques* from 2 pm on 11 January until 6.30 pm on 12 January.
Subject: 'Translation and culture in the British Isles: a historical approach'

Garance Auboyneau, Helena Taylor and **Sophie Turner** will organise the Oxford University French Postgraduate Conference from 2 pm on 27 January until 5.30 pm on 28 January.
Subject: 'Metamorphosis'

Martine Pécharman, CNRS, **Daniel Garber,** Princeton, and **Noel Malcolm** will organise the following conference on 3 February from 9 am at the Maison Française d'Oxford, continuing on 4 February at All Souls.
Subject: 'The natural philosophy of Thomas Hobbes: its context and development'

Soazick Kerneis, Paris X, will organise the following conference from 9.30 am to 5 pm on 8 February.
Subject: ' "La maison et le monde": la romanisation et ses variations juridiques'

A study day, 'Journée Jean-Pierre Vernant', will take place from 2 pm to 6 pm on 14 February, at the Ioannou Centre, St Giles'. Four doctoral students will present their research before the keynote lecture by **Vincent Azoulay,** Paris Est-Marne-la-Vallée-IUF.
Subject: 'The statues of Theogenes of Thasos: glory and outrage'

Corine Eyraud, Provence, and **Luc Borot** will organise the following conference from 2 pm on 17 February until 4 pm on 18 February.
Subject: 'Universities in the "performance age": issues and changes in higher education in France and the United Kingdom'

Nathalie Ferrand, ITEM, Paris-CNRS, and **Nicholas Cronk** will organise the following conference at 4 pm on 22 February. Speakers: **Michel Delon,** Paris IV: 'Pourquoi Laclos?'; and **Michèle Sajous d'Oria,** Bari: 'Illustrer les *Liaisons dangereuses*'.
Subject: 'Autour des *Liaisons dangereuses* de Laclos'

Bill Pickering, British Centre for Durkheimian Studies, will organise a study day from 10.30 am to 4.30 pm on 25 February.
Subject: 'A further look at effervescence'

Martine Pécharman, CNRS, and **Philip Beeley** will organise the following conference from 10 am to 6 pm on 28 February.
Subject: 'Across the channel: intellectual relations between England and France in the early modern period. Part two'

Martine Pécharman, CNRS, will co-organise with **Christiane Chauviré,** Paris I, a round-table at 3 pm on 9 March. Chair: Michael Sheringham.
Subject: 'Remembering Pierre Bourdieu (1930–2002)'

Seminars

MEDIEVAL FRENCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on alternate Tuesdays. Conveners: Sophie Marnette and Helen Swift.

Michelle Szkilnik, Paris III, will chair a round-table discussion workshop
17 Jan.: 'Is there such a thing as a European romance of chivalry in the late middle ages?'

Catherine Croizy-Naquet, Paris III
31 Jan.: 'Les chroniqueurs de croisade: de l'auteur de *l'Estoire de la Guerre sainte* à Joinville'

Ruth Harvey, Royal Holloway
14 Feb.: 'Representation, performance and troubadour manuscript illumination: a marginal case?'

Thomas Hinton
28 Feb.: ' "A man may write of love and not be in love": authenticity in thirteenth-century French and Occitan literature'

EARLY MODERN FRENCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on alternate Thursdays. Conveners: Jessica Goodman, Richard Parish, Caroline Warman and Wes Williams.

Alexandre Wenger, Genève
19 Jan.: 'Qu'est-ce qu'un personnage? Le médecin Bordeu dans *Le Rêve de d'Alembert* de Diderot'

Michael Moriarty, Cambridge
2 Feb.: 'La Bruyère, virtue, friendship, disinterestedness'

Guillaume Pigeard de Gurbert, Fort-de-France, Martinique, in association with the Caribbean Globalizations Research Network
16 Feb.: 'Le tabac: voyage aux sources de la mondialisation'

Carine Barbafieri, Valenciennes
1 Mar.: 'Persistance et renouveau de la veine gauloise dans le XVIIe siècle classique (1630–1715)'

KEY WORDS IN EARLY MODERN FRANCE SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 11.30 am on Fridays. Conveners: Alain Viala and Richard Scholar.

Richard Cooper
20 Jan.: 'Arms and letters in Renaissance Italy and France'

Thibaut Maus de Rolley
27 Jan.: 'Lettres et savoirs au XVIe siècle'

Marine Roussillon
3 Feb.: 'Lettres et pouvoir de Molière à Voltaire'

Frédérique Aït-Touati
10 Feb.: 'Sciences et lettres au XVIIe siècle'

MODERN FRENCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on alternate Thursdays. Conveners: Ian Maclachlan and Michael Sheringham.

Hector Kollias, KCL
26 Jan.: 'Jouhandeau and Genet: two perverts between abjection and sublimation'

Pierre Schoentjes, Ghent
9 Feb.: 'Quelle poétique pour l'écriture de la nature? Perspectives contemporaines'

Jacob Rogozinski, Strasbourg
23 Feb.: 'Déporté loin de soi-même – routes et déroutes d'Antonin Artaud'

Kate Conley, Dartmouth
8 Mar.: 'Pierre Alechinsky's ghostly palimpsests'

HISTORY OF SCIENCE SEMINAR

The following Environmental History seminars will be given at 4 pm on alternate Mondays. Convener: Thomas Le Roux, CNRS.

23 Jan.
Grégory Quenet, Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines
Subject: 'Building the Palace of Versailles: environmental consequences'
Richard Oram, Stirling
Subject: 'Castles and resources, from 12th to 17th centuries'

13 Feb., Oxford Brookes, Gipsy Lane
Jean-Baptiste Fressoz, Imperial
Subject: 'Chemistry and the transformation of the environment, 1750-1850'
John Perkins, Oxford Brookes
Subject: 'Chemical expertise and industrial pollution in Rouen, 1770-1810'

5 Mar., History Faculty, George Street
Charles-François Mathis, Paris-Sorbonne
Subject: 'Landscape and preservation in England in the 19th century'
Jeremy Burchardt, Reading
Subject: 'Landscape, preservationism and local interests: the example of Berkshire, early 20th century'

Cinema

This term, the Maison Française will show four films celebrating the career of the film director **Alain Resnais,** in collaboration with **Nikolaj Lűbecker,** Lecturer in French. Films will be at 8 pm on alternate Tuesdays, in French with English subtitles.

24 Jan.: *Muriel ou le temps d'un retour* (1963, 117 min.)
7 Feb.: *Mon Oncle d'Amérique* (1980, 125 min.)
21 Feb.: *Mélo* (1986, 112 min.)
6 Mar.: *On connaît la chanson* (1997, 120 min.)

Oxford Martin School

Seminar series

CAN EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES SAVE THE WORLD?

The following panel discussions will be given at 3.30 pm on Thursdays in Seminar Room 1, Oxford Martin School, Old Indian Institute Building. Convener: Alison Stibbe.

Professor Sonia Contera, Angela D Saini, author, **Dr Dianne Sullivan,** Vodafone Global Enterprise, and **Professor Lionel Tarassenko**
19 Jan.: 'Emerging healthcare technologies – how are they changing us?'

Professor Nick Bostrom, Graham Lawton, *New Scientist*, and **Professor Gero Miesenböck**
2 Feb.: 'Human and cognitive enhancement – do we want smarter, faster, better humans?'

Professor Sadie Creese, Martin Sadler, Hewlett Packard, and **Greg Williams,** WIRED
16 Feb.: 'Securing our cyber future – opportunities and risks when virtual meets reality'

Dr John Constable, Renewable Energy Foundation, **Professor Richard Darton, Fiona Harvey,** the *Guardian*, and **Professor Steve Rayner**
1 Mar.: 'The hopes and hazards of climate intervention'

Centre on Migration, Policy and Society (COMPAS)

Seminar series

MIGRANTS AND WELFARE STATES: INCLUSION OR EXCLUSION?

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Thursdays in the Seminar Room, Pauling Centre, 58a Banbury Road. Convener: COMPAS Welfare Cluster.

Professor Lydia Morris, Essex
19 Jan.: 'Civic stratification and migrants' rights'

Dr Virginie Guiraudon, National Center for Scientific Research
26 Jan.: 'Between welfare states and markets: the migrant-policy nexus in comparative perspective and reflections on social rights and antidiscrimination law'

Dr Rebecca Taylor, Birkbeck
2 Feb.: 'Entitlement, belonging and outsiderness: Britain's Gypsy Travellers in the twentieth century'

Dr Aoife Nolan, Durham Law School
9 Feb.: 'Migrants' access to goods and services in the context of international human rights law'

Dr Kaveri Qureshi and **Dr Alison Shaw**
16 Feb.: 'Immigration, demographic governance and social policy in the late twentieth century: British Pakistani families'

Professor Sarah van Walsum, VU Amsterdam
23 Feb.: 'Shifts in the public/private divide as mode of inclusion and exclusion'

Thomas Huddleston, Migration Policy Group
1 Mar.: 'The right to participate: law, equality and the prospective impact on immigrant integration in Europe and abroad'

Panel workshop
8 Mar.: 'The welfare state: practitioners' perspectives on inclusion or exclusion'

Oxford Institute of Population Ageing

Work, Wellbeing and Retirement seminar series

The following seminars will take place on Thursdays, 12.30-2 pm, in the Seminar Room, Wolsey Hall, 66 Banbury Road.

Dr Chris Davis
26 Jan.: 'Class inequalities in health and social welfare affecting the elderly in Russia: have they increased in the transition period?'

Dr Jose Manuel Roche
2 Feb.: 'Multidimensional poverty measurement: tailoring applications to context and age groups'

Dr Nick Townsend
9 Feb.: 'Social inequalities in the burden of cardiovascular disease'

Dr Philip Kreager
16 Feb.: 'Social stratification schemes and the older population of Indonesia'

Dr Elizabeth Breeze, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine
1 Mar.: 'Health inequalities in the English longitudinal study of ageing'

Dr Bernard Rachet, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine
8 Mar.: 'Age and socio-economic inequalities in cancer survival'

Institute for Science, Innovation and Society

BioProperty seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm on Tuesdays in the Seminar Room, 64 Banbury Road. Convener: Javier Lezaun.

Nils Hoppe, Hannover
24 Jan.: 'Legal and ethical perspectives on property rights in human biological material'

Shobita Parathasarathy, Michigan
31 Jan.: 'Building a patent system in the public interest? Making democracy, the economy, and morality in the United States and Europe'

Justine Pila
7 Feb.: 'Ownership in the contemporary life sciences'

Anne Phillips, LSE
14 Feb.: 'Why we do not own our bodies'

Nick Brown, York
21 Feb.: 'Between use and exchange in bioeconomy'

Jane Calvert, Edinburgh
28 Feb.: 'Ownership and sharing in synthetic biology: a "diverse ecology" of the open and proprietary?'

Centre for Socio-Legal Studies

Oxford Transitional Justice Research (OTJR) Seminar Series

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in Seminar Room D, Manor Road Building, except for 7 February and 6 March. Convener: Nicola Palmer.

Dr Larbi Sadiki, Exeter
17 Jan.: 'The Arab spring: transitional justice for a just transition'

Dr Mark Freeman, IFIT
24 Jan.: 'Amnesties and human rights fundamentalism: what has happened to transitional justice?'

Rudina Jasini
31 Jan.: 'Victim participation in international criminal proceedings: are retributive and restorative principles enhancing the prospect for justice?'

Betty Bigombe, Ugandan MP
7 Feb.: tbc

Felipe Michelini, IPPDH
14 Feb.: 'From Condor to MERCOSUR: the struggle for accountability for past human rights violations in Uruguay'

Sandra Rubli, Swisspeace
21 Feb.: 'Transitional justice as an instrument for political struggles in Burundi'

Professor Cynthia E Milton, Montreal
28 Feb.: ' "Before, During and After": artistic narrative representations of Peru's internal conflict'

Various guest speakers
6 Mar.: 'Challenges of peace-building in the Eastern Democratic Republic of Congo'

Regulation Discussion Group seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm on Wednesdays in Seminar Room F, Manor Road Building. Convener: Dr Bettina Lange.

Professor Julia Black, LSE
25 Jan.: 'Regulatory imagination and regulatory reform: the future of principles-based regulation'

Dr Alan Morrison
8 Feb.: 'Regulatory imagination and regulatory practice: UK banking regulation'

Professor Bob Jessop, Lancaster
22 Feb.: 'Regulatory imagination and the challenge of interdisciplinarity'

Professor Michael Moran, Manchester
7 Mar.: 'Regulatory imagination and reform: the case of the financial crisis'

Colleges and Halls

All Souls

Neill Lecture 2012

Sir John Baker, QC, Downing Professor Emeritus of the Laws of England, Cambridge, will deliver the Neill Lecture at 5 pm on 24 February in the Examination Schools.
Subject: 'The legal history nobody knows'

Balliol

Oliver Smithies Lectures

The following lectures will be delivered at 5 pm in Lecture Room XXIII, Balliol, unless otherwise noted. Information at: www.balliol.ox.ac.uk/events.

Dr Luca Guidoni
11.30 am, Mon. 16 Jan.(Audrey Wood Seminar Room, Clarendon Laboratory): 'Quantum correlations obtained by four-wave-mixing in an atomic vapour'

Dr Ildar Garipzanov
Thurs. 26 Jan.: 'Christian identities, social status and gender in Viking-age Scandinavia'

Dr William Coleman
Tues. 14 Feb.: 'The strange birth of neoliberalism'

Dr Ildar Garipzanov
Thurs. 1 Mar.: 'Rise of graphicacy and graphic symbols of authority in early medieval Europe'

Dr William Coleman
Tues. 6 Mar.: 'The liberal and the powerlessness of ideas'

Hertford

John Donne Lecture

Dr Mary Robinson, former President of Ireland; President, Mary Robinson Foundation – Climate Justice; and Honorary Fellow, Hertford, will lecture at 5.15 pm on 16 March in the Sheldonian Theatre.
Subject: 'Climate justice – "What is this present were the world's last night?" (Holy Sonnets no. 13)'

Keble

Richardson Lecture

Professor Chris Gosden, will deliver the Richardson Lecture at 5.30 pm on 17 February in the Pusey Room, Keble.
Subject: 'On being English: exploring the English collections of the Pitt Rivers Museum'

Advanced Studies Centre, Creativity Lecture Series

The following lectures will be given at 5 pm on Fridays in O'Reilly Lecture Theatre, Keble, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Dr L Malafouris.

Professor Susan Greenfield
20 Jan.: 'The neuroscience of creativity'

Professor Kevin Warwick, Reading
27 Jan.: 'Creating cyborgs'

Professor Robin Dunbar
9 Mar.: 'Why the internet won't make you any more friends'

Kellogg

Centre for Creative Writing seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 4.45 pm (refreshments) for 5.15 pm at Kellogg. All welcome.

Sir Andrew Motion
31 Jan. (Mawby Room): 'Reading and poetry masterclass'

Jane Draycott
28 Feb. (Stopforth Metcalfe Room): 'Translating the dream-vision Pearl'

Centre for the Study of Religion and Public Life Seminars

The following seminars will take place at Kellogg, with refreshments at 4.30 pm. All welcome and no booking is necessary.

Professor Roger Trigg
5 pm, 18 Jan.: 'Equality, freedom and religion' (book launch and panel discussion)

Professor Dr Vasile Timis, Secretary of State in the Ministry for Religious Affairs, Culture and National Heritage of Romania
5 pm, 13 Feb.: 'Religious diversity in Romania'

The Right Revd Dr John Prichard, Bishop of Oxford
5.15 pm, 5 Mar.: 'The contested future of church schools'

Centre for the Study of Governance and Transparency

CONFERENCE

Kellogg's second anti-corruption conference will take place on 19 and 20 January. Speakers include **the Rt Hon Clare Short, Laurence Cockcroft, Gareth Winrow, Seema Joshi, Catarina Tully, Anthea Lawson, Arwa Hassan,** and others. The conference will begin at 4 pm on 19 January at Kellogg and continue on 20 January at the Lecture Theatre, Rewley House, at 9.45 am. Fee: £150 including conference dinner (£50 students) or day 2 only £90 (£25 students) including lunch. Convener: Patricia Feeney. For a programme and registration form see: www.kellogg.ox.ac.uk/researchcentres/csgt/conferences.php.

SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 12.30–2 pm on Thursdays in the Meeting Room, Kellogg. All welcome. Convenors: Patricia Feeney and Dr Elizabeth David-Barrett.

Michael Macaulay, Teesside
26 Jan.: 'Corruption in the UK'

Heather Marquette, Birmingham
2 Feb.: 'Corruption and religion: the cases of India and Nigeria'

Almira Cemmell, Global Witness
9 Feb.: 'Corruption in the extractive industries'

Lady Margaret Hall

Canada Seminar

Jane Urquhart, award-winning writer, will deliver the Canada Seminar at 5.15 pm on 24 January in the Simpkins Lee theatre, Lady Margaret Hall.
Subject: 'Sanctuary line'

Linacre

Environmental Governance and Resilience

The following Linacre Lectures, sponsored by Tetra Laval, will be given at 5.30 pm on Thursdays in the New Biochemistry Lecture Theatre, South Parks Road.

Professor Stuart Chapin, Institute of Arctic Biology, Alaska
19 Jan.: 'Social-ecological resilience: a framework for stewardship in an uncertain and rapidly changing world'

Professor Kathy Willis
26 Jan.: 'Planning for ecological resilience on landscapes: the importance of the past to plan for the future'

Professor Andy Pickering, Exeter
2 Feb.: 'Enframing and poiesis in environmental management'

Professor Gísli Pálsson, Iceland
9 Feb.: 'Governance, genomes, Gaia'

Professor Robert Costanza, Portland State
16 Feb.: 'Solutions for a sustainable and desirable future'

Professor Carl Folke, Stockholm
23 Feb.: 'Resilience and social-ecological systems'

Mansfield

Lecture series

The following lectures will be given at 5 pm on Fridays in the Chapel, Mansfield. Convener: Baroness Helena Kennedy.

David Marquand, political writer and historian; former Labour MP; and former Principal of Mansfield
27 Jan.: 'The end of the West: Europe in crisis'

Victoria Brittain, former associate foreign editor, the *Guardian*; LSE
3 Feb.: 'Guantanamo ten years on – when law and humanity fell through the cracks'

Owen Jones, author and commentator
10 Feb.: 'Chavs. The demonisation of the working class'

Hisham Matar, author
17 Feb.: 'In the country of men: Libya, literature and political longing'

David Edgar, playwright and author
24 Feb.: 'Politics and the theatre'

Caroline Lucas, Green Party MP
2 Mar.: 'Can we be Green when we are broke?'

Lord (Roy) Hattersley, Labour politician, author and journalist
9 Mar.: 'Dissent – a proud tradition.'

Nuffield

Nuffield Sociology Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm in the Clay Room, Nuffield. Conveners: Colin Mills and Erzsebet Bukodi.

Professor Heather Joshi and **Elise De La Rocherbrochard**
18 Jan.: 'School readiness at age three: the role of birth intendedness, social inequality and parenting practice in the Millennium Cohort'

Dr Erzsebet Bukodi and **Dr John Goldthorpe**
25 Jan.: 'Decomposing "social origins": the effects of parents' class, status and education on the educational attainment of their children'

Dr Bram Lancee
1 Feb.: 'Immigrant performance in the labour market. Bonding and bridging social capital'

Professor Harry Ganzeboom
8 Feb.: tbc

Professor Brian Nolan
15 Feb.: 'The distributional impact of the great recession'

Professor Robert Erikson
22 Feb.: 'Dimensions of social background and educational and occupational attainment'

Professor Lindsay Patterson
29 Feb.: 'Does comprehensive education make people more civic-minded?'

Professor Dr Frans van Poppel
7 Mar.: 'Demographic transitions and changes in the living arrangements of children: the Netherlands 1950–2010'

St Antony's

Dahrendorf Programme for the Study of Freedom

The following lectures will take place at 5 pm in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory.

Jimmy Wales, founder of Wikipedia, **Dr Shirin Ebadi,** Nobel Peace Prize winner, and **Professor Timothy Garton Ash**
19 Jan.: 'Freespeechdebate.com: global free speech in the internet age' (register at: events@freespeechdebate.com)

Richard Allen, Facebook, **Viktor Mayer-Schönberger** and student contributors (chair: Timothy Garton Ash)
20 Feb.: 'Facebook, privacy and you: a debate'

European Studies Centre

Please check our programme updates at: www.sant.ox.ac.uk/esc.

SEESOX SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place at 5 pm on Mondays in the Seminar Room, European Studies Centre. Convener: Othon Anastasakis.

Zlatko Lagumdzija, Sarajevo, Leader of Social Democratic Party
16 Jan.: 'On Bosnia' (tbc)

Maria Eleni Koppa, MEP for PASOK, and **George Koumoutsakos,** MEP for New Democracy Party
23 Jan.: 'Greek foreign policy: challenges in the shadow of the crisis'

Ricardo Borges de Castro, European Commission
30 Jan.: 'Through the guardians' lenses: an analysis of the role of the Turkish military in the protection of secularism'

Vesna Drapac, Adelaide
9 Feb.: 'Living and writing the Second World War in Yugoslavia: a transnational approach'

Nicoletta Demetriou and **Kerem Oktem**
13 Feb.: 'The mysterious other side: growing up in divided Cyprus'

Laurent Mignon
20 Feb.: 'From Aleph to Elif: the birth-pangs of Judeo-Turkish literature'

Jens Bastian, European Commission Task Force for Greece
27 Feb.: 'Is the task force for Greece a new concept of EU policy-making?'

Josip Glaurdic, Cambridge, and **Richard Caplan**
5 Mar.: 'The hour of Europe: western powers and the break-up of Yugoslavia'

INTERNATIONAL HISTORY AND POLITICS SEMINAR: TWENTIETH-CENTURY EUROPE AND THE WORLD: INTEGRATION AND DISINTEGRATION

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Thursdays in the Seminar Room, European Studies Centre. Conveners: Jane Caplan, Patricia Clavin and Anne Deighton.

Glenda Sluga, Sydney
19 Jan.: 'Internationalism in the age of nationalism'

Marilyn Young, New York
26 Jan.: 'America's necessary wars of choice'

Mark Gilbert, Johns Hopkins
2 Feb.: 'European integration's great leap forward?: 1974–89'

Angela Romano, LSE
9 Feb.: 'The European Community and Eastern Europe in the long 1970s'

Aryo Makko, Stockholm
16 Feb.: 'Sweden and Europe in the cold war'

Dragos Petrescu, Bucharest, National Council for the Study of the Securitate Archives
23 Feb.: 'Romania and Europe, West and East 1967–81'

Teresa Tomas Rangil
1 Mar.: ' "I predict a riot": monitoring violence in Sub-Saharan Africa during the "lost decade" '

Alessandro Roselli, Cass Business School
8 Mar.: 'The political economy of banking: financial stability and collapse in the 20th century'

VISITING FELLOWS' WORKSHOPS SERIES

The following seminars will be given in pairs at 12 pm on Wednesdays in the Seminar Room, European Studies Centre. Convener: Jane Caplan. For details, see: www.sant.ox.ac.uk/esc.

1 Feb.
Claire Dupuy, ESC Deakin Visiting Fellow
Subject: 'Education and territorial restructuring in Western Europe'
Lutz Raphael, ESC Stifterverband Visiting Fellow
Subject: 'De-industrialisation in Western Europe 1970 to 2000: changes in class and gender relations'

15 Feb.
John Farnell, ESC EU Visiting Fellow
Subject: 'EU-China economic relations in a difficult decade: partnership, rivalry or indifference?'
Fikret Causevic, SEESOX Alpha Bank Visiting Fellow
Subject: 'Economic liberalisation and small open economies: the case of western Balkan countries'

29 Mar.
Noe Cornago, ESC Basque Visiting Fellow
Subject: 'Plural diplomacies: changing practices, institutions and discourses'
Diego Muro, ESC Santander Visiting Fellow
Subject: 'Self healing in action: the political activism of terror victims organisations in Spain and the UK'

SEMINAR

Timothy Garton Ash, Adam Roberts and **Michael Zantovsky,** Czech Republic Ambassador, will give a seminar chaired by Alex Pravda at 8.15 pm on 9 February in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's.
Subject: 'Václav Havel: playwright, dissident, velvet revolutionary and president'

MDCEE WORKSHOP

Jan Zielonka and **Martin Krygier,** New South Wales, will convene a workshop on Friday, 10 February, and Saturday, 11 February; times tbc. Please contact charles.harper@politics.ox.ac.uk if you are interested in attending.
Subject: 'Media, democracy and the rule of law in Central Eastern Europe'

BOOK LAUNCH

Daniel A Gordon, Edge Hill, will present his book *Immigrants and Intellectuals: May '68 and the Rise of Anti-Racism in France* at 5 pm on 6 March at the European Studies Centre.

STIFTERVERBAND VISITING FELLOWSHIP WORKSHOP

Lutz Raphael, ESC Stifterverband Visiting Fellow, and **Jane Caplan** will convene a workshop on modern German history on Friday, 16 March, and Saturday, 17 March; times tbc.
Subject: 'Poverty and welfare in modern German history. New perspectives from current research'

North American Studies Seminar Series

The following seminars will take place on Mondays at 5 pm.

Alejandro Madrazo Lajous, CIDE, Mexico
16 Jan. (Latin American Centre Seminar Room): 'Drug prohibition: health policy or health problem? Reflections from Mexico and Latin America'

Nigel Bowles, Diego Sanchez-Ancochea, Jennifer Welsh and **Laurence Whitehead**
23 Jan. (Dahrendorf Room, St Antony's): 'Defining North America and North American Studies: a roundtable on a new initiative '

Doug Saunders, *Globe* and *Mail* (Toronto); author
6 Feb. (Dahrendorf Room, St Antony's): 'The suburbanisation of arrival: new migrant communities on the edges of North American cities'

Mark Aspinwall, Edinburgh
13 Feb. (Latin American Centre Seminar Room): 'Side effects: Mexican governance under NAFTA's labour and environmental agreements'

Hal Klepak, Royal Military College of Canada Rescheduled to 23 Feb.
~~*27 Feb.*~~ *(Dahrendorf Room, St Antony's)*: ~~The relationship between Canada and Cuba' (tbc)~~ Revised title: see below

Laurence Whitehead
5 Mar. (Latin American Centre Seminar Room): 'Mexico's 2012 presidential elections: prospects and implications for North America'

Russkiy Mir Programme

Clementine Cecil, former *Times* correspondent and co-founder, Moscow Architecture Preservation Society, will lecture at 5 pm on 18 January, in the Dahrendorf Room, St Antony's.
Subject: 'A tale of two cities: the grassroots campaign to save buildings in Moscow and St Petersburg'

Russian and Eurasian Studies Centre

TWENTY YEARS OF POST-COMMUNISM IN THE FORMER SOVIET UNION

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Mondays in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's. Conveners: Dr Paul Chaisty and Dr Alex Pravda.

Dr Nikolai Petrov, Carnegie, Moscow
16 Jan.: 'Elections as a mirror image of Russian state and society, 1989–2011'

Professor Neil MacFarlane
23 Jan.: 'Political development and state-building in Georgia: the last twenty years'

Professor Jeffrey Kahn, Southern Methodist
30 Jan.: 'After twenty years: Russia, human rights and legal reform'

Professor Robert Legvold, Columbia
6 Feb.: 'Russia and its post-Soviet neighbours: from empire to what?'

Professor Olexiy Haran, Kyiv Mohyla
13 Feb.: 'Orange revolution and counterrevolution: whither Ukraine?'

Professor Leslie Holmes, Melbourne
20 Feb.: 'Corruption in the post-Soviet space: the first two decades'

Dr Vladimir Pastukhov
27 Feb.: 'The rise and fall of Russia's post-communist "inner state" '

Professor Richard Sakwa, Kent
5 Mar.: '1991, elections and the future of democracy in Russia'

South Asian History Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Tuesdays in the Fellow's Dining Room, the Hilda Besse Building, St Antony's.

Professor Yunas Samad, Bradford
17 Jan.: 'Military, politics and democracy in Pakistan'

Professor Ishtiaq Ahmad
24 Jan.: 'Afghanistan: rethinking conflict resolution'

Revised title for Hal Klepak's seminar on 23 Feb:
'A mutually beneficial relationship: Cuba and Canada since the Revolution and today'

Dr Sanchari Dutta
31 Jan.: 'Chronicles of captivity: prison memoirs and inmate society in the prisons of colonial India, 1900–30s'

7 Feb.: tbc

14 Feb.: tbc

Dr Stephen Legg, Nottingham
21 Feb.: 'An international anomaly: the League of Nations, India and its princely geographies'

Dr Evrim Binbas, Royal Holloway
28 Feb.: 'The king's two bodies in the Timurid political theology'

6 Mar.: tbc

Visiting Parliamentary Fellowship seminar series

HUMAN RIGHTS IN A VIOLENT WORLD

The following seminars will take place at 5 pm on Tuesdays in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's. Conveners: Professor David Marquand, Professor Robert Service, Ms Lisa Nandy MP and Ms Nicola Blackwood MP.

David Davis MP, Professor Francesca Klug, LSE, and **Professor John Packer,** Essex
17 Jan.: 'Human rights: fond illusions or urgent necessities?'

Conrad Bailey, Conflict Group, FCO, and **Professor Norman Davies;** third speaker tbc
24 Jan.: 'Sexual violence as a weapon of war'

Sir David King, Lord Dick Taverne and **Dr Liz Fisher**
31 Jan.: 'Rights for the Earth?'

Nicola Blackwood MP, Dr Paula Heinonen; third speaker tbc
7 Feb.: 'What role for women in the search for peace and security?' (UN resolution 1325)

David Loyn, BBC; second and third speakers tbc
14 Feb.: 'Afghanistan after ten years: more rights or fewer?'

Lisa Nandy MP, Clare Short, Transparency International and **Professor Bernard Y Kao,** National Chung Hsing University, Taiwan
21 Feb.: 'Global companies: enemies or friends of human rights?'

Lord Alex Carlile, Anthony Barnett, Open Democracy, and **Richard Norton Taylor,** *Guardian*
28 Feb.: 'Electronic rights: free expression or state surveillance?'

Lady Ellen Dahrendorf; second and third speakers tbc
6 Mar.: 'Colliding rights? Israelis versus Palestinians'

Film Seminars

MIGRATION AND POST-MIGRATION IN NATIONAL CINEMAS

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm, with film screenings commencing at 8.30 pm, in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's, except where otherwise noted. Open to all. Convenors: Dr Alex Pravda and Professor Rosemary Foot.

10 Feb.: **Dr Kerem Oktem.** Discussant: Dr Laurent Mignon.
Seminar: 'People in motion: migration and post-migration in Turkey's cinema'
Film: *Edge of Heaven* (Fatih Akin)

17 Feb.: **Dr Birgit Beumers,** Bristol. Discussant: Dr Alex Pravda
Seminar (Dahrendorf Room): 'A hero of our time? The gastarbeiter in recent Russian cinema'
Film (Nissan Lecture Theatre): *Another Sky* (Dmitrii Mamulia)

2 Mar.: **Asher Tlalim,** Film Director. Discussant: Professor Avi Shlaim.
Seminar: '*Galoot*: walking through traumas in Israeli cinema'
Film: *Galoot* (Asher Tlalim)

9 Mar.: **Dr Margaret Hillenbrand.** Discussant: Dr Rachel Murphy.
Seminar: '*Still Life*: portraits of dislocation in modernising China'
Film: *Still Life* (Jia Zhangke)

St Catherine's

Wallace Watson Award lecture

Thomas Mallon, winner, 2011 Wallace Watson Award, will lecture at 6 pm on 8 March in the Bernard Sunley Theatre, St Catherine's.
Subject: 'A poem for Oppenheimer – a journey through American military campaigns in Asia'

St John's College Research Centre

Interdisciplinary seminars in psychoanalysis

The following seminars will take place at 8.15 pm in the Lecture Room, Research Centre, 45 St Giles'. Free of charge to members of the University and mental health professionals, but space limited. To attend it is helpful (but not essential) to email paul.tod@sjc.ox.ac.uk. Conveners: Louise Braddock, Richard Gipps and Paul Tod.

Maja Zvigi Cohen, Royal College of Art
23 Jan.: 'When seasons in the internal landscape don't change: an exploration of the film *Climates* in light of the theory of projective identification'

Richard Rusbridger, British Psychoanalytical Society
6 Feb.: 'Projective identification in *Othello* and Verdi's *Otello*'

Peter Fifield
20 Feb.: 'Beckett and Bion'

Ian Donaldson, Melbourne
12 Mar.: '*Noli me tangere*: touching and its taboos' (response: British Psychoanalytic Association member)

Somerville

Dorothy Hodgkin Memorial Lecture

Dr Venki Ramakrishnan, MRC Laboratory of Molecular Biology, Cambridge, will deliver the Dorothy Hodgkin Memorial Lecture at 5 pm on 2 March in the University Museum.
Subject: 'How antibiotics illuminate ribosome function and vice versa'

Trinity

Richard Hillary Memorial Lecture

Sir Andrew Motion, Poet Laureate 1999–2009, will deliver the Richard Hillary Memorial Lecture at 5 pm on 20 February in the Gulbenkian Lecture Theatre, St Cross Building.
Subject: 'Reading: war poetry'

Wolfson

Haldane Lecture

Sir Iain Chalmers, Coordinator, James Lind Initiative, will deliver the Haldane Lecture at 6 pm on 16 February, in the Hall, Wolfson.
Subject: 'Trying to do more good than harm in health care'

Oxford Centre for Life-Writing

WEINREBE LECTURES IN LIFE-WRITING: FICTION AND AUTO/BIOGRAPHY

The following lectures will be given at 5.30 pm at Wolfson.

Michèle Roberts
2 Feb.: ' "Oh you liar, you storyteller": on fibbing, fact and fabulation'

Alan Hollinghurst, in conversation with **Hermione Lee**
7 Feb.: 'What can I say: secrets in fiction and biography'

Candia McWilliam
14 Feb.: 'Where may truth lie? Fiction in memory, memory in fiction'

Hisham Matar
21 Feb.: 'The closest exit may be behind you'

Daisy Hay and **Pete Newbon** (convened by Rachel Hewitt)
28 Feb.: 'Solitary or socialite? The challenges of Romantic group biography'

Campion Hall

Martin D'Arcy Memorial Lectures

The following lectures will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays at Campion Hall. Each lecture will be followed by discussion and a light reception.

The Revd Dr Michael Barnes SJ, Heythrop College, London
14 Feb.: 'The spiritual revolution: Levinas and the turn to the Self'

The Revd Dr John McDade SJ, Heythrop College, London
21 Feb.: 'Levinas on the value of atheism: what might Christians learn from this Jewish thinker?'

Other Groups

Oxford Asian Textile Group

Verity Wilson will lecture at 5.45 pm on 15 February to the Oxford Asian Textile Group, Pauling Institute, 58 Banbury Road.
Subject: 'Dressing up Chinese: William Robinson and his Chinese alter ego'

University Assessor in association with Oxford University Student Union

Consumerism and its Alternatives: Learning and Teaching in the 21st Century University

The following seminars will be held at 5 pm on Thursdays in the Examination Schools. All welcome.

26 Jan.: Learning in the animal kingdom
Lucy Aplin and **Zinta Zommers**: 'Corvids, choughs and chimps'

26 Jan.: Consumerism in schools
Patrick Alexander: 'Student-teacher relations in schools'
James McBain: 'The consumer university meets the consumer school'

2 Feb.: Approaches to teaching and learning: perspectives from different disciplines
Nicholas Hawker: 'Threshold concepts – a natural way to teach Engineering'
Mette Berg: 'Teaching and learning Migration Studies: a view from an interdisciplinary field'
Benjamin Skipp: 'Alternative musical models in university learning: dilettante, connoisseur, virtuoso'

9 Feb.: Undergraduate debate: 'This undergraduate body believes that 21st-century students are consumers of education'

16 Feb.: Size and shape matters
Helen Kaufmann: 'Learning and teaching in tutorials and classes'
Helen Swift: 'Size matters in teaching modern languages'
Kathleen Quinlan: 'Beyond critical thinking: developing the whole student through higher education'

23 Feb.: Gender and learning around the world
Maria Jaschok: 'Gender, education and women's empowerment – global diversity and notions of equality (Beijing, Islamabad and Oxford).'
Melanie Stewart: 'Sexualising students'
Lilith Dornhuber de Bellesiles (Women's Studies): 'Gender at university'

1 Mar.: The ethics of education
George Pattison: 'Cyberversity or university?'
Nicholas Rodger: 'The moral basis of the university'
Casey Strine: ' "The one who walks with the wise grows wise": views on the social benefits of education from the ancient Near East'

8 Mar.: Oxford learning
Derek Morris, Provost of Oriel: 'Undergraduate colleges in the 21st century'
Nick Brown, Principal of Linacre: 'The graduate experience in the 21st century'
Jonathan Michie, President of Kellogg College and Head of Continuing Education: 'Universities and lifelong learning'

Oxford Intelligence Group

The following seminars will be given at 5.30 pm in the Large Lecture Room, Nuffield. Enquiries to claire.bunce@nuffield.ox.ac.uk.

Richard Aldrich, Warwick
16 Feb.: 'Escaping from American Intelligence: strategic culture as a barrier to re-thinking secret service'

Jim Beach, Salford
8 Mar.: 'Histories of British military intelligence'

Oxford Italian Association

Dr John Sweetman will lecture at 8 pm on 24 January in the Mary Ogilvie Theatre, St Anne's.
Subject: 'Bridges, artists and Italy'

WEDNESDAY 11 JANUARY 2012 • SUPPLEMENT (2) TO NO. 4973 • VOL 141

Gazette Supplement

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee: Regulations on Financial Matters

Changes in Regulations

(A) REGULATIONS ON FINANCIAL MATTERS: UNIVERSITY FEES 2012–13

Explanatory Note

These changes provide notification of the University fees that will be charged in the academic year 2012–13. New text has been underlined except in the tables where all fees are new (but not underlined).

With effect from 1 September 2012

In *Examination Regulations* 2011, delete from p. 1087, l. 28 to p. 1104, l. 26 and substitute:

'**[From 1 September 2012:** 14. (i) For 2012–13 composition fees payable under cl. 1 above shall be of the following amounts, and those payable under cll. 2 and 6 shall be at the following annual rates: [8]

(*a*) for members of the University (other than part-time students) entitled, in accordance with the Special Appendix to this subsection, to be charged fees at the appropriate 'home' rate and who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2012 the fee shall be £9,000 except that for those working for an honour school requiring the study of one or more languages for an academic year outside Oxford, or for Law with Law Studies in Europe, and where the period of full-time study in Oxford is not more than ten weeks in total in the year, the fee, during that year, shall be £4,500;

(*b*) for members of the University (other than part-time students) entitled, in accordance with the Special Appendix to this subsection, to be charged fees at the appropriate 'home' rate and who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2006 and before 1 September 2012 the fee shall be £3,465, except that for those working for an honour school requiring the study of one or more languages for an academic year outside Oxford, or for Law with Law Studies in Europe, and where the period of full-time study in Oxford is not more than ten weeks in total in the year, the fee, during that year, shall be £1,725, and except that those who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2009 and where that programme of study leads to a qualification that is of an equivalent or lower level to one the student has already been awarded shall pay fees at the appropriate Island rate as described in (*m*) below unless the programme of study has been designated a strategically important and vulnerable subject or is otherwise exempt from having a higher fee charged, as determined by Council's Planning and Resource Allocation Committee from time to time;

(*c*) for members of the University (other than part-time students) entitled, in accordance with the Special Appendix to this subsection, to be charged fees at the appropriate 'home' rate and who commenced the programme of study before 1 September 2006 the fee shall be £1,380, except that for those working for an honour school requiring the study of one or more languages for an academic year outside Oxford, or for Law with Law Studies in Europe, and where the period of full-time study in Oxford is not more than ten weeks in total in the year, the fee, during that year, shall be £680;

(*d*) for members of the University working for the degree of BTh or for the Diploma in Theology, and who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2006 but before 1 September 2008, the 'home' fee rate shall be £1,725;

(*e*) for members of the University working for the degree of BTh or for the Diploma in Theology, and who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2008 but before 1 September 2009, the 'home' fee rate shall be £2,205;

(*f*) for members of the University working for the degree of BTh or for the Diploma in Theology, and who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2009 but before 1 September 2012, the 'home' fee rate shall be £3,465;

(*g*) for members of the University working for the degree of BTh or for the Diploma in Theology, and who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2012, the 'home' fee rate shall be £9,000;

(*h*) for members of the University working for the Certificate or Diploma in Theological and Pastoral Studies or for the Certificate in Theology who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2010 but before 1 September 2012, the 'home' rate shall be £3,465 and the 'overseas' rate shall be £13,200;

(*i*) for members of the University working for the Certificate or Diploma in Theological and Pastoral Studies or for the Certificate in Theology who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2012, the 'home' rate shall be £7,000 and the 'overseas' rate shall be £13,200;

(*j*) for members of the University entitled, in accordance with the Special Appendix to this subsection, to be charged fees at the appropriate 'home' rate and liable to pay a composition fee under cl. 6 above, the rate specified in (*a*) above;

(*k*) for Visiting Students, fees shall be payable at 50% of the 'overseas' undergraduate fee rate specified for the relevant subject area in the Schedule below; in cases where the subject is not offered at undergraduate level, fees shall be payable

at 50% of the 'overseas' graduate research fee rate as specified for the relevant subject area in the Table of Fees or Schedule below; in cases where a Visiting Student is studying across subject areas in different categories of the Schedule, the applicable fee rate shall be that which applies to the larger portion of their studies;

(*l*) for Recognised Students, fees shall be payable at 50% of the 'overseas' graduate research fee rate specified for the relevant subject area in the Table of Fees or Schedule below; in cases where a Recognised Student is studying across subject areas in different categories of the Table of Fees or Schedule, the applicable fee rate shall be that which applies to the larger portion of their studies;

(*m*) for members of the University resident in the Isle of Man or the Channel Islands, fees in one of four bands, details of which may be obtained from the University Offices (Planning and Resource Allocation Section), or from College offices;

(*n*) for all other members of the University, the appropriate amount or rate as specified in the schedule below.

(ii) For 2012–13, composition fees payable under cl. 3 above (other than those admitted by the Continuing Education Board or by any other Board to undertake a programme with a modular fee and assessment structure) shall be at the following annual rates:[9]

(*a*) For members of the University entitled, in accordance with the Special Appendix to this subsection, to be charged fees at the appropriate 'home' rate, *c.* £3,900, or half that rate if part-time students for Degrees, Diplomas or Certificates not specified in items (*b*) to (*jj*) below; except that those who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2009 and before 1 September 2011 and where that programme of study leads to a qualification that is of an equivalent or lower level to one the student has already been awarded shall pay fees at the appropriate rate as determined by Council's Planning and Resource Allocation Committee on the basis of the relevant Island rate as described in (i) (*m*) above or at the rate specified in the table below whichever is the higher unless the programme of study has been designated a strategically important and vulnerable subject, is a research programme of study or is otherwise exempt from having a higher fee charged, as determined by Council's Planning and Resource Allocation Committee from time to time.

Table : Fees[10]

Sub-section	Programme title	'home' rate[11]	'overseas' rate[12]
(a)	see 14(ii)(*a*) above		
(b)	MSc African Studies	£7,300	£15,150
(c)	MSt Ancient Philosophy	£7,300	£15,150
(d)	DPhil Anthropology (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£10,300	£16,200
(e)	DPhil Anthropology (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£7,300	£16,200
(f)	DPhil Anthropology (entry on or after 1 September 2010 and before 1 September 2011)	£6,200	£15,150
(g)	DPhil Anthropology (entry on or after 1 September 2009 and before 1 September 2010)	£5,100	£13,200
(h)	MSc Applied Linguistics and Second Language Acquisition (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£6,200	£13,200
(i)	MTh Applied Theology (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£5,650	£15,150
(j)	MTh Applied Theology (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£5,100	£15,150
(k)	PGDip Applied Theology (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£5,650	£15,150
(l)	PGDip Applied Theology (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£5,100	£15,150
(m)	DPhil Archaeological Science (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£6,200	£15,150
(n)	DPhil Archaeological Science (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£5,100	£15,150
(o)	DPhil Archaeological Science (entry on or after 1 September 2010 and before 1 September 2011)	*c.*£3,900	£15,150
(p)	MSc Archaeological Science	£7,300	£15,150
(q)	MSt Archaeological Science	£6,200	£14,050
(r)	DPhil Archaeology (entry on or after 1 September 2012) (for part-time rate see cl. 14 (iv))	£6,200	£14,050
(s)	DPhil Archaeology (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012) (for part-time rate see cl. 14 (iv))	£5,100	£14,050
(t)	MPhil Archaeology (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£6,200	£14,050
(u)	MPhil Archaeology (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£5,100	£14,050
(v)	MSt Archaeology	£6,200	£14,050
(w)	DPhil Astrophysics (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(x)	MSc(Res) Astrophysics (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(y)	DPhil Atmospheric, Oceanic and Planetary Physics (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(z)	MSc(Res) Atmospheric, Oceanic and Planetary Physics (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(aa)	DPhil Atomic and Laser Physics (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(ab)	MSc(Res) Atomic and Laser Physics (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500

Sub-section	Programme title	'home' rate[11]	'overseas' rate[12]
(ac)	BCL Bachelor of Civil Law	£13,200	£18,550
(ad)	MSt Bible Interpretation	£5,650	£15,150
(ae)	MSc Biodiversity, Conservation and Management	£10,300	£15,150
(af)	MBA Business Administration[13]	£37,750	£37,750
(ag)	EMBA Business Administration[14]	£52,000	£52,000
(ah)	MPhil Celtic Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(ai)	MSt Celtic Studies	£5,650	£15,150
(aj)	DPhil Chemical Biology (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(ak)	MSc(Res) Chemical Biology (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(al)	MSt Chinese Studies	£5,650	£15,150
(am)	MPhil Classical Archaeology (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£6,200	£14,050
(an)	MPhil Classical Archaeology (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£5,100	£14,050
(ao)	MSt Classical Archaeology	£6,200	£14,050
(ap)	MSt Classical Armenian Studies	£5,650	£15,150
(aq)	MSt Classical Hebrew Studies	£5,650	£15,150
(ar)	MPhil Classical Indian Religion (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(as)	MSc Clinical Embryology	£29,400	£29,400
(at)	MSc Cognitive Evolutionary Anthropology	£10,300	£16,200
(au)	MPhil Comparative Social Policy (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£7,300	£15,150
(av)	MSc Comparative Social Policy	£7,300	£15,150
(aw)	DPhil Computer Science	*c.*£3,900	£13,550
(ax)	MSc(Res) Computer Science	*c.*£3,900	£13,550
(ay)	DPhil Condensed Matter Physics (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(az)	MSc(Res) Condensed Matter Physics (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(ba)	MSc Contemporary India	£10,300	£15,150
(bb)	MSc Criminology and Criminal Justice (all programmes)	£5,100	£13,200
(bc)	MPhil Cuneiform Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(bd)	DPhil Development Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2010)	£7,300	£15,150
(be)	MPhil Development Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2010)	£14,050	£18,550
(bf)	DPhil Earth Sciences (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(bg)	MSc(Res) Earth Sciences (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(bh)	MPhil Eastern Christian Studies: Oriental Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(bi)	MPhil Eastern Christian Studies: Theology (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£5,650	£15,150
(bj)	MPhil Eastern Christian Studies: Theology (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£5,100	£15,150
(bk)	MPhil Economic and Social History (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(bl)	MSc Economic and Social History	£5,650	£15,150
(bm)	MPhil Economics (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£10,300	£13,200
(bn)	MPhil Economics (entry on or after 1 September 2010 and before 1 September 2012)	£7,300	£13,200
(bo)	MSc Economics for Development	£14,050	£18,550
(bp)	DPhil Education (entry on or after 1 September 2010)	£6,200	£13,200
(bq)	MSc Education (all programmes)	£6,200	£13,200
(br)	MSc Educational Research Methodology	£6,200	£13,200
(bs)	MPhil Egyptology (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(bt)	MSc Endovascular Neurosurgery	£14,050	£27,550
(bu)	EngD Engineered Metals (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500

Sub-section	Programme title	'home' rate[11]	'overseas' rate[12]
(bv)	DPhil Engineering Science (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(bw)	MSc(Res) Engineering Science (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(bx)	MSt English and American Studies	£5,650	£15,150
(by)	MSt English (all programmes)	£5,650	£15,150
(bz)	MSt English Language	£5,650	£15,150
(ca)	MPhil English Studies (Medieval) (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(cb)	DPhil Environmental Change (entry on or after 1 September 2010)	£10,300	£15,150
(cc)	DPhil Environmental Change (entry on or after 1 September 2009 and before 1 September 2010)	£7,300	£15,150
(cd)	DPhil Environmental Change (entry on or after 1 September 2008 and before 1 September 2009)	£7,300	£13,200
(ce)	MSc Environmental Change and Management	£10,300	£15,150
(cf)	MPhil Evidence-based Social Intervention (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£7,300	£15,150
(cg)	MSc Evidence-based Social Intervention	£7,300	£15,150
(ch)	MSt Film Aesthetics	£5,650	£15,150
(ci)	MSc Financial Economics	£30,000	£30,000
(cj)	PGDip Financial Strategy (PT) (January 2013 entry)[15]	£17,500	£17,500
(ck)	MFA Fine Art	£7,300	£16,200
(cl)	MPhil General Linguistics and Comparative Philology (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(cm)	MSt General Linguistics and Comparative Philology	£5,650	£15,150
(cn)	DPhil Geography and the Environment (entry on or after 1 September 2010)	£10,300	£15,150
(co)	DPhil Geography and the Environment (entry on or after 1 September 2009 and before 1 September 2010)	£7,300	£15,150
(cp)	DPhil Geography and the Environment (entry on or after 1 September 2008 and before 1 September 2009)	£7,300	£13,200
(cq)	MPhil Geography and the Environment	£10,300	£15,150
(cr)	MSc(Res) Geography and the Environment (entry on or after 1 September 2010)	£10,300	£15,150
(cs)	MSc(Res) Geography and the Environment (entry on or after 1 September 2009 and before 1 September 2010)	£7,300	£15,150
(ct)	MSc(Res) Geography and the Environment (entry on or after 1 September 2008 and before 1 September 2009)	£7,300	£13,200
(cu)	MSt Global and Imperial History	£5,650	£15,150
(cv)	PGDip Global Business (PT) (January 2013 entry)[16]	£17,500	£17,500
(cw)	MSc Global Governance and Diplomacy	£14,050	£18,550
(cx)	MSc Global Health Science	£11,350	£27,550
(cy)	MPhil Greek and/or Latin Languages and Literature (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(cz)	MSt Greek and/or Latin Languages and Literature	£5,650	£15,150
(da)	MPhil Greek and/or Roman History (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(db)	MSt Greek and/or Roman History	£5,650	£15,150
(dc)	DPhil Healthcare Innovation Centre for Doctoral Training (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(dd)	MSt History of Art and Visual Culture	£5,650	£15,150
(de)	MPhil History of Science, Medicine and Technology (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(df)	MSc History of Science, Medicine and Technology	£5,650	£15,150
(dg)	DPhil Information, Communication and the Social Sciences (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£6,200	£15,150
(dh)	DPhil Inorganic Chemistry (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(di)	MSc(Res) Inorganic Chemistry (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(dj)	PGDip Intellectual Property Law and Practice (PT) (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£6,200	£6,200
(dk)	DPhil International Development (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£7,300	£15,150
(dl)	DPhil International Relations (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£7,300	£16,200

Sub-section	Programme title	'home' rate[11]	'overseas' rate[12]
(dm)	DPhil International Relations (entry on or after 1 September 2009 and before 1 September 2011)	£7,300	£15,150
(dn)	MPhil International Relations (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£10,300	£16,200
(do)	MPhil International Relations (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£7,300	£16,200
(dp)	MPhil Islamic Art and Archaeology (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(dq)	MSt Islamic Art and Archaeology (all programmes)	£5,650	£15,150
(dr)	MPhil Islamic Studies and History (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(ds)	MSt Japanese Studies	£5,650	£15,150
(dt)	MSt Jewish Studies	£7,300	£16,200
(du)	MPhil Jewish Studies in the Graeco/Roman Period (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(dv)	MSt Jewish Studies in the Graeco/Roman Period	£5,650	£15,150
(dw)	MPhil Judaism and Christianity in the Graeco/Roman World (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£5,650	£15,150
(dx)	MPhil Judaism and Christianity in the Graeco/Roman World (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£5,100	£15,150
(dy)	MSt Korean Studies	£5,650	£15,150
(dz)	MPhil Late Antique and Byzantine Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(ea)	MSt Late Antique and Byzantine Studies	£5,650	£15,150
(eb)	MPhil Latin American Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£6,200	£15,150
(ec)	MSc Latin American Studies	£6,200	£15,150
(ed)	MSc Law and Finance[13] (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£21,300	£21,300
(ee)	MSc Learning and Teaching (PT)[16]	*c.*£1,335	£4,400
(ef)	DPhil Life Sciences Interface Doctoral Training Centre (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(eg)	MJur Magister Juris	£13,200	£18,550
(eh)	MSc Major Programme Management (PT) (entry on or after 1 September 2012)[14]	£27,550	£27,550
(ei)	Cert Management Studies (PT) (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£9,275	£9,275
(ej)	DPhil Management Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£13,200	£13,200
(ek)	MPhil Material Anthropology and Museum Ethnography (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£7,300	£16,200
(el)	DPhil Materials (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(em)	MSc(Res) Materials (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(en)	EngD Materials Science (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(eo)	MSc Mathematical and Computational Finance[17] (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£21,300	£21,300
(ep)	DPhil Mathematics	*c.*£3,900	£13,550
(eq)	MSc(Res) Mathematics	*c.*£3,900	£13,550
(er)	MPhil Medical Anthropology (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£10,300	£16,200
(es)	MPhil Medical Anthropology (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£7,300	£16,200
(et)	MSc Medical Anthropology	£10,300	£16,200
(eu)	MPhil Medieval Arabic Thought (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(ev)	MSt Medieval History	£5,650	£15,150
(ew)	MSt Medieval Studies	£5,650	£15,150
(ex)	MSc Migration Studies	£14,050	£18,550
(ey)	MPhil Modern British and European History (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(ez)	MSt Modern British and European History	£5,650	£15,150
(fa)	MPhil Modern Chinese Art (entry on or after 1 September 2010)	£7,300	£15,150
(fb)	MPhil Modern Chinese Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£10,300	£16,200
(fc)	MSc Modern Chinese Studies	£10,300	£16,200
(fd)	MPhil Modern Japanese Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,100	£13,200
(fe)	MSc Modern Japanese Studies	£5,100	£13,200

Sub-section	Programme title	'home' rate[11]	'overseas' rate[12]
(ff)	MPhil Modern Jewish Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(fg)	MSt Modern Jewish Studies	£5,650	£15,150
(fh)	MPhil Modern Languages (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(fi)	MSt Modern Languages	£5,650	£15,150
(fj)	MPhil Modern Middle Eastern Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(fk)	MPhil Modern South Asian Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(fl)	MSt Modern South Asian Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£5,650	£15,150
(fm)	MSc Musculoskeletal Sciences (PT)[15]	£2,550	£13,775
(fn)	MPhil Music (all programmes) (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£16,200
(fo)	MSt Music (all programmes)	£5,650	£16,200
(fp)	MSc Nature, Society and Environmental Policy	£10,300	£15,150
(fq)	DPhil Numerical Analysis	*c.*£3,900	£13,550
(fr)	MSc(Res) Numerical Analysis	*c.*£3,900	£13,550
(fs)	DPhil Organic Chemistry (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(ft)	MSc(Res) Organic Chemistry (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(fu)	PGDip Organisational Leadership (PT) (January 2013 entry)[15]	£17,500	£17,500
(fv)	MSt Oriental Studies	£5,650	£15,150
(fw)	MPhil Ottoman Turkish Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(fx)	DPhil Particle Physics (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(fy)	MSc(Res) Particle Physics (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(fz)	MSc Pharmacology	£15,150	£15,150
(ga)	MPhil Philosophical Theology (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£5,650	£15,150
(gb)	MPhil Philosophical Theology (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£5,100	£15,150
(gc)	MSt Philosophical Theology (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£5,650	£15,150
(gd)	BPhil Philosophy (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£7,300	£15,150
(ge)	MSt Philosophy	£7,300	£15,150
(gf)	MSt Philosophy of Physics	£7,300	£15,150
(gg)	DPhil Physical and Theoretical Chemistry (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(gh)	MSc(Res) Physical and Theoretical Chemistry (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(gi)	DPhil Plant Sciences (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(gj)	MSc(Res) Plant Sciences (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(gk)	MSc Political Theory Research	£10,300	£16,200
(gl)	DPhil Politics (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£7,300	£16,200
(gm)	DPhil Politics (entry on or after 1 September 2010 and before 1 September 2011)	£7,300	£15,150
(gn)	MSc Politics Research	£10,300	£16,200
(go)	MPhil Politics (all programmes) (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£10,300	£16,200
(gp)	MPhil Politics (all programmes) (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£7,300	£16,200
(gq)	MPP Public Policy	£30,000	£30,000
(gr)	MSc Public Policy in Latin America	£6,200	£15,150
(gs)	MSc Refugee and Forced Migration Studies	£14,050	£18,550
(gt)	MPhil Russian and East European Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£6,200	£15,150
(gu)	MPhil Russian and East European Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£5,650	£15,150
(gv)	MSc Russian and East European Studies	£6,200	£15,150
(gw)	MPhil Slavonic Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(gx)	MSt Slavonic Studies	£5,650	£15,150

Sub-section	Programme title	'home' rate[11]	'overseas' rate[12]
(gy)	DPhil Social and Cultural Anthropology (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£7,300	£16,200
(gz)	DPhil Social and Cultural Anthropology (entry on or after 1 September 2010 and before 1 September 2011)	£6,200	£15,150
(ha)	DPhil Social and Cultural Anthropology (entry on or after 1 September 2009 and before 1 September 2010)	£5,100	£13,200
(hb)	MPhil Social Anthropology (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£10,300	£16,200
(hc)	MPhil Social Anthropology (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£7,300	£16,200
(hd)	MSc Social Anthropology (all programmes)	£10,300	£16,200
(he)	MSt Social Anthropology	£10,300	£16,200
(hf)	DPhil Social Intervention (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£7,300	£15,150
(hg)	DPhil Social Policy (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£7,300	£15,150
(hh)	MSc Social Science of the Internet	£10,300	£15,150
(hi)	MPhil Sociology	£6,200	£13,200
(hj)	MSc Sociology	£6,200	£13,200
(hk)	DPhil Statistics	*c.*£3,900	£13,550
(hl)	MSc(Res) Statistics	*c.*£3,900	£13,550
(hm)	PGDip Strategy and Innovation (PT) (January 2013 entry)[15]	£17,500	£17,500
(hn)	MSt Study of Religion	£5,650	£15,150
(ho)	MSt Syriac Studies	£5,650	£15,150
(hp)	DPhil Systems Approaches to Biomedical Sciences Industrial Doctorate Centre (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(hq)	DPhil Systems Biology Doctoral Training Centre (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(hr)	PGDip Teaching English Language in University Settings (TELUS) (PT)	£5,675	£5,675
(hs)	MPhil Theology (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£5,650	£15,150
(ht)	MPhil Theology (entry on or after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£5,100	£15,150
(hu)	MSt Theology	£5,650	£15,150
(hv)	PGDip Theology (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,100	£15,150
(hw)	Certificate for Theology Graduates (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£5,650	£15,150
(hx)	DPhil Theoretical Physics (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(hy)	MSc(Res) Theoretical Physics (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.*£3,900	£15,500
(hz)	MPhil Tibetan and Himalayan Studies (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(ia)	MPhil Traditional East Asia (Classical, Medieval, and Early-Modern) (entry on or after 1 September 2011)	£5,650	£15,150
(ib)	MSt US History	£5,650	£15,150
(ic)	MPhil Visual Material and Museum Anthropology (entry on or after 1 September 2012)	£10,300	£16,200
(id)	MSc Visual Material and Museum Anthropology	£10,300	£16,200
(ie)	MSc Water Science, Policy and Management	£10,300	£15,150
(if)	MSt Women's Studies	£5,650	£15,150
(ig)	MSt Yiddish Studies	£5,650	£15,150
(ih)	DPhil Zoology (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.* £3,900	£15,500
(ii)	MSc(Res) Zoology (entry before 1 September 2012)	*c.* £3,900	£15,500
(ij)	For all other members of the University, the appropriate rate specified in the Schedule below, or half that rate if part-time students as aforesaid.		

(iii) For 2012–13, composition fees payable under cl. 3 above for members of the University who are admitted as students by the Continuing Education Board to a part-time programme that has a modular fee structure or by any other Board to a programme with a modular fee and assessment structure shall pay an annual programme fee at either the 'home'[11] or 'overseas'[12] rate and a module fee for each module undertaken as given in (*a*) to (*f*):

Table : A				
Sub-section	**Programme Title**	**'home' rate[11] programme fee**	**'overseas' rate[12] programme fee**	**module fee**
(a)	MSc Evidence-based Healthcare	£1,200	£4,950	£1,500
(b)	MSc Experimental Therapeutics	£1,750	£7,575	£1,200
(c)	MSc Software and Systems Security	£1,750	£2,830	£1,610
(d)	MSc Software Engineering	£1,750	£2,830	£1,610
(e)	MSc Surgical Science and Practice	£1,200	£5,675	£1,500
(f)	MSc Sustainable Urban Development	£1,350	£6,500	£1,450

(iv) For 2012–13, composition fees payable under cll. 1 or 3 above for members of the University who are admitted as students by the Continuing Education Board to a programme that has an annual fee structure shall be at the following annual rates[18] with the 'home' (ELQ) rate being payable by those who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2010 and before 1 September 2011 and where that programme of study leads to a qualification of an equivalent or lower level to one the student already holds. Unless stated to the contrary, the fees in the table below are for part-time study:

Sub-section	**Programme Title**	**'home' rate[11]**	**'home'[11] ELQ rate**	**'overseas'[12] rate**
(a)	MSc Advanced Cognitive Therapy Studies (entry after 1 September 2011)	£4,950	£4,950	£7,575
(b)	MSc Advanced Cognitive Therapy Studies (entry before 1 September 2011)	£8,850	£8,850	£8,850
(c)	MSc Applied Landscape Archaeology (entry after 1 September 2011)	*c.*£1,950	*c.* £1,950	£6,600
(d)	MSc Applied Landscape Archaeology (entry before 1 September 2011)	*c.*£1,950	£4,575	£6,600
(e)	DPhil Archaeology	*c.*£1,950	*c.* £1,950	£6,600
(f)	MSt Creative Writing	£4,025	£4,025	£7,025
(g)	MSt Diplomatic Studies (entry after 1 September 2012)	£8,100	£8,100	£8,100
(h)	MSt Diplomatic Studies (entry before 1 September 2012)	£7,575	£7,575	£7,575
(i)	PGCert/PGDip Diplomatic Studies (Foreign Service Programme) (FT)	£15,150	£15,150	£14,550
(j)	MSc English Local History (entry after 1 September 2012)	£2,550	£2,550	£6,600
(k)	MSc English Local History (entry after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£2,185	£2,185	£6,600
(l)	MSc English Local History (entry before 1 September 2011)	*c.*£1,950	£3,655	£6,600
(m)	MSt History of Design	£2,550	£2,550	£6,600
(n)	MSt International Human Rights Law	£8,850	£8,850	£9,275
(o)	MSt Literature and Arts	£3,650	£3,650	£7,025
(p)	MSc Mathematical Finance (entry after 1 September 2012)[19]	£25,125	£25,125	£28,450
(q)	MSc Mathematical Finance (entry after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)[19]	£24,150	£24,150	£27,350
(r)	MSt Mindfulness-based Cognitive Therapy	£8,100	£8,100	£10,450
(s)	MSt Psychodynamic Practice (entry after 1 September 2012)	£2,550	£2,550	£6,600
(t)	MSt Psychodynamic Practice (entry after 1 September 2011 and before 1 September 2012)	£2,185	£2,185	£6,600

(v) For non-matriculated students studying subjects listed under cl. 14. (iii) or (iv) above fees are as published by the Department for Continuing Education except that for subjects listed under (iii) (*c*) or (*d*) above fees are as published by the Department of Computer Science.

Schedule

Category A. Composition fees of £11,350 (or at that annual rate) shall be paid by:

(i) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 1 above, **who commenced the programme of study before 1 September 2005**[9], and who are studying for an undergraduate degree in:

Ancient and Modern History;
Archaeology and Anthropology;
Classical Archaeology and Ancient History;
Classics and English;
Classics and Modern Languages;
Classics and Oriental Studies;
Economics and Management;
English Language and Literature;
English and Modern Languages;
European and Middle Eastern Languages;
Geography;
History;
History and Economics;
History and English;
History and Modern Languages;
History and Politics;
History of Art;
Human Sciences;
Jurisprudence;
Mathematics;
Mathematics and Statistics;
Modern Languages;
Oriental Studies;
Philosophy and Modern Languages;
Philosophy, Politics and Economics;
Theology (BA);

(ii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provision of §5 cl. 1 above, **who commenced the programme of study before 1 September 2006**[9], and who are studying for an undergraduate degree in:

Mathematics and Philosophy;
Physics and Philosophy;

(iii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl.1 above, **who commenced their programme of study before 1 September 2008**[9], and who are studying for an undergraduate degree in:

Literae Humaniores;
Philosophy and Theology;

(iv) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 1 above **who commenced the programme of study before 1 September 2010**[9], who are studying for an undergraduate degree in:

Theology (BTh);

(v) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced the programme of study before 1 September 2005**[9], and who are admitted as students by:

(*a*) the Humanities Board;
(*b*) the Social Sciences Board;
(*c*) the Continuing Education Board;

(vi) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced their programme of study before 1 September 2008**[9], and who are working within the Faculty of Philosophy;

(vii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced their programme of study before 1 September 2010**[9], who are admitted as students by:

(*a*) the Humanities Board to work towards the MTh or Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Theology;
(*b*) the Social Sciences Board, to work within any of the following Faculties or Departments: Department of Economics, Department of Education, Department of Politics and International Relations, Oxford Internet Institute, Faculty of Law, Saïd Business School, Department of Social Policy and Intervention, Department of Sociology, Department of International Development; and who are in their second or subsequent year of study towards a graduate research degree.

Category B. Composition fees of £13,200 (or at that annual rate) shall be paid by:

(i) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 1 above, **who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2005**[9], and who are studying for an undergraduate degree in:

Ancient and Modern History;
Archaeology and Anthropology;
Classical Archaeology and Ancient History;
Classics and English;
Classics and Modern Languages;
Classics and Oriental Studies;
English Language and Literature;
English and Modern Languages;
European and Middle Eastern Languages;
Geography;
History;
History and Economics;
History and English;
History and Modern Languages;
History and Politics;
History of Art;
Jurisprudence;
Mathematics;
Mathematics and Statistics;
Modern Languages;
Oriental Studies;
Philosophy and Modern Languages;
Philosophy, Politics and Economics;
Theology (BA);
Theology and Oriental Studies;

(ii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 1 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2005 and before 1 September 2009**[9], and who are studying for an undergraduate degree in:

Economics and Management;

(iii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 1 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2005 and before 1 September 2010**[9], and who are studying for an undergraduate degree in:

Human Sciences;

(iv) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provision of §5 cl. 1 above, **who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2006**[9], and who are studying for an undergraduate degree in:

Mathematics and Philosophy;
Physics and Philosophy;

(v) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 1 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2008**[9], and who are studying for an undergraduate degree in:

Literae Humaniores;
Philosophy and Theology;

(vi) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 1 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2010**[9], and who are studying for an undergraduate degree in:

Theology (BTh);

(vii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provision of §5 cl. 1 above, **who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2005**[9], and who are studying for the:

Diploma in Theology;
Diploma in Legal Studies;
Postgraduate Diploma in Education;
Postgraduate Certificate in Education;

(viii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced the programme of**

study on or after 1 September 2004[9], and who are admitted as students by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board to work within the Department of Computer Science, Mathematical Institute or Department of Statistics (other than for the MSc in Computer Science or the MSc/Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Statistics);

(ix) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2005**[9], and who are admitted as students by:

(*a*) the Humanities Board to work within any Faculty or Department (other than the Faculty of Philosophy (except that those admitted to work in Philosophy in or after 1 September 2008 pay fees as specified under cl. (x) below), the Faculty of Music or the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art, or for the MTh or Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Theology);
(*b*) the Continuing Education Board;

(x) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2008**[9], and who are admitted as students to work in the Faculty of Philosophy;

(xi) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2005 and before 1 September 2009**[9], by the Social Sciences Board:

(*a*) to work within the School of Geography and the Environment;
(*b*) to work within the Department of Politics and International Relations and who are in their first year of study towards a graduate research degree;

(xii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2005 and before 1 September 2010**[9], by the Social Sciences Board:

(*a*) to work within the Schools of Anthropology or Archaeology;
(*b*) to work within any of the following Faculties or Departments: Department of Economics, Department of Education, Oxford Internet Institute, Faculty of Law, Saïd Business School, Department of Social Policy and Intervention, Department of Sociology, Department of International Development and who are in their first year of study towards a graduate research degree;

(xiii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2010**[9], by

(*a*) the Humanities Board to work towards the MTh or Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Theology;
(*b*) the Social Sciences Board, to work within any of the following Faculties or Departments: School of Archaeology, Department of Economics, Department of Education, Faculty of Law, Saïd Business School, Department of Sociology;

(xiv) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2010 and before 1 September 2011**[9], by the Social Sciences Board, to work within the Oxford Internet Institute or the Department of Social Policy and Intervention;

(xv) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 6 above, and who are studying a subject listed in (i), (iv) or (v) above, or which falls within the scope of any board of any division as specified in (viii) to (x) and (xiii) above.

Category C. Composition fees of £15,150 (or at that annual rate) shall be paid by:

(i) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 1 above, who are studying for an undergraduate degree in:

Biomedical Sciences;
Cell and Systems Biology;
Experimental Psychology;
Fine Art;
Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry;
Music;
Neuroscience;
[Until 1 October 2014: Physiological Sciences;**]**
Psychology and Philosophy;
[Until 1 October 2014: Psychology, Philosophy and Physiology.**]**

(ii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 1 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2009**[9], and who are studying for an undergraduate degree in:

Economics and Management;

(iii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 1 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2010**[9], and who are studying for an undergraduate degree in:

Human Sciences;

(iv) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 1 above, **who commenced their programme of study before 1 September 2012**[9], who are studying for an undergraduate degree in:

Biological Sciences;
Chemistry;
Computer Science;
Computer Science and Philosophy;
Earth Sciences;
Geology;
Engineering Science;
Engineering, Economics and Management;
Materials, Economics and Management;
Materials Science;
Mathematics and Computer Science;
Physics;

(v) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 1 above, who are studying for the:

Bachelor of Medicine (First Examination, Parts I and II);
Preliminary Examination in Medicine (Part I);

(vi) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, who are admitted as students by

(*a*) the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board to work towards the MSc/Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Statistics or the MSc in Theoretical Chemistry;
(*b*) the Medical Sciences Board to work towards the MSc in Psychological Research, the MSc in Neuroscience or the MSc in Pharmacology;

(vii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced their programme of study before 1 September 2012**[9], who are admitted as research students by:

(*a*) the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board to work within the Departments of Chemistry, Earth Sciences, Engineering Science, Materials, Physics, Plant Sciences, Zoology, the Life Sciences Interface Doctoral Training Centre, the Systems Biology Doctoral Training Centre, the Healthcare Innovation Doctoral Training Centre, the Biomedical Science Industrial Doctorate Centre;
(*b*) the Medical Sciences Board to work within the Departments of Biochemistry and Experimental Psychology, and the Medical Sciences Doctoral Training Centre;

(viii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above,

who commenced their programme of study before 1 September 2012[9], who are admitted as students by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board to work towards the MSc in Biomedical Engineering or the MSc in Computing Science;

(ix) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2005**[9], and who are admitted as students by the Humanities Board to work within the Faculty of Music or the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art (except that those admitted **on or after 1 September 2011**[9] for a taught graduate degree pay a composition fee as given under Category D below);

(x) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced the programme of study prior to 1 September 2005**[9], and who are admitted as students by the Medical Sciences Board to work within the Departments of Pathology, Pharmacology or Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics;

(xi) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2009**[9], by the Social Sciences Board, to work within the School of Geography and the Environment;

(xii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2009 but before 1 September 2011**[9], by the Social Sciences Board, to work within the Department for Politics and Internal Relations;

(xiii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2010**[9], by the Social Sciences Board, to work within the Department of International Development;

(xiv) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2010 but before 1 September 2011**[9], by the Social Sciences Board, to work within the School of Anthropology;

(xv) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2011**[9], by the Social Sciences Board, to work within the Oxford Internet Institute or the Department of Social Policy and Intervention;

(xvi) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 6 above, and who are studying a subject listed in (i) to (iii) or (v) above, or which falls within the scope of any board of any division as specified in (vi), (ix), (xi), (xiii) or (xv) above.

Category D. Composition fees of £16,200 (or at that annual rate) shall be paid by:

(i) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2011**[9], and who are admitted as students by:

(*a*) the Humanities Board to work within the Faculty of Music or the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art for a taught graduate degree;
(*b*) by the Social Sciences Board, to work within the Department for Politics and International Relations or the School of Anthropology;

(ii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2012**[9] who are admitted as research students by:

(*a*) the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board to work within the Departments of Chemistry, Earth Sciences, Engineering Science, Materials, Physics, Plant Sciences, Zoology, the Life Sciences Interface Doctoral Training Centre, the Systems Biology Doctoral Training Centre, the Healthcare Innovation Doctoral Training Centre, the Biomedical Science Industrial Doctorate Centre;
(*b*) the Medical Sciences Board to work within the Departments of Biochemistry and Experimental Psychology, and the Medical Sciences Doctoral Training Centre;

(iii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2012**[9] who are admitted as students by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board to work towards the MSc in Biomedical Engineering or the MSc in Computer Science;

(iv) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 6 above, which falls within the scope of any board of any division as specified in (i)(*b*) or (ii) above.

Category E. Composition fees of £18,550 (or at that annual rate) shall be paid by:

(i) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 1 above, **who commenced their programme of study on or after 1 September 2012**[9], who are studying for an undergraduate degree in:

Biological Sciences;
Chemistry;
Computer Science;
Computer Science and Philosophy;
Earth Sciences;
Geology;
Engineering Science;
Engineering, Economics and Management;
Materials, Economics and Management;
Materials Science;
Mathematics and Computer Science;
Physics.

(ii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 6 above, and who are studying a subject listed in (i) above.

Category F. Composition fees of £27,550 (or at that annual rate) shall be paid by:

(i) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 2 above, who are studying for the:

Bachelor of Medicine (Second Examination);
Preliminary Examination in Medicine (Part II);

(ii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, who are admitted by the Medical Sciences Board to work within departments in the Faculty of Clinical Medicine.

(iii) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 3 above, **who commenced the programme of study on or after 1 September 2005**[9], and who are admitted as students by the Medical Sciences Board to work within the Departments of Pathology, Pharmacology or Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics;

(iv) those liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §5 cl. 6 above, and who are studying a subject listed in (i) above, or which falls within the scope of any board of any division as specified in (ii) or (iii) above.**]'**

[8] The fee payable each term will be one-third of the specified figure.

[9] A student shall be deemed to have *commenced a programme of study* on commencing study towards any new qualification aim.

[10] Rates are given in this table for 2012 entry only for one-year courses and for 2011 and 2012 entry only for two-year courses. Rates for students who started prior to these dates may be obtained from the University Offices (Planning and Resource Allocation Section).

[11] ie the rate to be charged to members of the University entitled, in accordance with the Special Appendix to this subsection, to be charged fees at the appropriate 'home' rate.

[12] ie the rate to be charged to members of the University who are not entitled, in accordance with the Special Appendix to this subsection, to be charged fees at the appropriate 'home' rate.

[13] Notwithstanding any general provisions to the contrary, 15% of this fee shall be payable by the student as a non-refundable deposit at the time of his or her acceptance of the offer by the University of admission to the course.

[14] Part-time fee payable over two years; including college fees. Notwithstanding any general provisions to the contrary, 15% of this fee shall be payable by the student as a non-refundable deposit at the time of his or her acceptance of the offer by the University of admission to the course.

[15] Fee applies to calendar year 2013.

[16] Part-time fee being one third of equivalent full-time fee.

[17] Notwithstanding any general provisions to the contrary, 10% of this fee shall be payable by the student as a non-refundable deposit at the time of his or her acceptance of the offer by the University of admission to the course.

[18] Rates are given in this table for 2012 entry only for one-year courses and for 2011 and 2012 entry only for two-year courses unless otherwise stated. Rates for students who started prior to these dates may be obtained from the Department for Continuing Education.

[19] Whole course fee.

(B) REGULATIONS ON FINANCIAL MATTERS: AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS GOVERNING FEES PAYABLE BY 'CERTAIN STUDENTS OF SCIENCE'

Explanatory Note

The following change, made on the recommendation of the Planning Resource and Allocation Committee after consultation with Education Committee, amends the regulations governing fees payable by 'certain students of science' so that they are no longer restricted to science students, and revises the record-keeping arrangements. The effect of these changes is to bring the regulations into line with current practice. New text has been underlined and deleted text struck through.

Text of Regulations

With immediate effect

In *Examination Regulations* 2011, p. 1107, delete ll. 18–40 and substitute:

'**§7. Fees payable by certain students ~~of Science~~**

1. If a person who is not a member of the University is admitted to work, and receive instruction or supervision, in any university ~~laboratory or clinical academic~~ department by the head of the department, he or she shall pay to the Secretary of the Chest such fee or fees as shall be prescribed by the head of the department in accordance with arrangements approved from time to time by Council's Education and Planning and Resource Allocation Committees.

2. The head of each department shall have discretion to fix a fee or fees for any member of the University who is working in his or her department, unless that member is liable to pay a composition fee under the provisions of §6 of this Section or would be liable but for the provisions of cll. 4 or 5 thereof.

3. The head of each department shall maintain, and on request send to the Secretary of the Chest not later than the end of the third week of Full Term, or in the case of students working in the vacation only, as soon as may be, a list of the names of the students attending lectures or working in his or her department other than those liable to pay a fee covering that term under §6, cll. 1 and 3 of this section.

4. No fee shall be payable under the provisions of this subsection by any person who is paying a fee under the provisions of §8 of this Section, or whose name is on the Register of Recognised Students or the Register of Visiting Students, or by any salaried employee who is receiving instruction or supervision in the department in which he or she is working.

5. For the purposes of this subsection the word 'Term' shall include the vacation following.'

THURSDAY 12 JANUARY 2012 • NO. 4974 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 222

Council of the University:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Committees reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees
(b) Nominations Committee
(c) Committee to Review the Salaries of Senior University Officers
(d) Regulations governing the Permanent Private Halls
(e) Establishment of the Permanent Private Hall Supervisory Committeee as a subcommittee of the Education Committee

Council of the University:
Corrigendum: College contributions 2011/12

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
Establishment of Stanley Ho Lectureship in Chinese History

Congregation 12 December:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 13 December:
(1) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar
(2) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Bodleian Curator of Music Fund

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 226

Congregation 16 January:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 17 January:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V concerning the Permanent Private Halls
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Murray Fellowship in History

Congregation 1 March:
Elections

Notices 227

Consultative notice:
Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council: Magdalen College: Revised Statutes

General notices:
University of Oxford Financial Statements 2010–11
University of Oxford Staff Pension Scheme
Equality and Diversity Unit annual reports
Reports Issued by the Internal Auditors

Appointments:
Herbert Smith Professorship of English Private Law
Professorship of Informatics
Medical Sciences

Recognition of Distinction:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Musical and other events:
Bodleian Libraries
Queen's
St John's

Exhibitions:
Bodleian Libraries
Pitt Rivers Museum

Examinations and Boards 229

Degree of Doctor of Medicine

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education
Continuing Education and Medical Sciences
Humanities

Colleges, Halls and Societies 231

Elections: Nuffield

Obituaries: Exeter; Merton; St Hilda's; St Hugh's

Memorial Service: Cambridge

Elections 231

Faculty Boards:
Faculty of English Language and Literature

Advertisements 232

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 235

Herbert and Ilse Frankel Memorial Studentship

Phizackerley Senior Scholarship

Wai Seng Senior Research Scholar in Asia-Pacific Studies

Notifications of Vacancies 235

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplements included in this issue:
(1) to No. 4973: Lectures and seminars, Hilary term 2012 **181–208**
(2) to No. 4973: Planning and Resource Allocation Committee: Changes in Regulations **209–220**

Supplement published with this issue:
*1 to Vol. 142: University of Oxford Annual Review, 2010–11

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **27 January.**

(a) Committees reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees

Explanatory Note

This change in regulations imposes a limit on the number of times a chairman or other member of a committee may be reappointed, re-elected or co-opted where such a limit is not already imposed in the regulations. The default limit will be two consecutive periods of office, with the possibility of extension by one further period, as determined by the General Purposes Committee of Council in an individual case.

Text of Regulations

In regulation 1.1 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning committees reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees (made by Council on 24 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1544, 5 July 2002), delete existing regulation 1.1 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'1.1. (1) Appointed, elected, and co-opted members of committees of Council, other than student members, shall, in the absence of provision in these regulations, or in the General Regulations of Council for Committees, to the contrary, serve for three years ~~and shall be re-eligible~~.

(2) Student members shall, in the absence of provision in these or those regulations to the contrary, serve for one year ~~and shall be re-eligible~~.

(3) Where it is a condition of an appointment that the person appointed is a member of Council or another committee, the period of appointment shall coincide with the appointee's known membership of the latter, provided that the period does not exceed the maximum term allowed.

(4) In the absence of provision in these regulations or in the General Regulations of Council for Committees to the contrary, appointed, elected, co-opted and student members shall be re-eligible for one further and final period of office.

(5) Notwithstanding regulation (4) above, in the case of appointed, co-opted and student members, the General Purposes Committee of Council or, in cases falling within the Personnel Committee's delegated authority or cases concerning the membership of the General Purposes Committee, the Chairman of the Personnel Committee, may determine that one further period is permitted in an individual case.'

(b) Nominations Committee

Explanatory Note

There is currently no limit on the number of times elected members of the Nominations Committee may serve, even though appointed members are limited to six years in total. This change in regulations rectifies this anomalous position.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 15 of 2002 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4634, 16 October 2002) concerning the Nominations Committee (made by Council on 15 November 2007, *Gazette*, Vol. 138, p. 316, as amended on 25 September 2008, 18 March 2010 and 29 April 2010, Vol. 139, p. 2; Vol. 140, p. 746; Vol. 140, p. 908) delete existing regulation 26.3(1) and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'26.3.(1) The term of office of the members of the committee appointed by Council shall be determined by Council in each case up to a maximum of three years and may extend beyond the term of each individual's membership of Council. No external member of Council shall serve on the committee when his/her own reappointment to Council is being considered. Members of the committee appointed by Council shall be eligible for reappointment but shall not serve for more than six years in total. Members of the committee elected by Congregation shall serve for three years and shall be eligible for re-election for one further and final period of office.'

(c) Committee to Review the Salaries of Senior University Officers

Explanatory Note

These changes amend the composition of the Committee to Review the Salaries of Senior University Officers (CRSSUO) to allow an external who is not also an external member of Council to serve on the committee and also to allow an external other than the Chair of the Audit and Scrutiny Committee to chair the committee. The opportunity is also taken to remove from the regulations the specific reference to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development and External Affairs) to reflect the current position, that is that the postholder's salary is considered in the same way as the salaries of other Pro-Vice-Chancellors with special responsibility for designated functions (ie by recommendation from the ALC6/RSIV Panel of the Personnel Committee to the CRSSUO).

Text of Regulations

In Part 28 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the Committee to Review the Salaries of Senior University Officers (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4634, 16 October 2002, p. 226, as amended on 9 October 2003 and 28 June 2007, *Gazette* Vol. 134, p. 90; Vol. 137, p. 1334) delete existing regulations 28.1–28.2 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'28.1. The Committee to Review the Salaries of Senior University Officers shall consist of:

~~(1) the chairman of the Audit and Scrutiny Committee who shall chair the committee,~~ (1)–(3) three external members appointed by Council, one of whom Council shall appoint as chairman, and at least two of whom shall also be external members of Council;

(~~2~~4) one of the Proctors or the Assessor as may be agreed between them;

~~(3), (4) two external members of Council, appointed by Council;~~

(5), (6) two other persons appointed by Council, neither of whom is subject to arrangements with regard to their personal salary which are determined by any process involving an individual whose salary is covered by the remit of the committee.

28.2.(1) The committee shall be responsible for making recommendations to Council on the salaries on appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, ~~the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development and External Affairs),~~ the Registrar, and the Director of Finance; for reviewing the salaries of each of those office-holders with effect from the 1 October closest to two calendar years after the starting salaries were set for each office-holder; and for reviewing the salaries of each office-holder every two years thereafter.

(2) The committee shall also be responsible for determining, on the recommendation of the ALC6/RSIV Panel of the Personnel Committee, the salaries on appointment of the ~~other~~ Pro-Vice-Chancellors with special responsibility for designated functions and of the Heads of Divisions; for reviewing, on the recommendation of the ALC6/RSIV Panel of the Personnel Committee, the salaries of each of those office-holders with effect from the 1 October closest to two calendar years after the starting salaries were set for each office-holder; and for reviewing, on the recommendation of the ALC6/RSIV Panel of the Personnel Committee, the salaries of each office-holder every two years thereafter.

(3) The committee shall also carry out other such reviews as are requested by Council.'

(d) Regulations governing the Permanent Private Halls

Explanatory Note

These new regulations are made in association with the Agreements entered into by the University and the Permanent Private Halls as part of the revised framework for the Halls' association with the University.

Text of Regulations

Delete existing Council Regulations 12 of 2002, concerning the establishment and maintenance of Permanent Private Halls (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, as amended on 17 July 2003 and 14 October 2010, Vol. 133, p. 1536; Vol 141, p. 110), and substitute:

'**Council Regulations 1 of 2011**

Regulations governing the Permanent Private Halls

1. Permanent Private Halls shall satisfy the Supervisory Committee for Permanent Private Halls ("the Committee") that the Hall's regulations or by-laws include provisions for the employment of staff, equality of opportunity, the prevention of harassment, the protection of freedom of opinion and speech, the resolution of complaints, disciplinary issues and rights of appeal which are consistent with the corresponding University regulations and codes of practice.

2. Directors of studies, and tutors and lecturers who are appointed by a Hall to teach students of the University, whether on a full-time basis or on a regular part-time basis, must be approved for the purpose by the relevant faculty or department. For this purpose people shall be deemed to be employed on a regular part-time basis if they are employed in more than three terms in any five-year period.

3. Each Hall shall ensure that there is participation both by academic members of the Hall's staff and by matriculated students in the decision-making processes of the Hall, taking guidance on this point from the Committee, which may from time to time specify a standard reflecting practice generally in the University.

4. Each Hall that takes matriculated undergraduates shall designate a director of studies, appointed as specified in regulation 2 above for each of the subjects for which the Hall takes undergraduates, with the responsibility of ensuring that each student's course is properly arranged and conducted, and that teaching is provided at an appropriate level. The director of studies shall take responsibility for admissions in the relevant subject or subjects, and for conformity to the University's best practice in this area. He or she must ensure that feedback is given to students on their work at least once each term, and must be readily available for consultation in the Hall on academic and academic-related matters. He or she must also make sure that collections are taken by all students under his or her charge for whom they are appropriate given the nature of final assessment, and that they are marked and returned promptly.

5. Each Hall that takes matriculated undergraduates shall ensure that they receive in every academic year at least the number of tutorials, and where appropriate classes, prescribed from time to time by the relevant faculties or departments. Guidance given by the Senior Tutors' Committee as to the types of teaching which may be appropriate to different circumstances should be consulted. This teaching shall be given by appropriately qualified individuals, either members of the relevant faculty or otherwise, approved for this purpose by the relevant faculty board or departmental committee, whether these individuals are on the staff of the Hall or not.

6. Each Hall that takes matriculated graduate students shall designate an advisor from its academic staff for each such student. The advisor shall maintain contact with the student's supervisor, and shall be responsible for the student's pastoral welfare.

7. Each Hall that takes undergraduates shall have at least one tutor or lecturer in each subject offered at undergraduate level, or in a closely allied subject. Such tutors and lecturers must be retained on a basis which will ensure their regular and frequent presence in the Hall during Full Term, and their ready accessibility to students as required.

8. A lecturer may also be director of studies in the same subject provided that there is in the Hall concerned a senior tutor, or some other person (in addition to the head of house) with oversight of academic matters, and to whom students can turn in the event of problems or disagreements.

9. Unless a member of a Hall's religious order for whom a stipend is not payable, each director of studies shall be entitled to receive an appropriate stipend, in order to be identified within the Hall as a responsible person able to devote significant and sufficient time to the academic, intellectual and pastoral development of the students.

10. Each Hall that admits visiting students shall be initially responsible for their admission, instruction and assessment, and for their integration academically and otherwise within the Hall. All relevant faculties and departments must be notified before a visiting student is admitted to the Hall; and visiting students shall not be admitted if their admission is unacceptable for academic or resource reasons to a faculty or department concerned. In the event of any dispute in this matter, the issue shall be decided by the Committee.

11. Any Hall with an undergraduate membership of five or less may apply to the Committee for approval of arrangements that modify the requirements of regulations 4 and/or 7 above. Such arrangements will be approved only if the Committee is satisfied that they will effectively achieve the

educational and pastoral objectives of that regulation.

12. Each Hall shall maintain a library containing core reading matter in each undergraduate subject taught; and shall ensure adequate provision for administration, teaching rooms and IT infrastructure.

13. Each Hall must be able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Committee that it is in a position to provide sufficient administrative cover, in vacation as well as in term.'

(e) Establishment of the Permanent Private Hall Supervisory Committee as a subcommittee of the Education Committee

Explanatory Note

This change establishes the Supervisory Committee for the Permanent Private Halls as a subcommittee of the Education Committee with specific responsibility for the relationship between the University and the Permanent Private Halls.

Text of Regulations

In Part 3 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning committees reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4634, 16 October 2002, p. 226), insert new Part 38 as follows:

'**Part 38: Permanent Private Hall Supervisory Committee: Subcommittee of the Education Committee**

38.1. The Permanent Private Hall Supervisory Committee shall be a Subcommittee of the Education Committee and shall consist of:

(1) a chairman, appointed by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education) with the approval of the Education Committee;

(2)–(4) the Proctors and the Assessor *ex officio*;

(5), (6) two persons, one appointed by the Humanities Division and one appointed by the Social Sciences Division, from the main subject areas provided in the Halls, at graduate level;

(7), (8) two persons, one appointed by the Humanities Division and one appointed by the Social Sciences Division, from the main subject areas provided in the Halls, at undergraduate level;

(9) one person appointed by the Conference of Colleges who shall not be a member of a Permanent Private Hall;

(10) the Vice-President (Access and Academic Affairs) or the Vice-President (Graduates) of the Oxford University Student Union, as may be agreed between them.

38.2. The members appointed under regulations 38.1(1) and (5)–(9) above shall hold office for two years, and shall be re-eligible for one further period of two years.

38.3. With the approval of the Education Committee on each occasion, the subcommittee may co-opt up to two additional members who shall hold office for two years and shall be eligible to serve for a total period of four years.

38.4. The Supervisory Committee shall have regulatory, monitoring and reporting functions.

38.5. In the exercise of its regulatory function it shall:

(1) keep the terms of the existing agreements with the Permanent Private Halls (PPHs) under review, and re-examine any agreement where there is cause to do so;

(2) confirm that the by-laws and practices of each PPH are consistent with the statutes and regulations of the University, particularly in respect of the employment of staff, equality of opportunity, harassment, and the protection of freedom of opinion and speech;

(3) make appropriate arrangements to collect from the PPHs on an annual basis information necessary to conduct monitoring.

38.6. In the exercise of its monitoring function it shall monitor:

(1) the governance structures of each PPH;

(2) compliance with the University's Regulations governing the PPHs;

(3) annual admissions against the criteria established in the Review Panel report;

(4) the admissions procedures of the PPHs in the light of the Common Framework at undergraduate level and the University's procedures at graduate level;

(5) the teaching arrangements in each of the PPHs;

(6) the distribution of graduate students across disciplines in each of the PPHs;

(7) the admission arrangements for the MTh and the BTh (and in particular the links with the Theology Faculty);

(8) standards maintained by academic provision for any subject area in which the PPHs provide teaching;

(9) the arrangements for appointing teaching staff in each of the PPHs;

(10) administrative support to ensure that adequate arrangements exist, with the possibility that this be achieved by collaboration among PPHs;

(11) the availability of proper statements of rules governing the conduct of junior members and access to the Conference appeal processes in each PPH;

(12) the quality of the student experience in each PPH;

(13) the provision made for visiting students in each PPH.

38.7. In the exercise of its reporting function it shall:

(1) receive and consider the financial statements of the PPHs, reporting to the Education Committee on any matter which it considers raises issues of concern;

(2) report to Education Committee where there is cause to examine an existing agreement, or for any other cause the committee considers appropriate;

(3) provide an annual report to Education Committee on academic, administrative and financial matters (including admissions), with recommendations for regulatory action if appropriate;

(4) advise Education Committee on any applications for changes in approved student numbers and on any proposal to offer a new qualification within the PPHs;

(5) advise Personnel Committee on applications for a joint appointment with a PPH;

(6) advise the Committee for Development and Alumni Relations on the appropriateness of support for PPH fundraising priorities in the light of appropriate match with university academic priorities.'

Council of the University

Corrigendum

College contributions 2011/12

When revisions to Council Regulations 1 of 2009 concerning college contributions were published in the *Gazette* of 20 January 2011, Vol. 141, p. 333, increasing the tax threshold from £30m to £35m with effect from the contribution payable in March 2012, a consequential change to the figure in the highest tax band was overlooked. The revision, which takes effect from **1 January 2012**, should have been shown as follows:

"In Council Regulations 1 of 2009 concerning college contributions (*Gazette*, Vol. 139, 23 April 2009, p. 904, as amended on 21 January 2010, Vol. 140, p. 444), delete regulation 3(4) and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'(4) The bands and rates for the contributions payable in ~~2010/11~~2011/12 based on the ~~2009/10~~2010/11 accounts shall be as follows:

On the first ~~£30m~~£35m of taxable assets	*NIL*
On the next £3m	*0.10 per cent*
On the next £3m	*0.20 per cent*
On the next £3m	*0.30 per cent*
On taxable assets over ~~£39m~~£44m	*0.36 per cent*

At the same time as submitting its annual financial statements under section 8, each college shall also submit a statement in the form set out in the Schedule to these regulations.' "

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **27 January.**

Establishment of Stanley Ho Lecturership in Chinese History

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the Stanley Ho Lecturership in Chinese History in the Faculty of Oriental Studies.

Text of Regulations

In Sect. III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002 concerning academic and other posts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 435, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), insert new § 129 as follows and renumber existing §§ 129–66 as §§ 130–67:

'**§ 129.** *Stanley Ho Lecturership in Chinese History*

1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £1,250,000 from Dr Stanley Ho to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Stanley Ho Lecturership in Chinese History Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the salary and expenses of the holder of the Stanley Ho Lecturership in Chinese History and associated overheads. The Lecturer shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in Chinese History. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Lecturer are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income and/or capital of the Fund to support the advancement within the University of teaching, scholarship, and research in Chinese History.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Faculty Board of Oriental Studies.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Lecturership.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Regulations 1–10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Congregation 12 December

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 13 December

(1) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar

(2) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Bodleian Curator of Music Fund

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the legislative proposals (1) concerning the Secretary of Faculties and the Academic Registrar and and (2) concerning the Bodleian Curator of Music Fund approved.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Anel Cabanelas, J A, Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment
Asudeh, A, Jesus
Bomphrey, R J, St Anne's
Bough, R M, Oriel
Bouse, R J P, Finance Division
Britton, T B, St Catherine's
Byrne, H M, Keble
Devlin, R J, St Anne's
Dudouyt, C, New College
Dymond, M M, Department of Psychiatry
Flechais, I A P, Department of Computer Science
Gromak, N, St John's
Harrison, J, Corpus Christi
Hawley, P, Pembroke
Hayton, E-J R, St Catherine's
Holland, C A, Jesus
Keidel, S M, St John's
Lauro-Taroni, L, New College
Longfellow, E D, New College
McBain, J R, Magdalen
McClune, K A, Balliol
McGrady, J E, New College
Melvin-Koushki, M S, Pembroke
Merchan Hamann, C A, Bodleian Libraries
Meyrick, R A, Social Sciences Division
Morgan, D D, New College
Mueller, A O, New College
Palmer, N F, St Anne's
Perdigao Murta, G, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Pickup, M J, New College
Posner, H I, Pembroke
Quarrell, R E M, Balliol
Reyes Lamothe, R, New College
Sadrzadeh, M, Wolfson
Saez Fernandez, L, Queen's
Savov, M S, New College
Tan-Wong, S M, Linacre
Taylor, P C, St Peter's
Toms, C L V, Wolfson
Vedaldi, A, New College
Willoughby, J M W, New College
Young, N P, Faculty of Materials
Yowell, P W, New College
Zaccolo, M, Balliol

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 16 January

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 17 January

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the legislative proposals approved without a meeting under the provisions of Sect. 7 (1) of Statute VI (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 100).

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute V concerning the Permanent Private Halls

(For explanatory note and text of Regulations see *Gazette* No. 4973, 8 December 2011, p. 171.)

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Murray Fellowship in History

(For explanatory note and text of Regulations see *Gazette* No. 4973, 8 December 2011, p. 171.)

Congregation 1 March

Election

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative notice

Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council

MAGDALEN COLLEGE: REVISED STATUTES

The Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council, acting under authority delegated to it by Council, is minded to give consent on behalf of the University to the revised statutes of Magdalen College, approved by the Governing Body on 2 November 2011, in so far as such consent is required by section 7 (2) of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923. The consent of the committee to the amendments to the statutes will be effective eleven days after publication of this notice unless written notice of a resolution, signed by at least twenty members of Congregation, calling upon Council to withhold that consent, has been given to the Registrar by **noon on Monday, 23 January.**

The effect of the amendment is to increase the maximum number of Honorary Fellowships from thirty to forty.

General notices

University of Oxford Financial Statements 2010–11

The University Financial Statements for 2010–11 have now been published and are available online at www.ox.ac.uk/financial_statements.

University of Oxford Staff Pension Scheme

REPORT AND ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2011

The Report and Accounts of the Scheme for the year ended 31 March 2011 have now been published. Copies may be obtained on application to Sam Ellis, the Secretary to the Trustees of the University of Oxford Staff Pension Scheme, University of Oxford, 23–38 Hythe Bridge St, Oxford OX1 2ET (Oxford 616164).

Equality and Diversity Unit annual reports

The Equality and Diversity Unit (EDU) has published the fourth annual reports of the University's existing equality schemes for gender and race and the third annual report for its disability equality scheme. The reports outline progress during 2010–11, highlight key features of work on equality in respect of the three equality strands, and provide data on key aspects of the staff and student population of the University. The reports are available at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/eop.

Reports Issued by the Internal Auditors

The following reports issued by the Internal Auditors were accepted by the Audit and Scrutiny Committee at its meeting on 15 December 2011:

Focused reviews:

IT Risk
Saïd Business School.

The executive summaries of these reports have now been posted on the intranet at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/oxonly/auditrep. The full reports may be consulted by members of Congregation at the University Offices by arrangement with the Head of the Council Secretariat, Emma Rampton (email: emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk, telephone: (2)70002).

Appointments

Herbert Smith Professorship of English Private Law

Robert Stevens, BCL MA Oxf, Professor of Commercial Law, UCL, has been appointed to the Herbert Smith Professorship of English Private Law in the Faculty of Law with effect from 1 August 2012.

Professor Stevens will be a fellow of Lady Margaret Hall.

Professorship of Informatics

Georg Gottlob, MA Oxf, Dr phil Dipl Ing Vienna University of Technology, Professor of Computing Science, Oxford, Fellow of St Anne's, and Adjunct Professor of Computer Science, Vienna University of Technology, has been appointed to the Professorship of Informatics in the Department of Computer Science with effect from 11 January 2012.

Professor Gottlob will be a fellow of St John's.

Medical Sciences

REAPPOINTMENT

University Lecturer (Medical)

Andrew Farmer, BM BCh MA DM Oxf, FRCGP, Fellow of Exeter and University Lecturer (Medical) in General Practice, has been reappointed until the retiring age with effect from 1 January 2012.

CONFERRAL OF TITLE

University Research Lecturer

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of University Research Lecturer on the following:

John K Baird, Director of the Eijkman–Oxford Clinical Research Unit, Jakarta; and Centre for Tropical Medicine, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine.

Stephen G Baker, OAK Foundation Leadership Fellow and Group Head, Enteric Group, Oxford University Clinical Research Unit - Vietnam; and Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine.

Max Crispin, Senior Research Associate and Fellow of Oriel; Department of Biochemistry.

Jeremy Day, Head, CNS Infections Group, Oxford University Clinical Research Unit - Vietnam; and Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine.

Simon Draper, MRC Career Development Fellow and Jenner Investigator; Jenner Institute, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine; and Supernumerary Fellow, Merton.

Fumiko Esashi, CRUK Senior Cancer Research Fellow, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology.

Eva Gluenz, Royal Society University Research Fellow, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology.

Natalia Gromak, Royal Society University Research Fellow, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology.

Jemma C Hopewell, Intermediate Fellow, British Heart Foundation Centre for Research Excellence; and Senior Medical Statistician, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine.

Trudie Lang, Head of Global Health Clinical Trials, Centre for Tropical Medicine, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine.

Gerton Lunter, Head of High-throughput Sequence Analysis, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics.

Susan Mallett, Senior Departmental Statistician, Department of Primary Health Care Sciences; and Senior Medical Statistician, Centre for Statistics in Medicine.

Vicki Marsh, Senior Social and Medical Scientist, Social and Behavioural Research Group, Kenya Medical Research Institute, Wellcome Trust Research Programme, Kenya; and Clinical Researcher, Centre for Clinical Vaccinology and Tropical Medicine, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine.

Borislava Mihaylova, Senior Researcher in Health Economics, Department of Public Health.

Frank T Vreede, Postdoctoral Research Associate, Wellcome Trust, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology.

Lisa Jane White, Head of Mathematical Modelling, Mahidol-Oxford Tropical Medicine Research Unit, Thailand; and Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine.

Marcel Wolbers, Head of Biostatistics and Faculty Member, Oxford University Clinical Research Unit - Vietnam; and Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine.

Recognition of Distinction

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The following title has been conferred on behalf of the Recognition of Distinction Committee:

S Creese, BSc Lond, MSc DPhil Oxf, Senior Research Fellow in the Department of Computer Science. Professor of Cybersecurity with effect from 1 October 2011.

Musical and other events

Bodleian Libraries

TALK

Dr Abigail Williams and **Professor Michael Burden** will give a talk at the Divinity School and Convocation House at 5 pm on 18 January. To obtain a free ticket email rsvp@bodleian.ox.ac.uk with subject line: Harding Music.

Subject: 'Ragtime to riches - the Walter Harding collection of opera, poetry and song'

BOOK LAUNCHES

At Convocation House. Free and open to all but please register in advance: wilma.minty@bodleian.ox.ac.uk or 01865 277084.

23 Jan.: *Private Acts: The Acrobat Sublime* by **Harriet Heyman**; photographs by **Acey Harper,** 5 pm display of selected materials, 5.30 pm a conversation and video screening.

20 Mar.: *An Exile on Planet Earth: Articles and Reflections* by **Brian Aldiss**, 5.30 pm, a short reading followed by book signing and drinks in the Divinity School. Hosted by Bodley's Librarian.

Queen's

CHAPEL

See: www.queens.ox.ac.uk.

Organ recitals are held on Wednesdays at 1.10 pm during full term:

18 Jan.: **David Ponsford,** Cardiff

25 Jan.: **Richard Brasier,** Hochschule für Musik, Cologne

1 Feb.: **Benjamin Bloor,** New College

8 Feb.: tbc

15 Feb.: **Nicholas Prozzillo,** Brasenose

22 Feb.: **David Phillips,** London

29 Feb.: **Paul Manley**

7 Mar.: **Andrew Cantrill,** Croydon Minster

Choral Services are held at 6.15 pm on Sundays, Wednesdays and Fridays during full term.

Eglesfield Musical Society lunchtime recitals are held on Saturdays at 1.30 pm during full term, either in the Chapel or the Shulman Auditorium.

UNIVERSITY CHURCH OF ST MARY THE VIRGIN

Saturday, 25 February, 7.30 pm: the Choir of the Queen's College perform Bach's 'St John Passion'. Tickets, from www.ticketsoxford.com or 01865 305305, are £20 (£12 concessions and £5 students).

St John's

KENDREW CHAMBER MUSIC RECITAL SERIES

Guarneri Trio of Prague will play Brahms piano trio in B major op 8 and Beethoven piano trio in B flat major op 97 (Archduke) at 8.30 pm on 25 January at St John's College Auditorium. Tickets, which are free of charge, will be available from St John's Lodge ten days before the performance.

Exhibitions

Bodleian Libraries

EXHIBITIONS

28 Jan.-13 May: The romance of the middle ages

7-29 Jan.: Ragtime to riches - a musical legacy at the Bodleian Library

3 Feb.-4 Mar.: 36 Kasen: the thirty-six immortals of Japanese poetry

10 Mar.-8 Apr.: Haydn à l'anglaise: his songs in late eighteenth-century England - including some he did not know he had written

1 Mar., 10 am-4 pm, Divinity School: Jane Austen: a literary genius at work

Pitt Rivers Museum

Further information and enquiries: www.prm.ox.ac.uk, 01865 270927 or prm@prm.ox.ac.uk.

EXHIBITIONS

New Iron Age - Artist Installation Until 23 January

Made for Trade Until 27 January 2013

The Curious Nature of Objects: Sue Johnson's Paper Museum 24 January - 10 June

GALLERY TALKS

Made for Trade 21 January 2.30 pm

Photographing Bhutanese Dance: the Michael Aris Collection 18 February, 2.30 pm

Anthropology and the Pitt Rivers Museum 17 March, 2.30 pm

The Nature of Curious Objects: Sue Johnson's Paper Museum 11 February, 2.30 pm

FAMILY-FRIENDLY ACTIVITIES

Free drop-in activities for children aged 5-plus. Please note: an adult must accompany children at all activities.

Pitt Stop: Discover Australian Aboriginal Dreamtime 4 February, 1-4 pm

February Half Term: Explorers and Adventurers 14 -16 February, 1-4 pm

Pitt Stop: Food for Thought 3 March, 1-4 pm

Special Science Festival Event 10 March, 10 am-4 pm

Free Family Friendly Fun Every Sunday 2-4 pm

Examinations and Boards

Degree of Doctor of Medicine

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education Board

CERTIFICATE IN COMBINED STUDIES
removal of course no longer offered

DIPLOMA IN COMBINED STUDIES
removal of course no longer offered

Continuing Education and Medical Sciences Boards

MSC IN EXPERIMENTAL THERAPEUTICS
to remove the two optional modules and associated assessment, and other minor changes

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EXPERIMENTAL THERAPEUTICS
to remove the two optional modules and associated assessment, and other minor changes

Humanities Board

DPHIL IN HISTORY
a) to establish the MSt in History of Art and Visual Culture as the normal route for students to proceed to History of Art at doctoral level
b) to provide for the study of the DPhil degree in History on a part-time basis

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Elections

Nuffield

SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Jonathan Gershuny, BSc Lough, MSc Strath, DPhil Sus
Sir David Hendry, MA Aberd, MSc PhD Lond, MA Oxf
John Muellbauer, MA PhD California, MA Camb, MA Oxf
Philippe Van Parijs, MA DPhil Oxf, PhD Université catholique de Louvain

NON-STIPENDIARY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Robert Fletcher, MA MSt DPhil Oxf
Charles Gottlieb, DEA Sorbonne, MRes PhD EUI
Diaa Noureldin, BA MA American Cairo, MPhil DPhil Oxf
Olga Onuch, BA Queen's Canada, MSC LSE, DPhil Oxf

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIPS

Steve Fisher, MA MSc S'ton, MA DPhil Oxf
Bram Lancee, MA VU Amsterdam, MSc Amsterdam, MRes PhD EUI
Daniel Marszalec, MA MPhil DPhil Oxf
David Myatt, BSc Lond, MA DPhil Oxf
Georg Picot, MA Potsdam, PhD Milan
Maya Tudor, BA Stanford, MPA PhD Princeton

Obituaries

Exeter

Roger Broadhurst, 1950; 10 October 2011. Aged 79.
Malcolm Mendoza, 1953; 12 October 2011. Aged 78.
John Orchard, 1949; 2011. Aged 81.
Richard Penn, 1957; 15 November 2011. Aged 74.

Merton

Professor Anthony Richard Sutcliffe, Postmaster 1960; 5 December 2011. Aged 69.
Emily Claire Wiffen, 2000; 13 December 2011. Aged 30.

St Hilda's

Marguerite Jackson (*née* Pepper), 1947; 1 January 2012. Aged 83.
Alison Douglas Knox, 1955; 12 December 2011. Aged 78.

St Hugh's

Zaidee Godfree (*née* Garrett), 1942; 16 December 2011. Aged 89.

Memorial Service

Cambridge

A Memorial Service for the late **Sir William Hawthorne,** former Master of Churchill College, Honorary Fellow of Trinity College and former Head of the Department of Engineering, Cambridge, who died on 16 September 2011, will take place in Great St Mary's, the University Church, Senate House Hill, Cambridge, on 24 February at 2 pm.

Tea will be served at Churchill College after the Service. This will be followed by a magic show in Wolfson Hall at 5.30 pm. Anyone wishing to come to the tea and/or the magic show should notify the Registrar, Mrs Paula Halson, on 01223 336221 or email her on registrar@chu.cam.ac.uk.

Elections

Elections 1 March

Nominations for the election below will close at **4 pm on 2 February.**

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

One person elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr S E Gronlie, St Anne's	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Acting Secretary (katy.routh@ell.ox.ac.uk; telephone: (2)81262).

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 1 March, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be accepted by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4 pm on 2 February.**

Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form. Copies of the form are obtainable from the Elections Office website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml).

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 16 February. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these notes before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than 4 pm on 1 March.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Miscellaneous

Book fair

2012 PBFA Oxford Book Fair. Sat. 21 Jan., 12–6 and Sun. 22 Jan., 10–5 at Oxford Brookes University, Headington Campus, Gypsy Lane, Oxford, OX3 0BP. Free on-site car parking. Admission £2 or free on presentation of this advert. With the near disappearance of antiquarian bookshops in Oxford, this is your annual chance to view a large selection of interesting material. Dedicated book fair website www.oxfordbookfair.org.

Amateur Musicians

The Oxford Studio Orchestra, an amateur group now in its 43rd(?) year, would welcome additional viola and bass players. There are also some vacancies in the brass section. (No auditions are required). We rehearse on Monday evenings and perform usually three times a year at weekends. Contact through www.oxfordstudioorchestra.org.uk.

Open Study Days

St Theosevia Centre for Christian Spirituality study days, Saturdays, 10.30–4, St Theosevia House, 2 Canterbury Road, Oxford. 28 Jan.: 'Windows on holiness: medieval stained glass, orthodox icons'; 25 Feb.: 'The Byzantine mosaics of Sicily.' Mon. 30 Jan., 8.15 pm: 'The passage of time: childhood and youth, middle life and old age' – an evening of poetry and music with Metropolitan Kallistos. Study days free for students with card; non-students £5. No booking needed. Information: www.theosevia.org; 01865 310341; steffen.weishaupt@chch.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01993 868892 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Osteopathy Didcot – French osteopath and lecturer at the British School of Osteopathy, Jerry Draper-Rodi, wishes to announce the opening of a practice in Didcot. Osteopathy can relieve neck and back pain as well as help with upper and lower limb problems, headaches and visceral disorders. To make an appointment, please call 01235 519700 and for more info see: https://sites.google.com/site/osteopathdidcot.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services including hard landscaping. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5 mile radius of OX5). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Situations vacant

The Beckley Foundation seeks a skilful, intelligent researcher with an interest in drug policy (full/part-time). Essential skills for the position include: a scientific or policy background, excellent writing skills for the preparation of articles, grant applications and reports for funding and PR projects; strong motivation, flexibility, ability to work independently; excellent computer skills and attention to detail. Own transport required. See: www.beckleyfoundation.org or tel: 01865 351019. Please send CV to office@beckleyfoundation.org.

Part-time Fundraiser required for north Oxford community energy project. Candidates should be experienced in raising funds from all sectors, and familiarity with north Oxford and its fundraising opportunities would be an advantage. Further details can be found at www.lcon.org.uk. Please apply with CV to sam.clarke@dial.pipex.com.

Project manager needed immediately for Community Energy project to be funded by DECC. Aims to provide 200 Energy Performance Certificates to householders in north Oxford during Feb. and Mar. and get the message to as many as possible. Project manager to work around 44 days (£175/day); familiar with home energy efficiency and available to lead this initiative. Information: sam.clarke@dial.pipex.com. Also need reliable handymen/women and trained energy assessors. Low Carbon Oxford North: www.lcon.org.uk.

Editorial Assistant required. Worcester College is preparing a book *Worcester: Portrait of an Oxford College* to mark its tercentenary. The Provost, who is editing the volume, seeks an Editorial Assistant; duties include liaison/correspondence with contributors, tracking materials, maintenance of deadlines, reference checking, rendering of consistent style, collaboration with publishers over illustrations, captions and permissions, and perhaps – depending on experience, aptitude and inclination – some original research and writing. Requires good IT skills and ability to work in close collaboration with the Provost, his PA, the Director of Development and the College Librarian and Archivist. Commitment: a few hours p.w. over next 18 months. Payment on piecework/freelance basis, by the hour, up to max. £5,000. Ideal for doctoral/recent postdoc student, perhaps in History or cognate discipline. Email application, briefly outlining relevant experience, qualifications and aptitude, to provost@worc.ox.ac.uk, by 27 Jan.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Delightful 3-double-bedroom semi-detached property located in the charming and sought after village of Stanton St John. Recently refurbished to a very high standard throughout with amazing and uninterrupted views of the countryside. Property has large private garden, driveway parking and garage. Offered unfurnished. No pets. Council Tax band F. Rent £1,400 p.c.m. Contact Emily Rowe at Scott Fraser: 01865 761111 or emily@scottfraser.co.uk.

Jericho: Furnished 3-bedroom house available 1 Aug. 2012; £1,895 p.c.m., 2½ baths. One bedroom has additional attached kitchen ideal for nanny or teenager. Secluded garden, patio, new energy-efficient boiler, eat-in kitchen, living room dining room, all appliances. Walk to university, train and coach station, catchment area for best schools, parks, cosy, easy to maintain. Contact A Gaston: annemarie.gaston@gmail.com; gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Quiet, furnished 2-bedroom coach house, with off-street parking, in Old Marston village, near bus stops into Oxford centre and Headington hospitals. Suitable for 2 postgraduates. Now available for long or short lets. G.c.h. Basic rent £850 p.c.m. plus bills. Ring 01865 244130 for further information and viewing.

House to let in Jericho for 6 months from Feb. Two-bedroom, fully furnished Victorian terrace. Suitable for a professional couple. Please contact Finders Keepers for more information on 01865 311011.

Scott Fraser are offering a detached, 4-double-bedroom family home in Minster Road. Wooden floors, granite worktops and underfloor heating. Quiet, no-through residential street within walking distance of Headington and city centre. Unfurnished. Lovely garden. Council tax band E. Please contact Anna on 01865 244666 or email anna@scottfraser.co.uk to arrange a viewing. Property is available now at £1850 pcm.

Jericho/Walton Manor: 2-bedroom terraced house available for rent from early Feb. Two living rooms, kitchen, attractive back garden, upstairs bathroom, downstairs WC, washing machine and tumble dryer in basement. Close to Port Meadow, University Parks, central Oxford, University science area. Monthly rent: £1,100 plus utilities and council tax. Non-smokers only please. Ideal for a professional couple or small family. Please contact Tom on 07880 808192.

Old Headington: stunning family residence located in desirable Old Headington. Accommodation comprises 3 bedrooms, 2 reception rooms, open-plan kitchen/breakfast room with beautiful stone wall enclosed garden. Furnished. Would suit professional couple or family. Garage and on-street permit parking. Council Tax Band G. Available now at £2,100 pcm. Please contact Emily Rowe on 01865 761111 or emily@scottfraser.co.uk.

Flats to let

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Jericho: 2-bedroom furnished apartment available 1 July 2012; £1,575 p.c.m. Includes secure indoor parking. Smart, contemporary apartment in quiet, secure new complex; extremely popular area; walk to university, train, bus stations, restaurants, shops. Ideal busy professionals; in catchment for best schools. Furnished to exceptional standard; large terrace, all appliances, under-floor heating, 2 full bathrooms (shower, bathtub), 1 off master bedroom. Contact A Gaston: annemarie.gaston@gmail.com; gaston@cyberus.ca.

Central north Oxford: Bainton Gardens. Spacious fully furnished and well-equipped luxury apartments with en suite master bedroom, twin bedroom, study/sofa bed, lounge, kitchen/diner. Best suited to professionals and academics. Available until Apr. or May; £1,675 p.c.m. Additional charges for utility bills and council tax. Tel.: 01865 279315. Email: manciple@all-souls.ox.ac.uk.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University

buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Modern, quiet and light single and double studio apartments and 2-bedroom flat. East Oxford, 10 mins. walk to Magdalen Bridge, 5 mins. to shops. Fully furnished and equipped for cooking, laundry (washer/drier), wireless broadband, flat screen TV, DVD, CD player. Serviced weekly. Off-road car parking. Available now for short term rental – weeks or months. Contact: stay@oxfordbythemonth.com.

Fully furnished double room in very large beautiful 3-bedroom house with garden, modern kitchen, 2½ bathrooms. Street parking available. Ten mins. walk to rail station. Move-in date flexible (14 Jan.–1 Feb.); £520 plus bills. Two female professionals looking for friendly and responsible housemate. Lots of privacy, great common space to share meals. Safe, friendly street leading to the Perch and Port Meadow. Information, photos: Dr Migena Bregu at migena.bregu@ndm.ox.ac.uk.

Central rooms available for students for Hilary and/or Trinity terms, sharing with US undergraduate students; £460 rent pcm, including wireless internet and utilities. Please email housing@osapabroad.com or call 01865 201132.

House share in Summertown. Family house available to share with single female teacher from Jan. to June. Large bedroom and study with use of large kitchen and reception rooms as well as good-sized enclosed garden. Contact 07736 009907.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Oxford professor and wife moving to Sydney but returning to Oxford each Trinity term for next 3 years. Seek furnished accommodation, central location (near bus line, walking distance to Norham Gardens) for Trinity term (20 Apr.–16 June 2012). House/flat-sit, mind garden/pets, etc, is fine (even house swap if you want to visit Sydney). N-s, reliable, clean. Contact: herb.marsh@education.ox.ac.uk.

Self-catering apartments OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at http://web.me.com/haroldcarter/Wakeham-Home/ or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden Project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 p.w. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Apartments in Tuscany – 3 beautifully renovated flats adjoining each other within the 12th-century town walls of Anghiari, looking out 300 feet above the Upper Tiber valley. This exquisite little hill town is the perfect base for day trips to Arezzo, Florence, Sienna, Cortona, Assisi and Perugia and walks in the Abruzzi mountains. Largest sleeps 5 (£750/wk); 2 smaller flats sleep 2 (£600 or £500/wk). For more details: www.anghiarimagic.com or contact louise.upton@dpag.ox.ac.uk.

Property for sale

Charming 2-bed cottage in Cholsey for sale: chain-free. Sash windows, open chimneys, original quarry tiles, 2 bright and spacious double bedrooms, 2 receptions and garden over 140'. Off-road parking; under 10 mins. walk to railway station (direct trains to Paddington/Reading/Oxford); convenient for the M4 and M40, a slipway onto the Thames and the Ridgeway; £235,000. See: www.rightmove.co.uk/property-for-sale/property-35687729.html.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the university should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Herbert and Ilse Frankel Memorial Studentship

Oriel; Herbert and Ilse Frankel Memorial Studentship; 3 February; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/herbert-ilse-frankel-memorial-studentship

Phizackerley Senior Scholarship

Balliol; Phizackerley Senior Scholarship; for a DPhil student in Medical Sciences normally in at least the first year and not later than the second year of graduate work; £1,750 pa with meal allowance and accommodation (which will be charged); www.balliol.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-vacancies-at-balliol

Wai Seng Senior Research Scholar in Asia-Pacific Studies

St Antony's; Wai Seng Senior Research Scholar in Asia-Pacific Studies; tenable at St Antony's for two years from Michaelmas 2012, and open to all matriculated students of Oxford working for a DPhil involving study of the Asia-Pacific with preference to candidates focused on China, Hong Kong or Taiwan, or on comparative Asian studies involving one of these territories; 2 March; asian@sant.ox.ac.uk

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Faculty of Music; Assistant Manager, Digital Image Archive of Medieval Music (www.diamm.ac.uk); £29,099–£30,870 (pro rata); 20 January; www.music.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies.html

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Corpus Christi; SCR Butler *c.*£25,000; 23 January; www.ccc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Exeter; Bennett Boskey Career Development Fellowship in International Relations; £29,099–£35,788 including housing allowance (college accommodation may be available); noon, 1 February; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/college/vacancies

Exeter; part-time Archivist; £25,854–£30,870 pro rata for one day per week; noon, 23 January; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/college/vacancies

Hertford and the Faculty of History; Tutorial Fellowship in Early Modern History with Titular University Lectureship (CUF); £42,563–£57,201; 27 January; www.hertford.ox.ac.uk/advertised-posts

Kellogg; Domestic Bursar; noon, 16 January; www.kellogg.ox.ac.uk/news/vacancies.php

Magdalen; Human Resources Adviser; £36,862–£48,096; 23 January; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/whos-here/job-vacancies

Merton; Finance Bursar; 2 February; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/index.shtml

New College; Research Officer, Development Office; £25,854–£30,870; 20 January; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/new-college-development-office-full-time-research-officer

New College; IT Services Director; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/it-services-director

St Anne's; Academic Administrator and Registrar; *c.*£35,000; 23 January; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities.html

St Catherine's; Tutorial Fellowship and University Lecturership (CUF) in Law; 24 January; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/job-vacancies

St Hugh's; Administrative Officer; £21,000–£27,000; 16 January; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk

St Hugh's; Winkler Career Development Fellowship in Experimental Psychology; £29,099; 16 January; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk

St John's; Supernumerary Teaching Fellowship in Philosophy; £25,854–£33,734; 27 January; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

St John's; Supernumerary Teaching Fellowship in Psychology; £25,854–£33,734; 27 January; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

Somerville; Lodge Manager; £26,111; 20 January; www.some.ox.ac.uk/jobs

University College; applications invited from academic-related (research) post-holders (RSIVs) for college associations; 27 January; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies

University College; Research and Database Officer; £22,971–£27,428 plus benefits; 23 January; ww.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies

University College; part-time Communications Officer; £29,099-£35,788 plus benefits; 23 January; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies

Wadham College and the Faculty of Law; Official Fellow and Tutor in Law in association with a Titular University Lecturership (CUF) in Law; £42,733–£57,431; 23 January; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/fellows-staff/vacancies/fellowship-in-law-2.html

Wadham College; fixed-term Fellowship by Special Election in Law; £25,852; 23 January; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/fellows-staff/vacancies/fse-in-law.html

Wolfson; stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship 2012 (Risk and Resilience: Youth in a Changing World); 4 pm, 10 February; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/fellowships

Wolfson; Creative Arts Fellowship in Music; 4 pm, 10 February; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/fellowships

Wolfson; 3-year non-stipendiary Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Studies 2012; 4 pm, 2 March; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/fellowships

External Vacancies

Rhodes Trust; Development Associate; competitive salary; 23 January; www.rhodeshouse.ox.ac.uk/page/positions-available or babette.tegldal@rhodeshouse.ox.ac.uk

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Education; 2 February; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Paediatrics; 6 February; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Medical Genetics and Genomic Medicine; 2 February; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge, Faculty of Law; Hogan Lovells University Lecturer in Corporate Law; £36,862–£46,696; 3 February; sal41@cam.ac.uk

Darwin College, Cambridge; Schlumberger Research Fellowship; 16 January; jg323@cam.ac.uk or http://dcsa.dar.cam.ac.uk/info/about-darwin/applying-darwin/fellowships

Darwin College, Cambridge; non-stipendiary Research Fellowships; 16 January; jg323@cam.ac.uk or http://dcsa.dar.cam.ac.uk/info/about-darwin/applying-darwin/fellowships

Darwin College, Cambridge; Adrian Research Fellowship in International Politics; 6 February; jg323@cam.ac.uk or http://dcsa.dar.cam.ac.uk/info/about-darwin/applying-darwin/fellowships

Darwin College, Cambridge; Microsoft Research Fellowship; 17 February; jg323@cam.ac.uk or http://dcsa.dar.cam.ac.uk/info/about-darwin/applying-darwin/fellowships

Wolfson College, Cambridge; 5-year College Teaching Officer in Law; £26,629–£29,972 plus stipend; 30 January; www.wolfson.cam.ac.uk/jobs/Law_CTO.pdf

Wolfson College, Cambridge; 3-year Henslow Research Fellowship; £26,629 post-PhD, £23,661 pre-PhD; 20 February; www.wolfson.cam.ac.uk/jobs/Henslow_Fellowship_2011.pdf

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 19 January.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

WEDNESDAY 18 JANUARY 2012 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO. 4974 • VOL 141

Gazette Supplement

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Recognition of Distinction 2010–2011: Successful Candidates

The Recognition of Distinction Committee has conferred the title of professor on the following:

S Achinstein, BA Harvard, PhD Princeton, Fellow of St Edmund Hall: Professor of Renaissance Literature

C S Adam, MPhil DPhil Oxf, MA St And, Fellow of St Cross: Professor of Development Economics

S Aldridge, BA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Queen's: Professor of Main Group Chemistry

N K Arden, MB BS MSc MD Lond, FRCP, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall: Professor of Rheumatic Diseases

A H Banham, MA DPhil Oxf, FRCPath: Professor of Haemato-oncology

D M Bannerman, BSc Brist, PhD Edin: Professor of Behavioural Neuroscience

A P Banning, MB BS MD Lond: Professor of Interventional Cardiology

A M Barry, BA Camb, DPhil Sus, Fellow of St Catherine's: Professor of Political Geography

D J Beard, GDPhys Nott, MSc Lond, DPhil Oxf: Professor of Musculoskeletal Science

J A Bennett, MA PhD Camb, Fellow of Linacre: Professor of the History of Science

B C Berks, BSc Otago, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham: Professor of Biochemistry

G Bonsaver, BA Verona, PhD R'dg, Fellow of Pembroke: Professor of Italian Cultural History

C Bountra, BSc Lond, PhD Edin: Professor of Translational Medicine

P Bowness, MB BChir MA Camb, DPhil Oxf: Professor of Experimental Rheumatology

J A Boyden, BSc PhD Lond: Professor of International Development

J D Bradshaw, BA Newc, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Worcester: Professor of English Literature

P A Brand, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of All Souls: Professor of English Legal History

M G Broers, MA St And, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall: Professor of Western European History

M J Burden, BA MA Adelaide, PhD Edin, Fellow of New College: Professor of Opera Studies

M R Castell, BSc Exe, PhD Camb, Fellow of Linacre: Professor of Materials

D Chatty, BA PhD UCLA, MA ISS, Fellow of St Cross: Professor of Anthropology and Forced Migration

R P Choudhury, BM BCh MA DM Oxf, Fellow of Balliol: Professor of Cardiovascular Medicine

P M Clavin, BA PhD Lond, Fellow of Jesus: Professor of International History

S P Cobbold, MA Oxf, PhD Camb: Professor of Cellular Immunology

B Coecke, Licentiaat PhD Brussels, Fellow of Wolfson: Professor of Quantum Foundations, Logics and Structures

Z Cooper, BA Cape Town, DPhil Oxf: Professor of Clinical Psychology

G B Dalton, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Cross: Professor of Astrophysics

A Dancer, BA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Jesus: Professor of Mathematics

A C L Davies, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Brasenose: Professor of Law and Public Policy

C M Deane, MA Oxf, PhD Camb, Fellow of Kellogg: Professor of Structural Bioinformatics

A M Dondorp, PhD Amsterdam: Professor of Tropical Medicine

N J Emptage, BSc UEA, PhD Camb, Fellow of Lincoln: Professor of Neuropharmacology

M C English, MB BChir MA MD Camb: Professor of International Child Health

R W Field, MA MEng PhD Camb, Fellow of Balliol: Professor of Engineering Science

E Fodor, MSc Bratislava, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Linacre: Professor of Virology

S Gardner, BCL MA Oxf, Fellow of Lincoln: Professor of Law

J S Getzler, BA LLB ANU, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Hugh's: Professor of Law and Legal History

J Gibbons, BSc Edin, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Kellogg: Professor of Computing

R J Gibbons, BM BCh MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Green Templeton: Professor of Clinical Genetics

S C Gilbert, BSc East Ang, PhD Hull: Professor of Vaccinology

I A Goldin, BA BSc Cape Town, MSc LSE, DPhil Oxf, AMP INSEAD, Fellow of Balliol: Professor of Globalisation and Development

D R Greaves, BSc Brist, PhD Lond, Fellow of Hertford: Professor of Inflammation Biology

N Grobert, DPhil Sus, Fellow of Corpus Christi: Professor of Nanomaterials

L J Gullifer, BCL MA Oxf, Fellow of Harris Manchester: Professor of Commercial Law

V Halbach, MA PhD Munich, Habil Konstanz, Fellow of New College: Professor of Philosophy

T Hanke, BSc MSc McMaster, PhD St And: Professor of Vaccine Immunology

C J Harmer, BSc DPhil York, Fellow of Corpus Christi: Professor of Cognitive Neuroscience

R Harris, BA MA Pennsylvania, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of New College: Professor of Modern History

A B Hassan, BSc Lond, BM BCh DPhil Oxf, FRCP, Fellow of Lincoln: Professor of Medical Oncology

A B Hawkins, BA R'dg, PhD Lond, Fellow of Kellogg: Professor of History

A E Henke, DPhil Oxf, Dipl Heidelberg, Fellow of Pembroke: Professor of Mathematics

J J W Herring, BCL MA Oxf, Fellow of Exeter: Professor of Law

L M Herz, PhD Camb, Dipl Bonn, Fellow of Brasenose: Professor of Physics

T T Hien, PhD Open, MD Saigon, FRCP: Professor of Tropical Medicine

T F G Higham, BA MA Otago, DPhil Waikato, Fellow of Keble: Professor of Archaeological Science

E A Holmes, BA Oxf, PhD Camb, DClinPsy Lond: Professor of Clinical Psychology

S C P Horobin, BA PhD Sheff, Fellow of Magdalen: Professor of English Language and Literature

R G Hoyland, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Cross: Professor of Islamic History

C E Hoyle, BA Kent, MSc DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Green Templeton: Professor of Criminology

E L Hsu, MPhil PhD Camb, PD Habil Heidelberg, Dipl Natwiss ETH Zurich, Fellow of Green Templeton: Professor of Anthropology

P G J Irwin, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Anne's: Professor of Planetary Physics

D H Jaksch, Mag PhD Innsbruck, Fellow of Keble: Professor of Physics

B S Javorcik, BA Rochester, PhD Yale, Student of Christ Church: Professor of International Economics

H Johansen-Berg, BA MSc DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Edmund Hall: Professor of Cognitive Neuroscience

A S Kahn, BA Amherst, MA Harvard, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Edmund Hall: Professor of Russian Literature

J Kristensen, MA PhD TU Denmark, Fellow of Magdalen: Professor of Mathematics

D Kroening, PhD Saarland, Fellow of Magdalen: Professor of Computer Science

J J Kurinczuk, BSc MB ChB MD Leic, MSc Lond: Professor of Perinatal Epidemiology

E E Leach, MMus Lond, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Hugh's: Professor of Music

T Lukasiewicz, Dr rer nat Augsburg, Univ-Doz TU Wien, Dipl-Inf TU Clausthal: Professor of Computer Science

P E McCullough, BA California, PhD Princeton, Fellow of Lincoln: Professor of English

P D McDonald, BA MA Rhodes, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Hugh's: Professor of English and Related Literature

H I McShane, BSc MB BS PhD Lond: Professor of Vaccinology

G J Mallinson, MA PhD Camb, Fellow of Trinity: Professor of Early Modern French Literature

L Miller, BSc Leic, PhD Camb: Professor of Astrophysics

P J R Millican, BPhil MA Oxf, MSc PhD Leeds, Fellow of Hertford: Professor of Philosophy

M G Moloney, BSc PhD Sydney, Fellow of St Peter's: Professor of Chemistry

P Montgomery, BA Keele, MSc DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Green Templeton: Professor of Psycho-social Intervention

P D Nellist, MA PhD Camb, Fellow of Corpus Christi: Professor of Materials

M G New, BSc Cape Town, MPhil PhD Camb, Student of Christ Church: Professor of Climate Science

P M Newman, MEng Oxf, PhD Sydney, Fellow of New College: Professor of Engineering Science

C J Norbury, MA Oxf, PhD Lond, Fellow of Queen's: Professor of Molecular Pathology

D C O'Brien, MA PhD Camb, Fellow of Balliol: Professor of Engineering Science

C A O'Callaghan, BM BCh MA DPhil DM Oxf, FRCP, Fellow of Queen's: Professor of Medicine

G S Ogg, BM BCh MA DPhil Oxf, Student of Christ Church: Professor of Dermatology

J Ouaknine, BSc MSc McGill, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St John's: Professor of Computer Science

S D Palfrey, BA ANU, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Brasenose: Professor of English Literature

J Payne, MA Camb, Fellow of Merton: Professor of Corporate Finance Law

W E Peel, BCL MA Oxf, Fellow of Keble: Professor of Law

M D Petraglia, BA New York, MA PhD New Mexico, Fellow of Linacre: Professor of Human Evolution and Prehistory

A J Price, MB BChir Lond, MA Camb, DPhil Oxf, FRCS(Orth)Eng, Fellow of Worcester: Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

R N Price, MB BChir MA Camb, FRCP, FRCPath, FRACP: Professor of Tropical Medicine

C Redfield, BA Wellesley, MA PhD Harvard, Fellow of Wolfson: Professor of Molecular Biophysics

I D Reid, BSc Western Australia, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Exeter: Professor of Engineering Science

R E M Rickaby, MA PhD Camb, Fellow of Wolfson: Professor of Biogeochemistry

I S D Roberts, BSc MB ChB Manc, FRCPath, Student of Christ Church: Professor of Cellular Pathology

J W H Schnupp, BSc Lond, BA Open, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Peter's: Professor of Neuroscience

R C Schroeder, BA Williams College, MSc PhD Lond: Professor of Social Science of the Internet

J A G Scott, BA Camb, BM BCh Oxf, MSc DTM&H Lond, FRCP: Professor of Epidemiology

T Sharp, BSc Birm, PhD Nott, Fellow of University College: Professor of Neuropharmacology

S Shepperd, BA Vermont, MSc Harvard, DPhil Oxf: Professor of Health Services Research

C P Simmons, BSc PhD Melbourne: Professor of Infectious Diseases

H W Small, BA Wellington, PhD Camb, Fellow of Pembroke: Professor of English Literature

N Stargardt, BA PhD Camb, Fellow of Magdalen: Professor of Modern European History

M D Stears, BA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of University College: Professor of Political Theory

S Sturgeon, BA Texas, MA PhD Arizona, Fellow of Wadham: Professor of Philosophy

R Thomas, MA Oxf, PhD Lond, Fellow of Balliol: Professor of Ancient Greek History

R I Todd, MA Camb, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's: Professor of Materials

D J Vaux, BM BCh MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Lincoln: Professor of Cell Biology

J Villar, MSc Guatemala, MPH Harvard, MD Rosario: Professor of Perinatal Medicine

P Vyas, BA Camb, BM DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Anne's: Professor of Haematology

B Wannenwetsch, MA Oxf, Dr theol Dr theol habil Erlangen, Fellow of Harris Manchester: Professor of Systematic Theology and Ethics

R Washington, BA Natal, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Keble: Professor of Climate Science

D J Watson, MA Camb, PhD Pennsylvania, Fellow of Green Templeton: Professor of Higher Education

T J G Whitmarsh, BA MPhil PhD Camb, Fellow of Corpus Christi: Professor of Ancient Literatures

G R Wilkinson, BSc Lond, DPhil Oxf, Student of Christ Church: Professor of Physics

T N Williams, MB BS PhD Lond, MRCP: Professor of Tropical Medicine

P R Wilshaw, MA Camb, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Anne's: Professor of Materials

T H Wilson, MPhil Lond, MA Oxf, Fellow of Balliol: Professor of the Arts of the Renaissance

S L F Wollenberg, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall: Professor of Music

C Wong, SB MIT, MA PhD Berkeley, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall: Professor of Chinese Public Finance

M J A Wood, BM BCh Cape Town, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Somerville: Professor of Neuroscience

J B Worrell, BA MSc DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Green Templeton: Professor of Computer Science

V Worth-Stylianou, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Trinity: Professor of French

W C M Yip, BA Berkeley, PhD MIT: Professor of Health Policy and Economics

G Zanderighi, PhD Pavia, Fellow of Wadham: Professor of Physics

N Zitzmann, MSc PhD Dund, Fellow of Linacre: Professor of Virology

THURSDAY 19 JANUARY 2012 • NO. 4975 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 242

Council of the University:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Social Sciences Divisional Board
(b) Joint Subcommittee of the Education Committee with Student Members
(c) Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar

Congregation 16 January:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 17 January:
(1) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute V concerning the Permanent Private Halls
(2) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Murray Fellowship in History

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 243

Congregation 23 January:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 7 February:
(1) Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees
(2) Presentation of the Annual Review of the University

Congregation 1 March:
Election

Notices 244

Consultative notice:
Education Committee

General notices:
Urey Medal of the European Association of Geochemistry
MSc in Mathematics and the Foundations of Computer Science
An invitation from Bodley's Librarian to all Oxford DPhil authors

Appointments:
Humanities

Visiting Professorships:
Social Sciences

Musical Events:
Balliol Musical Society

Exhibitions:
Saïd Business School

Lectures 246

Examinations and Boards 247

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Social Sciences

Colleges, Halls and Societies 248

Elections:
St Stephen's House

Visiting Fellowship Nominations:
Exeter

Elections 248

Faculty Boards
Faculty of English Language and Literature

Advertisements 249

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 252

St Catherine's

Notifications of Vacancies 252

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No. 4974: Recognition of Distinction 2010–2011: Successful Candidates 237–240

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **3 February**.

(a) Social Sciences Divisional Board

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Social Sciences Board, reflect (i) the establishment of the Blavatnik School of Government; and (ii) the requirement for one more co-opted member on the Board (to represent the cross-divisional units).

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 16 of 2002 concerning divisions (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, p. 1405, as amended on 14 October 2004, 24 February 2005, 5 May 2005, 13 October 2005, 4 May 2006, 7 June 2007, 18 October 2007 and with effect from 1 August 2008, 15 January 2009 and 9 December 2010, *Gazette*, Vol. 135, pp. 212, 686, 926; Vol. 136, pp. 182, 988; Vol. 137, p. 1254; Vol. 138, pp. 216, 1237; Vol. 139, p. 506; Vol. 141, p. 285), in regulation 4 concerning the composition of the Social Sciences Division insert new regulation 4 (14) as follows:

'(14) Blavatnik School of Government.'.

2 In Council Regulations 17 of 2002 concerning divisional boards (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, p. 1406, as amended on 5 May 2005, 14 July 2005, 13 October 2005, 16 March 2006, 4 May 2006, 27 July 2006, 7 June 2007, 12 July 2007, 18 October 2007, 21 February 2008 and with effect from 1 August 2008, 29 May 2008 (date of effect 1 October 2008), 14 October 2008, 23 October 2008, 15 January 2009, 26 June 2009 (date of effect 1 January 2010) and 9 December 2010, *Gazette*, Vol. 135, pp. 926, 1270; Vol. 136, pp. 182, 786, 988, 1390; Vol. 137, pp. 1254, 1358; Vol. 138, pp. 216, 684, 1168, 1237; Vol. 139, pp. 4, 236, 1300), delete existing regulation 15 (2)–(14) and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'(2)–(~~14~~15) the head of department/chair of faculty board for each of the ~~13~~ 14 constituent units of the division *ex officio*;'.

3 Ibid., insert new regulation 15 (18)–(19) (h) as follows:

'(h) the Blavatnik School of Government;'.

4 Ibid., renumber existing regulation 15 (16)–(22) as (17)–(23).

5 Ibid., delete existing regulation 16 and substitute:

'16. The board may co-opt up to ~~two~~ three additional members, on condition that the board shall always ensure by the use of its power of co-optation that the overall range of activities and concerns in the division is as fully represented within the total membership of the board as is reasonably practicable.'

(b) Joint Subcommittee of the Education Committee with Student Members

Explanatory Note

The following change amends the membership of the Joint Subcommittee with Student Members to reduce from two to one the number of members of Congregation, appointed by the Education Committee, who must be members of the Education Committee.

Text of Regulations

In Part 34 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the Joint Subcommittee of the Education Committee with Student Members (made by Council on 26 June 2002 and amended on 22 September 2005, 20 January 2011 and 27 October 2011), delete existing 34.2 (3)–(5) and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'34.2 (3)–(5) three members of Congregation appointed by Education Committee, of whom at least one ~~two~~ shall be a members of Education Committee;'

(c) Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar

Explanatory Note

Following a change in title from 'Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar' to 'Deputy Registrar', these changes transfer functions associated with the former title to the Registrar, who may delegate those functions as appropriate (see also p. 159, 1 December 2011).

Text of Regulations made by Council

1 In Council Regulations 17 of 2002 concerning divisional boards, Council Regulations 18 of 2002 concerning faculties, Council Regulations 19 of 2002 concerning faculty boards and Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts, delete all references to 'Secretary of Faculties and Academic Registrar' and substitute 'Registrar'.

2 This regulation shall be effective from 13 December 2011.

Text of Regulations made by the Proctors

1 In regulation 2 of Proctors' Regulations 1 of 2003, concerning Disciplinary Regulations for Candidates in Examinations, delete 'Academic Registrar and Secretary of Faculties' and substitute 'Registrar'.

2 This regulation shall be effective from 13 December 2011.

Congregation 16 January

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation

Congregation 17 January

(1) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute V concerning the Permanent Private Halls

(2) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Murray Fellowship in History

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the legislative proposals (1) concerning Statute V concerning the Permanent Private Halls and (2) concerning the Murray Fellowship in History approved.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Baird, J, St Anne's
Barnes, J M, Queen's
Barraclough, E R, Queen's
Bevis, M, Keble
Dryzek, P H, Business Services and Projects
Francis, M J, Saïd Business School
Green, S C, St Hilda's
Jin, H, St Peter's
Sattary, L T, Department of Physics
Tompkins, T A, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Tyler, D C, Lincoln
Waddell, S, Faculty of Physiological Sciences

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation 23 January

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 7 February 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on Monday, 30 January,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend any of the resolutions below or wish to discuss the Annual Review of the University (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, each resolution shall be carried and the Annual Review declared presented and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

(i) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law, *honoris causa*, upon **Baroness (Elizabeth Lydia) Manningham-Buller,** DCB, MA Oxf, former Director General of the Security Service, Honorary Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall, be approved.

(ii) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Mr David John Moore Cornwell** (John le Carré), MA Oxf, author, Honorary Fellow of Lincoln, be approved.

(iii) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor Drew Gilpin Faust,** AB Bryn Mawr, AM PhD Penn, historian, President and Lincoln Professor of History, Harvard, Member of the Society of American Historians, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the American Philosophical Society, be approved.

(iv) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Sir Howard Stringer,** MA Oxf, Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer, Sony Corporation, Honorary Fellow of Merton, be approved.

(v) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor Charles Margrave Taylor,** BA McGill, MA DPhil Oxf (Rhodes Scholar), philosopher, Emeritus Professor, McGill University, FBA, Foreign Honorary Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Companion of the Order of Canada, Grand Officer of the Ordre national du Québec, be approved.

(vi) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, upon **Dr Henry Joseph Macaulay Barnett,** MD Toronto, Neurologist, former President and Scientific Director of the Robarts Research Institute, Companion of the Order of Canada, be approved.

(vii) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, *honoris causa*, upon **Professor William Daniel Phillips,** BS Juniata College, PhD MIT, physicist, Fellow of the National Institute of Standards and Technology, Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the National Academy of Sciences, Fellow of the Joint Quantum Institute, be approved.

¶ If the resolutions are approved, the honorary degrees will be conferred at the Encaenia on 20 June.

(2) Presentation of the Annual Review of the University

The Annual Review of the University for 2010–11 (Supplement *1 to *Gazette*, Vol. 142, January 2012) will be presented and may be discussed.

Notices

Congregation 1 March

Election

FACULTY BOARD

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Consultative notice

Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE DEPARTMENT FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION

The Education Committee will be conducting a review of the Department for Continuing Education. This review will take place on **17 and 18 April**. Its terms of reference are as follows:

1. To review the quality of academic activities in the department by reference to:

- international standards of excellence
- national policy on the development of mature and part-time education as it relates to Oxford
- action taken since the last review of the faculty/department in 2006
- planning statements by the department and in the context of the University's mission statement and corporate plan.

In particular to consider the progress and present and future direction of the department's activities since the Education Committee review in 2006 and to review:

a) the role and function of the department within the University

b) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within the department, and between the department and divisions, faculties and departments (including cognate subject areas) and with colleges (with special reference to Kellogg College)

c) the quality of the teaching programmes and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admission standards
- curriculum design, programme structures and the current portfolio of courses (including the balance between matriculated and non-matriculated (both accredited and unaccredited), undergraduate and postgraduate, Public, Continuing Professional Development and International Programmes)
- teaching, learning and assessment, together with mechanisms for quality assurance
- the relationship between teaching and research
- academic and pastoral support and guidance
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources)
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies (including research degrees and research training and provision)
- mechanisms for ensuring quality, including the role of the Chairman of the Boards of Studies, and enhancement of the academic provision

d) the quality of the research of the department, including its participation in inter-departmental, inter-divisional and inter-disciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities

e) the organisation of the department, its management and administrative structures, including such matters as:

- strategic planning
- academic and non-academic staff planning and recruitment
- integration of the department, including Technology-assisted Lifelong Learning, international activities and administrative and financial support for academic programmes
- student number planning
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues
- accommodation and future space needs
- fundraising.

2. To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the department and its financial strategy.

3. To report and make recommendations for consideration by the Education Committee, which shall also take in to account views on the report provided by the Continuing Education Board, and by other University committees, including the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee and the Standing Committee of the Conference of Colleges.

Membership of the committee is as follows:

Sir David Watson, Green Templeton (Chairman)

Dr Sally Mapstone (Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education) and Continuing Education Board)

Professor Jane Humphries (divisional representative)

Professor Miriam Zukas, Professor of Adult Education and Executive Dean, Social Sciences, History and Philosophy, Birkbeck (external member)

Professor Ann Brewer, Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Chief Executive Officer, Centre for Continuing Education, Sydney (external member)

Dr Adrian Stokes (representative of the department)

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference, given above. These should be sent to the Secretary to the Review Committee, **Dr Michael Redley** (email: michael.redley@admin.ox.ac.uk), if at all possible, **by 9 March**.

General notices

Urey Medal of the European Association of Geochemistry

Professor Alex Halliday, Head of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and Professor of Geochemistry, has been awarded the Urey Medal of the European Association of Geochemistry. The medal is awarded for outstanding contributions advancing geochemistry over a career.

MSc in Mathematics and the Foundations of Computer Science

The following additional courses have been approved for examination in 2011–12.

Section B

Schedule II

Additive Combinatorics

Categorical Quantum Mechanics

Machine Learning

An invitation from Bodley's Librarian to all Oxford DPhil authors

Response to the Bodleian Libraries' call for DPhil theses to be digitised has been extremely good (and if you have already proposed your thesis for digitisation, there is no need to contact us again). We are pleased to let you know that there is still an opportunity to have your thesis digitised and added to the Bodleian's digital collections at no charge; thanks to the generosity and vision of Dr Leonard Polonsky, the Bodleian Libraries are able to offer to digitise a number of Oxford DPhil theses. Theses in digital format are rapidly becoming ubiquitous, as scholars want to make their research widely available and easily find the work of others. This opportunity enables us to add to the growing Oxford digital thesis collection, and should result in new citations to your work.

Digital copies will be made available online in ORA (Oxford University Research Archive, http://ora.ox.ac.uk), the university's principal online collection of research outputs produced by Oxford scholars. It offers high visibility for Oxford research. Wherever possible, the full text of research is made freely available for easy online access. You can find out more about Oxford digital theses at www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/ora/oxford_etheses. If you would like us to digitize your thesis and make it available in ORA, please reply to thesis-digitisation@bodleian.ox.ac.uk as soon as possible, with the information below:

- your name (as it appears on your thesis)
- the title of your thesis
- the year of your thesis
- if possible, the Bodleian shelfmark of your thesis on SOLO (eg MS.D.Phil. d.2804)(you may be able to find this at http://solo.bodleian.ox.ac.uk)
- an email (or postal) address where we can contact you (you will be informed if your thesis is digitised and the URL will be sent to this address).

Also, please respond to the following:

- Do you grant the Bodleian Libraries permission to digitise the print copy of your thesis and make the digital copy available online in ORA? YES/NO
- I agree to be bound by the terms of the ORA Grant of Non-exclusive Licence (www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/ora/deposit-in-ora/deposit-licence) and I warrant that, to the best of my knowledge, making my thesis available on the internet will not infringe copyright or any other rights of any other person or party, nor contain defamatory material. I AGREE/I DISAGREE

If you already have a digital copy of your thesis which you would like to deposit in ORA, please contact ORA@bodleian.ox.ac.uk.

I very much hope you will take advantage of this exciting opportunity.

Appointments

Humanities

With the approval of the Humanities Board, the following appointments and reappointments have been made and titles conferred for the periods stated.

APPOINTMENTS

University Lecturer (NTF)

Classics

Peter Charles Nicholas Stewart, BA MPhil PhD Camb. Fellow of Wolfson. Director of the Classical Art Research Centre. In Classical Art and Archaeology. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2014.

Oriental Studies

Dirk Meyer, MA PhD Leiden. Fellow of Queen's. In Chinese Philosophy. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2012.

University Lecturer

English

Matthew Bevis, BA Brist, MPhil Glas, PhD Camb. Fellow of Keble. In English Literature. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2016.

CUF Lecturer

Classics

Adrian David Kelly, BA MA Melbourne, DPhil Oxf. Fellow of Balliol. In Greek Literature. From 1 November 2011 to 30 September 2013.

English

Hannah Sullivan, BA Camb, PhD Harvard. Fellow of New College. In Modern English Literature. From 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2016.

History

Grant Peter Tapsell, MPhil PhD Camb, MA Oxf. Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall. In History. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2016.

Philosophy

Alison Elizabeth Hills, BA MPhil PhD Camb. Fellow of St John's. In Philosophy. From 1 October 2011 to the retiring age.

Departmental Lecturer

Classics, History and Archaeology

Philipp Niewöhner, MA PhD Mainz. In Byzantine Archaeology and Material Culture. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2014.

Classics and Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Peter Barber, MPhil DPhil Oxf. In Classical Philology and Linguistics. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2012.

English

John Joseph McTague, BA MSt DPhil Oxf. In Eighteenth-century English Literature. From 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012.

History

Clare Mary Copeland, MA MSt DPhil Oxf. In Early Modern History. From 30 September 2011 to 29 September 2012.

Julie Esther Marfany, MSc Oxf, PhD Camb. In Economic and Social History. From 1 October 2011 to 30 April 2015.

Colin William Reid, BA MA PhD Belf. In Modern Irish History. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2012.

Oriental Studies

Toufoul Abou-Hodeib, MA Amsterdam, PhD Chicago. In Modern History of the Middle East. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2012.

Theology

Matthew David Kirkpatrick, MA MSt DPhil Oxf. In Christian Ethics. From 1 October 2011 to 30 September 2012.

REAPPOINTMENTS

University Lecturer

English

Nicholas Halmi, BA Cornell, MA PhD Toronto. Fellow of University College. In English Literature of the Romantic Period. From 1 January 2012 to the retiring age.

Kirsten Eleanora Shepherd-Barr, Grunnfag Oslo, BA Yale, MA DPhil Oxf. Fellow of St Catherine's. In English and Drama. From 1 September 2012 to the retiring age.

CUF Lecturer

English

Rhodri Lewis, MA MSt DPhil Oxf. Fellow of St Hugh's. In English Language and Literature. From 1 October 2012 to the retiring age.

Instructor

Medieval and Modern Languages

Rosa Bercero, BA Saragossa. In Spanish. From 1 May 2012 to the retiring age.

Visiting Professorships

Social Sciences

On the recommendation of the School of Geography and the Environment, the Social Sciences Division has re-conferred on **Professor M Edmunds,** BSc PhD Liv, the title of Visiting Professor of Water Science for a further three years from 12 January 2012.

Musical Events

Balliol Musical Society

THE BALLIOL CONCERTS

The following concerts take place on alternate Sundays at 9 pm. Admission free and all welcome. Further programme information: http://users.ox.ac.uk/~ballmsoc.

22 Jan.: **Anna Douglass,** horn, **Eleanor Corr,** violin, and **Thomas Jesty,** piano. Music by Beethoven, Brahms, Krol and Strauss.

5 Feb.: *Tommy Usborne Memorial Concert:* The RTE Vanbrugh Quartet: **Gregory Ellils,** violin, **Keith Pascoe,** violin, **Simon Aspell,** viola, **Christopher Markwood,** violoncello. Music by Beethoven, Pärt and Schubert.

19 Feb.: *John Farmer Memorial Concert*: **Sarah Williamson,** clarinet, and **John Reid,** piano. Music by Martinu, Pärt, Poulenc, Messager and Brahms.

4 Mar.: *Balliol Members' Concert*: a selection of works performed by current students of Balliol College.

Exhibitions

Saïd Business School

'Environmental Improvisations,' an exhibition of sustainable photography by **Dr Stanislav Shmelev,** until 27 January, Saïd Business School.

Lectures

Humanities

Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art

RESEARCH SEMINAR: CONTEMPORARY ART

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm on Mondays in the Old Masters' Studio, 74 High Street.

Anthony Gardner, Courtauld/Melbourne
23 Jan.: 'Biennales on the edge, or, a view of biennales from southern perspectives'

Mark Godfrey, Tate Modern
30 Jan.: 'Boetti and Afghanistan'

Tamar Garb, UCL
6 Feb.: 'Afterthoughts on "Figures and Fictions: Contemporary South African Photography" '

Rachel Wells, Newcastle
13 Feb.: 'Scale in contemporary sculpture'

Simon Morley, artist/writer
20 Feb.: 'Monochromes: east and west'

Marina Warner, Essex
27 Feb.: 'Tacita Dean's footage: the shamanic list and contemporary art'

Amna Malik, Slade
5 Mar.: 'Proximity: the work of Lamia Joreige'

Medieval and Modern Languages

ITALIAN DEPARTMENT GRADUATE SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm in Room 10b, Taylor Institution.

Nick Havely, York
23 Jan.: 'Dante in the Raj: the Mumbai manuscript of the "Commedia" '

Luciana D'Arcangeli, Flinders
25 Jan.: 'Political cinema in contemporary Italy'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Mathematical Institute

COLLOQUIUM

Professor Karen Vogtmann, Professor of Mathematics, Cornell, will deliver the Mathematical Institute Colloquium at 4.30 pm on 10 February in Lecture Theatre 2, Mathematical Institute, St Giles'.

Subject: 'The topology and geometry of automorphism groups of free groups'

Social Sciences

New date

REFUGEE STUDIES CENTRE

The special seminar that was to be given by **Anja Klug,** Head, Asylum/Migration Unit Division of International Protection, UNHCR, on 19 January has been postponed. It will now be given at **5 pm on 23 January** in Queen Elizabeth House.

Subject: 'Is UNHCR becoming a migration agency? An analysis of UNHCR's engagement in "mixed movements" '

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies

TRANSFORMING TRADITIONS SERIES

The following lectures will take place at 2 pm on Mondays in the Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies.

Dr Jessica Frazier
30 Jan.: 'The dramatic God: new approaches to the metaphysics of divinity in the aesthetic Vedanta of Rupa Gosvami'

Richard Williams
6 Feb.: 'Krishna's broken contract: a bhakti reading of the Afghan invasions in the 18th century'

Professor Sanjukta Gupta
13 Feb.: 'Innovation in the theology of Madhusudana Sarasvati'

Dr Rembert Lutjeharms
27 Feb.: ' "Why do we still sift the husk-like Upanisads?": Revisiting Vedanta in early Caitanya-Vaisnava theology'

POST-RAMANUJA DEVELOPMENTS IN SHRI VAISHNAVAISM

Professor M N Narasimhachary, Shivdasani Visiting Fellow, will lecture at 2 pm on 7 and 20 February at the Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Social Sciences Board

MPHIL ECONOMICS

revisions to the structure of the second year of the programme

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Elections

St Stephen's House

HONORARY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

John Chesworth, BA Brist, BEd Durh, MA PhD Birm (re-election to 2014)

Andrew Linzey, BD PhD Lond, MA Oxf, DD Lambeth, DD (Hon) Winchester (re-election to 2014)

Nigel Fancourt, MA MSt Oxf, PhD Warw, PGCE Oxf Brookes (to 2014)

Visiting Fellowship Nominations

Exeter

EXETER COLLEGE VISITING FELLOWSHIP 2012/13

Members of Congregation are invited to nominate visitors to the University for election to the Fellowship and to invite their nominee(s) to apply direct to the College. Nominations and applications should be sent to the Academic Administrator, Exeter College, Oxford OX1 3DP, by 24 February. Applications, which may be emailed to vacancies@exeter.ox.ac.uk, should include a CV and brief outline of the research the applicant will be undertaking in Oxford. Further details are available at www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/college/vacancies.

Elections

Elections 1 March

Nominations for the election below will close at **4 pm on 2 February**.

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

One person elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr S E Gronlie, St Anne's	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Acting Secretary (katy.routh@ell.ox.ac.uk; Oxford 281262).

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 1 March, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be accepted by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4 pm on 2 February.**

Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form.

Copies of the form are obtainable from the Elections Office website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml).

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 16 February.

Voters may wish to wait until they have read these notes before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 1 March.**

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Miscellaneous

Book fair

2012 PBFA Oxford Book Fair: Sat. 21 Jan., 12–6 and Sun. 22 Jan., 10–5 at Oxford Brookes University, Headington Campus, Gypsy Lane, Oxford, OX3 0BP. Free on-site car parking. Admission £2 or free on presentation of this advert. With the near disappearance of antiquarian bookshops in Oxford, this is your annual chance to view a large selection of interesting material. Dedicated book fair website www.oxfordbookfair.org.

Concerts

OCMS presents the following concerts on Sundays at 3 pm at Holywell Music Room: 22 Jan.: Atrium String Quartet play Arensky op 35a, Shostakovich in C op 49, Tchaikovsky no 2 in F op 22; 12 Feb.: Gould Piano Trio with Robert Plane (clarinet) play Haydn in C XV.21, Ireland Trio, Milhaud Suite, Dvorak E minor op 90 (Dumky); 4 Mar.: Wihan String Quartet play Beethoven C minor op 18.4, Dvorak in D minor op 34, Schubert G major D.887. Tickets £18 (Playhouse 01865 305305); free at door to 8–25s. See: www.oxfordchambermusic.org.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Osteopathy Didcot – French osteopath and lecturer at the British School of Osteopathy, Jerry Draper-Rodi, wishes to announce the opening of a practice in Didcot. Osteopathy can relieve neck and back pain as well as help with upper and lower limb problems, headaches and visceral disorders. To make an appointment, please call 01235 519700 and for more info see: https://sites.google.com/site/osteopathdidcot.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel

and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Jericho: Furnished 3-bedroom house available 1 Aug. 2012; £1,895 p.c.m., 2½ baths. One bedroom has additional attached kitchen ideal for nanny or teenager. Secluded garden, patio, new energy-efficient boiler, eat-in kitchen, living room, dining room, all appliances. Walk to university, train and coach station, catchment area for best schools, parks, cosy, easy to maintain. Contact A Gaston: annemarie.gaston@gmail.com; gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Quiet, furnished 2-bedroom coach house, with off-street parking, in Old Marston village, near bus stops into Oxford centre and Headington hospitals. Suitable for 2 postgraduates. Now available for long or short lets. G.c.h. Basic rent £850 p.c.m. plus bills. Ring 01865 244130 for further information and viewing.

Scott Fraser are offering a detached, 4-double-bedroom family home in Minster Road. Wooden floors, granite worktops and underfloor heating. Quiet, no-through residential street within walking distance of Headington and city centre. Unfurnished. Lovely garden. Council tax band E. Please contact Anna on 01865 244666 or email anna@scottfraser.co.uk to arrange a viewing. Property is available now at £1850 pcm.

Old Headington: Stunning family residence located in desirable Old Headington. Accommodation comprises 3 bedrooms, 2 reception rooms, open plan kitchen/breakfast room with beautiful stone wall enclosed garden. Furnished. Would suit professional couple or family. Garage and on-street permit parking. Council Tax Band G. Available now at £2,100 pcm. Please contact Emily Rowe on 01865 761111 or emily@scottfraser.co.uk.

Lovely 2-double-bedroom cottage for rent in Stanton St John OX33 1HG. Only 10 mins. from Oxford city centre and right in beautiful countryside. Garden office (with broadband access), open fire, under-floor heating, double glazed and in one of the most sought-after villages with unique community. Would suit couple, professionals, teachers and academics. Unfurnished, £1,050 pm. Available end of Jan. Please contact camillaandroly@googlemail.com or call 07748 677614.

Oxford house to swap (or rent) Apr.–Sept. Detached 1930s' home with well-kept south-facing garden in quiet north Oxford side road. Two large reception rooms, spacious kitchen/diner, 3 double bedrooms, 2.5 bathrooms, utility room. All mod cons. Off-street parking. Cleaners/gardener included. Main bus route to city centre. Shops ½ mile. Excellent schools. Prefer direct swap for accommodation in Boston, USA (vicinity Arlington/Cambridge) but will consider letting. Contact jesmond.blumenfeld@zen.co.uk; 01865 558105.

Close to city centre, £1,400 pcm, exc. Large unfurnished house close to rail station and within walking distance of city centre. A period property offered unfurnished that benefits from having been recently refurbished throughout. Accommodation comprises 3 reception rooms, kitchen, 3 bathrooms, 5 bedrooms and garden. Further details: Bridget Ronaldson at Savills on 01865 269082.

Flats to let

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Jericho: 2-bedroom furnished apartment available 1 July 2012; £1,575 p.c.m. Includes secure indoor parking. Smart, contemporary apartment in quiet, secure new complex; extremely popular area; walk to university, train, bus stations, restaurants, shops. Ideal busy professionals; in catchment for best schools. Furnished to exceptional standard; large terrace, all appliances, under-floor heating, 2 full bathrooms (shower, bathtub), 1 off master bedroom. Contact A Gaston: annemarie.gaston@gmail.com; gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

North Oxford flat. A bright, recently modernised, neutrally decorated flat in a period mansion on Northmoor Rd available from mid-Mar. Two double bedrooms, 1 single bedroom, bathroom, shower room, eat-in kitchen. Off-street parking for 1 car. Use of communal gardens. Approximately 1,250 sq. ft. (115 sq. m.). Rent £1,950 p.m. For further information contact Tom on 07901 557350.

Central north Oxford. Self-contained flat in friendly academic household. Kitchen-living room, double bedroom, sitting room/study, bathroom; use of large garden. Would suit postgraduate couple. Available from 1 Mar. or little earlier. Viewing is essential so we cannot accept any applications from people currently abroad. Rent: £780 pcm inclusive of bills. Email: karen.hewitt@conted.ox.ac.uk.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Central rooms available for students for the Hilary and/or Trinity terms, sharing with US undergraduate students; £460 rent per month, including wireless internet and utilities. Please email housing@osapabroad.com or call 01865 201132.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins. from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at http://web.me.com/haroldcarter/Wakeham-Home/ or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Venice, Italy – charming apartment in San Samuele available for short-stay lets from 1 week. Fully equipped, comfortable, sleeps 5. Contact: tagariello@libero.it.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 p.w. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Property for sale

Charming 2-bed cottage in Cholsey for sale: chain-free. Sash windows, open chimneys, original quarry tiles, 2 bright and spacious double bedrooms, 2 receptions and garden over 140'. Off-road parking; under 10 mins. walk to railway station (direct trains to Paddington/Reading/Oxford); convenient for the M4 and M40, a slipway onto the Thames and the Ridgeway; £235,000. See: www.rightmove.co.uk/property-for-sale/property-35687729.html.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the university should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

St Catherine's

St Catherine's; Graduate Scholarships; £1,500–£5,000; 9 March; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/graduate-scholarships-current

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Christ Church; Christopher Tower JRF in Greek Mythology, full-time; £21,021–£26,208; 10 February; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment opportunities

Christ Church; part-time Clerical Assistant; £21,000 pro rata; 30 January; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Mansfield; College Bursar; £60,000–£65,000; 30 January; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk

Somerville; Development Assistant; £21,021; 3 February; www.some.ox.ac.uk/jobs

Wolfson; 3-year non-stipendiary Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Studies 2012; 4 pm, 2 March; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/fellowships

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge, Faculty of Law; University Lecturer in Tort Law; £36,862–£46,696; 10 February; sal41@cam.ac.uk

University of Cambridge, Faculty of Law; University Lecturer in Land Law; £36,862–£46,696; 10 February; sal41@cam.ac.uk

University of Cambridge, Faculty of Law; 2 University Lecturerships; £36,862–£46,696; 10 February; sal41@cam.ac.uk

Girton College, Cambridge; Development Director; £49,539–£62,756; 10 February; www.girton.cam.ac.uk

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 26 January.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

WEDNESDAY 25 JANUARY 2012 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO. 4975 • VOL 141

Gazette Supplement

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Task Force on Academic Employment

Council of the University

In 2005, Council set up a task force to undertake a wide-ranging review of a range of key academic staffing issues. The task force has now made its final report to Council and the full text of that report is set out below. Council has endorsed the recommendations in this report, which will now be taken forward through the permanent committee structures of the collegiate University. Individual academics are invited to direct any comments they may have at this stage on those recommendations to jeremy.whiteley@admin.ox.ac.uk by **12 March**. The task force has now been discharged.

Full details of the work of the task force since 2005 may be found at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/staffinfo/academic/taskforceonacademicemployment.

Duties of academics, and other issues: final communication from the Task Force on Academic Employment

(a) Summary

This paper presents final proposals from the Task Force on Academic Employment about the duties of academics and about the range of other issues that the task force has reviewed (beyond those relating to merit pay and titles of distinction, on which final decisions were taken by Council and Congregation in 2010).

These final proposals arise from the terms of reference of the task force (annexed at A), from discussions in the task force itself and from the five extensive consultative exercises which it undertook in 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 and 2009.

A list of the membership of the task force is included at the end of this report.

(b) Action required of Council

Council is asked to **consider** the following recommendations, which are explained in more detail in the next section of this paper:

(i) that the Personnel Committee, in liaison with the Education Committee, the divisional boards and the colleges, oversee the introduction of new arrangements for the duties of lecturers holding joint appointments, of a new framework for the variation of the duties of lecturers holding joint appointments, and of new contractual terms for lecturers;

(ii) that at the beginning of each budget cycle relevant university bodies all be routinely reminded to consider the scope for additional focused investment in improving academic terms and conditions (alongside other top priorities);

(iii) that no further consideration be given to any proposal (mooted in earlier discussions) to relax the entitlement statute at the margin until time has been taken to assess the impact of the improvements suggested by the Conference of Colleges' Working Party on College Associations;

(iv) that eligibility to apply to the University's professorial housing scheme be extended, in acute recruitment and retention cases, to lecturers/readers without tutorial fellowships and those in the University's most senior research support grade (RSIV);

(v) that outline proposals from the task force in relation to research staff, which are set out at Annexe E, be referred to the Personnel Committee for substantive consideration;

(vi) that colleges, departments/faculties, and divisions work positively to keep administrative burdens on academics under review, reducing them wherever possible;

(vii) that the University Administration and Services consider appropriate actions to minimise, as appropriate, the administrative requirements made of academics;

(viii) that the question of developmental appraisal for academics be referred to the Personnel Committee for consideration in the medium term; and

(ix) that, subject to Council's views on the recommendations above, the task force be disbanded.

(c) Key issues

(i) Academic duties

1. When the task force presented to Council and then to Congregation in April 2010 its proposals on career progression for academics, in the shape of a combined system for titles and merit pay, it also reported on its progress on questions relating to academic duties.

2. Congregation was informed (www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/2009-10/supps/1_4915.pdf) that the task force was consulting divisional and college representatives on a draft revised framework for academic duties; and the draft framework, which had been developed by the task force in the light of successive broad consultation exercises across the collegiate University and in particular in response to specific consultation on this in 2009, was included as an annexe to the documentation received by Congregation. While that material covered issues like the embedding of graduate supervision in contractual duties, and the wording of such duties, a particular focus was the flexibility and variability, over time, of the duties of individual academics holding joint appointments – this in response to the issue which emerged from the task force's general consultation in 2006 as the one which most preoccupied individual academics as well as university and college appointing bodies.

3. Since then, discussions of the task force's emerging framework for academic duties have, as agreed, been pursued through a 'plenary group' of representatives of the task force, the colleges and the divisions. The group comprised Dr Goss, Dr Mapstone, Dr Davies, Professor England, Dr Heal and Professor Softley from the task force; the President of Magdalen, Dr Dinshaw, Dr Durning and Dr Pobjoy from the colleges;

and Professor Goodman/Dr Shaikh, Professor Paterson, Professor Shuttleworth/ Dr Achinstein and Professor Woodhouse from the divisions.

4. That group produced a revised version of the framework, with ancillary material, and this was then discussed in divisionally based meetings, each with college representation, and also separately and subsequently by a meeting of college representatives. The written responses to the revised draft framework which emerged from those meetings were then considered by the plenary group.

5. In the light of those discussions revised draft documentation has now been carefully considered by the task force, which now ***commends to Council*** the material annexed at B, C and D: the task force ***recommends*** that the Personnel Committee, in liaison with the Education Committee, the divisional boards and the colleges, oversee the introduction of new arrangements for academic duties on the basis of these documents.

6. The first document (Annexe B) is a ***draft overall framework for the duties of lecturers holding joint academic appointments at Oxford***.

7. The second document (Annexe C) sets out ***draft arrangements for the variation of the duties of lecturers holding joint academic appointments at Oxford***.

8. In discussion the task force has acknowledged that some scope for flexibility of duties already exists in practice, even across the University/college divide, but it continues to believe that a formal set of arrangements for enabling this should be agreed and should be referred to in contractual documentation; this would be an important element to underpin recruitment to and retention in joint appointments and in the career development of academics.

9. In redrafting Annexe C, the task force has tried to safeguard the interests of all parties, and also to manage the expectations that the document might generate among individual academics. In response to views expressed not only by the divisions but also by the college representatives, it has withdrawn the idea that requests for variation should be invited and considered in annual gathered fields (though it would still be possible for departments/faculties, divisions or colleges to delay a decision on a particular case until details of other relevant cases were available). The task force has noted that heads of department/chairmen of faculty boards and senior tutors will in the natural course of events develop informal knowledge about proposals that lecturers are likely to wish to make.

10. The task force continues to believe that it might be appropriate to monitor the general operation of these arrangements via annual reports from the divisions. The task force suggests that Council might wish to ask the Personnel Committee, the Education Committee and the Conference of Colleges to consider what would be appropriate in terms of monitoring.

11. The task force believes that agreement on and availability of formal arrangements for variation of duties is more important than the detail of their operation; but one important detail will be the agreed rate at which colleges may be compensated for the true costs that they incur in replacing the teaching lost as a result of an agreed reduction of a fellow's college duties. The Conference of Colleges is currently surveying colleges about the actual costs to them which have resulted from individual temporary reductions in college stint agreed at the request of the University since 2008. It is likely that this survey will lead the colleges to wish to renegotiate the buy-out rates agreed between the colleges and the University in 2000. Although it may be expected on the college side that particularly the long-term adjustments to college stints that the new arrangements are designed to cover may justify a higher buy-out rate, the plenary group has noted that divisions may not immediately share this view, and will be concerned if any higher rate unreasonably constrains the number of variations that can be afforded (especially perhaps in the Humanities).

12. The third document (Annexe D) consists of revised ***draft headline contractual terms for future appointments of lecturers***.

13. This document continues to reflect the wish of the task force to move, for future appointments, to a single type of general University duty for lecturers (albeit with variation between appointments as a function of the level of the college stint), permitting variation of the lecturers' duties over time (after the tenure point).

14. It would be open to the divisions to gloss these University duties as they wished. In particular, the task force sees considerable advantage in divisions overseeing the development, by subject and in liaison with college representatives, of ancillary documents describing how teaching in the subject is delivered, bearing in mind the requirements of the curriculum, modes of delivery, and the availability of individuals to contribute; how duties are fairly and transparently allocated and equalised, in order to promote the best use of teaching capacity without overburdening individuals; and what standard expected loads for lecturers are in relation to undergraduate teaching, graduate teaching, examining, and administration (either separately or agglomerated on a unitised basis). In setting out the university load, divisions would need to take due account of the particular level of college stint attaching to the post, and could give a broad indication of the normal proportion of time that lecturers could expect to spend on research, teaching and administration respectively.

15. The task force has considered whether to propose (a) that these new terms be imposed on existing lecturers; (b) that they be offered to them; or simply (c) that the new arrangements for variation be available to existing staff, without change in contract. The task force is firmly in favour of the last of these options.

16. The discussions noted the existence of a general template for the duties of tutorial fellows, developed by the Conference of Colleges in 2002; the task force was pleased to note that the revision of this material is likely to be discussed in the Conference of Colleges.

(ii) Other key issues considered by the task force

17. The task force, and many of the bodies and individuals making submissions to it, attach considerable importance to the existence of **a mechanism for regular, highest-level consideration, in the annual discussions of budget/resource allocation, of the scope for additional, focused investment in improving academic terms and conditions** (alongside other top priorities). The task force understands that in January 2010 Council agreed that any proposals from the Personnel Committee for increased investment in academic salaries, in the shape of merit pay for lecturers, readers or professors, should in future be considered, alongside other top priorities, by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, Council and a sub-set of the Finance Committee. To ensure that this is embedded in the work of the range of relevant university bodies the task force ***recommends*** that at the beginning of each budget cycle Council, the Finance Committee, the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, the Personnel Committee and other appropriate bodies are all routinely reminded of this general issue of additional investment in academic terms

and conditions. The task force has noted that the Personnel Committee (having considered in Michaelmas term 2010 and in Trinity term 2011 whether to recommend that funding be made available for merit pay for lecturers, and declining to do so) has determined that it will revisit this issue each Trinity term.

18. On **joint appointments**, the task force would wish to emphasise its strong support for the principle that senior academic appointments at Oxford should be made on a joint basis between the University and the colleges. The main focus of the task force's work has been on arrangements for the duties of academics and in particular how these might vary over time at the level of the individual, as discussed above. More generally, the task force has during the course of its existence repeatedly discussed whether the basic pattern of academic employment at Oxford should continue to be a joint one between the University and the colleges. The task force has also noted the report of the Working Party on College Associations, chaired by the President of Magdalen. The task force believes that its own consultations, and those of that working party, showed that there was no appetite for a wholesale discontinuation of the joint appointments system at Oxford, but much support for improving the current arrangements around the entitlement statute. The task force supports the practical suggestions made by the Working Party on College Associations, and now **recommends** that it would be appropriate to give those proposed reforms a chance to work before any further consideration is given, presumably in the first instance by the Personnel Committee and the Conference of Colleges, to any proposal to relax the entitlement statute at the margin (eg by not guaranteeing that a college fellowship would be available for a university lecturer in a small number of cases, as had been mooted in earlier discussions).

19. On **allowances for college fellows**, the task force has in the past confirmed that it would favour the upward harmonisation of college housing allowances and of college housing support/joint equity schemes for tutorial fellows, and very much welcomes the provisions that have been put in place, with significant financial support from the University and from many individual colleges, to foster such harmonisation under the aegis of the College Contributions Scheme and the College Contributions Committee. It notes, too, that the College Contributions Committee was broadly sympathetic to proposals made by the former Principal of Linacre, on behalf of certain graduate colleges, for the introduction of modest allowances for the fellows of those graduate colleges in recognition of the work they undertake with graduate students in their colleges; and understands that the introduction of some such allowances has now been approved in the case of at least one college. The task force encourages the College Contributions Committee to continue in this way to build on the work of the University over recent years to improve the salary arrangements for University lecturers without tutorial fellowships. For its part, the task force ***recommends*** that eligibility to apply to the University's professorial housing scheme should be extended, in acute recruitment and retention cases, to lecturers/readers without tutorial fellowships and to those in the University's most senior research support grade (RSIV). This would be in line with the approach taken to the availability of medium-term transit accommodation, following the report of the Property Working Party.

20. On the position of **research staff**, the task force has noted that the work of the Personnel Committee's Research Staff Working Group has recently been gaining momentum, not least in terms of the development and implementation of a new code of practice on the employment and career development of this important group of staff. For its part, the task force has taken the view that its own concentration should be on the position of research staff on an academic trajectory, and this has been reflected in its proposals in relation to titles and the duties of academics. It accepts, however, that it is appropriate for the range of issues affecting research staff to be considered in the round, and therefore ***recommends*** that its own outline proposals in this area, which are set out at Annexe E, should now be referred to the Personnel Committee for substantive consideration.

21. Responses to the task force's 2007 'direction of travel' consultation showed a widespread wish for the **bureaucratic burdens** on individual academics to be reduced. This was the third most popular area identified as a priority for reform, with the proposal that unnecessary bureaucratic burdens be eliminated receiving the highest percentage of positive responses among all of the task force's propositions. The task force itself does not believe that many, or indeed any, of the administrative requirements currently made of academics are in themselves unnecessary; it is in complete agreement with the view that the prime function of the administration is to support teaching and research, and that collegiate and University administration should be funded, and trusted, to fulfill that function, consistent with the demands made on us by external authorities.

22. In many areas, the potential remedy to the perceived problems around bureaucracy is, in the task force's view, in the hands of academics themselves, and the task force ***recommends*** that colleges, departments/faculties and divisions work positively to keep administrative demands on academics under review, reducing them wherever possible by transferring them to other staff, with academics locally deciding what is a burden from which they can be relieved, what is a duty of self-governance which they must retain, and what administrative support would best help the situation. Recognising, however, that not all administration is under such local academic control, the task force ***recommends*** that the Registrar and relevant Pro-Vice-Chancellors be asked to consider any appropriate actions to ensure that the University Administration and Services works to minimise, as appropriate, the administrative requirements made of academics.

23. For its part, the task force believes that the measures that it might be appropriate to consider might include the enhancement of information systems, so that requests for information from or requiring the involvement of academics are made only where necessary, and only once; better systems for feedback from academics on the ground as to the impact of the administrative practices of the various central functions; and the possible creation of a small troubleshooting group with central, divisional and collegiate representation, with a specific remit to ensure that unnecessary administrative burdens on academics are not increased, and, where possible, are reduced.

24. The role of **developmental appraisal for academics** features in the task force's terms of reference. The task force ***recommends*** that this question should be referred to the Personnel Committee, for it to consider the practicalities of trying to build on that committee's new arrangements for personal development review for support staff and for academic-related staff by scoping their possible extension to academics (strictly against the background of Congregation's rejection of any system of mandatory performance review linked to sanction or reward). The Personnel Committee might wish to consider these issues in the medium term, once revised arrangements in relation to academic duties have bedded in, in liaison with the Senior Tutors' Committee as far

as joint appointments are concerned, and particularly in the light of the experience of introducing personal development review for academic-related research staff.

25. Successive chairmen of the task force, as Pro-Vice-Chancellors (Personnel and Equality), have worked actively with colleagues in Personnel Services and the Equality and Diversity Unit, and in consultation with the academic divisions, on a range of **equality and diversity** matters in relation to academic staffing issues. Ongoing work will include reviews, from a gender profile perspective, of recruitment issues at various levels and of training and personal development. This work can continue independently of the task force, though it very much responds to comments and insights that have come out of the task force's consultations.

26. The task force believes that all major elements of its terms of reference are adequately covered in the points above, or by the continuing work of other University and/or intercollegiate bodies. Subject to Council's views on the recommendations above, the task force ***recommends*** that it be **disbanded**.

Membership of the Task Force on Academic Employment

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Personnel and Equality), Principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Professor Caplan, Dr Davies, Professor England, Dr Heal, Mr Knowles, Dr Mapstone, Professor McKendrick, Ms Perkins/Mr Taylor, Professor Softley, Dr Whiteley.

Annexe A

Task Force on Academic Employment: terms of reference, as approved by Council on 5 December 2005

1. To undertake a comprehensive review of arrangements for academic employment in the collegiate University, specifically:

a) the principles relating to all academic appointments made by the University alone or jointly with colleges, including the joint appointment system, and the effect of current and possible alternative arrangements on individual workload (in respect of teaching, research and other duties) and on the achievement of academic objectives;

b) career structure and career development, including the implications for titles, remuneration, duties and other general terms of employment, and the role of developmental appraisal;

c) academic salary structures, taking into account suitable comparator organisations, including the number and structure of pay grades, promotion, arrangements for recruitment and retention payments, for merit pay and market pay and for allowances and other additional payments and benefits;

d) the implications of inequalities in remuneration between the colleges;

e) the promotion of the principles of equality and diversity, including gender, ethnicity, disability and age;

f) arrangements for tenure, ie appointment to the retiring age after a probationary review.

2. To make proposals for future structures for academic employment, bearing in mind:

a) the University's values and objectives and its commitment to the tutorial system, as expressed in the Corporate Plan;

b) the key importance of arrangements to recruit, retain and reward academic staff of the highest international calibre;

c) resource issues such as the financial position of the collegiate University, the proportion of its expenditure which should be devoted to academic salaries, and the desirable balance between general and discretionary levels of academic salaries;

d) the implications of the National Framework Agreement on salary 'modernisation' in higher education.

Annexe B

Task Force on Academic Employment: draft framework for the duties of lecturers holding joint academic appointments at Oxford

This is designed to be an acceptable broad enabling framework for local implementation. It is intended primarily to meet the needs of academics as optimally as possible, while also maintaining proper teaching provision, safeguarding institutional (including college) interests and being capable of providing any relevant external bodies with confidence as to the arrangements for academic duties at Oxford. It consists of the following points, and should be read in conjunction with the more detailed arrangements for the variation of individual academic duties [see Annexe C below]:

1. a commitment to maintaining and improving the principles and processes of the joint appointments system at Oxford;

2. reassertion of the current Education Committee principle about the preponderance of teaching being delivered by senior academics (as defined), noting that not all teaching is done in tutorials; that other academics have a role to play; and that it will be in the interests of all parties to try to meet reasonable requests for flexibility at the level of the individual academic, in order to recruit, retain, motivate and develop high-calibre academics who will be committed to the collegiate University;

3. contractual duties for lecturers remaining generally as at present, save for the clearer integration of graduate supervision and for the replacement of any requirement to give no fewer than a set number of lectures by a general duty to engage in research, undergraduate and graduate teaching, examining and administration;

4. therefore a single form of lecturership on the University side, in the sense of a standard general University duty, but with levels of college and University teaching which may vary (i) between posts; and (ii) within the individual post, over time[1];

5. so the continued existence of posts with different levels of college teaching would reflect the current distinctions in that respect between University and CUF lecturerships; and the level of college teaching agreed when a vacancy is advertised would continue to determine whether the college or the University was the 'major' employer in terms of the joint selection process[1];

6. arrangements for the possible variability of duties to be available to all those holding joint appointments;

7. variation within the individual post may be proposed at any time after the successful completion of the initial period of office;

8. but variation is strictly subject to tripartite agreement between the individual, the University and the college: the guarantee of quality substitute provision is recognised as being crucial. The onus would be on those suggesting a change or supporting a suggested change that would increase the duties owed to one employer to explain why this change could not be accommodated by that employer without requiring any reduction of duties owed to the other employer; to propose a detailed solution; and to demonstrate how the full range of the individual's current duties would be discharged effectively in the future;

9. the normal lead-time between the suggestion of a change and its eventual implementation, if agreed, would be one year;

10. the arrangements for the balance of an individual's duties following any subsequent variation would normally be expected to last for at least three years;

11. variation of the duties of an individual postholder will normally have no implications for the nature of the underlying joint appointment, for example when it becomes vacant for refilling;

12. divisions to develop, with colleges, effective and sensitive ways of implementing the arrangements for the variation of individual duties;

13. appropriate use should be made of the ability of trained academics below the lecturer level to contribute to academic work in the subject in the collegiate University, including quality-assured tutorial teaching;

14. divisions/departments may, if they wish and subject in appropriate cases to the rules of the external body funding the appointment, introduce for new research appointments and for new academic appointments below the University lecturer level a requirement to undertake, if asked, a certain amount of teaching within the collegiate University (ie for the University and/or for individual colleges) for no additional remuneration; if divisions/departments choose not to introduce such a requirement, such teaching would need to be separately remunerated;

15. the University and the colleges to develop effective and sensitive ways of monitoring the operation of the arrangements for variability;

16. different arrangements will cover situations in which academics successfully apply for prestigious external research *awards* which may involve funding to 'buy out' teaching duties (although many of the principles reflected in the above points will apply to those situations too);

17. there is no expectation that successful application for research *grants* will lead to any formal variation in duties.

[1] Thought would need to be given to nomenclature for future lecturership appointments: in the view of the task force this should be as simple as possible, for example university lecturership (CUF); university lecturership (TF); university lecturership (NTF)

Annexe C

Task Force on Academic Employment: draft arrangements for the variation of the duties of lecturers holding joint academic appointments at Oxford

Preamble

Teaching is as important a part of the work of the collegiate University as research; the personal and career development of individual academics at Oxford is not to be equated with a steady and irreversible reduction in teaching duties or in the level of overall commitment to the joint appointment.

It is recognised, however, that academic and personal needs and abilities change over the course of a career and that for various reasons it may be desirable for the pattern of duties that applies during the initial period of office to be varied for a long-term period at some later stage.

The purpose of these arrangements is to support the University, the colleges and lecturers in reaching agreement on the variation of duties, whenever possible. The arrangements set out how such variation may occur. They are designed to preserve fair opportunities for all academics and to produce variations which are acceptable to all sides, are sustainable and affordable and do not produce unfair workloads for others.

This document should be read in the context of the collegiate University's general framework for the duties of academics [see Annexe B above]. It is designed to give a clear view of (a) the process for discussing the potential variation of your duties and (b) the factors that will need to be taken into account in such cases, and to encourage early discussion between you, the college and the University so that the reasonable expectations of each party can be understood and fostered.

This document is not designed to cover situations in which academics successfully apply for prestigious external research *awards* which may involve funding to 'buy out' teaching duties (although the principles underlying point 6 below in particular will apply to those situations too).

It should be noted that there is no expectation that successful application for research *grants* will lead to any formal variation in duties.

Key points

1. The initial arrangements for your duties will be expected to continue until at least the successful completion of the initial

period of your university appointment and may remain in place for the full duration of that appointment. However, after successful completion of the initial period of appointment, you may propose a variation in your duties and, with your consent, the college and the University may also propose such changes.

2. The University will in the first instance seek to accommodate a proposed increase in one of your university duties by adjusting your other university duties.

3. The college will in the first instance seek to accommodate a proposed increase in one of your college duties by adjusting your other college duties.

4. Should any change be proposed at your initiative or with your agreement that would require an increase in one of your university duties through a reduction in one of your college ones, or vice versa, this will be discussed between the department/faculty/division and the college, and will be subject to agreement between them and with you.

5. Such changes will include (but will not be limited to) proposals to reduce college teaching in order to spend more time on research or vice versa; cases in which colleges wish their fellow to take on demanding college offices; and cases in which it is proposed to increase the teaching done either for the college or for the University while reducing the teaching done for the other employer.

6. If such a variation in duties is proposed by you and the University, the expectation will be that the University will explain to the college why the change is desirable and why it cannot be accommodated by an adjustment in your other university duties; and will suggest to the college in detail ways in which the proposed shortfall in college duties might be met, demonstrating how the full range of your current duties would be discharged effectively in the future. This might be through the supply of a suitably qualified replacement teacher, whom the department/faculty would if necessary remunerate; or through direct payment to the college at the general buy-out rate approved by the University and the colleges.

7. If such a variation in duties is proposed by you and the college, the expectation will be that the college will explain to the University why the change is desirable and why it cannot be accommodated by an adjustment in your other college duties; and, noting the need to ensure that the full range of your current duties can be discharged effectively in the future, will offer appropriate funding to cover the agreed costs of such substitute provision as the department/faculty might require.

8. The normal lead-time between the proposal of a change and its eventual implementation, if agreed, will be one year.

9. New arrangements for the balance of your duties will normally be expected to last for at least three years.

10. It is recognised that in some cases it will be necessary to consider requests for variation at short notice, eg in response to sudden opportunities or to acute retention issues.

Annexe D

Task Force on Academic Employment: draft contractual formulations

GENERAL UNIVERSITY CONTRACTUAL DUTY FOR LECTURERS, FOR FUTURE APPOINTMENTS

You will be expected to perform the following duties to the satisfaction of the divisional board:

a) to engage in and publish original research in the general area of [ ]; and

b) to engage in undergraduate and graduate teaching, including graduate supervision, in the general area of [ ] under the direction of the head of department/the chairman of the faculty board; and

c) to undertake an equitable share of other activities in the collegiate University as required, including administration and examining, under the direction of the head of department/chairman of the faculty board.

If you are a Principal Investigator on a research grant, your responsibilities will include managing any researchers who report to you and supporting them in their career development.

The full duties of the [fellowship at X College] which you hold in association with this university appointment will be set out separately to you by the college; it is noted that your [college teaching stint/equivalent for ULNTFs] will be [ ], and this will be taken into account in the allocation of your university duties.

The balance of your duties may be reconsidered as set out in [Annexe C above], in discussion with your division and department/faculty, and your college, as necessary. The agreement of all parties (you, your division, your department/faculty and your college) is required for any changes.

Annexe E

Outline proposals on research staff

a) Suitably qualified research staff who are on (or who wish to be on) an academic trajectory should in general be encouraged/required to take a fuller part in the academic work (research, teaching, and administration) of the collegiate University (University and colleges), rather than concentrating solely on the particular research project on which they are engaged;

b) this should be fostered by a contractual duty that goes beyond their narrow research focus and envisages/requires such a wider contribution;

c) that wider contribution should not attract any additional remuneration;

d) the wider contribution to colleges should be recognised by forms of college attachment;

e) those who successfully pursue the Oxford academic trajectory, and are of the requisite calibre and proven contribution, could be considered for translation into substantive lecturerships (if the division did not think that an open advertisement of a new post was preferable);

f) that process would include an assessment of whether the research contribution was equivalent to the current requirement for a lecturer to be reappointed to the retiring age (or perhaps the title of professor); of their willingness and ability to take on the full range of a lecturer's teaching and administrative load; and of the likelihood that, if they were not already a fellow, the extent and level of their contribution to college teaching and administration meaning that appointment to a fellowship could be achieved;

g) in such cases the normal expectation would be that an open-ended terminable contract would already be in place (rather than a fixed-term one);

h) such translated lecturers would then become eligible to apply for the merit pay arrangements which have been approved by Congregation;

i) similar provision for translation into single-tenure professorships would be possible but is perhaps less likely;

j) others in the research support grades, and eg departmental lecturers, would continue to be eligible for discretionary super-scale payments and regradings; this would apply equally to those on an academic trajectory who do not succeed in translation into a lecturership, as well as to those researchers not on an academic trajectory.

THURSDAY 26 JANUARY 2012 • NO. 4976 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 262

Council of the University:
Dates of Term 2012–18

Congregation 23 January:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 263

Congregation 7 February:
(1) Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees
(2) Presentation of the Annual Review of the University

Congregation 1 March:
Election

Notices 264

General notices:
Memorial service : Lord Rodger of Earlsferry

Musical Events:
Christ Church
Magdalen

Lectures 265

Examinations and Boards 266

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 267

Conference of Colleges:
Elections for Hilary term 2012

Elections 267

Faculty Boards
Faculty of English Language and Literature

Advertisements 268

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 272

Philip Geddes Memorial Prizes for Student Journalism

Notifications of Vacancies 272

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No. 4975: Task Force on Academic Employment 253–260

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

1 Dates of Term 2012–18

MICHAELMAS TERM 2012
Mon., 1 October Mon., 17 December

HILARY TERM 2013
Mon., 7 January Sat., 23 March

TRINITY TERM 2013
Sat., 20 April Sat., 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2013
Tues., 1 October Tues., 17 December

HILARY TERM 2014
Tues., 7 January Tues., 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2014
Wed., 23 April Sun., 6 July

Provisional dates

MICHAELMAS TERM 2014
Wed., 1 October Wed., 17 December

HILARY TERM 2015
Wed., 7 January Wed., 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2015
Mon., 20 April Mon., 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2015
Thurs., 1 October Thurs., 17 December

HILARY TERM 2016
Thurs., 7 January Sat., 19 March

TRINITY TERM 2016
Wed., 20 April Wed., 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2016
Sat., 1 October Sat., 17 December

HILARY TERM 2017
Sat., 7 January Sat., 25 March

TRINITY TERM 2017
Wed., 20 April Thurs., 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2017
Sun., 1 October Sun., 17 December

HILARY TERM 2018
Sun., 7 January Sat., 24 March

TRINITY TERM 2018
Fri., 20 April Fri., 6 July

2 Dates of Full Term 2012–18

The dates for reckoning Full Term 2012–13 and 2013–14 have been fixed, and the dates for reckoning Full Term 2014–18 have been fixed provisionally. The dates and provisional dates for Full Term 2012–18 are set out below:

MICHAELMAS TERM 2012
Sun., 7 October Sat., 1 December

HILARY TERM 2013
Sun., 13 January Sat., 9 March

TRINITY TERM 2013
Sun., 21 April Sat., 15 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2013
Sun., 13 October Sat., 7 December

HILARY TERM 2014
Sun., 19 January Sat., 15 March

TRINITY TERM 2014
Sun., 27 April Sat., 21 June

Provisional dates

MICHAELMAS TERM 2014
Sun., 12 October Sat., 6 December

HILARY TERM 2015
Sun., 18 January Sat., 14 March

TRINITY TERM 2015
Sun., 26 April Sat., 20 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2015
Sun., 11 October Sat., 5 December

HILARY TERM 2016
Sun., 17 January Sat., 12 March

TRINITY TERM 2016
Sun., 24 April Sat., 18 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2016
Sun., 9 October Sat., 3 December

HILARY TERM 2017
Sun., 15 January Sat., 11 March

TRINITY TERM 2017
Sun., 23 April Sat., 17 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2017
Sun., 8 October Sat., 2 December

HILARY TERM 2018
Sun., 14 January Sat., 10 March

TRINITY TERM 2018
Sun., 22 April Sat., 16 June

3 Dates of Extended Terms 2012–13 and 2013–14

The dates of extended terms for 2012–13 and 2013–14 for Part II candidates in Chemistry, Materials Science and Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry, for the Clinical course for the Second BM, the Postgraduate Certificate in Education, and MBA candidates are set out below:

Honour School of Chemistry: Part II candidates in Chemistry

MICHAELMAS TERM 2012
Thurs., 20 September Tues., 18 December

HILARY TERM 2013
Tues., 1 January Sat., 27 March

TRINITY TERM 2013
Mon., 8 April Sat., 6 July

MICHAELMAS TERM 2013
Thurs., 26 September Tues., 24 December

HILARY TERM 2014
Tues., 7 January Wed., 16 April

TRINITY TERM 2014
Mon., 28 April Sat., 12 July

Part II candidates in Materials Science (fourth-year MEng students in Materials Science)

MICHAELMAS TERM 2012
Fri., 7 September Sat., 8 December

HILARY TERM 2013
Fri., 4 January Sat., 23 March

TRINITY TERM 2013
Fri., 5 April Sat., 29 June

MICHAELMAS TERM 2013
Fri., 13 September Sat., 14 December

HILARY TERM 2014
Fri., 10 January Sat., 12 April

TRINITY TERM 2014
Fri., 25 April Sat., 5 July

Part II candidates in Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry

MICHAELMAS TERM 2012
Fri., 14 September Sat., 8 December

MICHAELMAS TERM 2013
Fri., 20 September Sat., 14 December

Clinical course for the Second BM

First year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2012
Mon., 3 September Fri., 21 December

HILARY TERM 2013
Wed., 2 January Thurs., 28 March

TRINITY TERM 2013
Tues., 2 April Fri., 14 June

Second Year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2012
Mon., 9 July Fri., 21 December

HILARY TERM 2013
Mon., 7 January Thurs., 28 March

TRINITY TERM 2013
Tues., 2 April Fri., 21 June

Third Year

MICHAELMAS TERM 2012
(a) Mon., 25 June Fri., 31 August

Mon., 24 September Wed., 19 December

OR

(b) Mon., 25 June Fri., 14 September

Mon., 8 October Wed., 19 December

HILARY TERM 2013
Mon., 7 January Thurs., 28 March

TRINITY TERM 2013
Tues., 2 April Fri., 28 June

Provisional dates for 2013–14 not yet available.

Postgraduate Certificate in Education

MICHAELMAS TERM 2012
Mon., 10 September Fri., 7 December

HILARY TERM 2013
Mon., 31 December Fri., 29 March

TRINITY TERM 2013
Mon., 15 April Fri., 28 June

Provisional dates for 2013–14 not yet available.

MBA candidates

MICHAELMAS TERM 2012
Sun., 22 September Fri., 14 December

HILARY TERM 2013
Mon., 7 January Fri., 22 March

TRINITY TERM 2013
Mon., 15 April Fri., 28 June

LONG VACATION TERM 2013
Mon., 1 July Sun., 1 September

Mon., 2 September Fri., 13 September

Provisional dates for 2013–14 not yet available.

4 Dates of Encaenia

2013 Wed., 19 June

Provisional Dates

2014 Wed., 25 June

2015 Wed., 24 June

2016 Wed., 22 June

2017 Wed., 21 June

2018 Wed., 20 June

Congregation 23 January

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Bockenheimer Cohen Kadosh, A-K, St Catherine's
Garmston, S A, Legal Services Office
Hamilton, J, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Matthews, P C, St John's
Riddoch, M J, Faculty of Psychological Studies
Williams, K, Bodleian Education Library

Congregation

Congregation 7 February 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on Monday, 30 January,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend any of the resolutions below or wish to discuss the Annual Review of the University (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, each resolution shall be carried and the Annual Review declared presented and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

(i) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Civil Law, honoris causa, upon **Baroness (Elizabeth Lydia) Manningham-Buller,** DCB, MA Oxf, former Director General of the Security Service, Honorary Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall, be approved.

(ii) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, honoris causa, upon **Mr David John Moore Cornwell** (John le Carré), MA Oxf, author, Honorary Fellow of Lincoln, be approved.

(iii) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, honoris causa, upon **Professor Drew Gilpin Faust,** AB Bryn Mawr, AM PhD Penn, historian, President and Lincoln Professor of History, Harvard, Member of the Society of American Historians, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the American Philosophical Society, be approved.

(iv) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, honoris causa, upon **Sir Howard Stringer,** MA Oxf, Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer, Sony Corporation, Honorary Fellow of Merton, be approved.

(v) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Letters, honoris causa, upon **Professor Charles Margrave Taylor,** BA McGill, MA DPhil Oxf (Rhodes Scholar), philosopher, Emeritus Professor, McGill University, FBA, Foreign Honorary Member of the American Academy of Arts and

Sciences, Companion of the Order of Canada, Grand Officer of the Ordre national du Québec, be approved.

(vi) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, honoris causa, upon **Dr Henry Joseph Macaulay Barnett,** MD Toronto, Neurologist, former President and Scientific Director of the Robarts Research Institute, Companion of the Order of Canada, be approved.

(vii) That the conferment of the Degree of Doctor of Science, honoris causa, upon **Professor William Daniel Phillips,** BS Juniata College, PhD MIT, physicist, Fellow of the National Institute of Standards and Technology, Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the National Academy of Sciences, Fellow of the Joint Quantum Institute, be approved.

¶ If the resolutions are approved, the honorary degrees will be conferred at the Encaenia on 20 June.

(2) Presentation of the Annual Review of the University

The Annual Review of the University for 2010–11 (Supplement *1 to *Gazette*, Vol. 142, January 2012) will be presented and may be discussed.

Congregation 1 March

Election

FACULTY BOARD

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General notices

Memorial service

ALAN FERGUSON RODGER (1944–2011)

A memorial service will be held for **the Right Honourable Lord Rodger of Earlsferry,** PC, FBA, FRSE, Doctoral Student, New College 1967–9; Dyke Junior Research Fellow, Balliol 1969–70; Fellow, New College 1970–2; Honorary Fellow, Balliol 1999–2011 and New College 2005–11; Visitor, St Hugh's 2003–11, Linacre 2008–11, Wolfson 2008–11, Balliol 2010-2011; High Steward of the University 2008–11.

The service will be held in the University Church of St Mary the Virgin on Saturday, 11 February, at 2 pm. Refreshments will be served in the Divinity School following the service.

Musical Events

Christ Church

ANDREW CHAMBLIN MEMORIAL CONCERT 2012

The sixth annual Andrew Chamblin Memorial Concert will be given by the internationally renowned organist **Susan Landale** in Christ Church Cathedral at 7.30 pm on 13 March. Baroque organ works by Bach, Buxtehude, Couperin, Mendelssohn and Schumann. Admission free; all welcome; no tickets required. Queries: hacmemorial@yahoo.co.uk.

Magdalen

8 pm, 10 Feb.: Phantasm perform works for Six Viols and Organ including Byrd, Lawes, and Purcell. Tickets, from phantasmtickets@gmail.com or 07952 223218, are £10 (£5 students). Phantasm, directed by Professor Laurence Dreyfus, is Consort-in-Residence at Magdalen.

Lectures

Humanities

Humanitas Visiting Professorship in Interfaith Studies

The following lectures and symposium will take place in Talbot Hall, Lady Margaret Hall. The lectures will take place at 5 pm and the symposium at 4.30 pm. They are free and open to all; however, booking is required. For information and registration, see: www.humanities.ox.ac.uk/events/humanitas.

MAKING SPACE: A JEWISH THEOLOGY OF THE OTHER

Lectures

Lord Sacks, the Chief Rabbi
13 Feb.: 'After Babel: a Jewish theology of interfaith'
14 Feb.: 'Truth and translatability'
15 Feb.: 'The face of the other: the curious nature of biblical narrative'

Symposium

The following symposium will take place on 16 February (with drinks reception from 4 pm). Speakers: **Lord Sacks, Professor Janet Soskice,** Cambridge, **Professor Abdou Filali-Ansari, Aga Khan,** and **Professor Guy Stroumsa.**
Subject: 'Making space (does the Judaic model make sense in Christianity and Islam?)'

Weidenfeld Lectures in European Comparative Literature

Ali Smith, writer, has been appointed as the next Weidenfeld Chair in European Comparative Literature. She will deliver a series of lectures at 5.30 pm on Tuesdays in the Mary Ogilvie Lecture Theatre, St Anne's. The lectures are free and open to all.
31 Jan.: 'On time'
7 Feb.: 'On form'
14 Feb.: 'On edge'
21 Feb.: 'On offer and on reflection'

Medieval and Modern Languages

Dr Chris Danta, New South Wales, Sydney, will lecture at 5 pm on 10 February in New Seminar Room A, Wadham. Hosted by the Oxford Kafka Research Centre.
Subject: 'Animal bachelors and animal brides: fabulous metamorphosis in Kafka and Garnett'

ITALIAN GRADUATE SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Mondays of even weeks in the Taylor Institution, room 10b.

Paolo De Ventura, Birmingham
6 Feb.: 'Dante and performance'

Giorgio Bertone, Genova
20 Feb.: 'Lettura di Finisterre di Eugenio Montale'

Giuliana Pieri, Royal Holloway
5 Mar.: 'Camilleri's Sicily: language, history and identity'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Earth Sciences

DEPARTMENTAL SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm on Fridays in the Seminar Room, Department of Earth Sciences, South Parks Road.

Dr Nicky White, Cambridge
27 Jan.: 'The existence and significance of ancient buried landscapes'

Dr Stephane Labrosse, Ecole Normale Supérieure Lyon
3 Feb.: 'Melt in the deep mantle and the thermal evolution of the Earth'

Professor Carl Wunsch, MIT
10 Feb.: 'Predicting the ocean circulation'

Dr Marian Holness, Cambridge
17 Feb.: 'Microstructures in mafic rocks: decoding the record of solidification'

Professor Robert Hall, Royal Holloway
24 Feb.: 'Subduction, extension and mountain building in Eastern Indonesia'

Dr Jenny Collier, Imperial
2 Mar.: 'Acoustic imaging of catastrophic flood terrains in the English Channel: how Britain became an island'

Professor Martin Mai, King Abdullah University of Science and Technology
9 Mar.: tbc

Department of Physics

PARTICLES AND FIELDS SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given on Thursdays at 4.15 pm in the Dennis Sciama Lecture Theatre, Department of Physics. Conveners: Professor Subir Sarkar and Dr Stefan Zohren.

Dr Carlos Nunez, Swansea
26 Jan.: 'The duality between gauge fields and strings'

2 Feb.: tbc
9 Feb.: tbc
16 Feb.: tbc

Professor Mairi Sakellariadou, KCL
23 Feb.: 'Cosmology and the noncommutative approach to the Standard Model'

Dr Martin Schvellinger, CONICET La Plata
1 Mar.: 'Electrical conductivity and photoemission from SYM plasmas at finite coupling'

Professor Slava Rychkov, ENS Paris (tbc)
8 Mar.: 'EWSB on the eve of Higgs exclusion/discovery'

Social Sciences

Israel and the Changing Middle East Conference

A conference will be held on Sunday, 12 February, 3–7 pm in the Saskatchewan Room, Exeter. Speakers include **Professor Shai Feldman, Professor Sir Adam Roberts, Professor Shimon Shamir** and **Mr Bruce Clark.** Convener: Peter Oppenheimer. For further details and to register: www.imec-oxford.co.uk.

Cancellation of seminar

SAÏD BUSINESS SCHOOL

The Novak Druce Centre for Professional Service Firms Seminar which was to be given by Professor Erik Jones on 30 January has been cancelled.

Department of Economics in conjunction with the Departments of Primary Care and Public Health

CENTRE FOR HEALTH SERVICE ECONOMICS AND ORGANISATION (CHSEO)

Health policy seminar series

The following seminars are intended for a multi-disciplinary group of attendees, and will be given at 4.30 pm on Wednesdays in the Large Lecture Room, Nuffield, except on 15 February when it will be in the Butler Room, Nuffield. Refreshments will be served from 4 pm. Convener: Doctor Barry McCormick.

Dr Barry McCormick and **Peter-Sam Hill,** CHSEO
8 Feb.: 'Single handed GPs and quality of care: evidence from a new approach'

Professor James Malcomson
15 Feb.: 'The findings of the OHE Commission on the competition in the NHS'

Professor Nancy Devlin, Office of Health Economics
22 Feb.: 'Getting the most out of PROMS: putting health outcomes at the heart of NHS decision-making'

Professor Michael Goldacre
7 Mar.: 'Hospital activity and patient outcomes: some lessons from record linkage'

Professor Martin Roland, Cambridge
21 Mar.: 'Financial incentives in hospitals: learning from QOF'

Department of International Development

OXFORD DIASPORAS PROGRAMME

William Safran, Professor Emeritus of Political Science, Colorado-Boulder, will lecture 4.30–6 pm on 16 February at the Institute of Cognitive and Evolutionary Anthropology, 64 Banbury Road. Public lecture but registration essential: email ann.cowie@qeh.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Identity politics in France: the current debate and the place of diaspora'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Centre for Socio-Legal Studies

OXFORD PRIVACY, INFORMATION, LAW AND SOCIETY (OXPILS) SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 4.30 pm in the Master's Dining Room, Balliol. Refreshments will be provided afterwards.

Professor Charles Raab, Edinburgh
2 Feb.: 'Regulating surveillance: extending the scope of Privacy Impact Assessment'

Dr David Erdos, Katzenbach Research Fellow
7 Mar.: 'Reconciling "journalism" and data protection – the European framework'

PROGRAMME IN COMPARATIVE MEDIA LAW AND POLICY SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Wednesdays in Seminar Room D, Social Science Building, Manor Road. Convener: Dr I Gagliardone.

Dr Vincenzo Cavallo, Cultural Video Foundation, Nairobi
1 Feb.: 'The eParticipation ecology of Kenya'

Examinations and Boards

Professor Ben O'Loughlin, Royal Holloway
8 Feb.: 'The conditions of strategic narrative effectiveness: infrastructure, intention, experience'

Professor Gary Rawnsley, Leeds
15 Feb.: 'China's international outreach: soft power and the soft use of power'

Professor Marie Gillespie, Open
22 Feb.: 'Broadcasting the state: tribe, citizenship and the politics of radio drama in Afghanistan'

Dr John Postill, Sheffield Hallam
29 Feb.: 'An anthropological analysis of the use of the media for political mobilisation'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Antony's

DAHRENDORF PROGRAMME FOR THE STUDY OF FREEDOM: FREE SPEECH DEBATE PROJECT

Irshad Manji, New York; author, will lecture at 5 pm on 7 March in the European Studies Centre Seminar Room. Chair: Timothy Garton Ash.
Subject: 'How should we (not) talk about Islam'

Rebecca MacKinnon, New America Foundation, discusses her new book with Timothy Garton Ash at 5 pm on 8 March in the Nissan Lecture Theatre.
Subject: 'Consent of the networked: the worldwide struggle for internet freedom'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Conference of Colleges

Elections for Hilary term 2012

VACANCIES ON CONFERENCE AND UNIVERSITY COMMITTEES

Nominations for the following vacancies have been invited from colleges by **Friday, 10 February.** For queries please contact rita.rattray@admin.ox.ac.uk.

	Vacancy	*Current/retiring member*	*Until*
Deputy Chairman of Conference	Head of House member	Professor Paul Madden, Provost of Queen's	end of TT 2014
Steering Committee of Conference	Head of House member	Dr Nick Brown, Principal of Linacre	end of TT 2015
Student Number Planning Subcommittee	Head of House member	Sir Neil Chalmers, Warden of Wadham	end of TT 2015
Rules Committee	College Dean	Mr Julian Borthwick, Dean, St Benet's Hall	end of TT 2015
Finance Committee	Head of House member	Professor Stephen Nickell, Warden of Nuffield	end of TT 2016

Elections

Elections 1 March

Nominations for the election below will close at **4 pm on 2 February**.

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

One person elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr S E Gronlie, St Anne's	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Acting Secretary (katy.routh@ell.ox.ac.uk; Oxford 281262).

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 1 March, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be accepted by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4 pm on 2 February.**

Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form.

Copies of the form are obtainable from the Elections Office website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml).

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 16 February.

Voters may wish to wait until they have read these notes before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 1 March.**

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Craft courses

Ardington School of Crafts in Oxfordshire offers short courses in traditional and contemporary crafts led by experts and practising crafts people. Courses include book binding, silverwork, stained glass, calligraphy, willow work, china restoration, quilting, icon painting, leatherwork, stone carving, felt making, crewel work, marbling, spinning, letter cutting in stone, curtain making, goldwork embroidery, upholstery and many others. Courses range from 1 to 5 days. Browse the website: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com or phone 01235 833433.

Chair and trustees sought

Established in 1884 by Keble College to provide a centre of religious, social and educational work amongst the poor of east London, Oxford House in Bethnal Green is now a thriving community and arts charity, offering a mix of activities. It seeks a new chair and trustees to take the organisation to its next stage of development through their skills, experience, fundraising, networks and entrepreneurial approach. For more information please contact John Ryan, Chief Executive, at john.ryan@oxfordhouse.org.uk or visit www.oxfordhouse.org.uk.

Society for Graduates

Meetings held Fridays 8 pm in the Tanner Room, Linacre College. Visitors welcome. Graduates of any university and all ages eligible for membership. Members, £12 per term. Visitors, £3 per meeting. Meetings: 27 Jan.: Dr Emma Smith, 'Selling Shakespeare: the first folio of 1623'; 3 Feb.: Professor Heather Viles, 'Crumbling heritage and changing landscapes: how weathering shapes our world'; 10 Feb.: Dr Tony Maisey, 'Spare parts'; 17 Feb.: to be announced; 24 Feb.: Dr Zena Kamash, 'The Roman religious complex at Marcham/Frilford: excavations 2001–11'; 2 Mar.: Dr Gabriel Hemery, 'The Sylva Foundation and the One Oak Project'; 9 Mar.: Dr Helen Johnson, 'Ocean circulation research in the Arctic.' For more information, contact Anita Segar on 01865 730574.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01993 868892 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel.: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Osteopathy Didcot – French osteopath and lecturer at the British School of Osteopathy, Jerry Draper-Rodi, wishes to announce the opening of a practice in Didcot. Osteopathy can relieve neck and back pain as well as help with upper and lower limb problems, headaches and visceral disorders. To make an appointment, please call 01235 519700 and for more info see: https://sites.google.com/site/osteopathdidcot.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services including hard landscaping. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5 mile radius of OX5). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising

in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Old Headington: stunning family residence located in desirable Old Headington. Accommodation comprises 3 bedrooms, 2 reception rooms, open plan kitchen/breakfast room with beautiful stone wall enclosed garden. Furnished. Would suit professional couple or family. Garage and on-street permit parking. Council Tax Band G. Available now at £2,100 pcm. Please contact Emily Rowe on 01865 761111 or emily@scottfraser.co.uk.

Family home in central Oxford, perfect for visiting academic family or 2 couples. Two double bedrooms, large kitchen, garden, sitting room with sofa bed, 2 bathrooms. Available 25 Feb.–14 Apr. while we are on a research trip; £325 pw, 2 weeks' minimum stay. Email christina@willmore.eu for details and photos.

Hill Top Rd: unfurnished, 4-bedroom, 2-reception, 2-bathroom family house with lovely views and garden. To rent for 6 months from 3 Feb. to Sept. Close to Brookes Univ and hospitals; £1,450 o.n.o. Contact Breckon and Breckon for viewing: 01865 201111.

East Oxford: furnished cosy, well-appointed 3-bedroom house off Cowley Rd available now; £1,200 pcm. All bedrooms have fitted wardrobes, desk and good-quality double beds. Two receptions rooms downstairs – second reception room leads into kitchen which leads into bathroom. Recently redecorated and refurbished. Secluded garden. All appliances and g.c.h. Convenient for University and teaching hospitals. Please contact Khalida on khalida.2.ismail@kcl.ac.uk or 07905 985068.

Central Oxford townhouse for University staff or visiting academics with University association. Easy walking distance from libraries, museums, colleges. Two bedrooms. Fully furnished, £1,650 pcm including all service bills – internet, gas, electricity, local calls and council tax. Available now until mid-May and from start of July onwards. Contact: patricia.davies@orinst.ox.ac.uk.

House swaps

Fisherman's cottage, Dieppe Normandy France. Available 1–3 months from Feb. in exchange for self-contained quiet accommodation in or near Oxford. Artist's house on 4 floors, oak beams, open fire, centre historic seaside town. Two hours Paris; 10 mins. from ferry to Newhaven England. C.h, 2 beds. Tel.: 00 33 2 35 04 08 94. Email: ivisonlynne@yahoo.fr.

Oxford house to swap (or rent) Apr.–Sept. Detached 1930s' home with well-kept south-facing garden in quiet north Oxford side road. Two large reception rooms, spacious kitchen/diner, 3 double bedrooms, 2.5 bathrooms, utility room. All mod cons. Off-street parking. Cleaners/gardener included. Main bus route to city centre. Shops ½ mile. Excellent schools. Prefer direct swap for accommodation in Boston, USA (vicinity Arlington/Cambridge) but will consider letting. Contact jesmond.blumenfeld@zen.co.uk; 01865 558105.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of university housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the university. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

North Oxford flat. A bright, recently modernised, neutrally decorated flat in a period mansion on Northmoor Rd available from mid-Mar. Two double bedrooms, 1 single bedroom, bathroom, shower room, eat-in kitchen. Off-street parking for 1 car. Use of communal gardens. Approximately 1,250 sq. ft. (115 sq. m.). Rent £1,950 p.m. For further information contact Tom on 07901 557350.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Central rooms available for students for the Hilary and/or Trinity terms, sharing with US undergraduate students; £460 rent per month, including wireless internet and utilities. Please email housing@osapabroad.com or call 01865 201132.

Three single rooms in sought-after Jericho and within easy walking distance of the University, town centre, London buses and trains. Breakfast included. Non-smoking. Use of kitchen. Broadband. TV. Suitable for visiting academics and postdocs. Fair rates. Short or long stays. Tel./fax: 01865 516142. Email: elphickjericho@gmail.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the university. Our new quick and easy Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.oxfordstudentpad.co.uk. For information: 01865 280811.

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property

managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Central London flat sought by Oxford DPhil, now musician and independent scholar, recently elected to visiting fellowship at King's College, London. Early May–15 July (dates flexible with *c.*2–3 weeks, plus some conference weekends, away). Limited AHRC budget. Quiet and reliable. Excellent references. Email: mail@kathrynwhitney.net.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins. from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at http://web.me.com/haroldcarter/Wakeham-Home/ or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 p.w. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Apartments in Tuscany – 3 beautifully renovated flats adjoining each other within the 12th-century town walls of Anghiari, looking out 300 feet above the Upper Tiber valley. This exquisite little hill town is the perfect base for day trips to Arezzo, Florence, Sienna, Cortona, Assisi and Perugia and walks in the Abruzzi mountains. Largest sleeps 5 (£750/wk); 2 smaller flats sleep 2 (£600 or £500/wk). For more details: www.anghiarimagic.com or contact louise.upton@dpag.ox.ac.uk.

Beautiful house in the small village of Mairena in the Alpujarras, Andalucia, Spain, with stunning views and easy access to great walking routes in the surrounding area. Three double rooms (1 en suite), open-plan living room/kitchen and large roof terrace. Mairena has a local shop and excellent restaurant. Nearest airports Almeria, Granada and Malaga; £50 per night with minimum stay of 3 nights. Contact: philippa_m_roberts@hotmail.co.uk or 07799 002196 for details.

Property for sale

Charming 2-bed cottage in Cholsey for sale: chain-free. Sash windows, open chimneys, original quarry tiles, 2 bright and spacious double bedrooms, 2 receptions and garden over 140'. Off-road parking; under 10 mins. walk to railway station (direct trains to Paddington/Reading/Oxford); convenient for the M4 and M40, a slipway onto the Thames and the Ridgeway; £235,000. See: www.rightmove.co.uk/property-for-sale/property-35687729.html.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the university should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Philip Geddes Memorial Prizes for Student Journalism

St Edmund Hall; Philip Geddes Memorial Prizes for student journalism; eligibility: undergraduates (not first years) – Geddes Prize, £1,000; all undergraduates and graduates – Clive Taylor Prize for Sports Journalism, £1,000; St Edmund Hall students – St Edmund Hall Prize, £500; 9 am, 9 March; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/news/apply-now-philip-geddes-memorial-prizes

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

All Souls; Evans-Pritchard Lectureship 2012–13; stipend and college accommodation provided; 9 March; www.all-souls.ox.ac.uk/content/Appointments or college.secretary@all-souls.ox.ac.uk

Brasenose; Administrative Officer (maternity leave cover); grade 7; 3 February; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk

Corpus Christi, Lincoln and the Department of Economics; Career Development Fellowships in Economics; £29,099–£35,788; noon, 14 February; www.ccc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies or www.linc.ox.ac.uk

Exeter; 8-hour fixed-term stipendiary Lecturership in Old and Middle English and the English Language; £16,247–£16,734; noon, 9 February; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/college/vacancies

Lady Margaret Hall; Junior Research Fellowships (three associations, in any academic disciplines within the University); non-stipendiary with free meals and research allowance; noon, 10 February; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies.aspx

Mansfield; non-stipendiary Visiting Fellowship 2012–13; 9 March; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies.html or helen.etty@mansfield.ox.ac.uk

Mansfield; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship 2012–14; 9 March; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies.html or helen.etty@mansfield.ox.ac.uk

Merton; Fitzjames Research Fellowship in Physical Chemistry; £27,114; 24 February; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/index.shtml

New College; 1-year college stipendiary Lectureship in French; £24,370–£27,428 plus meals in college, entertainment, research and book allowances; 5 pm, 10 February; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/stipendiary-lectureship-french

St Hugh's and the Faculty of History; Tutorial Fellow and Titular University Lecturer (CUF) in History; £42,733–£57,431; 17 February; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St John's; Supernumerary Teaching Fellowship in Physical Geography; £25,854–£33,734; 16 February; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

Wolfson; part-time IT Technical Officer; £35,125 pro rata; 6 February; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Margaret Thatcher Professorship of Enterprise Studies; 16 February; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 2 February.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

WEDNESDAY 1 FEBRUARY 2012 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO. 4976 • VOL 141

Gazette Supplement

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Revised Register of Congregation

Qualified under the provisions of Sect. 3, Stat. IV, of the Statutes of the University

Aarnio, O M, St Edmund Hall
Aarts, D G A L, Christ Church
Abbott, R H, Worcester
Abecassis, M, Wadham
Abeler, J, St Anne's
Abou-Hodeib, T, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Abouzayd, S, Christ Church
Abraham, D B, Wolfson
Abrams, L J, Balliol
Abramsky, S, Wolfson
Abramson, G M, St Cross
Acheson, D J, Jesus
Achinstein, S, St Edmund Hall
Acuto, O, Lincoln
Adam, C S, St Cross
Adams, G L, St Hugh's
Adams, J N, All Souls
Adams, M J, Somerville
Adams, R D, Brasenose
Adams, R F, Corpus Christi
Adams, T C, St Hilda's
Adcock, E P, Bodleian Library
Addison, K, St Peter's
Adlington, R M, Lady Margaret Hall
Adwani, S, Department of Paediatrics
A'Hearn, B J, Pembroke
Ahmad, B, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Ahmed, A A, St Hugh's
Ahmed, B, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Ahmed, F, Nuffield
Ahmed-Stewart, Z, St Hugh's
Aigrain, S, All Souls
Aimola Davies, A M, Corpus Christi
Ainsworth, R W, St Catherine's
Airs, M R, Kellogg
Aitchison, J M, Worcester
Akande, D O, St Peter's
Akerman, C J, Corpus Christi
Akram, A, Computing Services
al-Akiti, M A, Worcester
Aland, R C, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Al-Azem, T, St Cross
Alcock, C J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Alday, L F, Hertford
Aldington, D J, Pain Research Unit
Aldridge, S, Queen's
Alexander, J H, Linacre
Ali, R, Cancer Research UK Epidemiology Unit
Alkire, S M, Magdalen
Allan, J M, Bodleian Libraries
Allan, J W, St Cross
Allan, P J, Green Templeton
Allan, W, University College
Allen, C A, St Catherine's
Allen, G F, Pembroke
Allen, M R, Linacre
Allen, N J, Wolfson
Allen, P D, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Allen, R C, Nuffield
Allen, R G, St John's
Allen, R W, St Peter's
Allen, S R, St Peter's
Allison, R A, St Antony's
Allison, W W M, Keble
Allsopp, C J, New College
Allwright, D J, Mathematical Institute
Almond, M P, Faculty of History
Al-Shahi, A S, St Antony's
Alsousou, J, Wolfson
Altmann, P, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Amos, J A J-M, Merton
Anand, S, St Catherine's
Anastasakis, O, St Antony's
Anderson, B J, Wadham
Anderson, C M, Hertford
Anderson, D M, St Cross
Anderson, E A, Jesus
Anderson, H L, Keble
Anderson, J E A, Worcester
Anderson, K D, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Anderson, P S, Regent's Park
Andersson, D C, Wolfson
Andrews, B J, Department of Urology
Andrews, D G, Lady Margaret Hall
Andrews, L A, Research Services
Andrews, T M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Andreyev, C C L, Christ Church
Anel Cabanelas, J A, Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment
Anelay, J C H, Green Templeton
Angelou, C L, Development Office
Angus, B J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine Experimental Medicine Division
Anslow, P L, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Ansorge, O, Neuropathology Laboratory
Anstey, T D, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Anthony, D C, Somerville
Anthony, M Y, Neonatal Unit
Antonini, M, St Peter's
Antoranz Contera, S, Green Templeton
Apetrei, S L T, Keble
Aplin, K L, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Archer, I W, Keble
Archer, L N J, Department of Paediatrics
Archer, R E, Brasenose
Arculus, Sir David, Oriel
Ardalan, M, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Ardavan, A, Magdalen
Arden, N K, Lady Margaret Hall
Ariana, P, St Antony's
Ariel, D S, Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies
Armbrust, W T, St Antony's
Armitage, J M, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Armitage, J P, Merton
Armour, J H, Oriel
Armstrong, C M, All Souls
Armstrong, D E J, St Edmund Hall
Armstrong, F A, St John's
Armstrong, R J E, Department of Clinical Neurology
Armstrong, R M, St Hilda's
Arnold, J A, Worcester
Arntzenius, F W, University College
Aron, J, Department of Economics
Aronson, J K, Green Templeton
Ash, R E, Merton
Ashbourn, J M A, St Cross
Ashcroft, F M, Trinity
Ashdown, M J, Somerville
Ashdowne, R K, Somerville
Ashe, L, Worcester
Asher, R G, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Ashley, C C, Corpus Christi
Ashraf, S Q, Hertford
Ashrafian, H, St John's
Ashton, J M, Computing Services
Ashworth, A J, All Souls
Aspden, S E, Jesus
Assender, H E, Linacre
Asudeh, A, Jesus
Athanasou, N A, Wadham
Atherstone, A C, Wycliffe Hall
Atherton, M D, Regent's Park
Atkins, P W, Lincoln
Atkins, R, Estates Directorate

Atkinson, J, Department of Experimental Psychology
Atkinson, L S, Bodleian Health Care Libraries
Atkinson, S H, Department of Paediatrics
Atoyebi, O, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Attenburrow, M J E, Somerville
Ausoni, A, Worcester
Austen, J E, Ashmolean Museum
Austyn, J M, Wolfson
Avramides, A, St Hilda's
Awrey, A D J, Linacre
Aylward, C M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Azad, A, Corpus Christi
Azzopardi, P J, Worcester
Bagi, Z, Somerville
Bagot, P A J, St Catherine's
Bagshaw, R M, Magdalen
Baigent, C, Green Templeton
Baigent, E, Wycliffe Hall
Bailey, R M, St Catherine's
Bailey, S, Linacre
Baines, J C A, Magdalen
Baines, J R, Queen's
Baird, P E G, University College
Bajo Lorenzana, V M, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Baker, A P, Business Services and Projects
Baker, D M, Computing Services
Baker, D P, Estates Directorate
Baker, J M R, St Cross
Baker, J R, Heberden Coin Room
Baker, R E, St Hugh's
Bakewell, O, Department of International Development
Baldwin, Sir Jack, Magdalen
Ball, E A, Magdalen
Ball, G, Department of Biochemistry
Ball, Sir John, Queen's
Ball, L J, Hertford
Ballaster, R M, Mansfield
Ballinger, C A J, Exeter
Bamber, D J, Merton
Bamforth, N C, Queen's
Banares-Alcantara, R, New College
Bancroft, V J, Somerville
Bangha, I, Wolfson
Banham, A H, St Catherine's
Banister, D J, St Anne's
Banks, M J, Wolfson
Bannerman, D M, Department of Experimental Psychology
Bannon, M J, Wadham
Bano, M, Wolfson
Barber, N G H, Computing Services
Barber, N W, Trinity
Barber, P J, Wolfson
Barber, V S, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Barbosa De Vasconcelos, M A, Department of Zoology
Barclay, A N, Lincoln
Barclay, S J, Green Templeton
Bard, J B L, Balliol
Barford, W, Balliol
Barker, E T E, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies
Barker, K L, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Barker-Benfield, B C, Corpus Christi
Barlow, S T, Business Services and Projects
Barnard, T C, Hertford
Barnes, J M, Queen's
Barnes, L C, Nuffield
Barnes, R H, St Antony's
Barnett, M L, St Anne's
Barnwell, P S, Kellogg
Baro, E, Saïd Business School
Barr, A J, Merton
Barr, G D, Magdalen
Barr, H, Lady Margaret Hall
Barraclough, E R, Queen's
Barron, D N, Jesus
Barry, A M, St Catherine's
Bartolini, R, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Barton, J, Oriel
Barton, J, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Barton, R N E, Hertford
Barton, S A, Department of Biomedical Services
Barton, T M, New College
Bartrip, P W J, Wolfson
Baruch, J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Baskerville, R, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Bass, C M, Department of Psychiatry
Basu, K, Green Templeton
Bate, A J, Worcester
Bateman, A E, Finance Division
Bath, J N, Linacre
Bathrellou, E, St John's
Battle, P D, St Catherine's
Batty, C J K, St John's
Baun, J, St Benet's Hall
Baxter, A D, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Bayley, J H P, Hertford
Bayley, S S M, St Hugh's
Bayne, T J, St Catherine's
Bazzani, M, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies
Beale, H G, Exeter
Beard, D J, Worcester
Beasley, R L, Queen's
Beatty, S A, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Beaver, S A, All Souls
Becker, C M, Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Becker, E B E, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Becker, S K, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Beckett, E A, Research Services
Beddard, R A, Oriel
Bedford, M F P, Department for Continuing Education
Beeley, P A, Linacre
Beer, P D, Wadham
Beeson, D M W, Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences
Begbie, J L, Lady Margaret Hall
Beggs, A W, Wadham
Beinart, W J, St Antony's
Belfield, E, Department of Plant Sciences
Belich, J C, Balliol
Belk, P J, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Bell, A R, Sub-department of Atomic and Laser Physics
Bell Burnell, Dame Jocelyn, Mansfield
Bell, E I, Kellogg
Bell, J C, Regent's Park
Bell, Sir John, Christ Church
Bell, S D, Wadham
Bellew, B S F, Social Sciences Division
Beloff, the Hon M J, Trinity
Belot, M, Nuffield
Belshaw, R D, Department of Zoology
Belyaev, D, St Anne's
Bendall, L M, Keble
Benedikt, M A, University College
Benesch, J L P, St John's
Benham, S W, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Benjamin, S C, Exeter
Bennett, D A, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Bennett, E F, Department of Social Policy and Intervention
Bennett, J A, Linacre
Bennett, J L, St Catherine's
Bennett, L S, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Bennett, R P, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Benson, C A, Magdalen
Benson, J W, Wolfson
Benson, M K, Osler Chest Unit
Bent, M H, All Souls
Bentley, J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Bentley, M J, Christ Church
Benton, C, Council Secretariat
Beral, Dame Valerie, Green Templeton
Bercero, M R, Language Centre
Berdoy, M E L, Merton
Berendt, A R, Corpus Christi
Berg, M L, St Antony's
Bergman, D, Sackler Library
Bergman, N M, Environmental Change Institute
Berks, B C, Wadham
Berman, Sir Franklin, Wadham
Bermeo, N, Nuffield
Bernau, F L, Exeter
Berry, N P, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Berry, P M, Mansfield
Berry, R L, St Hilda's
Berry, R M, St Catherine's
Best, D, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Bethel, M A, Diabetes Trials Unit
Betts, A M S, Green Templeton
Bevan, D L, St John's
Bevis, M, Keble
Bhagwat, S A, Linacre
Bhandare, S U, Ashmolean Museum
Bhattacharji, S I, St Benet's Hall
Bhattacharya, D, St Hilda's
Bhattacharya, S, Green Templeton
Bhutta, M F, Balliol
Biddle, M, Hertford
Biggar, N J, Christ Church
Biggin, P C, Lady Margaret Hall
Biggs, M P, St Cross
Biggs, P, Christ Church
Bikoff, E K, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
Binney, J J, Merton
Bird, R E, Bodleian Law Library
Bird, R S, Lincoln
Birds, D A, Green College
Birembaut, F, Jesus
Biro, D, Somerville

Bishop, D V M, Department of Experimental Psychology
Bispham, E H, Brasenose
Bithell, J F, Pembroke
Bitsakakis, G, Pembroke
Bjola, C O, St Cross
Black, J, Clinical Pharmacology
Black, J J M, St Edmund Hall
Black, J P, New College
Black, L G, Oriel
Blackburn, B J, Wolfson
Blackmon, K L, Merton
Blackwell, C M, Chemistry Research Laboratory
Blair, W J, Queen's
Blakeborough, A, Worcester
Blakemore, C B, Magdalen
Blakey, D, St Catherine's
Blamey, S R, St Edmund Hall
Blandford-Baker, M R, Magdalen
Blick, C, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Blinder, S B, Nuffield
Bliss, C J, Nuffield
Blowfield, M E, St Cross
Blundell, K M, St John's
Blundell, S J, Mansfield
Blunsom, P C, St Hugh's
Blyth, M N, Regent's Park
Boardman, B M, Environmental Change Institute
Boardman, J, Green Templeton
Bobbett, S M, University Development Office
Bobrow, K L, Magdalen
Bockenheimer Cohen Kadosh, A-K, St Catherine's
Bockmuehl, M N A, Keble
Bodeker, G C, Green Templeton
Boden, G J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Boden, R J, Keble
Bodmer, Sir Walter, Hertford
Boehmer, E D, Wolfson
Bogaard, A M, St Cross
Bogdanor, V B, Brasenose
Bogg, A L, Hertford
Bohme-Khan, P S, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Boivin, N L, Jesus
Bojanic, S, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Bolam, J P, Department of Pharmacology
Bollensdorff, C J, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Bomphrey, R J, St Anne's
Bonaventura, P, Magdalen
Bond, S E, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Bond, S R, Nuffield
Bonfatti, R, St John's
Bonilla, D, St Anne's
Boning, R C, Pembroke
Bonnie, A P, Bodleian Libraries
Bonsall, M B, St Peter's
Bonsaver, G, Pembroke
Boon, G L, Finance Division
Boon, J S, Finance Division
Booth, M J, Jesus
Boothroyd, A T, Oriel
Borisenko, K, Department of Materials
Born, G E M, Faculty of Music
Borot, L J, Maison Française
Borrow, P, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Bose, M C A, Christ Church
Boshier, D H, Department of Plant Sciences
Bostrom, N, St Cross
Bosworth, M F, St Cross
Bottrill, I D, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Botwe, W C, Graduate Admissions and Funding
Bough, R M, Oriel
Boultwood, J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Bouman, H A, St John's
Bountra, C, Structural Genomics Consortium
Bourne-Taylor, C J A, Brasenose
Bouse, R J P, Finance Division
Bowden, R J, Worcester
Bowden, S K, St Hugh's
Bowdler, C C, Oriel
Bowen, G A, Queen's
Bowen, M J H, Finance Division
Bowery, A J, Oxford e-Research Centre
Bowie, A M, Queen's
Bowie, E L, Corpus Christi
Bowler, I C J W, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Bowles, N, Corpus Christi
Bowles, N E, St Cross
Bowling, J C R, Department of Dermatology
Bowman, A K, Brasenose
Bowman, L J, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Bowness, P, Trinity
Bowtell, A, Lady Margaret Hall
Bowyer, D G, Pembroke
Boxall, I K, St Stephen's House
Boyce, A J, St John's
Boyd, C A R, Brasenose
Boyer, J A, Business Services and Projects
Boyle, C, Kellogg
Boyt, T P, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Brace, S E, Education Policy Support
Bradbury, J D, Christ Church
Bradbury, M C, Department of Physics
Braddick, O J, Magdalen
Braddock, L, Faculty of Philosophy
Bradley, C A, Queen's
Bradley, C P, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Bradley, M A, Safety Office
Bradlow, A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Bradshaw, J D, Worcester
Bradshaw, T, Regent's Park
Brady, Sir Michael, Keble
Brain, K L, Christ Church
Brand, P A, All Souls
Branford White, H A, Lincoln
Branston, R H, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Brasier, M D, St Edmund Hall
Braun, A, Lady Margaret Hall
Brawn, L A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Bray, C J, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Bray, G P, Department of International Development
Bregu, M, Brasenose
Bresnark, C L, Faculty of History
Brett, A E S, Corpus Christi
Breward, C J W, Christ Church
Brewer, C D, Hertford
Brewster, S F, Hertford
Briant, W R C, St Cross
Briden, J C, Linacre
Bridge, H, New College
Bridgeland, T A, All Souls
Bridson, M R, Magdalen
Brigden, S E, Lincoln
Briggs, A, St Edmund Hall
Briggs, G A D, St Anne's
Briggs, J H Y, Regent's Park
Briggs, R, All Souls
Bright, S J, New College
Briley, D P, Green Templeton
Brill, K, Magdalen
Britton, T B, St Catherine's
Brock, M J R, Brasenose
Brock, S P, Christ Church
Brockdorff, N, Department of Biochemistry
Brocklehurst, P, St Cross
Brockliss, L W B, Magdalen
Brodie, M W, Keble
Broers, M G, Lady Margaret Hall
Bromley, J, School of Geography and the Environment
Bronowski, A C, Queen's
Brook, Sir Richard, St Cross
Brooke, J H, Harris Manchester
Brooker, G A, Wadham
Broome, J R, Corpus Christi
Broome Saunders, C, Wolfson
Brophy, J A, Department of Social Policy and Intervention
Broquard, D A, Saïd Business School
Brouard, M, Jesus
Brown, A H, St Antony's
Brown, C P H, Worcester
Brown, G K, Lady Margaret Hall
Brown, H M, St Hilda's
Brown, H R, Wolfson
Brown, I, Oxford Internet Institute
Brown, I, Occupational Health Service
Brown, J, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine
Brown, J M, Wadham
Brown, J M, Balliol
Brown, L, Somerville
Brown, M A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Brown, M H, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
Brown, N D, Linacre
Brown, P G McC, Trinity
Brown, V L, Examination Schools
Browning, L, Nuffield Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Browning, M J, Nuffield
Brownlee, G G, Lincoln
Brueggemann, A B, St Catherine's
Brunner, T B, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Brunner-Ellis, A P, Public Affairs Directorate
Bryan, D E H, Corpus Christi
Bryant, R J, Department of Urology
Bubeck, D, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Buchan, A M, Corpus Christi
Buchanan, A H, St Hilda's
Buchanan, T C, Kellogg
Buckle, A C E, St Anne's
Buckler, K J, Trinity
Buckley, C J, Green College
Buckley, C P, Balliol
Buckley, M J, Queen's

Budelmann, F J, Magdalen
Bujic, B, Magdalen
Bull, M G, Balliol
Bull, P A, Hertford
Bull, S J, Department of Public Health
Bullock, P R, Wadham
Bulstrode, C J K, Green Templeton
Bulte, D P, Department of Clinical Neurology
Bunch, C, Wolfson
Bungay, H K, Green College
Bunker, A J, St Catherine's
Bunnin, N F, Corpus Christi
Burd, H J, Brasenose
Burden, M J, New College
Bureau, M G, Wadham
Burge, P D, Pembroke
Burge, S M, Green Templeton
Burgess, P, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Burke, O, Kellogg
Burke, P D, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Burlakov, V, Linacre
Burls, A J E, Kellogg
Burnell, F J, All Souls
Burnet, P W J, Department of Psychiatry
Burnett, R, Lincoln
Burns, T P, Kellogg
Burnyeat, M F, All Souls
Burrage, K, New College
Burrough, S L, Hertford
Burrow, C J, All Souls
Burrows, A S, All Souls
Burrows, P N, Jesus
Burt de Perera, T M, St John's
Burton, J W, Somerville
Burton, M J, St Edmund Hall
Burtsal, R, Business Services and Projects
Bush, R L, St John's
Bushell, A R, Wolfson
Butler, I C, Christ Church
Butler, K A, Personnel Services
Butler, K A, St John's
Butler, M S, Exeter
Butt, S J B, Keble
Butters, T D, Department of Biochemistry
Butterworth, R J, Department of Clinical Neurology
Buxton, R E, Lincoln
Bwanaali, T, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Bykvist, K, Jesus
Byren, I, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Byrne, A N, Merton
Byrne, B W, St Catherine's
Byrne, H M, Keble
Byrne, J V, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Byrne, S, Exeter
Bystron, I, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Cadoux-Hudson, T A D, New College
Caiani, A A, Lady Margaret Hall
Cairncross, F A, Exeter
Caithness, N, Oxford e-Research Centre
Calcutt, S B, Lincoln
Caldicott, Dame Fiona, Somerville
Caldwell, J A, Jesus
Calinescu, A, Oriel
Callaghan, B A, Campion Hall
Calvert, G C, Worcester
Came, D V, St Hugh's
Cameron, Dame Averil, Keble
Cameron, D J, Worcester
Cameron, S A, Keble
Campbell, A J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Campbell, F, All Souls
Campbell, I D, St John's
Campbell, S J, St John's
Campton, T A, Information Management Services Unit
Candelas, P, Wadham
Caney, S L R, Magdalen
Cannon, C J E, Merton
Cannon, M R, St John's
Canoy, D, Cancer Research UK Epidemiology Unit
Cantwell, C M, Wolfson
Canty, S H, New College
Capdeboscq, Y C R, Queen's
Capelli, C, St Hugh's
Caplan, A J, St Antony's
Caplan, R D, Linacre
Capoccia, G, Corpus Christi
Cardy, J L, All Souls
Carey, P B R, Trinity
Carmichael, E D H, St John's
Carpenter, E P, Structural Genomics Consortium
Carpenter, K N, St Hilda's
Carpenter, L M, Nuffield
Carr, A J, Worcester
Carr, C A, Lady Margaret Hall
Carr, K E, St Catherine's
Carrick, R D, Worcester
Carroll, W E, Blackfriars
Carson, L R, Finance Division
Carson, S J, Equality and Diversity Unit
Carter, H H J, Nuffield
Carter, P J, Magdalen
Carter, R C, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Cartwright, J, Christ Church
Cartwright, J, Corpus Christi
Carvajal-Carmona, L G, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Carwardine, R J, Corpus Christi
Casadei, B S, Pembroke
Casemore, S J, Personnel Services
Cashmore, R J, Brasenose
Cassell, O C S, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Casselton, L A, St Cross
Castell, M R, Linacre
Castle, J L, Magdalen
Catling, B D, Linacre
Catling, R W V, Keble
Cattermole, C D, Business Services and Projects
Catto, J W F, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Catto, R J A I, Oriel
Cavalleri, A, Merton
Cavarra, A, Kellogg
Cave, T C, St John's
Cazier, J-B, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Ceadel, M E, New College
Ceron, M, Worcester
Cerundolo, V, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Chabal, E, Balliol
Chai, J T-Y, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine
Chaisty, P E, St Antony's
Chalker, J T, St Hugh's
Chalmers, Sir Neil, Wadham
Chalmers, S A, Finance Division
Chamberlain, P F, Merton
Chambers, C, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Chambers, S C, Lincoln
Chan, T W, New College
Chana, K S, St Catherine's
Chanaa, M J, St Antony's
Chaniotis, A, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies
Channon, K M, Lady Margaret Hall
Chantler, J M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Chapman, A, Wadham
Chapman, M A, Oriel
Chapman, M D, Ripon College
Chapman, P A, Saïd Business School
Chapman, R W G, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Chapman, S J, Mansfield
Chappell, C E, St Catherine's
Chappell, M A, St John's
Chapple, A B, Department of Primary Health Care Sciences
Chard, I J, Bodleian Libraries
Chard, R L, St Anne's
Charles, D O M, Oriel
Charles-Edwards, T M O, Jesus
Charles-Murray, M, Blackfriars
Charlesworth, H S, Somerville
Charlton, H M, Linacre
Charman, P J, Business Services and Projects
Charnock, F M L, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Charters, E M, Wolfson
Chatterjee, E M, All Souls
Chatty, D, St Cross
Chawluk, A, Mansfield
Cheeseman, N D, Security Services
Cheikh Ismail, L I A, Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Chen, F, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Chen, G G, Keble
Chen, M, Pembroke
Chen, Y, Jesus
Chen, Z, Green Templeton
Cheng, C, Exeter
Chen-Wishart, M, Merton
Chesworth, C R, Careers Service
Chesworth, J A, St Stephen's House
Chevska, M, Brasenose
Chi, Y, Regent's Park
Child, M S, University College
Child, T J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Child, T W, University College
Childs, A C, Lady Margaret Hall
Choi, D M A, Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics
Chong, V, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Chongchitnan, S, Lincoln
Choudhury, R P, Balliol
Christensen, T J, Department of Earth Sciences
Christian, H C, St Anne's
Christiansen, E, New College
Christodoulides, C, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Christofidou, A, Worcester
Chung, M, Bodleian Chinese Studies Library

Chung, M, Harris Manchester
Church, D N, Brasenose
Church, J E, Pembroke
Churchill, G C, St Cross
Clapinson, M, St Hugh's
Clare, P M, Research Services
Clare, S J, Keble
Claridge, T D W, Sub-department of Organic Chemistry
Clark, A, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Clark, A J, Christ Church
Clark, D M, Magdalen
Clark, G L, St Peter's
Clark, S R, Lincoln
Clark, T G, Green College
Clarke, A J, Regent's Park
Clarke, C G, Jesus
Clarke, D J, Wolfson
Clarke, D W, New College
Clarke, E F, Wadham
Clarke, E L, All Souls
Clarke, K, Merton
Clarke, K J, St Hilda's
Clarke, L J, Bodleian Social Science Library
Clarke, M D H, Keble
Clarke, P J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Clarke, P J, Jesus
Clarke, R J, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Clarke, S J, Exeter
Clarke, S P, St Cross
Clary, D C, Magdalen
Claus, P M, Pembroke
Clavin, P M, Jesus
Clay, M R, Development Office
Clee, L C, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine
Cleminson, N H M, Merton
Cleveland, R O, Magdalen
Clifford, G D, Kellogg
Clifford, H C, Ripon College
Clifford, P, Jesus
Clifton, W J, Department of Physics
Clogg, R R M, St Antony's
Close, F E, Exeter
Clunas, A C, Trinity
Cluver, L D, Wolfson
Coad, L, Environmental Change Institute
Coates, A E, St Cross
Coates, G, Department of Economics
Coates, G D, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Cobb, J H, Keble
Cobbold, S P, Christ Church
Cocks, A C F, St Anne's
Coe, T, Equality and Diversity Unit
Coecke, B, Wolfson
Coggins, R T, Oriel
Cohen, R, Kellogg
Cohen, S T, Christ Church
Cohn, M A, Department of Biochemistry
Coldea, A I, Queen's
Coldea, R, Lincoln
Coldstream, A, Finance Division
Cole, M A, Department of Physiology
Cole, N P S, St Peter's
Cole, P J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Coleman, D A, St John's
Coleman, D J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Coleman, J S, Wolfson
Collier, J D, Merton
Collier, P, St Antony's
Collier, R H, Balliol
Collier, R H, University College
Colling, S B, Business Services and Projects
Collins, D T, ICT Support Team
Collins, G P, Green College
Collins, J, Sub-department of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
Collins, M J, University College
Collins, P J, St Edmund Hall
Collins, P T, Ashmolean Museum
Collins, R E, Green Templeton
Collins, S, University College
Collins, T A, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Colomo, D, Wolfson
Colquhoun, W, Finance Division
Compton, R G, St John's
Conde, J-C, Magdalen
Conlon, C P, Oriel
Conlon, D G, Wadham
Conlon, J P, Balliol
Conner, W J, Wolfson
Conrad, P J, Christ Church
Conrad, R P, Blackfriars
Constantine, D J, Queen's
Conway, D, Business Services and Projects
Conway, M H, Balliol
Conway, S J, St Hugh's
Conway, S L J, Jesus
Cook, P R, Lincoln
Cooke, P H, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Cooksey, R M, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Coones, P, Hertford
Coope, U C M, Corpus Christi
Cooper, C, St Peter's
Cooper, D E, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Cooper, J E, St Benet's Hall
Cooper, R A, Brasenose
Cooper, S C, St Catherine's
Cooper, S M, Department of Dermatology
Cooper-Harvey, N, Wadham
Cooper-Sarkar, A M, St Hilda's
Coote, J P R W, Wolfson
Copeland, C M, St Edmund Hall
Copley, R R, St Catherine's
Corbett, J M, St Antony's
Corkill, R A, Green College
Cornall, R J, Corpus Christi
Cornelissen, B, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Cornelius, V J, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Cornhill, J F, Magdalen
Cornish, Y L, St Benet's Hall
Corrick, V A, Bodleian Library
Corsi, P, Linacre
Costa, C S A, St Edmund Hall
Costello, C, Worcester
Cotgreave, A J, Examination Schools
Cottingham, M G, Brasenose
Couldrey, M O, Department of International Development
Coulter, A M, St Catherine's
Courakis, A S, Brasenose
Courtney, J M, Careers Service
Cousins, L S, Wolfson
Coussios, C C, Magdalen
Covill, L C, Wolfson
Cowan, S G B, Worcester
Coward, K, Worcester
Cowburn, S, Jesus
Cowen, P J, Department of Psychiatry
Cowley, R A, Wadham
Cox, A J, Lincoln
Cox, G J, Department of Otolaryngology
Cox, J S, Hertford
Cox Jensen, F, Christ Church
Cox, L S, Oriel
Craddock, K M, Computing Services
Cragg, S J, Christ Church
Craig, P P, St John's
Craig-McFeely, J M, Christ Church
Cram, D F, Jesus
Crampton, R J, St Edmund Hall
Cranston, D W, Green Templeton
Craven, A J, Department of Primary Health Care
Craven, D A, Christ Church
Crawford, E J, University College
Crawford, I A, New College
Crawford, V P, All Souls
Craze, J L, Department of Paediatrics
Creaser, J W, Mansfield
Creese, S J, Worcester
Cresswell, J M, Kellogg
Crew, J P, Department of Urology
Crewe, Sir Ivor, University College
Crisp, R S, St Anne's
Crispin, M D M, Oriel
Critchley, P S, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Croghan, M F J, St Hilda's
Cronk, N E, St Edmund Hall
Crosby, Sir James, Brasenose
Cross, A C, Personnel Services
Cross, A R, Regent's Park
Cross, J G E, Christ Church
Crow, T J, Department of Psychiatry
Crowther, C V, Queen's
Cruddas, P A, Harris Manchester
Crutch, E M, Somerville
Cudlip, S A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Cui, Z, Hertford
Culver, C L, Kellogg
Culver, E L, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine Experimental Medicine Division
Cummings, J C, Computing Services
Cunliffe, Sir Barry, Keble
Cunningham, C, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Cunningham, V D, Corpus Christi
Currie, A T, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Currie, B G F, Oriel
Curthoys, M C, Christ Church
Curtis, J A E, Wolfson
Curtis, M E, New College
Cuthbertson, R W, Green Templeton
Cutter, D J, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Czepiel, T M M, Magdalen
Czernuszka, J T, Trinity
Da Costa, A J, St Hilda's
Dabhoiwala, F N, Exeter
Dahl, J L, Wolfson
Dale, J E, Social Sciences Division
Daley, P O, Jesus
Dalley, S M, Somerville

Dally, K M, Research Services
Dalrymple, M E, Linacre
Dalton, G B, St Cross
Damazer, M D, St Peter's
Dancer, A S, Jesus
Dancer, C E J, Linacre
D'Angour, A J, Jesus
Daniel, R W, Brasenose
Daniels, I M, St Cross
Darbishire, O R, Pembroke
Darby, S C, Green Templeton
Darby, S J, Mansfield
Darley, A M, Finance Division
Darlington, S M, Christ Church
Darrah, P R, Worcester
Darton, R C, Keble
Darton, T C, Department of Paediatrics
Darwin, J G, Nuffield
Das, S, Exeter
Davey, P P, Magdalen
David, J B, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Davidson, N S, St Edmund Hall
Davies, A C L, Brasenose
Davies, A P, Department of Materials
Davies, A S, Faculty of Philosophy
Davies, B J, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Davies, C W R, Kellogg
Davies, G B, St Anne's
Davies, H E, Osler Chest Unit
Davies, I N R, St Antony's
Davies, J W M, Kellogg
Davies, Dame Kay, Hertford
Davies, M, St John's
Davies, M K, Corpus Christi
Davies, M R, Estates Directorate
Davies, P L, Jesus
Davies, P T G, Department of Clinical Neurology
Davies, R, Department of Physics
Davies, R L, Christ Church
Davies, S G, Magdalen
Davis, B G, Pembroke
Davis, C M, Wolfson
Davis, I, Jesus
Davis, J H, Queen's
Davis, J H R, All Souls
Davis, J J, Christ Church
Dawkins, M E S, Somerville
Dawkins, R, New College
Dawson, J M, Department of Public Health
Day, C J, Kellogg
Day, J, Lady Margaret Hall
Day, J M, Lady Margaret Hall
Day, N A, Oxford Martin School
Day, N P J, New College
Day, W A, Hertford
Days, P R, Business Services and Projects
D'Costa, H F, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
De Araujo, M J R, Christ Church
de Bellaigue, C A M, Exeter
de Gasperin, V, Exeter
de Graaf, N D, Nuffield
De Grave, S, Museum of Natural History
De La Feria, R A D M, Saïd Business School
de la Ossa, X, Oriel
De Luca, G C, St Hugh's
de Melo, W D C, All Souls
de Moor, O, Magdalen
de Ros, M X, Lady Margaret Hall
De Roure, D C, Oxford e-Research Centre
De Visscher, E S, Faculty of History
De Weerdt, H G D G, Pembroke
de Wet, H, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Deadman, M E, Linacre
Deakin, S, Chemistry Research Laboratory
Dean, K J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine Experimental Medicine Division
Deane, C M, Kellogg
Deas, M D, St Antony's
Deech of Cumnor, Baroness Ruth, St Anne's
Deer, C M A, Balliol
Dehalvi, M N, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Deighton, A F, Wolfson
del Nevo, T E L, Land Agent's and Accommodation Office
DeLaine, J, Wolfson
Dellar, P J, Corpus Christi
Deller, J G, Sub-department of Inorganic Chemistry
Denham, A E, St Anne's
Denis, E, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Denning, R G, Magdalen
Dennis, P D, Brasenose
Denrell, J C, Keble
Dercon, S N A A, Wolfson
Deutsch, J-G, St Cross
Devenish, R C E, Hertford
Devereux, M P, Oriel
Devji, F F, St Antony's
Devlin, R J, St Anne's
Dewey, J F, University College
Dexter, A L, Worcester
Dexter, K J, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Dickerson, M R, Trinity
Dickinson, H G, Magdalen
Dickman, A, Pembroke
Dickson, A J W, Personnel Services
Dickson, J A, Somerville
Dignas, B D, Somerville
Dilnot, A W, St Hugh's
Dilworth, J R, St Anne's
Dimmick, J N, St Catherine's
Dinas, E, Nuffield
Dingle, K E, Nuffield Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Dinshaw, F E, St Catherine's
Dinwoodie, G B, St Peter's
Diprose, J M, Christ Church
Ditmanson, P B, Pembroke
Dixon, D J, Wadham
Dobson, M B, Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences
Dobson, P J, Queen's
Doering, A, Wolfson
Doffman, M R, Faculty of Music
Doherty, C J, Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art
Doherty, H F, Jesus
Doherty, M P, St Cross
Doig, A G, Lady Margaret Hall
Doimi de Frankopan Subic, P J A, Worcester
Dolan, C, Green Templeton
Dolan, L, Magdalen
Domene-Nunez, C, Sub-department of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
Donaghy, M J, Green Templeton
Donald, D H, School of Geography and the Environment
Donaldson, W R, Wycliffe Hall
Dondi, C F, Bodleian Library
Dongworth, D W, University Offices
Donnelly, P J, St Anne's
Donoghue, J C, Centre for Criminology
Donohoe, T J, Magdalen
Doornik, J A, Nuffield
Dopson, S E, Green Templeton
Dora, K A, Worcester
Doran, S M, Jesus
Dorigatti, M, St Hilda's
Dorkins, H R, St Peter's
Dornan, P J, Department of International Development
Dorr, C S, University College
Dorrington, K L, University College
Doucas, G, Exeter
Doucet, A, Jesus
Doughty, C E, Oriel
Douglas, A D, New College
Douglas, A G L, Green Templeton
Douglas, C L, Keble
Douglas, S J, Jesus
Douglas, T M, Balliol
Douglas-Fairhurst, R, Magdalen
Douglas-Scott, S, Lady Margaret Hall
Dowker, A D, Department of Experimental Psychology
Downes, S M, Nuffield Laboratory of Ophthalmology
Downing, A, All Souls
Doye, J P K, Queen's
Draper, S J, Merton
Dresch, P K, St John's
Drew, V J, Finance Division
Dreyfus, L, Magdalen
Dries, M, Wolfson
Driver Davidson, L J, Research Services
Drummond, A-M R, Lincoln
Drury, J H M, All Souls
Drutu, C, Exeter
Dryden, P A, Hertford
Dryzek, P H, Business Services and Projects
du Sautoy, M P F, New College
Duch, R M, Nuffield
Dudarev, S L, Linacre
Dudas, O P, Magdalen
Dudbridge, G, University College
Dudhia, A, St Catherine's
Dudley, M, Green Templeton
Dudouyt, C, New College
Due, R A, Magdalen
Dueck, J M, Corpus Christi
Duffell, A L, Harris Manchester
Dullens, R, Lincoln
Dunbabin, J H, St Anne's
Dunbabin, J P D, St Edmund Hall
Dunbar, R I M, Magdalen
Duncan, S R, St Hugh's
Duncan-Jones, K D, Somerville
Dunford, R W, Environmental Change Institute
Dunham, L M C, Clinical Pharmacology
Dunkley, J, Exeter
Dunn, M C, Department of Public Health
Dunn, R J, Occupational Health Service
Dunn, W, Oxford Learning Institute
Dunne, F P E, Hertford
Dupree, H D, Balliol
Duric, M A, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine
Durning, M L, Lincoln
Duta, M C, Oxford e-Research Centre
Dutta, S, University College

Duttlinger, C, Wadham
Dutton, A, Careers Service
Dutton, S J, Linacre
Dutton, W H, Balliol
Duvell, F, Centre on Migration, Policy and Society
Dwek, R A, Exeter
Dwight, J F S, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Dwivedi, A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Dyar, O J, Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics
Dymond, M M, Department of Psychiatry
Dyson, J, Mansfield
Eagle, A R, Exeter
Earl, B J, Blackfriars
Earl, M J, Green Templeton
Earl, R A, Worcester
Earle, T F, St Peter's
Eastwood, S L, St Hugh's
Eatock Taylor, W R, St Hugh's
Ebers, G C, Division of Clinical Neurology
Ebmeier, K P, Linacre
Eckweiler, S, Business Services and Projects
Eddie, C M, Public Affairs Directorate
Edgcombe, H A, Lady Margaret Hall
Edgington, D M D, Faculty of Philosophy
Edmonds, S P, Campion Hall
Edmunds, W M, School of Geography and the Environment
Edwards, A, St Hilda's
Edwards, A, Brasenose
Edwards, A G, Computing Services
Edwards, A J, University Offices
Edwards, C M, Queen's
Edwards, C M, St Edmund Hall
Edwards, D J, Wadham
Edwards, J H, Queen's
Edwards, J P, Phonetics Laboratory
Edwards, M J, Christ Church
Edwards, P P, St Catherine's
Eekelaar, J M, Pembroke
Egdell, R G, Trinity
Eidenmueller, H G M, Faculty of Law
Eidinow, J S C, St Benet's Hall
Eisenhauer, N S, Mansfield
Ekelund, J N, Estates Directorate
Ekert, A K, Merton
Eklund, J A, School of Geography and the Environment
El Mouden, C M, Nuffield
Eland, J H D, Worcester
Elder, J K, Trinity
Eleftheriadis, P, Mansfield
Ellis, R A, Regent's Park
Ellis, S D B, Finance Division
Ellis, V T, St Cross
Ellison, M, Exeter
Ellory, J C, Corpus Christi
Elphick, P J M, Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Elsner, J R, Corpus Christi
Elston, J S, Nuffield Laboratory of Ophthalmology
Elston, S J, St John's
Eltis, S A, Brasenose
Elven, M A, St John's
Emberson, J R, Wadham
Emerson, E J, St Hugh's
Emm, N F, Business Services and Projects
Emptage, N J, Lincoln
Endean, P S, Campion Hall
Endicott, T A O, Balliol
England, P C, University College
English, R E, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Ensor, J P C, Ashmolean Museum
Ensor, R P, Trinity
Erban, R, Mathematical Institute
Erdmann, K, Somerville
Erdos, D O, Balliol
Ersanilli, E F, Department of International Development
Ertl, H, Linacre
Escritt, S E, Legal Services
Esiri, M M, St Hugh's
Esnouf, R M, University College
Eso, P E, Jesus
Essler, F H L, Worcester
Estraikh, E, Bodleian Library
Etheridge, A M, Magdalen
Evangelista, S-M, Trinity
Evans, A E, Bodleian Library
Evans, A J, Careers Service
Evans, G A, Nuffield
Evans, R D, Keble
Evans, R J W, Oriel
Eve, E C S, Harris Manchester
Evison, G A, Wolfson
Ewart, E J, Linacre
Ewart, P, Worcester
Eynon, R E, Oxford Internet Institute
Eyre, N J, Oriel
Ezrachi, A, Pembroke
Ezzet, H, Pitt Rivers Museum
Fabre, C M Y, Lincoln
Fafchamps, M, Mansfield
Fairbank, J C T, Green Templeton
Fairburn, C J A G, Worcester
Fairchild, C, Alumni Office
Fairchild, P J, Trinity
Fairweather, D S, Corpus Christi
Fairweather, M S, Jenner Institute
Fairweather-Tall, A J, St Catherine's
Fallon, D J, St Anne's
Fancourt, N P M, Keble
Fang, J, Institute for Chinese Studies
Fanous, S B, Pembroke
Farias, M H G, Jesus
Farmer, A J, Exeter
Farmery, A D, Wadham
Farrall, M, Keble
Farrant, T J, Pembroke
Farrar, J J, New College
Faughnan, S, Department for Continuing Education
Faulkner, S, Keble
Fawcett, L E, St Catherine's
Fazel, M S, Lincoln
Fazel, S B, Department of Psychiatry
Feldman, E J, St Hilda's
Felix, J H, Harris Manchester
Feller, S M, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Fellerer, J M, Wolfson
Felstead, A P, Bodleian Library
Fenley, S, Computing Services
Fenske, J, St Antony's
Ferdinand, C Y, Magdalen
Ferguson, D J P, Nuffield Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Ferguson, L A, Oriel
Ferguson, S J, St Edmund Hall
Fernandez, R M, Department of Economics
Ferrand, N, Lady Margaret Hall
Ferreira da Costa Esteves, R P, Brasenose
Ferreira, P G, Oriel
Ferry, E E, Personnel Services
Ferry, H, St Anne's
Fiddes, P S, Regent's Park
Fiddian, R W, Wadham
Fidler, B H, Harris Manchester
Field, R W, Balliol
Fielding, B A, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Fifield, P D, St John's
Filatov, D A, St Hilda's
Filippakopoulos, P, Structural Genomics Consortium
Finch, J E, New College
Finch, M P M, Pembroke
Fine, G J, Merton
Finglass, P J, All Souls
Finlay, I J, Oxford Learning Institute
Finn, R D, Blackfriars
Finney, J M, St Cross
Finnis, J M, University College
Firth, R, St Anne's
Fisher, E C, Corpus Christi
Fisher, S D, Trinity
FitzGerald, E V K, St Antony's
Fitzherbert, T M, Wolfson
Fitzpatrick, R M, Nuffield
Flechais, I A P, Department of Computer Science
Fleet, G W J, St John's
Fleet, M B, Council Secretariat
Flegg, C L, Saïd Business School
Fleming, K A, Green Templeton
Fleming-Brown, D S, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Fletcher, C J Y, Exeter
Fletcher, S P, Chemistry Research Laboratory
Flint, J, Merton
Flodgren, G M, Department of Public Health
Flohr, M, Wolfson
Flood, G D, Wolfson
Flood, P, Examination Schools
Flood, R G, Kellogg
Florence, M J, Somerville
Flores, L M, Pembroke
Floridi, L, St Cross
Flossmann, E, Trinity
Floyd, C L, Development Office
Flynn, E V, New College
Flyvbjerg, B, St Anne's
Foard, C, St Anne's
Foddy, B M, Jesus
Fodor, E, Exeter
Foord, J S, St Catherine's
Foot, C J, St Peter's
Foot, R J, St Antony's
Foot, S R I, Christ Church
Fopma, J M, Department of Physics
Forbes, S M, St Hilda's
Forder, J A, Balliol
Forfar, J C, Lady Margaret Hall
Forrest, I J, Oriel
Forster, S J, Finance Division
Fort, J, Kellogg
Foster, A C, Jesus
Foster, B, Balliol
Foster, K R, Magdalen
Foster, R F, Hertford
Foster, R G, Brasenose
Foweraker, J W, St Antony's
Fowler, A C, Corpus Christi

Fowler, P G, Worcester
Fox, R, Linacre
Foxton, M, Estates Directorate
Francis, M J, Saïd Business School
Francis, M J O, Wolfson
Frankland, L H E, Oxford Internet Institute
Franklin, P R, St Catherine's
Fraser, D G, Worcester
Fraser, M A, Computing Services
Frater, A J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine Experimental Medicine Division
Frayn, K N, Green Templeton
Frazer, E J, New College
Frazier, J M, Wolfson
Frazier, R L, Christ Church
Fredman, S D, Pembroke
Freed, M E, Counselling Service
Freeden, M S, Mansfield
Freedland, M R, St John's
Freedman, J A, Worcester
Freeland, A P, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Freeman, D, Department of Psychiatry
Freeman, M J, Mansfield
Frellesvig, B M, Hertford
French, J, Department of Politics and International Relations
Fresen, J W, Computing Services
Freud-Kandel, M J, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Fricker, E M, Magdalen
Fricker, M D, Pembroke
Fridlington, M A, St Catherine's
Friedman, M S, St Hugh's
Friedrichs, J, St Cross
Friend, P J, Green Templeton
Fripp, M, Exeter
Frith, C D, All Souls
Frith, P A, New College
Fronius, J H C, Exeter
Frood, E A, St Cross
Frost, J A, Finance Division
Fu, X, Green Templeton
Fuest, C J D, Exeter
Fugger, L, Oriel
Fuggle, S V, Wolfson
Fulford, K W M, Hertford
Fulga, T A, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Fuller, J L, Magdalen
Fung, C F, Jesus
Furger, A M, Pembroke
Furlong, J, Green Templeton
Gabrys, B J, Somerville
Gada, S, Department of Paediatrics
Gaffan, G D, Exeter
Gaffney, E A, Brasenose
Gaiger, J, St Edmund Hall
Gaine, S G, Blackfriars
Gajda, A M, Jesus
Galanakis, I, Keble
Galano, M L, Mansfield
Galione, A G, Lady Margaret Hall
Gallagher, S, Pembroke
Gallaher, B D F, Regent's Park
Gallas, E J, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Gallen, I, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Gallie, D I D, Nuffield
Galligan, D J, Wolfson
Galligan, F L, Bodleian Library
Galpin, M R, Keble
Gambetta, D, Nuffield
Gambles, P R, New College
Gancz, G, Pembroke
Garcia-Bellido, E P, St Cross
Gardam, T D, St Anne's
Gardiner, K E, Merton
Gardini, N, St Cross
Gardner, A, Balliol
Gardner, F E M, Wolfson
Gardner, J B, University College
Gardner, J F, Cairns Library
Gardner, S, Lincoln
Garfitt, J S T, Magdalen
Garland, C J, Magdalen
Garlick, A P, Christ Church
Garman, E F, Brasenose
Garmston, S A, Legal Services
Garner, H, Bodleian Law Library
Garnett, E J, Wadham
Garnett, G S, St Hugh's
Garrard, C S, Linacre
Garrido, G, Department of Politics and International Relations
Garton Ash, T J, St Antony's
Gaskin, M J A, Computing Services
Gasser, B F, St Edmund Hall
Gatter, K C, St John's
Gauci, P L, Lincoln
Gauntlett, S, Kellogg
Gavaghan, D J, New College
Geaney, D P, Green Templeton
Gearon, L F, Harris Manchester
Geddes, J R, Department of Psychiatry
Gedicke, M M, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine
Gellner, D N, All Souls
Gemmill, E A, Kellogg
George, B D, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
George, C M, Estates Directorate
Geremia, A, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
Gerig, A N, Saïd Business School
Gerrard, C H, Lady Margaret Hall
Gerrard, D M G, St Peter's
Gershuny, J I, Nuffield
Gerth, K G, Merton
Gething, P W, Department of Zoology
Getzler, J S, St Hugh's
Ghanea-Hercock, N, Kellogg
Ghosh, K, Trinity
Ghosh, P R, St Anne's
Ghosh, S, Magdalen
Giambona, G, Saïd Business School
Giangrande, P L F, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Gibbons, C L M H, Hertford
Gibbons, E J, Unit of Health-Care Epidemiology
Gibbons, G F, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Gibbons, J, Kellogg
Gibbons, R J, Green Templeton
Gibbons, R P P, Kellogg
Gibbs, E J R, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Gibney, M J, Linacre
Gibson, A P, Taylor Bodleian Slavonic and Modern Greek Library
Giele, H P, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Gilbert, R J C, Magdalen
Gilbert, S C, Jenner Institute
Gildea, R N, Worcester
Gileadi, O, Structural Genomics Consortium
Giles, M B, St Hugh's
Gill, D, Hertford
Gill, D R, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Gill, H S, Exeter
Gill, S C, Lincoln
Gillard, D J, Queen's
Gillespie, D R H, St Catherine's
Gillespie, V A, Lady Margaret Hall
Gillic, J L, Department of Physics
Gillingham, K S, St Antony's
Gillingham, S E, Worcester
Gillow, K, St Anne's
Gillow, K A, St Catherine's
Gilmour, B J J, Department of Materials
Gittins, J C, Keble
Giustino, F, Wolfson
Glaser, I J, Wycliffe Hall
Glasziou, P P, Department of Primary Health Care Sciences
Glaum, A, Finance Division
Glazer, A M, Jesus
Gleadle, K J, Mansfield
Gleeson, F V, Department of Radiation
Glickman, G N, Hertford
Gloag, J S G, Merton
Glogowski, H S B, Computing Services
Glover, H E, Wadham
Gloyn, A L, Green College
Gluenz, E M, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
Goberdhan, D C I, St Catherine's
Goddard, S H, St Catherine's
Godden, M R, Pembroke
Godfray, H C J, Jesus
Goding, C R, Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
Godlee, R J P, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Godwin, J G, Brasenose
Goicoechea, J M, Lady Margaret Hall
Goldacre, M J, Magdalen
Goldin, I A, Balliol
Golding, S J, University College
Goldman, L N, St Peter's
Goldrei, D C, Mansfield
Goldschmidt, C A, Lady Margaret Hall
Goldsmith, M H, Worcester
Golestanian, R, St Cross
Gombrich, R F, Balliol
Gonkatsang, T D, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Good, I L, Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art
Good, V J, Queen's
Goodacre, T E E, Queen's
Goodden, A R, St Hilda's
Goodenough, R, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Goodman, M D, Wolfson
Goodman, R J, St Antony's
Goodwin, A L, St Anne's
Goodwin Bailey, C I, St Catherine's
Goodwin, G M, Merton
Goodwin, S F, Magdalen
Goodwin-Gill, G S, All Souls
Goold, I L, St Anne's
Gooptu, N, St Antony's
Gordon, E J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Gordon, L F, St Hilda's
Gordon, R A P, St Peter's
Gordon, S, Exeter

Goriely, A, St Catherine's
Goriely, A E, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Gosden, C H, Keble
Gosler, A G, Mansfield
Goss, R A, Lincoln
Goss, S J, Wadham
Gottlob, G, St John's
Goudkamp, J L M, Jesus
Gould, N I M, Corpus Christi
Gouverneur, V E B M, Merton
Gover, J C, Worcester
Gower, R A H, Mathematical Institute
Goyette, J D, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
Grafen, A, St John's
Gragnolati, M, Somerville
Graham, A W M, Balliol
Graham, C F, Department of Zoology
Graham-Jones, S, Somerville
Grahl, S D G, New College
Grain, L A T, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Grainger, R G, St Hugh's
Grant, H W, Department of Paediatrics
Grant, J E, Queen's
Grant, O W, St John's
Grant, P S, St Catherine's
Grassi Pucci da Filicaja, A V, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Grau, V, Mansfield
Gray, A M, Department of Public Health
Gray, B D, All Souls
Gray, D W R, Oriel
Gray, Sir Muir, Green Templeton
Gray, L J, Sub-department of Atmospheric, Oceanic and Planetary Physics
Gray, R F, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Greaney, R A, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Greaves, D R, Hertford
Greaves, H C, Somerville
Green, A F F, Brasenose
Green, C M, Medical Sciences Division
Green, E F P B, St Benet's Hall
Green, J C, St Hugh's
Green, J M, St Hilda's
Green, L J M, Balliol
Green, N J B, Jesus
Green, O R, Department of Earth Sciences
Green, S C, St Hilda's
Green, S J D, All Souls
Greenall, M J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Greenfield of Ot Moor, Baroness Susan, Lincoln
Greenhalgh, C A, St Peter's
Greenhalgh, R C, Green Templeton
Greer, B L, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Gregg, J F, Magdalen
Gregori, G, Lady Margaret Hall
Gregory, A F, University College
Gregory, A M, Pembroke
Gregory, M B, St Hilda's
Grenyer, R, Jesus
Grevling, K D, Magdalen
Grey, D J R, Wolfson
Griffin, C H, Trinity
Griffin, J, Balliol
Griffith, L K, International Strategy
Griffith, M S, New College
Griffiths, D W, Kellogg
Griffiths, P, St John's
Griffiths, P J, Department of Physiology
Griffiths, R C, Lady Margaret Hall
Griffiths, Y J, St Hilda's
Grimes, J M, Trinity
Grimley, D M, Merton
Grimley, M, Merton
Grobert, N, Corpus Christi
Groenhout, F E, Humanities Division
Groiser, D S, Brasenose
Gromak, N, St John's
Gromelski, T W, Balliol
Gronbech, P D, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Gronlie, S E, St Anne's
Grootenboer, H J S, St Peter's
Groppe, M, Nuffield Laboratory of Ophthalmology
Grossel, M C, Christ Church
Grovenor, C R M, St Anne's
Groves, B L R, Trinity
Groves, P J, St Cross
Gruenewald, K, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Grylls, D S, Kellogg
Guha, N, Wadham
Guilford, T C, Merton
Gulati, G, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Gull, K, St Edmund Hall
Gullerova, M, Exeter
Gullifer, L J, Harris Manchester
Gundle, R, St Catherine's
Gunn, S J, Merton
Guo, K, Structural Genomics Consortium
Gupta, A, Hertford
Gupta, N K, Estates Directorate
Gupta, S, Department of Zoology
Gur, N, Lincoln
Gurd, J M, Green College
Gurm, B K, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Gurney, J D, Wadham
Gurr, S J, Somerville
Gwilym, S E, Green College
Gyurko, L G, Keble
Habibula, S, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Häcker, B, All Souls
Hacker, P M S, St John's
Hackford, S A, Oxford Martin School
Hackney, J, Wadham
Haddad, A D M, Magdalen
Hagiwara, J, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Hague, S, Nuffield Laboratory of Ophthalmology
Hahn, C E W, Green Templeton
Haidar, O, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Haigh, C A, Christ Church
Hainsworth, P R J, Lady Margaret Hall
Halbach, V, New College
Halford, S, Nuffield Laboratory of Ophthalmology
Hall, J P, Business Services and Projects
Hall, J W, Linacre
Hall, R B, St Cross
Halliday, A N, St Hugh's
Halliday, A W, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Halmi, N A, University College
Halstead, G, Department of Earth Sciences
Hambelton, L A, Finance Division
Hambler, C, Oriel
Hambly, B M, St Anne's
Hamdy, F C, Balliol
Hamerow, H F, St Cross
Hamill, H M, St Cross
Hamilton, A D, University Offices
Hamilton, D K, Oriel
Hamilton, J, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Hamilton, R S, Jesus
Hammersley, H N, Worcester
Hammersley, M S, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Hammond, A M, St Hugh's
Hammond, E M, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Hancock, G, Trinity
Hancock, K C, Exeter
Handa, A I, St Catherine's
Handford, P A, St Catherine's
Handley, R C, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Hands, B A, Faculty of Engineering
Hands, L J, Green Templeton
Hanke, T, Jenner Institute
Hankins, M W, Nuffield Laboratory of Ophthalmology
Hankins, N P, Lady Margaret Hall
Hanna, R, Keble
Hannabuss, K C, Balliol
Hanson, P J V, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Harada, K, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Harberd, N P, St John's
Harcourt, E R F, Keble
Harden, P N, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Hardin, J K, Wycliffe Hall
Harding, P A, St Edmund Hall
Harding, R M, St John's
Hardy, H R D, Wolfson
Hargrave, R M, Balliol
Hargreaves, J M D, Magdalen
Harkiolaki, M, Structural Biology
Harkness, A D, Business Services and Projects
Harley, C K, St Antony's
Harlos, K P G, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Harmer, C J, Department of Psychiatry
Harnden, A R, St Hugh's
Harnew, N, St Anne's
Harper, D A, Regent's Park
Harper, S C, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Harper, S H, Nuffield
Harries, P T, Queen's
Harrington, R V M, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Harris, A G, Lincoln
Harris, A L, St Hugh's
Harris, C E, Magdalen
Harris, D A, St Anne's
Harris, J F, St Catherine's
Harris, J L, Social Sciences Division
Harris, J M, New College
Harris, R, Worcester
Harris, R, New College
Harris, S A, Green Templeton
Harrison, Sir Brian, Corpus Christi
Harrison, C R, Oriel
Harrison, E F, Magdalen
Harrison, J, Corpus Christi
Harrison, K N, Sub-department of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry

Harrison, M, Green Templeton
Harrison, P A, School of Geography and the Environment
Harrison, P D, Harris Manchester
Harrison, P J, Wolfson
Harrison, R B P, Saïd Business School
Harrison, S J, Corpus Christi
Harrison, T J R, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Harriss-White, B, Wolfson
Harry, M, St Anne's
Hart, M W, Exeter
Harvey, C J, Institute of European and Comparative Law
Harvey, P, Jesus
Hassan, A B, Lincoln
Hastings, D C, Computing Services
Hastings, R W T, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine
Hattiangadi, A, St Hilda's
Hausel, T, Wadham
Hauser, R A, Pembroke
Hausner, S L, St Peter's
Hautmann, F, Rudolf Peierls Centre for Theoretical Physics
Havelkova, B, Exeter
Hawcroft, M N, Keble
Hawkins, A B, Kellogg
Hawkins, K O, Oriel
Hawkins, L, St John's
Hawley, P, Pembroke
Haworth, E, Department of Public Health
Hawthorne, J P, Magdalen
Hawton, K E, Green Templeton
Hay, A S, Department of Plant Sciences
Hay, S I, Green College
Hayden, J P, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Haydon, R G, Brasenose
Hayes, C T, Estates Directorate
Hayes, J W, Institute of Archaeology
Hayes, L M, Finance Division
Hays, C M, Keble
Hayton, E-J R, St Catherine's
Hayward, M A, Somerville
Hazareesingh, S K, Balliol
Hazbun, G, St Anne's
He, L, Lady Margaret Hall
He, Y, Merton
Heal, F M, Jesus
Healey, J, St Catherine's
Heaney, M, Bodleian Library
Hearn, N J, Balliol
Hearn, S I R, Exeter
Heath, A F, Nuffield
Heath, N B, Finance Division
Heath-Brown, D R, Worcester
Heather, L C, Corpus Christi
Heaton, N J, School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography
Hebron, R J, Pembroke
Hedges, R E M, St Cross
Hedley-Miller, R, St Hugh's
Hedman, E -L, Department of International Development
Hegedus, B, Legal Services Office
Hein, J J, University College
Heirani Moghaddam, H, Wadham
Helfgott, A E R, Environmental Change Institute
Helgadottir, F D, Department of Psychiatry
Helleringer, G Y, St Catherine's
Helliwell, D J, Bodleian Library
Hellner, K, Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Helm, D R, New College
Hemmerich, S M, Business Services and Projects
Hemmings, G P, University College
Henderson, G I, Pembroke
Henderson, G M, University College
Henderson, L D J, All Souls
Henderson, P A, Zoology
Henderson Slater, J D E, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Henderson, V, Oriel
Hendry, C A, Estates Directorate
Hendry, Sir David, Nuffield
Heneghan, C J, Kellogg
Henig, M E, Wolfson
Henke, A E, Pembroke
Hennings, J, St John's
Henry, M P, Jesus
Henry, S A, Hertford
Henshaw, E R, Research Services
Henson, S C, St Hugh's
Hepburn, C J, New College
Herapath, J J, Wadham
Herdman, E L, Brasenose
Herford, O S B, Lincoln
Herring, J J W, Exeter
Herring, N, Keble
Herson, M W, Department of International Development
Hertog, E, St Antony's
Herz, L M, Brasenose
Herzig, E M, Wadham
Hesjedal, T, Christ Church
Hesselbo, S P, St Peter's
Heuchert, V, Oriel
Hewitt, K J, Safety Office
Hewitt, K R, Lady Margaret Hall
Hewstone, M R C, New College
Heyer, J U, Somerville
Heyes, C M, All Souls
Heyward, J C, Magdalen
Heyworth, H M, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Heyworth, S J, Wadham
Hicks, D, St Cross
Hicks, J E, Lincoln
Hiddleston, J, Exeter
Higginbottom, E, New College
Higgins, A A, St Hugh's
Higgins, G S, Green Templeton
Higgins, M K, Somerville
Higgs, D R, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Higham, T, Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art
Highcock, E G, Magdalen
Highton, M, Kellogg
Hill, A V S, Magdalen
Hill, Sir Geoffrey, Keble
Hill, H A O, Queen's
Hill, P E, Finance Division
Hillenbrand, M, Wadham
Hilliard, K F, St Peter's
Hillier, J M, Kellogg
Hills, A E, St John's
Hills, D A, Lincoln
Hills-Nova, C, Sackler Library
Hillyer, A E C, Computing Services
Hilton-Jones, D, Department of Clinical Neurology
Himaz, F R S, Queen's
Hine, D J, Christ Church
Hinton, L E, Kellogg
Hinton, T G, Jesus
Hinze, R T W, Kellogg
Hirsch, L, Humanities Division
Hirschon, R B, St Peter's
Hiscock, S A, Christ Church
Hitchcock, P L, Department of Experimental Psychology
Hitchcock, R J I, Magdalen
Hitchin, N J, New College
Hitchman, R A, Somerville
Ho, L, Queen's
Hoad, T F, St Peter's
Hoare, E A, Wycliffe Hall
Hobbs, R, Harris Manchester
Hobday, N, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Hobson, A, Magdalen
Hobson, K P, Environmental Change Institute
Hockaday, T R, Isis Innovation Ltd
Hodby, J W, Balliol
Hodge, S M, St Cross
Hodges, A P, Wadham
Hodges, C J S, New College
Hodges, P W, Corpus Christi
Hodgkin, J A, Keble
Hodgson, D M, Oriel
Hodson, L, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Hofen, L H C, Central Services
Hofer, M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Hogan, C M, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Hoge, K, St Hilda's
Hogg, C M, Hertford
Holdom, S R, Department of Computer Science
Holes, C D, Magdalen
Holland, C A, Jesus
Holland, M B, St Hugh's
Holland, P R, Green Templeton
Holland, P W H, Merton
Hollander, G A P, Jesus
Holliday, E, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Hollis, A S, Keble
Hollowell, J A, St Anne's
Holman, R R, Green College
Holmes, A B, Lincoln
Holmes, C A, Lady Margaret Hall
Holmes, C C, Lincoln
Holmes, C J, University College
Holmes, C P H, Corpus Christi
Holmes, E A, Merton
Holmes, J, Linacre
Holmes, K M, Examination Schools
Holmes, M, Worcester
Holowaty, I D, History Faculty Library
Holt, D D F, Estates Directorate
Holt, K P, Structural Genomics Consortium
Holt, T A, Department of Primary Health Care Sciences
Holyday, K E, Personnel Services
Hood, C C, All Souls
Hook, I M, Sub-department of Astrophysics
Hooker, S M, Merton
Hope, R A, School of Geography and the Environment
Hope, R A, St Cross
Hopkin, D M, Hertford

Horden, J N P B, All Souls
Horder, T J, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Hore, P J, Corpus Christi
Horn, J R, Lady Margaret Hall
Horn, S W, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Horn, W, Computing Services
Hornblower, N S R, All Souls
Hornby, C J, Hertford
Horobin, S C P, Magdalen
Horrocks, I R, Oriel
Hotson, H B, St Anne's
Houlbrook, M, Magdalen
Houlsby, G T, Brasenose
House, H, Research Services
How, L, Nuffield
Howard, B J, Pembroke
Howard, D J, Kellogg
Howard, D P J, St Edmund Hall
Howard-Johnston, J D, Corpus Christi
Howarth, J H, St Hilda's
Howarth, M R, Worcester
Howarth, S, Finance Division
Howe, M, ICT Support Team
Howe, M A, St Catherine's
Howe, V C G, Personnel Services
Howell, D F, Wadham
Howell, D J, Bodleian Libraries
Howell, P D, University College
Howells, C M, Wadham
Howgego, C J, Wolfson
Howie, D, Wadham
Howison, S D, Christ Church
Howlett, D R, Corpus Christi
Howse, K, New College
Hoyano, L C H, Wadham
Hoyland, R G, St Cross
Hoyle, C E, Green Templeton
Hoyle, J S, Examination Schools
Hsu, E L, Green Templeton
Hu, B, Christ Church
Huber, A, Bodleian Library
Huber, J E, Oriel
Huckstep, M R, St Catherine's
Hudson, A E, Kellogg
Hudson, A M, Lady Margaret Hall
Hudson, E J, St Peter's
Hudson, G W W, Harris Manchester
Huff, W G, Pembroke
Huffman, B T, Lady Margaret Hall
Hufton, Dame Olwen, Merton
Hughes, B J, Department of Engineering Science
Hughes, C E, St Catherine's
Hughes, G F, Nuffield
Hughes, I A, Estates Directorate
Hughes, J, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Hughes, M G, St Hugh's
Hughes, R O, Education Policy Support
Hughes, Sir Thomas, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Huiskonen, J T, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Huke, J B, Finance Division
Hulin, D, Lady Margaret Hall
Hulin, L, Institute of Archaeology
Hull, J, St Edmund Hall
Hulley, P A, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Humphreys, A R C, Brasenose
Humphreys, G W, Wolfson
Humphries, K J, All Souls
Hunt, A B, St Peter's
Hunt, F A, Business Services and Projects
Hunt, H V, Business Services and Projects
Hunt, J, Department of Social Policy and Intervention
Hunt, S V, Keble
Hunter, J D, Department of Physics
Hurley, P A, Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Hurrell, A J, Balliol
Hurst, C, St Catherine's
Hussey, E L, All Souls
Hutchings, J, Keble
Hutchings, J, Computing Services
Hutchinson, E C, Worcester
Hutchinson, G O, Exeter
Hutchison, J L, Wolfson
Hutton, L, Humanities Division
Hutton, R W, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Hutton, W N, Hertford
Hyatt, N D, Estates Directorate
Hyde, D S, Magdalen
Hyde, S C, Queen's
Hyde, T K, Worcester
Hykin, L R, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Hyland, D P, Faculty of Music
Hyman, J D, Queen's
Hynes, A M, ICT Support Team
Iles, J F, St Hugh's
Iles, T, Estates Directorate
Ingenito, D, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Ingram, J S I, Environmental Change Institute
Ingram, M J, Brasenose
Innes, D, St Hilda's
Innes, J M, Somerville
Inwood, M J, Trinity
Iqbal, Z, Queen's
Irani, S R, Corpus Christi
Ireland, J C, Jesus
Ireland, J P, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Ireland, P T, St Catherine's
Irving, N G, Department of Clinical Neurology
Irving-Bell, L C, Queen's
Irwin, P G J, St Anne's
Irwin, T H, Keble
Isaacson, D R, Wolfson
Islei, G, Green Templeton
Issa, F G, St Hugh's
Issever, C, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Iversen, A K N F, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Ives, N K, Department of Paediatrics
Jack, B E, Christ Church
Jackson, B E, University College
Jackson, C A, Kellogg
Jackson, D G, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Jackson, I E, St Cross
Jackson, M L, St Anne's
Jackson, W F M, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Jacob, R P, Department of Engineering Science
Jacobs, A K, Examination Schools
Jacobs, J N, Jesus
Jacobs, R M J, Magdalen
Jacobs, S V, Land Agent's and Accommodation Office
Jacobsen, S E W, St Cross
Jacoby, R J, Linacre
Jacomb, Sir Martin, Worcester
Jaksch, D, Keble
James, A C D, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
James, C, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
James, E D, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
James, I A, Computing Services
James, W R, St Cross
James, W S, Brasenose
Jamil, N M, Balliol
Janda, K B, Environmental Change Institute
Janes, D A, Computing Services
Janes, S E J, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Janis, M W, Queen's
Jankowiak, M, Wolfson
Jankowski, J A Z, Brasenose
Janssen, G H, Corpus Christi
Jardine, A C D, Worcester
Jardine, C N, St Catherine's
Jarick, J W, Regent's Park
Jarman, R P, St Anne's
Jarrett, J A, Queen's
Jarron, T E L, Wolfson
Jasani, P G, Isis Innovation Ltd
Javorcik, B, Christ Church
Jay, E J, St Anne's
Jayamohan, J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Jayaram, R, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine
Jayatilaka, R A, Pembroke
Jayawant, S, Department of Paediatrics
Jeavons, P G, St Anne's
Jefferies, N S, Bodleian Libraries
Jefferson, A M, New College
Jeffery, C E, Development Office
Jeffery, K J M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Jeffrey, C J, St John's
Jeffreys, E M, Exeter
Jeffreys, P W, Keble
Jelley, N A, Lincoln
Jenkins, C C L, Linacre
Jenkins, C F, Finance Division
Jenkins, F M, Pembroke
Jenkins, J M, Business Services and Projects
Jenkins, M L, Trinity
Jenkinson, C P, Harris Manchester
Jenkinson, M, St John's
Jenkinson, T J, Keble
Jenkyns, H C, St Edmund Hall
Jenkyns, R H A, Lady Margaret Hall
Jensen, W P J, Exeter
Jephcoat, A P, Brasenose
Jepson, P R, Worcester
Jewell, D P, Green Templeton
Jewell, T S, Examination Schools
Jewitt, I D, Nuffield
Jezzard, P H, University College
Jin, H, St Peter's
Jin, X Y, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Jirotka, M D A, St Cross
Johansen, T K, Brasenose
Johansen-Berg, H, St Edmund Hall
Johansson, M C, Department of Psychiatry
Johns, J, Wolfson
Johnson, D F, St Antony's

Johnson, D P, St Peter's
Johnson, G A, Christ Church
Johnson, H L, St Cross
Johnson, J L, Exeter
Johnson, Dame Louise, Corpus Christi
Johnson, P, Exeter
Johnson, P J, Pembroke
Johnson, P R V, St Edmund Hall
Johnson, R A, Faculty of History
Johnston, A C, University College
Johnston, F R, St Anne's
Johnston, M B, Corpus Christi
Johnston, S A, Museum of the History of Science
Johnstone, D W M, School of Geography and the Environment
Johri, L M, Saïd Business School
Jones, C M, St Peter's
Jones, C R, St John's
Jones, D P H, Department of Psychiatry
Jones, E Y, Jesus
Jones, G, Wolfson
Jones, H, Sub-department of Condensed Matter Physics
Jones, H K, Department of Engineering Science
Jones, H S, Keble
Jones, H W, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Jones III, H M, St Antony's
Jones, J A, Brasenose
Jones, J H, Balliol
Jones, K D, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Jones, M C, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Jones, M E, Sub-department of Astrophysics
Jones, Sir Mark, St Cross
Jones, N K, Merton
Jones, N M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Jones, R H V, Chemistry Research Laboratory
Jones, S, St Hilda's
Jones, S, Griffith Institute
Jones, S M, Merton
Jones, T, Disabililty Advisory Service
Jones, T G, Computing Services
Jordan, Dame Carole, Somerville
Joshi, V R, St John's
Joyce, D D, Lincoln
Joyce, P M, St Peter's
Joynes, C E, St Hugh's
Jubb, A M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Judson, R L, Christ Church
Jung, M H, Computing Services
Juszczak, E R, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Kacelnik, A, Pembroke
Kahane, G M, Pembroke
Kahn, A S S, St Edmund Hall
Kahn, K M, Computing Services
Kail, P J E, St Peter's
Kaji, H, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Kallet, L, University College
Kalmbach, H E, New College
Kambouroglou, G, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Kan, M Y, St Hugh's
Kan, S-Y, Wadham
Kanapin, A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Kandoura, T H, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Kanji, A A, Christ Church
Kantor, G, New College
Kapadia, K, Christ Church
Kapanidis, A, St Cross
Kar, M, Saïd Business School
Karastergiou, A, Sub-department of Astrophysics
Karenowska, A D, Magdalen
Kariya, T, St Antony's
Karpe, F, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Kathirithamby, J, St Hugh's
Katouzian, H M A, St Antony's
Katz, R F, St Anne's
Kauffmann, M R, Merton
Kaufmann, H, Oriel
Kavanagh, A F, St Edmund Hall
Kay, D A, Green Templeton
Kay, J A, St John's
Kay, J D S, Balliol
Kaye, J S, St Catherine's
Kean, M M, St Hilda's
Kearns, C F, Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics
Kearns, E G D, St Hilda's
Kearsey, S E, Keble
Keats-Rohan, K S B, Linacre
Keeble, S, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Keeling, D M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Keeling, J J, Trinity
Keene, A E, Linacre
Keene, E G W, Christ Church
Kehoe, S T, St Peter's
Keidel, S M, St John's
Keller, R G, Department of Economics
Kelly, A D, Balliol
Kelly, B A, Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Kelly, C H M, New College
Kelly, J S, St John's
Kelly, S B, Pembroke
Kemp, M J, Trinity
Kemp, P A, St Cross
Kemp, S R, Somerville
Kemp, T S, St John's
Kempshall, M S, Wadham
Kendall, A C, Safety Office
Kennard, C, Brasenose
Kennedy, A S, Lady Margaret Hall
Kennedy, B A, St Hugh's
Kennedy, I A, Diabetes Trials Unit
Kennedy, I E C, Diabetes Trials Unit
Kennedy, J, Exeter
Kennedy of the Shaws, Baroness, Mansfield
Kennedy, P A M, Mansfield
Kennedy, P J C, Harris Manchester
Kennedy, S H, Green Templeton
Kennedy, W J, Kellogg
Kennett, R P, Department of Clinical Neurology
Kenyatta, C G, St John's
Ker, A D, University College
Ker, I T, St Benet's Hall
Kerkhecker, J, Oriel
Kerr, G F B, Keble
Kerr, M, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Kerr, M A, St Hugh's
Kerr, R S C, Green College
Kershaw, J, Balliol
Kerslake, C J, St Antony's
Kessler, B M, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Kessler, I J, Green Templeton
Kewes, P, Jesus
Key, T J A, Wolfson
Keys, N, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Keyworth, D D, University College
Khaitan, T, Christ Church
Khan, M I, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Khatami, A, Department of Paediatrics
Khong, Y F, Nuffield
Kiaer, J, Hertford
Kidd, C C, All Souls
Kilgour, S J, Personnel Services
Killeen, M C, Lady Margaret Hall
Killoran, S A, Harris Manchester
Kiltie, A E, Balliol
Kim, H S, Lincoln
Kim, J S, Department of Materials
Kim, M, Merton
Kimel, D, New College
Kinahan, R W, Personnel Services
King, A J, Merton
King, A N O, Campion Hall
King, B C A, Worcester
King, Sir David, University College
King, D S, Nuffield
King, P J, Pembroke
Kingston, C E, St Anne's
Kini, U, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Kinyanjui, S M, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Kirchheim, B, Trinity
Kirkland, A I, Linacre
Kirschel, A N G, Department of Zoology
Kirtley, T R, Bodleian Library
Kirwan, F C, Balliol
Kissick, Y S, Bodleian Japanese Library
Kivilo, M, Lady Margaret Hall
Klein, J, Sub-department of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
Klein, M, Pembroke
Klemperer, P D, Nuffield
Klenerman, P, Brasenose
Klepping, A H, Begbroke Directorate
Klevan, A, St Anne's
Klug, B, St Benet's Hall
Klyne, G, Department of Zoology
Knapp, S, Structural Genomics Consortium
Knight, A S, St Antony's
Knight, C L, Oriel
Knight, D P, Department of Zoology
Knight, H M A, Finance Division
Knight, J B, St Edmund Hall
Knight, J C, Christ Church
Knight, J M, Department of International Development
Knight, M, Lincoln
Knight, R W, Worcester
Knight, S J L, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Knott, K J S, Trinity
Knowland, A M, University College
Knowles, C J, Linacre
Knowles, C L, Exeter
Knowles, T M, Lincoln
Kochanski, G P, Phonetics Laboratory
Koenigsmann, J, Lady Margaret Hall
Kohl, K M, Jesus
Kolmogorov, A, Department of Materials
Kong, H A, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Konishi, S, St Antony's
Konstantinovsky, J, Wolfson
Kopcke Tinture, M I, Worcester

Korn, K E, Department of Plant Sciences
Korsunsky, A M, Trinity
Koskella, B L, Department of Zoology
Kothari, S P, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Kouvaritakis, B, St Edmund Hall
Kramer, H B R, Linacre
Kramer, J M, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Krastev, T, Department of Earth Sciences
Kraus, H, Corpus Christi
Krebs of Wytham, Lord, Jesus
Krebs, T, Brasenose
Kreitzer, L J, Regent's Park
Kremnitzer, Y A K, Oriel
Kriaucionis, S, Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
Kringelbach, M L, Queen's
Kristensen, J, Magdalen
Kroening, D H F E, Magdalen
Krug, K, Oriel
Kruger, N J, Pembroke
Kruidenier, E L P, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Kuhn, A R, Christ Church
Kuhn, C T, Lady Margaret Hall
Kuhn, T M, St Hugh's
Kuker, W, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Kukura, P, Exeter
Kuprov, I, Wolfson
Kurinczuk, J J, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Kurkchiyan, M, Wolfson
Kurtz, D C, Wolfson
Kwaasi, A A A, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Kwiatkowska, M Z, Trinity
Kwiatkowski, D P, St John's
Kwiatkowski, M W, Christ Church
La Thangue, N B, Linacre
Lacey, H E, Mansfield
Lacey, N M, All Souls
Lackenby, M, St Catherine's
Lahiri, A, Somerville
Lai, S X, Faculty of History
Lakelin, S, Business Services and Projects
Lakhoo, K K, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Lakin, N D, St Peter's
Lalvani, A, Magdalen
Lamb, S E, Wadham
Lambe, T E M B, Jenner Institute
Lambert, A, Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Lambert, T B, Balliol
Lambert, T W, Unit of Health-Care Epidemiology
Lamond, G I, Balliol
Lamsa, K P P, Department of Pharmacology
Lancaster, T, Mansfield
Lancaster, T R, St Anne's
Landers, J M, Hertford
Landis, E C, All Souls
Landray, M J, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Lane Fox, R J, New College
Lane, S M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Lang, B, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Langdale, J A, Queen's
Lange, B D U, Wolfson
Langford, P, Lincoln
Langley, H M L, Bodleian Library
Langton, J, St John's
Lannon, F, Lady Margaret Hall
Lantschner, P, Merton
Large, J H, St Hugh's
Larin Monaco, Z, Wolfson
Larrington, C A, St John's
Lasserson, D S, Department of Primary Health Care Sciences
Latsis, J S, St Peter's
Lau, J Y F, Magdalen
Lau, W W, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Lauder, A G B, Hertford
Lauer, L E, St Hilda's
Lauritzen, S L, Jesus
Lauro-Taroni, L, New College
Lauxtermann, M D, Exeter
Law, T M, Wolfson
Lawes, R J, Regent's Park
Lawrence, V J, History Faculty Library
Lawrie, J C F S, Christ Church
Laws, C N, Department of Statistics
Lawson, S J, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Lay, M D, Brasenose
Layburn, S J, St John's
Laynes, R W, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Lazarus, L, St Anne's
Lea, S M, Brasenose
Leach, E E, St Hugh's
Leake, M C, Hertford
Leal, D, Brasenose
Lean, K A, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Lear, P V, Corpus Christi
Leaver, C J, St John's
Leaver, C L, Queen's
Leaver, L B, Green Templeton
Lecznar, J O, Land Agent's and Accommodation Office
Leczykiewicz, D, Trinity
Lee, D C, St John's
Lee, H, Wolfson
Lee, S D, Computing Services
Lee, S J, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Lee, S R, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Lee, W H, Structural Genomics Consortium
Leeder, K J, New College
Leedham, S, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Lees-Baxter, C, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Leese, R A, St Catherine's
Leeson, C P M, Wolfson
Leeson, G W, St Peter's
Leftow, B, Oriel
Legg, J R, St Anne's
Leigh, M G L, St Anne's
Leimu, R R, Department of Plant Sciences
Lemon, A, Mansfield
Lemos, I S, Merton
Leneghan, F P V, St Peter's
Lennox, J C, Green Templeton
Leonard, C S, St Antony's
Leonard-McIntyre, C E, Worcester
Leopold, D C, Mansfield
Leslie, T A, Green Templeton
Letellier, N R J, Business Services and Projects
Lever, Sir Jeremy, All Souls
Levy, D A L, Green Templeton
Levy, N L, Exeter
Lewis, B A, Jesus
Lewis, C A, Christ Church
Lewis, J B, Wolfson
Lewis, K A, Computing Services
Lewis, O T, Brasenose
Lewis, R, St Hugh's
Lewitt, S M, Hertford
Leyser, C C, Worcester
Leyser, H L V, St Peter's
Lezaun, J, Kellogg
Li, D, Nuffield Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Liang, G, St Anne's
Libby, J F, Hertford
Libertiny, G G, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Liddiard, E, Estates Directorate
Lightfoot, J L, New College
Ligoxygakis, P, St Cross
Lill, V J, Harris Manchester
Limebeer, D J N, New College
Lincicum, D N, Mansfield
Lindsell, D R M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Linieres-Hartley, P A, Christ Church
Lintott, C J, New College
Linzey, A, St Stephen's House
Lipsky, D M, Kellogg
Little, R T A, Undergraduate Admissions
Littlehales, J M, Computing Services
Littlewood, T J, Christ Church
Liu, J-L, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Liu, T T, Wadham
Liverman, D M, Linacre
Livingstone, C A, Begbroke Directorate
Liwicki, R J D, Research Services
Llado-Buisan, V, Bodleian Library
Llewelyn, S P, Harris Manchester
Lloyd, F J, Wadham
Lloyd, G J, Land Agent's and Accommodation Office
Lloyd, S L, Department of Computer Science
Lloyd, S W B, Hertford
Loader, I S, All Souls
Lock, G E, Queen's
Lock, G R, Kellogg
Lockhart, R, Kellogg
Lockstone, H E, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Locock, M L, Lady Margaret Hall
Lodge, P A, Mansfield
Loenarz, C, St Edmund Hall
Logan, D E, University College
Lokugamhewa, K D, Estates Directorate
Longfellow, E D, New College
Longworth, J A L, Balliol
Lonsdale, L R, Queen's
Lora-Wainwright, A L, St Cross
Lord, R G, Lady Margaret Hall
Lord, S R, Department of Oncology
Lortan, J E, Nuffield Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Louis, A A, Rudolf Peierls Centre for Theoretical Physics
Louth, C B, Queen's
Loutzenhiser, G G, St Hugh's
Lovibond, S M, Worcester
Lowe, A V, All Souls
Lowe, G, St Catherine's
Lozano, L A, School of Archaeology

Lozano-Perez, S, St Anne's
Lu, X, Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research
Lubecker, N F D, St John's
Lucas, Sir Colin, Balliol
Lucas, D M, Balliol
Lucas, K A, Centre for the Environment
Luckhurst, H F, Wolfson
Luhn, K, Exeter
Lukas, A, Balliol
Lukasiewicz, T, Department of Computer Science
Luke, G L, St Hugh's
Lumbers, A C, Jesus
Lundsteen, N C, New College
Lunn, A D, Worcester
Lunn, M, St Hugh's
Lunn-Rockliffe, K S, Hertford
Lunt, I C, Green Templeton
Luzzi, G A, Christ Church
Lye, G B, Green Templeton
Lygate, C A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Lynas-Gray, A E, Sub-department of Astrophysics
Lyngsoe, R B, Department of Statistics
Lyons, T J, St Anne's
Ma, J T C, Corpus Christi
Macallister, J B, Department of Physics
Macaro, E, Worcester
Macaulay, V M, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
MacCulloch, D N J, St Cross
MacDonald, A N C, University Offices
MacDonald, D W, Lady Margaret Hall
Macdonald, C B, Oriel
MacDonald, K J, Wadham
Macdonald, M C A, Wolfson
Macduff, A R, Bodleian Libraries
MacFarlane, S J, Research Services
MacFarlane, S N, St Anne's
MacFaul, T W, Merton
Machielsen, J M, Balliol
Macias Fauria, M, Department of Zoology
Maciel, A C, St Hilda's
Macintosh, F, St Hilda's
Mackay, C E, Department of Psychiatry
Mackay, D M, Cairns Library
MacKenzie, C P, Green Templeton
MacKenzie, S R, Magdalen
MacKinnon, E F, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Mackridge, P A, St Cross
Maclachlan, I G, Merton
MacLaren, R E, Merton
Maclean, I W F, All Souls
Maclean, R C, Jesus
MacMahon, S W, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
MacMillan, M O, St Antony's
Macnair, M R T, St Hugh's
MacNiocaill, C, Exeter
MacPhail, Sir Bruce, Green Templeton
MacRobert, C M, Lady Margaret Hall
Madden, P A, Queen's
Maddicott, J R L, Exeter
Madsen, C, Balliol
Magidor, O, Balliol
Magill, P J, Trinity
Magorrian, S J, Jesus
Maguire, L E, Magdalen
Maguire, M, Wadham
Mahadevan, L C, Trinity
Mahone, S C, St Cross
Mahtani, A, New College
Maiden, M C J, Hertford
Maiden, M D, Trinity
Maini, P K, St John's
Major, P J, Department of Chemistry
Majumdar, A, Keble
Makepeace, R E, St Cross
Makishti, R, Social Sciences Division
Malcolm, N R, All Souls
Malcomson, J M, All Souls
Malek, J, Griffith Institute
Malhas, A N, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
Malhi, Y S, Oriel
Malik, M A, St Peter's
Mallinson, G J, Trinity
Mallinson, J H C, University College
Maloy, K J, Oriel
Maltby, J D, Corpus Christi
Mancini, E J, Jesus
Mandelbaum, E, Faculty of Philosophy
Mandelbrote, S H, All Souls
Mander, W J, Harris Manchester
Manek, S, St Hilda's
Manivannan, B, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Mank, J E, Lady Margaret Hall
Mann, E O J, St Hugh's
Mann, P A G, Wolfson
Mannack, T C, Lincoln
Mannherz, J C, Oriel
Manolopoulos, D E, St Edmund Hall
Mant, D C, Kellogg
Manton, M C, Technology-Assisted Lifelong Learning
Manuel, A L, Somerville
Manzini, J F Q, Oriel
Mapstone, S L, St Hilda's
Marchini, J L, Mansfield
March-Russell, J D, New College
Marcus, L K, New College
Mares, H M, University College
Marfany, J E, All Souls
Marfin, A, Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics
Margetts, H Z, Mansfield
Marks, J G, Business Services and Projects
Marmodoro, A, Corpus Christi
Marnette, S, Balliol
Marques Dos Santos, A T B, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Marrow, T J, Mansfield
Marsden, B D, Wadham
Marsh, H W, St Cross
Marsh, K, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine Experimental Medicine Division
Marshall, A C, Computing Services
Marshall, D P, St Hugh's
Marshall, F N, University College
Marshall, K D, Finance Division
Marshall, P R C, University Press
Martilotti, V M, Business Services and Projects
Martin, A P, Kellogg
Martin, C J, St Catherine's
Martin, C M, Mansfield
Martin, D, St John's
Martin, E, Nuffield
Martin, J B, St Hugh's
Martin, J Y, Department of Pharmacology
Martin, P J, Wadham
Martin, R M A, St Edmund Hall
Martinez, J V, Green Templeton
Mash, R T B, New College
Maskell, D W, Oriel
Mason, D G, Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics
Mason, D J, Language Centre
Mason, L J, St Peter's
Mason, P D, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Mason, R M, Business Services and Projects
Massa, M S, Department of Statistics
Matechou, E, Department of Statistics
Mather, T A, University College
Mattei, P, St Antony's
Matthews, D R, Harris Manchester
Matthews, M H, University College
Matthews, P C, St John's
Mattli, W, St John's
Maus de Rolley, T, Oriel
Mavroeidis, S, University College
Maw, D N, Oriel
Mawson, C S, Wadham
Mawson, T J, St Peter's
Maxwell, J A L A H, Exeter
May, A C, St John's
Mayer, C P, Wadham
Mayer, H, St Peter's
Mayer, R D S, Wolfson
Mayer-Schoenberger, V, Keble
Mayhew, K, Pembroke
Mayhew, N J, St Cross
Maynard, N D, Exeter
Mayr, E J M J, Queen's
McAlpine, L C, Oxford Learning Institute
McArthur, I C, Sub-department of Particle Physics
McBain, J R, Magdalen
McBarnet, D J, Wolfson
McBrien, A-M F L, Lady Margaret Hall
McCabe, C, Department of Psychiatry
McCabe, R A, Merton
McCaffrey, R A, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine
McCann, L J, Somerville
McCarthy, M I, Green Templeton
McCarthy, N D, Department of Zoology
McCartney, M H, Wolfson
McCloskey, R H, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
McClune, K A, Balliol
McColl, W F, Wadham
McCormack, D P, Mansfield
McCormack, J S, Begbroke Directorate
McCormack, S M, Ashmolean Museum
McCormick, K P B, Department of Paediatrics
McCormick, R I, Brasenose
McCosker, P J, St Benet's Hall
McCrudden, J C, Faculty of Law
McCullagh, J S O, University College
McCulloch, M D, Christ Church
McCulloch, P G, Trinity
McCullough, P E, Lincoln
McDermott, D, Keble
McDiarmid, C J H, Corpus Christi
McDonald, D P, Christ Church
McDonald, P D, St Hugh's
McDonnell, R A, Hertford
McDougall, J R, Trinity
McDowell, L M, St John's
McEntee, N F, Department of Zoology
McFadden, P D, Jesus
McFarlane, B, Trinity
McGale, P A, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
McGerty, K R, Christ Church

McGowan, V, Department of Plant Sciences
McGrady, J E, New College
McGuinness, P R A, St Anne's
McHenry, R E, Oriel
McHugh, P J, Trinity
McIlhinney, R A J, Pembroke
McKee, C A, St John's
McKeever, S W, Kellogg
McKendrick, E G, Lady Margaret Hall
McKenna, B M, Wolfson
McKenna, C D, Brasenose
McKenna, W G, Wolfson
McKenzie, J A, Department of Statistics
Mckenzie, J S, St Hugh's
McKibbin, R I, St John's
McKiernan, C, Humanities Division
McLain, S E, Department of Biochemistry
McLardy Smith, P D, Wadham
McLaughlin, E M L, Queen's
McLaughlin, M L, Magdalen
McLean, A R, All Souls
McLean, I S, Nuffield
McLennan, D, Department of Social Policy and Intervention
Mcleod, P D, Queen's
McLynn, N B, Corpus Christi
McManus, R J, Department of Primary Health Care Sciences
McMaster, J M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
McMenamin, M M, Green Templeton
McMichael, Sir Andrew, Corpus Christi
McMullen, I J, Pembroke
McNab, I S H, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
McNally, E G, Nuffield Dept of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
McNally, M A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
McNamara, L A, Ashmolean Museum
McNamee, R V, Lincoln
McNay, L, Somerville
McNeil, R P, Centre on Migration, Policy and Society
McNeil, T R, Development Office
McNeill, E, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
McNulty, R H, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography
McPherson, C K, New College
McPherson, T, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
McQuaid, S E, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
McQuay, H J, Balliol
McRobert, S, Department of Statistics
McShane, H I, Centre for Clinical Vaccinology and Tropical Medicine
McShane, M A, Department of Paediatrics
McShane, R H, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
McSharry, P E, St Catherine's
McVean, G A T, Linacre
McVeigh, J E, Oriel
McWilliam, J, Department of Public Health
Meakins, J L, Balliol
Medhurst, A L, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Meek, A P, Estates Directorate
Mehmet, N, Pembroke
Mehta, Z M, St Hilda's
Meinshausen, N T, Somerville
Melchert, C, Pembroke
Melfi, M M, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies
Melham, T F, Balliol
Melia, J W, New College
Mellanby, J H, St Hilda's
Mellor, E J C, Queen's
Melvin-Koushki, M S, Pembroke
Mendelssohn, M N, Mansfield
Merchan Hamann, C A, Bodleian Libraries
Merchant, A C, Christ Church
Meredith, D, University College
Meredith, S J, Faculty of Law
Merson, L, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Metcalf, C J E, St Catherine's
Methven, J C, Oriel
Methven, S J, Worcester
Meyer, D, Queen's
Meyer, E T, Oxford Internet Institute
Meyer, M A, Nuffield
Meyrick, R A, Social Sciences Division
Miazhevich, G, Christ Church
Michell, J, Development Office
Michie, J, Kellogg
Mickan, S M, Department of Primary Health Care Sciences
Micklem, K J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Middleton, G D, School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography
Middleton, N J, St Anne's
Miesenboeck, G A, Magdalen
Mignon, L J N, St Antony's
Mihai, R, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Mihaylova, B N, Exeter
Miklowitz, D J, Department of Psychiatry
Miles, S L, Doctoral Training Centre
Mileson, S A, St Edmund Hall
Milford, C A, Department of Otolaryngology
Milicic, A, St Catherine's
Millea, N A, Bodleian Library
Miller, D L, Nuffield
Miller, E J, Brasenose
Miller, K, Division of Clinical Neurology
Miller, L, St Catherine's
Millican, P J R, Hertford
Milliken, S, St Cross
Mills, C, Nuffield
Mills, D S, Kellogg
Mingos, D M P, St Edmund Hall
Minkowski, C Z, Balliol
Minton, M J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Minty, M J, Christ Church
Minty, W L F, Somerville
Miotto, O, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Mir, K U, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Mireles Chavez, H A, Business Services and Projects
Mirfield, P N, Jesus
Misbah, S A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Misra, A M, Keble
Mitchell, C C J, Magdalen
Mitchell, C D, Department of Paediatrics
Mitchell, E, Business Services and Projects
Mitchell, L G, University College
Mitchell, P J, St Hugh's
Mitchell, S E, Estates Directorate
Mitter, R S R, St Cross
Moar, V A, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Moffett, J C, Ashmolean Museum
Moffett-Levy, J, Somerville
Mogensen, A L, All Souls
Moghaddam, A, Magdalen
Moher, M, Department of Primary Health Care Sciences
Molduano-Przychodzki, P, Finance Division
Mole, D R, Green College
Molloy, E M, Pembroke
Molnar, Z, St John's
Moloney, M G, St Peter's
Molyneaux, G L W, All Souls
Monden, C W S, Nuffield
Monk, A H B, Christ Church
Monoyios, M, Lady Margaret Hall
Montgomery, P, Green Templeton
Moore, A J, Regent's Park
Moore, A W, St Hugh's
Moore, D P, Examination Schools
Moore, G J, Humanities Division
Moore, G P, Wadham
Moore, H D, Corpus Christi
Moore, I R, Wadham
Moore, J, Keble
Moore, M D, Brasenose
Moore, N R, Green Templeton
Moore, R A, Balliol
Moore, T, Faculty of Philosophy
Moore, W R, Jesus
Moran, C E, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Moran, D P, Christ Church
Moreno, A E, Magdalen
Morgan, B A C, Worcester
Morgan, C M G, Kellogg
Morgan, C N, Finance Division
Morgan, D D, New College
Morgan, J E, St Catherine's
Morgan, L W G, Brasenose
Morgan, T J, Oriel
Morgan, W M, Mansfield
Morley, I R M R, St Hugh's
Morningstar, C T, Mansfield
Moroz, I M, St Hilda's
Morpurgo Davies, A E, Somerville
Morrell, G B, Computing Services
Morris, Sir Derek, Oriel
Morris, G A, Ashmolean Museum
Morris, H L, Faculty of English Language and Literature
Morris, J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Morris, J F, St Hugh's
Morris, K J, Mansfield
Morris, M A, Institute of Social and Cultural Anthropology
Morris, R J, Department of Zoology
Morris, S A R, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Morris, T J, Green Templeton
Morrison, A D, Merton
Morrison, A S, All Souls
Morrow, V M, Department of International Development
Mortensen, J A, Christ Church
Mortensen, N J M, Green Templeton
Mortimer, F R, St Hugh's
Mortimer, S C, Christ Church
Morton, H F, Somerville

Morton, J J L, St John's
Morwood, J H W, Wadham
Moser, J S, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Moss, G S, Faculty of Law
Moss, J D, Balliol
Moss, R E, Corpus Christi
Motik, B, Department of Computer Science
Mott, R F, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Mottonen, R K M, Department of Experimental Psychology
Moulsdale, M M, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Mountford, B, St Hilda's
Mountford, P, St Edmund Hall
Mouron, A E, Lincoln
Moxon, E R, Jesus
Moyes, C L, Department of Zoology
Moyle, S P, Clinical Biomanufacturing Facility
Mozley, S N, Business Services and Projects
Muddiman, J B, Mansfield
Muellbauer, J, Nuffield
Mueller, A O, New College
Mueller, S, St John's
Muench, A, St Catherine's
Mugglestone, L C, Pembroke
Mukerji, S, University College
Mukherjee, A, Wadham
Mulhall, S J, New College
Mulholland, M E, St Catherine's
Mullen, A L, All Souls
Mullen, A W, St Anne's
Muller, B, Wolfson
Muller Knapp, S, Structural Genomics Consortium
Mullins, L E, Oxford-Man Institute of Quantitative Finance
Mundell Mango, M C, St John's
Munoz-Basols, J F, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Munt, T H R, Wolfson
Murkin, P A, Research Services
Murphy, J D, St Anne's
Murphy, K J, Oriel
Murphy, M A, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Murphy, M F, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Murphy, M F G, Childhood Cancer Research Group
Murphy, R A, St Antony's
Murphy, R A J, Corpus Christi
Murphy, S, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
Murphy, V A, Kellogg
Murray, B J, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Murray, D, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Murray, D W, St Anne's
Murray, O, Balliol
Muschel, R J, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Mustapha, A R, St Antony's
Mutton, T A, Department of Education
Myers, S R, St John's
Myerson, S G, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine
Nabulsi, K, St Edmund Hall
Nadal, C, All Souls
Nash, D J, Brasenose
Nash, V J, Magdalen
Nasmyth, K A, Trinity
Nathan, P J R, St Catherine's
Nation, K A, St John's
Naughton, J D, St Edmund Hall
Neary, I J, St Antony's
Neary, J P, Merton
Neate, G P, Christ Church
Neil, H A W, Wolfson
Neil, S A, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Neill, E T, St Peter's
Nellist, P D, Corpus Christi
Nelson, G A, St Anne's
Nesbit, M A, University College
Nettler, R L, Mansfield
Neubauer, S K, Christ Church
Neumann, P M, Queen's
Neundorf, A, Nuffield
New, M G, School of Geography and the Environment
New, S J, Hertford
Newbold, C I, Green College
Newburn, D E J, Department of Experimental Psychology
Newbury, D F, St John's
Newbury, G T, Pembroke
Newby, L J, St Hilda's
Newell, E J, Christ Church
Newell, P C, St Peter's
Newlyn, L A, St Edmund Hall
Newman, D R, Bodleian Libraries
Newman, P M, New College
Newstead, S L, Department of Biochemistry
Newton, P N, Wolfson Newton, C R J C, St John's
~~Newton, R J C, St John's~~
Nicholas, R J, University College
Nicholls, A J, Harris Manchester
Nicholls, G K, St Peter's
Nicholls, R J, St Catherine's
Nicholson, E W, Oriel
Nicholson, J, Pitt Rivers Museum
Nicholson, M A, University College
Nicholson, M G, Undergraduate Admissions
Nicholson, P R, Business Services and Projects
Nickau, H K R, Department of Computer Science
Nickell, S J, Nuffield
Nickerson, R B, Queen's
Nicolaidis, K A, St Antony's
Nielsen, B, Nuffield
Niethammer, B S, St Edmund Hall
Nieto, P G, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Niewohner, P, Institute of Archaeology
Nightingale, J B W, Magdalen
Nightingale, P, Lady Margaret Hall
Nishizawa, K, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Niskanen, S K, Jesus
Nix, J A, Planning and Resource Allocation Section
Nixon, L F, St Hilda's
Nizami, F A, Magdalen
Noble, J A, St Hilda's
Noble, J G, Department of Urology
Noble, M W J, Green Templeton
Noble Wood, O J, Hertford
Nobre, A C de O, New College
Nodal, F R, St Peter's
Noe, T H, Balliol
Nolan, D P, Worcester
Nomerotski, A, Jesus
Norbrook, D G E, Merton
Norbury, C J, Queen's
Norbury, J, Lincoln
Noren, K A, Disability Advisory Service
Norenberg, C, Wolfson
Norman, S J, Trinity
Norman, T W L, Magdalen
Northover, J P, St Catherine's
Norton, A, Islamic Studies Centre
Norton, R A, Mathematical Institute
Noton, A J, Ashmolean Museum
Novak, B, Merton
Nowakowska, N M, Somerville
Nowell, D, Christ Church
Ntusi, N A B, St Cross
Nunes, T, Harris Manchester
Nuttall, E J M, Saïd Business School
Nuttall, J A, St Edmund Hall
Nyan, M F, Business Services and Projects
Nye, E M J, Lincoln
Nye, P C G, Balliol
Oag, H C L, Worcester
Oakes, C M, Kellogg
Oakey, D J, Estates Directorate
Oancea, A E, St Hilda's
Obbink, D, Christ Church
Obloj, J K, Mathematical Institute
O'Brien, D C, Balliol
O'Brien, S R, Land Agent's and Accommodation Office
O'Callaghan, C A, Queen's
Ockendon, H, Somerville
Ockendon, J R, St Catherine's
O'Connor, D F, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
O'Connor, M E, Department of Psychiatry
O'Connor, P L, Harris Manchester
O'Connor, P S, Humanities Division
O'Donnell, C A-M, Occupational Health Service
O'Donnell, J, Business Services and Projects
O'Donoghue, H, Linacre
O'Donoghue, J B, Wadham
Offen, J F, Oriel
Offer, A, All Souls
Ogden, E J, Faculty of Law
Ogg, G S, Christ Church
O'Hanlon, M D P, Linacre
O'Hanlon, R, St Cross
O'Hare, D M, Balliol
Ohly, A F R, Faculty of Law
Okhai, L, Equality and Diversity Unit
Okten, E I, Pembroke
Old, J M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Oldfield, M L G, Keble
O'Leary, D A P, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Oliver, J M, Jesus
Oliver, S, Personnel Services
Olleson, D E, Merton
Olszewska, Z M, St John's
Olteanu, D A, St Cross
O'Mahony, C I R, Kellogg
Omlor, D, Exeter
Omri, M-S, St John's
O'Neill, E E, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
O'Neill, M A, Faculty of Law
O'Neill, P, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Ong, C H L, Merton
Oppenheimer, C V R, Somerville
Oppenheimer, P M, Christ Church
Ord, T D G, Balliol
O'Regan, C M E, Faculty of Law

O'Reilly, K A Q, Queen's
Orford, B A, St Cross
Ormerod, O J M, St Peter's
Ornebring, P H, St Antony's
O'Rourke, K H A, All Souls
Orsini, S A, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Ortner, C, Oriel
Osborne, D, Wadham
Osborne, J, Pembroke
Osborne, N N, Green Templeton
O'Shaughnessy, T J, St Anne's
O'Shea, J, Magdalen
Ostle, R C, St John's
Ostlere, S J G, Department of Radiology
O'Toole, J P, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Ouaknine, J, St John's
Ovenden, R, St Hugh's
Owen, K R, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Owen, N J, Queen's
Owen, S H E, Department of Physics
Owens, R J, St Catherine's
Oxley, D J, All Souls
Ozsoylev, H N, Linacre
Packham, K A, Wadham
Page, S N, Queen's
Painter, J E, Corpus Christi
Palace, J, Department of Clinical Neurology
Palade, V, Department of Computer Science
Palfrey, S D, Brasenose
Palfreyman, D, New College
Pallot, J, Christ Church
Palmer, A M, St Catherine's
Palmer, C W P, Balliol
Palmer, N F, St Edmund Hall
Palmer, N F, St Anne's
Pandher, K S, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Pandian, P, Business Services and Projects
Pandit, H G, Wolfson
Pandit, J J, St John's
Pannell, J R, Department of Plant Sciences
Pannick, Lord, All Souls
Paoli, S, Balliol
Papachristodoulou, A, Worcester
Papadogiannakis, Y, Wolfson
Papadopoulos, M, Faculty of Music
Papanicolopulu, I, Faculty of Law
Papanikolaou, D, St Cross
Papantonis, A, Lincoln
Paparinskis, M, Merton
Papazoglou, P, Queen's
Papoutsakis, G N, Wolfson
Pardos, S, Nuffield
Parekh, A B, Lady Margaret Hall
Parfit, D A, All Souls
Parish, R J, St Catherine's
Parish, S E, Wolfson
Park, R J, Department of Psychiatry
Park, S S, Corpus Christi
Parker, A J, St John's
Parker, A J, Development Office
Parker, D A, Department of Computer Science
Parker, M J, St Cross
Parker, P C L, Brasenose
Parker, R C T, New College
Parkes, K R, Somerville
Parkin, A, Merton
Parkin, D J, All Souls
Parkin, E J, St Edmund Hall
Parkin, R J, Wolfson
Parkins, C S, Jenner Institute
Parkinson, B, Christ Church
Parkinson, S R, Linacre
Parks, A, Computing Services
Parpulov, G R, Lincoln
Parr, C L, Linacre
Parrington, J, Worcester
Parrott, D A, New College
Parrott, M J, Brasenose
Parry, A M M, Pembroke
Parsons, B E, St Cross
Parton, R M, Department of Biochemistry
Paseau, A C, Wadham
Paseta, S, St Hugh's
Pasquini, N E, Brasenose
Passingham, R E, Wadham
Passmore, S M, Business Services and Projects
Pasternak Slater, E A I, St Anne's
Patel, A, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Patel, C K, Nuffield Laboratory of Ophthalmology
Patell, S, Jesus
Paterson, D J, Merton
Patient, R K, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Paton, R S, St Hilda's
Patten of Barnes, the Rt Hon Lord, Balliol
Pattenden, M A F, St Hugh's
Pattison, D G, Magdalen
Pattison, G L, Christ Church
Paul, G L B, St Hilda's
Paula de Campos Vieira Pires, J, Christ Church
Paulin, T N, Hertford
Pawson, R, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Paxton, C, Merton
Payne, E M, St Hilda's
Payne, F P, Lincoln
Payne, J S, Merton
Payne, L, St Antony's
Payne, S J, Keble
Pazos Alonso, C, Wadham
Peach, G C K, St Catherine's
Peach, K J, Wolfson
Pears, C J, University College
Pearson, R A G, Queen's
Pearson, S J, Estates Directorate
Peel, W E, Keble
Peele, G R, Lady Margaret Hall
Peers, L L, Linacre
Peirson, S N, Nuffield Laboratory of Ophthalmology
Pellagatti, A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Pelling, C B R, Christ Church
Pelling, M H, Linacre
Pemberton, B C, Finance Division
Pendry, A E, St Cross
Penner, S, Merton
Penney, J H W, Wolfson
Penning-Rowsell, E C, School of Geography and the Environment
Peppin, S S L, Mathematical Institute
Peramatzis, M M, Worcester
Percy, A C, Green Templeton
Percy, E M, Trinity
Percy, M W, Ripon College
Perdigao Murta, G, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Perera-Salazar, R, St Hugh's
Perkins, J, St Catherine's
Perkins, J M T, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Perkins, N E R, St Hugh's
Perriton, C L, Research Services
Perry, J M, Christ Church
Perry, S P, Balliol
Persiani, G, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Peskett, G D, Lincoln
Peters, C, Queen's
Peters, M, Department of Public Health
Pethica, J B, St Cross
Peto, Sir Richard, Green Templeton
Peto, T E A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Petraglia, M, Linacre
Petrinic, N, Exeter
Petrou, S, National Perinatal Epidemiology Unit
Petrovich, O, Wolfson
Pettifor, D G, St Edmund Hall
Pezzella, F, Nuffield Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Pfeiffer, J, St Cross
Phalippou, L L A, Queen's
Phaneuf, S, Information Management Services Unit
Phelan, A, Keble
Phibbs, S M, Museum of Natural History
Phillips, D G, St Edmund Hall
Phillips, I B, All Souls
Phillips, J, Keble
Phillips, R E, Pembroke
Phillips-Hughes, J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Philp, M F E, Oriel
Philpott, M, Structural Genomics Consortium
Philpott, M, Keble
Pialek, L, Research Services
Pickard, H, All Souls
Pickett, V, St Hugh's
Pickup, M J, New College
Piddock, G J, Brasenose
Pike, M G, St Edmund Hall
Pike, P G, Estates Directorate
Pila, J, Wolfson
Pila, J N, St Catherine's
Pillai, R, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Pillinger, E, Balliol
Pinfold, J R, St Catherine's
Pinsent, A C, Harris Manchester
Piola, P P A A, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Piotrowicz, W D, Saïd Business School
Piret, M J, Magdalen
Pirie, F, St Cross
Pistis, E, Worcester
Pitcher, J C G, St John's
Pitcher, L V, Somerville
Pitkethly, R H, St Peter's
Pitt-Francis, J M, Wadham
Pizey, T P, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Pizzari, T, St Catherine's
Plank, G, Oxford e-Research Centre
Plassart, A, Christ Church
Platt, F M, Department of Pharmacology
Platt, N, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine Experimental Medicine Division
Plint, S J, Medical Sciences Division
Ploeg, R J, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Plugge, E H, Wolfson
Plummer-Powell, B S, Development Office
Plunkett, K R, St Hugh's
Pobjoy, M P, Magdalen
Podmore, S D, Trinity

Podsiadlowski, P, St Edmund Hall
Pogge Von Strandmann, H J O, University College
Pollard, A J, St Cross
Pollard, A M, Linacre
Pollard, R J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Pollard, T C B, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Pollini, N, Merton
Ponting, C P, Wadham
Poole, W E, New College
Pooley, O E E, Oriel
Popat, M T, Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics
Pope, A E, Department of Public Health
Pope, G A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Popham, M G, Bodleian Libraries
Popplewell, D A, Brasenose
Porcelli, D R, St Anne's
Porfyrakis, K, Department of Materials
Porter, D W, Keble
Porter, M A, Somerville
Portwood, N D, Exeter
Posner, H I, Pembroke
Postlethwaite, T J, Finance Division
Pottle, M C, Wolfson
Potts, E, Kellogg
Poulton, J, Lady Margaret Hall
Pountney, R, St Anne's
Povey, T, University College
Powell, B W F, Keble
Powell, P M, Counselling Service
Powell, R, Faculty of Philosophy
Powell, R C, Mansfield
Powell, S J, Education Policy Support
Powell, T, St Hugh's
Powell, T, New College
Power, D J, Queen's
Power, S B, Oriel
Power, T J, St Cross
Power, Z P, Research Services
Powrie, F M, Green Templeton
Prag, J R W, Merton
Pratt, L, Linacre
Pratten, D T, St Antony's
Pravda, A, St Antony's
Prayag, T, University Offices
Prendergast, A J, Wadham
Prentice, D D, Pembroke
Preston, G M, Linacre
Price, A J, Worcester
Price, Sir Curtis, New College
Price, C D, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Price, D J, Linacre
Price, H C, Diabetes Trials Unit
Price, J R, Queen's
Price, M T, Museum of Natural History
Price, R N, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Priest, S M, Blackfriars
Priestland, D R, St Edmund Hall
Priestley, H A, St Anne's
Priestman, D A, Department of Pharmacology
Priestman, J A, Brasenose
Pring, R A, Green Templeton
Prins, J W, Wolfson
Prior, C R, Trinity
Probert, P, Wolfson
Probert Smith, P J, Lady Margaret Hall
Prochaska, A M S, Somerville
Prokopenko, I, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Proks, P, St Cross
Prosser, P D, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Proudfoot, N J, Lincoln
Pryce, T O, St Hugh's
Przepiorka, W, Nuffield
Ptak-Danchak, A, Keble
Pugh, C W, Kellogg
Pulman, N J, Development Office
Pulman, S G, Somerville
Purbrick, S L, Finance Division
Purcell, N, Brasenose
Purkiss, D M, Keble
Pybus, J P N, Oxford e-Research Centre
Pybus, O G, New College
Pyle, D M, St Anne's
Pyrah, R M, Magdalen
Qian, Z, Exeter
Quaghebeur, G, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Quah, J K H, St Hugh's
Quarrell, R E M, Balliol
Quelch, S C, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Quested, D J, Department of Psychiatry
Quigley, M A, Linacre
Quinlan, K M, Oxford Learning Institute
Quinlan, M J, Clinical Biomanufacturing Facility
Quinn, J M C, Worcester
Quinn, N N, Lady Margaret Hall
Quinn, P J C, Disability Advisory Service
Quinn, S R, All Souls
Radaelli, P G, Wadham
Radcliffe, J M, Department of Pharmacology
Radcliffe Richards, J, Linacre
Raff, J W, Lincoln
Ragazzoli, C C D, University College
Ragoussis, I, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Rahimi, K, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Rahman, M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine Strategic
Rahman, N M, University College
Rahtz, S P Q, Computing Services
Rajagopalan, B, Balliol
Rajan, R M, Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment
Ralph, J K L, Radcliffe Science Library
Ramadan, T, St Antony's
Ramadorai, T, Saïd Business School
Ramble, C A E, Wolfson
Ramirez, R, Green Templeton
Rampton, E M C, St John's
Ramsden, J D, St Peter's
Ramsey, C B, Merton
Randall, A A S, St Catherine's
Randolph, S E, Christ Church
Ransom, P A, Department for Continuing Education
Rasmussen, J D S, Mansfield
Rasmussen, T N S, Mansfield
Ratcliffe, P J, Magdalen
Ratcliffe, R G, New College
Ratcliffe, S L, Christ Church
Rawlins, J N P, Wolfson
Rawson, Dame Jessica, Merton
Rayner, N W, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Rayner, S F, Keble
Rayner, S M, Somerville
Raynes, E P, St Cross
Raz, J, Balliol
Read, P L, Trinity
Read, S, Queen's
Rebick, M E, St Antony's
Rechter, D, St Antony's
Recker, M, Wolfson
Reckless, I P, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Redfield, C, Wolfson
Redley, M G, Kellogg
Redman, C W G, Lady Margaret Hall
Redwood, J A, All Souls
Reece, S, Department of Engineering Science
Reed, J R, Department of Dermatology
Reed, T J, Queen's
Reed-Tsochas, F P, Green Templeton
Rees, J L, Pembroke
Rees, K, Queen's
Rees, N H, Sub-department of Inorganic Chemistry
Rees, O L, Queen's
Reichold, A J H, Balliol
Reid, A A, Linacre
Reid, C W, Faculty of History
Reid, I D, Exeter
Reid, K B M, Green Templeton
Reilly, S N, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine
Reimann, A J H, Wadham
Reinert, G D, Keble
Reinhardt, T, Corpus Christi
Reisinger, C, St Catherine's
Reith, C A, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Rendell, J M, St Hugh's
Rendle, G E, Planning and Resource Allocation Section
Renton, P B, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Reyes Lamothe, R, New College
Reynard, J M, Lady Margaret Hall
Reynolds, C E, Somerville
Reynolds, D J M, St Catherine's
Reynolds, F S, St Benet's Hall
Reynolds, J, Green Templeton
Reynolds, M O R, St Anne's
Rhoades, P G, Christ Church
Rice, C, Finance Division
Rice, D H, Christ Church
Rice, E E, Wolfson
Rice, P G, Nuffield
Richards, A J, Oxford e-Research Centre
Richards, A L, Personnel Services
Richards, P G, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Richards, W G, Brasenose
Richardson, J J, Nuffield
Richardson, L F, Christ Church
Richardson, N J, Merton
Rickaby, R E M, Wolfson
Riddoch, M J, Department of Experimental Psychology
Rider, O J, Pembroke
Rigby, V, School of Archaeology
Rigopoulou, D, Sub-department of Astrophysics
Riley, P R, Jesus
Ring, A, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Ringe, W-G, Christ Church
Ringen, S, Green Templeton
Riordan, O M, St Edmund Hall
Ripley, B D, St Peter's
Ripley, R M, St Cross

Rippon, S I, Somerville
Ristic, L, Radcliffe Science Library
Ritchie, G A D, Worcester
Rival, L M, Linacre
Roaf, D J, Exeter
Robbins, J C, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Robbins, P A, Queen's
Roberts, Sir Adam, Balliol
Roberts, C M, Department of Social Policy and Intervention
Roberts, C R, Faculty of Earth Sciences
Roberts, D J, Trinity
Roberts, I S D, Christ Church
Roberts, Sir Ivor, Trinity
Roberts, J H, Nuffield
Roberts, J R, Graduate Admissions and Funding
Roberts, J V, Worcester
Roberts, K W S, Nuffield
Roberts, L, Voltaire Foundation
Roberts, P M, Jesus
Roberts, R G, Greyfriars
Roberts, S G, St Edmund Hall
Roberts, S J, Somerville
Robertson, C M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Robertson, D A, St Catherine's
Robertson, D B, St Hugh's
Robertson, E J, St Hugh's
Robertson, E R, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Robertson, J, Brasenose
Robertson, M A, Kellogg
Robertson, R N N, Queen's
Robins, P J, St Antony's
Robinson, C F, Christ Church
Robinson, C V, Exeter
Robinson, D J, Institute of Archaeology
Robinson, D N M, Linacre
Robinson, D P, Mathematical Institute
Robinson, E R, St John's
Robinson, G C, Medical Sciences Division
Robinson, M A, St Cross
Robinson, O C, Brasenose
Roblin, K J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Robson, J C, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Robson, J E, Wycliffe Hall
Robson, L A, Regent's Park
Robson, M D, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine
Roche, J J, Linacre
Roche, P F, Hertford
Rochon, C, Oriel
Rockett, K A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Rodd, K, Finance Division
Rodger, B, Bodleian Library
Rodger, N A M, All Souls
Rodgers, C T, Merton
Rodgers, J M B, Veterinary Services
Rodin, D E, Magdalen
Rodrigues, A F, Department of Paediatrics
Rodriguez-Pereyra, G J, Oriel
Roe, D A, St Cross
Roesler, U, Wolfson
Rogan, E L, St Antony's
Roger, A C, Development Office
Rogers, A P, Keble
Rogers, B J, Pembroke
Rogers, D J, Department of Zoology
Rogers, R D, Jesus
Romaine, S, Merton
Romero Morales, M D, St Cross
Ronay, S A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Rood, T C B, St Hugh's
Roos, A M E, Faculty of History
Roper, L A, Oriel
Rorsman, O P, Harris Manchester
Roscoe, A W, University College
Rose, P W, Lincoln
Rosen, A B, Kellogg
Rosen, P H, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Rosenberg, S P, Wycliffe Hall
Rosenblitt, J A, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies
Rosic, B, St Anne's
Roskell, D E, Green College
Ross, C R, Regent's Park
Ross, G, Wolfson
Ross, G G, Wadham
Ross, J A, Kellogg
Ross, S P, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Ross, V K, Somerville
Rosser, A G, St Catherine's
Rossotti, H C, Magdalen
Rothschild, D H, All Souls
Rothwell, P M, Green Templeton
Rounis, E, Department of Clinical Neurology
Rouquier, R A M, Magdalen
Rouse, M J, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography
Rousseau, G S, Magdalen
Roussillon, M, Worcester
Rout, R, Worcester
Roversi, P, Lincoln
Rowan, D, Somerville
Rowe, G M, Research Services
Rowland, C C, Queen's
Rowland-Jones, S L, Christ Church
Roy, N B A, St John's
Roycroft, J, Sports Department
Roynon, T K, St Peter's
Rudge, L, Humanities Division
Rudgewick-Brown, N, Medical Sciences Division
Rueda, F D, Merton
Ruf, J K D, Oxford-Man Institute of Quantitative Finance
Ruhs, M, Centre on Migration, Policy and Society
Ruiz Olaya, I C, Harris Manchester
Rumsey, L, Mansfield
Rumsey, S A, Bodleian Libraries
Rundell, K D B, All Souls
Rushworth, M F S, Oriel
Russell, A F S, Oriel
Russell, A J, St John's
Russell, D P W, Department of Computer Science
Russell, J, Magdalen
Russell, K J, Jenner Institute
Russell, K L, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Russell, R, Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics
Russell, R G G, St Peter's
Rutherford, J D, Queen's
Rutherford, R B, Christ Church
Rutter, H R, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Ryan, A J, Faculty of Social Studies
Ryan, A J, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Ryan, F J, Department of Paediatrics
Ryan, J F, Christ Church
Ryan, M J, All Souls
Ryde, C A, Chemistry Research Laboratory
Ryder, J R, Wolfson
Sabapathy, J W W, St John's
Sabokbar, A, Wolfson
Sabzalieva, E, Somerville
Sackville, L J, Exeter
Sadarangani, M, Linacre
Sadrzadeh, M, Wolfson
Saeed, N R, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Saez Fernandez, L, Queen's
Sako, M, New College
Salio, M, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Salisbury, H R, St Anne's
Salman, B, St Antony's
Salmon, J F, Green Templeton
Salter, C J, Trinity
Salvesen, A G, Mansfield
Salvini, S, Oxford e-Research Centre
Sammons, P M, Department of Education
Sampler, J L, Green Templeton
Samuel, R, New College
Sanchez-Ancochea, D, St Antony's
Sandberg, A, Faculty of Philosophy
Sanders, J, Green Templeton
Sanders, T, St Hugh's
Sanderson, A G J S, All Souls
Sandham, M C A, Worcester
Sanger, C, St Anne's
Sansavior, E M, Oriel
Sansom, M S P, Corpus Christi
Sapra, K T, Sub-department of Chemical Biology
Sargent, I L, Mansfield
Sarkar, S, Linacre
Sarooshi, D, Queen's
Sartbaeva, A, Linacre
Sasse, G, Nuffield
Sastri, R J, Exeter
Sattary, L T, Department of Physics
Sattentau, Q J, Magdalen
Sauer, C, Green Templeton
Saunders, A C, Computing Services
Saunders, A M, Nuffield
Saunders, K E A, Oriel
Saunders, R A, St John's
Saunders, S W, Linacre
Savage-Smith, E, St Cross
Savitsky, M J, Computing Services
Savov, M S, New College
Savulescu, J, St Cross
Saward, J N, Blackfriars
Sawyer, W, Wolfson
Saxton, R L A, Worcester
Scanlan, C N, Corpus Christi
Scarborough, M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Scataglini Belghitar, G, Balliol
Scerif, G, St Catherine's
Schear, J, Christ Church
Scheele, J K, All Souls
Schekochihin, A, Merton
Schenke, G, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Schlackow, I, Pembroke
Schlackow, W, Pembroke
Schleiter, P, St Hilda's
Schlinzig, M I, St Edmund Hall
Schmid, K, Department of Experimental Psychology

Schmidt, A V C, Balliol
Schmidt-Eisenlohr, T, Saïd Business School
Schnabel, J A, St Hilda's
Schneider, F M, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Schneider, H M, Faculty of History
Schneider, J E, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Schnell, J R, St John's
Schnupp, W J H, St Peter's
Schoedel, J, Brasenose
Schofield, C J, Hertford
Scholar, Sir Michael, St John's
Scholar, R W, Oriel
Schrag, C C, St Hugh's
Schroeder, R C, Balliol
Schroeder, S J, Christ Church
Schuh, A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Schulting, R J, Wolfson
Schulz, U G R, Linacre
Schumacher, L A, Oriel
Schuman, A N, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Schwanen, T, School of Geography and the Environment
Scotland, R W, Linacre
Scott, A D, Merton
Scott, B J, Wadham
Scott, K, St Cross
Scott, L M, Green Templeton
Scott, L W, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Scott, R H, Department of Engineering Science
Scott-Jackson, J E, St Cross
Scozzafava, G, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Scruton, R V, Blackfriars
Scullion, J S, Worcester
Seagroatt, V A, Unit of Health-Care Epidemiology
Seaman, T W, All Souls
Sear, J W, Green Templeton
Searle, M, Radcliffe Science Library
Searle, M P, Worcester
Secker, J, Oxford Learning Institute
Seddon, N, Wadham
Seegoolam, N, University Club
Seeleib-Kaiser, M, Green Templeton
Sefton, D, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Segal, D, All Souls
Segal, G B, All Souls
Seidel, V F P, Trinity
Sekaran, S, Nuffield Laboratory of Ophthalmology
Semple, J C, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine Experimental Medicine Division
Seregin, G, St Hilda's
Series, H G, St John's
Serrano-Velarde, N A B, Saïd Business School
Service, R J, St Antony's
Seryi, A, Wolfson
Seton, A, Pembroke
Sexton, J J, Corpus Christi
Seymour, L W, Wolfson
Shacknove, A, Department for Continuing Education
Shah, K, St John's
Shah, K A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Shaikh, S J, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Shakespeare, B, Computing Services
Shamaa, N, Linacre
Shapiro, J D, St Cross
Sharp, T, University College
Sharpe, C, Business Services and Projects
Sharpe, M C, St Cross
Sharpe, R, Wadham
Sharpe, R J, Magdalen
Shaw, A J, Wadham
Shaw, A J R, St Benet's Hall
Shaw, C M M, Academic Services and University Collections
Shaw, J A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Shaw, S, Wolfson
Shaw, T E, Medical Sciences Division
Shea, N J, Somerville
Sheard, S J, Trinity
Sheehan, M P, St Cross
Shefler, A G, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Sheikholeslami, A R, Wadham
Sheldon, B C, Wolfson
Shephard, N G, Nuffield
Shephard, T M, Worcester
Shepherd, W, Museum of Natural History
Shepherd-Barr, K E, St Catherine's
Sheppard, K K, Keble
Shepperd, S, Kellogg
Sheringham, M H T, All Souls
Sherr, J G, Lincoln
Sherratt, D J, Linacre
Sherrington, D, New College
Sherwood, J E, Graduate Admissions and Funding
Shields, C J I, Lady Margaret Hall
Shimeld, S M, Balliol
Shingler, C, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Shipley, R J, Christ Church
Shipway, D J, Business Services and Projects
Shlaim, A, St Antony's
Shlugman, D, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Shotton, D M, Wolfson
Shrimpton, N G, Lady Margaret Hall
Shue, V B, St Antony's
Shultz, S M, Wolfson
Shuttleworth, S A, St Anne's
Sibeko, S, Medical Sciences Divisional Office
Sibly, M D, St Anne's
Sibson, N R, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Sidebottom, E, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
Siebert, C A, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Sigona, F, Centre on Migration, Policy and Society
Silk, J I, New College
Silk, J M, Finance Division
Sillero-Zubiri, C, Lady Margaret Hall
Sills, G C, St Catherine's
Silva, I A, Harris Manchester
Silver, J D, New College
Silverman, B W, Department of Statistics
Sim, D I, Pembroke
Sim, E, St Peter's
Sim, R B, Wolfson
Simborowski, N M, Hertford
Simmons, S A, Finance Division
Simon, A K, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Simon, J, St Cross
Simon, S H, Somerville
Simpson, A C, Kellogg
Simpson, E J F, Christ Church
Simpson, J A, Kellogg
Simpson, R S, St John's
Sims, J W, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Sinai, N, Pembroke
Sinha, A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Sinkins, S P, Magdalen
Sirks, A J B, All Souls
Siveter, D J, St Cross
Sivia, D S, St John's
Siviour, C R, Pembroke
Skach, C L, St Antony's
Skinner, S A, Balliol
Skipp, B P, Christ Church
Skoda, H S H, St John's
Skordyles, E K, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Slack, P A, Linacre
Slater, M D E, St Edmund Hall
Slater, S A, Development Office
Slaven, M R, Bodleian Library
Slaymaker, M A, Kellogg
Sloan, J, Harris Manchester
Slyz, A D, New College
Small, H W, Pembroke
Small, N, Department of Primary Health Care Sciences
Smart, J H, Saïd Business School
Smart, M A, Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment
Smart, S C, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Smewing, J L, Examination Schools
Smith, A D, Lady Margaret Hall
Smith, A D, Department of Public Health
Smith, A E, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies
Smith, A L, St Catherine's
Smith, D F, St Anne's
Smith, E, Wolfson
Smith, E J, Hertford
Smith, G A N, St Edmund Hall
Smith, G D W, Trinity
Smith, G S, New College
Smith, H E, Personnel Services
Smith, H E, St Hilda's
Smith, H W, Keble
Smith, J A C, Magdalen
Smith, J C, St Catherine's
Smith, J M, Mansfield
Smith, L A, Pembroke
Smith, L J, Harris Manchester
Smith, L J, St Hilda's
Smith, M A, Kellogg
Smith, M D, University College
Smith, M J, University College
Smith, R J, Magdalen
Smith, R R R, Lincoln
Smith, S D, Brasenose
Smith, S M, Keble
Smith, T, Department of Social Policy and Intervention
Smithson, H E, Pembroke
Snape, M D, Department of Paediatrics
Sneddon, S M, Linacre
Snell, C E, Nuffield Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences

Snicker, J G C, St John's
Snidal, D J, Nuffield
Snijders, T A B, Nuffield
Snoek, L C, Corpus Christi
Snow, R W, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Sobey, I J, St John's
Sofield, C M, Queen's
Softley, K T, St Hugh's
Softley, T P, Merton
Soilleux, E J, St Hugh's
Solopova, E, St Hilda's
Sommers, R F, Lady Margaret Hall
Somogyi, P P, Department of Pharmacology
Song, Y, Institute for Chinese Studies
Soonawalla, Z F, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Southcombe, G, Brasenose
Southern, Sir Edwin, Trinity
Southwell, P J M, Queen's
Southwood, K E, Wolfson
Southworth, E A, St Peter's
Spady, R H, Nuffield
Sparks, J F, Oriel
Speight, M R, St Anne's
Speirs, M W, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Speller, S C, Trinity
Spence, C J, Somerville
Spencer, H L, Exeter
Spener, M H, St Catherine's
Spensley, M F, Lady Margaret Hall
Spinage, C H, Alumni Office
Spivey, J M, Oriel
Squier, W M V, Green College
Sridhar, D L, Wolfson
Srinivas, S, Jesus
Srinivasan, A P, All Souls
Stacey, D N, Christ Church
Stacey, R J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Stacey, R R, Business Services and Projects
Stafford, F J, Somerville
Stallworthy, J H, Wolfson
Stamatopoulou, M, Lincoln
Standley, E R, St Cross
Stanton, A E, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Stanworth, P M, Computing Services
Stanworth, S J, St Catherine's
Stapleton, B J, Balliol
Stargardt, E N R, Magdalen
Starinets, A O, St John's
Staunton, D, Merton
Stavropoulos, N E, Faculty of Law
Stayt, C W, Department of Engineering Science
Stead, L F, Department of Primary Health Care Sciences
Steane, A M, Exeter
Stears, M D, University College
Stedall, J A, Queen's
Stegmueller, D, Nuffield
Stein, A L, Linacre
Stein, J F, Magdalen
Steinby, E M, All Souls
Steinsaltz, D R, Worcester
Stek, T D, Brasenose
Stellardi, G A, St Hugh's
Stent, D L, Development Office
Stephen, S C, Trinity
Stephens, J F, St Benet's Hall
Stephenson, E W, Oriel
Stern, T P, University College
Stern, Z, Wolfson
Sternberg, K S, Christ Church
Stetka, V, St Antony's
Stevens, C J, St Hugh's
Stevens, J E, Green College
Stevens, M J, Lincoln
Stevens, R E J, Computing Services
Stevens, R J, Oriel
Stevenson, J, Worcester
Stewart, A, Department of Psychiatry
Stewart, F J, Somerville
Stewart, H S, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Stewart, M I, St Hugh's
Stewart, P C N, Wolfson
Stewart, P J, University College
Stewart, W B, Exeter
Stibbe, A C, Oxford Martin School
Stier, P, Oriel
Stiller, C A, New College
Stirzaker, D, St John's
Stockley, A P, Brasenose
Stokes, A F, Kellogg
Stokes, M H, St John's
Stone, C R, Somerville
Stone, J R, St Edmund Hall
Stone, N J, St Edmund Hall
Stoneham, M D, Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics
Stores, G, Linacre
Storey, A S, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Stoy, G A, Lady Margaret Hall
Strachan, H F A, All Souls
Stradling, J R, Osler Chest Unit
Strathern, A L, Brasenose
Stratton, L, Finance Division
Strawbridge, J R, Keble
Street, R B, School of Geography and the Environment
Stride, E P J, St Catherine's
Stringer, S M, Corpus Christi
Strohm, R, Wadham
Stroumsa, G G, Lady Margaret Hall
Stuart, D I, Hertford
Sturgeon, S, Wadham
Styles, P, Merton
Styles, S J, St Hugh's
Stylianides, G, Worcester
Subramaniam, S D, Lady Margaret Hall
Sud, N, Wolfson
Suerbaum, A M V, Somerville
Sufrin, B A, Worcester
Sukumar, C V, Wadham
Suli, E, Worcester
Suliman, S G I, Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism
Sullivan Alon, O A, St Hugh's
Sullivan, J, Education Policy Support
Sullivan, M, Sub-department of Astrophysics
Sullivan, M E, Department of Urology
Sullivan, P B, Magdalen
Sullivan, P M, Security Services
Summerfield, C, Wadham
Sumner, L M, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Surender, R M, Green Templeton
Sussman, O, Wadham
Sutcliffe, P J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Sutherland, A L, Somerville
Sutherland, K, St Anne's
Suttie, J J, Merton
Sutton, J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine Experimental Medicine Division
Suzuki, T, Hertford
Swadling, W J, Brasenose
Swafford, G L, St Cross
Swales, C E, Wadham
Sweeney, C A, Department of Earth Sciences
Sweetlove, L J, St Cross
Swietach, P, Corpus Christi
Swift, A R G, Balliol
Swift, H J, St Hilda's
Swinyard, P W, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Sykes, B C, Wolfson
Sykes, J M, Mansfield
Sykes, R P M, Keble
Sylva, K D, Jesus
Sytsema, J C, Taylor Institution Library
Szanto, P D, Merton
Szele, F G, St Anne's
Szele, J A, Alumni Office
Szendroi, B, St Peter's
Szkilnik, M P J, Wadham
Szulkin, M, Keble
Taggart, D P, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Takenaka, K A A, Balliol
Takriti, A R, St Edmund Hall
Talbot, D C, Department of Oncology
Talbot, K, Exeter
Talbot, M, Corpus Christi
Talbot, N, St Peter's
Talib, M, Islamic Studies Centre
Tall, S, Mansfield
Tandello, E M C, Christ Church
Tang, C M, Exeter
Tan-Wong, S M, Linacre
Taplin, O P, Magdalen
Tapsell, G P, Lady Margaret Hall
Tarassenko, L, St John's
Tarres, P M, St Hugh's
Tarsounas, M, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Tate, V E, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Taylor, A C, St Peter's
Taylor, A H, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Taylor, A O, St Antony's
Taylor, A O, Department of Materials
Taylor, B, New College
Taylor, B J, St Peter's
Taylor, C W, Christ Church
Taylor, D G K, Wolfson
Taylor, F W, Jesus
Taylor, G K, Jesus
Taylor, J S H, Pembroke
Taylor, J W, St Cross
Taylor, M, Merton
Taylor, M E, Exeter
Taylor, P C, St Peter's
Taylor, P E, Department of Psychiatry
Taylor, P H, Keble
Taylor, R A, Queen's
Taylor, S, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Taylor-Terlecka, N O J, St Anne's
Teal, A R F X, Pembroke
Teal, F J, St John's
Tecza, M, Sub-department of Astrophysics

Teh, J, Department of Radiology
Teichmann, R P L, St Hilda's
Temple, R A M, New College
Templeton, J M, Green Templeton
Teper, M, All Souls
Terrar, D A, New College
Thacker, J W, Merton
Thakker, R V, Somerville
Thanassoulis, J E, Christ Church
Thatte, N, Sub-department of Astrophysics
Theologis, T, Worcester
Thomas, A D, Development Office
Thomas, A L R, Lady Margaret Hall
Thomas, B, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
Thomas, C M A, New College
Thomas, D H, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Thomas, D S G, Hertford
Thomas, G L, Lady Margaret Hall
Thomas, J A, New College
Thomas, J S, Business Services and Projects
Thomas, Sir Keith, All Souls
Thomas, R, Balliol
Thomas, R K, University College
Thomas, S E, Balliol
Thompson, B J, Somerville
Thompson, C P, St Catherine's
Thompson, C P C, Education Policy Support
Thompson, F M, St Hugh's
Thompson, I N, Wadham
Thompson, I P, Department of Materials
Thompson, M, Green Templeton
Thompson, M J, Department of Primary Health Care Sciences
Thompson, M S, Wadham
Thompson, P J, Regent's Park
Thompson, P J, St Cross
Thomson, A H, Department of Paediatrics
Thomson, J E, St Catherine's
Thomson, K S, Kellogg
Thonemann, P J, Wadham
Thonemann, S J, Brasenose
Thorn, M P, Business Services and Projects
Thorn, N J, Corpus Christi
Thorne, J I, Computing Services
Thornton, P M, Merton
Thornton, T F, Environmental Change Institute
Thorp, T R, St Antony's
Thorpe, R S, St Catherine's
Thrift, M J, Estates Directorate
Thun, E, Brasenose
Tiller, K, Kellogg
Tilley, J R, Jesus
Tillmann, U L, Merton
Timmel, C R, New College
Timms, A, Queen's
Timpson, C G, Brasenose
Tirmizi, S H A, Department of Primary Health Care Sciences
Titchmarsh, J M, St Anne's
Tite, M S, Linacre
Tobias, J A, Department of Zoology
Tobin, R B, Oriel
Tod, K P, St John's
Todd, R I, St Catherine's
Todd, S, St Hilda's
Tofaris, G, Department of Clinical Neurology
Tolley, S H, Department of Biomedical Services
Tomlin, R S O, Wolfson
Tompkins, T A, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Toms, C L V, Wolfson
Tonks, S, Research Services
Tooke, A J, Somerville
Toone, J H, Business Services and Projects
Topp-Jorgensen, S, St Cross
Topsfield, A S, St Cross
Toth, I, Wolfson
Towler, C M, Isis Innovation Ltd
Townley, H E, Wolfson
Townley, S C, Oriel
Townsend, A R M, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Townsend, N P, Department of Public Health
Tracey, I M C, Pembroke
Traill, J P, St Catherine's
Traill, Z C, Keble
Tranfield, C C, Department of Computer Science
Tranter, G E, Merton
Travis, S P L, Linacre
Treadwell, W L, St Cross
Trefethen, A E, St Cross
Trefethen, L N, Balliol
Tremayne, S M, Institute of Social and Cultural Anthropology
Trifogli, C, All Souls
Trigg, R H, Kellogg
Trigoni, A, Kellogg
Trigueros, S, Department of Physics
Trimble, G C, Trinity
Trotter, A L, Balliol
Trowell, J M, Green Templeton
Truesdale, A M, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Truslow, J B, Magdalen
Tsang, S C E, University College
Tseng, J C L, St Edmund Hall
Tsiantis, M S, Wadham
Tsitiridou Evangelou, M, Department of Education
Tsomocos, D, St Edmund Hall
Tsou, S T, Jesus
Tuck, S G N, Pembroke
Tucker, M E, Wolfson
Tucker, S J, Green Templeton
Tuckett, C M, Pembroke
Tudor, M, St John's
Tufano, P, Saïd Business School
Tunbridge, E M, University College
Tunstall, K E, Worcester
Tur, R H S, Oriel
Turberfield, A J, Magdalen
Turnbull, R D, Wycliffe Hall
Turnbull, S R, St Peter's
Turner, C L, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Turner, E O, St Benet's Hall
Turner, G D H, St John's
Turner, K, Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Turner, M E, Jesus
Turner, P, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Turner, R J, Department of Dermatology
Turney, B W, Christ Church
Tyack, G C, Kellogg
Tyerman, C J, Hertford
Tyler, D C, Lincoln
Tyler, D J, Oriel
Tytler, I K, Bodleian Japanese Library
Uberoi, R, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Ucerler, M A J, Campion Hall
Ulbrich, A, Ashmolean Museum
Ulijaszek, S J, St Cross
Undy, R, Green Templeton
Upton, A L, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Upton, D M, Christ Church
Urban, J P G, Department of Physiology
Usher, S E, English Faculty Library
Ussher, J E, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
Utete, S W, St Hugh's
Vacheret, A, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Vainker, S J, St Hugh's
Vakonakis, I, Department of Biochemistry
Valderas Martinez, J M, Department of Primary Health Care Sciences
Vale, M G A, St John's
Valencak, A, Ashmolean Museum
Vallance, C, Hertford
Vallis, K A, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Van Boxel, P, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Van den Bruel, A M G, Department of Primary Health Care Sciences
van den Toren, B, Wycliffe Hall
van der Blom, H, Wolfson
van der Merwe, P A, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
Van Der Ploeg, F, New College
van der Poll, C M, St Benet's Hall
Van Deventer, C, Bodleian Library
van Es, B B, St Catherine's
van Gelder, G J H, St John's
Van Hear, N J, St Cross
van Lint, T M, Pembroke
Vanderplank, R N, Kellogg
Vanoli, G, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Varese, F, Linacre
Vargas-Silva, C, Centre on Migration, Policy and Society
Vaughan-Jones, R D, Exeter
Vaughan-Lee, M R, Christ Church
Vaux, D J T, Lincoln
Vaver, D, St Peter's
Vedaldi, A, New College
Vedral, V, Wolfson
Veitch, I, Planning and Resource Allocation Section
Vella, D J R, Lincoln
Vella, J, Harris Manchester
Venables, A J, New College
Venables, K M, St Cross
Venning, V A, St Anne's
Ventikos, Y, Wadham
Ventresca, M J, Wolfson
Vernon, K L, Social Sciences Division
Verweij, S J, Lincoln
Viaene, V C A, Brasenose
Viala, A B J, Lady Margaret Hall
Vibert, S D N, Wycliffe Hall
Vickers, Sir John, All Souls
Viehhauser, G H A, St John's
Vilain, R L, Christ Church
Viles, H A, Worcester
Vincent, A C, Somerville
Vincent, K A, Jesus
Vincent-Smith, G F, Oriel
Vine, S A, St Anne's
Vines, D A, Balliol
Vinnicombe, C L, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Vogenauer, S, Brasenose
Voiculescu, I D, Department of Computer Science

Vojnovic, B, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Volfing, A M, Oriel
Volpi, E V, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
von Delft, F, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine Experimental Medicine Division
Voyce, C J, Wolfson
Vreede, F T, Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
Vreede, H K, Medical Sciences Teaching Centre
Vulkan, N, Worcester
Vyas, P, St Anne's
Wace, P M, St Anne's
Waddell, S, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
Waddington, C S, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Waddington, L T, Computing Services
Wade, D T, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Wade-Martins, R, Christ Church
Wadeson, L V R, Keble
Wadham, A J, St Edmund Hall
Wadhams, G H, Department of Biochemistry
Wagensonner, K, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Wagner, C, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies
Wagner, D, Computing Services
Wainscoat, J S, Green College
Wainwright, A M, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Wait, C M, Pembroke
Wait, H A, St Hilda's
Waite, G C, Finance Division
Wakeham, C R, St Hugh's
Wakelin, D L, St Hilda's
Walczak, R, Somerville
Waldegrave of North Hill, the Rt Hon Lord, All Souls
Waldmann, H, Lincoln
Waldren, J D, Linacre
Waldron, J J, All Souls
Walford, G, Green Templeton
Walker, B H, New College
Walker, D J, St Hugh's
Walker, I B, Centre on Migration, Policy and Society
Walker, K M M, St Catherine's
Walker, L J, Balliol
Walker, P W L, Wycliffe Hall
Walker, R C S, Magdalen
Walker, R L, Green Templeton
Walker, R T, St Edmund Hall
Walker, S E C, Wolfson
Walker, T, Somerville
Wall, S A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Wallace, D M W, Balliol
Wallace, M I, Wadham
Wallace, V A, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Waller, P J, Merton
Waller, R, Harris Manchester
Wallerstein, S, St Peter's
Wallom, D C H, Oxford e-Research Centre
Walls, G V, St Catherine's
Walls, R E, Careers Service
Walmsley, I A, St Hugh's
Walmsley, J O, All Souls
Walter, H C, Linacre
Walters, S, Saïd Business School
Walton, M E, Lady Margaret Hall
Walworth, J C, Merton
Wang, L, Computing Services
Ward, C P A, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Ward, J S K, Christ Church
Ward, R, St Stephen's House
Ward, S C M, Saïd Business School
Wardhaugh, B S, All Souls
Ward-Perkins, B R, Trinity
Ware, A J, Worcester
Wark, J S, Trinity
Warman, C J, Jesus
Warnaby, C E, Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics
Warner, F R le P, St Peter's
Warner, J H, Brasenose
Warner, O J, Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics
Warrell, D A, St Cross
Warren, B F, Linacre
Warren, M C, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Warren, P J S, Wolfson
Warren-Lee, N A, Department of Education
Washington, R, Keble
Wasihun, B, Lincoln
Wastie, R L, Sub-department of Particle Physics
Waswo, A, St Antony's
Watanabe-O'Kelly, H, Exeter
Waterman, S R, Mansfield
Waters, D J, St Cross
Waters, S L, St Anne's
Wathen, A J, New College
Wathen, C G, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Watkins, H C, Exeter
Watkins, K E, St Anne's
Watkinson, S C, St Hilda's
Watson, A, Linacre
Watson, D J, Green Templeton
Watson, H C, Exeter
Watson, I M C, Christ Church
Watson, M M, Wadham
Watson, O J, Wolfson
Watson, P D F, Lady Margaret Hall
Watt, A A R, St Cross
Watt, S M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Laboratory Sciences
Watts, A, St Hugh's
Watts, A B, Wolfson
Watts, J L, Corpus Christi
Watt-Smith, S R, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Wayne, R P, Christ Church
Weatherill, S R, Somerville
Webb, A J S, New College
Webb, C E, Jesus
Webb, C R, Merton
Webb, M N, Bodleian Library
Webber, C P, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Webber, J M, Wolfson
Webber, P R H, Worcester
Weber, A J G, University College
Webster, P N, Queen's
Wee, B L, Harris Manchester
Weidberg, A R, St John's
Weidenfeld of Chelsea, Lord, St Anne's
Weinberg, J, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Weiner, E S C, Kellogg
Weisheimer, A, Sub-department of Atmospheric, Oceanic and Planetary Physics
Welch, J R, New College
Weller, A S, Magdalen
Wells, C J, St Edmund Hall
Wells, J, Brasenose
Wells, T K, Careers Service
Welsford, T A M, All Souls
Welsh, J A D, Merton
Welsh, J M, Somerville
Wemyss, M, Mathematical Institute
Wenczek, K S, Computing Services
Wendland, H, Exeter
West, M L, All Souls
West, P G, Veterinary Services
West, P G, Somerville
West, S A, Department of Zoology
West, S C, Magdalen
Westaby, S, Brasenose
Westbrook, J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Westbrook, R K, St Hugh's
West-Harling, V N, Brasenose
Westwood, T G, Department of Zoology
Whalley, C J, Planning and Resource Allocation Section
Whalley, S R, Keble
Whatmore, S J, Linacre
Wheater, J F, University College
Whelan, C J, Department for Continuing Education
Whistler, C T, St John's
Whitby, J M, Merton
Whitby, M C, Department of Biochemistry
White, A D, Green Templeton
White, A I, New College
White, C B, St Hugh's
White, D A, Christ Church
White, D S, Technology-Assisted Lifelong Learning
White, G M, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine Strategic
White, N J, Centre for Tropical Medicine
White, P-J, All Souls
White, S G, Jesus
Whitefield, S D, Pembroke
Whitehead, L A, Nuffield
Whitehead, P G, School of Geography and the Environment
Whitehouse, H, Magdalen
Whitehouse, H V D, Somerville
Whitehouse, M A de S, Land Agent's and Accommodation Office
Whiteley, J D, Somerville
Whiteley, J J L, St Cross
Whiteley, J P, Linacre
Whiteley, L M, St Anne's
Whiting, T C, Blavatnik School of Government
Whitlock, G F, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Whitmarsh, T J G, Corpus Christi
Whittaker, D, Department of Biomedical Services
Whittaker, R J, St Edmund Hall
Whittaker, S J, St John's
Whittingham, M, Regent's Park
Whittington, R C, New College
Whittow, M, Corpus Christi
Whitwell, D J, Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences
Whitworth, M H, Merton
Whyte, W H, St John's
Wickham, C J, All Souls
Wigg, C G, St Anne's
Wigg, M C, Estates Directorate
Wiggs, G F S, Brasenose
Wilcock, G K, St Catherine's

Wild, L S, St Hilda's
Wiles, A J, Merton
Wilk, J, St Edmund Hall
Wilkie, A O M, Merton
Wilkins, A J, Finance Division
Wilkins, R J, St Edmund Hall
Wilkinson, A, Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment
Wilkinson, A J, St Cross
Wilkinson, A R, All Souls
Wilkinson, A R, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Wilkinson, D A, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Wilkinson, D A C, Nuffield Division of Anaesthetics
Wilkinson, G R, Christ Church
Wilkinson, P B, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Wilkinson, S M, Exeter
Willcox, H N A, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Willden, R H J, Christ Church
Willett, K M, Wolfson
Willi, A J, Worcester
Williams, A A, St Peter's
Williams, C E, St Peter's
Williams, C R, Social Sciences Division
Williams, C W C, St Edmund Hall
Williams, G P, St Peter's
Williams, H, St John's
Williams, J H, St Hilda's
Williams, J L, Queen's
Williams, J M G, Linacre
Williams, J R, Wycliffe Hall
Williams, K, Bodleian Education Library
Williams, M A, Bodleian Libraries
Williams, M A, Lincoln
Williams, M S, New College
Williams, N J, Counselling Service
Williams, R A, Pembroke
Williams, R E, Finance Division
Williams, S G, Worcester
Williams, T N, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Williams, T S M, Trinity
Williamson, E H, Exeter
Williamson, E J, St Cross
Williamson, H G M, Christ Church
Williamson, L, St Anne's
Williamson, T, New College
Willis, K J, Merton
Willis, M, Lincoln
Willis, M J, St Antony's
Willmore, B De B, St Peter's
Willoughby, J M W, New College
Wilmot-Smith, F J, All Souls
Wilshaw, P R, St Anne's
Wilson, A I, All Souls
Wilson, C, St Hugh's
Wilson, D J, Department of Radiology
Wilson, D J, St John's
Wilson, E P, Worcester
Wilson, J A J, Lady Margaret Hall
Wilson, J S, University College
Wilson, M, Brasenose
Wilson, M G, Oriel
Wilson, N, Department of Paediatrics
Wilson, R J, Pembroke
Wilson, T, Hertford
Wilson, T H, Balliol
Wilson, T K, Faculty of History
Wiltshire, M L, Somerville
Wimalaratna, S H, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Winchester, V, School of Geography and the Environment
Wincott, E J, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Winearls, C G, Jesus
Winkel, M, Trinity
Winner, S J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Winney, B J, Department of Clinical Pharmacology
Winslett, J T, Pembroke
Wint, G R W, Magdalen
Wintersgill, S, Public Affairs Directorate
Wiseman, P J, New College
Wojcik, D, St Peter's
Wolbers, M, Centre for Tropical Medicine
Wolfe, J E, St John's
Wollenberg, S L F, Lady Margaret Hall
Wolton, S A, Regent's Park
Womersley, D J, St Catherine's
Wong, C P W, Lady Margaret Hall
Wong, L L, St Hugh's
Wood, A J B, Wolfson
Wood, B J, Department of Earth Sciences
Wood, C J, Magdalen
Wood, K J, Green Templeton
Wood, M J A, Somerville
Wood, N J, Regent's Park
Wood, S M, Magdalen
Wood, W D, Oriel
Woodcock, C L, Public Affairs Directorate
Woodhouse, J H, Worcester
Woodhouse, J R, Magdalen
Woodhouse, N M J, Wadham
Woods, N T, University College
Woolgar, S W, Green Templeton
Woollard, A C S, Hertford
Woolrich, M W, Lincoln
Worden, A B, Pembroke
Wordsworth, B P, Green Templeton
Wormald, M R, Corpus Christi
Worrell, J B, Green Templeton
Worth, J J, Keble
Worth, V J, Trinity
Worthington, M H, Wolfson
Wren-Lewis, S J Q, Merton
Wright, A I, St John's
Wright, G C, Lady Margaret Hall
Wright, J D M, Christ Church
Wright, J R C, Christ Church
Wrightson, J M, Osler Chest Unit
Wyatt, D A, St Edmund Hall
Wyatt, J G, Oxford Learning Institute
Wyatt, R J, Radcliffe Science Library
Wyatt, T D, Kellogg
Wynne, M J, Computing Services
Yang, H, Worcester
Yang, S Q, Kellogg
Yang, X, Clinical Trial Service Unit and Epidemiological Studies Unit
Yannakakis, E, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages
Yassin, G, Sub-department of Astrophysics
Yates, J R, St Edmund Hall
Ye, H, Linacre
Yee, J, Christ Church
Yee, M M, St Cross
Yeomans, J M, St Hilda's
Yeung, N P, University College
Yeung, T M, Green Templeton
Yiin, G S C, Department of Clinical Neurology
Yip, C W, Department of Public Health
You, Z, Magdalen
Young, A, University College
Young, A L, Hertford
Young, B W, Christ Church
Young, C G, Magdalen
Young, H P, Nuffield
Young, J D, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Young, M D, Green Templeton
Young, N P, Department of Materials
Young, S A, Oxford e-Research Centre
Yowell, P W, New College
Yudkin, M D, Kellogg
Yueh, L Y C, St Edmund Hall
Yun, Y, History of Art Department
Yurekli-Gorkay, E Z, Wolfson
Zaccheo, M E, Personnel Services
Zaccolo, M, Balliol
Zachhuber, J, Trinity
Zahavi, G, Faculty of Oriental Studies
Zahl, S M, St John's
Zakrzewski, R A, St Hugh's
Zamboni, G, Green Templeton
Zancani, D, Balliol
Zanderighi, G, Wadham
Zanna, L E, St Cross
Zariphopoulou, T, Christ Church
Zavatsky, A B, St Edmund Hall
Zedner, L H, Corpus Christi
Zeitlyn, D, St Cross
Zetter, R W, Green Templeton
Zhao, Y, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Zhou, X, St Hugh's
Ziebland, S B, Department of Primary Health Care Sciences
Ziegfeld, A, Nuffield
Ziegler, K S, St Hilda's
Zielonka, J A, St Antony's
Zilber, B, Merton
Zimmer, O, University College
Zimmerman, K A, Wadham
Zimmermann, F W, St Cross
Zisserman, A P, Brasenose
Zitzmann, N, Linacre
Zivny, S, University College
Zondervan, K T, Wellcome Trust Centre for Human Genetics
Zorin, A L, New College
Zubek, R G, Hertford
Zuckerman, A A Z, University College
Zurovac, D, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine

Total membership of Congregation: 4562

University Offices — E G McKendrick
24 January 2012 — *Registrar*

THURSDAY 2 FEBRUARY 2012 • NO. 4977 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 298

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Establishment of Edita Butterworth Fund
(b) Establishment of Recanati-Kaplan Centre, Tubney House Fund

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
Establishment of Sinclair and Rachel Hood Trust Fund for a Research and Administrative Assistant to the Lecturer in Aegean Prehistory

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 300

Congregation 6 February:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 7 February:
(1) Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees
(2) Presentation of the Annual Review of the University

Congregation 1 March:
Election

Notices 301

Consultative Notice:
Review of the Faculty of Music

General Notices:
Memorial service: Lord Rodger of Earlsferry

Graduate Awards and Prizes
Medical Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Professorship of Zoology

Exhibitions:
Wolfson

Musical and Other Events:
Faculty of Music
Christ Church
Magdalen
St Hilda's

Lectures 302

Examinations and Boards 303

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Colleges, Halls and Societies 304

Obituaries:
Trinity
St Hilda's
St Hugh's

Elections 304

Faculty Boards
Faculty of English Language and Literature

Advertisements 304

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 307

William Senior Studentship in Comparative Law or Legal History

Skoll Centre Research Grant

Notifications of Vacancies 308

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No. 4976: Revised Register of Congregation 273–296

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has approved the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **17 February.**

(a) Establishment of Edita Butterworth Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the Edita Butterworth Fund in support of teaching and research relating to Alexander the Great.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 606, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), insert new § 50 as follows, and renumber existing §§ 50–173 as §§ 51–174:

'**§ 50.** *Edita Butterworth Fund*

1. The University receives with gratitude the significant bequest of Edita Lily Wesseley Butterworth to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Edita Butterworth Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets (if any) in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards higher research and University teaching within the University of Oxford connected with the scholarly interpretation of the historical personage of Alexander the Great and towards possible publication of any works resulting from the same.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of the Faculty of Classics.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund, including, without limitation, the costs of realising the full value of the bequest.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Regulations 1–10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(b) Establishment of Recanati-Kaplan Centre, Tubney House Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the Recanati-Kaplan Centre, Tubney House Fund, which shall be used towards the running costs of Tubney House (headquarters of the Wildlife Conservation Research Unit).

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 714, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), insert new § 299 as follows, and renumber existing §§ 299–394 as §§ 300–395:

'**§ 299.** *Recanati-Kaplan Centre, Tubney House Fund*

1. The University receives with gratitude a benefaction from Thomas S Kaplan on behalf of his family via Americans for Oxford, Inc. to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Recanati-Kaplan Centre, Tubney House Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund (if any) that are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the running costs of Tubney House (headquarters of the Wildlife Conservation Research Unit) to be known as the Recanati-Kaplan Conservation Centre, Tubney House. Such costs shall include the services and maintenance bills, operational costs, cleaning, upkeep, repairs and staff costs associated with general operations and maintenance, and information technology support.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Board of the Wildlife Conservation Research Unit.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Regulations 1–10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council has approved the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **17 February.**

Establishment of Sinclair and Rachel Hood Trust Fund for a Research and Administrative Assistant to the Lecturer in Aegean Prehistory

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the Sinclair and Rachel Hood Trust Fund for a Research and Administrative Assistant to the Lecturer in Aegean Prehistory, to cover the salary and expenses of the postholder and associated overheads.

Text of Regulations

In Sect. III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning academic and other posts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 432, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461) insert new § 125 as follows and renumber existing § 125–69 as § 126–70:

'**§ 125.** *Sinclair and Rachel Hood Trust Fund for a Research and Administrative Assistant to the Lecturer in Aegean Prehistory*

1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £100,000 from The Malcolm Hewitt Wiener Foundation to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Sinclair and Rachel Hood Trust Fund for a Research and Administrative Assistant to the Lecturer in Aegean Prehistory ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund (if any) which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the salary and expenses of a Research and Administrative Assistant for the Sinclair and Rachel Hood Lecturer in Aegean Prehistory and associated overheads. The Assistant shall undertake research, administrative and other tasks at the direction of the Sinclair and Rachel Hood Lecturer in Aegean Prehistory. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Assistant are wholly or partly covered from other sources, there are further funds available or the post of Assistant becomes redundant, there shall be discretion to apply the income and/or capital of the Fund to support the Lecturer's research.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Social Sciences Divisional Board.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund and the post of Assistant.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Regulations 1–10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Congregation

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation 6 February

Degree by Resolution

The following resolution will be deemed to be approved at **noon on 6 February,** unless by that time the Registrar has received notice in writing from two or more members of Congregation that they wish the resolution to be put to a meeting of Congregation.

Text of Resolution

That the Degree of Master of Arts be conferred upon the following:

Yulin Chen, Jesus
Richard Hobbs, Harris Manchester

Congregation 7 February

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the Resolutions carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect. 7 (1) of Statute VI (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 100).

(1) Voting on Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

(For explanatory note and text of Resolutions see *Gazette* No. 4975, 19 January 2012, p. 243.)

(2) Presentation of the Annual Review of the University

The Annual Review of the University for 2010–11 (Supplement *1 to *Gazette*, Vol. 142, January 2012) will be declared presented.

Congregation 1 March

Election

FACULTY BOARD

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative Notices

Humanities Board/Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE FACULTY OF MUSIC

The Humanities Board and the Education Committee will jointly conduct a review of the Faculty of Music, as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of faculties and departments. The review will take place on **30 and 31 May**.

The review committee's terms of reference are:

1. To review the quality of academic activities in the faculty, by reference to:

- international standards of excellence
- action taken since the last review of the faculty
- planning statements at faculty and divisional level, and in the context of the University's Mission Statement and Strategic Plan.

In particular:

(*a*) the quality of the research of the faculty, including its participation in interdepartmental, interdivisional and interdisciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities;

(*b*) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes, and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions
- curriculum design and programme structure
- teaching, learning and assessment
- the relationship between teaching and research
- academic and pastoral support and guidance
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources)
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies
- relationships with colleges
- quality assurance mechanisms;

(*c*) the organisation of the faculty, its management structures, and the relationship between the faculty and the Humanities Division, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional five-year plan and the University's Strategic Plan)
- academic and non-academic staffing and recruitment
- student number planning
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues
- accommodation and future space needs
- fundraising;

(*d*) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within the faculty, and between the faculty and cognate subject areas, and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.

2. To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the faculty, and its financial strategy.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference. These should be sent to the joint secretary to the Review Committee, Karen Brill (email: karen.brill@humanities.ox.ac.uk), by **20 April.**

General Notices

Memorial service

ALAN FERGUSON RODGER (1944–2011)

A memorial service will be held for **the Right Honourable Lord Rodger of Earlsferry,** PC, FBA, FRSE; Doctoral Student, New College 1967–9; Dyke Junior Research Fellow, Balliol 1969–70; Fellow, New College 1970–2; Honorary Fellow, Balliol 1999–2011 and New College 2005–11; Visitor, St Hugh's 2003–11, Linacre 2008–11, Wolfson 2008–11, Balliol 2010–11; High Steward of the University 2008–11.

The service will be held in the University Church of St Mary the Virgin on Saturday, 11 February, at 2 pm. Refreshments will be served in the Divinity School following the service.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

PROFESSORSHIP OF ZOOLOGY

	Appointed by
Professor W James	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Principal of Jesus	*ex officio*
Professor M Press	Council
Professor K Willis	Council
Professor A Halliday	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Professor P Holland	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Professor Dame Linda Partridge	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Professor B Sheldon	Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Professor C Godfray	Jesus

[1]Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect. 10 and 11 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 108).

Exhibitions

Wolfson

'Fortunate steps: photographs from Havana' by **John Comino-James**, 6–24 February at Wolfson, daily 10 am–7 pm. Visitors are asked to ring the lodge beforehand (Oxford (2)74100).

Musical and Other Events

Faculty of Music

BATE COLLECTION

The following events are free and will be held in the Gallery of the Bate Collection, St Aldate's. Enquiries: andrew.lamb@music.ox.ac.uk or joshua.getzler@st-hughs.ox.ac.uk.

14 Feb., 9.30 am–12.30 pm: Recorder Masterclass with Danish virtuoso **Nikolaj Ronimus**

15 Feb., 1 pm: Recorder and Harpsichord Recital with **Nikolaj Ronimus,** recorder, and **Kah-Ming Ng,** harpsichord, playing works by Bach, Hotteterre, Van Eyck and other masters

Lectures

Christ Church

ANDREW CHAMBLIN MEMORIAL CONCERT 2012

The sixth annual Andrew Chamblin Memorial Concert will be given by the internationally renowned organist **Susan Landale** in Christ Church Cathedral at 7.30 pm on 13 March. Baroque organ works by Bach, Buxtehude, Couperin, Mendelssohn and Schumann. Admission free; all welcome; no tickets required. Queries: hacmemorial@yahoo.co.uk.

Magdalen

SUNG EUCHARIST

12 Feb.: **Professor Simon Conway Morris,** Professor of Evolutionary Palaeobiology, Cambridge, will speak on 'Evolution Sunday' (Darwin's birthday) at the Sung Eucharist, Magdalen College Chapel, at 11 am. All welcome.

26 Feb.: **The Most Revd Kallistos Ware,** Metropolitan Bishop of Diokleia, will preach at the Sung Eucharist, Magdalen College Chapel, at 11 am. All welcome.

St Hilda's

LUNCHTIME RECITAL SERIES

The following events will take place at 1.15 pm on Thursdays in the JdP, coordinated by Director of College Music, Dr Jonathan Williams. Refreshments served, admission free and all welcome. For more details: www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/index.php/What-s-on/mussocrecitals.html.

9 Feb.: Music for soprano and piano with **Ellen Timothy**

16 Feb.: Music for piano with **Ben Rose:** Beethoven, Debussy and Bartók

23 Feb.: M@SH for LUNCH: New compositions and improvisations with musicians **Dan Jeffries, Chris Garrard** and the **M@SH Ensemble**

1 Mar.: Bach Violin Concertos in E and A minor with **Charlotte Parr**

8 Mar.: Music for flute and piano with **Rosie Harvey** and **Clive Matthews**

Humanities

Humanitas

Vanessa Redgrave, actress, has been appointed the next Humanitas Visiting Professor in Drama. She will deliver the following lectures and symposium, which take place in the Examination Schools unless otherwise noted. All events are free and open to all; however, booking is required: www.humanities.ox.ac.uk/events/humanitas.

3–6 pm, 9 Feb.: 'Speak what we feel not what we ought to say (Part 1) – *King Lear*'

9–11 pm, 9 Feb.: Screening of *The Fever* (2004, dir. Carlo Nero), introduced by Vanessa Redgrave and Carlo Nero, with Q&A to follow.

3–6 pm, 10 Feb. (St Cross Building): 'Speak what we feel not what we ought to say (Part 2) – *Antony and Cleopatra*'

8–10 pm, 10 Feb.: Symposium with **Ralph Fiennes,** actor, **Michael Billington,** *Guardian* theatre critic, and **Simon Stephens,** playwright: 'Theatre and politics today'

Faculty of History

OXFORD HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY

Charles Webster will lecture at 5 pm on 6 March in the History Faculty Lecture Hall. This lecture is sponsored by the Society for the History of Alchemy and Chemistry (www.ambix.org).

Subject: 'Paracelsus: chemistry and revolution'

Social Sciences

School of Geography and the Environment

OXFORD WATER FUTURES PROGRAMME: LOUWES LECTURE

Professor Edith Brown Weiss, Francis Cabell Brown Professor of International Law and Co-Director, Joint Degree in Law and Government, Georgetown, will lecture at 4.30 pm on 23 February in the Blue Boar Lecture Theatre, Christ Church. Followed by drinks reception at 6 pm in the Freind Room, Christ Church. Register to attend: louweslecture@gmail.com.

Subject: 'Accountability and international law: reflections from water projects'

Centre on Migration, Policy and Society (COMPAS)

BOOK LAUNCH

Dr Mette Berg and **Professor Cathy McIlwaine,** QMUL, will launch their new publications at 5 pm on 9 November in the Pauling Centre, 58a Banbury Road.

Subject: 'Diasporic generations: memory, politics and nation among Cubans in Spain' *and* 'Cross-border migration among Latin Americans: European perspectives and beyond'

Colleges and Halls

New College

SYMPOSIUM

A symposium will be held Friday–Saturday, 13–14 April, at New College. Fee £20, including tea and coffee (£10 students). Speakers: **María del Pilar Blanco, Colin Davis, Mark Fisher, Kirstin Gwyer, Dina Khapaeva, Karen Leeder, Julian Wolfreys,** with prize-winning writer **David Constantine** and painter and visual artist **Sarah Sparkes.** Conveners: Professor Karen Leeder and Dr Kirstin Gwyer. Registration: www.new.ox.ac.uk/giving-up-the-ghost. Enquiries: egle.jankauskaite@new.ox.ac.uk, Oxford 279487.

Subject: 'Giving up the ghost: the haunting of modern culture'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Medical Sciences

BACHELOR OF MEDICINE – SECOND EXAMINATION

change to title of a Year 2 course component

Social Sciences

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL OF HUMAN SCIENCES

to bring the regulations in line with the amended syllabus of three of the five core papers

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Trinity

John Durnford Barker, 2 January 2012; 1945. Aged 84.

Peter Francis Davey, 30 November 2011; 1943. Aged 86.

The Revd Michael De Lisle, 9 December 2011; Rhodes Scholar 1946. Aged 90.

William Oliver Lane Fox-Pitt, 9 January 2012; 1953. Aged 79.

Peter Leonard Hughes, 19 December 2011; 1950. Aged 81.

Dr David Francis Mullins, 26 November 2011; 1942. Aged 88.

St Hilda's

Audrey Kathleen Groser, 8 January 2012; 1929. Aged 103.

St Hugh's

Pauline Fraser (*née* Birley), 30 January 2012; 1935. Aged 95.

Elizabeth Mitchison, 23 January 2012; 1935. Aged 96.

Elections

Elections 1 March

Nominations for the election below will close at **4 pm on 2 February**.

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

One person elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr S E Gronlie, St Anne's	MT 2012

For further information, please contact the Acting Secretary (katy.routh@ell.ox.ac.uk; Oxford 281262).

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 1 March, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be accepted by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4 pm on 2 February.**

Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form.

Copies of the form are obtainable from the Elections Office website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml).

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 16 February.

Voters may wish to wait until they have read these notes before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 1 March.**

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Miscellaneous

Art exhibition

Art exhibition at the Churchill Hospital, Oxford. Photography, poetry and mixed media on the theme of 'Textures', by a local trio. Location: South Street Gallery corridor, near League of Friends café and main canteen. Free. Open Sun. 5 Feb–Fri. 2 Mar., 9 am–7 pm. Wheelchair access.

Craft courses

Ardington School of Crafts in Oxfordshire offers short courses in traditional and contemporary crafts led by experts and practising craftspeople. Courses include book binding, silverwork, stained glass, calligraphy, willow work, china restoration, quilting, icon painting, leatherwork, stone carving, felt

making, crewel work, marbling, spinning, letter cutting in stone, curtain making, goldwork embroidery, upholstery and many others. Courses range from 1 to 5 days. Browse the website: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com or phone 01235 833433.

Diabetes study

Are you over 18 years old with type 2 diabetes? We are investigating the effects of 2 different diets on heart and muscle function. You would be required to undertake an Atkins diet and diet supplement and have heart and leg muscle MRI scans and blood tests. You would be reimbursed for your time. For more information, please contact Dr Camilla Wainwright: 01865 221875 or camilla.wainwright@dpag.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Situations vacant

Garsington Opera Ltd: this prestigious local festival requires a full-time Membership Administrator/Box Office Assistant. The job includes assisting the Box Office Manager in administrating the computerised Friends scheme and Box Office as well as general office management. Previous BO experience an advantage. Own transport essential. Closing date: 3 Feb. See www.garsingtonopera.org or contact Ceri Griffith, office@garsingtonopera.org or 01865 361636 for a full description.

United Benefice of St Giles' and St Margaret seeks Benefice Manager. This new part-time post of approx. 15 hours weekly involves many of the tasks of the existing benefice secretary and in addition responsibility for overall running of newly refurbished St Giles' Parish Rooms, where office facilities are provided. Applications/CVs should be sent to vicar@churchwalk.eclipse.co.uk or The Vicar, Church Walk, Oxford OX2 6LY by Mon. 13 Feb. Interviews will be held week beginning 20 Feb.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle - so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Old Headington: Stunning family residence located in desirable Old Headington. Accommodation comprises 3 bedrooms, 2 reception rooms, open plan kitchen/breakfast room with beautiful stone wall enclosed garden. Furnished. Would suit professional couple or family. Garage and on-street permit parking. Council Tax Band G. Available now at £2,100 pcm. Please contact Emily Rowe on 01865 761111 or emily@scottfraser.co.uk.

Family home in central Oxford, perfect for visiting academic family or 2 couples. Two double bedrooms, large kitchen, garden, sitting room with sofa bed, 2 bathrooms. Available 25 Feb.–14 Apr. while we are on a research trip; £325 pw, 2 weeks' minimum stay. Email christina@willmore.eu for details and photos.

East Oxford: furnished cosy, well-appointed 3-bedroom house off Cowley Rd available now; £1,200 pcm. All bedrooms have fitted wardrobes, desk and good-quality double beds. Two receptions rooms downstairs—second reception room leads into kitchen which leads into bathroom. Recently redecorated and refurbished. Secluded garden. All appliances and g.c.h. Convenient for University and teaching hospitals. Please contact Khalida on khalida.2.ismail@kcl.ac.uk or 07905 985068.

Central Oxford townhouse for University staff or visiting academics with University association. Easy walking distance from libraries, museums, colleges. 2 bedrooms. Fully furnished, £1,650 pcm including all service bills—internet, gas, electricity, local

calls and council tax. Available now until mid-May and from start of July onwards. Contact: patricia.davies@orinst.ox.ac.uk.

Quiet, furnished 2-bedroom coach house, with off-street parking, in Old Marston village, near bus stops into Oxford centre and Headington hospitals. Suitable for 2 postgraduates. Now available for long or short lets. G.c.h. Basic rent £900 p.c.m. plus bills. Ring 01865 244130 for further information and viewing.

House swaps

Oxford house to swap (or rent) Apr.–Sept. Detached 1930s' home with well-kept south-facing garden in quiet north Oxford side road. Two large reception rooms, spacious kitchen/diner, 3 double bedrooms, 2.5 bathrooms, utility room. All mod cons. Off-street parking. Cleaners/gardener included. Main bus route to city centre. Shops ½ mile. Excellent schools. Prefer direct swap for accommodation in Boston, USA (vicinity Arlington/Cambridge) but will consider letting. Contact jesmond.blumenfeld@zen.co.uk; 01865 558105.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of university housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the university. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

North Oxford flat. A bright, recently modernised, neutrally decorated flat in a period mansion on Northmoor Rd available from mid-Mar. Two double bedrooms, 1 single bedroom, bathroom, shower room, eat-in kitchen. Off-street parking for 1 car. Use of communal gardens. Approximately 1,250 sq. ft. (115 sq. m.). Rent £1,950 p.m. For further information contact Tom on 07901 557350.

Flat to rent: Oxford OX3, Headington. Modern, 2 double bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, lounge and kitchen, fully furnished. Available 27 July, £895 pcm. Email: letsco_gmg@yahoo.co.uk. Full details on www.letsco.co.uk.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Central rooms available for students for the Hilary and/or Trinity terms, sharing with US undergraduate students; £460 rent per month, including wireless internet and utilities. Please email housing@osapabroad.com or call 01865 201132.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the university. Our new quick and easy Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.oxfordstudentpad.co.uk. For information: 01865 280811.

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Writer's retreat/early summer let wanted: Oxford-based couple seek peaceful, preferably detached, house or cottage in a rural setting within 2 hours' or so driving distance from Oxford to rent for 3 to 8 weeks between the beginning of May and mid-July. House-sitting also considered: cat feeding, garden watering, etc. Contact: alison.light@ell.ox.ac.uk or phone 07787 573470.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private

garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins. from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at http://web.me.com/haroldcarter/Wakeham-Home/ or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 p.w. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Beautiful house in the small village of Mairena in the Alpujarras, Andalucia, Spain, with stunning views and easy access to great walking routes in the surrounding area. Three double rooms (1 en suite), open-plan living room/kitchen and large roof terrace. Mairena has a local shop and excellent restaurant. Nearest airports Almeria, Granada and Malaga; £50 per night with minimum stay of 3 nights. Contact: philippa_m_roberts@hotmail.co.uk or 07799 002196 for details.

French house situated in the quiet village of Rodes, in the foothills of the Pyrenees, La Maison aux Volets Bleus is a fully furnished holiday home for up to 6 people. The location offers visitors fantastic walking, excellent beaches and the beautiful and varied scenery of the Roussillon wine region. Available all year round. Visit the website at www.voletsbleus.co.uk and/or contact Tim Davies on 01865 343558 or timlucydavies@btinternet.com.

France: Charente/Dordogne border. Fully restored, early 19th-century luxurious house in Villebois-Lavalette. Five bedrooms (4 with modernized en suite bathrooms); 2 bedrooms are interconnected and could be family suite. We do limit the number of guests to 8 (including children). Heated swimming pool 5m x 10m. Available early June to mid-Oct., £1,500 pw. See website (has contact email address): www.villeboisien.com.

Property for sale

Charming 2-bed cottage in Cholsey for sale: chain-free. Sash windows, open chimneys, original quarry tiles, 2 bright and spacious double bedrooms, 2 receptions and garden over 140'. Off-road parking; under 10 mins. walk to railway station (direct trains to Paddington/Reading/Oxford); convenient for the M4 and M40, a slipway onto the Thames and the Ridgeway; £235,000. See: www.rightmove.co.uk/property-for-sale/property-35687729.html.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the university should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

William Senior Studentship in Comparative Law or Legal History

Clare College, Cambridge; William Senior Studentship in Comparative Law or Legal History; up to 3 years' approved university and college fees and maintenance for a student in receipt of no other grant; 30 March; www.clare.cam.ac.uk/The-William-Senior-Studentship-Comparative-Law-or-Legal-History

Skoll Centre Research Grant

Skoll Centre for Social Entrepreneurship, Saïd Business School; Skoll Centre Research Grant; open to established researchers in the wider University with a PhD or equivalent and a research-oriented position at Oxford University; inviting proposals to advance knowledge in governance topics (including transparency and accountability to clients and donors/investors; internal organisational governance structures; governance models that engage multiple stakeholders; use of technology in supporting innovative approaches to governance; social media, social movements and governance challenges; governance models devised for organisational expansion and growth; governance of hybrid organisations, nascent SE markets and new institutions; and fresh conceptions/applications of governance of the commons); up to £12,000; 30 March; www.sbs.ox.ac.uk/centres/skoll/research/Pages/funding.aspx or skollcentre@sbs.ox.ac.uk

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Faculty of Philosophy/Oxford Martin School; Research Fellowship: Machine Superintelligence and the Future of AI with the Programme on the Impacts of Future Technology; £29,099–£39,107; 27 February; www.fhi.ox.ac.uk/get_involved/future_tech_vacancies/futuretech

Department of Zoology; Professorship of Zoology; 12 March; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose; Academic Administrator; £36,862–£44,016; 23 February; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Christ Church; Conference and Events Assistant; £21,000; 14 February; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Jesus; 8-hour stipendiary Lectureship in British and European History in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries; £16,247–£18,285; noon, 27 February; see 'Academic Vacancies' section of www.jesus.ox.ac.uk

Merton; Junior Dean (Deputy Principal of the Postmasters); stipend £3,620 plus free board and lodging; 17 February; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies/index.htm or lynn.featherstone@merton.ox.ac.uk

Merton; Welfare Dean; stipend £3,620 plus free board and lodging; 17 February; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies/index.htm or lynn.featherstone@merton.ox.ac.uk

St Antony's; part-time Administrator for the North American Studies Programme; £9.50 per hour; 13 February; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies

St Cross; 3-year non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowships (2 posts) in any academic discipline; 24 February; www.stx.ox.ac.uk/admissions/funding/non_stipendiary_jrfs

St Edmund Hall; part-time Archivist; £25,854–£30,870 pro rata; noon, 16 February; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/about-college/job-vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Hall Butler (maternity cover – 40 hours); £17,179–£23,661; noon, 16 February; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/about-college/job-vacancies

St Hilda's; 4-year Career Development Fellow in French; £30,688–£31,769; noon, 21 February; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk

St Hugh's; Bursar; £70,000–£80,000; 24 February; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk

Worcester; 2-year 6-hour Lecturership in Ancient History; £12,185–£13,714; 1 March; see 'Notices' section of www.worc.ox.ac.uk

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Serena Professorship of Italian; 28 February; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Education (1938); 1 March; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Finance and Directorship of the Cambridge Endowment for Research in Finance; 29 February; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Comparative Oncology and Genetics; 2 March; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 9 February.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 9 FEBRUARY 2012 • NO. 4978 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 310

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
Renaming of Professor of Sociology

Congregation 6 February:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 7 February:
(1) Declaration of approval of Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees
(2) Presentation of the Annual Review of the University

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 311

Congregation 13 February:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 1 March:
Election

Notices 311

Consultative Notice:
Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council: St John's

General Notices:
Annual Report from the Clubs Committee, 2010–11
Oxford Learning Institute: Graduate Admissions
Guidelines for Leave for Academic Staff

Exhibitions:
Pitt Rivers Museum

Lectures 312

Examinations and Boards 313

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Colleges, Halls and Societies 314

Elections of Proctors:
Green Templeton
Trinity

Election of Assessor:
Lady Margaret Hall

Obituaries:
St Peter's

Memorial Service:
St Peter's

Elections 315

Faculty Boards:
Faculty of English Language and Literature

Advertisements 316

Notifications of Vacancies 320

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **17 February.**

Renaming of Professor of Sociology

Explanatory Note

The following change, approved by the Social Sciences Division, renames the Professorship of Sociology for the duration of the tenure of the current post-holder's tenure. The opportunity has also been taken to remove outdated references.

Text of Regulations

1 In SCHEDULE A of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, delete 'Professor of Sociology' and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'Professor of Sociology and Demography'.

2 In Sect. III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002 concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 502, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461) delete existing § 299 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'**§ 299.** *Professor of Sociology and Demography*

1. The Professor of Sociology and Demography shall lecture and give instruction in Sociology and Demography.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any ~~decree~~ regulation in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4), (5) ~~a~~ two persons appointed by Council;

~~(5),~~ (6) ~~two~~ a person~~s~~ appointed by the ~~General Board~~Social Sciences Board;

(7)–(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Social Studies.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~ regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~ regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

3 The changes to the title and regulation 1 of § 299 shall be effective for the duration of the tenure of the post-holder appointed with effect from 1 August 2012.

Congregation — 6 February

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation — 7 February

(1) Declaration of approval of Resolutions approving the conferment of Honorary Degrees

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the resolutions approving the conferment of honorary degrees approved.

(2) Presentation of the Annual Review of the University

The Annual Review of the University for 2010–11 (Supplement *1 to *Gazette*, Vol. 142, January 2012) was declared presented.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Barker, J A, Department of Pharmacology
Gatome, C W, Department of Biomedical Services
Lozano-Kuehne, J, Department of Public Health
MacCoss, R N, Sub-department of Inorganic Chemistry
Moffat, N M J, Kellogg
Segar, A H, Christ Church
Tibbert, J A, Examination Schools

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation Notices

Congregation 13 February

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 1 March

Election

FACULTY BOARD

Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Consultative Notice

Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council

ST JOHN'S: REVISED STATUTES

The Committee on Statutes before the Privy Council, acting under authority delegated to it by Council, is minded to give consent on behalf of the University to the revised statutes of St John's College, approved by the Governing Body on 11 January, in so far as such consent is required by section 7 (2) of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923. The consent of the committee to the amendments to the statutes will be effective eleven days after publication of this notice unless written notice of a resolution, signed by at least twenty members of Congregation and calling upon Council to withhold that consent, has been given to the Registrar by **noon on 20 February**.

The effect of the amendments is to (i) repeal existing age limits upon eligibility for and tenure of the presidency of the college and the introduction of provision for the tenure of the presidency for a term not exceeding ten years, with provision for review within the first five years; and (ii) repeal existing age limits upon tenure of fellowships and bursarships of the college.

General Notices

Annual Report from the Clubs Committee, 2010–11

The Clubs Committee is pleased to present its annual report for 2010–11, in accordance with section 4.6 of its terms of reference as set out in Council Regulations 2 of 2004. This report was considered by Council's General Purposes Committee on 30 January.

1. During the academic year 2010–11, under the chairmanship of the successive Assessors (Dr Eric Eve and The Revd Dr Teresa Morgan), the Clubs Committee continued to provide a variety of support for student clubs and societies registered with the Proctors under Rules Committee Regulations. This support was directed primarily towards non-sports clubs and publications, as sports clubs can look to the Sports Department for assistance.

2. Funding for the Committee's activities was provided in the usual way, mainly from two sources: an allocation from PRAS (£9.1k, slightly reduced from the previous year's level) and a share (£10.71k) of the proceeds of a per-capita levy paid by colleges to support both sports and non-sports clubs at University level.

3. The Committee continued to operate a Clubs Office (co-located within the Proctors' Office in Wellington Square) staffed by a part-time Clubs Officer. In addition to being available to provide secretarial services on request to student organisations, the Clubs Officer advised on and assisted with registration procedures (including checking financial information submitted). During the year, 28 new clubs registered with the Proctors and the total number of non-sports clubs and publications re-registering through the Clubs Office each term was about 175.

4. The Committee also continued its co-operation with the Sports Department over the Driver Assessment and Vehicle Hire Scheme (administered from the Sports Department but open to use by any club registered with the Proctors). This important scheme enables students to drive good-quality hired vehicles safely, insured by the University, when taking part in bona fide club activities such as travelling to sports fixtures or events outside Oxford. Some 670 vehicle bookings were made under the Scheme, and some 175 driver assessments were carried out. There are more than 400 approved student drivers on the Scheme's database. Fifteen reportable insurance incidents occurred during the year (down on the total of 23 the previous year). These resulted in mainly minor damage to vehicles; most importantly, no personal injuries were sustained. Some administrative changes were made to streamline the operation of the Scheme (eg use of online booking for vehicles). The Committee is keeping under review the increased costs which are being incurred as a result of changes to the University's insurance arrangements.

5. Financial support was provided directly to clubs in the form of grants and interest-free loans. During the year the

Committee received some 14 applications, representing about 5% of non-sports clubs and publications on the Proctors' Register. Of these, nine applications were supported. Start-up awards (up to £200) were made to organisations as diverse as the Oxford International Debating Society, the Oxford Czech and Slovak Society, the Oxford Lithuanian Society, the Oxford Morris Men and the Jean-Jacques Rousseau Society. Other recipients were the OU Wind Orchestra (£400) and the OU Brass Band (£400) which both needed support to enable them to participate in events taking place outside Oxford; the Oxford Poetry Society (£200); and the St Antony's International Review (which received a loan of £500 for publication). The reports back to the Committee show that its funding, although often comparatively modest, makes a considerable difference to the viability of new clubs and to the success of the activities of those which have been in existence longer. The Committee was nevertheless somewhat disappointed about the number and quality of applications received, despite the steps previously taken (for example through publishing new information on its website) to publicise the availability of funds and provide guidance on preparing good-quality applications.

6. As always, the Committee benefited from the keen interest and lively contributions of its student members. The Committee believes that student clubs contribute hugely to the University's sporting, social, cultural and charitable activities and is pleased to be able to help to promote and support them.

Oxford Learning Institute

GRADUATE ADMISSIONS

New online guidance for academic assessors and admissions staff is now available. The Graduate Admissions Committee is launching this new resource, primarily for academic assessors and admissions staff in departments and faculties. It may also interest those in colleges.

The new online resource is intended for those selecting graduate students for admission. It covers: good practice in admissions; selection processes; criteria and record keeping; where interviews fit in the selection process as a whole; and making and justifying decisions.

The Oxford Learning Institute is hosting the guidance materials on its website on behalf of the Graduate Admissions Committee which has been responsible for their development. Where there are overlaps with the Undergraduate Admissions Interviewing online course, these are signalled to enable those already familiar with that course to avoid unnecessary repetition but to briefly revisit any materials if they would like to remind themselves of the main points.

Access to these materials is by means of a self-registration process on the Learning Institute website (provided you have an Oxford University email address). Once you have created an account on the self-registration page you will be able to access the course directly, without the need for booking in advance. The Graduate Admissions Assessors and Admissions Staff Guidance is available at http://courses.learning.ox.ac.uk/login/index.php.

Guidelines for Leave for Academic Staff

Academic staff are reminded of the guidelines for applying for and taking leave, which were published in full in the *Gazette* of 17 November 2011 (Vol. 142, p. 137) and are published on the Personnel Services website: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/staffinfo/academic/guidelinesforleave.

Exhibitions

Pitt Rivers Museum

Admission, exhibitions and events free. Further information: www.prm.ox.ac.uk, 01865 270927.

EXHIBITION

3 Feb.–17 Mar.: 'Necessity is the mother of invention'

GALLERY TALK

21 Apr., 2.30 pm: 'London, Oxford and Farnham: the Pitt-Rivers collections 1880–1900'

FAMILY FRIENDLY ACTIVITIES

For children aged 5-plus. Please note: an adult must accompany children at all activities.

31 Mar.–15 Apr.: 'Easter trail: eggstraordinary eggventure' (joint event with Museum of Natural History)

12–14 Apr., 1–4 pm: 'Easter holiday activities: planes, trains and automobiles'

Lectures

Humanities

Lee Lecture in Political Science and Government 2012

Robert E Goodin, Professor of Government, Essex, and Distinguished Professor of Philosophy, Australian National, will deliver the Lee Lecture at 5 pm on 6 March in the Examination Schools.

Subject: 'Political science and institution building: Oxford in comparative perspective'

Modern Greek Studies seminar

The following seminars and screenings will be given at 5 pm on Thursdays in the Ground Floor Lecture Room, 47 Wellington Square. Convener: Dr Dimitris Papanikolaou.

Dr Alexander Kazamias, Coventry
9 Feb.: 'With Plato in NATO: the political uses of antiquity in the discourse of *ethnikofrosyni*'

Screening
16 Feb.: *Reconstruction* (1970) by Theo Angelopoulos, followed by round-table discussion on the work of the director

Dr Elias Dinas
23 Feb.: 'The historical roots of ideological perceptions: how the right ceased to be wrong in post-1974 Greece'

Screening
1 Mar.: *Attenberg* by Athina Rachel Tsangaris, followed by discussion

Professor Marc Lauxtermann
8 Mar.: 'Guns and grammars, or the remarkable adventures of Romanos Nikiforou'

Medical Sciences

Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism

Professor Berenice Mendonca, São Paulo, will give the following seminar at 1 pm on 14 March in the Robert Turner Lecture Theatre, OCDEM Building, Churchill Hospital. Convener: Professor Stephen Gough.

Subject: 'Congenital adrenal hyperplasia diagnosis and treatment'

Examinations and Boards

Social Sciences

Department of International Development

Professor Ronald Skeldon, Professorial Fellow in Geography, Sussex, will deliver a public lecture at noon on 23 February at the Department of International Development (QEH).

Subject: 'Beyond migration and development'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

PUBLIC LECTURE

HE Mr Nassir Abdulaziz Al-Nasser, President of the sixty-sixth General Assembly of the United Nations, will speak at 5 pm on 1 March at the Examination Schools.

Subject: 'Global challenges and the role of the UN at the dawn of the twenty-first century'

GRADUATE COLLOQUIUM

The following students will be delivering short presentations of their research focused on Islam and the Muslim world at 5.15 pm on 16 February at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies: **Adnan Sarwar, Aaron Michka, Tania Saeed, Pegah Zohouri Haghian, Thomas Giligan, Emanuel Schaeublin, Laurence Deschamps-Laporte, Joe Hayns-Worthington, Melanie Sindelar** and **Khair Othman**. Convener: Dr M Talib. Numbers limited; register to attend: academic.administrator@oxcis.ac.uk.

Colleges and Halls

St Antony's

RUSSKIY MIR PROGRAMME

Irina Demchenko, head, London bureau of the Russian International News Agency (RIA Novosti), will lecture at 1 pm on 17 February in the Dahrendorf Room, St Antony's.

Subject: 'The Russian elections and the press: the view from London'

St Peter's

ALUMNI LECTURE SERIES

Wally Olins will lecture at 6 pm on 20 February in the Dorfman Centre, St Peter's. To book a place, email: development.office@spc.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'What's branding all about?'

LECTURE

Andrew Marr, BBC presenter, will lecture at 6 pm on 7 March in St Peter's College Chapel. To book a place, email: development.office@spc.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Andrew Marr on the media – and on the monarchy'

Other Groups

Oxford Asian Textile Group

Jasleen Kandhari, art historian, will lecture at 5.15 pm on 14 March at the Pauling Centre, 58 Banbury Road.

Subject: 'The art of the Sikh loom: Kashmir shawls and phulkaris'

Friends of the Pitt Rivers Museum

Professor Robert Bickers, Professor of History, Bristol, will lecture on 15 February at 6.30 pm in the Pitt Rivers Museum Extension, South Parks Road. Entry: £2.

Subject: 'Visualising China through old British photographs'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education Board

PG CERTIFICATE IN NANOTECHNOLOGY
to clarify assessment requirements and other minor changes

PG CERTIFICATE IN PROVISION OF HEALTHCARE TO HOMELESS PEOPLE
removal of course no longer offered

SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR THE ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN LOCAL HISTORY
removal of one coursework assignment and other minor changes

MST IN INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS LAW
removal of advocacy exercise from requirements and other minor changes

Humanities Board

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES
change in Paper XII: addition of a new subject in Romanian Language and Linguistics

Social Sciences Board

DPHIL IN ECONOMICS
revisions to the Transfer of Status assessment methods used for PRS students

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Elections of Proctors

Green Templeton

The Green Templeton College Governing Body has invited nominations for Proctor in the proctorial year 2013–14. An electronic vote will take place on Wednesday, 7 March. The ballot will open at 9 am and close at 5 pm. The Principal will then forward the result to the Vice-Chancellor.

All members of Green Templeton entitled to vote under Council Regulations (Council Regulations 21 of 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1419; www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/308-072.shtml) are hereby invited to vote, and will be contacted directly.

1 February 2012 Sir David Watson
Principal

Trinity

A meeting will be held in the Old Bursary, Trinity College, on Wednesday, 7 March at 4 pm, for the purpose of electing a Proctor for the proctorial year 2013–14.

All members of Trinity entitled under Council Regulations to vote (Council Regulations 21 of 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1419; www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/308-072.shtml) are hereby invited to attend.

26 January 2012 Sir Ivor Roberts
President

Election of Assessor

Lady Margaret Hall

A meeting will be held in Talbot Hall, Lady Margaret Hall, on Wednesday, 7 March, at 2 pm, for the purpose of electing an Assessor for the assessorial year 2013–14.

All members of Lady Margaret Hall entitled under Council Regulations to vote (Council Regulations 21 of 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1419; www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/308-072.shtml) are hereby invited to attend.

26 January 2012 Frances Lannon
Principal

Elections

Obituaries

St Peter's

Steven Gregory Rawlings, MA PhD Camb, MA DPhil Oxf, 11 January 2012; College Lecturer 1992–4, Official Fellow and Tutor in Physics 1994–2012, Reader in Astrophysics 2002–3, University Professor of Astrophysics 2003–12. Aged 50.

Memorial Service

St Peter's

STEVEN GREGORY RAWLINGS

A memorial service will be held for **Professor Steven Gregory Rawlings,** MA PhD Camb, MA DPhil Oxf, in St Peter's College Chapel on Wednesday, 29 February, at 12.15 pm. Refreshments will be served in the Hall following the service. Entry is by ticket only. Tickets are available from Alison Wiblin, Fellows' Secretary, St Peter's: alison.wiblin@spc.ox.ac.uk; Oxford 278857. Please reply before **17 February**.

Elections 1 March

Nominations for the election below closed at 4 pm on 2 February.

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

One person elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr S E Gronlie, St Anne's	MT 2012

The following nomination has been received:

Kathryn Murphy, MA Glas, MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Oriel

Nominated by:
L Ashe, Worcester
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
V A Gillespie, Lady Margaret Hall
S P Perry, Balliol

For further information, please contact the Acting Secretary (katy.routh@ell.ox.ac.uk; Oxford 281262).

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 1 March, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, were accepted by the Elections Office, University Offices, Wellington Square, up to 4 pm on 2 February.

Candidates were invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out their reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 16 February.

Voters may wish to wait until they have read these notes before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to those eligible to vote as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 1 March.**

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Art exhibition

Art exhibition at the Churchill Hospital, Oxford. Photography, poetry and mixed media on the theme of 'Textures', by a local trio. Location: South Street Gallery corridor, near League of Friends café and main canteen. Free. Open Sun. 5 Feb–Fri. 2 Mar., 9 am–7 pm. Wheelchair access.

Craft courses

Ardington School of Crafts in Oxfordshire offers short courses in traditional and contemporary crafts led by experts and practising craftspeople. Courses include book binding, silverwork, stained glass, calligraphy, willow work, china restoration, quilting, icon painting, leatherwork, stone carving, felt making, crewel work, marbling, spinning, letter cutting in stone, curtain making, goldwork embroidery, upholstery and many others. Courses range from 1 to 5 days. Browse the website: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com or phone 01235 833433.

Trustees Wanted

The Ethox Foundation is an Oxford-based charity which aims to improve the quality of health care for public benefit, in particular, through enhancing the ethical and communication skills of medical, nursing and allied professions. We are looking to recruit trustees to join our board, which currently consists of 6 trustees. Trustees take an active role in strategically running the charity. The commitment is 12 days a year, including 6 board meetings. Our trustees come from a variety of backgrounds and we seek to continue increasing the Board's diversity. To ensure our board has the full range of relevant skills and expertise, we particularly welcome applications from suitably qualified individuals with medical clinical experience and likewise from individuals with experience of legal practice and legal qualifications. If you are interested in applying, please contact the Ethox Foundation's Chairman, Lady Roberts, at carolyn.roberts@ethoxfoundation.org.uk.

Research Participants Wanted

Researchers in the Department of Experimental Psychology of the University of Oxford are currently recruiting participants for group hypnosis sessions. The purpose of the study is to measure hypnotic susceptibility for research studies on perception. Sessions take approximately 1 hour and 20 mins. You are encouraged to invite friends to also participate. You must be between 18 and 50 years of age. If you are interested in participating, or have any questions, please contact Devin Terhune: devin.terhune@psy.ox.ac.uk. This study has been reviewed and given favourable opinion by the Oxford Research Ethics Committee C 10/H0606/76.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01993 868892 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Rewley Associates is a small management consultancy based in Jericho, working with clients to improve leadership, efficiency and change management. We focus on decluttering at the organisational, team and individual level, freeing up time and energy for your priorities, and we have a special interest in making meetings more effective. Find out more about our free taster sessions and our introductory workshops at www.rewleyassociates.com, or call us on 07887 560379.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Situations vacant

Garsington Opera Ltd: this prestigious local festival requires a full-time Membership Administrator/Box Office Assistant. The job includes assisting the Box Office Manager in administrating the computerised Friends scheme and Box Office as well as general office management. Previous BO experience an advantage. Own transport essential. Closing date: 17 Feb. See www.garsingtonopera.org or contact Ceri Griffith, office@garsingtonopera.org or 01865 361636, for a full description.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

East Oxford: furnished cosy, well-appointed 3-bedroom house off Cowley Rd available now; £1,200 pcm. All bedrooms have fitted wardrobes, desk and good-quality double beds. 2 reception rooms downstairs – second reception room leads into kitchen which leads into bathroom. Recently redecorated and refurbished. Secluded garden. All appliances and g.c.h. Convenient for University and teaching hospitals. Please contact Khalida on khalida.2.ismail@kcl.ac.uk or 07905 985068.

Central Oxford townhouse for University staff or visiting academics with University association. Easy walking distance from libraries, museums, colleges. 2 bedrooms. Fully furnished, £1,650 pcm including all service bills – internet, gas, electricity, local calls and council tax. Available now until mid-May and from start of July onwards. Contact: patricia.davies@orinst.ox.ac.uk.

Quiet, furnished 2-bedroom coach house, with off-street parking, in Old Marston village, near bus stops into Oxford centre and Headington hospitals. Suitable for 2 postgraduates. Now available for long or short lets. G.c.h. Basic rent £900 pcm. plus bills. Ring 01865 244130 for further information and viewing.

To let: north Oxford. A unique opportunity to enjoy this exceptional family home in a superb location. The house is well proportioned and spans 4 floors. It has recently undergone an extensive full internal and external renovation. Available now. For further details contact Finders Keepers 01865 311011 quoting ref. 4671.

Property to let in north Oxford for 6 months: ideal family home in a popular side road of north Oxford. Available for 6 months. Contact Finders Keepers quoting ref. 3808 on 01865 311011.

Jericho: Furnished 3-bedroom house available 1 Sept.; £1,895 pcm, 2½ baths. One bedroom has additional attached kitchen ideal for nanny or teenager. Secluded garden, patio, new energy-efficient boiler, eat-in kitchen, living room, dining room, all appliances. Walk to University, train and coach station, catchment area for best schools, parks, cosy, easy to maintain. Contact: A Gaston: annemarie.gaston@gmail.com and gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Oxford OX2 – charming older house with space and character, and a rural feel with views but not too far from the city centre. The best of both worlds! 2 double bedrooms, dressing room, study, kitchen/breakfast room, dining room, white goods, garden, workshop, parking; £1,350 pcm. Ready to rent from 17 Feb. Web: www.letsco.co.uk.

Oxford OX10 – a very good 3-storey house with 4 double bedrooms, 3 reception rooms, 3 bathrooms, garden, double garage, parking. Nice location in village of Shillingford on the A4074 and an easy commute to Oxford, close to the European School at Culham and others. Good access to Henley, Reading and Heathrow; £1,850 pcm. Web: www.letsco.co.uk. Email: letsco_gmg@yahoo.co.uk. Tel.: 01865 292065.

Jack Straws Lane: charming 3-bedroom detached house in a quiet location. Close to local Headington schools and hospitals. Enclosed rear garden. Would suit a family or up to 2 professional sharers. Garage and off-street parking space. Gardener included. Unfurnished. Council tax band F. Available 6 Feb., £1,295 pcm. Contact emily@scottfraser.co.uk or 01865 761111.

House swaps

Oxford house to swap (or rent) Apr.–Sept. Detached 1930s' home with well-kept south-facing garden in quiet north Oxford side road. Two large reception rooms, spacious kitchen/diner, 3 double bedrooms, 2.5 bathrooms, utility room. All mod cons. Off-street parking. Cleaners/gardener included. Main bus route to city centre. Shops ½ mile. Excellent schools. Prefer direct swap for accommodation in Boston, USA (vicinity Arlington/Cambridge) but will consider letting. Contact jesmond.blumenfeld@zen.co.uk; 01865 558105.

Flats to let

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

North Oxford flat. A bright, recently modernised, neutrally decorated flat in a period mansion on Northmoor Rd available from mid-Mar. Two double bedrooms, 1 single bedroom, bathroom, shower room, eat-in kitchen. Off-street parking for 1 car. Use of communal gardens. Approximately 1,250 sq. ft. (115 sq. m.). Rent £1,950 p.m. For further information contact Tom on 07901 557350.

Jericho: 2-bedroom furnished apartment available 1 July; £1,575 pcm. Includes secure indoor parking. Smart, contemporary apartment in quiet, secure new complex; extremely popular area; walk to University, train, bus stations, restaurants, shops. Ideal busy professionals; in catchment for best schools. Furnished to exceptional standard; large terrace, all appliances, under-floor heating, 2 full bathrooms (shower, bathtub), 1 off master bedroom. Contact: A Gaston: annemarie.gaston@gmail.com and gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Available 26 Mar., off Cowley Rd on Reliance Way, a modern 2-bedroom furnished apartment. Comprises open-plan living room/kitchen, 2 double bedrooms with en suite shower to master, family bathroom and allocated parking. Monthly rent £1,045. Please contact Hannah Brown on 01865 792299.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes

in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Writer's retreat/early summer let wanted: Oxford-based couple seek peaceful, preferably detached, house or cottage in a rural setting within 2 hours' or so driving distance from Oxford to rent for 3 to 8 weeks between the beginning of May and mid-July. House-sitting also considered: cat feeding, garden watering, etc. Contact: alison.light@ell.ox.ac.uk or phone 07787 573470.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins. from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at http://web.me.com/haroldcarter/Wakeham-Home/ or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Venice, Italy – charming apartment in San Samuele available for short-stay lets from 1 week. Fully equipped, comfortable, sleeps 5. Contact: tagariello@libero.it.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 p.w. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Apartments in Tuscany – 3 beautifully renovated flats adjoining each other within the 12th-century town walls of Anghiari, looking out 300 feet above the Upper Tiber valley. This exquisite little hill town is the perfect base for day trips to Arezzo, Florence, Sienna, Cortona, Assisi and Perugia and walks in the Abruzzi mountains. Largest sleeps 5 (£750/wk); 2 smaller flats sleep 2 (£600 or £500/wk). For more details: www.anghiarimagic.com or contact louise.upton@dpag.ox.ac.uk.

Beautiful house in the small village of Mairena in the Alpujarras, Andalucia, Spain, with stunning views and easy access to great walking routes in the surrounding area. Three double rooms (1 en suite), open-plan living room/kitchen and large roof terrace. Mairena has a local shop and excellent restaurant. Nearest airports Almeria, Granada and Malaga; £50 per night with minimum stay of 3 nights. Contact: philippa_m_roberts@hotmail.co.uk or 07799 002196 for details.

French house situated in the quiet village of Rodes, in the foothills of the Pyrenees, La Maison aux Volets Bleus is a fully furnished holiday home for up to 6 people. The location offers visitors fantastic walking, excellent beaches and the beautiful and varied scenery of the Roussillon wine region. Available all year round. Visit the website at www.voletsbleus.co.uk and/or contact Tim Davies on 01865 343558 or timlucydavies@btinternet.com.

France: Charente/Dordogne border. Fully restored, early 19th-century luxurious house in Villebois-Lavalette. Five bedrooms (4 with modernized en suite bathrooms); 2 bedrooms are interconnected and could be family suite. We do limit the number of guests to 8 (including children). Heated swimming pool 5m x 10m. Available early June to mid-Oct., £1,500 pw. See website (has contact email address): www.villeboisien.com.

Turkish Northern Cyprus. Villa with pool. Sleeps 5/6. Close Esentepe village with spectacular views over Med, 20 mins. drive to Kyrenia, 7 mins. to 18-hole golf course and 10 mins. to huge sandy beach. From £475 pw. Email: crholme@btinternet.com or tel.: 01608 677423. NB: non-Euro zone.

Property for sale

Charming 2-bed cottage in Cholsey for sale: chain-free. Sash windows, open chimneys, original quarry tiles, 2 bright and spacious double bedrooms, 2 receptions and garden over 140'. Off-road parking; under 10 mins. walk to railway station (direct trains to Paddington/Reading/Oxford); convenient for the M4 and M40, a slipway onto the Thames and the Ridgeway; £235,000. See: www.rightmove.co.uk/property-for-sale/property-35687729.html.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose; Nicholas Kurti Fellowships in Science; non-stipendiary but include free lunches and dinners; 26 February; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/357/brasenose-college-vacancies-39/academic-vacancies-231.html

Brasenose; William Golding Fellowships in Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences; non-stipendiary but include free lunches and dinners; 26 February; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/357/brasenose-college-vacancies-39/academic-vacancies-231.html

Brasenose; Administrative Officer (maternity leave cover); grade 7; 10 February; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk

Exeter; Bennett Boskey Career Development Fellowship in History; £29,099–£35,788 including housing allowance; noon, 27 February; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/college/vacancies

Harris Manchester; part-time (70% FTE) Receptionist/Secretary; £22,500 pro rata; 22 February; www.hmc.ox.ac.uk

Lincoln; Hardie Postdoctoral Fellowship in the Humanities; 29 February; non-stipendiary; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/index.php?page=Hardie+Post-Doctoral+_Non-Stipendiary_+Fellowship+in+the+Humanities

Lincoln; Kemp Postdoctoral Fellowship in Medical Sciences; 29 February; non-stipendiary; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/index.php?page=Kemp+Post-Doctoral+_Non-Stipendiary_+Fellowship+in+Medical+Sciences

New College; Herbert Nicholas Junior Research Fellowship in Modern British History; £18,844 plus £1,660 housing allowance or free college accommodation if available, meals in college and entertainment, research and book allowances; 5 pm, 24 February; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/Nicholas_JRF

Oriel; Tutorial Fellowship in Law in association with a University Lecturership in Law; £42,733–£57,431 plus allowances; 16 March; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Peter's; PA to the Master, Secretary to the Bursar; £25,854–£30,870; 23 February; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

University College; Junior Research Fellowship in the Medical Sciences; £19,560 plus benefits; 9 March; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies

Wolfson in association with the Ashmolean Museum; 2-year postdoctoral Research Fellowship in Classical Art; £27,000; 2 March; milena.melfi@classics.ox.ac.uk

Worcester; Annual Giving Officer; £22,971–£27,428; 27 February; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/Notices-and-News

Worcester; Communications and Research Officer; £22,971–£27,428; 27 February; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/Notices-and-News

External Vacancies

King's College, Cambridge; Bob Alexander Fellowship in Law; from £36,862; 1 March; www.kings.cam.ac.uk/vacancies

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 16 February.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

WEDNESDAY 15 FEBRUARY 2012 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO. 4978 • VOL 141

Gazette
Supplement

Student Numbers 2011

Introduction

Student statistics tables for 2011–12 are now available on the Academic Administration Division (AAD) website: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ac-div/resources/statistics/student.

The statistics provide an overview of the student body based on a snapshot taken on 1 December 2011 and allow comparison with the previous three years. The same snapshot forms the basis of the Higher Education Student Early Statistics return (www.hefce.ac.uk/learning/datacoll/heses) and the Student Number Planning Exercise, but with some small criteria differences. These are explained on the website.

This supplement contains only high-level overviews of the student population. A complete set of tables and charts is on the website. Six different views are available:

- Timelines – trends of different categories, by division, over time
- One-year summary – high-level overview of one year's snapshot
- Detail table – complete details by programme/programme type for any single year
- Nationality/domicile details
- College populations over time – total student numbers for four years
- College details – table with filters that allow different views of the college populations in any given year.

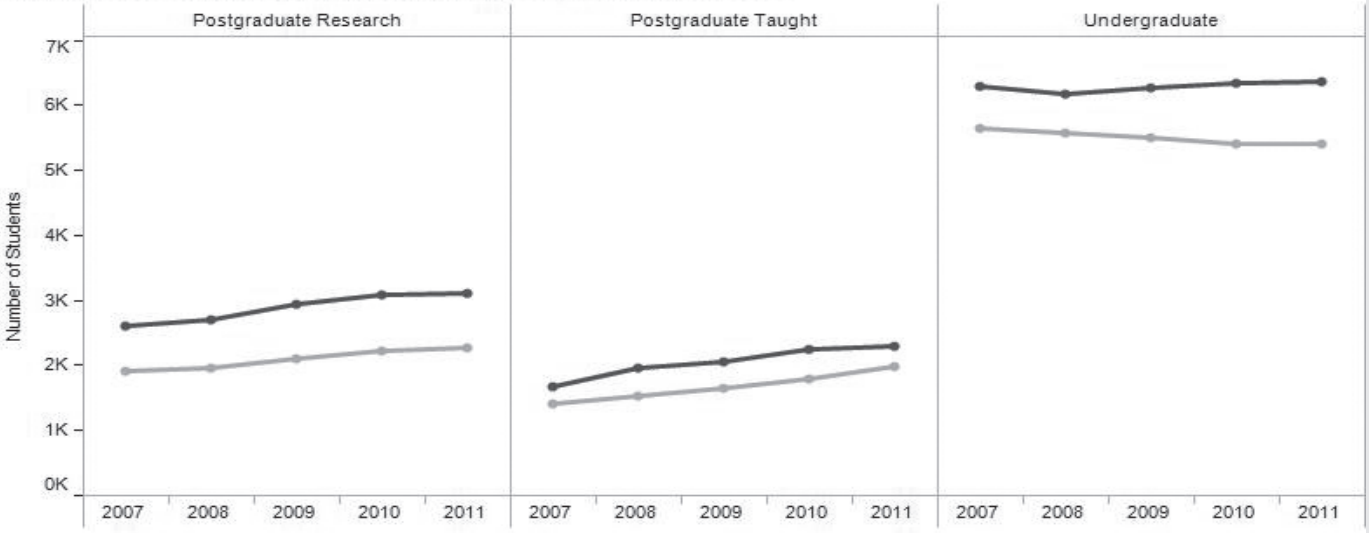
A complete set of terms, definitions, abbreviations and notes on exclusions/inclusions can also be found on the website.

The data is prepared by the Student Data Management and Analysis team. Questions concerning the content or format of these tables should be directed to sdma@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Charts and tables in this supplement

1. Number of students by programme type and gender, 2007–11 322
2. Division, programme type and attendance, 1 December 2011 322
3. Number of students by college and programme type, 1 December 2011 323
4. Number of students by college (attendance and gender), 1 December 2011 324

1. Number of students by programme type and gender, 2007-2011



	Postgraduate Research					Postgraduate Taught					Undergraduate				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Female	1,913	1,953	2,092	2,217	2,271	1,412	1,511	1,647	1,789	1,970	5,638	5,560	5,496	5,397	5,396
Male	2,594	2,684	2,921	3,083	3,100	1,661	1,953	2,041	2,238	2,280	6,279	6,174	6,269	6,326	6,356
Grand Total	4,507	4,637	5,013	5,300	5,371	3,073	3,464	3,688	4,027	4,250	11,917	11,734	11,765	11,723	11,752

Gender
Female
Male

Chart and table shows number of students by gender and programme type on 1 December 2007-2011.
Reports prepared by: **SDMA@admin.ox.ac.uk**, January 2012. VRO students are excluded from this table; details can be found on Table 2.
More reports and notes on data sources, inclusions and exclusions can be found at **www.admin.ox.ac.uk/sr/statistics.shtml.**

2. Division, programme type and attendance, 1 December 2011

		number			%		
Division	Programme type	Full time	Part time	Total	Full time	Part time	Total
Continuing Education	Postgraduate research		73	**73**		100%	**100%**
	Postgraduate taught	29	594	**623**	5%	95%	**100%**
	Undergraduate	5	334	**339**	1%	99%	**100%**
	Total	**34**	**1,001**	**1,035**	**3%**	**97%**	**100%**
Humanities	Postgraduate research	989	23	**1,012**	98%	2%	**100%**
	Postgraduate taught	706	16	**722**	98%	2%	**100%**
	Undergraduate	4,068	42	**4,110**	99%	1%	**100%**
	Total	**5,763**	**81**	**5,844**	**99%**	**1%**	**100%**
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences	Postgraduate research	1,895	6	**1,901**	100%	0%	**100%**
	Postgraduate taught	168	252	**420**	40%	60%	**100%**
	Undergraduate	3,518		**3,518**	100%		**100%**
	Total	**5,581**	**258**	**5,839**	**96%**	**4%**	**100%**
Medical Sciences	Postgraduate research	1,147		**1,147**	100%		**100%**
	Postgraduate taught	165	5	**170**	97%	3%	**100%**
	Undergraduate	1,656		**1,656**	100%		**100%**
	Total	**2,968**	**5**	**2,973**	**100%**	**0%**	**100%**
Social Sciences	Postgraduate research	1,230	8	**1,238**	99%	1%	**100%**
	Postgraduate taught	1,791	524	**2,315**	77%	23%	**100%**
	Undergraduate	2,129		**2,129**	100%		**100%**
	Total	**5,150**	**532**	**5,682**	**91%**	**9%**	**100%**
VRO	Visiting, research, other	499		**499**	100%		**100%**
	Total	**499**		**499**	**100%**		**100%**
Grand Total		**19,995**	**1,877**	**21,872**	**91%**	**9%**	**100%**

Table shows number of students by division, programme and attendance type on 1 December 2011.
Reports prepared by: **SDMA@admin.ox.ac.uk**, January 2012.
More reports and notes on data sources, inclusions and exclusions can be found at **www.admin.ox.ac.uk/sr/statistics.shtml.**

3. Number of students by college and programme type, 1 December 2011

	Postgraduate research		Postgraduate taught		Undergraduate		Visiting, research, other		**Grand Total**	
College name	number	% of students in college	number	% of students in college	number	% of students in college	number	% of students in college	number	% of students in college
All Souls College	5	71.4%	2	28.6%					**7**	**100.0%**
Balliol College	237	33.4%	85	12.0%	387	54.5%	1	0.1%	**710**	**100.0%**
Blackfriars Hall	6	15.4%	15	38.5%	5	12.8%	13	33.3%	**39**	**100.0%**
Brasenose College	132	23.3%	70	12.4%	361	63.8%	3	0.5%	**566**	**100.0%**
Campion Hall	2	33.3%	4	66.7%					**6**	**100.0%**
Christ Church	133	21.6%	52	8.4%	431	69.9%	1	0.2%	**617**	**100.0%**
Corpus Christi College	90	24.7%	25	6.8%	248	67.9%	2	0.5%	**365**	**100.0%**
Exeter College	123	20.8%	88	14.9%	350	59.3%	29	4.9%	**590**	**100.0%**
Green Templeton College	205	41.8%	196	39.9%	90	18.3%			**491**	**100.0%**
Harris Manchester College	18	8.6%	86	41.1%	100	47.8%	5	2.4%	**209**	**100.0%**
Hertford College	109	18.2%	72	12.0%	392	65.3%	27	4.5%	**600**	**100.0%**
Jesus College	140	25.7%	51	9.4%	352	64.7%	1	0.2%	**544**	**100.0%**
Keble College	136	21.0%	74	11.4%	433	66.7%	6	0.9%	**649**	**100.0%**
Kellogg College	124	16.3%	639	83.7%					**763**	**100.0%**
Lady Margaret Hall	101	16.2%	100	16.0%	403	64.5%	21	3.4%	**625**	**100.0%**
Linacre College	263	65.3%	140	34.7%					**403**	**100.0%**
Lincoln College	218	35.2%	90	14.5%	308	49.8%	3	0.5%	**619**	**100.0%**
Magdalen College	140	23.4%	44	7.3%	408	68.1%	7	1.2%	**599**	**100.0%**
Mansfield College	58	16.9%	40	11.6%	210	61.0%	36	10.5%	**344**	**100.0%**
Merton College	252	40.0%	68	10.8%	308	48.9%	2	0.3%	**630**	**100.0%**
New College	157	23.3%	81	12.0%	422	62.5%	15	2.2%	**675**	**100.0%**
Nuffield College	74	78.7%	20	21.3%					**94**	**100.0%**
Oriel College	108	23.4%	49	10.6%	301	65.3%	3	0.7%	**461**	**100.0%**
Pembroke College	80	14.3%	84	15.0%	365	65.1%	32	5.7%	**561**	**100.0%**
The Queen's College	83	17.7%	33	7.1%	349	74.6%	3	0.6%	**468**	**100.0%**
Regent's Park College	20	11.9%	29	17.3%	103	61.3%	16	9.5%	**168**	**100.0%**
Ripon College			24	35.3%	44	64.7%			**68**	**100.0%**
Somerville College	65	13.2%	34	6.9%	394	79.9%			**493**	**100.0%**
St Anne's College	168	22.6%	113	15.2%	444	59.7%	19	2.6%	**744**	**100.0%**
St Antony's College	214	50.7%	208	49.3%					**422**	**100.0%**
St Benet's Hall	3	5.8%			49	94.2%			**52**	**100.0%**
St Catherine's College	147	17.7%	125	15.1%	506	61.0%	51	6.2%	**829**	**100.0%**
St Cross College	322	65.4%	170	34.6%					**492**	**100.0%**
St Edmund Hall	130	20.5%	62	9.8%	421	66.5%	20	3.2%	**633**	**100.0%**
St Hilda's College	100	17.6%	68	12.0%	400	70.3%	1	0.2%	**569**	**100.0%**
St Hugh's College	88	13.0%	157	23.2%	432	63.7%	1	0.1%	**678**	**100.0%**
St John's College	174	27.8%	44	7.0%	404	64.6%	3	0.5%	**625**	**100.0%**
St Peter's College	67	14.2%	39	8.3%	342	72.6%	23	4.9%	**471**	**100.0%**
St Stephen's House	7	10.6%	46	69.7%	13	19.7%			**66**	**100.0%**
Trinity College	80	18.9%	36	8.5%	308	72.6%			**424**	**100.0%**
University College	175	29.4%	46	7.7%	374	62.9%			**595**	**100.0%**
Wadham College	93	15.0%	50	8.1%	447	72.0%	31	5.0%	**621**	**100.0%**
Wolfson College	396	72.7%	149	27.3%					**545**	**100.0%**
Worcester College	123	20.1%	55	9.0%	412	67.4%	21	3.4%	**611**	**100.0%**
Wycliffe Hall	5	3.0%	10	6.0%	97	58.1%	55	32.9%	**167**	**100.0%**
No college			577	59.9%	339	35.2%	48	5.0%	**964**	**100.0%**
Grand Total	**5,371**	**24.6%**	**4,250**	**19.4%**	**11,752**	**53.7%**	**499**	**2.3%**	**21,872**	**100.0%**

Table shows number of students by college and programme type on 1 December 2011.
Reports prepared by: **SDMA@admin.ox.ac.uk**, January 2012.
More reports and notes on data sources, inclusions and exclusions can be found at **www.admin.ox.ac.uk/sr/statistics.shtml.**

4. Number of students by college (attendance and gender), 1 December 2011

	Full time				Part time				Grand Total	
	Female		Male		Female		Male			
College name	number	% of students in college	number	% of students in college	number	% of students in college	number	% of students in college	number	% of students in college
All Souls College	3	42.9%	4	57.1%					**7**	**100.0%**
Balliol College	259	36.5%	447	63.0%	1	0.1%	3	0.4%	**710**	**100.0%**
Blackfriars Hall	14	35.9%	20	51.3%	3	7.7%	2	5.1%	**39**	**100.0%**
Brasenose College	257	45.4%	305	53.9%			4	0.7%	**566**	**100.0%**
Campion Hall			3	50.0%			3	50.0%	**6**	**100.0%**
Christ Church	245	39.7%	358	58.0%	1	0.2%	13	2.1%	**617**	**100.0%**
Corpus Christi College	163	44.7%	198	54.2%	2	0.5%	2	0.5%	**365**	**100.0%**
Exeter College	228	38.6%	324	54.9%	4	0.7%	34	5.8%	**590**	**100.0%**
Green Templeton College	243	49.5%	228	46.4%	3	0.6%	17	3.5%	**491**	**100.0%**
Harris Manchester College	116	55.5%	86	41.1%	6	2.9%	1	0.5%	**209**	**100.0%**
Hertford College	313	52.2%	278	46.3%	6	1.0%	3	0.5%	**600**	**100.0%**
Jesus College	247	45.4%	290	53.3%	1	0.2%	6	1.1%	**544**	**100.0%**
Keble College	279	43.0%	367	56.5%	1	0.2%	2	0.3%	**649**	**100.0%**
Kellogg College	105	13.8%	85	11.1%	209	27.4%	364	47.7%	**763**	**100.0%**
Lady Margaret Hall	322	51.5%	296	47.4%	6	1.0%	1	0.2%	**625**	**100.0%**
Linacre College	207	51.4%	188	46.7%	1	0.2%	7	1.7%	**403**	**100.0%**
Lincoln College	273	44.1%	339	54.8%			7	1.1%	**619**	**100.0%**
Magdalen College	251	41.9%	347	57.9%			1	0.2%	**599**	**100.0%**
Mansfield College	158	45.9%	186	54.1%					**344**	**100.0%**
Merton College	265	42.1%	358	56.8%			7	1.1%	**630**	**100.0%**
New College	288	42.7%	355	52.6%	20	3.0%	12	1.8%	**675**	**100.0%**
Nuffield College	36	38.3%	58	61.7%					**94**	**100.0%**
Oriel College	199	43.2%	260	56.4%			2	0.4%	**461**	**100.0%**
Pembroke College	234	41.7%	308	54.9%	1	0.2%	18	3.2%	**561**	**100.0%**
The Queen's College	231	49.4%	236	50.4%			1	0.2%	**468**	**100.0%**
Regent's Park College	75	44.6%	77	45.8%	3	1.8%	13	7.7%	**168**	**100.0%**
Ripon College	14	20.6%	30	44.1%	10	14.7%	14	20.6%	**68**	**100.0%**
Somerville College	253	51.3%	240	48.7%					**493**	**100.0%**
St Anne's College	349	46.9%	377	50.7%	8	1.1%	10	1.3%	**744**	**100.0%**
St Antony's College	217	51.4%	203	48.1%	1	0.2%	1	0.2%	**422**	**100.0%**
St Benet's Hall			52	100.0%					**52**	**100.0%**
St Catherine's College	337	40.7%	460	55.5%	9	1.1%	23	2.8%	**829**	**100.0%**
St Cross College	229	46.5%	241	49.0%	4	0.8%	18	3.7%	**492**	**100.0%**
St Edmund Hall	274	43.3%	359	56.7%					**633**	**100.0%**
St Hilda's College	305	53.6%	264	46.4%					**569**	**100.0%**
St Hugh's College	273	40.3%	358	52.8%	6	0.9%	41	6.0%	**678**	**100.0%**
St John's College	252	40.3%	373	59.7%					**625**	**100.0%**
St Peter's College	228	48.4%	239	50.7%	1	0.2%	3	0.6%	**471**	**100.0%**
St Stephen's House	33	50.0%	29	43.9%	1	1.5%	3	4.5%	**66**	**100.0%**
Trinity College	186	43.9%	236	55.7%			2	0.5%	**424**	**100.0%**
University College	260	43.7%	335	56.3%					**595**	**100.0%**
Wadham College	277	44.6%	344	55.4%					**621**	**100.0%**
Wolfson College	255	46.8%	288	52.8%	1	0.2%	1	0.2%	**545**	**100.0%**
Worcester College	301	49.3%	306	50.1%	2	0.3%	2	0.3%	**611**	**100.0%**
Wycliffe Hall	50	29.9%	97	58.1%	9	5.4%	11	6.6%	**167**	**100.0%**
No college	30	3.1%	29	3.0%	465	48.2%	440	45.6%	**964**	**100.0%**
Grand Total	**9,134**	**41.8%**	**10,861**	**49.7%**	**785**	**3.6%**	**1,092**	**5.0%**	**21,872**	**100.0%**

Count of students and percentage of students broken down by attendance type and gender by college. The data is based on a snapshot taken on 1 December 2011.

THURSDAY 16 FEBRUARY 2012 • NO. 4979 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 326

Council of the University:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Humanities Divisional Board
(b) Faculty of Oriental Studies
(c) Regulations for Council
(d) Appointments to committees: periods of office
(e) Budget Subcommittee of PRAC
(f) Central University Research Ethics Committee

Congregation 13 February:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 330

Congregation 20 February:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 1 March:
Election

Congregation 6 March:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal and change to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: Faculty of Theology
(2) Voting on Resolution authorising use of space in Phase 2 of the Botnar Research Centre

Notices 332

General notices:
St John's: Medieval Vestments

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Medical Sciences

Musical Events:
New College
St Stephen's House

Lectures 332

Examinations and Boards 333

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 334

Memorial Service:
Oriel

Obituaries:
Magdalen
Merton

Election:
St Anne's

Elections 335

Uncontested election, Hilary term:
Faculty of English Language and Literature

Advertisements 335

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 339

Bodleian-Vatican Library Travel Grants

Gordon Duff Prize

Varley Gradwell Travelling Fellowship in Insect Ecology

International Alliance of Research Universities Global Summer Programme

Notifications of Vacancies 340

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No. 4978: Student Numbers 2011–2012 **321–324**

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **2 March**.

(a) Humanities Divisional Board

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Humanities Divisional Board, reduce the number of slots on the Board by three, and introduce *ex officio* membership of the Board for all Faculty Board Chairs and the Head of the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations Regulation 17 of 2002, concerning Divisional Boards, (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, as amended), delete existing regulation 8 and substitute:

'8. The Humanities Board shall consist of:

(1) the Head of the Humanities Division, who shall be chairman;

(2)–(11) the chair of faculty board for each of the nine constituent faculties of the Division and the Head of the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art *ex officio*;

(12) one person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Classics;

(13) one person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature;

(14) one person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages;

(15) one person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History;

(16) one person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Music;

(17) one person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies;

(18) one person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy;

(19) one person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology;

(20), (21) two persons appointed, for a three-year term, under the procedures of the Conference of Colleges. They shall have appropriate experience and understanding of academic policy and finance and be familiar with the subject areas concerned, but should not hold a salaried teaching or research post within the division.'

2 This change in regulations shall be effective from 1 October 2012.

(b) Faculty of Oriental Studies

Explanatory Note

The following changes amend the membership of the Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies on the recommendation of that board and with the endorsement of the Humanities Divisional Board. The opportunity has also been taken to simplify the wording concerning the membership of faculty boards.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 19 of 2002 concerning faculty boards (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, p. 1411, as amended on 5 May 2005, 16 March 2006, 15 May 2008, 14 October 2008, 28 May 2009, 26 June 2009, 22 July 2010 and 9 June 2011) in the Schedule of Professors and Readers following regulation 7 and the table in regulation 12, delete the headings and entries concerning Oriental Studies.

2 Ibid., after existing regulation 30 insert new regulations as follows:

'32. The Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies shall consist of:

(1) the chairman of the Oriental Studies Faculty Board;

(2) the vice-chairman of the Oriental Studies Faculty Board;

(3) the chairman of the Sub-faculty of East Asian Studies;

(4) the chairman of the Sub-faculty of Inner and South Asian Studies;

(5) the chairman of the Sub-faculty of Near and Middle Eastern Studies;

(6) the chairman of the board's Research Committee;

(7) the board's Director of Graduate Studies;

(8) the board's Director of Undergraduate Studies;

(9)–(13) five persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies.

33. The board may co-opt not more than four additional members in accordance with regulations 45–48 below.'

3 Ibid., delete existing regulation 7 and the heading above it and substitute the new heading and regulations 7 and 8 below (deleted text struck through, new text underlined):

'**Membership of faculty boards with ordinary and official members**

7. Regulations 8–16 shall apply to the Boards of the Faculties of Law and of Theology only.

~~7~~8. The persons qualified to be official members of the boards of the faculties ~~(other than the Boards of the Faculties of Classics, of English, of Linguistics, Philology, and Phonetics, of Management, of Medieval and Modern Languages, of History, of Music, of Oriental Studies and of Philosophy)~~ listed in regulation 7 above shall be:

(1) the persons enumerated in the annexed schedule; and

(2) the holders of posts in the following categories:

(*a*) the single-tenure and fixed-term professorships (including personal professorships, but excluding titular professorships conferred by or on the recommendation of the Distinctions Committee and visiting professorships) which are on the establishment of the faculty board concerned;

(*b*) the readerships to which appointments are made by the relevant divisional board (but excluding titular readerships conferred by or on the recommendation of the Distinctions Committee) and which are on the

establishment of the faculty board concerned; and

(*c*) the headships of the departments, and the directorships of the groups or units with the standing of full departments, which are under the aegis of the faculty board concerned.'

4 Ibid., delete existing regulation 9 and substitute:

'9. The electors to the board of each faculty ~~(except those except those of Classics, of English, of Linguistics, Philology, and Phonetics, of Management, of Medieval and Modern Languages, of History, of Music, and of Philosophy)~~ listed in regulation 7 above shall be:

(1) in the election of an official member, all the members of the faculty;

(2) in the election of an ordinary member, the members of the faculty, exclusive of the persons qualified to be official members.'

5 Ibid., delete existing regulation 11 and substitute:

'11. The number of official and ordinary members of boards of each faculty ~~faculties (except those except those of Classics, of English, of Linguistics, Philology, and Phonetics, of Management, of Medieval and Modern Languages, of History, of Music, and of Philosophy)~~ listed in regulation 7 above shall be as follows:

	Official members	Ordinary members
Law	8	17[1]
~~Oriental Studies~~	~~8~~	~~12~~
Theology	6	10

save that, if in the case of any board the number of persons qualified under regulation ~~7~~8 above to be official members of the board is less than the number specified in this regulation 11, then the number of official members of the board shall be that smaller number.'

6 Ibid., insert the following heading above existing regulation 16:

'**Membership of other faculty boards**'.

7 Ibid., renumber existing regulations 8–30 as 9–31 and 31–45 as 34–48 and amend the cross-references in existing regulations 17, 19, 21, 24, 28 and 30 accordingly.

8 These regulations shall be effective from 1 October 2012.

(c) Regulations for Council

Explanatory Note

Council Regulations 13 of 2002 set out matters concerning Council, including quorum, attendance rules and the definition of reserved business. The following change amends the regulations so that they refer to the chairman of Council as the person who makes certain decisions on those matters, instead of the Vice-Chancellor.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 13 of 2002 concerning Council (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, as amended on 8 May 2003, 14 and 21 January 2010, 20 January 2011 and 27 October 2011), delete 'Vice-Chancellor' and substitute 'chairman of Council' in regulations 2, 3, 3 (3), 8 (2)(*e*) and 8 (3).

(d) Appointments to committees: periods of office

Explanatory Note

These changes in regulations impose a limit on the number of times a chairman or other member of a committee may be reappointed, re-elected or co-opted where such a limit is not already imposed in the regulations. The default limit will be two consecutive periods of office, with the possibility of extension by one further period, as determined by the General Purposes Committee of Council in an individual case.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 2 of 2004 concerning other University bodies (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4702, 30 June 2004, p. 1237, as amended) in Part 2 concerning the Clubs Committee insert new regulations 2.3–2.4 as follows and renumber existing regulations 2.3–2.6 as 2.5–2.8:

'2.3. Members appointed under regulation 2.1 (3)–(8) above shall be re-eligible for one further and final period of office.

2.4. Notwithstanding regulation 2.3 above, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further period is permitted in an individual case.'

2 Ibid., in Part 3 concerning the Committee for the Language Centre insert new regulations 3.3–3.4 as follows and renumber existing regulations 3.3–3.6 as 3.5–3.8:

'3.3. Members appointed under regulation 3.1 (2)–(11) and 3.1 (13), (14) above shall be re-eligible for one further and final period of office.

3.4. Notwithstanding regulation 3.3 above, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further period is permitted in an individual case.'

3 Ibid., in Part 4 concerning the Maison Française delete existing regulation 4.4 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'4.4. This committee shall be composed as follows:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2) the Director of the Maison;

(3)–(5) three members of Congregation appointed by Council, one of whom shall be the person appointed under clause 2 above;

(6)–(8) three members appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages, one of whom shall be the Marshal Foch Professor of French Literature;

(9) one member appointed jointly by the Divisions of Humanities and Social Sciences.

The appointed members of the committee shall hold office for three years~~, and shall be re-eligible~~.

The committee shall have power to co-opt up to three additional members for periods not exceeding three years ~~renewable~~.

Appointed and co-opted members shall be re-eligible for one further and final period of office. Notwithstanding this, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further period is permitted in an individual case.'

4 Ibid., in Part 5 concerning the Delegacy for Military Instruction delete existing regulations 5.1–5.3 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'5.1. There shall be a Delegacy for Military Instruction consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2), (3) the Proctors;

(4) the Assessor;

(5)~~, (6)~~ the Commanding Officer of the Oxford University Officers Training Corps (or his or her representative)~~, and one other officer nominated by him or her~~;

(6) an officer nominated by the Commanding Officer of the Oxford University Officers Training Corps;

(7) the Officer Commanding the University Air Squadron (or his or her representative);

(8)~~, (9)~~ the Officer in Charge of the University Royal Naval Unit (or his or her representative)~~ and one other officer nominated by him or her~~;

(9) an officer nominated by the Officer in Charge of the University Royal Naval Unit;

(10) the Chichele Professor of the History of War;

(11) a person appointed by the Admiralty Board of the Defence Council;

(12) a person appointed by the Army Board of the Defence Council;

(13) a person appointed by the Air Force Board of the Defence Council;

(14)–(19) six members of Convocation elected as provided in regulation ~~7~~5.3. below;

(20) a person appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford Brookes University;

(21) a person appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Reading.

5.2. The delegacy shall have power to co-opt up to five persons as additional members of the delegacy, whose period of office shall be two years, renewable for one further and final period of office.

5.3. (1) Of the six elected members of Convocation one shall be elected by Congregation, one by Council and one each by the Boards of the Humanities, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, Medical Sciences and Social Sciences Divisions.

(2) Their period of office shall be four years, and they shall be re-eligible for one further and final period of office. ~~and o~~One or two shall vacate office every year.

(3) The period of office for the members under regulation 5.1 (6), (9), (11)–(13), (20) and (21) above shall be four years and they shall be re-eligible for one further and final period of office.

(4) Notwithstanding regulations 5.2 and 5.3 (3) above, in the case of appointed and co-opted members the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further period is permitted in an individual case.'

5 Ibid., in Part 6 concerning the Committee for the Proctors' Office delete existing regulation 6.1 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'6.1 There shall be a Committee for the Proctors' Office consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor or his or her nominee, who shall chair the committee;

(2), (3) the Proctors;

(4) the Assessor;

(5) the Director of Estates;

(6), (7) two members appointed by Council, at least one of whom shall be a former Proctor.

Those elected under (6), (7) shall hold office for five years and shall be re-eligible for one further and final period of office. Notwithstanding this, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further period is permitted in an individual case.'

6 Ibid., in Part 7 concerning the Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art delete existing regulation 7.2 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'7.2. (1) The committee may co-opt not more than five persons as additional members.

(2) The period of office for appointed, elected and co-opted members shall be three years, renewable for one further and final period of office.

(3) Notwithstanding regulation (2) above, in the case of appointed and co-opted members the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further period is permitted in an individual case.'

7 Ibid., in Part 8 concerning the Sheldonian Theatre delete existing regulation 8.1.(5)–(7) and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'(5)–(7) three members of Congregation elected by Congregation, whose period of office shall be six years, renewable for one further and final period of office.'

8 Ibid., in Part 9 concerning the University Club delete existing regulation 9.3(2) and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'(2) The period of office for Committee members shall be three years; they shall be eligible for re-appointment for one further and final period of office. Notwithstanding this, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further period is permitted in an individual case.'

9 Ibid., in Part 10 concerning the Curators of the University Parks delete existing regulation 10.2. (1) and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'10.2. (1) The period of office for the members under regulation 10.1 (6)–(9) above shall be six years, renewable for one further and final period of office. Notwithstanding this, in the case of those appointed under regulation 10.1 (8),(9), the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further period is permitted in an individual case.'

10 Ibid., in Part 12 concerning the Joint Committee for the Recognised Independent Centres delete existing regulation 12.2 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'12.2. Members appointed under regulation 12.1.(1)–(3) shall be appointed for a period

of three years, and shall be eligible for reappointment for one further and final period of office. Notwithstanding this, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further period is permitted in an individual case.'

11 In Council Regulations 2 of 2003 concerning the Botanic Garden delete existing regulation 3 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'3. (1) The Visitors may co-opt up to three additional members, who need not be members of Congregation.

(2) The period of office for appointed, elected, and co-opted members shall be three years, renewable for one further and final period of office.

(3) Notwithstanding regulation (2) above, in the case of appointed and co-opted members, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further period is permitted in an individual case.'

12 In Council Regulations 48 of 2002 concerning the Oxford University Museum of Natural History delete existing regulation 3 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'3. (1) The Visitors may co-opt up to three additional members, who need not be members of Congregation.

(2) The period of office for appointed and co-opted members shall be three years.

(3) Notwithstanding regulation (2) above, in the case of appointed and co-opted members the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further period is permitted in an individual case.'

13 In Council Regulations 49 of 2002 concerning the Pitt Rivers Museum delete existing regulation 4 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'4. (1) The Visitors may co-opt up to four additional members, who need not be members of Congregation.

(2) The period of office for appointed, elected and co-opted members shall be three years.

(3) Notwithstanding regulation (2) above, in the case of appointed and co-opted members the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further period is permitted in an individual case.'

14 In Council Regulations 5 of 2003 concerning the Museum of the History of Science delete existing regulation 3 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

3. (1) The Visitors may co-opt up to four additional members, who need not be members of Congregation.

(2) The period of office for appointed and co-opted members shall be three years.

(3) Notwithstanding regulation (2) above, in the case of appointed and co-opted members, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further period is permitted in an individual case.'

(e) Budget Subcommittee of PRAC

Explanatory Note

The following amends the regulations concerning the membership of the Budget Subcommittee, increasing the number of external members from one to two.

Text of Regulations

1 In Part 9 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the Budget Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee (*Gazette* Vol. 140, p. 944, 6 May 2010, as amended on 25 June 2010 and 18 November 2010, Vol. 140, p. 1277; Vol. 141, p. 220), delete regulation 9.1 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'9.1. The Budget Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee shall consist of:

(1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Planning and Resources) who shall chair the committee;

(2), (3) ~~one~~ two external persons appointed by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee;

~~(3)–(7)~~ (4)–(8) five members of Congregation appointed by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee for their expertise in an area relevant to the remit of the committee, but ensuring cross-divisional membership;

~~(8)~~ (9) one person with expertise in Information and Communications Technology appointed by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, who does not have responsibility for Information and Communications Technology provision by service units in the University Administration and Services and the Academic Services and University Collections.'

(f) Central University Research Ethics Committee

Explanatory Note

The following change removes the ability of the Central University Research Ethics Committee (CUREC) to decide on applications for University ethical approval, so that appeals against decisions made on those applications cannot be referred to CUREC and can instead be heard by a separately constituted appeal panel.

Text of Regulations

In Part 13 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the Central University Research Ethics Committee (made by Council on 31 October 2002, as amended on 19 March 2008, 18 March 2010 and 22 April 2010), delete regulation 13.4 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'13.4. The committee shall:

(1) establish, promote, implement and keep under review policies and procedures for the consideration, approval and monitoring of research projects involving human participants or personal data in order to meet the University's requirement that all such research shall be the subject of ethical review;

(2) consider ~~and decide on any applications for~~ any matter of policy concerning the ethical approval of research involving human participants or personal data referred to the committee by the bodies set out in regulation 13.7 (1)–(3) below or any other relevant body;

Congregation

(3) consider and advise on training provision for those involved in considering applications under this machinery and for those undertaking research involving human participants or personal data;

(4) consider any issues concerning the ethics of research referred to the committee by any other University body.'

Congregation 13 February

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Baker, A R, Wadham
Bollig, B A F, St Catherine's
Bond, P B, Regent's Park
Cornelius, C L, Research Services
Cotter, G, St Peter's
Crook, D W M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Goddard, P A, Pembroke
Green, C A, Department of Paediatrics
Khan, Z, Business Services and Projects
Roxanis, I, Wolfson
Smith, S C, Balliol

Congregation 20 February

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 1 March

Election

FACULTY BOARD
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature

Results are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 6 March 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 27 February,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose either the legislative proposal and change to Congregation Regulations at 1 or the resolution at 2 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the legislative proposal and the resolution shall be carried and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal and change to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: Faculty of Theology

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal and change to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002, made on the recommendation of the Humanities Divisional Board, amends the name of the Faculty of Theology to the Faculty of Theology and Religion.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the name of the Faculty of Theology, NOW THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1 Delete section 5 (26) of Statute VII (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, as amended with effect from 1 October 2005, 11 October 2005, 30 May 2006, 13 June 2006, 10 June 2008, 19 May 2009 and 13 October 2009) and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'(26) the Faculty of Theology and Religion;'.

2 In Part 12 of the Schedule to the Statutes concerning the Denyer and Johnson Travelling Fellowship and Prize (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 139), delete section 12.3 and substitute:

'12.3. The Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion shall be the board of management for the fund.'

3 Ibid., delete 12.11 (2) and substitute:

'(2) for studentships to be awarded to graduates reading for higher degrees under the Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion, on conditions laid down by the board;'.

4 In Part 16 of the Schedule to the Statutes concerning the Ellerton Theological Essay Prize (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 140), delete section 16.5 (1) and substitute:

'(1) The Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion shall be the board of management of the prize.'

5 In Part 17 of the Schedule to the Statutes concerning an English Poem on a Sacred Subject (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 141), delete section 17.10 and substitute:

'17.10. Copies of the successful composition shall be sent by the author to the Chancellor, the heads of the colleges, societies, and Permanent Private Halls, the two Proctors, the Assessor, the judges of the compositions, the professors in the Faculties of English Language and Literature and of Theology and Religion, the Registrar (ten copies), and the Bodleian Library.'

6 Ibid., delete 17.12 and substitute:

'17.12. Any surplus income may be applied towards such purpose or purposes for the encouragement of religion or literature among members of the University as Council shall determine after consultation with the Boards of the Faculties of English Language and Literature, and of Theology and Religion.'

7 In Part 56 of the Schedule to the Statutes concerning the Squire and Marriott Endowment Fund (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 156), delete section 56.2 and substitute:

'56.2. The Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion shall be the board of management of the fund and shall have discretion to make grants under section 56.1 above.'

8 In Part 6 of Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002 concerning the Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4612, 13 February 2002, Vol. 132, p. 776, as amended on 11 February 2003, 11 March 2003, 2 November 2004, 11 October 2005, 13 June 2006, 12 October 2010 and 22 March 2011), delete regulation 6.1 (3), (4) and substitute:

'(3), (4) two professors in the Faculty of Theology and Religion elected by the professors in that faculty;'.

9 These changes shall be effective from 1 October 2012.

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved

1 In Council Regulations 16 of 2002 concerning divisions (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, p. 1405, as amended on 14 October 2004, 24 February 2005, 5 May 2005, 13 October 2005, 4 May 2006, 7 June 2007, 18 October 2007 and with effect from 1 August 2008, 15 January 2009 and 9 December 2010), delete regulation 1 (12) and substitute:

'(12) Theology and Religion.'

2 In Council Regulations 17 of 2002 concerning divisional boards (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, p. 1406, as amended on 5 May 2005, 14 July 2005, 13 October 2005, 16 March 2006, 4 May 2006, 27 July 2006, 7 June 2007, 12 July 2007, 18 October 2007, 21 February 2008 and with effect from 1 August 2008), delete regulation 8 (21), (22) and substitute:

'(21), (22) two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion;'.

3 In Council Regulations 19 of 2002 concerning faculty boards (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, p. 1411, as amended on 5 May 2005, 16 March 2006, 15 May 2008, 14 October 2008, 28 May 2009, 26 June 2009, 22 July 2010 and 9 June 2011), delete regulation 1 (11) and substitute:

'(11) Theology and Religion.'

4 Ibid., in the Schedule of Professors and Readers following regulation 7, delete the heading 'THEOLOGY' and substitute 'THEOLOGY AND RELIGION'.

5 Ibid., in regulations 11 and 12 delete 'Theology' and substitute 'Theology and Religion'[1].

6 In Council Regulations 1 of 2011 concerning Permanent Private Halls, delete regulation 38.6 (7) and substitute:

'(7) the admission arrangements for the MTh and the BTh (and in particular the links with the ~~Theology~~ Faculty of Theology and Religion);'.

7 These regulations shall be effective from 1 October 2012.

(2) Voting on Resolution authorising use of space in Phase 2 of the Botnar Research Centre

Explanatory Note

In 2002, the University was involved in the development of the Botnar Research Centre on the Nuffield Orthopaedic Hospital site. The Centre was developed by an independent charitable trust, Nuffield Orthopaedic Limited (NOL) with the sole purpose of the University occupying and operating the Centre for charitable medical research. The Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences (NDORMS) has been growing year on year and phase 1 of the Botnar Research Centre is no longer big enough nor has the right type of space to accommodate the NDORMS research staff. Phase 1 is principally designed for laboratory-based research and does not have the type of space required for the growing number of clinical trials, epidemiology and rheumatology research themes. Phase 2 of the Centre is currently being developed by NOL on a similar basis to the initial building and will be designed as more suitable office-type research space to meet the University's needs. It is proposed to allocate to NDORMS approximately 1000 sq.m. net usable area, based on the current plans for the building. This includes all space on the ground and first floors.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 1000 sq.m. net usable area in Phase 2 of the Botnar Research Centre be allocated to the Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences from the date of completion of the building (estimated to be 1 October 2012).

[1]If other changes concerning Council Regulations 19 of 2002 are approved (see item (b) concerning the Faculty of Oriental Studies, p. 326, above), the numbering of the regulations will have changed and there will be a further amendment to new regulation 7 to note the new name of the Faculty of Theology.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Miss S Cowburn at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)70193; email: sarah.cowburn@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General notices

St John's

MEDIEVAL VESTMENTS

The college intends to open to the public its collection of medieval vestments on Saturday, 3 March, from 2 pm until 5 pm. The collection is displayed in the Garden Quadrangle and entrance, free of charge, will be via the Main Lodge.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Musical Events

New College

1 Mar., 8 pm: Organ recital in New College Chapel. **Steven Grahl** will play a programme of works by J S Bach. Everyone welcome; no charge. See: www.newcollegechoir.com.

11 Mar., 3 pm: New College Choir: Bach's St John Passion in New College Chapel (with a short meditation by The Revd Dr Erica Longfellow). Some (free) chapel tickets available to the public. Contact the Chapel Administrator: nancy-jane.rucker@new.ox.ac.uk or 01865 279108. See: www.newcollegechoir.com.

St Stephen's House

CONCERT

25 Feb., 7.30 pm: 'From West to East...' **Christian Fellner** (bass) and **Neus Guiu Ritort** (piano) perform settings of Goethe, Schiller, Shakespeare and Alexander Blok by Franz Schubert, Gerald Finzi and Georgii Sviridov. At the Church of St John the Evangelist, 109 Iffley Road. Tickets £8/£5 from Oxford Playhouse: www.oxfordplayhouse.com/ticketsoxford or on the door.

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of English Language and Literature and New College

MOVING MODERNISMS CONFERENCE

An interdisciplinary three-day conference will be held from 5 pm on 21 March at the English Faculty, St Cross Building. Fee £180, including lunch (£100 students). A stand-alone postgraduate day will also take place 9 am–5 pm on 21 March. Organisers: Professor David Bradshaw and Professor Laura Marcus. To register: www.movingmodernisms.org.

Subject: 'Moving modernisms'

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

SUB-FACULTY OF GERMAN

Susanne Scharnowski, Freie Universität, Berlin, will lecture at 5 pm on 23 February in the Memorial Room, Queen's. Convener: Dr Tom Kuhn.

Subject: 'Literatur für das Anthropozän. Die Ästhetik der berührten Natur in Dieter Bachmanns "Unter Tieren" und Andreas Maiers/Christine Büchners "Bullau. Versuch über Natur" '

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Mathematical Institute Colloquium

Professor Dr Stephan Luckhaus, Leipzig, will deliver the Mathematical Institute Colloquium at 4.30 pm on 2 March in Lecture Theatre 2, Mathematical Institute, St Giles'.

Subject: 'Mathematics of phase transitions from PDEs to many particle systems and back?'

Examinations and Boards

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Latin American Centre

THIRTIETH ANNIVERSARY LECTURE FOR THE BULLETIN OF LATIN AMERICAN RESEARCH

Professor James Dunkerley, QMUL, will deliver the BLAR Anniversary Lecture at 5 pm on 24 February at the Latin American Centre, 1 Church Walk. A glass of wine will be served following the discussion.

Subject: ' "Where is Carlos Montufar?" Scenes of sensibility in the scientific life of Alexander von Humboldt'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Lady Margaret Hall

COLLOQUIUM ON THE BICENTENARY OF THE SPANISH 1812 CONSTITUTION

The following seminars will be given on 9 March between 4 and 6 pm in the Taylor Institution. Introduction by Professor Edwin Williamson. Following the colloquium, HE the Ambassador of Spain will open an exhibition on the 1812 Cadiz Constitution in the Voltaire Room, Taylor Institution.

Dr Frances Lannon

Subject: 'The 1812 Constitución de Cádiz in historical perspective'

Martin Murphy, biographer

Subject: 'Two critics of the constitution: Lord Holland and Blanco White'

Professor Sir John Elliott

Subject: 'Spaniards of both hemispheres: a constitution for an empire'

St Edmund Hall

PHILIP GEDDES MEMORIAL LECTURE

Alan Rusbridger, Editor, the *Guardian*, will deliver the Philip Geddes Memorial Lecture at 5.30 pm on 2 March in Jarvis Doctorow Hall, St Edmund Hall.

Subject: tbc

St Antony's

RUSSKIY MIR PROGRAMME

The Russian Connection

To mark the inauguration of the Russkiy Mir Programme at St Antony's, the following events will be held on 24 February in the Nissan Lecture Theatre. All welcome, admission free. Further details: oliver.ready@sant.ox.ac.uk. Convener: Dr O J Ready.

2 pm: 'East meets West: a Russian great in London'. Speakers: **Robert Harris; Professor Derek Offord,** Bristol; **Professor Kathleen Parthé,** Rochester, NY. Chair: Professor Andrei Zorin.

3.15 pm: 'Between Churchill and Stalin'. Speakers: **Professor Gabriel Gorodetsky** and **Dr Oliver Ready.**

4.30 pm: Public lecture by **V A Nikonov,** Moscow, Executive Director, Russkiy Mir Foundation.

NORTH AMERICAN STUDIES PROGRAMME

Seminar series

Please note revised date

Professor Emeritus Hal Klepak, Royal Military College of Canada, was to give a seminar on 27 February. This has been rescheduled to **5 pm on 23 February** in the Latin American Centre Seminar Room, 1 Church Walk.

Subject: 'A mutually beneficial relationship: Cuba and Canada since the Revolution and today'

Professor Gerardo Otero, Professor of Sociology, Simon Fraser, will give a seminar at 5 pm on 1 March in the Latin American Centre Seminar Room, 1 Church Walk.

Subject: 'NAFTA and "food security," or Mexico's loss of labour sovereignty'

Other Groups

Oxford University Consulting

SEMINAR

Caroline Chivers and **Robert Renfree,** Mills & Reeve Solicitors, will deliver a seminar at 5 pm on 7 March at the Saïd Business School. To register: www.learning.ox.ac.uk/courses.

Subject: 'Acting as an expert witness'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Memorial Service

Oriel

SIR ZELMAN COWEN

A memorial service will be held 2.15 pm on Sunday, 22 April, in Oriel College Chapel for **Sir Zelman Cowen,** AK, GCMG, GCVO, PC, Rhodes Scholar 1941, Fellow and Tutor in Law at Oriel 1947–50, Provost of Oriel 1982–90. Tea will be served in the large SCR after the service.

Obituaries

Magdalen

Martin Somervell Argles, 6 March 2011; Demy 1943. Aged 85.
Richard Kenneth Bain, 1 October 2011; Senior Mackinnon Scholar 1958. Aged 76.
Thomas George McLean Buckley, 6 August 2011; 1952. Aged 79.
Cyril Thomas Burrell, 28 December 2011; 1948. Aged 84.
David Neil Carr, 2011; 1946.
Anthony Robert Lewis Chivers, 4 September 2011; Demy 1942. Aged 87. We regret that an obituary notice for Mr Chivers was included by error among those published by Magdalen College in the *Gazette* of 24 April 2010 (p. 866, vol. 140). Magdalen and the *Gazette* would like to offer their sincere apologies for this mistake and for any distress this may have caused Mr Chivers and his friends and relatives.
Timothy Kyrle Clark, August 2011; 1959. Aged 70.
Neil John Drabble, 20 August 2011; Doncaster Scholar 1973. Aged 57.
Robert William Fishwick, 12 February 2011; 1953. Aged 74.
John MacLeod Fraser, 29 December 2010; Rhodes Scholar 1955. Aged 75.
Richard Michael Crawley-Boevey Green, 29 June 2011; Anne Shaw Scholar 1966. Aged 63.
Peter Anton Gubser, 2 September 2010; 1966. Aged 69.
Robert Dudley Harrap, 2011; Exhibitioner 1948.
Arjuna Leslie Holden, 2011; Fellow by Examination 1965.
Michael Gordon Johnson, 2011; 1948.
Peter Arthur Larson Krook, 2011; 1967.
Colin Arthur Laker, 2011; Exhibitioner 1946.
Robert John Lockhart, 23 January 2012; Demy 1976. Aged 52.
Frank Robertson McKim, 31 December 2011; Exhibitioner 1951. Aged 79.
Roger Gilchrist McMeeking, November 2011; 1955. Aged 76.
Nicholas John Montgomery, 29 December 2011; 1978. Aged 52.
Paul Garforth Mortimer, 2011; 1948.
Robin Mountfield, 9 November 2011; Exhibitioner 1958. Aged 72.
Frank Musgrove, 29 August 2011; 1941. Aged 88.
Richard Hellyar Oake, 23 May 2011; 1951. Aged 78.
Frank Parkin, 14 September 2011; Fellow and Tutor in Politics 1975–88. Aged 80.
Daniel Joseph Parsons, 2 August 2011; 1971. Aged 69.
David Eric Garth Plowman, 5 October 2011; Demy 1947, Senior Mackinnon Scholar 1950. Aged 82.
Guy Schuyler Robinson, 12 October 2011; 1955. Aged 84.
Bernard Bede Rundle, 24 September 2011; 1959. Aged 74.
James Fisher Scott Russell, 7 January 2012; 1946. Aged 90.
Iain MacDonald Sproat, 29 September 2011; 1958. Aged 72.
Daniel Jonathan Thomas, 3 October 2011; 2008. Aged 22.

Merton

Thomas Michael Hennessy, 22 January 2012; 1953. Aged 81.

Election

St Anne's

To Honorary Fellowship:

Ms Una O'Brien, CB BA

Elections

Election	1 March

Uncontested elections, Hilary term: 1 March

Nominations for this election closed at 4 pm on 2 February.

As the number of nominations received is no more than sufficient to fill the following vacancy, the candidate nominated below shall be deemed to be duly elected as of 2 February 2012 (as per Council Regulations 19 of 2002, regulations 37 and 41).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

One person elected by and from the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr S E Gronlie, St Anne's	MT 2012

The following nomination has been received:

Kathryn Murphy, MA Glas, MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Oriel

Nominated by:
L Ashe, Worcester
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
V A Gillespie, Lady Margaret Hall
S P Perry, Balliol

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or

civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Andrew Chamblin Memorial Lecture 2012

Professor Jim Al-Khalili, Surrey, will lecture at 5 pm on 16 March in the Babbage Lecture Theatre, New Museums Site, Cambridge. Subject: 'On the shoulders of Eastern giants: the forgotten contribution of medieval physicists'. Admission free but ticket required; booking online at: http://jim-al-khalili.eventbrite.co.uk.

Learn to swing dance

Learn to swing dance in Summertown at Oxford's longest running classes. Two left feet? Don't worry, that's our speciality! Fun, friendly and relaxed group. No need to bring a partner. Pay as you go classes with no joining fee. Private or group taster classes, wedding or special occasion dances by arrangement. Next beginners' course starts Wed. 22 Feb. More information at www.oxfordswingdance.co.uk or on Facebook.

Craft courses

Ardington School of Crafts in Oxfordshire offers short courses in traditional and contemporary crafts led by experts and practising craftspeople. Courses include book binding, silverwork, stained glass, calligraphy, willow work, china restoration, quilting, icon painting, leatherwork, stone carving, felt making, crewel work, marbling, spinning, letter cutting in stone, curtain making, goldwork embroidery, upholstery and many others. Courses range from 1 to 5 days. Browse the website: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com or phone 01235 833433.

Lecture

Centre for Muslim–Christian Studies, Oxford: Annual Joint Lecture, Tues., 28 Feb., 5 pm at the Examination Schools. (Refreshments from 4 pm.) Topic: 'Is dialogue going anywhere? Reflections on a century of Christian–Muslim relations.' Speakers: Ataullah Siddiqui, Reader in Religious Pluralism and Inter-faith Relations, Markfield Institute of Higher Education, Islamic Foundation, Leicester; Colin Chapman, former Lecturer in Islamic Studies, Near East School of Theology, Beirut, Lebanon. All welcome.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Rewley Associates is a small management consultancy based in Jericho, working with clients to improve leadership, efficiency and change management. We focus on decluttering at the organisational, team and individual level, freeing up time and energy for your priorities, and we have a special interest in making meetings more effective. Find out more about our free taster sessions and our introductory workshops at www.rewleyassociates.com, or call us on 07887 560379.

Are you stressed? Do you suffer from back pain, neck pain, and tight muscles, frozen shoulder, lower back pain or sciatica? Are you tired, have no energy, have persistent headaches or migraines? Knead Me Massage Therapies will renew your vigour. Relieve muscle tension and pain. Revive your sluggish lymphatic system. Rebalance your energy levels. Revitalise a healthy lifestyle. Re-energise a new you for 2012! Book now at www.kneadme.co.uk or 01865 244811.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured,

trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services including hard landscaping. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5 mile radius of OX5). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Situations vacant

Part-time secretary/PA wanted by Oxford nutritionist with practice in Harley Street. Work from home 4–5 mornings a week. Must be very well educated, intelligent, accurate and fast, and ideally have a great sense of humour. Please call Michael Franklin on 01865 423065 (www.ibs-solutions.co.uk).

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

East Oxford: furnished cosy, well-appointed 3-bedroom house off Cowley Rd available now; £1,200 pcm. All bedrooms have fitted wardrobes, desk and good-quality double beds. Two receptions rooms downstairs – second reception room leads into kitchen which leads into bathroom. Recently redecorated and refurbished. Secluded garden. All appliances and g.c.h. Convenient for University and teaching hospitals. Please contact Khalida on khalida.2.ismail@kcl.ac.uk or 07905 985068.

Central Oxford townhouse for University staff or visiting academics with University association. Easy walking distance from libraries, museums, colleges. 2 bedrooms. Fully furnished, £1,650 pcm including all service bills – internet, gas, electricity, local calls and council tax. Available now until mid-May and from start of July onwards. Contact: patricia.davies@orinst.ox.ac.uk.

Quiet, furnished 2-bedroom coach house, with off-street parking, in Old Marston village, near bus stops into Oxford centre and Headington hospitals. Suitable for 2 postgraduates. Now available for long or short lets. G.c.h. Basic rent £900 p.c.m. plus bills. Ring 01865 244130 for further information and viewing.

Jericho: Furnished 3-bedroom house available 1 Sept.; £1,895 pcm, 2½ baths. One bedroom has additional attached kitchen ideal for nanny or teenager. Secluded garden, patio, new energy-efficient boiler, eat-in kitchen, living room, dining room, all appliances. Walk to university, train and coach station, catchment area for best schools, parks, cosy, easy to maintain. Contact: A Gaston: annemarie.gaston@gmail.com and gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Jack Straws Lane: charming 3-bedroom detached house in a quiet location. Close to local Headington schools and hospitals. Enclosed rear garden. Would suit a family or up to 2 professional sharers. Garage and off-street parking space. Gardener included. Unfurnished. Council tax band F. Available 6 Feb., £1,295 pcm. Contact emily@scottfraser.co.uk or 01865 761111.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of university housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the university. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Jericho: 2-bedroom furnished apartment available 1 July; £1,575 pcm. Includes secure indoor parking. Smart, contemporary apartment in quiet, secure new complex; extremely popular area; walk to university, train, bus stations, restaurants, shops. Ideal busy professionals; in catchment for best schools. Furnished to exceptional standard; large terrace, all appliances, under-floor heating, 2 full bathrooms (shower, bathtub), 1 off master bedroom. Contact: A Gaston: annemarie.gaston@gmail.com and gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Available 26 Mar., off Cowley Rd on Reliance Way, a modern 2-bedroom furnished apartment. Comprises open-plan living room/kitchen, 2 double bedrooms with en suite shower to master, family bathroom and allocated parked. Monthly rent £1,045. Please contact Hannah Brown on 01865 792299.

Summer let. Situated within easy walking distance of Oxford rail station and city centre. Modern, pleasant first-floor flat. Two bedrooms, 1 double, 1 single. Comfortable lounge/diner with small balcony overlooking the Oxford Marina and river Thames. Well-equipped kitchen. Designated parking place. Available June–Oct., dates flexible, £1,200 pm, £300 pw inclusive. Please tel. 0207 692 0439 or email maureenoxford@mac-daddy.co.uk.

One-bedroom flat in east Oxford: redecorated and newly furnished. Suitable for professional couple or visiting academics. Available from mid-Feb. Double bedroom, large living room with double sofa bed, garage and off-road parking. Quiet block of flats in Southfield Park (http://g.co/maps/uhx2m), a 5 min. walk from the buzzing Cowley Rd, and close to Oxford Brookes and hospitals. Rent £750 pcm plus bills. Contact Jorgelina Marino: jorgelina.marino@zoo.ox.ac.uk.

Light, elegant, self-contained, furnished basement flat in quiet north Oxford house. Newly decorated and refurbished, with wooden floors and handmade kitchen. Close to shops, canal, Port Meadow. Suit professional. Share front door with owner; £750 pcm, bills and WiFi incl. Ring Belinda Allan 01865 554397 or 07800 979671.

Beautiful 2-double-bedroom flat in Abingdon (Willow Brook) to let from 1 Mar. Very light living room with nice view. Freshly redecorated. Dedicated parking for 1 car, bike shed. Rent £795 pcm. For further information call Stephan 07892 800834.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless

broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Writer's retreat/early summer let wanted: Oxford-based couple seek peaceful, preferably detached, house or cottage in a rural setting within 2 hours' or so driving distance from Oxford to rent for 3 to 8 weeks between the beginning of May and mid-July. House-sitting also considered: cat feeding, garden watering, etc. Contact: alison.light@ell.ox.ac.uk or phone 07787 573470.

Fit, active and affable retired British gent, now an aspiring author, seeks large, quiet room or studio flat in Oxford; access to cooking facilities and internet essential. Non-smoker, reasonably tidy and willing to help with driving, shopping, pets, DIY and other chores in exchange for a moderate rent. Flexible regarding length of tenancy. References available. Contact peterjoetroy@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins. from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 p.w. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Beautiful house in the small village of Mairena in the Alpujarras, Andalucia, Spain, with stunning views and easy access to great walking routes in the surrounding area. Three double rooms (1 en suite), open-plan living room/kitchen and large roof terrace. Mairena has a local shop and excellent restaurant. Nearest airports Almeria, Granada and Malaga; £50 per night with minimum stay of 3 nights. Contact: philippa_m_roberts@hotmail.co.uk or 07799 002196 for details.

French house situated in the quiet village of Rodes, in the foothills of the Pyrenees, La Maison aux Volets Bleus is a fully furnished holiday home for up to 6 people. The location offers visitors fantastic walking, excellent beaches and the beautiful and varied scenery of the Roussillon wine region. Available all year round. Visit the website at www.voletsbleus.co.uk and/or contact Tim Davies on 01865 343558 or timlucydavies@btinternet.com.

France: Charente/Dordogne border. Fully restored, early 19th-century luxurious house in Villebois-Lavalette. Five bedrooms (4 with modernized en suite bathrooms); 2 bedrooms are interconnected and could be family suite. We do limit the number of guests to 8 (including children). Heated swimming pool 5m x 10m. Available early June to mid-Oct., £1,500 pw. See website (has contact email address): www.villeboisien.com.

Turkish Northern Cyprus. Villa with pool. Sleeps 5/6. Close Esentepe village with spectacular views over Med, 20 mins. drive to Kyrenia, 7 mins. to 18-hole golf course and 10 mins. to huge sandy beach. From £475 pw. Email: crholme@btinternet.com or tel.: 01608 677423. NB: non-Euro zone.

Dordogne holiday rental. Stone house with pool, patio, terrace, table tennis in 2 acres of garden, with fabulous 270-degree panorama. Views to cliffs of the Dordogne. Sleeps 10 in

6 bedrooms, 2 shower rooms, dishwasher, washer, drier. 'We were very happily surprised by the magnificent house and brilliant view. Really, a perfect holiday'; £350–£1,100 pw. Private owner. Details: 01223 353603 or jo.whitehead@ashridge.org.uk.

Jesus Pobre, Costa Blanca, Spain, 10km inland from Javea. Picturesque renovated finca nestling under 3 ancient windmills in a valley of outstanding natural beauty, among vineyards, lemon, orange and almond groves. Owned by our family since 1960s. Swimming pool. Sleeps 6 (3 bedrooms and 2 bathrooms). Fully serviced. Ideal for families, artists, walkers, birdwatchers. From £500 pw. See: www.littlehouseinspain.com.

Apulia, Monopoli, southeastern Italy. In quiet old quarter of ancient seaside town with sweeping views of the Adriatic and mountains from rooftop terrace, elegant stone-floored apartment in 18th-century palazzo 5 mins. walk from sandy beach. Sleeps 5 in 2 bedrooms, new beds, c.h., Jacuzzi, dishwasher, washing machine. Airports (Bari (Ryanair), Brindisi) 45 mins. by train or car. Ten mins. from 18-hole golf. Email: linamonte@aliceposta.it. Tel.: 003903928959730.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the university should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Bodleian-Vatican Library Travel Grants

Bodleian Libraries; Bodleian-Vatican Library Travel Grants; for research visits to the Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana; open to all current students and staff of the collegiate University; 5 grants of £1,000 each; 26 March; bookcentre@bodleian.ox.ac.uk or www.bodley.ox.ac.uk/csb/fellowships.htm

Gordon Duff Prize

Bodleian Libraries; Gordon Duff Prize; for an unpublished essay on any of the following subjects: bibliography, palaeography, typography, book-binding, book illustration, the science of books and manuscripts, and the arts relating thereto; open to all current students and staff of the collegiate University; £500; topics must be submitted by 5 May and complete essays by 6 August; bookcentre@bodleian.ox.ac.uk or www.bodley.ox.ac.uk/csb/fellowships.htm

Varley Gradwell Travelling Fellowship in Insect Ecology

Varley Gradwell Management Board; Varley Gradwell Travelling Fellowship in Insect Ecology; applications judged on practicality and potential to make a contribution to insect ecology; preference given to those in early postdoctoral years but strong postgraduate applications can succeed; open to applications from within and outside Oxford University; up to £2,500 for 1 year; 31 March; claire.harvey@zoo.ox.ac.uk

International Alliance of Research Universities Global Summer Programme

International Alliance of Research Universities Global Summer Programme (IARU GSP); undergraduate and postgraduate students; to participate in a Global Summer Programme at IARU member universities around the world; up to 6 scholarships of £2,500 also available; 2 March; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/ugcurrent/io/scholarshipsandexchanges/iaru

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Corpus Christi; non-stipendiary Medical Research Fellowship; 27 April; www.ccc.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies/v/23

Kellogg; Junior Research Fellowship; 24 February; www.kellogg.ox.ac.uk/news/vacancies.php

St Peter's; Assistant Junior Dean; £2,000 plus free accommodation and SCR meals; 2 March; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

External Vacancies

Rhodes Trust; Executive Personal Assistant to the Warden; highly competitive salary; 23 February; www.rhodeshouse.ox.ac.uk/page/positions-available

University of Cambridge, Faculty of Law; University Lectureship; £36,862–£46,696; 5 March; sal41@cam.ac.uk

Christ's College, Cambridge; fixed-term college Lectureship in English associated with a Fellowship of Christ's College; noon, 23 March; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/jobs or masters-assistant@christs.cam.ac.uk

St John's College, Cambridge; 5-year college Associate Lectureship and Fellowship in English; £31,798–£35,788 plus college benefits; 9 March; www.joh.cam.ac.uk/college-associate-lectureship-and-fellowship-english

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 23 February.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 23 FEBRUARY 2012 • NO. 4980 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 342

Congregation 20 February:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 342

Congregation 6 March:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal and change to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: Faculty of Theology
(2) Voting on Resolution authorising use of space in Phase 2 of the Botnar Research Centre

Notices 344

General notices:
Guidance notes for the holding of outside appointments and the conduct of outside work

Appointments:
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Lectures 346

Examinations and Boards 347

Degree of Doctor of Medicine

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Social Sciences Board

Advertisements 348

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 351

Besse Senior Scholarship

Gibbs Prizes

Graduate Senior Scholarships

G L S Shackle Studentship

Notifications of Vacancies 352

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 20 February

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Adams, P C, Department of Pharmacology
Dadson, S J, Christ Church
Granne, I E, St Hugh's
Mitchell, A S, Department of Experimental Psychology
Sturley, D R M, Business Services and Projects
Subramaniam, N, Green Templeton
Young, H O, Disability Advisory Service

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 6 March 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 27 February,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose either the legislative proposal and change to Congregation Regulations at 1 or the resolution at 2 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise or the meeting has been adjourned, the legislative proposal, the change to Congregation Regulations and the resolution shall be carried and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal and change to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: Faculty of Theology

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal and change to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002, made on the recommendation of the Humanities Divisional Board, amends the name of the Faculty of Theology to the Faculty of Theology and Religion.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the name of the Faculty of Theology, NOW THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1 Delete section 5 (26) of Statute VII (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, as amended with effect from 1 October 2005, 11 October 2005, 30 May 2006, 13 June 2006, 10 June 2008, 19 May 2009 and 13 October 2009) and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'(26) the Faculty of Theology and Religion;'.

2 In Part 12 of the Schedule to the Statutes concerning the Denyer and Johnson Travelling Fellowship and Prize (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 139), delete section 12.3 and substitute:

'12.3. The Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion shall be the board of management for the fund.'

3 Ibid., delete 12.11 (2) and substitute:

'(2) for studentships to be awarded to graduates reading for higher degrees under the Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion, on conditions laid down by the board;'.

4 In Part 16 of the Schedule to the Statutes concerning the Ellerton Theological Essay Prize (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 140), delete section 16.5 (1) and substitute:

'(1) The Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion shall be the board of management of the prize.'

5 In Part 17 of the Schedule to the Statutes concerning an English Poem on a Sacred Subject (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 141), delete section 17.10 and substitute:

'17.10. Copies of the successful composition shall be sent by the author to the Chancellor, the heads of the colleges, societies, and Permanent Private Halls, the two Proctors, the Assessor, the judges of the compositions, the professors in the Faculties of English Language and Literature and of Theology and Religion, the Registrar (ten copies), and the Bodleian Library.'

6 Ibid., delete 17.12 and substitute:

'17.12. Any surplus income may be applied towards such purpose or purposes for the encouragement of religion or literature among members of the University as Council shall determine after consultation with the Boards of the Faculties of English Language and Literature, and of Theology and Religion.'

7 In Part 56 of the Schedule to the Statutes concerning the Squire and Marriott Endowment Fund (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 156), delete section 56.2 and substitute:

'56.2. The Board of the Faculty of Theology and Religion shall be the board of management of the fund and shall have discretion to make grants under section 56.1 above.'

8 In Part 6 of Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002 concerning the Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4612,

13 February 2002, Vol. 132, p. 776, as amended on 11 February 2003, 11 March 2003, 2 November 2004, 11 October 2005, 13 June 2006, 12 October 2010 and 22 March 2011), delete regulation 6.1 (3), (4) and substitute:

'(3), (4) two professors in the Faculty of Theology and Religion elected by the professors in that faculty;'.

9 These changes shall be effective from 1 October 2012.

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved

1 In Council Regulations 16 of 2002 concerning divisions (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, p. 1405, as amended on 14 October 2004, 24 February 2005, 5 May 2005, 13 October 2005, 4 May 2006, 7 June 2007, 18 October 2007 and with effect from 1 August 2008, 15 January 2009 and 9 December 2010), delete regulation 1 (12) and substitute:

'(12) Theology and Religion.'

2 In Council Regulations 17 of 2002 concerning divisional boards (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, p. 1406, as amended on 5 May 2005, 14 July 2005, 13 October 2005, 16 March 2006, 4 May 2006, 27 July 2006, 7 June 2007, 12 July 2007, 18 October 2007, 21 February 2008 and with effect from 1 August 2008), delete regulation 8 (21), (22) and substitute:

'(21), (22) two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion;'.

3 In Council Regulations 19 of 2002 concerning faculty boards (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, 26 June 2002, p. 1411, as amended on 5 May 2005, 16 March 2006, 15 May 2008, 14 October 2008, 28 May 2009, 26 June 2009, 22 July 2010 and 9 June 2011), delete regulation 1 (11) and substitute:

'(11) Theology and Religion.'

4 Ibid., in the Schedule of Professors and Readers following regulation 7, delete the heading 'THEOLOGY' and substitute 'THEOLOGY AND RELIGION'.

5 Ibid., in regulations 11 and 12 delete 'Theology' and substitute 'Theology and Religion'[1].

6 In Council Regulations 1 of 2011 concerning Permanent Private Halls, delete regulation 38.6 (7) and substitute:

'(7) the admission arrangements for the MTh and the BTh (and in particular the links with the ~~Theology~~ Faculty of Theology and Religion);'.

7 These regulations shall be effective from 1 October 2012.

(2) Voting on Resolution authorising use of space in Phase 2 of the Botnar Research Centre

Explanatory Note

In 2002, the University was involved in the development of the Botnar Research Centre on the Nuffield Orthopaedic Hospital site. The Centre was developed by an independent charitable trust, Nuffield Orthopaedic Limited (NOL) with the sole purpose of the University occupying and operating the Centre for charitable medical research. The Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences (NDORMS) has been growing year on year and phase 1 of the Botnar Research Centre is no longer big enough nor has the right type of space to accommodate the NDORMS research staff. Phase 1 is principally designed for laboratory-based research and does not have the type of space required for the growing number of clinical trials, epidemiology and rheumatology research themes. Phase 2 of the Centre is currently being developed by NOL on a similar basis to the initial building and will be designed as more suitable office-type research space to meet the University's needs. It is proposed to allocate to NDORMS approximately 1000 sq.m. net usable area, based on the current plans for the building. This includes all space on the ground and first floors.

Text of Resolution

That approximately 1000 sq.m. net usable area in Phase 2 of the Botnar Research Centre be allocated to the Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences from the date of completion of the building (estimated to be 1 October 2012).

[1] If other changes concerning Council Regulations 19 of 2002 are approved (see item (b) concerning the Faculty of Oriental Studies in *Gazette* No. 4979, 16 February 2012, p. 326), the numbering of the regulations will have changed and there will be a further amendment to new regulation 7 to note the new name of the Faculty of Theology.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs C Benton at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80107; email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General notices

Guidance notes for the holding of outside appointments and the conduct of outside work

This Guidance Note should be read in conjunction with Council Regulations 5 of 2004.

(1) Procedures for applying for approval to hold outside appointments

(a) Applicants must complete an application form available at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/staffinfo/academic/approvaltoholdoutsideappointments.

(b) Applicants whose salaries are funded from externally funded research grants or contracts, or who are Principal Investigators (PIs) or Co-Investigators on outside-sponsored projects, must adhere to the terms and conditions stipulated by or agreed with the sponsor and, if necessary, seek written approval from the sponsor[1]. If you are in any doubt, please contact Research Services staff for advice on the terms and conditions of externally funded research grants and contracts held by the University (telephone: Oxford (2)70143).

(c) Applicants must obtain the approval of their direct line manager where relevant.

(d) When the necessary approvals have been obtained from the relevant line manager or sponsor (as appropriate), applicants should submit the completed form to their head of department[2], who will be asked to sign to confirm that he/she is content to approve the outside commitment in the context of the applicant's university duties. The person who signs the forms should be:

- the Head of Department or Faculty Board Chairman; or
- the Head of Division if the applicant is a Head of Department, or the application is for a total of more than 30 days per year; or
- the line manager of the senior officer making the application (where applicable). For the avoidance of doubt, the application should be made to the Vice-Chancellor in respect of each of the Pro-Vice-Chancellors with portfolio, the Heads of Division, the Registrar and Bodley's Librarian. In the case of the Vice-Chancellor, he or she should submit an application to the Chancellor;
- the person at the next higher level of authority if the Head of Department (or equivalent) has an interest in the appointment or activity.

(e) Applicants must ensure that they are familiar with the University's policy and procedure on conflict of interest (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/researchsupport/integrity/conflict). If they have any concerns about potential conflicts implicit in their proposed arrangements they should approach the secretary of the Conflict of Interest Committee (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/researchsupport/integrity/conflict/policy).

(f) If the outside appointment is arranged via Oxford University Consulting (see section 2 below) and approval is granted for the outside appointment, the applicant will enjoy a measure of protection under the University's insurance arrangements (see www.admin.ox.ac.uk/researchsupport/oxonly/contracts/consulting/faqs). If the outside appointment is arranged privately the individual (or the company) will need to hold their own insurance cover (see www.admin.ox.ac.uk/researchsupport/oxonly/contracts/consulting/private).

(2) Oxford University Consulting

The University's wholly owned subsidiary company, Isis Innovation Limited, has a division, Oxford University Consulting (OUC) (www.isis-innovation.com/consulting/index.html), to help members of the University market their expertise to outside bodies, negotiate commercial terms and payment on behalf of individuals, and manage the administration associated with consultancy. OUC offers a professional service for academics and departments throughout the University, which will identify consultancy and related opportunities with local, national and international companies and organisations. Details of this service may be obtained by telephone (Oxford (2)80829) or by email (consulting@isis.ox.ac.uk).

Members of the University choosing to use the services of OUC must still follow the internal procedures for University approval of their outside appointments as outlined in this Guidance Note; OUC will, however, assist with the process on behalf of the individuals concerned. Please see the University's Consulting Policy and Procedures (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/researchsupport/contracts/consulting).

(3) Consultancies within research grant applications and contracts

The holding of a consultancy may be included where appropriate within research grant applications and contracts. Where consultancies are included in this way and provision is made through the payroll to pay staff for such work, the Outside Grants (OG) form should itemise, among the costs of the project, the costs of the consultancy payment (including employer's on-costs). Indirect costs should also be calculated on the total cost of the project, including the fee for the consultancy.

The PI should personally ensure that their Oxford colleague (acting as consultant on the project) understands the conditions under which they are being engaged (eg tasks to be undertaken, due dates, payment, intellectual property provisions, etc). This would normally be done in a meeting between the PI and the consultant (a brief follow-up email exchange to note what was agreed may also be appropriate). Time spent on such consultancies will count towards the 30-day limit.

If a department wishes to make personal payments to a University of Oxford staff member from a research account, these payments must go through the University payroll. Departments should use the Payroll Change Form (stocks are held in each department). The form entitled 'Payment to Academic or Academic-related staff in respect of consultancy and/or services to industry' is no longer in use.

(4) Services to industry and outside bodies

Not all work for outside bodies is governed by a contract with an external sponsor under the University's research grants and

contracts procedures. Some is likely to be 'service' work, ie the provision of a service to an external organisation which is not of academic benefit but which makes use of spare capacity in a department (most often specialist facilities/equipment) in return for payment. Such arrangements should nevertheless be covered by an agreement approved by the head of department which is drawn up in consultation with the departmental administrator and (for tax reasons) with the Finance Division. Customers must be made aware of the University's standard conditions of sale and supply (available from the Legal Services Office (LSO)), which must be incorporated into all contracts (subject to any variations required on a case-by-case basis, and drafted or endorsed by the LSO).

A department may well wish to engage Oxford University Consulting to arrange these service agreements with third parties (see www.isis-innovation.com/consulting/index.html).

Where appropriate, a payment may be made through the payroll to individuals for the additional work undertaken in performing the services. It is expected that the head of department will decide on an appropriate fee to be paid to the individual based on the time spent (which again will count towards the 30-day per year limit). In such cases, where an agreement has been made with the University in respect of the service, it is not expected that a further personal consultancy agreement with the academic concerned will be necessary.

(5) Financial arrangements for outside appointments

The University does not generally (except in the case of consultancies for which the information is requested for the annual HE-BCI survey) seek details of remuneration which applicants are to receive in return for outside commitments, but reserves the right to request to be provided with such details in certain circumstances, eg in the light of any potential conflict of interest with the outside commitment. Applicants wishing exceptionally to make a case to spend a total of more than 30 days in any one year on outside commitments will be required to provide details of remuneration.

(6) Monitoring and reporting of outside appointments

(a) Heads of department are responsible, through their departmental administration, for keeping records of the number of days spent on outside commitments by all staff (regardless of staff group) in their departments.

(b) Departments and divisions are responsible for reporting the details of all outside commitments held by staff via the OpenDoor system by the end of September each year.

[1]The Wellcome Trust's grant conditions, for example, include stringent conditions relating to the holding of consultancies and these apply equally to individuals who are in receipt of Wellcome Trust research grants, as well as to those whose salaries are paid from Wellcome Trust grants.

[2]Throughout this document, the term 'head of department' should be taken to include chairman of faculty board.

Appointments

Medical Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

University Lecturer (Medical)

Richard Cornall, MA Camb, DPhil Oxf, MRCP, Fellow of Corpus Christi and University Lecturer (Medical) in Renal Medicine, has been reappointed until the retiring age with effect from 1 June 2012.

University Lecturer

Philip Biggin, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall and University Lecturer in Computational Biochemistry, has been reappointed until the retiring age with effect from 1 March 2012.

Reader

Andrew Price, BA Camb, MB BChir Lond, MA DPhil Oxf, FRCSEng, Fellow of Worcester and Reader in Musculoskeletal Sciences, has been reappointed until the retiring age with effect from 1 December 2011.

Social Sciences

PROFESSORSHIP OF SOCIOLOGY AND DEMOGRAPHY

Francesco Candeloro Billari, Laurea Bocconi, PhD Padua, Full Professor of Demography, Faculty of Economics, Vice-Rector of Development, Bocconi, and Research Fellow, Innocenzo Gasparini Institute of Economic Research, has been appointed to the Professorship of Sociology and Demography in the Department of Sociology with effect from 1 August 2012.

Professor Billari will be a fellow of Nuffield.

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Histopathology on **R Chetty,** MB BCh, BAO, LRCP, LRCS, for a period of three years from 1 February 2012.

Social Sciences

The Social Sciences Division has, on the recommendation of the Saïd Business School, conferred the title of Visiting Professor (Organisational Change) on **Professor L Fitzgerald,** BA (Econ), PhD, Dipl Personnel Management. From 1 January 2012 to 31 January March 2015.

Lectures

Oxford London Lecture 2012

Professor Sarah Harper, Director, Institute of Population Ageing, will lecture at 6.45 pm on 13 March, at Church House, Westminster. The lecture is given in association with the *Guardian*. Further details: www.ox.ac.uk/oxfordlondonlecture. Tickets: £12.

Subject: 'The twenty-first century – the last century of youth? A new world population'

Humanities

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Corrigendum: the following lectures were incorrectly listed in last week's *Gazette* under Lady Margaret Hall.

SUB-FACULTY OF SPANISH

Colloquium on the Bicentenary of the Spanish 1812 Constitution

The following seminars will be given on 9 March between 4 and 6 pm in the Taylor Institution. Introduction by Professor Edwin Williamson. Following the colloquium, HE the Ambassador of Spain will open an exhibition on the 1812 Cadiz Constitution in the Voltaire Room, Taylor Institution.

Dr Frances Lannon

Subject: 'The 1812 Constitución de Cádiz in historical perspective'

Martin Murphy, biographer

Subject: 'Two critics of the constitution: Lord Holland and Blanco White'

Professor Sir John Elliott

Subject: 'Spaniards of both hemispheres: a constitution for an empire'

SUB-FACULTY OF FRENCH

Professor Christopher L Miller, Yale, will lecture at 5 pm on 7 March in the Old Library, All Souls. Conveners: Professor Michael Sheringham and Dr Richard Scholar. In association with the Caribbean Globalizations Network.

Subject: ' ''Slaves'' in my family: French modes of servitude in the New World'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Computer Science

STRACHEY LECTURES IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Professor Rajeev Alur, Pennsylvania, will deliver the Strachey Lecture on 6 March at 4.30 pm in Lecture Theatre B, e-Science Building, 7 Keble Road.

Subject: 'Computer augmented program engineering'

Social Sciences

Faculty of Law

OXFORD AMNESTY LECTURES 2012: PROTECT THE HUMAN/PROTECT THE PLANET

Professor Elinor Ostrom, Nobel Laureate in Economic Sciences; Indiana, will lecture at 5.30 pm on 30 March in the Gulbenkian Lecture Theatre, St Cross Building. Full details: www.oxford-amnesty-lectures.org. Single lecture tickets £8 (£5 concession); limited number of early-bird season tickets £30 (£20): www.oxfordplayhouse.com/ticketsoxford. Convener: Oxford Amnesty Lectures, in association with the Faculty of Law.

Subject: 'Avoiding the tragedy of the commons'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford Martin School

DISTINGUISHED PUBLIC LECTURE

Mr Pascal Lamy, Director-General, World Trade Organisation, will deliver a Distinguished Public Lecture at 5 pm on 8 March in the Examination Schools.

Subject: 'Global governance, local governments'

PUBLIC LECTURE

Parag Khanna and **Ayesha Khanna,** Directors, Hybrid Reality Institute, will deliver a public lecture at 5 pm on 23 April in the T S Eliot Theatre, Merton.

Subject: 'Hybrid reality: the emerging human–technology co-evolution'

Centre on Migration, Policy and Society (COMPAS)

CITIZENSHIP AND ITS OTHERS

Professor Loïc Wacquant, Berkeley, will deliver a public lecture as part of the Citizenship and Its Others Symposium at 6.30 pm on 12 March at Oxford Town Hall.

Subject: 'The criminal, the pauper and the foreigner in the production of citizenship'

Examinations and Boards

Degree of Doctor of Medicine

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Social Sciences Board

MPHIL AND MSC IN RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES

minor changes to wording of regulations for purposes of clarification

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT

amendments to wording indicating the number of papers required to be submitted, in line with changes submitted from 2010–11

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS AND ECONOMICS

minor amendments to wording relating to core Economics subjects and their weighting

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Lecture

Centre for Muslim-Christian Studies, Oxford: Annual Joint Lecture, Tues., 28 Feb., 5 pm at the Examination Schools. (Refreshments from 4 pm.) Topic: 'Is dialogue going anywhere? Reflections on a century of Christian-Muslim relations.' Speakers: Ataullah Siddiqui, Reader in Religious Pluralism and Inter-faith Relations, Markfield Institute of Higher Education, Islamic Foundation, Leicester; Colin Chapman, former Lecturer in Islamic Studies, Near East School of Theology, Beirut, Lebanon. All welcome.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an

art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01993 868892 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel.: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Rewley Associates is a small management consultancy based in Jericho, working with clients to improve leadership, efficiency and change management. We focus on decluttering at the organisational, team and individual level, freeing up time and energy for your priorities, and we have a special interest in making meetings more effective. Find out more about our free taster sessions and our introductory workshops at www.rewleyassociates.com, or call us on 07887 560379.

Are you stressed? Do you suffer from back pain, neck pain, and tight muscles, frozen shoulder, lower back pain or sciatica? Are you tired, have no energy, have persistent headaches or migraines? Knead Me Massage Therapies will renew your vigour. Relieve muscle tension and pain. Revive your sluggish lymphatic system. Rebalance your energy levels. Revitalise a healthy lifestyle. Re-energise a new you for 2012! Book now at www.kneadme.co.uk or 01865 244811.

Adult intermediate-level singing classes in central Oxford. Currently running on Saturdays at 11 am until 8th week. New course starting Sat. 28 Apr. Focusing on vocal technique and performance (solo and ensemble). Suitable for people with a good grounding in singing who wish to develop further. Contact 07733 448279.

Computer Assistance is here to help you. Fix screens, viruses, etc. We can solve email and broadband issues. In business 16 years. Tel.: 01865 451177. Web: www.computerassistance.uk.com.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Situations vacant

A leading international business school in Oxford is looking for literature experts to teach/lecture in the mornings during the month of Aug. on its lively summer school. We are particularly looking for experts on the following writers: William Shakespeare, J R R Tolkien, C S Lewis, Lewis Carroll and Philip Pullman. Generous hourly teaching rates apply. For more information please contact Sophia Vänttinen-Newton at sophia.van.newton@gmail.com.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Quiet, furnished 2-bedroom coach house, with off-street parking, in Old Marston village, near bus stops into Oxford centre and Headington hospitals. Suitable for 2 postgraduates. Now available for long or short lets. G.c.h. Basic rent £900 p.c.m. plus bills. Ring 01865 244130 for further information and viewing.

Jericho: Furnished 3-bedroom house available 1 Sept.; £1,895 pcm, 2½ baths. One bedroom has additional attached kitchen ideal for nanny or teenager. Secluded garden, patio, new energy-efficient boiler, eat-in kitchen, living room, dining room, all appliances. Walk to University, train and coach station, catchment area for best schools, parks, cosy, easy to maintain. Contact: A Gaston:

annemarie.gaston@gmail.com and gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Live in comfort near the Thames, a short walk to the river, city centre and University. Beautiful, eclectic Victorian house, 4 bedrooms, large split-level living room, dining room, modern and fully equipped kitchen. First floor: hi-spec bathroom with spacious shower, free-standing bath, double sinks, bidet, WC. Second floor: shower room with WC. South-facing garden. Residents' parking, bicycle(s), WiFi. Available: end June to beginning Sept. Price negotiable. Tel.: +44(0)1865 725193.

East Oxford: charming, comfortably furnished 3-bed house available end-May for 6 months; 2 double bedrooms, 1 single, loft study, large kitchen, secluded garden; quiet, safe, sought-after road in friendly community. Close to nature reserve and river. Would suit visiting academics/family; £1,650 pcm inclusive all bills and WiFi access. Would reduce to have our friendly cats looked after in their own home! Contact Nicole 07747 610359; marshalls.1@zen.co.uk.

Beautifully restored house (18th cent.), centre of pretty village, 6 miles Oxford. Four bedrooms, 3 sitting rooms, farmhouse kitchen, dining room, large study, all mod cons, garden, cleaner. Village all services; good range of shops. Excellent 24-hour bus service; 20 mins. Oxford centre from door. Car hire possible. Perfect for visiting academic family. Available 19 July–28 Aug., £500 pw. Contact: jmacclancy@brookes.ac.uk; 01865 483951 (work); 01865 880142 (home).

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of university housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the university. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Jericho: 2-bedroom furnished apartment available 1 July; £1,575 pcm. Includes secure indoor parking. Smart, contemporary apartment in quiet, secure new complex; extremely popular area; walk to University, train, bus stations, restaurants, shops. Ideal for busy professionals; in catchment for best schools. Furnished to exceptional standard; large terrace, all appliances, under-floor heating, 2 full bathrooms (shower, bathtub), 1 off master bedroom. Contact: A Gaston: annemarie.gaston@gmail.com and gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Available 26 Mar., off Cowley Rd on Reliance Way, a modern 2-bedroom furnished apartment. Comprises open-plan living room/kitchen, 2 double bedrooms with en suite shower to master, family bathroom and allocated parked. Monthly rent £1,045. Please contact Hannah Brown on 01865 792299.

Summer let. Situated within easy walking distance of Oxford rail station and city centre. Modern, pleasant first-floor flat. Two bedrooms, 1 double, 1 single. Comfortable lounge/diner with small balcony overlooking the Oxford Marina and River Thames. Well-equipped kitchen. Designated parking place. Available June–Oct., dates flexible, £1,200 pm, £300 pw inclusive. Please tel. 0207 692 0439 or email maureenoxford@mac-daddy.co.uk.

Light, elegant, self-contained, furnished basement flat in quiet north Oxford house. Newly decorated and refurbished, with wooden floors and handmade kitchen. Close to shops, canal, Port Meadow. Suit professional. Share front door with owner; £750 pcm, bills and WiFi incl. Ring Belinda Allan 01865 554397 or 07800 979671.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the university. Our new quick and easy Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.oxfordstudentpad.co.uk. For information: 01865 280811.

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Writer's retreat/early summer let wanted: Oxford-based couple seek peaceful, preferably detached, house or cottage in a rural setting within 2 hours' or so driving distance from Oxford to rent for 3 to 8 weeks between the beginning of May and mid-July. House-sitting also considered: cat feeding, garden watering, etc. Contact: alison.light@ell.ox.ac.uk or phone 07787 573470.

Fit, active and affable retired British gent, now an aspiring author, seeks large, quiet room or studio flat in Oxford; access to cooking facilities and internet essential. Non-smoker, reasonably tidy and willing to help with driving, shopping, pets, DIY and other chores in exchange for a moderate rent. Flexible regarding length of tenancy. References available. Contact peterjoetroy@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins. from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden Project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 p.w. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Apartments in Tuscany – 3 beautifully renovated flats adjoining each other within the 12th-century town walls of Anghiari, looking out 300 feet above the Upper Tiber valley. This exquisite little hill town is the perfect base for day trips to Arezzo, Florence, Sienna, Cortona, Assisi and Perugia and walks in the Abruzzi mountains. Largest sleeps 5 (£750/wk); 2 smaller flats sleep 2 (£600 or £500/wk). For more details: www.anghiarimagic.com or contact louise.upton@dpag.ox.ac.uk.

Beautiful house in the small village of Mairena in the Alpujarras, Andalucia, Spain, with stunning views and easy access to great walking routes in the surrounding area. Three double rooms (1 en suite), open-plan living room/kitchen and large roof terrace. Mairena has a local shop and excellent restaurant. Nearest airports Almeria, Granada and Malaga; £50 per night with minimum stay of 3 nights. Contact: philippa_m_roberts@hotmail.co.uk or 07799 002196 for details.

French house situated in the quiet village of Rodes, in the foothills of the Pyrenees, La Maison aux Volets Bleus is a fully furnished holiday home for up to 6 people. The location offers visitors fantastic walking, excellent beaches and the beautiful and varied scenery of the Roussillon wine region. Available all year round. Visit the website at www.voletsbleus.co.uk and/or contact Tim Davies on 01865 343558 or timlucydavies@btinternet.com.

France: Charente/Dordogne border. Fully restored, early 19th-century luxurious house in Villebois-Lavalette. Five bedrooms (4 with modernized en suite bathrooms); 2 bedrooms are interconnected and could be family suite. We do limit the number of guests to 8 (including children). Heated swimming pool 5m x 10m. Available early June to mid-Oct., £1,500 pw. See website (has contact email address): www.villeboisien.com.

Turkish Northern Cyprus. Villa with pool. Sleeps 5/6. Close Esentepe village with spectacular views over Med, 20 mins. drive to Kyrenia, 7 mins. to 18-hole golf course and 10 mins. to huge sandy beach. From £475 pw. Email: crholme@btinternet.com or tel.: 01608 677423. NB: non-Euro zone.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the university should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Besse Senior Scholarship

Worcester; Besse Senior Scholarship; £16,247–£18,285 pa for 2–4 years; 22 March; see 'Notices' section of www.worc.ox.ac.uk

Gibbs Prizes

Gibbs Fund; Gibbs Prizes; awarded on the basis of performance in various Preliminary Examinations, Moderations and Honour Schools in 2012 (no specific application required from candidates); open to members of the University who, at the time of examination, have not exceeded the twelfth term from matriculation; amount of prize money differs by subject area; www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding/ugcurrent/other/prizes/gibbs

Graduate Senior Scholarships

Hertford; Graduate Senior Scholarships; 4 Scholarships from 1 October 2012; £4,000 pa for 2 years; 16 March; www.hertford.ox.ac.uk/advertised-posts

G L S Shackle Studentship

St Edmund's, Cambridge; G L S Shackle Studentship; 30 March; www.st-edmunds.cam.ac.uk/posts/shackle-studentship-2012/index.php or masters.office@st-edmunds.cam.ac.uk

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Sub-department of Atmospheric, Oceanic and Planetary Physics; Halley Professorship of Physics; 30 April; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine; Professorship of Genomics and Global Health; 26 March; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

School of Geography and the Environment; University Lecturership in Human Geography; £42,833–£57,581; 30 March; www.ouce.ox.ac.uk/news/jobs

Faculty of Music; Mellon Postdoctoral Fellowship in Music Perception and Cognition; £29,249–£31,020; 21 March; www.music.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies.html

Department of Politics and International Relations; University Lecturership in Comparative Political Economy; £42,883–£57,581; 21 March; www.politics.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

Department of Social Policy and Intervention; Professorship of Sociology and Social Policy; 19 March; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Hertford and St Peter's; part-time non-stipendiary Lecturer in French Language; *c.*£8,700 plus SCR membership; 1 March; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

Jesus; 2-hour stipendiary Lectureship in Biological Sciences; £4,062–£4,571 plus membership of USS; 5 April; see 'Academic Vacancies' section of www.jesus.ox.ac.uk

Queen's; Browne Fellowship in Biological Science or Biochemistry; 30 March; £24,629 plus benefits; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Antony's (South East European Studies at Oxford); A G Leventis Visiting Fellowship in Contemporary Greek Studies (2012–13); £20,000; 19 March; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/seesox or julie.adams@sant.ox.ac.uk

St Edmund Hall; Director of Development; salary negotiable; noon, 8 March; www.seh.ox.ac.uk

Wadham; Junior Research Fellowship in Chemistry; non-stipendiary; 13 April; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/fellows-staff/vacancies/r.j.p-williams-junior-research-fellowship-in-chemistry-2.html

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; Director's Secretary; competitive salary commensurate with experience; 5 March; www.oxcis.ac.uk/vacancies

Clare Hall, Cambridge; part-time Senior Tutor; £53,634 pro rata; noon, 21 March; www.clarehall.cam.ac.uk

Lucy Cavendish College, Cambridge; two stipendiary Research Fellowships (£17,179) and one non-stipendiary Research Fellowship; 14 March; www.lucy-cav.cam.ac.uk

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 1 March.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 1 MARCH 2012 • NO. 4981 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 354

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
Establishment of Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 355

Congregation 6 March:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal and change to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: Faculty of Theology
(2) Voting on Resolution authorising use of space in Phase 2 of the Botnar Research Centre

Congregation 14 March:
Admission of Proctors and Assessor

Notices 355

Consultative notices:
The Helene T A M La Rue Scholarship Fund

General notices:
Gazette publication arrangements

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences

Recognition of Distinction:
Social Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Halley Professorship of Physics
Professorship of Sociology and Social Policy

Lectures 356

Examinations and Boards 356

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Advertisements 357

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 360

St Catherine's Graduate Scholarships

Notifications of Vacancies 360

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **16 March**.

Establishment of Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund, to cover in part the salary and expenses of the holder of the Jesus Professorship of Celtic and associated overheads. They incorporate and replace the existing regulations for the Jesus Professor of Celtic, and bring the membership of the electoral board for the Professorship up to date.

Text of Regulations

In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002 concerning academic and other posts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 404, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461) delete existing § 43 and substitute as follows:

'**§ 43.** *The Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund*

1. The University receives with gratitude a benefaction from Jesus College, Oxford, to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the salary and expenses of the holder of the Jesus Professorship of Celtic and associated overheads. The Professor shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in Celtic. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Professor are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income and/or the capital of the Fund to support the Professor's research.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Humanities Divisional Board.

5. The Professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the Principal of Jesus College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the Principal of Jesus College, or, if the Principal is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of Jesus College;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of Jesus College;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6) the Head of the Humanities Division, or his or her nominee;

(7) a person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of English;

(8), (9) two persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages.

6. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

7. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Professorship.

8. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

9. Regulations 1–4 and 6–11 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

10. Subject to regulation 11, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

11. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following name has been added to the Register of Congregation:

Panovic, I, Wolfson

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 6 March

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the legislative proposal, the change to Congregation Regulations and the resolution carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect. 7 (1) of Statute IV (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 100).

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal and change to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: Faculty of Theology

(For explanatory note and text of legislative proposal and regulations see *Gazette* No. 4979, 16 February 2012, p. 330.)

(2) Voting on Resolution authorising use of space in Phase 2 of the Botnar Research Centre

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see *Gazette* No. 4979, 16 February 2012, p. 331.)

Congregation 14 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation will be held on 14 March, in Convocation House, for the purpose of admitting to office **Huw Dorkins,** BM BCh MA Oxf, MSc Lond, Fellow of St Peter's, and **Amy Zavatsky,** BSc Penn, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Edmund Hall, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Helen Leith Spencer,** BA Newc, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Exeter, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs C Benton at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80107; email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative notices

The Helene T A M La Rue Scholarship Fund

On 13 February, Council approved the broadening of the objects of the above-named Scholarship by the passing of a resolution for the purposes of section 74C of the Charities Act 1993 (the "Act"). The approval of Council and the resolution passed for the purposes of the Act shall be effective 15 days after the date of publication of this notice unless written notice of a resolution, signed by at least twenty members of Congregation and calling upon Council to withhold such approval and such resolution, has been given to the Registrar by **noon on 12 March**.

The effect of the amendment is to broaden the number of students eligible for such Scholarships from those junior members of St Cross whose academic research concerns the musical collections of the University, to those junior members of St Cross *studying Music, with a preference being given to those* whose academic research concerns the musical collections of the University.

General notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The final full *Gazette*s of Hilary term will be published on 8 and 15 March. A further issue will be published on 22 March, but this will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 19 April. The usual deadline arrangements will apply.

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

RECONFERMENT OF THE TITLE OF VISITING PROFESSOR

The Medical Sciences Board has re-conferred the title of Visiting Professor in Neuroradiology on **A G Sorensen,** BS California, MS Harvard, MD Utah, Associate Professor of Health Sciences and Technology and Faculty Member, Harvard-MIT Division of Health Sciences and Technology, for a further period of five years from 1 March 2012.

Recognition of Distinction

Social Sciences

The following title has been conferred on behalf of the Recognition of Distinction Committee:

Dr Tarun Ramadorai, BA Williams, MPhil Camb, PhD Harvard, Fellow of St Catherine's, Reader in Finance at the Saïd Business School. Professor of Financial Economics with effect from 11 January 2012.

Electoral Boards

Composition of Electoral Boards

The composition of the electoral boards to the posts below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, are as follows:

HALLEY PROFESSORSHIP OF PHYSICS

	Appointed by
Professor I Walmsley	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Principal of Jesus	*ex officio*
Professor A Halliday	MPLS Division
Professor T Encrenaz	MPLS Division
Professor D Marshall	MPLS Division
Dr J Wheater	MPLS Division
Professor Sir Brian Hoskins	Council
Professor P Read	Council
Professor T Palmer	Jesus

PROFESSORSHIP OF SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL POLICY

	Appointed by
The Principal of Harris Manchester	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
Professor Sir David Watson	Green Templeton
Professor J Millar	Council
Professor C Bonell	Council
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Division
Professor C Saraceno	Department of Social Policy and Intervention
Professor L McDowell	Department of Social Policy and Intervention
Professor M Seeleib-Kaiser	Department of Social Policy and Intervention
Professor R Walker	Green Templeton

[1]Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect. 10 and 11 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 108).

Lectures

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Chemistry

NEWTON ABRAHAM ENERGY SYMPOSIUM

Andrew B Holmes, Newton Abraham Professor, **Professor Sir Chris Llewellyn Smith, Professor Peter J Dobson** and **Professor Peter P Edwards** will co-host the following seminar on 14 March, 9.30 am–5.30 pm, at the Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory Lecture Theatre, South Parks Road. Information: www.chem.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Can renewable energy deliver?'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oxford e-Research Centre Seminar

Professor Alan Garfinkel, UCLA and Astor Visting Lecturer, will lecture at 3 pm on 8 March in the Conference Room, Oxford e-Research Centre.

Subject: 'Two bad philosophical ideas that are driving modern biology'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Antony's

Cancellation

NORTH AMERICAN STUDIES PROGRAMME SEMINAR SERIES

The North American Studies Seminar on 'NAFTA and food security, or Mexico's loss of labour sovereignty' that would have been given by Professor Gerardo Otero on 1 March has been cancelled due to unforeseen circumstances.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

MSC BY COURSEWORK – MATHEMATICAL AND COMPUTATIONAL FINANCE

students will be required to submit all assignments for option courses online to bring the programme in line with the part-time MSc in Mathematical Finance

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Miscellaneous

***Gazette* publication arrangements**

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette*s of Hilary term will be published on 8, 15 and 22 March. Please note, however, that the 22 March issue will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 19 April. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

Craft courses

Ardington School of Crafts in Oxfordshire offers short courses in traditional and contemporary crafts led by experts and practising craftspeople. Courses include book binding, silverwork, stained glass, calligraphy, willow work, china restoration, quilting, icon painting, leatherwork, stone carving, felt making, crewel work, marbling, spinning, letter cutting in stone, curtain making, goldwork embroidery, upholstery and many others. Courses range from 1 to 5 days. Browse the website: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com or phone 01235 833433.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Rewley Associates is a small management consultancy based in Jericho, working with clients to improve leadership, efficiency and change management. We focus on decluttering at the organisational, team and individual level, freeing up time and energy for your priorities, and we have a special interest in making meetings more effective. Find out more about our free taster sessions and our introductory workshops at www.rewleyassociates.com, or call us on 07887 560379.

Are you stressed? Do you suffer from back pain, neck pain, and tight muscles, frozen shoulder, lower back pain or sciatica? Are you tired, have no energy, have persistent headaches or migraines? Knead Me Massage Therapies will renew your vigour. Relieve muscle tension and pain. Revive your sluggish lymphatic system. Rebalance your energy levels. Revitalise a healthy lifestyle. Re-energise a new you for 2012! Book now at www.kneadme.co.uk or 01865 244811.

Adult intermediate-level singing classes in central Oxford. Currently running on Saturdays at 11 am until 8th week. New course starting Sat. 28 Apr. Focusing on vocal technique and performance (solo and ensemble). Suitable for people with a good grounding in singing who wish to develop further. Contact 07733 448279.

Computer Assistance is here to help you. Fix screens, viruses, etc. We can solve email and broadband issues. In business 16 years. Tel.: 01865 451177. Web: www.computerassistance.uk.com.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer

you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Tuition offered

One-to-one English and English Literature tuition offered: CE, KS3, GCSE and AS/A2. Location: north Oxford. Contact: robertspaul51@gmail.com or 07540 152732.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Jericho: Furnished 3-bedroom house available 1 Sept.; £1,895 pcm, 2½ baths. One bedroom has additional attached kitchen ideal for nanny or teenager. Secluded garden, patio, new energy-efficient boiler, eat-in kitchen, living room, dining room, all appliances. Walk to University, train and coach station, catchment area for best schools, parks, cosy, easy to maintain. Contact: A Gaston: annemarie.gaston@gmail.com and gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Live in comfort near the Thames, a short walk to the river, city centre and University. Beautiful, eclectic Victorian house, 4 bedrooms, large split-level living room, dining room, modern and fully equipped kitchen. First floor: hi-spec bathroom with spacious shower, free-standing bath, double sinks, bidet, WC. Second floor: shower room with WC. South-facing garden. Residents' parking, bicycle(s), WiFi. Available: end June to beginning Sept. Price negotiable. Tel.: +44(0)1865 725193.

East Oxford: charming, comfortably furnished 3-bed house available end-May for 6 months; 2 double bedrooms, 1 single, loft study, large kitchen, secluded garden; quiet, safe, sought-after road in friendly community. Close to nature reserve and river. Would suit visiting academics/family; £1,650 pcm inclusive all bills and WiFi access. Would reduce to have our friendly cats looked after in their own home! Contact Nicole 07747 610359; marshalls.1@zen.co.uk.

Beautifully restored house (18th cent.), centre of pretty village, 6 miles Oxford. Four bedrooms, 3 sitting rooms, farmhouse kitchen, dining room, large study, all mod cons, garden, cleaner. Village all services; good range of shops. Excellent 24-hour bus service; 20 mins. Oxford centre from door. Car hire possible. Perfect for visiting academic family. Available 19 July–28 Aug., £500 p.w. Contact: jmacclancy@brookes.ac.uk; 01865 483951 (work); 01865 880142 (home).

Four-bedroom family house to let in Iffley Fields from 1 Apr. Double-fronted Victorian property with lovely garden. Quiet residential street within walking distance of city centre. Three reception rooms, large kitchen, study and garage. Unfurnished; £2,000 pcm. Available 1 Apr. Please contact 07793 627716 or email jim.hall@eci.ox.ac.uk.

Cripley Rd – close to rail station, £1,350 pcm exc. Unfurnished 2-bedroom house recently refurbished throughout. Kitchen/breakfast room, 2 receptions, bathroom and garden. Please contact Bridget Ronaldson at Savills on 01865 269082.

Five-bedroom family house in Iffley available for next academic year. Lovely location on edge of beautiful village near the river with easy access to central Oxford (1.5 miles). Immaculate condition, fully furnished, WiFi, phone, piano, all mod cons. Great outlook to rear over meadow and hills. Academic family abroad for sabbatical year from mid-Aug.; £2,500 pm. Contact: rowland.stout@balliol.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford house to rent. Apr.–Sept. Detached 1930s' home with well-kept south-facing garden in quiet north Oxford side road. Two large reception rooms, spacious kitchen/diner, 3 double bedrooms, 2½ bathrooms, utility room. All mod cons. Off-street parking. Cleaners/gardener included. Main bus route to city centre. Shops ½ mile. Excellent schools. Available on weekly basis from £650 pw. Contact rick.latham@gmail.com or 07795 193390.

Flats to let

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Jericho: 2-bedroom furnished apartment available 1 July; £1,575 pcm. Includes secure indoor parking. Smart, contemporary apartment in quiet, secure new complex; extremely popular area; walk to University, train, bus stations, restaurants, shops. Ideal busy professionals; in catchment for best schools. Furnished to exceptional standard; large terrace, all appliances, under-floor heating, 2 full bathrooms (shower, bathtub), 1 off master bedroom. Contact: A Gaston: annemarie.gaston@gmail.com and gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Available 26 Mar., off Cowley Rd on Reliance Way, a modern 2-bedroom furnished apartment. Comprises open-plan living room/kitchen, 2 double bedrooms with en suite shower to master, family bathroom and allocated parked. Monthly rent £1,045. Please contact Hannah Brown on 01865 792299.

Bardwell Court – close to the Dragon School, £1,295 pcm exc. Unfurnished flat within walking distance of the city centre. Accommodation comprises 2 bedrooms, sitting room, bathroom, kitchen, off-street parking and communal garden. Please contact Bridget Ronaldson at Savills on 01865 269082.

Cowley, Boswell Rd. Extremely nice ground-floor flat with nice garden. One bedroom plus sofa bed in different room; all modern comforts. Very quiet. Well served by buses, 10 mins. from downtown. For very quiet academic person or couple, with reference. From end Aug. to end Jan. absolutely inflexible; £450 pm, council tax, broadband and bills excluded. Email: piero.pinza@gmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents,

videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins. from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 p.w. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Beautiful house in the small village of Mairena in the Alpujarras, Andalucia, Spain, with stunning views and easy access to great walking routes in the surrounding area. Three double rooms (1 en suite), open-plan living room/kitchen and large roof terrace. Mairena has a local shop and excellent restaurant. Nearest airports Almeria, Granada and Malaga; £50 per night with minimum stay of 3 nights. Contact: philippa_m_roberts@hotmail.co.uk or 07799 002196 for details.

French house situated in the quiet village of Rodes, in the foothills of the Pyrenees, La Maison aux Volets Bleus is a fully furnished holiday home for up to 6 people. The location offers visitors fantastic walking, excellent beaches and the beautiful and varied scenery of the Roussillon wine region. Available all year round. Visit the website at www.voletsbleus.co.uk and/or contact Tim Davies on 01865 343558 or timlucydavies@btinternet.com.

Turkish Northern Cyprus. Villa with pool. Sleeps 5/6. Close Esentepe village with spectacular views over Med, 20 mins. drive to Kyrenia, 7 mins. to 18-hole golf course and 10 mins. to huge sandy beach. From £475 pw. Email: crholme@btinternet.com or tel.: 01608 677423. NB: non-Euro zone.

Dordogne holiday rental. Stone house with pool, patio, terrace, table tennis in 2 acres of garden, with fabulous 270-degree panorama. Views to cliffs of the Dordogne. Sleeps 10 in 6 bedrooms, 2 shower rooms, dishwasher, washer, drier. 'We were very happily surprised by the magnificent house and brilliant view. Really, a perfect holiday'; £350–£1,100 pw. Private owner. Details: 01223 353603 or jo.whitehead@ashridge.org.uk.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

North Pembrokeshire. Bungalow in a wonderfully peaceful location in the foothills of the Preseli mountains, near the coast. Fully furnished, with all modern appliances, but bed linen and towels are not supplied. Accommodates 5; £45/night (£315/week). Special offer of £100 for 3 nights outside school summer holidays. Well-behaved animals welcome, no smokers. For more details, email glenysbowen372@gmail.com or phone 01239 841223.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the university should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Graduate Scholarships

St Catherine's; Graduate Scholarships; £1,500–£5,000; 9 March; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/graduate-scholarships-current

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Faculty of Law; Chichele Professorship of Public International Law; 2 April; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Faculty of Philosophy/Oxford Martin School; Research Fellowship: Machine Superintelligence and the Future of AI with the Programme on the Impacts of Future Technology; £29,099–£39,107; 7 March (new deadline); www.fhi.ox.ac.uk/get_involved/future_tech_vacancies/futuretech

Department of Politics and International Relations; University Lecturership in Political Theory; £42,883–£57,581; 28 March; www.politics.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Christ Church; Chapter House Shop assistant manager; £16,500; 12 March; sally.druce@btconnect.com

St Anne's; part-time Assistant Dean; £2,000; 8 March; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities.html

St Antony's; College Registrar; £37,012–£44,166; 12 March;www.sant.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies

Trinity; Administrative Assistant – Alumni and Development Office; £17,000–£19,500; noon, 9 March; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk/pages/appointments.php

University College; HLA Hart Visiting Fellowships 2012–13; 16 March; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies/

Worcester; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowships in the Sciences; 30 March; see 'Notices' section of www.worc.ox.ac.uk

Worcester; part-time Human Resources Manager; £37,012–£44,166 pro rata; noon, 22 March; see 'Notices' section of www.worc.ox.ac.uk

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Diageo Professorship of Management Studies; 30 March; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

St John's College, Cambridge; 3-year College Teaching Associate in Music; variable stipend with benefits; 12 March; www.joh.cam.ac.uk/college-teaching-associate-music

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 8 March.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 8 MARCH 2012 • NO. 4982 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 362

Congregation 6 March:
(1) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal and change to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: Faculty of Theology
(2) Declaration of Approval of Resolution authorising use of space in Phase 2 of the Botnar Research Centre

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 362

Congregation 12 March:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 14 March:
Admission of Proctors and Assessor

Congregation 7 June:
Elections

Notices 363

Consultative notices:
Proposals for Honorary Degrees to be conferred at the Encaenia in 2013, and for Degrees by Diploma
Review of the Saïd Business School

General notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Environmental Sustainability Report 2010/11

Appointments:
University Administration and Services
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Chichele Professorship of Public International Law

Lectures 364

Examinations and Boards 365

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Colleges, Halls and Societies 366

Elections:
Trinity

Obituaries:
Christ Church
St Hilda's
St Hugh's

Elections 366

Council

Other Committees reporting to Council:
Continuing Education Board
Curators of the University Libraries
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee

Other Committees and University Bodies:
Delegacy for the Nomination of Candidates for Ecclesiastical Benefices
Visitors of the Botanic Garden
Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Visitatorial Board Panel

Divisional Boards:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Faculty Boards:
Faculty of Classics
Faculty of English Language and Literature
Faculty of History
Faculty of Law
Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Faculty of Oriental Studies
Faculty of Philosophy
Faculty of Theology

Advertisements 369

Notifications of Vacancies 372

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

Congregation 6 March

(1) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal and change to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: Faculty of Theology

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the legislative proposal and change to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002 concerning the Faculty of Theology approved.

(2) Declaration of Approval of Resolution authorising use of space in Phase 2 of the Botnar Research Centre

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the resolution authorising use of space in Phase 2 of the Botnar Research Centre approved.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Brand, L I, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Ermisch, J F, Nuffield
Mann, D J, University Museum of Natural History
Monk, A P, St John's
Sharples, E J, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Smith, M P, Kellogg

Congregation 12 March

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 14 March

Admission of Proctors and Assessor

A Congregation will be held on 14 March, in Convocation House, for the purpose of admitting to office **Huw Dorkins,** BM BCh MA Oxf, MSc Lond, Fellow of St Peter's, and **Amy Zavatsky,** BSc Penn, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Edmund Hall, as Proctors for the ensuing year, and **Helen Leith Spencer,** BA Newc, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Exeter, as Assessor for the ensuing year.

Congregation 7 June

Elections

COUNCIL

OTHER COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL
- Continuing Education Board
- Curators of the University Libraries
- Buildings and Estates Subcommittee

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES
- Delegacy for the Nomination of Candidates for Ecclesiastical Benefices
- Visitors of the Botanic Garden
- Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
- Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
- Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
- Visitatorial Board Panel

DIVISIONAL BOARDS
- Humanities Board
- Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
- Social Sciences Board

FACULTY BOARDS
- Board of the Faculty of Classics
- Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
- Board of the Faculty of History
- Board of the Faculty of Law
- Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
- Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
- Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
- Board of the Faculty of Theology

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs C Benton at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80107; email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative notices

Proposals for Honorary Degrees to be conferred at the Encaenia in 2013, and for Degrees by Diploma

Members of Congregation are encouraged to suggest the names of people on whom such degrees might be conferred. Degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty, and Encaenia honorary degrees are conferred at the University's annual ceremonial event. When considering possible honorands, the Honorary Degrees Committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

1. those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford;

2. those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts;

3. those distinguished in business and industry;

4. those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society;

5. those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford – such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within those categories, the committee will aim to produce a balanced list, which takes account of the international dimension that characterises this University's activities. The committee therefore encourages the nomination of individuals of conspicuous distinction who represent the diversity of human achievement, with particular reference to gender, ethnicity and discipline.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service.

Nominations should be sent on the approved application form, which is available from Mrs C Benton (telephone: (2)80107, email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk) or can be downloaded by staff accessing the University website from the Oxford University Network (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/committees/hondegs). The completed form should be sent to Mrs C Benton, University Offices, Wellington Square, by **27 April** under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the Honorary Degrees Committee, which submits its report to Council at the beginning of Michaelmas term. After discussion, Council will report back to the Honorary Degrees Committee, which will arrive at a list of honorands to put to Congregation.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred may be found in the *University Calendar*, 2011–12, pp. 545–9.

This year's honorands are:

Baroness (Elizabeth Lydia) Manningham-Buller
Mr David John Moore Cornwell (John le Carré)
Professor Drew Gilpin Faust
Sir Howard Stringer
Professor Charles Margrave Taylor
Dr Henry Joseph Macaulay Barnett
Professor William Daniel Phillips

Social Sciences Board/Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE SAÏD BUSINESS SCHOOL

The Social Sciences Board and the Education Committee will jointly conduct a review of the Saïd Business School, as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of faculties and departments. This review will take place on **14** and **15 May 2012**.

The review committee's terms of reference are:

1. To review the quality of academic activities in the department, by reference to:

- international standards of excellence
- action taken since the last review of the department
- planning statements at department and divisional level, and in the context of the University's mission statement and corporate plan.

In particular:

(a) the quality of the research of the department, including its participation in interdepartmental, interdivisional and interdisciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities;

(b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions
- curriculum design and programme structure
- teaching, learning and assessment
- the relationship between teaching and research
- academic and pastoral support and guidance
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources)
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies (including research degrees and research training and provision for part-time study)
- relationships with colleges
- quality assurance mechanisms;

(c) the organisation of the department, its management structures and the relationship between the department and the division, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional five-year plans and the University's Corporate Plan)
- academic and non-academic staff planning and recruitment
- student number planning
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues
- accommodation and future space needs
- fundraising;

(d) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within the department, and between the department and cognate subject areas and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.

2. To consider the current and long-term financial position of and funding arrangements for the department, and its financial strategy.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference, given above. These should be sent to the joint secretary to the

Review Committee, Rachel Meyrick (email: rachel.meyrick@socsci.ox.ac.uk) by **13 April**.

General notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The final full *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 15 March. A further issue will be published on 22 March, but this will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 19 April. The usual deadline arrangements will apply.

Environmental Sustainability Report 2010/11

The Environmental Sustainability Report describes the progress being made by the University in minimising the environmental impact of its activities. The 2010/11 report, compiled by the sustainability team, is the first standalone environmental report produced by the University, and the intention is to report on an annual basis from now on. As well as covering the University's performance in areas such as carbon emissions and waste management, the report highlights the range of sustainability initiatives in progress across the University's estate and looks ahead to new initiatives planned for 2012 onwards. The report is available on the Environmental Sustainability website: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/media/global/wwwadminoxacuk/localsites/estatesdirectorate/documents/environment/Sust_report_2012.pdf.

Appointments

University Administration and Services

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER

Professor Anne E Trefethen, BSc Cov, PhD Cran, Fellow of St Cross, has been appointed as Chief Information Officer with effect from 1 March 2012.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

PROFESSORSHIP OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Jong Min Kim, BSc Hong-ik, MSc PhD New Jersey Institute of Technology, Samsung Fellow, Senior Vice President and Director, Frontier Research Lab, Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology, Samsung Electronics, South Korea, has been appointed to the Professorship of Electrical Engineering in the Department of Engineering Science with effect from 5 March 2012.

Dr Kim will be a fellow of St Hugh's.

Social Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Dr S Dadson, BA Oxf, MSc British Columbia, PhD Camb, Student of Christ Church. From 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2016.

Dr A E Oancea, BA MSc PhD Bucharest, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Kellogg. University Lecturer in the Philosophy of Education. From 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2016.

REAPPOINTMENTS

Dr J Friedrichs, Dr phil Munich, Fellow of St Cross. University Lecturer in Politics. From 1 September 2012 to the retiring age.

Dr R Murphy, BA Murdoch, MA Oxf, PhD Camb, Fellow of St Antony's. University Lecturer in the Sociology of China. From 1 September 2012 to the retiring age.

Dr F Reed-Tsochas, MA PhD Camb, MBA Oxf, Fellow of Green Templeton. James Martin University Lecturer in Complex Systems. From 1 September 2012 to the retiring age.

Dr D Wójcik, MEcon University of Economics Cracow, MGeog Jagiellonian, MSc Stockholm, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Peter's. University Lecturer in Human Geography. From 1 July 2012 to the retiring age.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

CHICHELE PROFESSORSHIP OF PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

	Appointed by
Dr S Mapstone (Pro-Vice-Chancellor)	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
Professor C Chinkin	Council
Professor A Briggs	Council
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Division
Professor A Boyle	Faculty of Law
Professor T Endicott	Faculty of Law
Mr D Akande	Faculty of Law
Professor Sir John Vickers	All Souls
Professor G Goodwin-Gill	All Souls

[1]Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect. 10 and 11 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 108).

Lectures

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Antony's

RUSSKIY MIR PROGRAMME

Maria Stepanova, laureate of the Andrei Bely Prize and many other awards, will read and discuss her poetry, with translations by Sasha Dugdale, at 5 pm on 9 March in the Russian and Eurasian Studies Centre Library, St Antony's.

Other Groups

Friends of the Pitt Rivers Museum

KENNETH KIRKWOOD MEMORIAL LECTURE DAY

Heather Montgomery, Open University, **Robert Race,** kinetic sculptor and toymaker, **Chloe Campbell,** author and anthropologist, and **Steve Roud,** writer, will give lectures on 17 March, 9.45 am–4 pm, in the Pitt Rivers Museum Extension, Robinson Close, off South Parks Road. Booking required: £20 including lunch (concessions £18). Contact Linda Lye: lindalye@mac.com or Oxford 511411. For more information, please see: www.prm.ox.ac.uk/friendsevents.html.

Subject: 'Children of the world'

LECTURE

Dr Noel Lobley will lecture at 6.30 pm on 21 March in the Pitt Rivers Museum Extension, Robinson Close, off South Parks Road.

Subject: 'From wax cylinders to soundcloud: the art of musical field recordings'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Elections

Trinity

Sir Ivor Roberts, MA, has been re-elected as President of Trinity College, Oxford, until 31 July 2017.

Obituaries

Christ Church

His Excellency Sheikh Salem Al-Sabah, 8 October 2011; 1961. Aged 70.
Richard John Ansdell, 30 October 2011; 1988. Aged 41.
Peter Anthony Baldock, 11 August 2011; 1963. Aged 67.
Alan Maynard Booth, August 2011; 1959.
Michael Anthony Lawrence Cooke, 2011; 1947. Aged 82.
Francis Harold Crowther, 2011; 1934. Aged 97.
Professor Sir Michael Anthony Eardley Dummett, 27 December 2011; 1947. Aged 86.
James Geddes Irvine, 24 June 2011; 1946.
Laurence Peter Jay, 18 October 2011; 1970. Aged 59.
Michael Ian Ogilvy-Stuart, 12 June 2011; 1944. Aged 85.
Professor John Russell Prescott, 1 September 2011; 1950. Aged 87.
Alexander John Watson-Wemyss, 9 October 2011; 1947. Aged 85.
John Henry Gerard Whitfield, 8 October 2011; 1941. Aged 89.

St Hilda's

Mary Joan Loukes (*née* Linsell), 1930; 19 February 2012. Aged 100.
Mary Laura Prior (*née* Wilkinson), 1972; 17 December 2011. Aged 89.

St Hugh's

Isobel Hodgson, 12 December 2011; 1940. Aged 89.

Elections

Elections 7 June

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4 pm on 10 May**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor S C Cooper, St Catherine's	MT 2016

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E J Garnett, Wadham	MT 2016

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
The Very Revd C A Lewis, Christ Church	MT 2016

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml. For further information, please contact the Head of the Council Secretariat (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees reporting to Council

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

One member of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M A Smith, Kellogg	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@conted.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor L M McDowell, St John's	MT 2016

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-1220.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (charles.shaw@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr B T Huffman, Lady Margaret Hall	MT 2015

Further information on the subcommittee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122d.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (adrienne.lingard@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

DELEGACY FOR THE NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR ECCLESIASTICAL BENEFICES

Two members of Convocation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E D H Carmichael, St John's	MT 2018
The Revd Dr M J Piret, Magdalen	MT 2018

For further information, please contact the Secretary (gary.crocker@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITORS OF THE BOTANIC GARDEN

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr J M A Ashbourn, St Cross	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (adrienne.lingard@admin.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE RUSKIN SCHOOL OF DRAWING AND FINE ART

Two persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor B D Catling, Linacre	MT 2015
Professor M Chevska, Brasenose	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (mark.hathaway@ruskin-sch.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE NOMINATION OF SELECT PREACHERS

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M D Chapman, Ripon College	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (gary.crocker@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D A Hills, Lincoln	MT 2018

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml#_Toc86825837. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr J M Fopma	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Dr J D Maltby, Corpus Christi	MT 2016
Dr K J Morris, Mansfield	MT 2016

Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (max.todd@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Classics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Music:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (divsec@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor A S Dancer, Jesus	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Physics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor N Thatte, Faculty of Physics	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

Two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art and (ii) the Blavatnik School of Government:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr C E Harris, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor P Montgomery, Green Templeton	MT 2014

Three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Faculty of Law; (ii) the Department of Politics and International Relations; and (iii) the Saïd Business School:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr K L Blackmon, Merton	MT 2014
Professor Y F Khong, Nuffield	MT 2014
Mr D P Nolan, Worcester	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rachel.meyrick@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

One person elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2014

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor R C T Parker, New College	MT 2014
Dr J M C Quinn, Worcester	MT 2014
Professor R R R Smith, Lincoln	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr A Klevan, St Anne's	MT 2014
Dr N A Halmi, University College	MT 2014
Professor L C Mugglestone, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr S P Perry, Balliol	MT 2014
Professor D J Womersley, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (katie.routh@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr J J Sexton, Corpus Christi	MT 2014
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

Four official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor M R Freedland, St John's	MT 2014
Professor J B Gardner, University College	MT 2014
Professor I S Loader, All Souls	MT 2014
Professor S R Weatherill, Somerville	MT 2014

Seven ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr N W Barber, Trinity	MT 2014
Dr M F Bosworth, St Cross	MT 2014
Dr J A Dickson, Somerville	MT 2014
Dr P Eleftheriadis, Mansfield	MT 2014
Professor T A O Endicott, Balliol	MT 2014
Dr A Ezrachi, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr J E Morgan, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (elizabeth.ogden@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor M E Dalrymple, Linacre	MT 2014
Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre	MT 2014
Mr J C Smith, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

Five persons elected by the members of the faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new posts]	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (oriental@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor T H Irwin, Keble	MT 2014
Professor S J Mulhall, New College	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY

Two official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Canon Professor G L Pattison, Christ Church	MT 2014
Professor G G Stroumsa, Lady Margaret Hall	MT 2014

Five ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr P M Joyce, St Peter's	MT 2014
Professor Diarmaid MacCulloch, Kt, St Cross	MT 2014
Dr J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield	MT 2014
Professor C M Tuckett, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 7 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4 pm on 10 May**.

Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form. Copies of the form are obtainable from the Elections Office website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml).

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 24 May. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 7 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette*s of Hilary term will be published on 15 and 22 March. Please note, however, that the 22 March issue will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 19 April. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

Lunchtime talks

Charles Dickens: there will be a series of 9 lunchtime talks on the theme 'The best of times, the worst of times: Charles Dickens – a man for our times'. The talks will be given in St Giles' Church, Oxford, on Thursdays during Trinity term (26 Apr. –21 June inclusive) commencing at 12.30 pm. For speakers and further information, please see www.ocsg.uk.net.

Collaborative learning in young people

We are currently recruiting participants for a study of how young people may learn from one another. To participate, your child must be male, 8–10 or 14–16 years old, and able to find a friend who can come along to the Department of Experimental Psychology. The task is simple but fun; and both of them will be reimbursed. For further information and to sign up, please visit http://redd.psy.ox.ac.uk.

Coull String Quartet

Magdalen College School, 7 Apr., 7.30 pm, Magdalen College Chapel. The Coull String Quartet in Haydn's 'Seven Last Words'. Tickets £7 (£5 concessions). Email: reception@mcsoxford.org or phone: 01865 242191.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01993 868892 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Are you stressed? Do you suffer from back pain, neck pain, and tight muscles, frozen shoulder, lower back pain or sciatica? Are you tired, have no energy, have persistent headaches or migraines? Knead Me Massage Therapies will renew your vigour. Relieve muscle tension and pain. Revive your sluggish lymphatic system. Rebalance your energy levels. Revitalise a healthy lifestyle. Re-energise a new you for 2012! Book now at www.kneadme.co.uk or 01865 244811.

Computer Assistance is here to help you. Fix screens, viruses, etc. We can solve email and broadband issues. In business 16 years. Tel.: 01865 451177. Web: www.computerassistance.uk.com.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out

your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services including hard landscaping. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5 mile radius of OX5). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Kerensa Gardens offers a complete garden design service, aiming to give you the garden you have always wanted. An established, local designer with a small team providing a full garden design and landscaping package. Free initial consultation. All aspects of landscaping covered (paving, fencing, turfing, water features, garden lighting etc). Each project is bespoke. Friendly and professional. Contact Emmett Casley: 01865 427519/07977 009630, emmett@kerensagardens.co.uk, www.kerensagardens.co.uk.

Tuition offered

One-to-one English and English Literature tuition offered: CE, KS3, GCSE and AS/A2. Location: north Oxford. Contact: robertspaul51@gmail.com or 07540 152732.

Situations vacant

A leading international business school in Oxford is looking for literature experts to teach/lecture in the mornings during the month of Aug. on its lively summer school. We are particularly looking for experts on the following writers: William Shakespeare, J R R Tolkien, C S Lewis, Lewis Carroll and Philip Pullman. Generous hourly teaching rates apply. For more information please contact Sophia Vänttinen-Newton at sophia.van.newton@gmail.com.

Assistant to the Director (full or part time). The Beckley Foundation is a small charitable trust near Oxford investigating consciousness and how to improve global drug policy. The founder and director is looking for additional help with the extensive work of running the foundation. We seek a skilful, highly intelligent person with an interest in the foundation's subjects and in the communication of science. Essential skills for the position include: excellent writing skills for the preparation of articles, reports, grant applications and other projects; strong motivation; multitasking abilities; flexibility; ability to work independently and meet deadlines; and excellent computer skills and attention to detail. Own transport required. Desirable: a scientific or policy background and administrative skills. Web: www.beckleyfoundation.org. Tel.: 01865 351019. Please send CV to office@beckleyfoundation.org.

Writer (part time). Brilliant writer needed for creative and technical writing to do with the science of consciousness and drug policy, to assist the Director of the Beckley Foundation. Writing required will include books, articles, press releases, newsletters etc. Two to three days a week. Web: www.beckleyfoundation.org. Tel.: 01865 351019. Please send CV to office@beckleyfoundation.org.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Live in comfort near the Thames, a short walk to the river, city centre and University. Beautiful, eclectic Victorian house, 4 bedrooms, large split-level living room, dining room, modern and fully equipped kitchen. First floor: hi-spec bathroom with spacious shower, free-standing bath, double sinks, bidet, WC. Second floor: shower room with WC. South-facing garden. Residents' parking, bicycle(s), WiFi. Available: end June to beginning Sept. Price negotiable. Tel.: +44(0)1865 725193.

East Oxford: charming, comfortably furnished 3-bed house available end-May for 6 months; 2 double bedrooms, 1 single, loft study, large kitchen, secluded garden; quiet, safe, sought-after road in friendly community. Close to nature reserve and river. Would suit visiting academics/family; £1,650 pcm inclusive all bills and WiFi access. Would reduce to have our friendly cats looked after in their own home! Contact Nicole 07747 610359; marshalls.1@zen.co.uk.

Beautifully restored house (18th cent.), centre of pretty village, 6 miles Oxford. Four bedrooms, 3 sitting rooms, farmhouse kitchen, dining room, large study, all mod cons, garden, cleaner. Village all services; good range of shops. Excellent 24-hour bus service; 20 mins. Oxford centre from door. Car hire possible. Perfect for visiting academic family. Available 19 July–28 Aug., £500 p.w. Contact: jmacclancy@brookes.ac.uk; 01865 483951 (work); 01865 880142 (home).

Four-bedroom family house to let in Iffley Fields from 1 Apr. Double-fronted Victorian property with lovely garden. Quiet residential street within walking distance of city centre. Three reception rooms, large kitchen, study and garage. Unfurnished; £2,000 pcm. Available 1 Apr. Please contact 07793 627716 or email jim.hall@eci.ox.ac.uk.

Five-bedroom family house in Iffley available for next academic year. Lovely location on edge of beautiful village near the river with easy access to central Oxford (1.5 miles). Immaculate condition, fully furnished, WiFi, phone, piano, all mod cons. Great outlook to rear over meadow and hills. Academic family abroad for sabbatical year from mid-Aug.; £2,500 pm. Contact: rowland.stout@balliol.ox.ac.uk.

Flats to let

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding

area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Professional, mature (50s) lady, non-smoker, no pets, relocating to Oxford for employment in early Apr., seeks 1-bedroom flat (but would consider studio flat). Must have parking and be inside the ring road. Furnished or part-furnished preferred. Contact: carolinemajor276@btinternet.com.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins. from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden Project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 p.w. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Apartments in Tuscany – 3 beautifully renovated flats adjoining each other within the 12th-century town walls of Anghiari, looking out 300 feet above the Upper Tiber valley. This exquisite little hill town is the perfect base for day trips to Arezzo, Florence, Sienna, Cortona, Assisi and Perugia and walks in the Abruzzi mountains. Largest sleeps 5 (£750/wk); 2 smaller flats sleep 2 (£600 or £500/wk). For more details: www.anghiarimagic.com or contact louise.upton@dpag.ox.ac.uk.

French house situated in the quiet village of Rodes, in the foothills of the Pyrenees, La Maison aux Volets Bleus is a fully furnished holiday home for up to 6 people. The location offers visitors fantastic walking, excellent beaches and the beautiful and varied scenery of the Roussillon wine region. Available all year round. Visit the website at www.voletsbleus.co.uk and/or contact Tim Davies on 01865 343558 or timlucydavies@btinternet.com.

Jesus Pobre, Costa Blanca, Spain, 10km inland from Javea. Picturesque renovated finca nestling under 3 ancient windmills in a valley of outstanding natural beauty, among vineyards, lemon, orange and almond groves. Owned by our family since 1960s. Swimming pool. Sleeps 6 (3 bedrooms and 2 bathrooms). Fully serviced. Ideal for families, artists, walkers, birdwatchers. From £500 pw. See: www.littlehouseinspain.com.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Apulia, Monopoli, southeastern Italy. In quiet old quarter of ancient seaside town with sweeping views of the Adriatic and mountains from rooftop terrace, elegant stone-floored apartment in 18th-century palazzo 5 mins. walk from sandy beach. Sleeps 5 in 2 bedrooms, new beds, c.h., Jacuzzi, dishwasher, washing machine. Airports (Bari (Ryanair), Brindisi) 45 mins. by train or car. Ten mins. from 18-hole golf. Email: linamonte@aliceposta.it. Tel.: 003903928959730.

Lot, France. Simple cottage in quiet rural village in beautiful valley. Sleeps 4 (2, 1+1), and full independent accommodation (2, +2 bunk beds). Private garden. Walking, cycling (some bikes available including tandem), canoeing. Flowers and butterflies. Varied visits eg Rocamadour, St Cirq Lapopie; £400 pw July, Aug.; £200 pw/£350 fortnight at other times. For more details, photos see website: http://sulpicelot.com or email: johnellis46@yahoo.co.uk.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Faculty of Law; University Lecturership in Public International Law; £42,883–£57,581; 23 March; www.admin.ox.ac.uk/fp

Oxford Martin School/Faculty of Philosophy Programme on the Impacts of Future Technology; James Martin Research Fellow: Socio-economic Impacts of Technological Change; £29,099–£39,107; 9 April; www.futuretech.ox.ac.uk/vacancies or futuretech@philosophy.ox.ac.uk

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose; 6-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Organic Chemistry; £12,185–£13,714; noon, 13 April; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/357/news-from-brasenose-college-29/academic-vacancies-231/stipendiary-lecturership-in-organic-chemistry--964.html

Christ Church; Reader Services Librarian (maternity cover); £19,972–£23,121; 16 March; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Hertford; stipendiary Lecturer in English; £11,623; 10 April; www.hertford.ox.ac.uk/advertised-posts

Pembroke; Junior Deans; £1,732 (first year), £2,137 (second year); 13 April; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/Fellows_Staff/Staff/Vacancies/index.php

St Antony's; Junior Accounts Assistant; £17,329–£19,972; 21 March; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies

St Antony's, European Studies Centre; Research Assistant, 10.5 hours per week; £12.50 per hour; 5 pm, 12 March; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/esc

University College; Junior Dean; £2,052 plus accommodation and meals; 21 April; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies/

University College; Senior Development Officer – Major Gifts; £36,862–£44,016 plus benefits; 30 March; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies/

University College; stipendiary Lecturership in Biochemistry; £12,260–£13,789 plus benefits; 30 March; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies/

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; Visiting Fellowship in Islamic Finance; £10,000; 1 May; www.oxcis.ac.uk/vf13-14.html

Christ's College, Cambridge; Robert Owen Bishop Research Scholarship in History, from 1 October; £10,000 plus other benefits; 1 July; agb43@cam.ac.uk or www.christs.cam.ac.uk/college-life/vacancies

St John's, Cambridge; Harper-Wood Studentship for English Poetry and Literature; to £12,800; 9 May; www.joh.cam.ac.uk

Sidney Sussex , Cambridge; College Chaplain; £21,802–£27,578; 30 March; senior.tutor@sid.cam.ac.uk or www.sid.cam.ac.uk/life/personnel

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 15 March.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 15 MARCH 2012 • NO. 4983 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 374

Council of the University:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) College Accounts Committee
(b) College Contributions Committee
(c) Property Management Subcommittee of PRAC

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Establishment of the Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme Endowment Fund, the Ertegun House Endowment Fund and the Ertegun Senior Scholar in Residence Endowment Fund
(b) Establishment of the Scatcherd Scholarships

Congregation 12 March:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 14 March:
(1) Admission of Proctors (2012–13)
(2) Admission of Assessor (2012–13)
(3) Admission of Pro-Proctors (2012–13)

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 382

Congregation 19 March:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 24 April:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Griffiths Memorial Studentship
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund
(3) Voting on Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Congregation 7 June:
Elections

Notices 384

Consultative notices:
Proposals for Honorary Degrees to be conferred at the Encaenia in 2013, and for Degrees by Diploma

General notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
MSc in Neuroscience
Launch of Cyber Security Centre

Appointments:
BP Professorship of Information Engineering
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Social Sciences

Recognition of Distinction:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Electoral Board *(corrigendum)*:
Chichele Professorship of Public International Law

Lectures 386

Examinations and Boards 386

Degree of Doctor of Medicine

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examination for the Degree of Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and Philosophy Faculty
Medical Sciences, Philosophy Faculty and Humanities
Social Sciences

Colleges, Halls and Societies 388

Elections of Proctors (2013–14):
Green Templeton
Trinity

Election of Assessor (2013–14):
Lady Margaret Hall

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Keble

Elections 388

Council

Other Committees reporting to Council:
Continuing Education Board
Curators of the University Libraries
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee

Other Committees and University Bodies:
Delegacy for the Nomination of Candidates for Ecclesiastical Benefices
Visitors of the Botanic Garden
Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Visitatorial Board Panel

Divisional Boards:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Faculty Boards:
Faculty of Classics
Faculty of English Language and Literature
Faculty of History
Faculty of Law
Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Faculty of Oriental Studies
Faculty of Philosophy
Faculty of Theology

Advertisements 392

Notifications of Vacancies 396

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **30 March**.

(a) College Accounts Committee

Explanatory Note

The following changes (i) revise the remit of the College Accounts Committee to include the provision of information to the General Purposes Committee of Council to assist with the University's planning; and (ii) reflect the adoption of a format for the college accounts laid down by the Charity Commission.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulation 1 of 2003 concerning the accounts of the colleges (*Gazette*, Vol. 133, p. 612, 16 January 2003), delete existing regulation 1 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'1. (1) The financial statements prepared annually by the colleges under the provisions of Part B of Statute XV shall conform to the pro-forma accounts as laid down by the Charity Commission from time to time and detailed ~~guidelines~~ guidance which shall be circulated by the College Accounts Committee not later than the end of the financial year to which the financial statements will relate.

(2) Such extracts from the audited financial statements as are submitted annually by the colleges to permit combination of the accounts of all the colleges shall be submitted exactly in accordance with the format of the pro-forma accounts and guidance noted under (1) above ~~provided~~.'

2 Ibid., delete existing regulation 5 and substitute:

'5. The report of the auditors, to be published with the financial statements, shall include ~~their opinion as to whether the financial statements for the year give a true and fair view of~~:

(1) their opinion as to whether the financial statements for the year give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the college, and of the college together with its subsidiaries and connected entities, at the end of the financial year; and

(2) a statement confirming that, in their opinion:

(*a*) the financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with the provisions of Statute XV made by the University under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923; and

(*b*) in all material respects public income received from the University of Oxford out of grants from HEFCE for the financial year in question has been applied for the purposes for which it was received.'

3 Ibid., delete regulations 2 and 6–9 and renumber existing regulations 3–5 as 2–4.

4 In Part 14 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the College Accounts Committee (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No. 4628, p. 1396, 26 June 2002), in regulation 14.3 insert new paragraphs (5) and (6) below and renumber existing (5) as (7):

'(5) provide data to the General Purposes Committee of Council drawn from the college financial information received as may be requested by that committee from time to time;

(6) refer to the General Purposes Committee of Council any relevant matter which the committee considers raises issues falling outside its terms of reference;'.

(b) College Contributions Committee

Explanatory Note

The following change in regulations enables the College Contributions Committee to co-opt up to two external members.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 1 of 2009 (*Gazette*, Vol. 139, 23 April 2009, p. 904, as amended on 21 January 2010 and 20 January 2011 with effect from 1 January 2012, Vol. 140, p. 444; Vol. 141, p. 333; Vol. 142, p. 225), in regulation 2 insert new paragraph (3) below and renumber existing 2 (3)–(5) as 2 (4)–(6):

'(3) Subject to the approval of the Chairman of the Conference of Colleges and the Chairman of Council on each occasion, the committee may co-opt up to two external members for such periods as it sees fit, on condition that the committee shall be satisfied that those appointed have no financial interest in any college of the University.'

(c) Property Management Subcommittee of PRAC

Explanatory Note

The following change sets a higher quorum than the default for the Property Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee (PRAC).

Text of Regulations

In Part 27 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the Property Subcommittee of PRAC (made by Council on 18 November 2010, *Gazette*, Vol. 141, p. 220), after existing regulation 27.4 insert the following:

'27.5. Regulations 1.6 and 1.7 in Part 1 apply to this committee except that the quorum is one third plus one of those members eligible to vote upon the business of the committee (rounded to the nearest integer).'

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **30 March**.

(a) Establishment of the Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme Endowment Fund, the Ertegun House Endowment Fund and the Ertegun Senior Scholar in Residence Endowment Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish a new graduate scholarship programme based within the Humanities Division.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 629, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), insert new §§ 110–12 as follows, and renumber existing §§ 110–74 as §§ 113–77:

'**§ 110.** *The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme Endowment Fund*

1. All money or property paid or transferred to the University to be held on the trusts declared in these Regulations will be held by the University, on trust, in a trust fund known as The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme Endowment Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain the assets of the Fund as permanent endowment.

3. The University shall apply the income of the Fund exclusively toward the following objects, each of which shall be a "main object" of the Fund (collectively, "the main objects"):

(a) To support in perpetuity the *Mission of The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme in the Humanities*, which is to fund and otherwise encourage graduate study in the humanities by Ertegun Graduate Scholars, a group of highly qualified students from throughout the world who:

(i) have a plan to enlarge their knowledge,

(ii) have the desire to extend their vision, and

(iii) seek the opportunity to exchange their ideas.

(b) To support in perpetuity the studies of the Ertegun Graduate Scholars only in (i) those fields of the humanities that are covered by the University of Oxford's faculties devoted to the study of Classics (including Classical Archaeology and the study of Latin and ancient Greek), English Language and Literature, Fine Art (excluding studio art) History (including the study of the history of art and the history of architecture), Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics, Medieval and Modern Languages (including the study of French, Spanish, Italian and German), Music, Oriental Studies (including Far Eastern and Middle Eastern Studies and the study of languages including Turkish, Persian, Arabic, and Chinese), Philosophy, and Theology; and (ii) any other fields in the arts and humanities that are covered by other faculties of the University of Oxford if the addition of those fields was approved by the Board of Ertegun Overseers in accordance with Section 4(b) of the Bequest Agreement (as hereinafter defined) prior to the death of the Benefactor (as hereinafter defined).

(c) To ensure in perpetuity that the Ertegun Graduate Scholars meet standards of excellence and are selected in a rigorous and competitive process developed and conducted by a specially designated body, known as the Ertegun Scholarship Selection Committee.

(d) To promote in perpetuity the growth, vitality and high standards of The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme in the Humanities through an actively functioning advisory board, known as the Board of Ertegun Overseers, on which former Ertegun Scholars and/or other persons who are independent of the University hold the majority of seats.

4. In furtherance of the main objects of the Fund set forth in Regulation 3, the University shall establish, maintain and operate The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme in the Humanities, in so far as funded from the income of the Fund, in accordance with the Incorporated Provisions (as hereinafter defined) of that certain contract by and between Ioana "Mica" Ertegun ("the Benefactor") and The Chancellor, Masters and Scholars of the University of Oxford, dated January 20, 2012 ("the Bequest Agreement").

5. Section 1(c), Sections 2 through 15, and the relevant provisions of Sections 1(d) and 30 of the Bequest Agreement ("the Incorporated Sections"), together with any definitions set out in other Sections of the Bequest Agreement and any cross-referenced Sections thereof which are necessary for the interpretation of the Incorporated Sections (together with the Incorporated Sections being "the Incorporated Provisions") are incorporated herein as if they were set forth in their entirety in the body of these Regulations. Every reference in these Regulations to "these Regulations" shall mean these Regulations together with the Incorporated Provisions and every reference in the Incorporated Provisions to "this Agreement" shall mean these Regulations.

6. The administration of the Fund and the application of its income in accordance with these Regulations shall be the responsibility of the Humanities Board of the University of Oxford.

7. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Fund all reasonable costs of and incidental to the management and administration of the Fund.

8. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these Regulations.

9. These Regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI of the University of Oxford.

10. Subject to Regulations 11 and 12, Council may amend, repeal or add to these Regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI of the University of Oxford, but no such amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University of Oxford.

11. Any amendment to these Regulations which would amend or have the effect of amending Regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI of the University of Oxford and must be approved both by Congregation of the University of Oxford and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council. No part of Regulation 3 shall be considered a procedure with respect to the administration of the Fund.

12. For so long as there shall be a Protector serving hereunder, no amendment to these Regulations which would amend or have the effect of amending Regulation 3, Regulation 4, this Regulation 12, or Regulations 13 through 26 or the Incorporated Provisions shall be valid unless first approved in writing by the Protector in the sole discretion of the Protector.

13. The University recognises the intention of the Benefactor that no amendment to Regulation 3 should be sought from or approved by the Protector, Congregation, Her Majesty in Council or any other body having approval rights or powers of amendment of these Regulations unless (a) there shall have first been a *cy-près* event as specified in Section 62 of the Charities Act 2011, as amended, extended, or re-enacted, or any successor thereto ("the Charities Act") and (b) such amendment is consistent with the principles of *cy-près* as set forth in the Charities Act.

14. The University further recognises the intention of the Benefactor that no amendment to these Regulations be made unless (i) literal compliance with the provision(s) of these Regulations in respect of which amendment is proposed has become impossible or unlawful or jeopardises the accomplishment of the main objects of the Fund and (ii) such amendment is narrowly tailored to address the circumstances that warrant the amendment.

15. There shall be a Protector, appointed as set out in Regulation 18, and the function of the Protector shall be to procure that due regard is given to the intentions of the Benefactor as expressed in these Regulations. The Protector shall serve in a non-fiduciary capacity and without liability or responsibility for the use, management and disposition of the assets held pursuant to these Regulations or the exercise or non-exercise of the Protector's powers under these Regulations.

16. The Protector shall have the non-exclusive right to seek judicial enforcement in the United Kingdom of the University's obligation to use, manage and dispose of the Fund as provided in these Regulations.

17. The Protector shall be entitled to reimbursement, out of the assets of the Fund, for the expenses properly incurred in connection with the exercise or attempted exercise of the Protector's rights and powers under these Regulations and the Protector's rights and powers under the Bequest Agreement, without regard to the outcome of such exercise or attempted exercise, provided such exercise or attempted exercise was not arbitrary or capricious. This right to reimbursement shall include without limitation reimbursement for reasonable legal fees and disbursements incurred in connection with obtaining legal advice concerning whether or how to exercise the Protector's rights and powers under these Regulations and the Bequest Agreement, even if there shall be no exercise or attempted exercise of such rights and powers.

18. (a) If these Regulations shall be adopted during the lifetime of the Benefactor, the initial Protector shall be the Benefactor, acting directly or by and through her duly authorised attorney (being her attorney-in-fact in the jurisdiction in which the Benefactor is domiciled) (her "duly authorised attorney"). Upon the death of the Benefactor or such earlier date as the Benefactor or her duly authorised attorney shall determine, or upon the adoption of these Regulations if such adoption shall occur after the death of the Benefactor, the Protector shall be the person or persons designated during her lifetime by the Benefactor or by her duly authorised attorney, not to exceed two in number ("the Designated Persons").

(b) The Designated Persons will serve in their capacity as Protector for life or until their earlier resignation or incapacity. Each of the Designated Persons may (whether or not accepting office) designate one person as his or her successor and one person as alternate successor if the first designee for any reason does not commence to serve or serves for a period of less than five (5) years.

(c) Successors designated by the Designated Persons shall on taking office serve for life or until their earlier resignation, removal under Regulation 18(d) or incapacity and shall be the last persons capable of serving as Protector.

(d) Designations under this Regulation 18 must be by written instrument acknowledged before or witnessed by a notary public in the United States or the United Kingdom, the last such unrevoked instrument to control. Such designations must be delivered to the person so designated, with a copy to the University of Oxford's Registrar or the holder of the then-equivalent position within the University of Oxford ("the Registrar"), and will take effect on the effective date therein specified. The revocation of a designation prior to its effective date will take effect either upon the delivery of written notice of revocation to the designee or upon the designation of a different person, with a copy to the Registrar in either event. If any designation of a successor shall take effect prior to the death of the person making the designation, such person (or in the case of the Benefactor, her duly authorised attorney) may remove the successor and designate a different person as successor.

(e) So long as two persons constitute the Protector, such persons must act unanimously in order for the Protector to act. The term "Protector" shall refer to the Protector serving from time to time.

19. For so long as there shall be a Protector serving hereunder, the Protector shall be entitled to ninety (90) days' advance written notice by the University of (a) the submission to Council, Congregation or any other University body or committee of any proposal or request to approve any amendment of these Regulations which amendment requires the approval of the Protector and (b) the submission or application to Her Majesty in Council or any other organ or agency of government, any Court, or any public body with power of amendment of any proposal or request to approve any amendment of these Regulations which amendment requires the approval of the Protector.

20. The Protector may designate one or more persons resident in the United Kingdom and eligible to serve as trustee(s) of the Fund under the laws of the United Kingdom to be "the Standby Trustee(s)" for purposes of these Regulations, such designation(s) to be made by written instrument(s) delivered to the person(s) so designated, with a copy to the Registrar. Each such designation shall become effective upon the designee's execution and delivery to the Protector, with a copy to the Registrar, of an instrument accepting such designation and agreeing to serve as trustee(s) of the Fund on the terms set forth in these Regulations. Each Standby Trustee shall be entitled to a reasonable annual retainer fee, in such sum as the Protector, acting reasonably, may determine, out of the assets of the Fund, for agreeing to serve in his, her or its standby capacity. The Protector may remove any Standby Trustee by the delivery to him, her or it of a written instrument of removal, with a copy to the Registrar.

21. A "Termination Event" will arise if while there is a Protector:

(a) There shall be any application to any Court or other body seeking amendment or approval of an amendment of these Regulations without the Protector having first granted the approval required under Regulation 12, or

(b) The University takes any action that would modify or eliminate the rights and powers of the Protector under these Regulations, or

(c) There shall arise a Termination Event within the meaning of Regulations 20(a) or 20(b) of the Trust Regulations Governing The Ertegun House Endowment Fund or the Trust Regulations Governing The Ertegun Senior Scholar in Residence Endowment Fund.

22. If a Termination Event arises, the University shall immediately and automatically cease to be the trustee(s) of the Fund and shall be immediately and automatically divested of the rights and responsibilities as trustee(s) under these

Regulations (other than the responsibilities under this Regulation 22). Upon such Termination Event, the Standby Trustee(s) shall immediately and automatically become the trustee(s) of the Fund, all the property of the Fund shall vest in the Standby Trustee(s), and the University shall collect the property of the Fund, together with any property directed to be added to the Fund by reason of such Termination Event under the Trust Regulations Governing The Ertegun House Endowment Fund and The Ertegun Senior Scholar in Residence Endowment Fund, and promptly turn all such property over to the Standby Trustee(s). Regulations 9 through 11 shall cease to have effect and the Standby Trustee(s) shall hold the property on trust exclusively in furtherance of the main objects (subject to substitution, by mutual agreement of the Protector and the Standby Trustee(s), of some university in the United Kingdom other than the University of Oxford) and on other terms and conditions mutually agreeable to the Protector and the Standby Trustee(s) and consistent with the Fund's remaining exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales.

23. Notwithstanding Regulation 22, the Protector, in the exercise of sole discretion, may consent ex post facto to the application or action which gave rise to the Termination Event, whereupon (a) the property of the Fund, The Ertegun House Endowment Fund, and The Ertegun Senior Scholar in Residence Endowment Fund, as the case may be, shall automatically and immediately vest again in the University, to be held and applied by the University as provided in the respective Regulations governing such funds, as if the Termination Event had not occurred, and (b) the Standby Trustee(s) shall automatically and immediately cease to be the trustee(s) of such Funds and shall promptly turn over to the University all property, if any, received by the Standby Trustee(s) on account of the Termination Event. If a Termination Event arises as a result of any inadvertent act or omission which is capable of remedy and which is remedied within ninety (90) days of the Termination Event, the Protector will exercise discretion in favour of giving consent under this Regulation 23. The Protector's consent, if granted, must be by written instrument delivered to the Registrar and the Standby Trustee(s).

24. (a) No failure or delay by a person to exercise any right or remedy provided under these Regulations or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

(b) No consent given under Regulation 23 in respect of an application or act giving rise to one Termination Event shall imply any consent in respect of any other application or act giving rise to any other Termination Event.

25. In these Regulations the term "the University", save where specified as "the University of Oxford", means the University of Oxford as the first trustee and any future trustee or trustees of this settlement.

26. These Regulations and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with them shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales.

§ 111. *The Ertegun House Endowment Fund*

1. All money or property paid or transferred to the University to be held on the trusts declared in these Regulations will be held by the University, on trust, in a trust fund known as The Ertegun House Endowment Fund ("the Fund") in one of two separate designated sub-funds to be known as The Ertegun House Endowment Sub-Fund for Facilities ("the Facilities Sub-Fund") and The Ertegun House Endowment Sub-Fund for Programming (the "Programming Sub-Fund").

2. The University shall retain the assets of the Fund as permanent endowment.

3. (a) The University shall apply the income of the Facilities Sub-Fund exclusively toward the following objects, each of which shall be a "main object" of the Fund:

(i) To advance education by helping to defray in perpetuity the costs of operating and maintaining (and updating when needed) a well-designed, well-equipped and well-managed non-residential facility at 37A St Giles' in the City of Oxford, United Kingdom, named in perpetuity "The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun House for the Study of the Humanities" and dedicated in perpetuity exclusively for the academic studies and fellowship of those graduate students at the University of Oxford who are in receipt of scholarships through The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme.

(ii) If the building at 37A St Giles' in the City of Oxford, United Kingdom or any successor to it is at any time destroyed or becomes unusable for the objects specified in Regulation 3(a)(i), to accomplish such objects instead by helping to defray the costs of operating and maintaining a facility of comparable size and quality, in the same location or, if such location is no longer usable for this purpose on account of a long-term environmental, political or legal condition that is not within the University's power to alter, in as close a location within the University of Oxford complex as circumstances allow.

(iii) If the objects specified in Regulations 3(a)(i) and 3(a)(ii) cannot be fulfilled, then for the same objects as specified in Regulation 3 of the Trust Regulations Governing The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme Endowment Fund, as if the Facilities Sub-Fund were part of The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme Endowment Fund.

(b) The University shall apply the income of the Programming Sub-Fund exclusively toward the following objects, each of which shall be a "main object" of the Fund (collectively, together with the objects set forth in Regulation 3(a), "the main objects"):

(i) To advance education by helping to defray in perpetuity the costs of presenting at The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun House for the Study of the Humanities lectures, seminars, screenings, concerts and other educational programmes developed specifically for students at the University of Oxford who are in receipt of scholarships through The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme, and

(ii) If the objects specified in Regulation 3(b)(i) cannot be fulfilled, then for the same objects as specified in Regulation 3 of the Trust Regulations Governing The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme Endowment Fund, as if the Programming Sub-Fund were part of The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme Endowment Fund.

4. In furtherance of the main objects of the Fund set forth in Regulation 3, the University shall with respect to Ertegun House, in so far as its operations and

maintenance, the updating of it, and the programming for it are funded from the income of the Fund, act in accordance with the Incorporated Provisions (as hereinafter defined) of that certain contract by and between Ioana "Mica" Ertegun ("the Benefactor") and The Chancellor, Masters and Scholars of the University of Oxford, dated January 20, 2012 ("the Bequest Agreement").

5. Section 16, Section 18, Section 29(a), and the relevant provisions of Sections 1(d) and 30 of the Bequest Agreement ("the Incorporated Sections"), together with any definitions set out in other Sections of the Bequest Agreement and any cross-referenced Sections thereof which are necessary for the interpretation of the Incorporated Sections (together with the Incorporated Sections being "the Incorporated Provisions") are incorporated herein as if they were set forth in their entirety in the body of these Regulations. Every reference in these Regulations to "these Regulations" shall mean these Regulations together with the Incorporated Provisions and every reference in the Incorporated Provisions to "this Agreement" shall mean these Regulations.

6. The administration of the Fund and the application of its income in accordance with these Regulations shall be the responsibility of the Humanities Board of the University of Oxford.

7. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Fund all reasonable costs of and incidental to the management and administration of the Fund.

8. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these Regulations.

9. These Regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI of the University of Oxford.

10. Subject to Regulations 11 and 12, Council may amend, repeal or add to these Regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI of the University of Oxford, but no such amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University of Oxford.

11. Any amendment to these Regulations which would amend or have the effect of amending Regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI of the University of Oxford and must be approved both by Congregation of the University of Oxford and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council. No part of Regulation 3 shall be considered a procedure with respect to the administration of the Fund.

12. For so long as there shall be a Protector serving hereunder, no amendment to these Regulations which would amend or have the effect of amending Regulation 3, Regulation 4, this Regulation 12, or Regulations 13 through 25 or the Incorporated Provisions shall be valid unless first approved in writing by the Protector in the sole discretion of the Protector.

13. The University recognises the intention of the Benefactor that no amendment to Regulation 3 should be sought from or approved by the Protector, Congregation, Her Majesty in Council or any other body having approval rights or powers of amendment of these Regulations unless (a) there shall have first been a *cy-près* event as specified in Section 62 of the Charities Act 2011, as amended, extended, or re-enacted, or any successor thereto ("the Charities Act") and (b) such amendment is consistent with the principles of *cy-près* as set forth in the Charities Act.

14. The University further recognises the intention of the Benefactor that no amendment to these Regulations be made unless (i) literal compliance with the provision(s) of these Regulations in respect of which amendment is proposed has become impossible or unlawful or jeopardises the accomplishment of the main objects of the Fund and (ii) such amendment is narrowly tailored to address the circumstances that warrant the amendment.

15. There shall be a Protector, appointed as set out in Regulation 18, and the function of the Protector shall be to procure that due regard is given to the intentions of the Benefactor as expressed in these Regulations. The Protector shall serve in a non-fiduciary capacity and without liability or responsibility for the use, management and disposition of the assets held pursuant to these Regulations or the exercise or non-exercise of the Protector's powers under these Regulations.

16. The Protector shall have the non-exclusive right to seek judicial enforcement in the United Kingdom of the University's obligation to use, manage and dispose of the Fund as provided in these Regulations.

17. The Protector shall be entitled to reimbursement, out of the assets of the Fund, for the expenses properly incurred in connection with the exercise or attempted exercise of the Protector's rights and powers under these Regulations and the Protector's rights and powers under the Bequest Agreement, without regard to the outcome of such exercise or attempted exercise, provided such exercise or attempted exercise was not arbitrary or capricious. This right to reimbursement shall include without limitation reimbursement for reasonable legal fees and disbursements incurred in connection with obtaining legal advice concerning whether or how to exercise the Protector's rights and powers under these Regulations and the Bequest Agreement, even if there shall be no exercise or attempted exercise of such rights and powers.

18. (a) If these Regulations shall be adopted during the lifetime of the Benefactor, the initial Protector shall be the Benefactor, acting directly or by and through her duly authorised attorney (being her attorney-in-fact in the jurisdiction in which the Benefactor is domiciled) (her "duly authorised attorney"). Upon the death of the Benefactor or such earlier date as the Benefactor or her duly authorised attorney shall determine, or upon the adoption of these Regulations if such adoption shall occur after the death of the Benefactor, the Protector shall be the person or persons designated during her lifetime by the Benefactor or by her duly authorised attorney, not to exceed two in number ("the Designated Persons").

(b) The Designated Persons will serve in their capacity as Protector for life or until their earlier resignation or incapacity. Each of the Designated Persons may (whether or not accepting office) designate one person as his or her successor and one person as alternate successor if the first designee for any reason does not commence to serve or serves for a period of less than five (5) years.

(c) Successors designated by the Designated Persons shall on taking office serve for life or until their earlier resignation, removal under Regulation 18(d) or incapacity and shall be the last persons capable of serving as Protector.

(d) Designations under this Regulation 18 must be by written instrument acknowledged before or witnessed by

a notary public in the United States or the United Kingdom, the last such unrevoked instrument to control. Such designations must be delivered to the person so designated, with a copy to the University of Oxford's Registrar or the holder of the then-equivalent position within the University of Oxford ("the Registrar"), and will take effect on the effective date therein specified. The revocation of a designation prior to its effective date will take effect either upon the delivery of written notice of revocation to the designee or upon the designation of a different person, with a copy to the Registrar in either event. If any designation of a successor shall take effect prior to the death of the person making the designation, such person (or in the case of the Benefactor, her duly authorised attorney) may remove the successor and designate a different person as successor.

(e) So long as two persons constitute the Protector, such persons must act unanimously in order for the Protector to act. The term "Protector" shall refer to the Protector serving from time to time.

19. For so long as there shall be a Protector serving hereunder, the Protector shall be entitled to ninety (90) days' advance written notice by the University of (a) the submission to Council, Congregation or any other University body or committee of any proposal or request to approve any amendment of these Regulations which amendment requires the approval of the Protector and (b) the submission or application to Her Majesty in Council or any other organ or agency of government, any Court, or any public body with power of amendment of any proposal or request to approve any amendment of these Regulations which amendment requires the approval of the Protector.

20. A "Termination Event" will arise if while there is a Protector:

(a) There shall be any application to any Court or other body seeking amendment or approval of an amendment of these Regulations without the Protector having first granted the approval required under Regulation 12, or

(b) The University takes any action that would modify or eliminate the rights and powers of the Protector under these Regulations, or

(c) There shall occur a Termination Event within the meaning of the Trust Regulations Governing The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme Endowment Fund or the Trust Regulations Governing The Ertegun Senior Scholar in Residence Endowment Fund.

21. If a Termination Event arises, the University shall immediately and automatically cease to be the trustee(s) of the Fund and shall be immediately and automatically divested of the rights and responsibilities as trustee(s) under these Regulations (other than the responsibilities under this Regulation 21). Upon such Termination Event the University shall collect the property of the Fund and promptly turn it over to the trustee(s) of the trusts governed by the Trust Regulations Governing The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme Endowment Fund ("the Scholarship Trusts"), to be added to and applied as a part of the property held pursuant to the Scholarship Trusts.

22. Notwithstanding Regulation 21, the Protector, in the exercise of sole discretion, may consent ex post facto to the application or action which gave rise to the Termination Event, whereupon the property of the Fund shall automatically and immediately vest again in the University, to be held and applied by the University as provided in these Regulations as if the Termination Event had not occurred. If a Termination Event arises as a result of any inadvertent act or omission which is capable of remedy and which is remedied within ninety (90) days of the Termination Event, the Protector will exercise discretion in favour of giving consent under this Regulation 22. The Protector's consent, if granted, must be by written instrument delivered to the Registrar and the Standby Trustee(s).

23. (a) No failure or delay by a person to exercise any right or remedy provided under these Regulations or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

(b) No consent given under Regulation 22 in respect of an application or act giving rise to one Termination Event shall imply any consent in respect of any other application or act giving rise to any other Termination Event.

24. In these Regulations the term "the University", save where specified as "the University of Oxford", means the University of Oxford as the first trustee and any future trustee or trustees of this settlement.

25. These Regulations and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with them shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales.

§ 112. *The Ertegun Senior Scholar in Residence Endowment Fund*

1. All money or property paid or transferred to the University to be held on the trusts declared in these Regulations will be held by the University, on trust, in a trust fund known as The Ertegun Senior Scholar in Residence Endowment Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain the assets of the Fund as permanent endowment.

3. The University shall apply the income of the Fund exclusively toward the following objects, each of which shall be a "main object" of the Fund (collectively, "the main objects"):

(a) To advance education by helping defray in perpetuity the costs of compensating and otherwise maintaining a full-time Ertegun Senior Scholar in Residence whose function shall be to foster the academic studies and fellowship of the graduate students at the University of Oxford who are in receipt of scholarships through The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme, which Senior Scholar in Residence:

(i) will be selected by a majority of the members of the Board of Ertegun Overseers, after having conferred with the Head of the Division of Humanities,

(ii) will have his or her primary office in Ertegun House, and

(iii) will be charged with:

A. Providing mentorship, academic counselling and other support for those students who receive scholarships through the Programme (the "Ertegun Graduate Scholars");

B. Overseeing the day-to-day operation of the Programme, including the operation and maintenance of Ertegun House;

C. Developing, implementing and overseeing an engaging, relevant, and intellectually challenging programme of lectures, seminars, screenings, concerts and other educational programmes in Ertegun House specifically for the Ertegun Graduate Scholars;

D. Ensuring that Ertegun House operates effectively and efficiently to support the Ertegun Graduate Scholars in the pursuit of their studies.

(b) To advance education by helping defray in perpetuity the costs of compensating and otherwise maintaining a full-time Administrative Assistant for the Ertegun Senior Scholar in Residence, which individual shall also function as the Building Manager for Ertegun House.

(c) If the objects specified in Regulations 3(a) and 3(b) cannot be fulfilled, then for the same objects as specified in Regulation 3 of the Trust Regulations Governing The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme Endowment Fund, as if the Fund were part of The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme Endowment Fund.

4. In furtherance of the main objects of the Fund set forth in Regulation 3, the University shall with respect to the Ertegun Senior Scholar in Residence and the Administrative Assistant/Building Manager, in so far as funded from the income of the Fund, act and cause the Ertegun Senior Scholar in Residence to act in accordance with the Incorporated Provisions (as hereinafter defined) of that certain contract by and between Ioana "Mica" Ertegun ("the Benefactor") and The Chancellor, Masters and Scholars of the University of Oxford, dated January 20, 2012 ("the Bequest Agreement").

5. Sections 20 through 27, Section 29(b), and the relevant provisions of Sections 1(d) and 30 of the Bequest Agreement ("the Incorporated Sections"), together with any definitions set out in other Sections of the Bequest Agreement and any cross-referenced Sections thereof which are necessary for the interpretation of the Incorporated Sections (together with the Incorporated Sections being "the Incorporated Provisions") are incorporated herein as if they were set forth in their entirety in the body of these Regulations. Every reference in these Regulations to "these Regulations" shall mean these Regulations together with the Incorporated Provisions and every reference in the Incorporated Provisions to "this Agreement" shall mean these Regulations.

6. The administration of the Fund and the application of its income in accordance with these Regulations shall be the responsibility of the Humanities Board of the University of Oxford.

7. The University shall have power to pay out of the income of the Fund all reasonable costs of and incidental to the management and administration of the Fund.

8. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these Regulations.

9. These Regulations shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI of the University of Oxford.

10. Subject to Regulations 11 and 12, Council may amend, repeal or add to these Regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI of the University of Oxford, but no such amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University of Oxford.

11. Any amendment to these Regulations which would amend or have the effect of amending Regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI of the University of Oxford and must be approved both by Congregation of the University of Oxford and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council. No part of Regulation 3 shall be considered a procedure with respect to the administration of the Fund.

12. For so long as there shall be a Protector serving hereunder, no amendment to these Regulations which would amend or have the effect of amending Regulation 3, Regulation 4, this Regulation 12, or Regulations 13 through 25 or the Incorporated Provisions shall be valid unless first approved in writing by the Protector in the sole discretion of the Protector.

13. The University recognises the intention of the Benefactor that no amendment to Regulation 3 should be sought from or approved by the Protector, Congregation, Her Majesty in Council or any other body having approval rights or powers of amendment of these Regulations unless (a) there shall have first been a *cy-près* event as specified in Section 62 of the Charities Act 2011, as amended, extended, or re-enacted, or any successor thereto ("the Charities Act") and (b) such amendment is consistent with the principles of *cy-près* as set forth in the Charities Act.

14. The University further recognises the intention of the Benefactor that no amendment to these Regulations be made unless (i) literal compliance with the provision(s) of these Regulations in respect of which amendment is proposed has become impossible or unlawful or jeopardises the accomplishment of the main objects of the Fund and (ii) such amendment is narrowly tailored to address the circumstances that warrant the amendment.

15. There shall be a Protector, appointed as set out in Regulation 18, and the function of the Protector shall be to procure that due regard is given to the intentions of the Benefactor as expressed in these Regulations. The Protector shall serve in a non-fiduciary capacity and without liability or responsibility for the use, management and disposition of the assets held pursuant to these Regulations or the exercise or non-exercise of the Protector's powers under these Regulations.

16. The Protector shall have the non-exclusive right to seek judicial enforcement in the United Kingdom of the University's obligation to use, manage and dispose of the Fund as provided in these Regulations.

17. The Protector shall be entitled to reimbursement, out of the assets of the Fund, for the expenses properly incurred in connection with the exercise or attempted exercise of the Protector's rights and powers under these Regulations and the Protector's rights and powers under the Bequest Agreement, without regard to the outcome of such exercise or attempted exercise, provided such exercise or attempted exercise was not arbitrary or capricious. This right to reimbursement shall include without limitation reimbursement for reasonable legal fees and disbursements incurred in connection with obtaining legal advice concerning whether or how to exercise the Protector's rights and powers under these Regulations and the Bequest Agreement, even if there shall be no exercise or attempted exercise of such rights and powers.

18. (a) If these Regulations shall be adopted during the lifetime of the Benefactor, the initial Protector shall be the Benefactor, acting directly or by and through her duly authorised attorney (being her attorney-in-fact in the jurisdiction in which the Benefactor is domiciled) (her "duly authorised attorney"). Upon the death of the Benefactor or such earlier date as the Benefactor or her duly authorised attorney shall determine, or upon the adoption of these Regulations if such adoption shall occur after the death of the Benefactor, the Protector shall be the

person or persons designated during her lifetime by the Benefactor or by her duly authorised attorney, not to exceed two in number ("the Designated Persons").

(b) The Designated Persons will serve in their capacity as Protector for life or until their earlier resignation or incapacity. Each of the Designated Persons may (whether or not accepting office) designate one person as his or her successor and one person as alternate successor if the first designee for any reason does not commence to serve or serves for a period of less than five (5) years.

(c) Successors designated by the Designated Persons shall on taking office serve for life or until their earlier resignation, removal under Regulation 18(d) or incapacity and shall be the last persons capable of serving as Protector.

(d) Designations under this Regulation 18 must be by written instrument acknowledged before or witnessed by a notary public in the United States or the United Kingdom, the last such unrevoked instrument to control. Such designations must be delivered to the person so designated, with a copy to the University of Oxford's Registrar or the holder of the then-equivalent position within the University of Oxford ("the Registrar"), and will take effect on the effective date therein specified. The revocation of a designation prior to its effective date will take effect either upon the delivery of written notice of revocation to the designee or upon the designation of a different person, with a copy to the Registrar in either event. If any designation of a successor shall take effect prior to the death of the person making the designation, such person (or in the case of the Benefactor, her duly authorised attorney) may remove the successor and designate a different person as successor.

(e) So long as two persons constitute the Protector, such persons must act unanimously in order for the Protector to act. The term "Protector" shall refer to the Protector serving from time to time.

19. For so long as there shall be a Protector serving hereunder, the Protector shall be entitled to ninety (90) days' advance written notice by the University of (a) the submission to Council, Congregation or any other University body or committee of any proposal or request to approve any amendment of these Regulations which amendment requires the approval of the Protector and (b) the submission or application to Her Majesty in Council or any other organ or agency of government, any Court, or any public body with power of amendment of any proposal or request to approve any amendment of these Regulations which amendment requires the approval of the Protector.

20. A "Termination Event" will arise if while there is a Protector:

(a) There shall be any application to any Court or other body seeking amendment or approval of an amendment of these Regulations without the Protector having first granted the approval required under Regulation 12, or

(b) The University takes any action that would modify or eliminate the rights and powers of the Protector under these Regulations, or

(c) There shall arise a Termination Event within the meaning of the Trust Regulations Governing The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme Endowment Fund or the Trust Regulations governing The Ertegun House Endowment Fund.

21. If a Termination Event arises, the University shall immediately and automatically cease to be the trustee(s) of the Fund and shall be immediately and automatically divested of the rights and responsibilities as trustee(s) under these Regulations (other than the responsibilities under this Regulation 21). Upon such Termination Event the University shall collect the property of the Fund and promptly turn it over to the trustee(s) of the trusts governed by the Trust Regulations Governing The Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme Endowment Fund ("the Scholarship Trusts"), to be added to and applied as a part of the property held pursuant to the Scholarship Trusts.

22. Notwithstanding Regulation 21, the Protector, in the exercise of sole discretion, may consent ex post facto to the application or action which gave rise to the Termination Event, whereupon the property of the Fund shall automatically and immediately vest again in the University, to be held and applied by the University as provided in these Regulations as if the Termination Event had not occurred. If a Termination Event arises as a result of any inadvertent act or omission which is capable of remedy and which is remedied within ninety (90) days of the Termination Event, the Protector will exercise discretion in favour of giving consent under this Regulation 22. The Protector's consent, if granted, must be by written instrument delivered to the Registrar and the Standby Trustee(s).

23. (a) No failure or delay by a person to exercise any right or remedy provided under these Regulations or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

(b) No consent given under Regulation 22 in respect of an application or act giving rise to one Termination Event shall imply any consent in respect of any other application or act giving rise to any other Termination Event.

24. In these Regulations the term "the University", save where specified as "the University of Oxford", means the University of Oxford as the first trustee and any future trustee or trustees of this settlement.

25. These Regulations and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with them shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of England and Wales.'

(b) Establishment of the Scatcherd Scholarships

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the 'Scatcherd Scholarships' for the purpose of providing scholarships to students from Europe to study at the University, and for students at the University to study abroad.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 720, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), insert new § 318 as follows, and renumber existing §§ 318–95 as §§ 319–96:

'**§318.** *Scatcherd Scholarships*

1. The University has received with gratitude a legacy from Mrs Jane Ledig-Rowohlt to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Scatcherd Scholarships Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets (if any) in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as

permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards: (*a*) awarding scholarships to students of British citizenship allowing them to engage in study or research in other countries; and (*b*) awarding scholarships to citizens of continental Europe from the Atlantic to the Urals with the exception of Turkey.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income and capital, shall be the responsibility of the board of management of the Oxford Graduate Scholarship Fund.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Scholarship.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Regulations 1–10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Congregation 12 March

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 14 March

(1) Admission of Proctors (2012–13)

Dr Huw Richard Dorkins, BM BCh MA Oxf, MSc Lond, Fellow of St Peter's, and **Dr Amy Beth Zavatsky,** BSc Penn, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Edmund Hall, were presented to the Vice-Chancellor and admitted to office, the former as Senior Proctor and the latter as Junior Proctor for the ensuing year.

(2) Admission of Assessor (2012–13)

Dr Helen Leith Spencer, BA Newc, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Exeter, was presented to the Vice-Chancellor and admitted to office as Assessor for the ensuing year.

(3) Admission of Pro-Proctors (2012–13)

The Senior Proctor nominated **Dr Roger Allen,** BA BMus Liv, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Peter's, and **Professor Mark Gerard Moloney,** BSc PhD Sydney, MA Dip LATHE Oxf, Fellow of St Peter's, to be his Deputies.

The Junior Proctor nominated **Professor Rose Mary Anne Martin,** BSc Newc, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Edmund Hall, and **Dr Robert James Wilkins,** MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Edmund Hall, to be her Deputies.

The Deputies were presented to the Vice-Chancellor and admitted to office.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Jones, I G, Blavatnik School of Government
Norton, R N, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Sharma, R A, Harris Manchester

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 19 March

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 24 April 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 16 April,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend either of the legislative proposals at 1–2 or the resolution at 3 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise, the legislative proposals and the resolution shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Griffiths Memorial Studentship

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal amends the nature of and selection committee for the studentship, and brings the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by targeting persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than citizens of) the United Kingdom. In addition, it is proposed to update the mechanics for amending the trust to reflect the University's current practice and the trust's new status as a scheduled trust.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Griffiths Memorial Studentship, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, *in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it,* ENACTS, *subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council,* AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 74[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**~~§ 138.~~ Part 74: Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund**

74.1. The University accepts with gratitude from Mr and Mrs John Griffiths a gift of assets to establish a fund in memory of their son, to be known as the Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund.

74.2. The board of management for the fund shall be the Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature, which shall make regulations concerning the award of the studentship.

74.3. The net income of the fund shall be used, if there is a suitable candidate, to provide a studentship to a ~~citizen of~~ person ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom to study for a taught graduate degree in a field relating to the history of the book in the British Isles before ~~1625~~ 1550 (MSt English (650–1550) or MPhil English).

74.4. ~~The selection committee for the studentship shall consist of~~

~~(1) the Director of Graduate Studies of the Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature;~~

~~(2) the Reader in Bibliography and Textual Criticism;~~

~~(3) the University Lecturer in Palaeography;~~

~~(4) the J.R.R. Tolkien Professor of English Literature and Language or his or her nominee;~~

~~(5), (6) two persons appointed by the Governing Body of St John's College.~~

Selection of the studentship recipient will be in line with faculty graduate admissions procedures in consultation with the J R R Tolkien Professor of English Literature and Language, the Jeremy Griffiths Professor of Medieval English Palaeography and St Hilda's College, as necessary.

74.5. The studentship shall be tenable at St ~~John's~~ Hilda's College.

74.6. The studentship shall normally be awarded for a period of ~~two~~ one years ~~but~~ and may be renewed for not more than one further year for a student continuing to the MPhil English.

74.7. ~~Holders of the studentship shall be required to submit an annual report to the board of management, and c~~Continued tenure of the award shall depend upon satisfactory progress towards completion of the graduate degree concerned.

74.8. Income not expended in any year shall be carried forward for expenditure in subsequent years.

74.9. Congregation ~~Council~~ shall have power to amend this ~~decree~~ Part from time to time, ~~provided that~~ other than the purposes of the fund, as defined in ~~cll.~~ sections 74.1, 74.3, and 74.5 above~~, shall always be kept in view~~.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 645, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 139 and renumber existing §§ 140–74 as §§ 139–73.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal provides for the above Fund to be used to promote the teaching and research of Celtic in the University in the event that, for whatever reason, there is no holder of the Jesus Professorship of Celtic.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, *in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it,* ENACTS, *subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council,* AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 75[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**~~§ 43.~~ Part 75: Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund**

75.1. The University receives with gratitude a benefaction from Jesus College, Oxford, to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund ("the Fund").

75.2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

75.3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the salary and expenses of the holder of the Jesus Professorship of Celtic and associated overheads. The Professor shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in Celtic. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Professor are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income and/or the capital of the Fund to support the Professor's research. Whenever, for whatever reason, there is no holder of the Jesus Professorship of Celtic there shall be discretion to apply the income and/or the capital of the Fund to promote the teaching and research of Celtic in the University.

75.4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Humanities Divisional Board.

75.5. The Professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the Principal of Jesus College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the Principal of Jesus College, or, if the Principal is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of Jesus College;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of Jesus College;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6) the Head of the Humanities Division, or his or her nominee;

(7) a person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of English;

(8), (9) two persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages.

75.6. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending on 30 January 2033 ~~21 years from the date of this regulation~~, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or

[1]The number is subject to the approval of other legislative proposals and may therefore change.

any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

75.7. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Professorship.

75.8. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with ~~these regulations~~ this Part.

75.9. ~~Regulations~~ Sections 75.1–4 and 75.6–11 shall be deemed to be trust provisions under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

75.10. Subject to ~~regulation~~ section 75.11, Council may amend, repeal or add to ~~these regulations~~ this Part in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

75.11. Any amendment to ~~regulation~~ section 75.3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning academic and other posts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 404, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 43 and renumber existing §§ 44–394 as §§ 43–393.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(3) Voting on Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

That the University be authorised to expend, from the element of the Higher Studies Fund earmarked for Social Studies, £24,000 spread over three years, to support the research of the new Professor of Economics at All Souls, Professor Mark Armstrong.

Congregation 7 June

Elections

COUNCIL

OTHER COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL
- Continuing Education Board
- Curators of the University Libraries
- Buildings and Estates Subcommittee

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES
- Delegacy for the Nomination of Candidates for Ecclesiastical Benefices
- Visitors of the Botanic Garden
- Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
- Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
- Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
- Visitatorial Board Panel

DIVISIONAL BOARDS
- Humanities
- Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
- Social Sciences

FACULTY BOARDS
- Board of the Faculty of Classics
- Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
- Board of the Faculty of History
- Board of the Faculty of Law
- Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
- Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
- Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
- Board of the Faculty of Theology

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs C Benton at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80107; email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative notices

Proposals for Honorary Degrees to be conferred at the Encaenia in 2013, and for Degrees by Diploma

Members of Congregation are encouraged to suggest the names of people on whom such degrees might be conferred. Degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty, and Encaenia honorary degrees are conferred at the University's annual ceremonial event. When considering possible honorands, the Honorary Degrees Committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

1. those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford;
2. those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts;
3. those distinguished in business and industry;
4. those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society;
5. those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford – such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within those categories, the committee will aim to produce a balanced list, which takes account of the international dimension that characterises this University's activities. The committee therefore encourages the nomination of individuals of conspicuous distinction who represent the diversity of human achievement, with particular reference to gender, ethnicity and discipline.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service.

Nominations should be sent on the approved application form, which is available from Mrs C Benton (telephone:

(2)80107, email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk) or can be downloaded by staff accessing the University website from the Oxford University Network (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/committees/hondegs). The completed form should be sent to Mrs C Benton, University Offices, Wellington Square, by **27 April** under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the Honorary Degrees Committee, which submits its report to Council at the beginning of Michaelmas term. After discussion, Council will report back to the Honorary Degrees Committee, which will arrive at a list of honorands to put to Congregation.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred may be found in the *University Calendar*, 2011–12, pp. 545–9.

This year's honorands are:

Baroness (Elizabeth Lydia) Manningham-Buller
Mr David John Moore Cornwell (John le Carré)
Professor Drew Gilpin Faust
Sir Howard Stringer
Professor Charles Margrave Taylor
Dr Henry Joseph Macaulay Barnett
Professor William Daniel Phillips

General notices

Gazette publication arrangements

This is the final full *Gazette* of Hilary term. A further issue will be published on 22 March, but this will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 19 April. The usual deadline arrangements will apply.

MSc in Neuroscience

APPROVAL DEADLINES

Essay topics must be approved by the appropriate module organiser before the deadlines given below:

Module B3 – Sensory systems: 8 June
Module C3 – Genes, circuits and behaviour: 11 June
Module C2 – Molecular neuroscience: 20 June
Module A3 – Neuroscience and clinical mental health: 25 June

SUBMISSION DEADLINES

Essays must be submitted online by noon (UK time) on the deadlines given below:

Module B3 – Sensory systems: 18 June
Module C3 – Genes, circuits and behaviour: 22 June
Module C2 – Molecular neuroscience: 2 July
Module A3 – Neuroscience and clinical mental health: 9 July

Launch of Cyber Security Centre

The Department of Computer Science is launching its Cyber Security Centre on 26 March. This interdisciplinary centre will bring together experts from a number of departments in Oxford and the wider world to address the cybersecurity challenges of the twenty-first century. For more information on the centre, see: www.cs.ox.ac.uk/cybersecurity.

Appointments

BP Professorship of Information Engineering

Paul Newman, MEng Oxf, PhD Sydney, Reader in Engineering Science, Department of Engineering Science, and Fellow of New College, has been appointed to the BP Professorship of Information Engineering in the Department of Engineering Science with effect from 1 April 2012.

Dr Newman will be a fellow of Keble.

Social Sciences

REAPPOINTMENTS

Professor M Ellison, MPhil Oxf, PhD European University Institute, Fellow of Exeter. University Lecturer in Economics. From 1 April 2012 to the retiring age.

Dr R Esteves, MA Porto, PhD California, Fellow of Brasenose. University Lecturer in Economics. From 1 September 2012 to the retiring age.

Visiting Professorships

Social Sciences

On the recommendation of the Department of Education (Oxford University Centre for Educational Assessment), the Social Sciences Division has reconferred on **Professor D Andrich** the title of Visiting Professor of Educational Assessment for two years from 1 May 2012.

On the recommendation of the School of Geography and the Environment, the Social Sciences Division has reconferred on **Lord Norman Foster** the title of Visiting Professor for two years from 3 February 2012.

On the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, the Social Sciences Division has reconferred on **Lord Hoffmann** the title of Visiting Professor for three years from 26 April 2012.

Recognition of Distinction

The following titles have been conferred on behalf of the Recognition of Distinction Committee:

Humanities

Dorr, C, BA MA Cork, PhD Princeton, Senior Faculty Lecturer in the Faculty of Philosophy. Professor of Philosophy with immediate effect.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Nomerotksi, A, MSc Novosibirsk, PhD Padua, University Lecturer in Particle Physics and Fellow of Jesus. Professor of Physics with effect from 1 March 2012.

Medical Sciences

Hay, S, DPhil Oxf, Reader in Infectious Disease Epidemiology. Professor of Epidemiology with effect from 1 February 2012.

Social Sciences

Jeffrey, C, MA PhD Camb, University Lecturer in Geochronology and Fellow of St John's. Professor of Development Geography with effect from 16 February 2012.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

Corrigendum: The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows (this was given incorrectly in the *Gazette* of 8 March, No. 4982):

CHICHELE PROFESSORSHIP OF PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW

	Appointed by
Dr S Mapstone (Pro-Vice-Chancellor)	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Warden of All Souls	*ex officio*
Professor C Chinkin	Council
Professor A Briggs	Council
Professor R Goodman	Social Sciences Division
Professor A Boyle	Faculty of Law
Professor T Endicott	Faculty of Law
Mr D Akande	Faculty of Law
Professor G Goodwin-Gill	All Souls

[1]Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect. 10 and 11 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, p. 108).

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of Theology

A collaborative interdisciplinary conference hosted by the Faculty of Theology and Heythrop, will take place 16–17 April at Trinity College. Booking deadline: 6 April. Details: www.crhb.org; d.markl@heythrop.ac.uk.

Subject: 'The influence of the Decalogue: historical, theological and cultural perspectives'

Social Sciences

Saïd Business School

SKOLL WORLD FORUM ON SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP

All events held at the New Theatre, Oxford. Tickets: http://buytickets.at/skollworldforum/2381. Enter code 'STUDENT' for 50% student discount.

Opening Plenary
28 March, 5 pm: **Stephan Chambers; Peter Tufano; Jeff Skoll,** Skoll Foundation; **Hans Rosling,** Karolinska Institutet; **Judith Rodin,** Rockefeller Foundation; **Patrick Meier,** Ushahidi; **Roger Martin,** Toronto; **Soraya Salti,** INJAZ Al-Arab

Morning Plenary
29 March, 9 am: **Stephan Chambers; Gordon Brown,** former Prime Minister; **Pamela Hartigan; Nick Danziger,** photographer, author, filmmaker; **Eve Ensler,** playwright and founder, V-Day

Skoll Awards for Social Entrepreneurship
29 March, 5.30 pm: **Annie Lennox,** singer and activist; **George Soros,** Open Society Foundations; **Mabel van Oranje,** the Elders; **Sally Osberg,** Skoll Foundation

Department of Politics and International Relations

OXFORD POLITICAL THEORY GRADUATE CONFERENCE

A conference will be held on 19 and 20 April in the Lecture Theatre, Manor Road Building. Keynote speakers: **Professor Jeremy Waldron** and **Professor Charles Mills,** Northwestern. For more information and to register, please contact: oxford.poltheory.conference@gmail.com.

Subject: 'Political theory and the "Liberal" tradition'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Centre for Neural Circuits and Behaviour

KEYNOTE LECTURE

James E Rothman, Fergus F Wallace Professor of Biomedical Sciences, Yale, will present a keynote lecture to celebrate the opening of the Centre for Neural Circuits and Behaviour. The lecture will take place at 5 pm on 23 April in Lecture Theatre A, Department of Experimental Psychology, South Parks Road. Contact: fiona.woods@cncb.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'The mechanism of synchronous neurotransmitter release'

Other Groups

Foundation for Law, Justice and Society

PANEL DISCUSSION

Graham Avery, Honorary Director-General of the European Commission; **Max Watson,** former Economic Adviser to the European Commission; **Professor Anne Deighton** and **Professor Paul Craig** will feature in a panel discussion to mark the inauguration of the Law, Justice and Society Research Cluster at Wolfson College, 5.30–7 pm on 19 April in the Haldane Room, Wolfson. For more information, see: www.fljs.org/events.

Subject: 'Europe on the brink? Economic, political, and constitutional issues'

Examinations and Boards

Degree of Doctor of Medicine

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examination for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education Board

MST IN HISTORY OF DESIGN
change to the name of one optional paper

Humanities Board

HONOUR SCHOOL OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
corrects two minor errors

HONOUR SCHOOL OF HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (I)
offers an additional option for candidates taking two History papers for paper 6

HONOUR SCHOOL OF HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (II)
removes a redundant statement

HONOUR SCHOOL OF LITERAE HUMANIORES (I)
revised arrangements for the submission of thesis proposals

HONOUR SCHOOL OF LITERAE HUMANIORES (II)
correction to the syllabus for paper III.7 (Comedy)

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES (I)
replaces texts in Russian Paper IV with newer/clearer material

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES (II)
replaces texts in Russian Paper V with newer/clearer material

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES (III)
brings Spanish course into line with other Modern Languages courses by introducing an essay to paper 4 I and translations to paper 4 III

HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES (IV)
change in Paper XII: addition of a new subject in Morphology

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL OF MUSIC
amendments to composition portfolio specifications and to List C examination modes

HONOUR SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES (ARABIC AND ISLAMIC STUDIES) (I)
minor changes in papers and content to improve the structure of the course and to reflect changes in expertise of staff

HONOUR SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES (ARABIC AND ISLAMIC STUDIES) (II)
amendments to paper titles for Persian and Turkish with Islamic Art and Archaeology

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY AND ORIENTAL STUDIES
clarification of options that may be taken for Buddhist Studies and correction of editorial errors

PHILOSOPHY IN HONOUR SCHOOLS INCLUDING PHILOSOPHY (I)
reinstatement of a paper in the syllabus

PHILOSOPHY IN HONOUR SCHOOLS INCLUDING PHILOSOPHY (II)
removes the section on Kant from paper 101 (History of Philosophy from Descartes to Kant) and changes the name of this paper

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN FINE ART
clarification of studio work submissions, change to submission date and clarification of word length

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN CLASSICS AND MODERN LANGUAGES
harmonises regulations with those for Classics and English.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN PHILOSOPHY AND MODERN LANGUAGES

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS AND ECONOMICS
clarification of syllabus

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

DPHIL IN COMPUTER SCIENCE
changes the provisions governing the length of DPhil theses

MSC IN MATHEMATICAL MODELLING AND SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING
clarifies the route through the programme

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN MATHEMATICS

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE
replaces Honour Moderations with a Preliminary Examination

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board and Philosophy Faculty Board

MCOMPPHIL IN COMPUTER SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY

MMATHPHIL IN MATHEMATICS AND PHILOSOPHY

MPHYSPHIL IN PHYSICS AND PHILOSOPHY
brings the regulations for Part C into line with other changes in Philosophy regulations

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN COMPUTER SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN MATHEMATICS AND PHILOSOPHY

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN PHYSICS AND PHILOSOPHY
replaces Honour Moderations with a Preliminary Examination

Medical Sciences, Philosophy Faculty and Humanities Boards

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES, MOLECULAR AND CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY, AND PSYCHOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY
a) implements changes required by Education Committee for First Public Examinations
b) regulates the use of calculators in Biomedical Sciences

Social Sciences Board

MBA
amendments to the scheduling of elective courses

MPHIL IN ECONOMICS
changes to the titles of five option papers

MSC IN ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE MANAGEMENT
changes to the dissertation deadline

MSC IN LEARNING AND TEACHING
amendments to submission dates for all assignments

MSC IN MIGRATION STUDIES

MSC IN REFUGEE AND FORCED MIGRATION STUDIES
minor changes for clarification

MSC IN SOCIAL SCIENCE OF THE INTERNET
amendments to arrangements regarding resits

PGDIP IN GLOBAL BUSINESS
amendment to title of fourth module

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Elections of Proctors (2013–14)

Green Templeton

The college has elected as Proctor for the proctorial year 2013–14 **Dr Rebecca Surender,** BA Essex, MSc DPhil Oxf, Fellow of the college.

Trinity

The college has elected as Proctor for the proctorial year 2013–14 **Professor Jonathan Mallinson,** MA PhD Camb, MA Oxf, Fellow of the college.

Election of Assessor (2013–14)

Lady Margaret Hall

The college has elected as Assessor for the assessorial year 2013–14 **Dr Penny Probert Smith,** MA PhD Camb, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of the college.

Obituaries

Christ Church

The Right Hon Lord St John of Fawsley (Norman Anthony Francis St John Stevas), PC, 2 March 2012; 1950. Aged 82.

Keble

Dr Colin Frank Bell, 5 December 2011; Scholar 1946. Aged 83.
Andrew Edward Manny Brown, 12 January 2012; 1959. Aged 73.
Clive Stephen Carpenter, 29 December 2011; 1971. Aged 58.
Edward Stafford Dyson, 13 November 2011; 1936. Aged 93.
Robert Patrick Rowe Gordon, 8 November 2011; 1949. Aged 82.
William David Henderson, 20 January 2012; 1976. Aged 53.
Paul John Jocelyn, 3 December 2011; 1950. Aged 82.
Alan John Piper, 14 February 2012; 1964. Aged 65.
Walter Patrick Shovelton, 20 January 2012; Scholar 1938. Aged 92.

Elections

Elections 7 June

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4 pm on 10 May**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor S C Cooper, St Catherine's	MT 2016

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E J Garnett, Wadham	MT 2016

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
The Very Revd C A Lewis, Christ Church	MT 2016

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml. For further information, please contact the Head of the Council Secretariat (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees reporting to Council

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

One member of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M A Smith, Kellogg	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@conted.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor L M McDowell, St John's	MT 2016

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-1220.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (charles.shaw@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr B T Huffman, Lady Margaret Hall	MT 2015

Further information on the subcommittee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122d.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (adrienne.lingard@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

DELEGACY FOR THE NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR ECCLESIASTICAL BENEFICES

Two members of Convocation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E D H Carmichael, St John's	MT 2018
The Revd Dr M J Piret, Magdalen	MT 2018

For further information, please contact the Secretary (gary.crocker@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITORS OF THE BOTANIC GARDEN

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr J M A Ashbourn, St Cross	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (timothy.walker@obg.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE RUSKIN SCHOOL OF DRAWING AND FINE ART

Two persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor B D Catling, Linacre	MT 2015
Professor M Chevska, Brasenose	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (mark.hathaway@ruskin-sch.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE NOMINATION OF SELECT PREACHERS

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M D Chapman, Ripon College	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (gary.crocker@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D A Hills, Lincoln	MT 2018

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml#_Toc86825837. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr J M Fopma	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Dr J D Maltby, Corpus Christi	MT 2016
Dr K J Morris, Mansfield	MT 2016

Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (max.todd@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Classics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Music:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (divsec@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor A S Dancer, Jesus	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Physics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor N Thatte, Faculty of Physics	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

Two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art and (ii) the Blavatnik School of Government:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr C E Harris, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor P Montgomery, Green Templeton	MT 2014

Three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Department of Economics; (ii) the Department of Education; and (iii) the School of Geography and the Environment:

[*Corrigendum*: *Gazette* No. 4982, 8 March 2012, erroneously listed '(i) the Faculty of Law; (ii) the Department of Politics and International Relations; and (iii) the Saïd Business School' as the units from which Board members would be elected]

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr K L Blackmon, Merton	MT 2014
Professor Y F Khong, Nuffield	MT 2014
Mr D P Nolan, Worcester	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rachel.meyrick@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

One person elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2014

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor R C T Parker, New College	MT 2014
Dr J M C Quinn, Worcester	MT 2014
Professor R R R Smith, Lincoln	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr A Klevan, St Anne's	MT 2014
Dr N A Halmi, University College	MT 2014
Professor L C Mugglestone, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr S P Perry, Balliol	MT 2014
Professor D J Womersley, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (katie.routh@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr J J Sexton, Corpus Christi	MT 2014
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

Four official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor M R Freedland, St John's	MT 2014
Professor J B Gardner, University College	MT 2014
Professor I S Loader, All Souls	MT 2014
Professor S R Weatherill, Somerville	MT 2014

Seven ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr N W Barber, Trinity	MT 2014
Dr M F Bosworth, St Cross	MT 2014
Dr J A Dickson, Somerville	MT 2014
Dr P Eleftheriadis, Mansfield	MT 2014
Professor T A O Endicott, Balliol	MT 2014
Dr A Ezrachi, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr J E Morgan, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (elizabeth.ogden@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor M E Dalrymple, Linacre	MT 2014
Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre	MT 2014
Mr J C Smith, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

Five persons elected by the members of the faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new posts]	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (oriental@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor T H Irwin, Keble	MT 2014
Professor S J Mulhall, New College	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY

Two official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Canon Professor G L Pattison, Christ Church	MT 2014
Professor G G Stroumsa, Lady Margaret Hall	MT 2014

Five ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr P M Joyce, St Peter's	MT 2014
Professor Diarmaid MacCulloch, Kt, St Cross	MT 2014
Dr J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield	MT 2014
Professor C M Tuckett, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 7 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4 pm on 10 May**.

Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form. Copies of the form are obtainable from the Elections Office website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml).

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 24 May. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 7 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the final *Gazette* of Hilary term will be published on 22 March. Please note, however, that the 22 March issue will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 19 April. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

Oxford Harmonic Society

Oxford Harmonic Society continues its 90th anniversary season with a rare performance of Carl Loewe's Passion Oratorio from 1847 - a deeply moving and lyrical rendition of the Easter story (7.30 pm, 31 March, Oxford Town Hall). Known mainly for his Lieder, Loewe's Oratorio demonstrates he also wrote choral

music of searing emotional depth and drama. Tickets: Oxford Playhouse (01865 305305, www.oxfordplayhouse.com/TicketsOxford) and on the door. For more information: www.oxfordharmonicsoc.org.

Craft courses

Ardington School of Crafts in Oxfordshire offers short courses in traditional and contemporary crafts led by experts and practising craftspeople. Courses include book binding, silverwork, stained glass, calligraphy, willow work, china restoration, quilting, icon painting, leatherwork, stone carving, felt making, crewel work, marbling, spinning, letter cutting in stone, curtain making, goldwork embroidery, upholstery and many others. Courses range from 1 to 5 days. Browse the website: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com or phone 01235 833433.

Oxford Chamber Music Society

Oxford Chamber Music Society concert at Holywell Music Room, Sunday 22 April at 3 pm. Britten Oboe Quartet (Nicholas Daniel) play Lutyens' O Absalom, Mozart Oboe Quartet and Cor Anglais Adagio, Francaix Cor Anglais Quartet and Schubert String Trio Movement. Tickets £18, free at door to 8–25s. Playhouse 01865 305305. Web: www.oxfordchambermusic.org.

Collaborative learning in young people

We are currently recruiting participants for a study of how young people may learn from one another. To participate, your child must be male, 8–10, 10–12 or 14–16 years old, and able to find a friend from the same age group who can come along to the Department of Experimental Psychology. The task is simple but fun; and both of them will be reimbursed (£20 each). For further information and to sign up, please visit http://redd.psy.ox.ac.uk.

Coull String Quartet

Magdalen College School, 7 Apr., 7.30 pm, Magdalen College Chapel. The Coull String Quartet in Haydn's 'Seven Last Words'. Tickets £7 (£5 concessions). Email: reception@mcsoxford.org or phone: 01865 242191.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Computer Assistance is here to help you. Fix screens, viruses, etc. We can solve email and broadband issues. In business 16 years. Tel.: 01865 451177. Web: www.computerassistance.uk.com.

Do you have an academic text book idea? The Apple iBooks format is the first to feature interactive elements for an immersive learning experience, designed for the education market. Over 100 million iPads will be sold this year, many to students looking for new ways to learn – an exciting opportunity for educational texts to become widely available without being commissioned by a heavyweight publisher. To discuss your ideas contact: enquiries@tjwmedia.com.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Situations vacant

IT Administrator – NaturalMotion. OU spin-out company requires full-time IT administrator to handle first- and second-line IT support duties in our Oxford office and remote sites. This role consists of: working through assigned support tasks in priority order; logging new telephone and walk-up requests; hardware and software deployment; account management; writing/maintaining documentation. Required skills/experience: a degree or 2 years' relevant experience; analytical approach to problem solving; solid grasp of tuning and configuring Windows; good knowledge of PC hardware maintenance/procurement; understanding of common network technologies; familiarity with OS X. Some Linux, server hardware and telecoms experience would be beneficial. Ideal for someone with a keen interest in computing who genuinely enjoys helping people solve IT problems. We offer the opportunity to join a growing company in a high-tech industry, with exposure to new hardware and the opportunity for travel to our remote offices. See www.naturalmotion.com/careers for more information.

A leading international business school in Oxford is looking for literature experts to teach/lecture in the mornings during the month of Aug. on its lively summer school. We are particularly looking for experts on the following writers: William Shakespeare, J R R Tolkien, C S Lewis, Lewis Carroll and Philip Pullman. Generous hourly teaching rates apply. For more information please contact

Sophia Vänttinen-Newton at sophia.van.newton@gmail.com.

Experienced copy editor. Our company is looking for freelance copy editors to help edit research papers by non-native English authors. Requirements: native English speaker, a postgraduate degree, experience in academic writing/editing. Currently, we seek editors mainly from the following fields: Medicine, Biosciences, Chemistry and Engineering. Please contact: editor@oxeditor.com for details.

Situations sought

Experienced writer, researcher and editor seeking employment. Modern and contemporary art a speciality. Email: piersmasterson@mac.com. Tel.: 01865 510705.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Live in comfort near the Thames, a short walk to the river, city centre and University. Beautiful, eclectic Victorian house, 4 bedrooms, large split-level living room, dining room, modern and fully equipped kitchen. First floor: hi-spec bathroom with spacious shower, free-standing bath, double sinks, bidet, WC. Second floor: shower room with WC. South-facing garden. Residents' parking, bicycle(s), WiFi. Available: end June to beginning Sept. Price negotiable. Tel.: +44(0)1865 725193.

East Oxford: charming, comfortably furnished 3-bed house available end-May for 6 months; 2 double bedrooms, 1 single, loft study, large kitchen, secluded garden; quiet, safe, sought-after road in friendly community. Close to nature reserve and river. Would suit visiting academics/family; £1,500 pcm inclusive all bills and WiFi access. Would reduce to have our friendly cats looked after in their own home! Contact Nicole 07747 610359; marshalls.1@zen.co.uk.

Beautifully restored house (18th cent.), centre of pretty village, 6 miles Oxford. Four bedrooms, 3 sitting rooms, farmhouse kitchen, dining room, large study, all mod cons, garden, cleaner. Village all services; good range of shops. Excellent 24-hour bus service; 20 mins. Oxford centre from door. Car hire possible. Perfect for visiting academic family. Available 19 July–28 Aug., £500 p.w. Contact: jmacclancy@brookes.ac.uk; 01865 483951 (work); 01865 880142 (home).

Four-bedroom family house to let in Iffley Fields from 1 Apr. Double-fronted Victorian property with lovely garden. Quiet residential street within walking distance of city centre. Three reception rooms, large kitchen, study and garage. Unfurnished; £2,000 pcm. Available 1 Apr. Please contact 07793 627716 or email jim.hall@eci.ox.ac.uk.

Five-bedroom family house in Iffley available for next academic year. Lovely location on edge of beautiful village near the river with easy access to central Oxford (1.5 miles). Immaculate condition, fully furnished, WiFi, phone, piano, all mod cons. Great outlook to rear over meadow and hills. Academic family abroad for sabbatical year from mid-Aug.; £2,500 pm. Contact: rowland.stout@balliol.ox.ac.uk.

Three-bedroom, Victorian terraced house with garden on quiet street in east Oxford. Near river, for quick and beautiful bike ride into town. Available 1 Apr. 2012 until June 2013. Fully furnished accommodation over 3 floors. Living room has TV, fireplace. One and a half bathrooms. Kitchen opens onto large, south-facing, family-friendly garden with outdoor patio. Close to University, hospitals. Ideal for visiting academics/family; £1,500 pcm. See: http://sabbaticalhomes.com/Home_Rent_House_Rental_Oxford_England_56999.htm. Email: claireseaton@hotmail.com.

Great north Oxford family home: 3 double bedrooms, fully equipped and furnished, all mod cons. Includes all bills, gardener and cleaner. Available first 2 weeks Apr.; £650 pw. More info: www.littleskippy.co.uk/17ar.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of university housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the university. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Charming 2-bedroom flat in north central Oxford (Bardwell Rd), fully furnished, quiet, off-street parking and garage. Best suited to professionals and academics; £1,050 pcm plus utility bills and council tax. Tel.: 01235 770904, evenings. Email: bernhard.haist@virgin.net.

To let immediately. Spacious, first-floor, 1-bedroom apartment in purpose-built, quiet, professional building, Summertown, north Oxford, OX2 7LU. Separate reception, kitchen, bathroom, double bedroom and large storage closet. Wooden floors throughout. Private parking space. South facing, looking on to beautiful shared garden. Furnished/unfurnished negotiable, £830 pm. Tel.: 07768 687472, 01223 892718 (evening). Email: mcc@teeslaw.co.uk.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry

service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Room for rent outside Geneva in shared house near lake. Own bathroom, own toilet, shared kitchen, use of separate office, TV, Wi-Fi. Would suit graduate or researcher; 700 CHF pm. Contact: hsinkai_li@yahoo.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the university. Our new quick and easy Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.oxfordstudentpad.co.uk. For information: 01865 280811.

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Female postgraduate/college lecturer seeks room in shared, family and/or academic home. Extremely clean, tidy and responsible. Non-smoker. Able to move in any time between June and Sept. One-beds/studios also suitable. Flexible as to area and budget. Please email gaudynight35@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden Project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 p.w. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

French house situated in the quiet village of Rodes, in the foothills of the Pyrenees, La Maison aux Volets Bleus is a fully furnished holiday home for up to 6 people. The location offers visitors fantastic walking, excellent beaches and the beautiful and varied scenery of the Roussillon wine region. Available all year round. Visit the website at www.voletsbleus.co.uk and/or contact Tim Davies on 01865 343558 or timlucydavies@btinternet.com.

Dordogne holiday rental. Stone house with pool, patio, terrace, table tennis in 2 acres of garden, with fabulous 270-degree panorama. Views to cliffs of the Dordogne. Sleeps 10 in 6 bedrooms, 2 shower rooms, dishwasher, washer, drier. 'We were very happily surprised by the magnificent house and brilliant view. Really, a perfect holiday'; £350–£1,100 pw. Private owner. Details: 01223 353603 or jo.whitehead@ashridge.org.uk.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Lot, France. Simple cottage in quiet rural village in beautiful valley. Sleeps 4 (2, 1+1), and full independent accommodation (2, +2 bunk beds). Private garden. Walking, cycling (some bikes available including tandem), canoeing. Flowers and butterflies. Varied visits eg Rocamadour, St Cirq Lapopie; £400 pw July, Aug.; £200 pw/£350 fortnight at other times. For more details, photos see website: http://sulpicelot.com or email: johnellis46@yahoo.co.uk.

Ashburn Cottage, Loch Fyne, west coast of Scotland. Spacious house on the shores of beautiful Loch Fyne. A place to relax, unwind and explore this stunning area. Comfortably furnished; 2 sitting rooms (1 with a wood burning fire, 1 with a balcony overlooking the loch), large kitchen/diner, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Enclosed garden and parking. Call 07929 883762 or email sueandmyles@hotmail.co.uk for availability and rates. See: www.lochfynecottage.com. (Relax, unwind, enjoy...)

Property for sale

France, Pyrenees Orientales, Perpignan 30 mins., Prades 2 mins., Barcelona 2 hours. Sun, sea, mountains, lovely friendly village setting with views. Superb, newly renovated 3-bed 3-bath village house, light and sunny, with easy productive garden. Beautiful furniture, quality equipment. River, birdsong, microclimate, wild swimming. Everything included for £292,000 (€343,000). Photos and details www.camomile-catllar.com or contact pratima_mitchell@hotmail.com, 07765 286095.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Education; Professorship of Education; 16 April; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Blavatnik School of Government; University Lecturership in Economics and Public Policy; £42,883–£57,581; 20 April; www.bsg.ox.ac.uk

Blavatnik School of Government; University Lecturership in Government and Public Policy; £42,883–£57,581; 13 April; www.bsg.ox.ac.uk

University Events Office; Assistant Events Officer; £23,232–£27,578; 27 March; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/supportandtechnical

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Balliol; 3-year Research Fellowships: 1 in Clinical Medicine and 1 in (Bio)medical Science; non-stipendiary with benefits; 27 April; www.balliol.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/2012/march/2-three-year-non-stipendiary-research-fellowships-medicine

Corpus Christi; M G Brock Junior Research Fellowship in History; 6 April; www.ccc.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies/v/25

Exeter; Academic Registrar; £37,012–£44,166; noon, 16 April ; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/college/vacancies

Harris Manchester; Junior Dean; £2,000 stipend plus free accommodation and meals; 9 April; www.hmc.ox.ac.uk/pages/default.asp?id=4&sID=150

Kellogg; Research Membership of Common Room; 20 April; www.kellogg.ox.ac.uk/news/vacancies.php

Kellogg; Facilities/Operations/Site Manager; noon, 21 March; www.kellogg.ox.ac.uk/news/vacancies.php

Lincoln; Rector; noon, 13 April; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/rectorship

Lincoln; fixed-term Darby Fellowship in Applied Mathematics; 6 April; www.lincoln.ox.ac.uk/Darby-Fellowship-Fixed-Term-in-Applied-M

New College; 2 Junior Deans; £1,475 plus free accommodation and SCR meals; 19 April; www.new.ox.ac.uk/news/appointment-two-junior-deans

Queen's; Junior Research Fellow in Law from 1 October 2012; 16 April; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Hilda's; Alumnae Relations Manager; £26,004–£31,020; 22 March; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk

Somerville; Joanna Randal MacIver Junior Research Fellowship; £16,372 plus benefits; noon, 13 April; www.some.ox.ac.uk/jobs

Somerville; Fulford Junior Research Fellowship; non-stipendiary college association with benefits; noon, 13 April; www.some.ox.ac.uk/jobs

University College; Annual Fund Manager (maternity cover); £26,004–£31,020 plus benefits; 26 March; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies/

University College; Academic Support Administrator; £19,972–£23,121 plus benefits; 30 March; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies/

External Vacancies

Christ's College, Cambridge; 4-year A H Lloyd Junior Research Fellowship in any of the following subjects: Medieval or Modern History, English, Modern and Medieval Languages or Pre-historical or Medieval Archaeology; noon, 27 April; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/jobs or masters-assistant@christs.cam.ac.uk

Christ's College, Cambridge; non-stipendiary Sackler Research Fellowship in Engineering or Physics; noon, 27 April; www.christs.cam.ac.uk/jobs or masters-assistant@christs.cam.ac.uk

Trinity Hall, Cambridge; College Teaching Associateship in Law; £12,000 plus accommodation, dining; 2 April; www.trinhall.cam.ac.uk/about/current_vacancies.asp

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 22 March.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

WEDNESDAY 21 MARCH 2012 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO. 4983 • VOL 141

Gazette Supplement

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Oration by the demitting Proctors and Assessor

The following Oration was delivered in Congregation on Wednesday, 14 March, by Laurence Whitehead, MA Oxf, Fellow of Nuffield, on demitting office as Senior Proctor.

Senior Proctor: *Insignissime Vice-Chancellarie: licetne Anglice loqui?*

Vice-Chancellor: *Licet.*

Senior Proctor: Although I shall present this Oration, it must be understood as a collective production. The two Proctors, together with the Assessor, spent their year together very much as a team working jointly under the watchful eye of an indispensable clerk. For convenience just one of us will read out the text, but this Oration is from all of us.

Like the University it serves, our office has been changing with the times. Long gone are the bulldogs and the policing powers, and between us we no longer display an equally reliable grasp of the Latin tongue. A quite different though equally unfamiliar discourse of OIAs, QAA, JRAMs and top-slices, and impenetrable terms of art like 'the as-earned principle', invade our minds. We have also learnt to say that 'going forward more work needs to be done if we are to move the needle across the piece'. In addition we found ourselves required to flit from one specialised idiom to another, as we progressed from perlustrations to divisional boards, to finance committees, and then ultimately to our demitting Oration. Within the compass of a single year the three of us have glimpsed many lives and sampled an extraordinary range of University activities, some of them still a little archaic (like this one), others ultra-modern, such as the briefing on the latest ideas in architectural theory as they will be applied to the Blavatnik School of Government. As Visitors of the Museums, we have gained privileged access to great cultural events, and as Delegates of the Press we have obtained a bird's-eye view of all the rich and varied publishing projects under consideration. We can request access to improbable nooks and crannies within the system. I personally benefited from a half-day briefing in Madrid on the challenges and inventive responses affecting the large and critical OUP business in Spain, just as back in Oxford I also satisfied my personal curiosity about the workings of the CCTV system when we burrowed into the fortress of the Marshal's control room. Some of our duties are more stressful than others. In hearings before the Student Disciplinary Panel, for example, it can be necessary to master an intricate and detailed charge sheet and to argue a case with quasi-legal precision. But whether the task is a pleasure or a strain, wherever we go we are greeted with a respect and goodwill that rightly accrue to the office rather than the officeholder. The pace of these activities can be intense, and early on in my year I took to answering the question 'what is it like to be a Proctor?' with 'like white-water rafting'.

The contrast with earlier centuries provides a recurrent source of anecdote in proctorial Orations, and I cannot resist adding my grain of sand. In our year there was a brief moment of dissension between the University and the government of the day when we oversaw the congregational debate that resulted in a vote of no confidence in the minister with responsibility for higher education. But it may put that friction into perspective if I remind this assembly of what transpired in this very room in 1647. Parliament had just prohibited the University from making any new appointments to vacant posts or entering into new leases of its property. A board of visitors was despatched for the 'correction of abuses' at the University, and in due course parliament granted that body powers to seize and examine the University's records and to imprison refusers. Despite all these assertions of ministerial authority, however, the University still resisted. I quote from Volume IV of the *History of the University* (p. 725) as follows:

> But time-wasting and prevarication on the part of the academics, the refusal of University officers (including the Proctors) to give up keys and insignia, and of the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar to yield seals and books, led to further delays.

As you can see, while certain features of this narrative remain recognisable, in our year the contrasts outweigh the similarities. Nor were we called, like our predecessors in 1683, not only to forbid members of the University from reading censored books, but even to instruct the University Marshal to publicly burn such books in the Bodleian Quadrangle. I am particularly glad that there was no such requirement in my year, since among the books thus incinerated were the founding texts of my own discipline (such as Hobbes's *Leviathan*), not to mention work by Milton.

All this is, of course, very ancient and well-recorded history. But at a more personal level, my wife recently deposited the correspondence of my father-in-law in the Bodleian, and in the process we found one of the first letters he wrote home, after coming up to read PPE in the autumn of 1936. His November 19th letter reads in part:

> On Tuesday we had the big protest meeting at the Union. I suppose you've heard all about it – the Proctors banned the Peace Council March on Armistice Day – which means that undergraduates haven't the rights of ordinary citizens... The Proctors simply haven't the vestige of a shred of a case. They have put an arbitrary interpretation on 'clubs' in the statutes to cover individuals marching as 'individuals.'

Since more often than not I lost any

arguments I was rash enough to engage in with my father-in-law, I am thankful that during my year no protest march posed us with any such dilemma. Indeed, under the current dispensation the rights of students are heavily protected, with appropriate process of redress and appeal where required, and the nearest I have witnessed to the proctorial practices of past centuries was the Junior Proctor sprinting down Banbury Road in hot pursuit of a malefactor engaged in the spraying of tomato ketchup after an examination had finished.

So times have changed, and the University has changed with them. The past decade has been a period of very rapid innovation, not only in proctorial matters but across the entire spectrum of academic policies, priorities and structures. It has been our privilege to observe many facets of this shifting panorama, and even at times to help cross-reference or connect up some of the disparate elements involved. All universities are engaged in the pursuit of multiple potentially conflicting objectives. They have to balance the claims of diverse disciplines; the imperatives of quality teaching (at many different levels) with those of original research; the preservation of traditions with the capacity to innovate; and the expectations of their members with the ever-more insistent external demands of government regulators and of competitor institutions. Oxford is under exceptional pressure to excel along many dimensions at once. Its collegiate structure, its libraries and museums, its medical and business schools, its divisional structure, its multi-national University Press and its diverse funding sources, from research councils to generous donors, all tug it in different directions. Ours is not a simple institution, not a profit-maximising corporation focused heavily on its quarterly trading results, and it is not just a sleepy custodian of past glories either. So the task of balancing, reconciling and choosing between overlapping priorities is extraordinarily demanding. It cannot be left to the forces of custom and inertia, but nor can it be straightforwardly 'managed' from the centre or by any one body. Since the 1990s an elaborate new structure of information gathering, resource channelling, consultation, education and experimentation has been set in place. It is still very much a work in progress, and many of those affected have found it hard to understand or fully internalise. For one year, from our unique vantage point, we have been given the extraordinary opportunity to monitor, observe and, in some places, even advise on this ongoing experiment. Each of us came into office with distinct perspectives and prior understandings. For example, in my case it was agreed that I would 'follow the money' – or try to make sense of, and double-check on, the mysteries behind the University's financial statements. The Junior Proctor specialised in overseeing the education side of University affairs, and the Assessor delved closely into various other aspects of the student experience. Each of us also found ourselves making discoveries in areas we had never expected to learn about. I, for example, found myself immersed in the intricacies of various student sports clubs, the very last topic I would have anticipated. But although it was essential for each of us to specialise it was also necessary for all of us to pool our experiences in order to form a picture of how the University as a whole was evolving.

Happily we can report back that most of what we have observed was quite reassuring. Under intense pressures, and in the midst of upheavals in higher education that are still far from ended, we found many signs of effective adaptations, often quite localised and perhaps 'below the radar'. This is not the place for a detailed checklist, and we might not agree on all the details if we made one. One day we hope that the long-promised review of the North Commission's reforms will indeed provide such an assessment. But our report can only be a snapshot, a sense of the overall direction of movement and how well it measures up to the prospective challenges.

Two key observations emerge. First, much of the internal strength, resilience and adaptability of the University comes from its diverse ecology. Of course there is a need for overall co-ordination and administration, but this is often best when it is collaborative and supportive rather than directive. Out there in the departments, the laboratories, the colleges and the seminar rooms is where the scholarly creativity flourishes. All that talent and imagination is the essence of our institution and enables Oxford to cope with adversity. Business enterprises with focused objectives can flourish and excel, but they also take gambles and run out of road. Oxford's multiple objectives and diverse ecology may not be so agile, but the associated evolutionary adaptability could be the key to our long-term survival and success. Multiple objectives can best be reconciled through the constructive engagement of distributed energies.

Second, while Oxford is competing with many formidable rivals, and needs to measure its strengths and weaknesses against external yardsticks, ours is an institution that should also cherish its autonomy and vigorously defend its self-rule. To borrow intelligently and selectively from the experiences of others is essential. But too much reliance on standardised metrics designed for elsewhere would be misguided, and would in any case be unlikely to achieve the desired effects. Lessons from other institutions – even the Ivy Leagues, even Cambridge – are best incorporated selectively rather than through wholesale imitation. Our internal dynamics cannot simply be over-ridden, and conformity to external guidelines should always be tempered by careful appraisal.

Overall, therefore, we reach a positive conclusion. From our crow's nest we observe a very seaworthy vessel navigating in quite choppy waters, carrying some ancient ballast, but well supported by all hands and capable of learning the use of new instruments where they help keep the ship on course.

Beyond that summary assessment we also need to report more specifically on our own activities during the year. Proctorial responsibilities include ceremonial events, examinations, complaints and discipline as well as our role in scrutinising the running of the University on behalf of Congregation. We rapidly learned that the key to degree conferrals was (a) the confident projection of both the Latin instructions and the occasionally unpronounceable names of supplicants and (b) the need for perfect synchrony in walking and the doffing of caps. At Encaenia, the Public Orator in the person of Richard Jenkyns presented the honorands with his usual good humour and, of course, in elegant Latin. However, prior to the ceremony, it fell to the Junior Proctor to intercept Giorgio Napolitano, the President of Italy, as he headed to the front of the assembling procession in Exeter College, and to direct him to the back of the procession, which he accepted gracefully, despite his surprise as a Head of State.

During our proctorial year, there was a threat of industrial action by University staff in support of their grievances over pensions, and a working party was duly set up to monitor developments. It had to consider what would need to be done if the examiners for a particular subject failed to produce the required examination papers on time. The answer, to our horror, was that since it is the Proctors' responsibility to oversee the entire examination process, it would be up to us to set and mark the appropriate papers in subjects that were way beyond our knowledge and expertise. Luckily the situation never arose.

As you will see from the figures that will

be appended to this Oration, the number of complaints received by the Proctors increased sharply from 124 last year to 224 in the present year. The overwhelming majority of these complaints (89%) were related to examination matters, and it is interesting to speculate that one of the reasons for the increase might be due to the widespread use of complaints procedures in GCSE and A-level examinations. Roughly one-third of the examination issues were requests for 'marks checks' which are only forwarded to Chairs of Examiners by the Proctors when there are good reasons for suspecting that there might have been procedural errors or mistakes in recording marks, as could be the case when the mark for one particular paper is substantially out of line with the candidate's other marks. However, it remains true that some colleges forward requests for marks checks where the only basis appears to be that the candidate is disappointed with the mark they have received.

Of more concern this year has been the increase in the number of errors on examination papers, including cases where questions were not set according to the syllabus. One-third of these complaints were upheld. In addition, a further 16 of the 25 complaints about the staging of examinations were upheld. These included situations where the incorrect question paper or the wrong materials were given to candidates. It is inevitable that some errors of this sort will arise, given the very large numbers of candidates and examinations. But more needs to be done to ensure that these errors are minimised.

There were also two cases where incorrect degree classifications were posted. Chairs of Examiners need to be particularly vigilant and to ensure that the correct versions of marks and results spreadsheets are forwarded to the Examination Schools.

Oxford is justifiably proud of its diversity in many respects, but in terms of examining conventions it is not clear that there is justification for the myriad different rules and procedures used by the various subjects. Do there really need to be 20 or more different sets of criteria for being awarded a first? And what determines whether an examiner should choose a 'failing mark' of 15 rather than 16? There are many issues of a similar nature which, by themselves, might not seem particularly important, but in our view the whole question of how we assess examinations, assign marks and decide on degree classes needs to be addressed if we are to prevent the criticism from both within and outwith the University. Education Committee has asked divisions to comment on their present practices. In our view we should be tackling this proactively.

This year has seen the start of the very welcome and long-overdue process of combining the different providers of IT support and facilities to the University – OUCS, Business Services and Projects, and the ICT Support Team – under the direction of the recently appointed Chief Information Officer. The provision of properly integrated IT facilities, from help-desks and WebLearn to the major financial and student support programs, is vital for the University. Most important from the Proctors' point of view will be the replacement of the OSS system that handles student records and examination matters. Much work has been done to ensure that previous mistakes are not repeated. Expectations of a significantly improved and enhanced system are high, and we hope that that this proves to be the case.

There have been some small but significant developments over the last year on IT matters relevant to examinations. We are presently trialling the use of a two-factor authentication process, developed by OUCS in conjunction with the Examination Schools and the Proctors' Office, that will permit the secure deposit of and access to the draft electronic copies of examination papers prepared by examiners and assessors. The traditional way of setting examination questions using paper and memory sticks needs to be brought into the 21st century. The same secure system will also allow examination marks to be transferred between examiners and administrative staff more easily, while at the same time minimising transcription errors. In addition, it should be possible in the coming months for examiners to submit final pdf copies of examination papers directly for printing, thereby eliminating the reproduction problems inherent in the present camera-ready copy process.

The discussion of IT matters inevitably brings us to the issue of plagiarism. Reported incidents may only reflect an uncertain proportion of the underlying total of cases, but it is notable that Oxford accounts for a minute fraction of the national figures as collated by the *Independent on Sunday* for last year. The good news is that the number of cases of plagiarism has not increased over the past year, but the not-so-good news is that the number of ways that unscrupulous students have attempted to gain an unfair advantage over their fellows by dishonest means has increased. At a less serious level, there are still too many cases of inadequate referencing in projects, theses and dissertations and, in particular, the identification of online sources.
The Proctors have also had to deal with more serious cases, where students have attempted to use the many websites and organisations that offer to write assignments on particular topics. In one instance, a student submitted the questions that were set for a take-home assignment to a number of 'help forums' and, as a consequence, benefited unfairly from the responses elicited.

The Turnitin program that is licensed to the University can help to address some of these problems, although it needs to be appreciated that it is not a 'plagiarism detection' package, and great care needs to be taken when evaluating its output. At present, the University does not have a coherent policy with respect to the use of Turnitin, and it is left to the Proctors to decide whether a particular course is permitted to use it for examination submissions. Should all submitted work be automatically run through Turnitin? Do students need to sign a declaration to allow this to happen? Who should evaluate Turnitin's output? These are issues that have already been addressed in many other UK universities where all material submitted for examination has to be screened in this way.

Although the number of cases of plagiarism has not shown a significant increase, the Proctors have had to deal with an unprecedented number of requests for extensions of time for submitted assignments, many of which only reach the office a couple of days before the deadline. The incoming Proctors may wish to consider whether late requests of this sort, that are not the result of urgent changes of circumstances, should be rejected. The number of unauthorised late submissions has also increased sharply, predominantly from taught masters students. Candidates need to be aware that, unless there are medical or other serious reasons for the late submission, the examiners are given permission to impose academic penalties.

The role of the Proctors in scrutinising the operations of the University's many committees is perhaps the most important of all our responsibilities. It has sometimes been put to us that key committees may be overly dependent on input from a relatively small group of Pro-V-Cs and heads of division. In our experience, however, most University committees are fortified by dedicated elected members of Congregation. If there is a shortcoming it sometimes seems to us that too few individuals in the wider University put themselves forward to play these important

roles. There have occasionally been moments when we felt that particular meetings would have benefited from more discussion of strategic issues. Oxford should be aiming to be ahead of the game rather than merely following the practices of other universities or being reactive to the most recent demands of outside bodies. The role of the Proctors in considering complaints is a case in point. Oxford has an almost unique system for dealing with complaints that is based on the principle of independence from academic departments and the University hierarchy. We should not be in a hurry to abandon our own system, which is appreciated and admired by most outsiders, simply because it is not what is done elsewhere.

Turning now to student matters: in last year's White Paper, the government urged us to 'put students at the heart of the system'. Students have always been at the heart of this University, but one of the Assessor's concerns this year has been the particular experience of international students, and especially those whose first language is not English.

To arrive in a foreign country and plunge into Oxford's intense working and social environment is a challenge for every student, and when the language and culture of the country are unfamiliar, the experience is more challenging still. This year, the Assessor has worked with the Director of the Language Centre to improve English language support for students who are not native speakers. The first fruit of this collaboration is a new post at the centre, which will enable it to assess and teach more students the key skills of academic writing and oral presentation in English. Language, however, is not the only challenge for international students, and we welcome the start of a project headed by the Director of International Strategy, to consider the experience of international students in the round, and to develop more effective strategies to support their life and work at Oxford.

The welfare of all students, and the University's welfare provision, occupy much of every Assessor's time. Colleges and the University as a whole make extensive and growing arrangements for students, and college and Student Welfare and Support Services are well connected. Departmental provision is sometimes less developed and links with Student Welfare and Support Services less embedded. This is a matter of concern particularly for graduate students, who may spend more time in their faculty or department than in college. There is room for welfare provision to be better networked around the University, after the model of disabilities advice and provision, where both departments and colleges are aware of their role in making appropriate adjustments for disabilities, and know how the Disability Advisory Service can support them.

Behind our steadily increasing welfare provision lies an important question of principle which the Assessor has begun to explore this year. Most students are at an age to be negotiating the transition from adolescence to adulthood. In many ways they are highly sophisticated, but many have also grown up more protected, and with less experience of the world, than almost any of their predecessors. What is the right level of pastoral support for them? Both colleges and the University currently have a tendency to respond to what may be seen as the 'demands' of 'society' by steadily increasing welfare provision. The implied view of 'society', however, as a monolithic force that cannot be engaged with but only obeyed, is surely not one that any historian or sociologist, linguist or lawyer – or welfare professional – would recognise. Societies consist rather in many competing micro-societies, groups and institutions, all with distinctive cultures. To understand what constitutes appropriate welfare provision in this University, colleges, departments and the University as a whole need to recognise and have confidence in the distinctiveness of our culture, and the place of students within it. Developing such confidence would enable us better to explore what kinds and levels of welfare provision are appropriate in our community, and to enact and communicate them effectively. The Assessor considered this issue this year in triangular discussions with the Welfare Services and the colleges, but there is much still to do.

Questions of culture and the relationship of students with other parts of the University have concerned the Assessor in another context. The government, the media and some students themselves tell us that students today see themselves as consumers of education. The Assessor developed the project 'The idea of a university in the 21st century' – in collaboration with OUSU – to explore what members of the University understand by consumerism in education, and how they evaluate consumerism against alternative models of education in Oxford today. The result has been a vigorous dialogue between students, academic and administrative staff from every division and department of the University, via seminars, an undergraduate debate, Facebook, Twitter and an online questionnaire. Some of the ideas emerging have already been published; others will appear in the next few weeks, and more will be lodged on the University website for the next few months.

This year's Proctors and Assessor took up office just as the University submitted its Agreement with the Office for Fair Access for 2012–13, and questions of access have been one of the Assessor's ongoing interests. Working groups on access and bridging provision have generated a number of proposals which are now under discussion, and we urge the University to be as bold, as creative and as committed to equality of opportunity in developing new access initiatives as it was in drawing up its financial package for OFFA. It is vital that we do everything in our power to level the playing field for talented young people who want to study here – not only, or mainly, because the government requires it of us, but above all because it is the right thing to do.

Once students are here, increasing numbers will need funding support in the years to come. Undergraduates from 2012 will feel the weight of their increased debts. Many graduate students already carry heavy financial burdens, and those burdens are set to increase. In the past two years, through the University's Fees Panel and committees that award scholarships, bursaries and hardship grants, we have seen the fallout of the global financial crisis affecting more and more students. Over the next few years, no fundraising initiative will be more important than increasing the numbers of graduate scholarships to cover fees and living costs, and increasing hardship funds to meet the unexpected extra needs of both graduate students and undergraduates. There is no other way to recruit and retain the best students, regardless of their material circumstances.

The Assessor has an office to herself, whereas the two Proctors spend the year facing each other across a large desk strewn with files that might in principle be assigned to either of them. One day this whole system could founder if the two individuals concerned proved wholly incompatible. But at least in our experience it brought us together to a remarkable extent, and offered us an opportunity to compare our different backgrounds, and to learn from these contrasts. For those of us who study experimental psychology or political behaviour there are many opportunities to live out our theories. For example, is it the individual or the officeholder who is the bearer of authority? For 12 months we drop our personal names and are everywhere addressed through our roles. To help this

process along we also dress for these roles. On one dark winter morning the Senior Proctor groped for his shirt, and mistakenly took up his palest pink instead of his official white. Throughout the day he went from event to event feeling he was in a state of permanent blush. Moreover much of the ceremonial and official side of what we do is heavily scripted. Who is this speaking to you today? Is it the regular (answerable – only to himself) academic, or the impersonal bearer of institutional practice and probity? Of course British public life is full of silly costumes and ceremonial roles, but this position has some almost unique features. For example, there are two Proctors, and much of what we do is in tandem. As a Proctor you get a crash course in the true significance of the term 'alter ego'. Just as you can't have one hand clapping, you can't have one Proctor processing. Thus, I can no longer doff my cap at my own volition – we must doff in synchrony and also master the art of co-ordinated walking. The Oxford roots of Lewis Carroll's universal archetypes could hardly be more evident. Had he not witnessed proctorial etiquette could he have invented Tweedledum and Tweedledee?

In principle a great deal of power and privilege is temporarily lodged in the office of the Proctors. They can attend any University meeting, summon any member to help with their enquiries into the proper functioning of the institution, and they are essentially answerable only to the law of the land and the good opinion of the corporate University. That is presumably why their tenure of office is so strictly limited to 364 days, after which, like the Cheshire Cat, only a hoped-for smile at their demitting Oration lingers on. My colleagues at Nuffield include eminent authorities on the ways of the international mafia. They tell me that the same yearly rotation in office prevails at the apex of the 'Ndrangheta, the dreaded Calabrian mafia. The *capo criminoso* must relinquish all leadership attributes voluntarily at the twelfth month, or he would become an intolerable threat to all his associates. The implicit contract is a matter of honour, but also of institutional and personal survival. The Calabrian equivalent of the OIA stands ready to enforce that contract, and – like their UK counterpart – no-one crosses them with impunity. So you can either step down to applause and live on under the protection of your partners, or – if you showed the slightest sign of wishing to appropriate the powers with which you were temporarily entrusted – you can become a threat to all, in which case you will never enjoy another day of peace with them.

So, for over 700 years, Proctors have always demitted on time, and we are no exception.

So, on the ninth week of Hilary, we say our farewell to these:

Nine Pro-V-Cs
Eight subcommittees
Seven working parties
Six curatorships
Five strategic plans
Four division heads
Three freshmen
Two Proctors' gowns
And one – very gracious – V-C.

Proctorial Year 2011–12

Summary of Complaints Cases

During 2011–12, the Proctors received a total of 224 complaints for investigation under the provisions of Statute IX and the relevant Council regulations, compared with 124 the previous year. In addition, they completed the investigation of a number of complaints carried over from the previous proctorial year. In three of the new cases where the Proctors had prior involvement or other potential conflict of interest, the Vice-Chancellor appointed other members of Congregation to deal with the matter in their place. In summary (totals for previous year are given in brackets):

Taught-course examinations (undergraduate and postgraduate): 197 (105)

Of these new cases, 70 involved a straightforward marks check and led to corrective action in only one instance. The Proctors upheld, in whole or in part, a total of 45 complaints relating to new cases, together with two complaints carried over from the previous year. 22 complaints remain under consideration.

Research student matters: 12 (8)

The Proctors upheld one of these complaints, in addition to three complaints from previous years, and provided appropriate redress. Four of the complaints were not upheld and seven remain under consideration.

Equal Opportunities: 0 (0)

Harassment: 2 (6)

Neither of the new complaints was upheld. One case carried over from the previous year resulted in disciplinary action being taken against the student member concerned.

Maladministration: 2 (2)

The Proctors upheld one of the complaints and provided appropriate redress. The second complaint remains under consideration.

Quality of/access to teaching, learning, support facilities: 3 (0)

One completed case was referred for action at college/departmental level. The other two complaints remain under consideration. Some of the examinations-related cases reported elsewhere include representations about matters such as teaching provision and quality of supervision.

Suspension/rustication: 3 (0)

None of these complaints was upheld.

Student Union: 1 (1)

The complaint was upheld and the Student Union agreed to revise a particular procedure.

Other: 4 (2)

Three of these complaints were not upheld and the fourth remains under consideration.

Total new complaints: 224, of which 48 were upheld in whole or in part, along with seven complaints carried forward from the previous year; appropriate redress was provided in each case. 143 complaints were not upheld, were withdrawn or required no further action, and 33 remain under consideration.

Summary of Disciplinary Cases

Information is provided below about the number of cases where disciplinary proceedings took place. Totals for previous year are given in brackets. Where students were accused of more than one breach of the regulations relating to the same incident, the case is reported under the most serious of the allegations. Information is also given about numbers of cases where investigations were carried out but no breach of regulations was alleged by the Proctors, and about numbers of cases still under investigation.

BREACH OF STATUTE XI CODE OF DISCIPLINE

Forgery/falsification of university document and/or dishonest behaviour: 2 (2)

In two cases carried forward from the previous proctorial year the Student Disciplinary Panel expelled two students who had engaged in dishonest behaviour towards the University. An appeal to the Student Appeal Panel by one student member against the decision of the Student Disciplinary Panel was dismissed.

In two cases, the Student Disciplinary Panel directed that students who had engaged in dishonest behaviour towards the University should be rusticated.

(One case remains under investigation.)

Misuse of property (Information Technology facilities): 0 (2)

(In three cases, the Proctors decided to conclude their investigations without invoking disciplinary proceedings.)

Engaging in offensive behaviour or language: 0 (0)

(In one case, the Proctors decided to conclude their investigation without invoking disciplinary proceedings.)

Engaging in activities likely to cause injury or impair safety and/or disorderly behaviour: 3 (3)

In one case, the Student Disciplinary Panel imposed a fine of £250 on a student member and ordered him/her to write a letter of apology to the aggrieved party.

In two cases, the Proctors' Disciplinary Hearing imposed fines of £150 and £80 respectively on the student members concerned.

Inciting or conspiring with other persons to engage in any of the conduct prohibited under the Code of Discipline: 1 (2)

In one case, where a student member obstructed or attempted to obstruct the Proctors in performance of their duties, the Student Disciplinary Panel imposed a fine of £200 and the student was given a formal written warning.

Misappropriation of University property: 0 (0)

(One case remains under investigation.)

Library misuse: 1 (0)

The Student Disciplinary panel imposed a fine of £25 on a student member who passed his/her card to another student for library use.

Damaging/defacing University property: 2 (0)

In one case, the Proctors' Disciplinary Hearing imposed a fine of £150 on a student member who damaged property of the University. In the second case, the Proctors' Disciplinary Hearing ordered a student member who defaced property of the University to pay compensation of £35.50 to the Estates Directorate (which had to rectify the defacement).

(In one case, the Proctors decided that the case could be dealt with more appropriately as a welfare matter, not a disciplinary one. Similarly, the Proctors decided that a further case could be disposed of without invoking disciplinary proceedings.)

BREACH OF RULES COMMITTEE REGULATIONS

Behaviour after examinations: 7 (8)

The Proctors' Disciplinary Hearing considered seven cases and imposed fines as follows : one fine of £100; four of £80 ; one of £50. In one case, the student concerned was found not to have breached the regulations.

(In two cases, the Proctors decided to give informal warnings about the students' future conduct. In four further cases, the Proctors decided to conclude their investigations without invoking disciplinary proceedings).

Immediate Fines: 14 (23)

Fourteen Immediate Fines were imposed: one fine was later withdrawn and the case referred to the University Registrar; eleven of £80; two of £50.

In one of the above cases, a student who appealed to the Student Disciplinary Panel against the imposition of an Immediate Fine had his/her appeal dismissed.

Failure to obtain permission for absence: 0 (0)

(In six cases, where students failed to obtain permission for absence from the University in connection with an overseas sports tour during full term, the Proctors decided to informally warn students about their future conduct.)

BREACH OF THE PROCTORS' DISCIPLINARY REGULATIONS FOR UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS

Academic misconduct (including plagiarism): 8 (7)

In two cases, the Student Disciplinary Panel directed that the Examiners should disregard the particular (plagiarised) work. The candidates were permitted to re-submit particular work under specified conditions.

In one case, the Student Disciplinary Panel directed that the Examiners should award the (plagiarised) work marks of zero and marginal fail, which resulted in the candidate failing the examination. He/she was permitted to re-enter the examination under specified conditions and with a marks penalty.

The Student Disciplinary Panel directed that the Examiners should fail one candidate's (plagiarised) work, which resulted in him/her failing the course. He/she was permitted to re-enter the examination under specified conditions.

In a further case, the Student Disciplinary Panel directed that the Examiners should fail the piece of work concerned, which would result in the candidate failing the course.

In one case, the Student Disciplinary Panel directed that the Examiners should fail a candidate's (plagiarised) work, with the effect that the candidate failed the examination. Further, the candidate was expelled from the University with immediate effect.

In one case, the Student Disciplinary Panel directed that the Examiners should fail the

(plagiarised) work. He/she was fined £200 and permitted to re-enter the examination under specified conditions and with a marks penalty.

In a further case, the Student Disciplinary Panel directed that specified work should receive a mark of zero. The candidate was fined £200 and permitted to re-enter the examination under specified conditions.

(In ten cases, where the Proctors were satisfied that candidates did not intentionally or recklessly breach the Proctors' Disciplinary Regulations for University Examinations in respect of work which they submitted for examination, the Proctors decided that the cases could be dealt with more appropriately within the normal academic process.)

(Four cases remain under investigation.)

Unauthorised materials in an examination room: 3 (2)

The Student Disciplinary Panel imposed a fine of £100 on one candidate who took a mobile telephone into an examination room.

The Proctors' Disciplinary Hearing imposed a fine of £40 on one candidate who took a mobile telephone into an examination room.

(One case remains under investigation.)

Total cases where breaches were alleged: 41 (26)

Cases investigated but no breaches alleged: 28

Cases remaining under investigation: 7

OTHER MATTERS

In four cases, where student members of the University were the subject of police investigations, no proctorial action was taken because either no charges were brought or charges were subsequently dropped.

The Proctors dealt with 309 (208) new cases of students reported by libraries for non-payment of fines and/or non-return of books. Replacement costs recovered for non-returned books: £1,510.47; library fines paid: £4,136.53. Total amount recovered: £5,647.00.

THURSDAY 22 MARCH 2012 • NO. 4984 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 406

Congregation 19 March:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 406

Congregation 24 April:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Griffiths Memorial Studentship
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund
(3) Voting on Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Congregation 7 June:
Elections

Notices 408

Consultative notices:
Proposals for Honorary Degrees to be conferred at the Encaenia in 2013, and for Degrees by Diploma

General notices:
Gazette publication arrangements

Examinations and Boards 409

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Board
Humanities Board
Medical Sciences Board
Medical Sciences, Philosophy Faculty and Humanities Boards
Medical Sciences, Philosophy Faculty, Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics Faculty and Humanities Boards
Social Sciences Board

Elections 410

Council

Other Committees reporting to Council:
Continuing Education Board
Curators of the University Libraries
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee

Other Committees and University Bodies:
Delegacy for the Nomination of Candidates for Ecclesiastical Benefices
Visitors of the Botanic Garden
Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Visitatorial Board Panel

Divisional Boards:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Faculty Boards:
Faculty of Classics
Faculty of English Language and Literature
Faculty of History
Faculty of Law
Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Faculty of Oriental Studies
Faculty of Philosophy
Faculty of Theology

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No. 4983: Oration by the demitting Proctors and Assessor **397–403**

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 19 March

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Bebber, D P, St Peter's
Goffin, P F, Estates Directorate
Hewitt, K N, Department of Experimental Psychology
Leigh, G E, Wolfson
Mac Giollabhui, S, St Peter's

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 24 April 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 16 April,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend either of the legislative proposals at 1–2 or the resolution at 3 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise, the legislative proposals and the resolution shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Griffiths Memorial Studentship

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal amends the nature of and selection committee for the studentship, and brings the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by targeting persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than citizens of) the United Kingdom. In addition, it is proposed to update the mechanics for amending the trust to reflect the University's current practice and the trust's new status as a scheduled trust.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Griffiths Memorial Studentship, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, *in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it,* ENACTS, *subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council,* AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 74[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**~~§ 138.~~ Part 74: Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund**

74.1. The University accepts with gratitude from Mr and Mrs John Griffiths a gift of assets to establish a fund in memory of their son, to be known as the Jeremy Griffiths Memorial Studentship Fund.

74.2. The board of management for the fund shall be the Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature, which shall make regulations concerning the award of the studentship.

74.3. The net income of the fund shall be used, if there is a suitable candidate, to provide a studentship to a ~~citizen of~~ person ordinarily resident in the United Kingdom to study for a taught graduate degree in a field relating to the history of the book in the British Isles before ~~1625~~ 1550 (MSt English (650–1550) or MPhil English).

74.4. ~~The selection committee for the studentship shall consist of~~

~~(1) the Director of Graduate Studies of the Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature;~~

~~(2) the Reader in Bibliography and Textual Criticism;~~

~~(3) the University Lecturer in Palaeography;~~

~~(4) the J.R.R. Tolkien Professor of English Literature and Language or his or her nominee;~~

~~(5), (6) two persons appointed by the Governing Body of St John's College.~~

Selection of the studentship recipient will be in line with faculty graduate admissions procedures in consultation with the J R R Tolkien Professor of English Literature and Language, the Jeremy Griffiths Professor of Medieval English Palaeography and St Hilda's College, as necessary.

74.5. The studentship shall be tenable at St ~~John's~~ Hilda's College.

74.6. The studentship shall normally be awarded for a period of ~~two~~ one years ~~but~~ and may be renewed for not more than one further year for a student continuing to the MPhil English.

74.7. ~~Holders of the studentship shall be required to submit an annual report to the board of management, and c~~Continued tenure of the award shall depend upon satisfactory progress towards completion of the graduate degree concerned.

74.8. Income not expended in any year shall be carried forward for expenditure in subsequent years.

74.9. Congregation ~~Council~~ shall have power to amend this ~~decree~~ Part from time to time, ~~provided that~~ other than the purposes of the fund, as defined in ~~cll.~~ sections 74.1, 74.3, and 74.5 above~~, shall always be kept in view~~.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 645, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 139 and renumber existing §§ 140–74 as §§ 139–73.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal provides for the above Fund to be used to promote the teaching and research of Celtic in the University in the event that, for whatever reason, there is no holder of the Jesus Professorship of Celtic.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD*, in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it,* ENACTS*, subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council,* AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No. 4633, 9 October 2002, pp. 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 75[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**~~§ 43.~~ Part 75: Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund**

75.1. The University receives with gratitude a benefaction from Jesus College, Oxford, to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund ("the Fund").

75.2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

75.3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the salary and expenses of the holder of the Jesus Professorship of Celtic and associated overheads. The Professor shall undertake research, lecture and give instruction in Celtic. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Professor are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income and/or the capital of the Fund to support the Professor's research. Whenever, for whatever reason, there is no holder of the Jesus Professorship of Celtic there shall be discretion to apply the income and/or the capital of the Fund to promote the teaching and research of Celtic in the University.

75.4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Humanities Divisional Board.

75.5. The Professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the Principal of Jesus College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the Principal of Jesus College, or, if the Principal is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of Jesus College;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of Jesus College;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6) the Head of the Humanities Division, or his or her nominee;

(7) a person appointed by the Board of the Faculty of English;

(8), (9) two persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages.

75.6. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending on 30 January 2033 ~~21 years from the date of this regulation~~, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

75.7. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Professorship.

75.8. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with ~~these regulations~~ this Part.

75.9. ~~Regulations~~ Sections 75.1–4 and 75.6–11 shall be deemed to be trust provisions under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

75.10. Subject to ~~regulation~~ section 75.11, Council may amend, repeal or add to ~~these regulations~~ this Part in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

75.11. Any amendment to ~~regulation~~ section 75.3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning academic and other posts (*Statutes*, 2000, p. 404, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p. 1461), delete § 43 and renumber existing §§ 44–394 as §§ 43–393.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(3) Voting on Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

That the University be authorised to expend, from the element of the Higher Studies Fund earmarked for Social Studies, £24,000 spread over three years, to support the research of the new Professor of Economics at All Souls, Professor Mark Armstrong.

[1]The number is subject to the approval of other legislative proposals and may therefore change.

Congregation 7 June

Elections

COUNCIL

OTHER COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL

Continuing Education Board
Curators of the University Libraries
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee

Notices

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

- Delegacy for the Nomination of Candidates for Ecclesiastical Benefices
- Visitors of the Botanic Garden
- Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
- Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
- Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
- Visitatorial Board Panel

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

- Humanities
- Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
- Social Sciences

FACULTY BOARDS

- Board of the Faculty of Classics
- Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
- Board of the Faculty of History
- Board of the Faculty of Law
- Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
- Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
- Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
- Board of the Faculty of Theology

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs C Benton at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80107; email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Consultative notices

Proposals for Honorary Degrees to be conferred at the Encaenia in 2013, and for Degrees by Diploma

Members of Congregation are encouraged to suggest the names of people on whom such degrees might be conferred. Degrees by diploma are conferred on heads of state and royalty, and Encaenia honorary degrees are conferred at the University's annual ceremonial event. When considering possible honorands, the Honorary Degrees Committee will focus on individuals in the following categories:

1. those of high academic distinction in the fields of research and scholarship of specific interest to the University of Oxford;

2. those distinguished in the visual, literary, musical and performing arts;

3. those distinguished in business and industry;

4. those who have played a distinguished role in public life, for example in contributing to progress and change in society;

5. those who have made a significant contribution to the activities of the University of Oxford – such individuals would normally also fall into one of the categories above.

Within those categories, the committee will aim to produce a balanced list, which takes account of the international dimension that characterises this University's activities. The committee therefore encourages the nomination of individuals of conspicuous distinction who represent the diversity of human achievement, with particular reference to gender, ethnicity and discipline.

Honorary degrees will not be conferred on anyone who holds, or who has retired from, a resident teaching, research or administrative post within the University or in any college or other society, except in exceptional circumstances such as distinguished service outside the terms of his or her paid service.

Nominations should be sent on the approved application form, which is available from Mrs C Benton (telephone: (2)80107, email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk) or can be downloaded by staff accessing the University website from the Oxford University Network (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/committees/hondegs). The completed form should be sent to Mrs C Benton, University Offices, Wellington Square, by **27 April** under 'Strictly Confidential' cover.

While informal soundings within the University will often be desirable, every effort should be made to ensure that publicity is not at any stage given to any specific proposal for the conferral of an honorary degree. All nominations will be considered in strict confidence by the Honorary Degrees Committee, which submits its report to Council at the beginning of Michaelmas term. After discussion, Council will report back to the Honorary Degrees Committee, which will arrive at a list of honorands to put to Congregation.

The names of people on whom degrees by diploma and honorary degrees have recently been conferred may be found in the *University Calendar*, 2011–12, pp. 545–9.

This year's honorands are:

- Baroness (Elizabeth Lydia) Manningham-Buller
- Mr David John Moore Cornwell (John le Carré)
- Professor Drew Gilpin Faust
- Sir Howard Stringer
- Professor Charles Margrave Taylor
- Dr Henry Joseph Macaulay Barnett
- Professor William Daniel Phillips

General notices

Gazette publication arrangements

This is the final *Gazette* of Hilary term. Publication for Trinity term will begin on 19 April. The usual deadline arrangements will apply.

Examinations and Boards

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education Board

MST IN LITERATURE AND ARTS
a) removes the pass mark
b) other minor changes

Humanities Board

DPHIL IN PHILOSOPHY
change in deadline for submission of Transfer of Status for PRS students

MPHIL IN LATE ANTIQUE AND BYZANTINE STUDIES
makes explicit reference to the possibility of substituting a further language paper for a Special Subject where academically desirable

MPHIL IN MODERN BRITISH AND EUROPEAN HISTORY

MST IN MODERN BRITISH AND EUROPEAN HISTORY
extension of the word limit of the Option essay to allow for appropriate in-depth treatment of the chosen topic

MPHIL IN ORIENTAL STUDIES (ISLAMIC STUDIES AND HISTORY)
a) amends one paper offered for this degree
b) removes reference to the examination timetable

MPHIL IN ORIENTAL STUDIES (MEDIEVAL ARABIC THOUGHT)
removes this subject from the MPhil in Oriental Studies

MPHIL IN ORIENTAL STUDIES (MODERN CHINESE STUDIES)
clarifies and corrects regulations

MPHIL IN ORIENTAL STUDIES (MODERN MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES)
brings the title of the Oriental Studies paper into line with the title of the paper owned by Development Studies

MPHIL IN ORIENTAL STUDIES (MODERN SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES)
moves the Qualifying Examination from the end of the second term to the end of the third term of the first year

MPHIL IN ORIENTAL STUDIES (TIBETAN AND HIMALAYAN STUDIES)
increases the maximum length of the thesis to bring it into line with other MPhil options in Oriental Studies

MPHIL AND MST IN GENERAL LINGUISTICS AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY
clarification of means of assessment

MPHIL AND MST IN SLAVONIC STUDIES
removes certain optional subjects from the MPhil course in Russian and East European Studies, and adds them as options under the MSt in Slavonic Studies

MPHIL AND MST IN THEOLOGY (CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE)
extends the limit of the period of study defined as Patristic Theology

MST IN ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY (I)
reduction in thesis word limit and increase in essay word limit

MST IN ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY (II)
removes the Greek language requirement

MST IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE
introduction of new course

MST IN MODERN SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES
introduction of new course

MST IN MUSIC
removal of requirement for annotated bibliography

MST IN PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICS (I)
change of word limit for essays

MST IN PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICS (II)
clarification of help allowed with written assessments

MST IN THEOLOGY (CHRISTIAN ETHICS)
change in approval of essay titles to match practice in operation in other strands of the degree

HONOUR MODERATIONS AND PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN MUSIC
a) removal of regulations for Honour Moderations in Music
b) amendments to number and choice of papers for Preliminary Examination in Music
c) changes in examination of reading at the keyboard and in composition

SPECIAL REGULATIONS OF THE BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY
removal of obsolete clause for students initially admitted before October 2009

Medical Sciences Board

MSC IN PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH
a) removes the requirement for candidates to achieve at least 30% in order to be allowed to resubmit
b) updates module titles

HONOUR SCHOOL OF CELL AND SYSTEMS BIOLOGY

HONOUR SCHOOL OF NEUROSCIENCE
a) restructures options in Part I to create constituent units within options
b) amends the penalty for unsatisfactory practical work

Medical Sciences, Philosophy Faculty and Humanities Boards

HONOUR SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY
removes the Honour School of Psychology and Philosophy, which will be subsumed by the regulations for the Honour School of Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics

Medical Sciences, Philosophy Faculty, Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics Faculty and Humanities Boards

HONOUR SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY AND LINGUISTICS (I)
introduces a new degree, commencing with the Preliminary Examination in Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics

HONOUR SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY AND LINGUISTICS (II)
introduces the Honour School of Psychology, Philosophy and Linguistics, including special regulations for Honour Schools involving Linguistics

Social Sciences Board

MPHIL IN RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES

MSC IN RUSSIAN AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES
amendments to the titles of two core modules

Elections

Elections 7 June

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4 pm on 10 May**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor S C Cooper, St Catherine's	MT 2016

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E J Garnett, Wadham	MT 2016

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
The Very Revd C A Lewis, Christ Church	MT 2016

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml. For further information, please contact the Head of the Council Secretariat (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees reporting to Council

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

One member of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M A Smith, Kellogg	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@conted.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor L M McDowell, St John's	MT 2016

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-1220.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (charles.shaw@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr B T Huffman, Lady Margaret Hall	MT 2015

Further information on the subcommittee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122d.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (adrienne.lingard@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

DELEGACY FOR THE NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR ECCLESIASTICAL BENEFICES

Two members of Convocation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E D H Carmichael, St John's	MT 2018
The Revd Dr M J Piret, Magdalen	MT 2018

For further information, please contact the Secretary (gary.crocker@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITORS OF THE BOTANIC GARDEN

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr J M A Ashbourn, St Cross	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (timothy.walker@obg.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE RUSKIN SCHOOL OF DRAWING AND FINE ART

Two persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor B D Catling, Linacre	MT 2015
Professor M Chevska, Brasenose	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (mark.hathaway@ruskin-sch.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE NOMINATION OF SELECT PREACHERS

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M D Chapman, Ripon College	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (gary.crocker@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D A Hills, Lincoln	MT 2018

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml#_Toc86825837. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr J M Fopma	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Dr J D Maltby, Corpus Christi	MT 2016
Dr K J Morris, Mansfield	MT 2016

Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (max.todd@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Classics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Music:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (divsec@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor A S Dancer, Jesus	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Physics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor N Thatte, Faculty of Physics	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

Two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art and (ii) the Blavatnik School of Government:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr C E Harris, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor P Montgomery, Green Templeton	MT 2014

Three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Department of Economics; (ii) the Department of Education; and (iii) the School of Geography and the Environment:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr K L Blackmon, Merton	MT 2014
Professor Y F Khong, Nuffield	MT 2014
Mr D P Nolan, Worcester	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rachel.meyrick@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

One person elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2014

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor R C T Parker, New College	MT 2014
Dr J M C Quinn, Worcester	MT 2014
Professor R R R Smith, Lincoln	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr A Klevan, St Anne's	MT 2014
Dr N A Halmi, University College	MT 2014
Professor L C Mugglestone, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr S P Perry, Balliol	MT 2014
Professor D J Womersley, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (katie.routh@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr J J Sexton, Corpus Christi	MT 2014
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

Four official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor M R Freedland, St John's	MT 2014
Professor J B Gardner, University College	MT 2014
Professor I S Loader, All Souls	MT 2014
Professor S R Weatherill, Somerville	MT 2014

Seven ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr N W Barber, Trinity	MT 2014
Dr M F Bosworth, St Cross	MT 2014
Dr J A Dickson, Somerville	MT 2014
Dr P Eleftheriadis, Mansfield	MT 2014
Professor T A O Endicott, Balliol	MT 2014
Dr A Ezrachi, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr J E Morgan, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (elizabeth.ogden@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor M E Dalrymple, Linacre	MT 2014
Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre	MT 2014
Mr J C Smith, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

Five persons elected by the members of the faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new posts]	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (oriental@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor T H Irwin, Keble	MT 2014
Professor S J Mulhall, New College	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY

Two official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Canon Professor G L Pattison, Christ Church	MT 2014
Professor G G Stroumsa, Lady Margaret Hall	MT 2014

Five ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr P M Joyce, St Peter's	MT 2014
Professor Diarmaid MacCulloch, Kt, St Cross	MT 2014
Dr J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield	MT 2014
Professor C M Tuckett, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 7 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4 pm on 10 May**.

Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form. Copies of the form are obtainable from the Elections Office website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml).

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 24 May. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 7 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 19 April.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

WEDNESDAY 18 APRIL 2012 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO. 4984 • VOL 142

Gazette Supplement

Lectures and seminars, Trinity term 2012

University Administration and Services

Vice-Chancellor's Question Time 415

Humanities

Humanitas Visiting Professorships 415
Faculty of Classics 415
Faculty of English Language and Literature 415
Faculty of History 416
History of Art Department 417
Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics 417
Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages 417
Faculty of Music 417
Faculty of Oriental Studies 418
Faculty of Philosophy 418
Faculty of Theology 418

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Chemistry 418
Department of Computer Science 419
Department of Earth Sciences 419
Department of Engineering Science 419
Department of Materials 419
Mathematical Institute 419
Department of Physics 420
Department of Plant Sciences 420
Department of Zoology 420

Medical Sciences

Department of Biochemistry 421
Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences 421
Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism 421
Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences 421
Sir William Dunn School of Pathology 421
Department of Pharmacology 421
Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics 422
Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences 422

Social Sciences

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography 422
School of Archaeology 423
Saïd Business School 423
Department of Economics 423
Department of Education 423
Department of International Development 424
Faculty of Law 424
Faculty of Law/Oxford Amnesty 424
Department of Politics and International Relations 424
Department of Social Policy and Intervention/Department of Sociology 425
Department of Sociology 425

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Ashmolean Museum 426
Bodleian Libraries 426
COMPAS 426
Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment 426
Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies 427
Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies 427
Museum of the History of Science 427
Oxford Intellectual Property Research Centre 427
Oxford Internet Institute 427
Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies 428
Latin American Centre 428
Oxford Learning Institute 428
McDonald Centre for Theology, Ethics and Public Life 428
Maison Française 428
Oxford Martin School 430
Centre for Neural Circuits and Behaviour 430
Oxford Institute of Population Ageing 430
Refugee Studies Centre 430
Reuters Institute 430
Centre for Socio-legal Studies 431

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Balliol	432
Brasenose	432
Christ Church	432
Corpus Christi	432
Exeter	432
Green Templeton	432
Keble	433
Lady Margaret Hall	433
Lincoln	433
Mansfield	433
Nuffield	433
Queen's	434
St Antony's	434
St Catherine's	435
St John's	435
University College	435
Wolfson	435
Blackfriars Hall	435
Campion Hall	435

Other Groups

Oxford Asian Textile Group	436
Foundation for Law, Justice and Society	436
Friends of the Bodleian	436
Friends of the Pitt Rivers	436
Oxford Italian Association	436

University Administration and Services

Vice-Chancellor's Question Time

Professor Andrew Hamilton will be holding a Question Time session in the Ship Street Centre, Jesus, on 22 May from 4 pm (refreshments from 3.30 pm). Open to members of Congregation, University and college staff and students: to reserve a place or submit a question in advance email: internal.communications@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Humanities

Humanitas Visiting Professorships

All events listed below are free and open to all; however, booking is required: www.humanities.ox.ac.uk/events/humanitas.

Contemporary Art/Museums, Galleries and Libraries

Shirin Neshat, artist, filmmaker and Humanitas Visiting Professor in Contemporary Art, and **Malcolm Rogers,** Director, Boston Museum of Fine Arts and Humanitas Visiting Professor in Museums, Galleries and Libraries, will deliver the following lectures and take part in a symposium at the Saïd Business School at 4–6 pm.

7 May: 'Images and history' (Shirin Neshat)

7 May: 'The art museum in the 21st century' (Malcolm Rogers)

10 May: 'Portraiture: pasts and futures' (symposium with Shirin Neshat; Malcolm Rogers; William A Ewing, Curator, Foundation for the Exhibition of Photography, Lausanne; A S Byatt, writer; and Sandy Nairne, Director, National Portrait Gallery)

Opera Studies

Joseph Volpe, former General Manager of the Metropolitan Opera and Humanitas Visiting Professor in Opera Studies, will take part in a series of events in Magdalen College Auditorium.

5 pm, 26 Apr: 'Whither opera in the 21st Century?'

2 pm, 28 Apr: 'Opera: past, present and future' – in conversation with William Conner

4.15 pm, 28 Apr: 'Opera: past, present and future' (symposium with other leading opera experts)

Historiography

Saul Friedländer, Distinguished Emeritus Professor in History, 1939 Club Endowed Chair in Holocaust Studies, UCLA, and Humanitas Visiting Professor in Historiography, will take part in a series of events on 'The History of the Holocaust' in the Examination Schools.

5 pm, 30 Apr: 'Trends in the historiography of the Holocaust'

5 pm, 2 May: 'Writing Holocaust history' (discussion forum with Professor Saul Friedländer, Professor Jane Caplan, Professor Mark Roseman, Indiana, and Professor Nicholas Stargardt)

2pm, 3 May: 'The Holocaust, narrative and remembrance' (a workshop with Professor Saul Friedländer, Professor Dan Stone, RHUL, Dr Paul Salmons, Holocaust Education Development Project, and Professor Mark Roseman, Indiana)

Economic Thought

Sir Partha Dasgupta, Frank Ramsey Professor Emeritus of Economics, Cambridge, has been appointed Humanitas Visiting Professor in Economic Thought. He will give a public lecture at 5 pm on 8 May in the Gulbenkian Lecture Theatre.

Subject: 'The ethics of intergenerational distribution'

Faculty of Classics

Don Fowler Memorial Lecture

Professor Corey Brennan, Rutgers, will deliver the Don Fowler Memorial Lecture at 5 pm on 3 May in the Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies.

Subject: 'The fame of Hadrian'

Sybille Haynes Lecture

Professor Stephan Steingräber, Rome III, will deliver the Haynes Lecture at 5 pm on 11 May in the Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies.

Subject: 'Five centuries of Etruscan painting, 700–200 BC: recent discoveries and research'

David Lewis Lecture

Dr Charalampos Kritzas, Director Emeritus, Epigraphical Museum, Athens, will deliver the David Lewis Lecture at 5 pm on 23 May in the Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies.

Subject: 'Reflections of historical events in the new texts from the archive of Pallas at Argos (first half of the fourth century BC)'

Gaisford Lecture

William St Clair will deliver the Gaisford Lecture at 5 pm on 24 May in the Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies.

Subject: 'Looking at the Athenian Acropolis from modern times to antiquity'

APGRD lectures

The following lectures will be given in the Lecture Theatre, Ioannou Centre for Classical and Byzantine Studies.

Ariane Mnouchkine, Director, Théâtre du Soleil

5 pm, 8 May: 'Ariane Mnouchkine in discussion'

Edward Petherbridge, actor

2.15 pm, 14 May: 'Controlling the ecstasy, or daring to direct *The Bacchae*'

Elizabeth Vandiver, Whitman College

3.15 pm, 21 May: 'Wandering through Eliot's *The Waste Land*: Richard Aldington's *A Fool i' the Forest* (1925) and the appropriation of ancient epic, tragedy and comedy'

Faculty of English Language and Literature

Bateson Lecture

Henry Woudhuysen, Professor of English, UCL, will deliver the Bateson Lecture at 5 pm on 25 April in the MBI Al Jaber Building, Corpus Christi.

Subject: 'Punctuation and its contents: Virginia Woolf and Evelyn Waugh'

Drue Heinz Lecture

Gish Jen will deliver the Drue Heinz Lecture at 5.15 pm on 7 May in Lecture Theatre 2, English Faculty.

Subject: 'Tiger writing: art, culture and the interdependent self'

Astor Lecture

Stephen Greenblatt, John Cogan University Professor of the Humanities, Harvard, will deliver the Astor Lecture at 5.15 pm on 15 May in the Gulbenkian Lecture Theatre, St Cross Building.

Subject: 'Shakespeare and the shape of life'

Annual Emery Lecture

Alan Emery, Emeritus Professor, Edinburgh, will deliver the Annual Emery Lecture at 6 pm on 7 June in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton.

Subject: 'The doctor–patient relationship in art from ancient Greece to the present day'

Early Modern Literature Graduate Seminar

The following lectures will take place at 5 pm on Tuesdays in the Breakfast Room, Merton, unless otherwise noted.

Professor Stephen Orgel, Stanford

3.30 pm, 1 May: 'Real places in imaginary spaces'

Professor Brendan Cormack, Chicago:
22 May: 'Knowing action: ethical Shakespeare'

Dr Warren Boutcher, QMUL
29 May: 'From *Mimesis* to the material text? Revising Auerbach's Montaigne'

Postcolonial Writing and Theory Seminar Series

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Thursdays in the Okinaga Room, Wadham. Conveners: Professor Boehmer and Dr Mukherjee

Becky Ayebia Clarke, James Currey and **Vicky Unwin,** former AWS editors
17 May: 'The African Writers Series @ 50' (panel discussion)

Kamila Shamsie, novelist
31 May: a reading from her work

Pablo Mukherjee, Warwick
14 Jun: ' "Which colony? Which block?" Violence, (post-)colonial urban planning and literature'

Literature and Medicine Seminar Series

The following seminars will be given at 6.15 pm on Thursdays in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton. Conveners: Professor Friend and Professor Maguire

Martin Kemp
26 Apr: 'Leonardo's philosophical anatomies'

Andrew Carr
10 May: 'Art, war and surgery'

Jonathan Charteris-Black, West of England
24 May: 'Metaphor and the credibility of chronic pain'

Drama and Performance Seminar Series

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Wednesdays in Seminar Room A, English Faculty. Conveners: Sophie Duncan, Sos Eltis, Laurie Maguire, Kirsten Shepherd-Barr, Emma Smith and Tiffany Stern

Shearer West
2 May: 'Actors, artists and celebrity: Thomas Lawrence and the Siddons family'

Julie Holledge, Flinders, Adelaide, and Oslo
16 May: 'Six stages of separation: using network analysis and visual searching to theorise the global production history of *A Doll's House*'

Janelle Reinelt, Warwick
30 May: 'Re-thinking "political theatre" in a time of reaction'

Medieval English Research Seminar Series

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Wednesdays in the History of the Book Room, English Faculty. Conveners: Professor Vincent Gillespie and Dr Nicholas Perkins

Elizabeth Robertson, Glasgow
25 Apr: '*Noli me tangere*: the enigma of touch in Middle English religious literature and art'

Phillipa Hardman, Reading
2 May: 'MS Ashmole 33 *Sir Ferumbras*: thoughts on reading a work in progress'

Kenneth Clarke, Cambridge
9 May: 'Chaucer's Italian humanism'

Aisling Byrne
16 May: 'Family, locality, nationality: translating Gerald of Wales in late-medieval Ireland'

Elizabeth Tyler, York
23 May: tbc

Sebastian Langdell
30 May: 'Go my will: Hoccleve's *Regiment of Princes* and the *Piers Plowman* tradition'

Centre for Early Modern Studies

UNIVERSITIES IN HISTORICAL CONTEXT

Professor T J Reed will lead a seminar at 1 pm on 3 May in the Hawkins Room, Merton.
Subject: 'Kant's *The Conflict of the Faculties*'

CONFERENCE

There will be a conference on 16 and 17 May at Corpus Christi. Speakers: **Professor Sharon Achinstein, Professor Alison Brown,** Royal Holloway, **Dr David Butterfield,** Cambridge, **Dr Line Cottegnies,** Paris III, **Dr Nicholas Davidson, Professor Stephen Greenblatt,** Harvard, **Professor Philip Hardie,** Cambridge, **Nick Hardy, Professor Stephen Harrison, Professor Ian Maclean, Professor David Norbrook, Dr Richard Scholar, Dr Rhodri Lewis, Dr William Poole, Dr Wes Williams** and **Professor Catherine Wilson,** Aberdeen. Further details can be found at: www.cems-oxford.org/lucretius2012.
Subject: 'The early modern Lucretius'

Faculty of History

Emden Lecture

Professor D Lieven, Cambridge, will deliver the Emden Lecture at 5 pm on 11 May at St Edmund Hall.
Subject: 'Russia's defeat of Napoleon. How Tolstoy got things wrong'

Dacre Lecture

Professor John Robertson, Cambridge, will deliver the Dacre Lecture at 5 pm on 18 May in Corpus Christi.
Subject: 'Religious obstacles to the Enlightenment'

Astor Visiting Lecture

Professor James Vernon, Berkeley, will deliver the Astor Visiting Lecture at 5 pm on 21 May at Magdalen College Auditorium.
Subject: 'Distant strangers: how imperial Britain became modern'

Thomas Harriot Lecture

Professor L B Cormack, Alberta, will deliver the Thomas Harriot Lecture at 5 pm on 31 May at Oriel.
Subject: ' "The whole earth, a present for a Prince". Molyneux's English globes and the creation of a global vision in Harriot's time'

Cantemir Institute

EAST AND EAST-CENTRAL EUROPE SEMINAR: SPECIAL PATHS (*SONDERWEGE*) IN EUROPEAN PERSPECTIVE

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays, unless otherwise noted, in the Rees Davis Room, History Faculty. Convener: Dr M Turda

Professor Barbara Stollberg-Rilinger, Münster
15 May: 'Institutional hypocrisy: the Imperial Diet in the 18th century – a German *Sonderweg*?'

Dr Alexandra Laignel-Lavastine, Paris
29 May: 'The Central European intellectual's *Sonderweg* from the 1930s to the 1980s, and the post-Communist legacy of dissidence'

Dr Mikhail Velizhev, Moscow
Thurs, 7 Jun: 'Inventing a Russian national *Sonderweg*: Peter Chaadaev's case'

Professor Halil Berktay, Istanbul
12 Jun: 'Marxism and the Kemalist *Sonderweg* (through the eyes of the Turkish Communist poet Nazim Hikmet)'

Centre for Global History

GLOBAL AND IMPERIAL HISTORY SEMINAR WORKSHOP

A one-day workshop will be held 10 am–4.30 pm on 11 May in the Colin Matthew Room, History Faculty. Speakers: **Dr Peter Crooks, Professor Richard Drayton, Professor Stephen Howe, Dr Tamson Pietsch, Dr Simon Potter** and **Professor Andrew Thompson**. Conveners: Professor James Belich, Dr John Darwin and Dr Jan-Georg Deutsch. All welcome.
Subject: 'New angles on Empire'

WORKSHOP

A workshop will be held 2–5 pm on 25 May in the Colin Matthew Room, History Faculty. Speakers: **Dr Faisal Devji, Professor Konstantin Dierks, Dr Catherine Holmes** and **Professor Nicholas Purcell.** Conveners: Professor James Belich, Dr John Darwin and Dr Rob Fletcher. All welcome. Email global@history.ox.ac.uk to register interest.

Subject: 'Thinking global: a workshop on methods and concepts in global history'

CONFERENCE

A conference will be held 27–29 September at St Antony's. Speakers include **Professor Nicholas Purcell, Professor Arjun Appadurai, Professor Kenneth Pomeranz, Professor John McNeill, Professor Francis Robinson, Professor Ian Morris, Professor Maxine Berg, Professor Jürgen Osterhammel, Professor Linda Colley, Professor Bob Moore, Professor Kevin O'Rourke, Professor Chris Wickham** and **Professor James Belich.** Conveners: Professor James Belich, Dr John Darwin, Dr Rob Fletcher. For details and to register: www.history.ox.ac.uk/global or global@history.ox.ac.uk. Places limited.

Subject: 'New directions in global history'

Modern European History Research Centre

SPECIAL LECTURE

Professor John A Davis, Emiliana Pasca Noether Professor of Modern Italian History, Connecticut, will deliver the MEHRC Special Lecture at 5 pm on 8 May in the Lecture Theatre, Faculty of History. All welcome.

Subject: ' "Made in England." Britain, empire and Italian unification'

History of Art Department

Art History Research Seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in the Lecture Theatre, 2nd Floor, Littlegate House, St Ebbes. Conveners: Dr C Payne, Oxford Brookes, Dr J Whiteley and Dr A Wright

Dr Charles Robertson, Oxford Brookes
1 May: 'Not Leonardism in Milan'

Professor Tim Screech, SOAS
15 May: 'The East India Company and the painting trade in the early 17th century'

Dr Joanna Walker, independent scholar
29 May: 'Nancy Spero, encounters'

Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

General linguistics seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Mondays in Room 3, Taylor Institution, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Dr A Asudeh, Dr S Paoli

Dr Ofra Magidor
23 Apr: 'The myth of the *de se*'

Dr Howard Jones and **Dr Wilfried Meyer-Viol,** KCL
30 Apr.: 'Reference time and the English past tenses'

Dr Stephen Pax Leonard, Cambridge
7 May, Room 2: tbc

Professor Jim Scobbie, QMUL
14 May, Room 2: tbc

Professor Richard Kayne, New York
21 May: 'Comparative syntax'

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

Ilchester Lecture

Professor William Mills Todd III, Harvard, will give the Ilchester Lecture at 5 pm on 31 May in Room 2, Taylor Institution. Convener: Professor Andrew Kahn

Subject: 'In the fullness of time: serialisation of the Russian novel in the nineteenth century'

Zaharoff Lecture

Professor Jacques Neefs, Johns Hopkins, will deliver the Zaharoff Lecture at 5 pm on 17 May, in the Main Hall, Taylor Institution. All welcome. Convener: Professor Michael Sheringham

Subject: 'Flaubert, l'art moderne de la prose'

Clara Florio Cooper Memorial Lecture

Professor Laura Lepschy, UCL, **Dr Helena Sanson,** Cambridge, and **Dr Emmanuela Tandello** will give the Clara Florio Cooper Memorial Lecture (in the form of a roundtable discussion with students from the Sub-faculty of Italian) at 5 pm on 10 May in the Main Hall, Taylor Institution.

Subject: 'On translation: Primo Levi into and out of English'

Medieval Studies Lecture 2012

Professor Pete Biller, Professor of History, York, will deliver the Medieval Studies Lecture at 5.15 pm on 30 April in the Examination Schools.

Subject: 'Bernard Gui, January 16 1307'

Sub-faculty of German

The following linked papers will be given at 4.30 pm on 1 May, in the Magrath Room, Queen's.

Professor Matthew Bell, KCL
Subject: 'Ideological melancholy in Weimar classicism: the "Bekenntnisse einer schönen Seele" in Goethe's *Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre*'

Dr Mary Cosgrove, Edinburgh:
Subject: 'From nobility to sloth: melancholy self-fashioning and the Hamlet-motif in Wolfgang Hildesheimer's *Tynset* and *Masante*'

Faculty of Music

Research colloquia

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Tuesdays in the Denis Arnold Hall, Faculty of Music. Conveners: Adam Harper and Emily MacGregor

Dr Nomi Dave
24 Apr: 'Silent views, distant voices: the politics of youth music in Conakry, Guinea'

Dr J P E Harper-Scott, Royal Holloway
1 May: 'The revolutionary kernel of reactionary music'

Christopher Chowrimootoo, Harvard
8 May: 'Middlebrow modernism: sentimentality under erasure in *Peter Grimes*'

Cristian Vogel, author, *Artists in Charge of Expert Systems*
15 May: tbc

Dr Mark Doffman
22 May: 'Jammin' an ending: creativity, knowledge and conduct amongst jazz musicians'

Dr Patrick Wood Uribe, Boston
29 May: 'Freedom and form: the ambitions and aspirations of A B Marx's theory of composition'

Dr Margaret Bent
5 Jun: 'The pains and pleasures of archival research: investigating singers and music books in the 15th century'

Abigail Ballantyne
12 Jun: ' "As soon as it is rewritten it will be published under the title *seconda pratica*": Monteverdi and music theory'

Faculty of Oriental Studies

Seminar on Jewish History and Literature in the Graeco-Roman Period

The following seminars will be held at 2.30 pm on Tuesdays in the Oriental Institute. Convener: Professor Martin Goodman

Dr Alison Salvesen
24 Apr: ' "Make it according to the pattern shown you on the mountain": the Tabernacle in Exodus and the canonisation process in the Second Temple period'

Professor Catherine Hezser, SOAS
1 May: 'Jewish travel in Graeco-Roman antiquity'

Dr Hillel Newman, Haifa
8 May: 'The dating of the Talmud Yerushalmi'

Dr Katell Berthelot, CNRS, Aix-en-Provence
15 May: 'Reclaiming the land: Simon's rhetoric in I Maccabees 15, between biblical references and Seleucid discourse'

Dr Jonathan Campbell, Bristol
22 May: 'Rethinking rewritten Bible'

Dr Danny Syon, Israel Antiquities Authority
29 May: 'History from coin distribution in Hellenistic-Roman Galilee'

Dr Uzi Leibner, Hebrew
12 Jun: 'The debate over the dating of "Galilean" type synagogues: new light from the excavations at Kh. Hamam in Eastern Galilee'

Lunchtime Seminars in Jewish Studies

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Thursdays in Room 314 at the Oriental Institute.

Fr Pawel Rytel-Andrianik
26 Apr: 'What happened inside and outside Treblinka II and Treblinka I: a presentation of new findings'

Dr Shira Koren, Bar Ilan
3 May: 'Marian Greenberg from "Hadassah" and the saving of thousands of Jewish youngsters during the Holocaust: joint effort across the USA, Palestine, Europe and Great Britain'

Dr Oded Rosenblum, Haifa
10 May: ' "Phrast Poasin" – a riddle from the Cairo Genizah'

Kostas Skordyles
17 May: 'The "Federation" of Salonika, a Sephardic Bund?'

Faculty of Philosophy

John Locke Lectures

TRUTH AND CONTENT

Stephen Yablo, MIT, will deliver the John Locke Lectures at 5 pm on the following days at the T S Eliot Theatre, Merton.
25 Apr: 'Semantic excuses'

2 May: 'The truth and something but the truth'

9 May: 'Extrapolation and its limits'

16 May: 'Confirmation and verisimilitude'

23 May: 'Knowing about things'

30 May: 'Saying things: pretence and presupposition'

James Martin Advanced Research Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm in Seminar Room 1, Oxford Martin School, Old Indian Institute, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Dr B Foddy. Abstracts: www.ise.ox.ac.uk/seminars.

Dr Ilina Singh, LSE
24 Apr: 'Children's perspectives on stimulant drug treatments, self-transformation and moral agency: a role for medical ethics and mental health care providers'

Professor Leslie Francis, Utah
1 May: 'Confidentiality and the use of large-scale, de-identified data sets for the enhancement of public health'

Dr Johan de Smedt and **Dr Helen de Cruz,** Leuven
5 pm, 8 May: 'The moral argument in the light of evolutionary ethics'

Dr Dominic Roser, Graz
15 May: 'The opportunity cost argument for discounting'

Professor Tony Coady, Melbourne
22 May: 'The meaning of "terrorism" and the meaning of terrorism'

29 May: 'Philosophical theory and the justification of terrorism'

7 Jun: 'Counter-terrorism and its ethical hazards'

Faculty of Theology

Ian Ramsey Centre: Seminars on Science and Religion

The following seminars will be given at 8.30 pm on Thursdays in the Danson Room, Trinity, preceded by drinks at 8.15 pm, unless otherwise noted. Seminars are free and open to the public. Convener: Dr A Pinsent

Professor Tom McLeish, Durham
5 pm, 26 Apr: 'Why is science such a pain? The Book of Job and an overlooked ancient narrative for science studies'

Professor Torkel Brekke, Oslo
3 May: 'Fundamentalism and science: prophecy and protest in the age of globalisation' (panel discussion)

Dr Helen de Cruz, Leuven
17 May: 'The argument from miracles and the cognitive science of religious testimony'

Dr Leen Spruit, Radboud and Sapienza
31 May: 'Catholic censorship of modern science and natural philosophy (1543–1808)'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Chemistry

Organic Chemistry seminars

The following lectures will be given at 4 pm in the Dyson Perrins Lecture Theatre, unless otherwise noted.

Dr Ian Churcher, GlaxoSmithKline
19 Apr: 'Lead-oriented synthesis: at the interface of synthetic and medicinal chemistry'

Professor Yujiro Hayashi, Tokyo University of Science
23 Apr: 'Organocatalysts in total synthesis'

British Biochemistry Society Early Career Research Award Lecture
Dr Sander van Kasteren, Netherlands Cancer Institute
10 May: 'New chemical tools for studying and attenuating the endo-lysosomal pathway'

Professor Dr Rainer Herges, Kiel
17 May: 'Magnetic switching of individual molecules at room temperature'

Professor Victor Snieckus, Queen's University Canada
4.30 pm, 22 May: 'Flatland metalation. Aiming for new synthetic methodologies for aromatics and heteroaromatics'

Professor Dr Andreas Pfaltz, Basel
24 May: 'Studies in asymmetric catalysis: new catalysts, substrates and screening methods'

Department of Computer Science

Strachey Lectures in Computer Science

Professor Neil D Jones, Copenhagen, will deliver the Strachey Lecture at 4.30 pm on 1 May in Lecture Theatre B, e-Science Building.
Subject: 'Programs = data = first-class citizens in a computational world'

Department of Earth Sciences

Workshop

Researchers funded by the Boise Fund will present talks, 11 am–4.30 pm on 20 April in the Main Seminar Room, Department of Earth Sciences. Further information: claire.harvey@zoo.ox.ac.uk or (2)71275.
Subject: 'The antiquity and evolutionary origin of modern *Homo sapiens*'

Departmental seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm on Fridays in the Seminar Room, Department of Earth Sciences, South Parks Road.

Professor Paula Reimer, Queen's University, Belfast
27 Apr: 'Radiocarbon calibration – insights from the archives'

Dr Sasha Turchyn, Cambridge
4 May: 'New approaches to understanding the oxygen isotope composition of the ocean over Earth history'

Professor David Kohlstedt, Minnesota
11 May: 'Coupling between deformation and melt distribution in partially molten rocks'

Dr Tim Wright, Leeds
18 May: 'Geophysical constraints on the dynamics of spreading centres from rifting episodes on land'

Dr Toby Tyrell, Southhampton/National Oceanography Centre
25 May: 'Ocean acidification and calcifier extinctions at the end of the Cretaceous.'

Professor Paul Smith
1 Jun: 'Goldilocks and the origin of modern ecosystems – the Sirius Passet Lagerstätte and the Cambrian substrate revolution'

Professor Stefan Schouten, Royal Netherlands Institute for Sea Research (NIOZ)
8 Jun: 'Past sea water temperatures based on organic proxies: the good, the bad and the incomprehensible'

Professor Torben Christensen, Lund
15 Jun: 'The Arctic in a warming world – depicting important feedback mechanisms'

Department of Engineering Science

Maurice Lubbock Memorial Lecture

Mr Howard Shiplee, Executive Director, Laing O'Rourke, and former Director of Construction, Olympic Delivery Authority, will deliver the Maurice Lubbock Memorial Lecture at 4.45 pm on 24 May in Lecture Room 1, Thom Building, Department of Engineering Science.
Subject: 'London 2012 – engineering success'

Department of Materials

Weekly colloquia

The following colloquia will be given at 4 pm on Thursdays in the Hume Rothery Lecture Theatre preceded by tea at 3.30 pm.

Dr David Rugg, Rolls-Royce Plc
26 Apr: 'Materials research – analysis, deformation and fractography'

Professor Eduardo Saiz Gutierrez, London
3 May: 'Building ceramic-based hierarchical materials'

Professor Angel Rubio, San Sebastian
10 May: 'Photodynamics of nanostructures: a TDDFT approach to the weak and strong coupling regime'

Professor Joao Quinta da Fonseca, Manchester
17 May: tbc

Mathematical Institute

Mathematical Biology and Ecology Seminars

The following seminars are held at 2 pm on Fridays in Lecture Room 1, Mathematical Institute, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Sara Jolliffe (cmb@maths.ox.ac.uk)

Professor J Drake, Georgia
27 Apr: 'Early warning signals of critical transitions in ecology and epidemiology'

Professor D Vaux
11 May: 'Biophysical insights into Alzheimer's disease'

Professor S Davis
25 May, EPA Seminar Room, William Dunn School of Pathology: 'Single-molecule and system-level studies of signaling in T cells'

Dr G Guillaume, London
8 Jun: 'Cell rheology and hydraulics'

Colloquium

Professor Steven Strogatz, Cornell, will lecture at 4.30 pm on 4 May in Lecture Theatre 2, Mathematical Institute.
Subject: 'Social networks that balance themselves'

Computational Mathematics and Applications seminars

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Thursdays in seminar room RI.0.48, Gibson Building, Mathematical Institute, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Professor Nick Trefethen and Professor Nick Gould, RAL. Information: www.maths.ox.ac.uk/groups/numerical-analysis/seminars.

Professor Endre Süli
19 Apr: 'Navier-Stokes-Fokker-Planck systems: analysis and approximation'

Dr Alfredo Buttari, CNRS-IRIT Toulouse
26 Apr, Rutherford Appleton Laboratory: 'qr_mumps: a multithreaded multifrontal QR solver'

Dr Cécile Piret, Université catholique de Louvain
3 May: 'The orthogonal gradients method: a radial basis functions method for solving partial differential equations on arbitrary surfaces'

Professor Mario Bebendorf, Bonn
10 May: 'Frequency-independent approximation of integral formulations of Helmholtz boundary value problems'

Dr Mike Botchev, Twente
17 May: 'Towards time-stepping-free solution of large initial value problems by block Krylov projections'

Dr Elias Jarlebring, KTH Stockholm
24 May: 'A linear eigenvalue algorithm for nonlinear eigenvalue problems'

Dr David Kay
31 May: 'High order adaptive finite element approximations for cardiac electrophysiology'

Dr Chris Farmer
7 Jun, Rutherford Appleton Laboratory: 'From numerical rocks to spatial data assimilation'

Dr Christoph Reisinger
14 Jun: 'Piecewise-constant control approximation to Hamilton-Jacobi-Bellman equations'

Department of Physics

Inaugural Lecture

Professor Roger Davies will deliver the inaugural Philip Wetton Lecture at 6 pm on 6 June in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory.
Subject: 'Telescopes of the future'

Halley Lecture

Professor Susan Solomon, Ellen Swallow Richards Professor of Atmospheric Chemistry and Climate Science, MIT, will deliver the 2012 Halley Lecture at 4.30 pm on 14 June in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory.
Subject: 'The world's chemistry in our hands: global environmental challenges past and future'

Hintze Lecture

Professor P James Peebles, Albert Einstein Professor of Science Emeritus, Princeton, will deliver the Hintze Lecture at 5 pm on 27 April in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory.
Subject: 'Finding the Big Bang'

Particles and Fields seminars

The following seminars will be given at 4.15 pm on Thursdays in the Dennis Sciama Lecture Theatre, Department of Physics. Convener: Professor Subir Sarkar

Dr Mike Teper
26 Apr: 'On the effective string theory of confining flux tubes'

Professor Slava Rychkov, ENS Paris
3 May: tbc

Professor Arkady Tseytlin, Imperial
10 May: 'Towards understanding spectrum of string theory dual to maximally supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory'

17 May: tbc

Dr Ben Gripaios, Cambridge
24 May: 'Counting dark matter particles in LHC events'

31 May: tbc

Dr Tania Robens, Dresden
7 Jun: 'An alternative subtraction scheme for NLO QCD'

Professor K Sridhar, Tata Institute Mumbai
14 Jun: 'Warped extra dimensional investigations'

Physical Chemistry Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 2.15 pm on Mondays in PTCL Lecture Theatre. All welcome. Conveners: Professor G Hancock and Professor D E Manolopoulos

Professor Peter Sarre, Nottingham
23 Apr: 'Very large carbon molecules in astrophysical objects: C60, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and nanodiamonds in young stellar objects, post-AGB stars and the interstellar medium'

Professor Berend Smit, Berkeley
30 Apr: 'Computational carbon capture'

Professor Walter Kockenberger, Nottingham
21 May: 'Teaming up the weak with the strong: increasing the sensitivity of NMR with the help of electrons'

Hinshelwood Lectures

Dr Ad Bax, National Institutes of Health, USA, will deliver the Hinshelwood Lectures at 11.15 am in the Lecture Theatre, PTCL.
8 May: 'From NMR signals to protein structure: what it can and cannot tell us'

9 May: 'Very weak alignment can provide a very precise NMR view of protein structure and, sometimes, dynamics'

11 May: 'The sticky fingers of the influenza virus: a case study of what NMR can tell us about protein membrane interaction'

Physical and Theoretical Chemistry Laboratory

SOFT MATTER, BIOMATERIALS AND INTERFACES SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm on Tuesdays in the John Rowlinson Seminar Room. All welcome. Conveners: Dr RPA Dullens and Professor R Golestanian

Dr Rava da Silveira, Paris
24 Apr: 'The orchestral brain: coding with correlated neurons'

Dr William Durham
1 May: 'The impact of flow on microbial ecology: phytoplankton patchiness and bacterial biofilm development in porous media'

Professor Felix Ritort, Barcelona
15 May: 'Unravelling free energy landscapes of nucleic acids by mechanically unzipping single molecules'

Dr Stefano Sacanna, New York
29 May: 'Shaping colloids for self-assembly'

Department of Plant Sciences

Departmental research seminars

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm on Thursdays in the Large Lecture Theatre, Department of Plant Sciences. Convener: Professor N Harberd

Professor Magnus Nordborg, GMI Vienna
26 Apr: 'Studying the genotype–phenotype map in *Arabidopsis*'

Professor Yair Shachar-Hill, Michigan State
3 May: 'Making oil in plants and algae: insights from metabolic flux analysis'

J W Jenkinson Memorial Lecture
Professor Caroline Dean, John Innes Centre, Norwich
10 May: 'Developmental timing in plants: seasonal regulation of flowering'

Dr Eric T Meyer
17 May: 'Science online: tools, data, crowds, collaboration, and science in a digital world'

Professor John Pickett, Rothamsted Research
24 May: 'Plant diversity provides new genetic tools for management of insects and weeds in sustainable food production'

Professor Mike Bevan, John Innes Centre, Norwich
31 May: 'Sequence analysis of the hexaploid wheat genome reveals extensive gene loss due to polyploidization'

Professor Niko Geldner, Lausanne
7 Jun: 'The endodermis – how plants build their inner skin'

Dr David Burslem, Aberdeen
14 Jun: 'Traits, trade-offs and tropical forest diversity'

Department of Zoology

Seminars

The following seminars will take place at 4 pm on Mondays in Lecture Theatre B.

Dr Joseph Tobias
23 Apr: 'Interspecific competition: from microevolution to macroecology'

Professor Ben Sheldon
7 May: 'Time to retire? The Wytham Woods great tit study at 65'

Dr Tobias Uller
14 May: 'Evolutionary consequences of founder history in an invasive lizard'

Professor Mark Pagel, Reading
11 Jun: 'Endless forms most diverse (and beautiful): patterns of evolution at the species level'

Medical Sciences

Department of Biochemistry

Rodney Porter Memorial Lecture

Professor Dame Kay Davies will deliver the Rodney Porter Memorial Lecture at 4 pm on 23 May in the Seminar Room, New Biochemistry Building.
Subject: 'Duchenne muscular dystrophy: from gene to therapy'

Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences

Neuroscience Grand Rounds

The following seminars will be given at 11.30 am on Fridays in Lecture Theatre 1, Academic Centre, John Radcliffe Hospital.

Dr Russell Lane, Wessex Neurological Centre
20 Apr: 'Myositis: a clinical and pathological continuum'

Professor Derick Wade, Oxford Centre for Enablement
18 May: 'New guidelines on managing people in low-awareness states: some points for discussion'

Dr Helen Jamison, Science Media Centre
22 Jun: 'Science and the media – a view from the frontline'

Oxford Centre for Diabetes, Endocrinology and Metabolism

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Wednesdays in the Robert Turner Lecture Theatre, OCDEM Building, Churchill Hospital. Convener: Professor Stephen Gough

Professor Barbara Cannon, Wenner-Gren Institute, Stockholm
25 Apr: 'Brown adipose tissue: aspects of function and significance in mice and humans'

Professor Jacqueline Capeau, CDR Saint-Antoine INSERM, Paris
2 May: 'Human lipodystrophies: from molecular defects to treatment'

Professor Lionel Tarassenko
9 May: 'Unravelling complexity: extracting critical signals from longitudinal physiological data'

Professor Michael Wakelam, Cambridge
16 May: 'Impact of mutation in the P13 kinase pathway upon cell and segmental growth'

Professor Polly Bingley, North Bristol NHS Trust
23 May: 'Can we preserve the beta cell in autoimmune diabetes?'

Professor Raphael Scharfmann, INSERM, Paris
30 May: 'Pancreas development: from rodent to human'

Professor Pedro L Herrera, Geneva
6 Jun: 'Beta-cell regeneration by lineage reprogramming'

Professor Duan Chen, Norwegian University of Science and Technology
13 Jun: 'Metabolic surgery: evidence-based medicine?'

Dr Robert Josse, Toronto
27 Jun: 'The meeting of two chronic diseases: diabetes and osteoporosis – is there a link?'

Nuffield Department of Orthopaedics, Rheumatology and Musculoskeletal Sciences

Botnar Research Centre seminars

The following seminars will be given at 12.30 pm on Tuesdays in the G54/38 Seminar room, Botnar Research Centre. Convener: Dr J R Edwards

Dr Duncan Porter, Glasgow
24 Apr: 'Early RA – the Glasgow clinical research programme'

Dr Julian Quinn, Melbourne
1 May: 'The influence of cell stress on osteoclast formation and pathological bone destruction'

Dr Katja Simon
15 May: 'Autophagy in hematopoietic stem cells and immune cells'

Professor Andrew Carr
22 May: 'NDORMS – 2012 and beyond'

Dr Michelle Lawson, Sheffield
29 May: 'The role of osteoblasts and osteoclasts in the early stages of myeloma disease'

Professor Jack Martin, Melbourne
26 Jun: 'Regulation of bone formation and resorption by ephrin interactions within the osteoblast lineage'

Professor Colin Goding
3 Jul: 'Controlling the stem cell to differentiation switch: lessons from the melanocyte lineage'

Professor Sir Walter Bodmer
10 Jul: 'Genetics and biology of colorectal cancer: cell lines, stem cells and differentiation'

Sir William Dunn School of Pathology

Departmental research seminars

The following seminars will be held at 4 pm on Thursdays in the Lecture Theatre, Medical Sciences Teaching Centre.

Professor Hank Seifert, Feinberg School of Medicine, Chicago
19 Apr: 'Interplay between transcription, DNA structure and homologous recombination promotes immune evasion in the pathogenic *Neisseria*'

Dr Leo James, LMB, Cambridge
26 Apr: 'Intracellular immunity: targeting and neutralising viruses inside infected cells'

Dr Steven Smerdon, NIMR
3 May: 'Phospho-dependent molecular assemblies in DNA-damage signalling: you cannot pSer-ious!'

Dr Ingo Greger, LMB, Cambridge
10 May: 'AMPA-type glutamate receptors – new insights into subunit assembly and gating'

Professor Philippe Sansonetti, Institute of Pathology and Molecular Microbiology, Paris
31 May: '*Shigella* as a model of mucosal immune subversion'

Dr Simon Hunt
7 Jun: 'The individuality of each lymphocyte: yet calcium patterns in the crowds?'

Professor Stephen Bell
14 Jun: 'DNA replication – from simple origins to complex stories'

Department of Pharmacology

Pharmacology, Anatomical Neuropharmacology and Drug Discovery Seminars

The following seminars will be held at noon in the Lecture Theatre, Department of Pharmacology, Mansfield Road.

Dr Robert Gilbert (host: Professor Antony Galione)
24 Apr: 'Structural studies giving mechanical insights into biomedically critical events'

Dr Elga de Vries, Neuroscience Campus, Amsterdam (host: Dr Daniel Anthony)
27 Apr: tbc

Dr Steven Clapcote, Leeds (host: Professor Trevor Sharp)
1 May: 'The Myshkin mouse model of mania'

Dr Rui Costa, Gulbenkian Institute of Science, Lisbon (host: Dr Peter Magill)
8 May: 'Generating and shaping novel action repertoires'

Professor Andrea Ballabio, Naples (host: Professor Fran Platt)
15 May: 'The transcriptional control of cellular clearance'

Professor Hugh Perry, Southampton (host: Dr Daniel Anthony)
22 May: tbc

Professor Ron Stoop, Lausanne (host: Dr Marco Capogna)
29 May: 'Mood regulation by the hypothalamus: functions of oxytocin projections to the amygdala'

Dr Sofia Araújo, Institut de Recerca Biomedica de Barcelona (host: Dr John Parrington)
12 Jun: 'Common mechanisms in tubulogenesis and nervous system development'

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics

Seminar Series

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Fridays in the Library, Sherrington Building, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics. Convener: Dr D Goberdhan

Professor Stephan Sigrist, Freie Universität Berlin
27 Apr: 'Shedding light on synapse organisation in *Drosophila*'

Professor Sally Temple, Neural Stem Cell Institute, New York
4 May: 'Stem cells for human central nervous system regeneration: the eyes have it'

Dr Alessandra Pierani, Institut Jackes Monod, Paris
11 May: 'Migrating transient signalling neurons and patterning of the cerebral cortex'

Professor Giulio Cossu, UCL
18 May: 'Cell therapy for muscular dystrophies'

Dr Miguel Constancia, Cambridge
25 May: 'Genomic imprinting, growth control and the allocation of maternal resources'

Professor Benedikt Grothe, Munich
8 Jun: 'Structure, function and dynamics of early binaural processing'

Dr Irene Miguel-Aliaga, Cambridge
15 Jun: 'Food for thought: the crosstalk between the brain and the gut in *Drosophila*'

Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences

Surgical Grand Round Lectures

The following lectures will be given at 8 am on Fridays in Lecture Theatre 1, Academic Centre, John Radcliffe Hospital. Chair: Professor Freddie Hamdy

Professor Jaideep J Pandi
20 Apr: 'Theatre efficiency: myths v realities'

John Reynard, Elaine Hill, Jane Woollard and **Ian Reckless**
27 Apr: 'Reducing the risk of never events. WHO pre-list briefing and surgical checklist re-launch'

James Ramsden
4 May: 'All change in ENT'

Greg Sadler
18 May: 'Hernia surgery'

Jonathan Salmon
25 May: 'Intensive care'

Jeremy Noble and **Peter Sullivan**
1 Jun: 'The changing face of surgical training in Oxford'

Professor Fergus Gleeson, Mark Anderson, Daniel Chung and **Mark Little**
8 Jun: 'Ablative surgery – a step change in cancer treatment'

Sajiram Sarvananthan and **Edward Black**
15 Jun: 'Surgery for myasthenia gravis'

Professor Jens Fiehler, Hamburg
21 Jun: 'Interventional therapy of ischemic stroke: brave new world?'

Ashok Handa
22 Jun: 'Surgical training'

Bruno Sgormo
29 Jun: 'From bariatric surgery to metabolic surgery: treating type 2 diabetes mellitus'

Steven Wall and **David Johnson**
6 Jul: 'Improving outcomes in the surgical management of complex craniosynostosis'

Social Sciences

School of Anthropology and Museum Ethnography

The Marett Memorial Lecture 2012

Professor Adam Kuper, Fellow of the British Academy, will deliver the Marett Memorial Lecture at 5 pm on 27 April in the Saskatchewan Room, Exeter.
Subject: 'Anthropologists and the Bible'

The Evans-Pritchard Lectures

UNWRAPPING ANCIENT EGYPT: THE SHROUD, THE SECRET AND THE SACRED

Dr Christina Riggs, East Anglia, will deliver the Evans-Pritchard Lectures at 5 pm on the following days in the Old Library, All Souls.
24 Apr: 'Desecration'

25 Apr: 'Revelation'

1 May: 'Mummification'

2 May: 'Linen'

8 May: 'Secrecy'

9 May: 'Sanctity'

Departmental Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 3.30 pm on Fridays in the Lecture Theatre, Pitt Rivers Museum (entrance via Robinson Close), unless otherwise noted. Convener: Professor D Gellner

Nicola Tannenbaum, Lehigh, Pennsylvania
4 May: 'What Shan ethnography can tell us about Theravada Buddhism'

Dhana Hughes
11 May: 'Opportunistic violence and the impossibility of intimacy'

Jonathan Spencer, Edinburgh
11 am, 18 May: 'Conflict in the plural: eastern Sri Lanka as a complex religious field'

Martin Saxer, NUS
25 May: 'Neighbouring China in Northern Nepal: Hidden valleys, new roads and remote cosmopolitans'

Jos Platenkamp, Münster
1 Jun: 'Sovereignty in the Northern Moluccas: historical transformation'

Pitt Rivers Museum Research Seminar in Material and Visual Anthropology

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Fridays in the Lecture Theatre, Pitt Rivers Museum. Conveners: Dr C Morton and Dr N Lobley

Vibha Joshi
27 Apr: 'Naga textiles in the Pitt Rivers Museum: digital repatriation and source community responses'

Janet Topp Fargion, British Library
4 May: 'One to many: methods and issues of repatriation and proactive archiving'

Amanda Villepastour, Cardiff
11 May: 'Giving voice to musical instruments in an African gallery'

Max Eastley, Artist and musician, Oxford Brookes
18 May: 'The visual and sonic principles of musical instruments'

Renée Mussai, Autograph ABP, London
25 May: 'Curating the ABP Autograph Archive'

Jennifer Baird
1 Jun: 'Exposing archaeology: photographs, time and archaeological knowledge'

School of Archaeology

Keble Lecture

Professor Thomas Higham will lecture at 5 pm on 31 May, in the Pusey Room, Keble. The lecture is supported by Wiley Blackwell.
Subject: 'On the trail of John the Baptist: recent scientific results from Bulgaria'

Meyerstein Lecture

Professor Tony Wilkinson, Professor of Archaeology, Durham, will deliver the 2012 Meyerstein Lecture at 5 pm on 24 May in the Pitt Rivers Museum Lecture Theatre.
Subject: 'Water supply and hydraulic landscapes in the Ancient Near East: an archaeological perspective'

Saïd Business School

Inaugural Lecture

Professor Linda Scott, DP World Professor of Entrepreneurship and Innovation, will deliver her Inaugural Lecture at 5 pm on 24 April in the Nelson Mandela Lecture Theatre, Saïd Business School. The lecture will be followed by a drinks reception. Electronic registration: http://sbsdpworld.eventbrite.co.uk.
Subject: 'The Double X Economy'

Clarendon Lectures in Management Studies

MAVERICK MARKETS: THE VIRTUAL SOCIETIES OF FINANCIAL MARKETS

Karin Knorr Cetina, George Wells Beadle Distinguished Service Professor, Chicago, will deliver the Clarendon Lectures in Management Studies at 5.30 pm on the following days at the Saïd Business School.
22 May: 'What is a financial market? Global markets as post-traditional social forms'

23 May: 'Scopic media: what they are and how they help organising markets and other domains'

24 May: 'The market as an object of attachment'

Novak Druce Seminar Series on Professional Service Firms

The following seminars will be given at the Saïd Business School.

Professor Steven Teles, Johns Hopkins
12.30 pm, 9 May, Andrew Cormack Seminar Room: 'The growth of philanthropic consulting in the United States' (sandwich lunch will be provided)

Professor Henry Chesbrough, Berkeley
2.30 pm, 24 May, Seminar Room 13: 'Open services innovation'

Department of Economics

Economic and Social History seminar

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm in Lecture Room XI, Brasenose. Conveners: Dr R Esteves and Dr F Ploeckl

Dr John Tang, ANU
24 Apr: 'Railways and entrepreneurship: evidence from Meiji Japan'

Dr Matthias Morys, York
1 May: 'Business cycles in southeast Europe 1870–2000: a Bayesian dynamic factor model'

Dr Elise Huillery, Sciences-Po
8 May: 'The black man's burden: the cost of colonisation of French West Africa'

Professor Jaime Reis, Instituto de Ciências Sociais Lisbon
15 May: 'Portuguese economic growth, 1500–1800: what was the contribution of the Empire?'

Professor Leandro Prados de la Escosura, Carlos III Madrid
22 May: 'World human development, 1870–2007'

Professor Prasannan Parthasarathi, Boston College
31 May: 'Economic history in India, 1880 to the present'

Department of Education

Centre for Educational Assessment Seminar Series on the Public Understanding of Assessment

Dr Paul Newton, Professor Val Klenowski and **Sir Michael Barber** will deliver the final seminar at 5 pm on 25 April in Seminar Room A, Department of Education. Details: http://oucea.education.ox.ac.uk/events. Convener: Professor John Gardner
Subject: 'Perceptions of the purposes of assessment'

Philosophy of Education Society of Great Britain (PESGB Oxford)/Religion, Philosophy and Education Forum (RPE OUDE) seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays at 15 Norham Gardens in Seminar Room D. All welcome. PESGB conveners: Dr Alis Oancea, Dr Lorraine Foreman-Peck, Janet Orchard, Bristol. RPE conveners: The Revd Dr John Gay, Dr Liam Gearon, Dr Alis Oancea

Dr Tony Eaude
24 Apr: 'Right from the start? How lessons from young children's learning can enrich our understanding of ethics and of moral development' (joint RPE/PESGB Oxford seminar)

Janet Orchard
15 May: 'Practical wisdom and the good school leader'

Public Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Mondays in Seminar Room A, Department of Education, 15 Norham Gardens.

Professor Judy Sebba (Convener: Professor Anne Edwards)
23 Apr: 'The role of research mediators, including think tanks in social science knowledge transfer'

Professor Ian Menter (Convener: Professor Anne Edwards)
30 Apr: 'Excellent research for excellent teacher education?'

Professor Jannette Elwood, Queen's University Belfast (Convener: Professor Jo-Anne Baird)
14 May: 'Ethical questions and impact of the 11+ transfer tests in Northern Ireland'

Professor Jean Murray, Cass School of Education, East London (Convener: Professor John Furlong)
21 May: 'Changing places, changing spaces? Towards understanding teacher education through space–time frameworks'

Professor Wim Van Dooren, Leuven (Convener: Professor Terezinha Nunes)
28 May: 'The linear imperative: looking back on a decade of research on students' inappropriate use of proportions'

Professor Harry Daniels, Bath (Convener: Professor Anne Edwards)
11 Jun: 'Education, well-being and the emergent economies of Brazil, Russia and South Africa'

Department of International Development

Oxford Diasporas Programme

Dr Alan Gamlen, Victoria University Wellington, will deliver a special lecture at 11 am on 8 May in Seminar Room 3, Queen Elizabeth House.
Subject: 'States and diasporas: tapping, embracing and governing'

Oxford Poverty and Human Development Initiative (OPHI) special lectures

The following lectures will be given at 5 pm on Mondays in the Lecture Theatre, Manor Road Building (venue tbc – see www.ophi.org.uk).

Professor James Foster, George Washington
30 Apr: 'New frontiers in poverty measurement'

Professor Jacques Silber, Bar-Ilan
11 Jun: 'On relative bi-polarisation and the middle class in Latin America: a look at the first decade of the twenty-first century'

Faculty of Law

Israel: Historical, Political and Social Aspects lecture series

The following lectures will be given at 8 pm at Lincoln. Open to the public. Convener: Professor Peter Oppenheimer

Professor Guglielmo Verdirame, KCL
26 Apr: 'The use of force in the Israeli–Palestinian conflict'

Professor Shlomo Avineri, Hebrew
12 Jun: 'Theodore Herzl's *Altneuland*: utopia and reality'

European Union Law Lecture

Professor John Temple Lang, Cleary, Gottlieb and Steen LLP, **Professor Ulf Bertniz,** Stockholm, **Dr Katja Ziegler** and others will lecture at 5 pm on 11 May in the Cube, Faculty of Law.
Subject: 'The European Economic Area – an alternative to the European Union? Advantages and disadvantages of the EEA from the viewpoint of states that do not want to be in the EU, and the role of the EFTA Court in ensuring "homogeneous" application of EEA and EU law'

Annual Roger Hood Public Lecture

Professor Marie Gottschalk, Pennsylvania, will deliver the Roger Hood Public Lecture at 5 pm on 24 May in the Lecture Theatre, Manor Road Building.
Subject: 'What's race got to do with it? Penal reform and the future of the carceral state in America'

Youard Lecture in Legal History

Professor Douglas Hay, Osgoode, will deliver the Youard Lecture in Legal History at 5 pm on 17 May in Lecture Theatre II, St Cross Building.
Subject: 'Time in the court of King's Bench'

Faculty of Law/Oxford Amnesty

Protect the Human/Protect the Planet

The following lectures will be given at 5.30 pm in the Gulbenkian Lecture Theatre, St Cross Building. Details: www.oxford-amnesty-lectures.org. Tickets: www.oxfordplayhouse.com/ticketsoxford. Single lecture £8 (£5 concession).

Dr Peter H Gleick, co-founder and President, Pacific Institute for Studies in Development, Environment and Security, Oakland, California
24 Apr: 'The human right to water'

Professor Olivier De Schutter, UN Special Rapporteur on the Right to Food and Professor of Law, Louvain (UCL)
26 Apr: 'Human rights and the post-carbon economy'

Professor Alan Boyle, Edinburgh
1 May: 'Human rights and the environment – where next?'

Professor Simon Caney
3 May: 'Realising human rights in a finite world'

Kumi Naidoo, Executive Director, Greenpeace
10 May: 'Green rights are human rights'

Bina Agarwal, Director and Professor of Economics, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi
17 May: 'Gender inclusion and forest conservation – challenging linear narratives'

Department of Politics and International Relations

Inaugural Lecture

Professor Jeremy Waldron, Chichele Professor of Social and Political Theory, will deliver his inaugural lecture at 5 pm on 3 May in the South School, Examination Schools. Reception to follow.
Subject: '*Political* political theory'

Distinguished Fulbright Lecture on International Relations

Ambassador Thomas Pickering, former US Ambassador to the United Nations, will give the second Distinguished Fulbright Lecture on International Relations at 5 pm on 18 May at the Gulbenkian Lecture Theatre, St Cross Building, Manor Road, followed by a reception. Pre-registration essential: www.politics.ox.ac.uk/index.php/event-registration.html.
Subject: 'The decade ahead: the US role in the world'

Anglo-German State of the State Fellowship Programme

ANGLO-GERMAN RESEARCH CONFERENCE

Dr Jure Vidmar and **Dr Kundai Sithole** will convene a conference on 11 May at the Manor Road Building. Registration: jure.vidmar@iecl.ox.ac.uk or kundai.sithole@politics.ox.ac.uk.

Centre for International Studies

CONFERENCE

A conference will take place on 4 and 5 May at the Department of International Relations. Convener: Dr Rama Mani. For more information please see: http://cis.politics.ox.ac.uk/events/Religion-Spirituality-Global_Governance.asp.
Subject: 'Religion, spirituality and global governance'

Oxford Institute for Ethics, Law and Armed Conflict and the Oxford Programme on the Changing Character of War: Lunchtime Seminar Series

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Tuesdays in Seminar Room G, Manor Road Building. All seminars free; no registration required. A light sandwich lunch is served. For details: www.elac.ox.ac.

uk, lucy.crittenden@politics.ox.ac.uk or (2)85986.Conveners: Professor Jennifer Welsh, Dr David Rodin, Dapo Akande and Professor Hew Strachan

Professor Alan Kuperman, Texas
24 Apr: 'Intervention in Libya: a humanitarian success?'

William Lietzau, US Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Rule of Law and Detainee Policy
1 May: 'Detention in 21st-century armed conflict'

Professor Jean Bethke Elshtain, Chicago Divinity School
8 May: tbc

Professor James Pettifer
15 May: 'The Kosova Liberation Army – a living inheritance?

Professor Cheyney Ryan, Oregon
22 May: 'Taking soldiers seriously'

Professor Andrew Lambert, KCL
29 May: 'One war at a time': Britain, the war of 1812 and the defeat of Napoleon'

Dr Kristian Søby Kristensen, Copenhagen
5 Jun: 'Imagining NATO: past and present futures for the Western Alliance'

Cdr Keith Winstanley, RN Hudson Fellow with **Cdr Tracy Vincent,** US Navy Hudson Fellow
12 Jun: tbc

Oxford Institute for Ethics, Law and Armed Conflict Panel Seminars

All are welcome; no registration required. For details: www.elac.ox.ac.uk, lucy.crittenden@politics.ox.ac.uk or (2)85986.

Dr David Rodin will chair a special panel seminar at 5 pm on 8 May in seminar room G, Manor Road Building. Speakers: **Anna MacDonald,** Oxfam; **Professor Laurence Lustgarten; Mark Pyman,** Transparency International; and **Caroline Smith,** FCO.
Subject: 'Curbing the arms trade'

Professor Jennifer Welsh will chair a special lunchtime panel seminar at 12.30 pm on 17 May in seminar room A, Manor Road Building. Speakers: **Professor Nigel Biggar; Professor Tony Coady,** CAPPE; and **Dr Rama Mani.** A light sandwich lunch will be served.
Subject: 'Religion in war and peace'

Professor Jennifer Welsh, Dr David Rodin and **Dapo Akande** will present a special lunchtime panel seminar at 12.30 pm on 21 May in seminar room A, Manor Road Building. A light sandwich lunch will be served.
Subject: 'The ICC at 10'

Centre for the Study of Social Justice

Professor Erik Olin Wright, Wisconsin, will lecture at 5 pm on 23 May in the Lecture Theatre, Department of Politics and International Relations. All welcome. For information see the 'Departmental Events' page on www.politics.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Worker-owned cooperatives: a niche in capitalism or a pathway beyond?'

Conference

A conference marking a year since the Egyptian Revolution of 2011 will be held on 18 and 19 May in the Lecture Theatre, Manor Road Building. It will feature scholars and activists from Europe, the US and the Arab world. Online registration is now open; contact convener Reem Abou-El-Fadl at oxford.egypt.conference@gmail.com for details.
Subject: 'The Egyptian Revolution, one year on: causes, characteristics and fortunes'

Political Theory Research Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Thursdays in Seminar Room D, Department of Politics and International Relations. Convener: Rebecca Reilly-Cooper. Titles are to be confirmed.

26 Apr: **Kimberley Brownlee,** Warwick

3 May: **Leslie Green**

10 May: **David Owen,** Southampton

17 May: **Catriona McKinnon,** Reading

24 May: **Hillel Steiner,** Manchester

31 May: **Janet Radcliffe Richards**

7 Jun: **Philippe Van Parijs,** Louvain

14 Jun: **Miranda Fricker,** Birkbeck

Oxford-Sciences Po Research Group in the Social Sciences (Oxpo)

JOINT DOCTORAL SEMINAR IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

A seminar will take place on 17 May (times tbc) in the Department of International Relations. Conveners: Professors Andrew Hurrell, Zaki Laidi and Karoline Postel-Vinay
Subject: 'Around and beyond the BRICS'

WORKSHOP

A workshop will take place on 17 May (times tbc) in the European Studies Centre, St Antony's. Convener: Dr Claire Dupuy
Subject: 'Social policy and territorial restructuring: taking stock after 30 years'

CONFERENCE

A conference will take place on 17 June (times tbc) at the Maison Française d'Oxford. Convener: Sébastien Pradella
Subject: 'Public policy change in times of crisis'

Department of Social Policy and Intervention/Department of Sociology

Astor Visiting Lectures

Professor Theda Skocpol, Victor S Thomas Professor of Government and Sociology, Harvard, will deliver two Astor Visiting Lectures as follows.
5 pm, 16 May, MRB Lecture Theatre, Manor Road: 'The Tea Party and the remaking of republic conservatism'

6 pm, 17 May, Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton: 'Will the US health reform survive or flourish?'

Department of Sociology

Oxford Network for Social Inequality Research departmental research seminar

The following seminars will be in the Manor Road Building. All welcome. Convener: Tak Wing Chan

Robert D Mare, UCLA
5 pm, 23 Apr, Seminar Room A: 'Social stratification and mobility in multiple generations'

John Dencker, Illinois
12.30 pm, 30 Apr, Seminar Room G: 'Corporate restructuring and wage inequality'

Andrew Abbott, Chicago
12.30 pm, 7 May, Seminar Room G: 'Abundance in social theory'

Theda Skocpol, Harvard
5 pm, 16 May, Lecture Theatre: 'The Tea Party and the remaking of Republican conservatism'

Andreas Glaeser, Chicago
12.30 pm, 21 May, Seminar Room G: 'Political epistemics: the secret police, the opposition and the end of East German socialism'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Ashmolean Museum

Sir Howard Hodgkin, artist and collector, will be in conversation with **Professor Rana Mitter** at 11 am on Saturday, 21 April, in Gallery 44, Ashmolean Museum, to accompany the exhibition 'Visions of Mughal India'.

Ashmolean Research Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 1 pm on Thursdays in the Headley Lecture Theatre, Ashmolean Museum. Tea and coffee provided. Those attending are welcome to bring sandwiches. Convener: Chris Howgego

Francesca Leoni
3 May: ' "And He taught by the pen". The Qur'an and Islamic calligraphy'

Colin Harrison
7 Jun: 'Manet and Britain'

Bodleian Libraries

Lectures

Michael Hughes will lecture at 1 pm on 26 April to accompany the display 'Titanic Calling'.
Subject: 'Wireless communications during the Titanic disaster'

Lyell Lectures

SHAKESPEARE AND THE BOOK TRADE

Lukas Erne, Geneva, will give the following lectures at 5 pm.
24 Apr: 'Shakespeare and the book'

26 Apr: 'Shakespeare, publication, and authorial misattribution'

Oxford Seminars in Cartography

Dr Alexander Kent, Canterbury Christ Church, will lecture at 5 pm on 24 May at the School of Geography and the Environment. For details: nick.millea@bodleian.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'European topographic mapping: new directions in Eastern Europe'

WISER Workshops

The following workshops will take place at Oxford University Computing Services, 13 Banbury Road.

30 Apr
Angela Carritt
2–3 pm: 'WISER: finding stuff – books etc on SOLO'

Kerry Webb
3–4.15 pm: 'WISER: finding stuff – journal articles'

Angela Carritt
4.15–5 pm: 'WISER: finding stuff – theses and dissertations'

11 May
Valerie Lawrence and **Angela Carritt**
2–5 pm: 'RefWorks for Humanities'

16 May
Jane Rawson and **Penny Schenk**
2–3.30 pm: 'WISER: getting information to come to you'

Mike Webb
3.30–5 pm: 'WISER: manuscripts'

18 May
Nia Roberts and **Shona McLean**
2–5 pm: 'RefWorks for Sciences and Social Sciences'

21 May
Sarah Rhodes and **Lucy McCann**
9.15–10.45 am: 'WISER: information sources for African Studies'

Robert McNamee
10.45 am–12.15 pm: 'WISER: electronic enlightenment – letters and lives online'

30 May
Angela Carritt
2–2.45 pm: 'WISER: finding stuff – books etc on SOLO'

Angela Carritt
2.45–4 pm: 'WISER: finding stuff – journal articles'

James Shaw and **Sue Bird**
4–5 pm: 'WISER: finding stuff – conferences'

1 Jun
Isabel Holowaty
2–3.15 pm: 'WISER: online sources for historians'

Jane Rawson
3.30–5 pm: 'WISER: sources for US history"

6 Jun
Juliet Ralph and **Karine Barker**
2–3 pm: 'WISER: bibliometrics I – who's citing you?'

Juliet Ralph and **Angela Carritt**
3.15–4.15 pm: 'WISER: bibliometrics II – tools of the trade'

8 Jun
Ljilja Ristic, Oliver Bridle, Elizabeth Atkinson and **Angela Carritt**
2–5 pm: 'WISER: tech tools – reference management'

11 Jun
Isabel Holowaty, Hilla Wait, Sue Usher and **Eva Oledzka**
9.30–11.45 am: 'WISER: sources for medievalists'

COMPAS

Seminar series: Everyday multiculturalism

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Thursdays in the Seminar Room, Pauling Centre, 58a Banbury Road. Convener: COMPAS Urban Change and Settlement Cluster

Professor Ash Amin, Cambridge
26 Apr: 'Land of strangers: from a politics of social ties to a politics of the commons'

Professor Talja Blokland, Berlin
3 May: 'Homophily is not an explanation'

Dr Jayani Bonnerjee, QMUL
10 May: 'Nostalgia and everyday multiculturalism: Anglo-Indian and Chinese Calcuttans in London and Toronto'

Professor David Gilbert, Royal Holloway
17 May: 'Faith and suburbia: secularisation, modernity and the changing geographies of religion in London's suburbs'

Helen Moore, Surrey
24 May: 'New geographies of migration and multiculture: degrees of intimacy between English villagers and Eastern European migrants in rural Worcestershire'

Dr Deborah Phillips
31 May: 'Negotiating urban citizenship: British Muslim encounters with new migrants'

Dr Sarah Hackett, Sunderland
7 Jun: 'Crossing the threshold: identity, integration and multiculturalism in British and German Muslim ethnic minority neighbourhoods'

Dr Katharine Tyler, Surrey
14 Jun: 'Whiteness, class and the legacies of empire: on home ground'

Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment

Visiting Fellow Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm at the Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment, Hayes House, 75 George Street.

Professor Linda Cohen, California at Irvine
2 May: 'Innovating without intellectual property rights: options for climate change technology'

Peter Lund-Thomsen, Copenhagen Business School
3 May: 'The rise of China and India and the future of sustainable supply chain management'

Professor Laszlo Zsolnai, Budapest
23 May: 'Ecological sustainability and collaborative business'

Professor Stephen Gardiner, Washington at Seattle
30 May: 'The ethics of geoengineering in a perfect moral storm'

Lecture Series: Business and the new prosperity – current thinking on the private sector and sustainability

Dr Michael 'Mick' Blowfield will host a three-part seminar series on his recent work, at 1 pm on the following days at the Smith School.
2 May: 'Business in society: past, present, future'

9 May: 'Taking transition seriously'

16 May: 'Creating new prosperities'

Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies

David Patterson Seminars

The following seminars will be given at 8 pm on Wednesdays at Yarnton Manor. Convener: Professor Martin Goodman

Professor Yohanan Petrovsky-Shtern, Northwestern
25 Apr: 'What did they read? The shtetl and its books, 1780–1830'

Dr Norman Solomon
2 May: 'Torah from Heaven' (book launch)

Dr Michal Ben-Naftali, Tel Aviv
9 May: 'Beyond melancholia: a close reading of Arendt's *Eichmann in Jerusalem*'

Dr Laurent Mignon
16 May: 'Wrestling with Judas: on Jews and literature in Turkey '

Dr Jeremy Schonfield, Leo Baeck College
23 May: 'The Amidah – new narrative directions' (in memory of Professor Raphael Loewe)

Dr Elliot Cosgrove, Park Avenue Synagogue, New York
30 May: 'Teyku: the insoluble contradictions in the life and thought of Louis Jacobs'

Dr Nurit Pasternak, Hebrew
6 Jun: 'Lorenzo de' Medici's state censorship of Hebrew manuscripts: Florence, August 1472'

Dr Bracha Ben-Shamai, Tel Aviv
13 Jun: 'The dialectical transformation from Orthodoxy to Zionism: Lilienblum as a case study'

Seminar series: Illumination and the making of the Hebrew book

Dr Sarit Shalev-Eyni, Hebrew, will give a series of seminars at 2 pm in the Group Study Room, Radcliffe Science Library. Convener: Dr César Merchán-Hamann. Attendance free but pre-registration essential as places limited: enquiries@ochjs.ac.uk.
23 May: 'Tradition in transition: the Hebrew biblical codex in Spain, Germany, France and Italy' (session 1)

30 May: 'Tradition in transition: the Hebrew biblical codex in Spain, Germany, France and Italy' (session 2)

7 Jun: 'Painted interpretation: the Ashkenazi prayer book'

14 Jun: 'New horizons: illuminating manuscripts in Italy'

Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies

The following lectures and seminars will be given at 2 pm in the Library, Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies.

Shivdasani Lectures

Professor Parimal Patil, Harvard
30 Apr: 'Buddhists and Brahmins at Vikramaśīla'

28 May: 'Why argue about mokṣa?'

Shivdasani Seminars

Professor Parimal Patil, Harvard
14 May: 'On how to argue with a Buddhist'

11 Jun: 'Motivation to the means in the philosopher's stone'

Lectures

Dr Ferdinando Sardella, Uppsala
3 May: 'Bhaktisiddhanta Sarasvati and the West'

Brian Dunn
31 May: 'Bishop Appasamy and comparative theology in India'

Museum of the History of Science

Douglas Byrne Marconi Lecture

Dr Efstathios Arapostathis, Athens, will lecture at 5.30 pm on 11 May at the Museum of the History of Science.
Subject: 'Owning and disowning wireless: inventions, experts and the law courts, 1890–1930'

Between the Lines Lecture

Nicolas Crane, BBC, will lecture on his book at 7 pm on 12 June at the Museum of the History of Science.
Subject: 'Mercator: the man who mapped the planet'

Conference

Dr Marcos Martinon-Torres, UCL, and **Dr Anna Marie Roos** will present research papers at 3 pm on 2 May in the basement gallery, Museum of the History of Science.
Subject: 'Chemistry in seventeenth-century Oxford'

Oxford Intellectual Property Research Centre

Invited Speaker seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on Thursdays in the Dorfman Room, St Peter's. Convener: Professor G Dinwoodie and Dr R Pitkethly

Professor Roger Brownsword, KCL
26 Apr: 'Patentability, the public interest, and moral pluralism: further reflections on the Brüstle decision'

Dr Ken Shadlen, LSE
3 May: 'Knowledge gaps, knowledge traps? The politics of patents and innovation in Latin America'

Professor Bruno Van Pottelsberghe, Brussels
10 May: 'On the role of quality in patent systems'

Dr Georg von Graevenitz, East Anglia
17 May: 'The demise of post-grant review, patent thickets and the public goods effect'

Oxford Internet Institute

ESRC Professorial Fellowship Programme and Oxford Internet Institute Public Service workshop series

The following workshops will be given at 12.30 pm on Wednesdays at the Oxford Internet Institute. Conveners: Professor Christopher Hood and Professor Helen Margetts

Professor Christopher Hood and **Dr Ruth Dixon**
9 May: 'Three decades of new public management reform: working better and costing less?'

Professor Helen Margetts
16 May: 'Essentially digital governance in austerity: "NPM rising from the dead" or a new quasi-paradigm for public management reform?'

Professor Patrick Dunleavy, LSE
23 May: 'Studying the productivity of unique central government departments: how to achieve sustainable improvements'

Professor Donald Savoie, Moncton
30 May: 'Kaleidoscope in red and black: the 1994–7 program review in Canada'

Lectures

Dr Paul Millar, Canterbury, New Zealand, will deliver a lecture at 2 pm on 21 May at the Oxford Internet Institute.
Subject: 'The role of digital humanities in a major natural disaster'

Ed Vaizey, MP, Minister for Culture, Communications and Creative Industries, will deliver a lecture at 10.30 am on 15 June at the Oxford Internet Institute.
Subject: 'Policy for the digital era: the Communications Green Paper'

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

Seminar Series: Islamic ethics: classical and contemporary perspectives

The following seminars, in collaboration with the Middle East Centre at St Antony's and the Research Centre for Islamic Legislation and Ethics, Qatar Faculty for Islamic Studies, will be held at 5 pm on Wednesdays at Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies. All welcome.

Dr Jasser Auda, Qatar Faculty of Islamic Studies
25 Apr: 'The relationship between Islamic ethics and Islamic law'

Dr Ayman Shihadeh, SOAS
2 May: 'Theories of ethical value in medieval Islamic thought: a new interpretation'

Professor Mohammad Fadel, Toronto
9 May: 'Indeterminacy and Islamic ethics: the primacy of the political'

Dr Mohammed Ghaly, Leiden
16 May: 'Islam and medical ethics'

Dr Musharraf Hussain, Karimia Institute, Nottingham
23 May: 'The development of ethics and spirituality through Islamic law'

Professor Mona Siddiqui, Edinburgh
30 May: 'Reflections on friendship in Islamic and western thought'

Dr Ahmed Abaddi, Secretary-General, Rabita Mohammadia des Oulémas, Morocco
6 Jun: 'On the methodology of deriving ethics from the Qur'anic worldview'

Professor Sajjad Rizvi, Exeter
13 Jun: 'The moral universe of the Dars-e Nizami: elite culture and the study of philosophy in (post-)Mughal north India'

Qur'anic Arabic

Mr Steven Styer will give classes in Qur'anic Arabic at 5 pm on Fridays during Trinity term at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies.

Modern Standard Arabic

Dr Muttahar Shehab will give the following classes in Modern Standard Arabic at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies:
Arabic 4: Tuesdays, 10 am–noon beginning on 24 April and running for 10 weeks

Latin American Centre

Special seminars and presentations

The following seminars and presentations will be given at 5 pm in the Seminar Room, Latin American Centre, 1 Church Walk. A glass of wine will be served following the discussions.

Pablo Sanguinetti and **Daniel Ortega**, CAF Development Bank of Latin America
11 May: 'Improving access to financial services in Latin America'

Professor Enrique Cárdenas Sánchez, Centro de Estudios Espinosa Yglesias
18 May: 'Myths and realities of Mexico's bank privatisation, crisis and financial rescue, 1991–2004'

Professor Carlos Benedito de Campos Martins, Brasília
1 Jun: 'Reconfiguring higher education in Brazil: the participation of private institutions'

Oxford Learning Institute

Public seminar series

The Learning Institute runs a regular seminar programme every Thursday in term time at 4–5.30 pm. Open to anyone interested in research into higher education. Venue: Seminar Room, Littlegate House, St Ebbe's St. Abstracts: www.learning.ox.ac.uk/courses/public. To attend, contact: research@learning.ox.ac.uk or (2)86811.

Professor Joëlle Fanghanel, West London
26 Apr: 'Performativity and educational ideologies: interstices in the neoliberal weft?'

Dr Robin Humphrey, Newcastle
3 May: 'Researcher development, writing up qualitative data and threshold concepts in doctoral research'

Dr Jan Parker, Open
10 May: 'Digital writing in the disciplines: a category error?'

Dr Lynn Gornell and **Lyn Daunton,** Glamorgan
17 May: 'Autoethnography, emotional labour and the psychological contract: "starting the day fresh" in the self organisation of academic work?'

Professor Paul Blackmore, KCL
24 May: 'Motivation in academic life: the role of prestige economies'

Professor Carole Leathwood, London Metropolitan
31 May: 'Sustaining inequalities in higher education: discourse, value and affect'

Dr Katherine Smith, Edinburgh
7 Jun: 'Academic treadmills or institutes for innovation? The future for creative and intellectual spaces within the social sciences'

McDonald Centre for Theology, Ethics and Public Life

Conference

The McDonald Centre for Theology, Ethics, and Public Life will hold a conference on 24 and 25 May at Christ Church. Speakers include **Sarah Coakley,** Cambridge, **Jean Bethke Elshtain,** Chicago, **Richard Hays,** Duke, and **Miroslav Volf,** Yale. Fee, including lunch: £37 (£20 students). Convener: Professor Nigel Biggar. Register at: www.mcdonaldcentre.org.uk.
Subject: 'Christianity and the flourishing of universities'

Maison Française

The following events will take place at the Maison Française, unless otherwise noted. Email: reception@mfo.ac.uk. Lectures and conferences with English titles will be in English.

Single Lectures

Marielle Macé, EHESS-CNRS, will lecture at 5 pm on 23 April in the Hovenden Room, All Souls. Convener and chair: Michael Sheringham
Subject: 'Le style d'un geste – autour de Valéry'

Anne Cheng, Collège de France, will lecture at 5.15 pm on 24 April. Chair: Hilde De Weerdt
Subject: 'A 'pragmatist' reading of the Confucian analects'

Céline Fabre will lecture at 5.15 pm on 30 April. Chair: Anita Avramides
Subject: 'Cosmopolitanism and national defence'

Michel Deguy, poet and philosopher, will lecture at 5 pm on 1 May in the Wharton Room, All Souls. Convener and chair: Michael Sheringham
Subject: 'Lecture/paraphrase/commentaire'

Isabelle Von Bueltzingsloewen, Université de Lyon II, will lecture at 5 pm on 31 May at Mordan Hall, St Hugh's. Chair: Ruth Harris. Conveners: Laurent Douzou, IEP Lyon-MFO and Anna-Magdalena Elsner
Subject: 'Starvation in French asylums during the German occupation: misinterpretations and instrumentalisation since 1945'

Olivier Faron, ENS Lyon, will lecture at 5.15 pm on 1 June. Convener: Laurent Douzou, IEP Lyon-MFO
Subject: 'Les chantiers de la jeunesse (1940–44)'

Conferences/Workshops/Study Days

Paul Weindling and **Marius Turda,** History of Race and Eugenics Research Group, Oxford Brookes, will organise the following conference, 10.30 am–4 pm on 20 April.
Subject: 'Puériculture, biotypology and "Latin" eugenics in comparative context'

Marielle Macé, EHESS-CNRS, will lead the following workshop at 4 pm on 25 April. Convener and chair: Michael Sheringham
Subject: 'L'habitus comme style – une lecture littéraire de Mauss et de Bourdieu'

Christina Kuhn and **Annika Kuhn,** Munich, will organise the following conference, 9.30 am–5.30 pm on 27 April at the Ioannou Centre, 66 St Giles'.
Subject: 'The future of the past: memory, history and cultural heritage in the 21st century'

Michel Deguy, poet and philosopher, will lead the following workshop at 4 pm on 2 May. Convener and chair: Michael Sheringham
Subject: 'Poésie et pensée: débat-entretien avec Michel Deguy'

Charles-Edouard Levillain, IEP Lille, **Tony Claydon,** Bangor, and **Luc Borot,** MFO, will organise the following conference from 11.15 am on 3 May until 4 pm on 4 May.
Subject: 'Louis XIV: outside in'

Paolo D'Iorio, ITEM, Paris-MFO-OeRC, will organise the following conference, 2–6.30 pm on 9 May.
Subject: 'Open access philosophy. Five experiments with philosophical editions on the web'

Paolo D'Iorio, ITEM, Paris-MFO-OeRC, will organise the following conference, 2–7 pm on 14 May.
Subject: '*Studia Nietzscheana*. State of the art and future perspectives of Nietzsche academic journals'

Claire Dupuy will organise the following conference, 10 am–5 pm on 17 May at the European Studies Centre, St Antony's.
Subject: 'Social policy and territorial restructuring: taking stock after 30 years'

Laurent Douzou, IEP Lyon-MFO, and **Mark Seaman,** Cabinet Office, will organise the following conference, 10–5 pm on 19 May.
Subject: 'Writing the history of the Special Operations Executive. In remembrance of M R D Foot (1919–2012)'

Isabelle Moreau, UCL, **Kate Tunstall** and **Caroline Warman** will organise the following conference from 9 am on 24 May to 5 pm on 25 May.
Subject: ' "Thinking matter" – representations of the mind-body problem in Early Modern Europe, 1500–1800'

Nathalie Ferrand, ITEM, Paris-CNRS, and **Nicholas Cronk** will organise the following conference, 10 am–6.30 pm on 8 June.
Subject: 'Rousseau et les querelles de son temps'

Soazick Kerneis, Paris X-Nanterre, will organise the following conference, 9.30 am–5 pm on 13 June.
Subject: 'Les justices alternatives, hier et aujourd'hui'

Thomas Le Roux, CNRS-MFO, and **Jean-Baptiste Fressoz,** Imperial, will organise the following workshop, 9.30 am–5 pm on 18 June.
Subject: 'For a comparative history of industrial risks regulation, 18th–19th centuries'

~~**Sébastien Pradella,** Sciences Po Paris-MFO, will organise the following conference on 19 June (time tbc):~~
~~*Subject*: 'Public policy changes in times of crisis'~~ Cancelled

Martine Pécharman, CNRS-MFO, and **Philip Beeley** will organise the following conference, 10 am–6 pm on 27 June.
Subject: 'Across the Channel: intellectual relations between England and France in the Early Modern period. Part three'

Seminars

MEDIEVAL FRENCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on alternate Tuesdays. Conveners: Sophie Marnette and Helen Swift.

Michelle Szkilnik, Paris III
24 Apr: 'Assessing verse and prose relationship in the Middle Ages' (round-table discussion workshop)

Laurence Harf, Paris III
8 May: 'Visions croisées du texte et de l'image dans les *Chroniques* de Froissart'

Jean-Claude Mühlethaler, Lausanne
22 May: 'Postures poétiques au seuil du recueil: Charles d'Orléans et Jean de Garencières'

Deborah McGrady, Virginia
5 Jun, Russell Room, Balliol: 'The curse of the commission: Christine de Pizan and the dilemma of literary obligation'

EARLY MODERN FRENCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on alternate Thursdays, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Jessica Goodman, Richard Parish, Caroline Warman and Wes Williams

Rosalind Holmes-Duffy, Mara van der Lugt and **Helena Taylor**
26 Apr: Graduate research showcase

Mimi Sheller, Drexel, in association with the Caribbean Globalizations Research Network
2.15 pm, 4 May, MacGregor Room, Oriel: 'The virtual reality of the Early Modern Caribbean'

Wilda Anderson, Johns Hopkins
24 May: ' "Motion is of bodies": does that mean it thinks?'

Robert Morrissey, Chicago and Astor Visiting Lecturer
31 May: 'The *Mémorial de Sainte-Hélène*: from the politics to the poetics of fusion: a presentation of *Napoléon et l'héritage de la gloire* (PUF, 2010)' (joint event with the Modern French Seminar)

Besterman Lecture
Ourida Mostefai, Boston College
7 Jun: 'Celebrating Rousseau's tricentenary'

MODERN FRENCH SEMINAR

The following seminars will be given at 5.15 pm on alternate Thursdays, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Ian Maclachlan and Michael Sheringham

Guy Ducrey, Strasbourg
3 May: 'Colette et le dandysme'

Zaharoff Lecture 2012
Jacques Neefs, Johns Hopkins
5 pm, 17 May, Taylor Institution, St Giles': 'Flaubert, l'art moderne de la prose'

Nina Parish, Bath
14 Jun: 'Is it already all over? Thoughts on digital practice and literary and artistic experimentation in France'

ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY SEMINAR

The following Environmental History seminars will be given at 4 pm on Mondays. Convener: Thomas Le Roux, CNRS-MFO

23 Apr: 'Workplace environment (20th century)'

Judith Rainhorn, Lille-Valenciennes
Subject: 'Regulating white lead use in early 20th-century France
Peter Bartrip
Subject: 'Regulating asbestos hazards in mid-20th-century Britain'

21 May (History Faculty, George St): 'The climate question (18th–19th centuries)'

Fabien Locher, CNRS-EHESS, Paris
Subject: 'Climate and "government" (France, 18–19th centuries)'
Vladimir Jankovic, Manchester
Subject: 'Climate as agency'

11 Jun: 'History of biodiversity (20th century)'

Christophe Bonneuil, EHESS, Paris
Subject: 'An environmental history of genes: Plant breeding and crop biodiversity in France, 20th century'
William Beinart
Subject: 'Plant transfers, bio-invasions and biodiversity: an African historical perspective'

CINEMA

This term, the Maison Française will show four films celebrating the career of the film director **Claire Denis,** in collaboration with Nikolaj Lübecker, Lecturer in French. Films will be at 8 pm on alternate Tuesdays, in French with English subtitles.

1 May: *35 Rhums* (2008, 100 min) (preceded by an introduction to the film series by Nikolaj Lübecker at 7.45 pm)

15 May: *Chocolat* (1988, 105 min)

29 May: *Beau travail* (2000, 92 min)

12 Jun: *Vendredi soir* (2002, 90 min)

Oxford Martin School

Public lecture

Parag Khanna and **Ayesha Khanna,** Directors, Hybrid Reality Institute, will lecture at 5 pm on 23 April in the T S Eliot Theatre, Merton.
Subject: 'Hybrid reality: the emerging human–technology co-evolution'

Centre for Neural Circuits and Behaviour

Keynote Lecture

James E Rothman, Fergus F Wallace Professor of Biomedical Sciences, Yale, will present a keynote lecture to celebrate the opening of the Centre for Neural Circuits and Behaviour. The lecture will take place at 5 pm on 23 April in Lecture Theatre A, Department of Experimental Psychology, South Parks Road. Contact: fiona.woods@cncb.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'The mechanism of synchronous neurotransmitter release'

Oxford Institute of Population Ageing

Seminar series: Population, ethnicity and migration

The following seminars will be given at 12.30 pm on Thursdays in the Lecture Theatre, Wolsey Hall, 66 Banbury Road. Convener: Dr George W Leeson

Dr Neli Demireva
3 May: 'The role of ethnicity and deprivation in determining trust and social cohesion in the British neighbourhood'

Dr Rebecca Lawthorn, Manchester Metropolitan
10 May: 'Experiences of forced labour among Chinese migrant workers: a partnership approach'

Dr Isabel Shutes, LSE
17 May: 'Between state, market and family: migrant workers and the provision of care for older people'

Dr Martin Ruhs
24 May: 'The price of rights – Labour immigration policy and migrant rights in high-income countries'

Dr Emanuela Bianchera
31 May: 'Heritage, culture and intergenerational transmissions within Italian transnational families in South Wales'

Professor David Coleman
7 Jun: 'Ageing and migration'

Dr Rosemary Thorp
14 Jun: 'Ethnicity and the persistence of inequality: the case of Peru'

Refugee Studies Centre

Public seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Wednesdays in Seminar Room 1, Queen Elizabeth House. Conveners: Jean-François Durieux and Violeta Moreno-Lax

Cathryn Costello
2 May: 'The Court of Justice of the EU and European Court of Human Rights as refugee law courts'

María-Teresa Gil-Bazo, Newcastle
9 May: 'The future of international cooperation on refugee protection'

Elspeth Guild, Radboud and QMUL
16 May: 'The perfect storm: the challenge of EU obligations on reception of asylum seekers and European human rights norms'

Violeta Moreno-Lax
23 May: 'Accessing international protection in Europe: can EU policy be reconciled with EU law?'

Hélène Lambert, Westminster
30 May: 'Transnational refugee law and the Common European Asylum System'

Annual Elizabeth Colson Lecture

Professor Alessandro Monsutti, Geneva, will deliver the Elizabeth Colson Lecture at 5 pm on 6 June at the University Museum of Natural History.
Subject: 'States, sovereignties and refugees: a view from the margins?

30th Anniversary Conference

The Refugee Studies Centre's 30th Anniversary Conference will take place on 6 and 7 December. The conference invites contributions that explore aspects of the policy-making process; www.rsc.ox.ac.uk/events/thirtieth-anniversary-conference.
Subject: 'Understanding global refugee policy'

Reuters Institute

The business and practice of journalism seminars

The following seminars will be given at 2 pm on Wednesdays in the Barclay Room, Green Templeton. Conveners: James Painter and John Lloyd

Professor Daya Thussu, Westminster
25 Apr: 'A million media now! The rise of India on the global scene'

Sina Motalebi, BBC Persian Service
2 May: 'New and old media in Iran'

Dr Rasmus Kleis Nielsen
9 May: 'Survival is success: journalistic online start-ups in Western Europe'

David Shukman, BBC Science Editor
16 May: 'The challenges of reporting science for television news'

Bill Emmott, *Economist*, 1993–2006, *Times* and *La Stampa*
23 May: 'Berlusconismo and Murdochismo'

Keith Somerville, Africa – News and Analysis website, Kent, and **Michael Henderson,** journalist and Marshall scholar
30 May: 'Politics and the media in sub-Saharan Africa'

Dr Carolina Matos, author
6 Jun: 'Challenges for media democratisation in Brazil and in Latin America'

Christina Lamb, *Sunday Times in Washington*, author
13 Jun: tbc

Reuters Institute/Nuffield College Media and Politics seminars

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Fridays in the Seminar Room, Nuffield. Conveners: James Painter, John Lloyd and Neil Fowler

27 Apr: tbc

Stephen Glover, Media commentator and co-founder, the *Independent*
4 May: tbc

Steve Hewlett, BBC broadcaster, *Guardian* columnist and media commentator
11 May: 'The Leveson Inquiry – one year on and the future for Rupert Murdoch'

John McLellan, Editor, the *Scotsman*
18 May: 'Scotland, the press and independence'

Maros Sefcovic, European Commissioner for Inter-institutional Relations and Administration
25 May: 'More Europe – what does it mean and why do we need it?'

Centre for Socio-legal Studies

Legalism Seminar Series

The following seminars will be given at 4.30 pm on Mondays in Seminar Room D, Manor Road Building. Convener: Dr Fernanda Pirie

Professor Jeremy Waldron
23 Apr: '*Ius gentium* and legal civilisation'

Professor Michael Clanchy, UCL
30 Apr: 'The lawbooks of medieval England: did they embody the law?'

Dr Elizabeth Ewart
7 May: 'Law in indigenous Amazonia: an absent concept?'

Dr Martin Ingram
14 May: ' "Popular" and "official" justice in late 15th- and 16th-century London'

Dr Magnus Ryan, Cambridge
21 May: 'Medieval feudal custom and written law in the twelfth century'

Dr Fernanda Pirie
28 May: 'Harmony, law and the problem of representation in village Tibet'

Dr Nils Jansen, Münster
4 Jun: 'Legal systems and informal authority'

Professor Huw Pryce, Bangor
11 Jun: 'Medieval Welsh law in the Victorian Court of the Exchequer: Attorney General v Jones, 1862–4'

Regulation Discussion Group seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 4 pm on alternate Wednesdays in Seminar Room E, Manor Road Building, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Dr Bettina Lange

Associate Professor Fiona Haines, Melbourne
1 pm, 2 May, Wolfson College Dining Hall: 'The paradox of regulation' (reading group meeting)

Dr Veerle Heyvaert, LSE
16 May: 'The regulatory imagination in a global context: regulatory competition in an area of transnationalism'

Professor Sylvia Walby, Lancaster
23 May: 'The regulatory imagination and the challenge of equality: gender and the economic crisis'

Professor Toni Williams, Kent
30 May: 'The regulatory imagination and the challenge of equality: gender, regulation and the crisis in personal finance'

Dr Bronislaw Szerszynski, Lancaster
13 Jun: 'Who builds regulatory imagination? Climate engineering, regulation and public engagement'

Oxford Transitional Justice Research (OTJR) seminar series

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in Seminar Room D, Manor Road Building, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Nicola Palmer

Djeyhoun Ostowar
24 Apr: 'The peacebuilding dilemma: peace, justice and warlords'

Dr Kirsten Ainley, LSE
1 May: 'Excesses of responsibility and the power of political approaches to accountability'

Dr Emily Haslam, Kent
8 May: 'The nineteenth-century slave trading trial of Joseph Peters and the legacies of silence in international criminal law'

Marcie Mersky, International Center for Transitional Justice
15 May: 'Challenges for transitional justice: the view from the Latin American experience'

Asanga Weikala, Edinburgh
22 May: 'The constitutional accommodation of national pluralism in post-war Sri Lanka: the lessons for the present from Sri Lanka's pre-colonial past'

Dr Kirsten Campbell, London
29 May: 'The triumph of justice? Prosecuting sexual violence before the International Criminal Tribune for the former Yugoslavia'

Dr Diego Muro
5 Jun: 'Who is the terrorist? Memories, victims and the use of legitimate violence'

Dr Glenda Mezarobba, National Institute of Science and Technology for US Studies
12 Jun: 'The price of omission: Brazilian government reparations to victims of the military regime'

Professor Darryl Robinson, Queen's University Canada
12.30 pm, 14 Jun, New College Lecture Room 6: 'Apology, utopia and other Catch-22s: why criticism of the ICC is fun, popular… and inevitable'

Oxford Privacy Information Law and Society (OxPILS)

MENDING THE TANGLED WEB? INFORMATIONAL PRIVACY 3.0

The following seminars will be given at 4.30 pm on Thursdays in the Massey Room, Balliol. Convener: Dr David Erdos. This series is being carried out with funding from a Joint Programme between the European Union and the Council of Europe (www.coe.int).

Professor Christopher Millard, London
17 May: 'Data protection in the age of the cloud'

Dr Ian Brown
24 May: 'Data protection and social networking'

Timothy Pitt-Payne, QC
31 May: 'Taking privacy rights seriously: regulation, remedies and enforcement'

Conference

The Oxford Privacy Information Law and Society (OxPILS) will hold a conference, 10.30 am–6 pm on 12 June in the Manor Road Building. Speakers: **Professor Artemi Rallo Lombarte,** Spanish Data Protection Agency and Jaume I University; **David Smith,** Information Commissioner's Office; **Jörg Polakiewicz,** Council of Europe; and **Peter Hustinx,** European Data Protection Supervisor. Details and registration: www.csls.ox.ac.uk/rtbfconference. This conference is being carried out with funding from a Joint Programme between the European Union and the Council of Europe (www.coe.int).

Subject: 'The "right to be forgotten" and beyond: data protection and freedom of expression in the age of Web 2.0'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Balliol

Oliver Smithies Lectures

The following lectures will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays in Lecture Room XXIII, Balliol.

Professor Tom Campbell, Charles Sturt University

1 May: 'Law, legalism and democracy'

5 Jun: 'Real and rhetorical rights'

Professor Yongding Yu, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing

22 May: 'RMB internationalisation and China's capital account liberalisation'

Date tbc: 'Rebalancing the Chinese economy'

Brasenose

Tanner Lectures on Human Values

Dr Diane Coyle, Enlightenment Economics and Visiting Professor, Manchester, will deliver the Tanner Lectures at 5 pm on 18 May and 11 am on 19 May in the Nelson Mandela Lecture Theatre, Saïd Business School. The 19 May lecture will be followed by a discussion with a distinguished panel.

Subject: 'The public responsibilities of the economist'

Christ Church

Professor Sir Geoffrey Hill, Professor of Poetry, will be in conversation with **Dr Peter McDonald** at 5.30 pm on 9 May in the Blue Boar Lecture Theatre, Christ Church.

Subject: 'W B Yeats'

Corpus Christi

F W Bateson Memorial Lecture

Professor H R Woudhuysen, Dean, Faculty of Arts and Humanities, UCL, will deliver the F W Bateson Lecture at 5 pm on 25 April in the MBI AL Jaber Building, Corpus Christi.

Subject: 'Punctuation and its contents: Virginia Woolf and Evelyn Waugh'

Exeter

700th Anniversary Lectures

Dr Faramerz Dabhoiwala will deliver the next 700th Anniversary Lecture at 2.30 pm on Sunday, 13 May, in the Sheldonian Theatre. Ticketed event open to all members of the University. To attend, email: development@exeter.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'The origins of sex: a history of the first sexual revolution'

Green Templeton

Richard Normann Lecture

Professor Per-Olof Berg, Stockholm, will deliver the Richard Normann Lecture at 6 pm on 31 May in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton. All welcome.

Subject: 'Imagination in management'

Emery Lecture

Professor Alan Emery will deliver the Emery Lecture at 6 pm on 7 June in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton. All welcome.

Subject: 'The doctor–patient relationship in art from ancient Greece to the present day'

Literature and Medicine series

The following seminars will be given at 6.15 pm on Thursdays in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton. All welcome.

Professor Martin Kemp

26 Apr: 'Leonardo's philosophical anatomies'

Professor Andrew Carr

10 May: 'Art, war and surgery'

Professor Jonathan Charteris-Black, West of England

24 May: 'Metaphor and the credibility of chronic pain'

Health Experiences Institute and the Management in Medicine Programme seminar

Dr Suzanne Shale, Health Experiences Research Group, and Murray Anderson-Wallace, patientstories.org.uk, will give a seminar at 5 pm on 30 April in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton.

Subject: 'Moral leadership in healthcare organisations'

Dr Michael Maccoby will give a seminar at 6 pm on 9 July in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton.

Subject: 'Leading change in healthcare organisations'

Management in Medicine Programme

Dr Keith Ruddle will hold a workshop at 6.45 pm on 21 May in the E P Abraham Lecture Theatre, Green Templeton.

Subject: 'Leading change in a complex world'

Dr Maire Brankin, Oxford Executive, will hold a workshop at 9.30 am on 7 July in the Green Templeton Common Room. To register: ruth.loseby@gtc.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Personal qualities'

Human Welfare Conference

The annual Human Welfare Conference will be held on 11 and 12 May at Green Templeton. Registration £5: http://hwc.gtc.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Crisis? What crisis? Human welfare in the balance'

Transit of Venus lectures

The following seminars are co-organised by Green Templeton and the Department of Astrophysics to mark the 2012 transit of Venus on 5 June, and will take place in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Parks Road. Registration essential: www2.physics.ox.ac.uk/my-forms/venus2012.

Charles Barclay, Marlborough College

6 pm, 28 May: 'Just a black dot?'

Dr Stephen Wilkins

2 pm, 2 Jun: 'Exploring the distant universe'

Social Policy in a Developing World conference

Green Templeton is hosting a conference at 9.30 am–5 pm on 8 June. Speakers include **Bob Deacon, Jane Doherty, Paul Dornan, David Lewis, Anna McCord, Di McIntyre, Alex Nicholls, Catherine Porter, Marian Urbina, Antje Vetterlein** and **Robert Walker**. Free and all welcome. To register: rebecca.surender@spi.ox.ac.uk.

Future of Work Programme

The following lecture will be given at 6 pm on Thursdays in the Barclay Room, Green Templeton.

Professor Sophie Day, Goldsmiths
10 May: 'The formal economy from the perspective of sex work in London, 1986–2002'

Keble

Eric Symes Abbott Memorial Lecture

The Rt Revd Dr Peter Selby, former Bishop of Worcester, will deliver the Eric Symes Abbott Memorial Lecture at 5.30 pm on 11 May, in Keble College Chapel.
Subject: 'Mis-establishment: locating, and re-locating, the Church of England'

Advanced Studies Centre, Creativity Lecture Series

The following lectures will be given at 5 pm on Fridays in O'Reilly Lecture Theatre, Keble, unless otherwise noted. Convener: Dr L Malafouris

Professor Eric F Clarke
27 Apr: 'Distributed creativity in musical performance'

~~**Professor Susanne Kuechler, UCL**~~
~~*4 May*: 'Making things that move (or not): the challenge of empathy in knowledge economies'~~ Cancelled

Professor Margaret Boden, Sussex
18 May, Pusey Room: 'Creativity as a neuroscientific mystery'

Lady Margaret Hall

Canada Seminar

Professor Stephen J Toope, President, University of British Columbia, will deliver the Canada Seminar at 5.15 pm on 8 May in the Simpkins Lee theatre, Lady Margaret Hall.
Subject: 'Torture: can international law prevent it?'

International Gender Studies Centre Seminar Series

The following lectures will be given at 2 pm on Thursdays in the Old Library, Talbot Hall, Lady Margaret Hall, unless otherwise noted. Conveners: Dr Janette Davies and Melanie Griffiths

Ana Hozyainova, APPRO Afghanistan
26 Apr: 'Understanding security, war and peace: negotiating inclusion of women and their concerns'

Major Rachel Grimes, Royal Logistic Corps
3 May: 'Counterinsurgency COIN emasculates men and empowers women'

Susan MacDougall
10 May: ' "Every house has a story": violence, displacement, and representation in Jordan's Iraqi refugee community'

Dr Helen Schneider, Virginia Tech
17 May: 'Women, gender and class: mobilisation and resistance during the Sino-Japanese War, 1937–45'

Chloe Lewis
24 May, Jerwood Room: 'Rape as a weapon of war in the DRC: uncovering the elusive male victim'

The IGS at LMH Phyllis Kaberry Commemorative Lecture 2012
Sylvia Chant, Professor of Development Geography, LSE
Wed, 30 May, LMH Lecture Theatre: 'The "feminisation of poverty" as a global concept? Critical reflections from the Gambia, the Philippines and Costa Rica'

Dr Elena Fiddian-Qasmiyeh
7 Jun: 'The ideal refugee women? The politics of "gender mainstreaming" in a North African refugee camp'

Dr Hanife Aliefendioglu, Eastern Mediterranean University, Cyprus
14 Jun: 'Conflict and war: Turkish Cypriot women's narratives on home, loss and belonging'

Lincoln

John Wesley Lecture

Professor Isabel Rivers, QMUL, will deliver the John Wesley Lecture at 5 pm on 24 May in the Oakeshott Room, Lincoln. All welcome.
Subject: 'Thomas Jackson (1783–1873), Methodist editor, biographer and tutor'

Mansfield

Lecture series

The following lectures will be given at 5 pm on Fridays in the chapel, Mansfield, except where otherwise noted. Convener: Baroness Helena Kennedy

Neal Lawson, Compass
27 Apr: 'Will Labour be in power again'

Hands Lecture
The Rt Hon Lord Mandelson, former European Trade Commissioner and Business Secretary. Free entry by ticket only; contact jane.buswell@mansfield.ox.ac.uk.
4 May, Examination Schools: 'Is the European Project over?'

Kate Allen, Amnesty International UK
11 May: 'Amnesty International at fifty – still in its prime?'

~~**Philip Blond, ResPublica**~~ Professor Lord Meghnad Desai, LSE
18 May: ~~'Red Conservatism, a new direction for the Right?'~~ 'Is capitalism in crisis?'

Mark Wing-Davey, Tisch School of the Arts, New York
25 May: 'Knowing me, knowing you. How developments in cognitive neuroscience are changing our understanding of the actor and the audience'

The Rt Hon Sir Stephen Sedley, former Lord Justice of Appeal; ad hoc European Court of Human Rights; ad hoc Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
1 Jun: 'White, male and middle class. Is a diverse judiciary a pipe dream?'

Alan Gilbert, Denver
8 Jun: 'Black patriots and loyalists: racism in the American Revolution and racism in Britain and America today'

Nuffield

Oxford Intelligence Group seminars

The following seminars will be given at Nuffield. Enquiries to: claire.bunce@nuffield.ox.ac.uk.

Wing Commander John Stubbington, RAF Historical Society
2 pm, 1 May, Clay Room: 'Tactical SIGINT support for air operations in World War II: Bletchley's BMP reports and their contribution'

Keith Jeffery, Queen's University Belfast
5.30 pm, 28 May, Large Lecture Room: 'Writing the history of SIS'

Centre for Health Service Economics and Organisation (CHSEO), the Department of Economics in conjunction with the Departments of Primary Care and Public Health

HEALTH POLICY SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars are intended for a multi-disciplinary group of attendees, and will be given at 4.30 pm on Wednesdays in the Large Lecture Room, Nuffield. Refreshments served from 4 pm. Convener: Dr Barry McCormick

Sir Hugh Taylor, Chairman, Guy's and St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust, formerly Permanent Secretary at Department of Health
2 May: 'Making policies on the NHS: reflections on a decade in the Department of Health'

Professor Martin Roland, Cambridge
30 May: 'Financial incentives in hospitals: learning from QOF'

Queen's

Chris Mullin, former Labour minister, will talk about the rise and fall of New Labour with reference to his recently published diaries at 6.15 pm on 3 May in Shulman Auditorium, Queen's.
Subject: 'A view from the foothills'

St Antony's

Dahrendorf Lecture

Professor Ronald Dworkin, Professor of Philosophy and Law, New York, will deliver the Dahrendorf Lecture, with a response from **Professor Sir Adam Roberts,** President of the British Academy, at 5 pm on 27 April in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's. Registration required: dev.office@sant.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'How universal is liberalism?'

Russian and Eurasian Studies Centre

MONDAY SEMINARS: RUSSIAN FOREIGN POLICY FROM PUTIN TO PUTIN

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Mondays in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's. Conveners: Dr Roy Allison and Dr Christopher Davis

Sir Andrew Wood, former UK Ambassador to Moscow, **Dr Roy Allison** and **Dr Christopher Davis**
23 Apr: 'Russian foreign policy beyond the elections' (panel discussion)

Professor Marie Mendras, Sciences-Po and CERI, Paris
30 Apr: 'National exceptionalism: the domestic imperatives of Russian foreign policy'

Dr Natasha Kuhrt, KCL
7 May: 'Russia and the international system'

Professor Viktor Kuvaldin, Gorbachev Institute, Moscow
14 May: 'Russia in global politics'

Professor Julian Cooper, Birmingham and Chatham House
21 May: 'Prospects for the Eurasian Union'

Dr Galina Yemelianova, Birmingham
28 May: 'Russia and Islam in the Caucasus and Central Asia'

Professor Pavel Baev, Peace Research Institute, Oslo
4 Jun: 'Russian energy policy and foreign policy'

Professor Roland Dannreuther, Westminster
11 Jun: 'Russia and the Middle East'

LUNCHTIME SEMINAR

Dr Marina Khmelnitskaya will speak at 1 pm on 26 April in the Dahrendorf Room, St Antony's.
Subject: 'Social learning and policy-making in Russia: the case of housing policy since 1991'

Russkiy Mir Programme

Michele Berdy, columnist, *The Moscow Times*, and author, *The Russian Word's Worth*, will speak at 5 pm on 27 April in the Russian and Eurasian Studies Centre Library, St Antony's.
Subject: '21st-century Russian, from "Albanian" to Yandex'

European Studies Centre

The following events will all take place in the Seminar Room, European Studies Centre, unless otherwise noted.

SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Mondays. Conveners: Kerem Öktem and Laurent Mignon

Kerem Öktem and **Laurent Mignon**
23 Apr: 'Structures and ruptures in Turkey's cultural landscapes'

Maureen Freely, Warwick
30 Apr: 'The framing of Orhan Pamuk'

Cüneyt Çakırlar, UCL
7 May: 'Queer art from Turkey: aesthetics of the glocal, erotics of translation'

Caroline Tee, Bristol
14 May: 'On the path of Pir Sultan? Engagement with authority in the contemporary Alevi Movement in Turkey'

Eylem Yanardağoğlu, Bahçeşehir
21 May: 'Elusive citizenship: media, minorities and freedom of communication in Turkey in the last decade'

Clémence Scalbert-Yücel, Exeter
4 Jun: 'Literatures of contestation and consensus : the Kurdish case'

Karin Karakaşlı, Yeditepe
11 Jun: 'The heritage of subversion: the state and its red lines'

DEBATING EUROPE IN A NON-EUROPEAN WORLD

The following seminars will be given at 5 pm on Tuesdays. Convener: Kalypso Nicolaïdis

Claudio Radaelli, Exeter
1 May: 'Policy learning in the EU: theory and meta-theory'

Gabrielle Krapels
8 May: tbc

Charles Clarke, East Anglia
22 May: 'Europe and migration: a call for action'

WORKSHOP

John Peterson, Michael Shackleton and **Kalypso Nicolaïdis** will organise a workshop on EU institutions from 9.30 am to 3.30 pm on 4 May.
Subject: 'The EU's institutions: the state of the art'

EU VISITING FELLOWSHIP WORKSHOP

John Farnell will organise a workshop on China and EU economic relations, 10 am–5 pm on 10 May.
Subject: 'China–EU economic relations in the coming decade: partnership, rivalry or indifference?'

DEAKIN VISITING FELLOWSHIP WORKSHOP

Claire Dupuy will organise a workshop on social policy in Europe, 10 am–5 pm on 17 May.
Subject: 'Social policy and territorial restructuring. Taking stock after 30 years'

BASQUE VISITING FELLOWSHIP WORKSHOP

Noé Cornago and **Graham Avery** will organise a workshop on European diplomatic services on 24 and 25 May.
Subject: 'The European external action service and the changing global diplomatic system'

FREE SPEECH EVENT

Ece Temelkuran, freelance journalist, will be present for a screening and discussion of *Beynelmilel (The International)* at 7.30 pm on 29 May.

SEMINAR

Martin Stokes will give a seminar at 5 pm on 30 May.
Subject: 'Arabesk revisited'

EUROPEAN STUDIES CENTRE ANNUAL LECTURE

Jean-Claude Trichet, Banque de France, will deliver the European Studies Centre Annual Lecture at 5 pm on 8 June in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's. Seats will be available on a first come first served basis except for guests.
Subject: 'On financial and political crises in the EU and its member states' (tbc)

Taiwan Studies Seminars

The following seminars will be held at 5 pm in the Fellow's Dining Room in the Hilda Besse Building, St Antony's.

Professor Steve Goldstein, Smith College
7 May: 'Election results in Taiwan: what's next for the US–China–Taiwan tangle?"

Professor Shelly Rigger, Davidson
31 May: 'Performance, politics and the public: reflections on assaults and occupations'

South Asian History Seminars

The following seminars will be held at 2 pm on Tuesdays in the Fellow's Dining Room in the Hilda Besse Building, St Antony's.

Dr Kriti Kapila, KCL
24 Apr: 'Unpopular justice: khaps, law and the inexpediency of culture in north India'

Dr Sonali Singh
1 May: 'Gandhian model as an antidote to contemporary terrorism: lessons from Northern Ireland'

Dr Maria Misra
8 May: 'From Nehruvian neglect to Bollywood heroes: memories of the Raj in post-war India'

Dr Eleanor Newbegin, SOAS
15 May: 'Who's in a HUF? Representative politics and the making of the 'modern' Hindu family'

22 May: tbc

Dr Vyjayanthi Rao, New School
29 May: 'Performance, politics and the public: reflections on assaults and occupations'

North American Studies seminar series

All seminars are held at 5 pm, unless otherwise stated, on Tuesdays in St Antony's.

Professor Mark Aspinwall, Edinburgh
30 Apr, Latin American Centre Seminar Room: 'Side effects: Mexican governance under NAFTA's labour and environmental agreements'

Professor Alan Taylor, California at Davis
8 May, 4 pm, Nissan Lecture Theatre: 'The internal enemy: Chesapeake slavery and the War of 1812'

Amy Hinterberger
14 May, Dahrendorf Room: 'When nations and biology meet: exploring the social and cultural politics of new genetic technologies in Canada'

Robert Pastor, American University
22 May, Nissan Lecture Theatre: 'The North American idea'

St Catherine's

The following events will take place in the Bernard Sunley Theatre, St Catherine's.

Greg Watson Lecture

Dr Ad Bax will deliver the Greg Watson Lecture at 5.30 pm on 8 May.
Subject: 'Proteins, magnets and what they can tell us about health and disease'

Conversation

Meera Syal, Cameron Mackintosh Professor of Contemporary Theatre, will be in conversation with director **Iqbal Kahn** at 5 pm on 28 May.
Subject: 'Much ado about something – Shakespeare with an Indian flavour'

Katritzky Lecture

Professor Steven Ley, Cambridge, will deliver the Alan Katritzky Lecture at 5 pm on 31 May.
Subject: 'A new world for molecule makers'

St John's

Professor J Mordaunt Crook, Emeritus Professor of Architectural History, London, will lecture at 5 pm on 1 May in the Garden Quad Auditorium, St John's, followed by a drinks reception. All are welcome.
Subject: 'The identity of England: the case of E A Freeman'

University College

H L A Hart Memorial Lecture

Professor Christine Korsgaard, Harvard, will lecture at 5 pm on 8 May in the Blue Boar Lecture Theatre, Christ Church. Confirm attendance by emailing: academic.office@univ.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Kantian ethics, animals and the law'

Wolfson

Annual Isaiah Berlin Lecture

Baroness Helena Kennedy, QC, will deliver the Berlin Lecture at 6 pm on 24 May in the Hall at Wolfson.
Subject: ' Law and globalisation – powerful or powerless'

Public Lecture

Professor Bryan Sykes will give a public lecture at 6 pm on 14 June in the Hall at Wolfson.
Subject: 'DNA USA: a genetic portrait of America'

Lecture series: Climate connections

The following lectures will be given at 6 pm on Thursdays at Wolfson.

John Broome
26 Apr: 'The public and private ethics of climate change'

Carl Wunsch
3 May: 'Why is climate change so difficult to understand?'

Thomas Stocker
10 May: 'Climate change: making the best use of scientific information'

Myles Allen
17 May: 'Climate change and two concepts of liberty'

Blackfriars Hall

John Henry Newman Lecture

Professor Romano Prodi, former President of the European Commission, will deliver the John Henry Newman Lecture at 5 pm on 15 May in the Garden Quad Auditorium, St John's. To register: pa-regent@bfriars.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Christianity and globalisation: two sets of challenges'

Anscombe Bioethics Centre

For details of these events, see www.bioethics.org.uk.

Dr Michael Jarmulowicz and **Dr David Albert Jones** will deliver a seminar at 6.30 pm on 8 May at 17 Beaumont Street.
Subject: 'Catholic perspectives on organ transplantation'

The Revd Dr Robert Ombres OP, Dr David Albert Jones and **Dr Pia Matthews** will deliver a seminar at 2 pm on 22 May at Blackfriars Hall.
Subject: 'In search of a universal ethic: a new look at the natural law'

Professor Daniel Sulmasy, Professor Chris McCrudden, Dr David Albert Jones and **Dr Sylvie de Kermadec** will speak at a conference at 9.30 am on 18 June at Blackfriars Hall.
Subject: 'Human dignity in healthcare'

Campion Hall

Martin D'Arcy Memorial Lectures

The Revd Professor John Langan SJ, Georgetown, will deliver the Martin D'Arcy Memorial Lecture at 5 pm on 2 May at Campion Hall. Followed by discussion and light reception.
Subject: 'Just war theory and its alternatives'

Other Groups

Oxford Asian Textile Group

Ming Wilson, Victoria and Albert Museum, will lecture at 5.15 pm on 25 April at the Pauling Centre, 58 Banbury Road.

Subject: 'Dressed to rule – the Chinese emperor's wardrobe'

Foundation for Law, Justice and Society

Annual Lecture in Law and Society

Professor Pauline Maier, MIT, will deliver the Annual Lecture in Law and Society at 5.30 pm on 17 May in Jesus College Ship Street Centre.

Subject: 'The strange history of the American Federal Bill of Rights: England, the United States, and the Atlantic world'

Panel Discussion

There will be a panel discussion throughout the day on 18 May in the Haldane Room, Wolfson. Participants: **Mark Stephens,** lawyer; **Baroness Onora O'Neill,** crossbench peer and political philosopher; **George Brock,** City University London and formerly *The Times*; **Martin Moore,** Media Standards Trust; **Damian Tambini,** LSE; and **Lara Fielden,** formerly BBC News and Ofcom.

Subject: 'Redirecting Fleet Street: media regulation and the role of law'

Friends of the Bodleian

Lectures

The following lectures will be given at 1 pm on Tuesdays in Convocation House, Bodleian Library.

Dr William Poole

1 May: 'The Bodleian Library and the scientific revolution'

Michael Pickwoad

15 May: 'The choice of Paris: picking historic film locations'

Friends of the Pitt Rivers Museum

Beatrice Blackwood Lecture 2012

Professor Chris Stringer, Natural History Museum, London, will deliver the Beatrice Blackwood Lecture at 7 pm on 16 May in the Inorganic Chemistry Lecture Theatre, South Parks Road. Drinks reception from 6.15 pm in the Pitt Rivers Museum Extension.

Subject: 'The origin of our species'

Lecture

Professor Jeremy MacClancy, Oxford Brookes, will lecture at 6.30 pm on 20 June in the Pitt Rivers Museum Extension.

Subject: 'A future of anthropology?'

Oxford Italian Association

Film

The following film (with English subtitles) will be shown at 8 pm on 27 April in the Lecture Theatre, Rewley House, Wellington Square.

Title: *Il Pranzo di Ferragosto* (di Gregorio)

Lectures

The following lectures will be given at 8 pm on Wednesdays in the Mary Ogilvie Theatre, St Anne's.

Dr Catherine Whistler

23 May: 'The English Prize: a grand tour exhibition at the Ashmolean Museum, 17 May–27 August 2012'

Professor John Dickie

6 Jun: 'Camorra, Mafia, 'Ndrangheta: the origins of organised crime in Italy'

THURSDAY 19 APRIL 2012 • NO 4985 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 438

Council of the University:
Corrigendum: Committee for Development and Alumni Relations

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 438

Congregation 23 April:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 24 April:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Griffiths Memorial Studentship
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund
(3) Voting on Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Congregation 7 June:
Elections

Notices 439

University Preachers

General notices:
Extra degree ceremonies 2012/3
Statute approved by Her Majesty in Council
Oxford University Staff Scholarship for the Executive MBA course at the Saïd Business School
Guidance notes for the holding of outside appointments and the conduct of outside work

Obituary:
Social Sciences

Appointments:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Recognition of Distinction:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Professor of Genomics and Global Health

Musical and other Events:
Bodleian Library and Faculty of English Language and Literature
Balliol
Magdalen
The Queen's College Chapel
St Stephen's House

Exhibitions:
Bodleian Library
Museum of the History of Science
Pitt Rivers Museum

Examinations and Boards 442

Examination for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examination for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

Examination for the Degree of Master of Science

Examination for the Degree of Master of Studies in Legal Research

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Humanities Board
Medical Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 444

Elections:
St Anne's
St Benet's Hall

Memorial Services:
Lady Margaret Hall
Oriel
Rhodes House/University College
University College

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Exeter
Linacre
Merton
St Hugh's
Worcester

Elections 445

Council

Other Committees reporting to Council:
Continuing Education Board
Curators of the University Libraries
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee

Other Committees and University Bodies:
Delegacy for the Nomination of Candidates for Ecclesiastical Benefices
Visitors of the Botanic Garden
Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Visitatorial Board Panel

Divisional Boards:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Faculty Boards:
Faculty of Classics
Faculty of English Language and Literature
Faculty of History
Faculty of Law
Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Faculty of Oriental Studies
Faculty of Philosophy
Faculty of Theology

Advertisements 448

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding 451

Colin Matthew Fund

Eugene Lee Hamilton Prize

Notifications of Vacancies 452

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No 4984: Lectures and seminars, Trinity term 2012 **413–436**

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Corrigendum

Committee for Development and Alumni Relations

When regulations noting the above new name for the Development Committee were published (*Gazette*, p 170, 8 December 2011), a reference to the committee in the regulations concerning the Committee to Review Donations was overlooked.

In Part 18 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the Committee to Review Donations, delete paragraphs (3) and (4) of regulation 18.2 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'(3) advise the ~~Development~~ Committee for Development and Alumni Relations on whether acceptance of a proposed sponsorship, referred to it by the ~~Development~~ Committee for Development and Alumni Relations or any body acting under the delegated authority of that committee, may breach any of the guidelines made under paragraph (1) above;

(4) consider any matter that raises issues of a reputational, ethical or similar nature referred to it by the ~~Development~~ Committee for Development and Alumni Relations or Council;'.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Anonuevo, E, Finance Division
Beddall, K, Finance Division
Brand, C, Linacre
Corbett, P P, St Cross
Duta, M D, Worcester
Ehlers, A, Department of Experimental Psychology
Folkes, R L, Finance Division
Gilmour, E J, Land Agent's and Accommodation Office
Harston, G W J, Magdalen
Hart, J, Centre for Clinical Vaccinology and Tropical Medicine
Hitch, S S, Corpus Christi
Holmes, A J, Department of Paediatrics
Kavvoura, F, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Kynes, W J, Keble
Mahtani, K R, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Prassl, J F B B, St John's
Rehwinkel, J, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
Rinaldi, S, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Roy, N B A, St John's
Stevenson, A, St Cross
Studd, J P, Merton
Taylor, J C H, Merton
Wartolowska, K, Christ Church
Xing, J, St Hugh's

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 23 April

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 24 April

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the resolutions carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect. 7 (1) of Statute VI (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, p 100).

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Griffiths Memorial Studentship

(For explanatory note and text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No 4983, 15 March 2012, p 382.)

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund

(For explanatory note and text of legislative proposal see *Gazette* No 4983, 15 March 2012, p 383.)

(3) Voting on Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

(For explanatory note and text of resolution see *Gazette* No 4983, 15 March 2012, p 384.)

Congregation 7 June

Elections

COUNCIL

OTHER COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL
- Continuing Education Board
- Curators of the University Libraries
- Buildings and Estates Subcommittee

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES
- Delegacy for the Nomination of Candidates for Ecclesiastical Benefices
- Visitors of the Botanic Garden
- Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
- Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
- Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
- Visitatorial Board Panel

DIVISIONAL BOARDS
- Humanities
- Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
- Social Sciences

FACULTY BOARDS
- Board of the Faculty of Classics
- Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
- Board of the Faculty of History
- Board of the Faculty of Law
- Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
- Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
- Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
- Board of the Faculty of Theology

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs C Benton at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80107; email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Notices

University Preachers

Trinity term 2012

Thursday, 19 April, 8 am; **The Revd Megan Daffern,** Jesus. *Holy Communion (Latin),* St Mary's

Sunday, 22 April, 10.30 am; **The Revd Canon Dr Alan Billings,** former Director of the Centre for Ethics and Religion, Lancaster. *University Sermon,* St Mary's

Thursday, 28 April, 8 am; **The Revd Dr Liz Carmichael,** St John's. *Holy Communion (Latin),* St Mary's

Sunday, 29 April, 11 am; **The Revd Elaine Bardwell,** Vicar of St Michael's, New Marston, and Fellow's Chaplain, Magdalen. *St Mark's Day Sermon,* Magdalen

Sunday, 13 May, 10.30 am; **The Revd Dr William Whyte,** St John's. *University Sermon,* St Mary's

*Sunday, 27 May, 10 am; **The Revd Canon Bruce Gillingham,** Rector of St Clement's. *University Sermon (Whit Sunday),* the Cathedral

*Sunday, 3 June, 6.15 pm; **The Revd Dr Lincoln Harvey,** St Mellitus College, London. *University Sermon (Trinity Sunday),* Queen's

Sunday, 24 June, 10 am; **The Revd Duncan Dormor,** President and Dean of Chapel. *St John Baptist's Day Sermon,* Magdalen.

* On these days Doctors will wear their robes.

General notices

Extra degree ceremonies 2012/3

Degree ceremonies shall be held in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of granting graces and conferring degrees on the days shown in this notice. These are in addition to those already published for 2012 and 2013 (www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/degreedays).

The purpose of these degree ceremonies is to provide additional opportunities for graduands on waiting lists and old members to graduate at a ceremony. The dates are as follows:

- Friday, 26 October 2012 (11 am and 2.30 pm)
- Saturday, 9 March 2013 (11 am and 2.30 pm)
- Friday, 3 May 2013 (11 am and 2.30 pm)
- Saturday, 22 June 2013 (11 am only)

Colleges will be contacted by the Degree Conferrals Office regarding the procedures for allocating graduands to these ceremonies.

Statute approved by Her Majesty in Council

Mr Vice-Chancellor has received a communication from the Clerk of Her Majesty's Privy Council, stating that on 14 March 2012 Her Majesty was pleased to approve the statute amending Part 24 of the Schedule to the Statutes concerning the Glasstone Benefaction, printed in *Gazette* No 4962, 22 September 2011, p 3, and approved by Congregation on 11 October (see *Gazette* No 4965, 13 October 2011, p 70).

Oxford University Staff Scholarship for the Executive MBA course at the Saïd Business School

Applications are invited from University staff to be selected for the Staff Scholarship for the 21-month Executive MBA course at the Saïd Business School, starting in January 2013. The nominee, if successful in their application to the business school, will have his or her course fees covered by his or her department's budget. Applicants for the Staff Scholarship will therefore need the support of their department (including financial support to cover the course fees and college and other fees, and the time required to complete the course). Applicants will need to demonstrate capacity to work at a postgraduate level and show how they and their department would benefit from pursuing the programme. The nominee will be expected to remain working for the University for at least two years after completing the programme.

The closing date for applications to be nominated is 8 June 2012 and the application closing date to the Saïd Business School is 1 November 2012. For further particulars on how to apply please contact

Diana Hulin in the Registrar's Office (diana.hulin@admin.ox.ac.uk or (2)80415), or for further information on the course content and academic requirements please contact Darren Beattie at the Saïd Business School (darren.beattie@sbs.ox.ac.uk or (2)78801).

Guidance notes for the holding of outside appointments and the conduct of outside work

All staff are reminded of the guidance notes for the holding of outside appointments and the conduct of outside work, which were published in full in *Gazette* No 4980, 23 February 2012, p 344, and are published on the Personnel Services website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/staffinfo/academic/approvaltoholdoutsideappointments).

Obituary

Social Sciences

Peter Loizos, 2 March 2012; Associate, Refugee Studies Centre. Aged 74.

Appointments

Humanities

APPOINTMENTS

CUF Lecturer

History

Charles Conrad Leyser, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Worcester. In History. From 1 January 2012 to 31 August 2013.

Faculty Teaching Fellow

English

Francis Paul Vincent Leneghan, BA DPhil Dub. In Old English. From 23 January 2012 to 31 December 2012.

REAPPOINTMENTS

University Lecturer (NTF)

Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Elinor Mary Payne, MA MPhil PhD Camb, Fellow of St Hilda's. In Phonetics and Phonology. From 30 April 2012 to the retiring age.

University Lecturer

Medieval and Modern Languages

Philip Ross Bullock, BA Durh, MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham. In Russian. From 1 September 2012 to the retiring age.

Claire Elizabeth Williams, BA Durh, MPhil PhD Camb, Fellow of St Peter's. In Brazilian Literature and Culture. From 1 April 2012 to the retiring age.

CUF Lecturer

Classics

Timothy John Guy Whitmarsh, BA MPhil PhD Camb, Fellow of Corpus Christi. Professor of Ancient Literatures. In Greek Language and Literature. From 1 October 2012 to the retiring age.

English

Siân Elizabeth Grønlie, BA MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Anne's. In English. From 1 April 2012 to the retiring age.

CONFERMENT OF TITLE

CUF Lecturer

Philosophy

Ralf Bader, BA Oxf, MLitt PhD St And, Fellow of Merton. In Philosophy. From 1 October 2012 to 30 September 2016.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

University Lecturer

Dr Yulin Chen, BS University of Science and Technology of China, PhD Stanford, Fellow of Jesus. In Experimental Condensed Matter Physics. From 1 October 2011 until 30 September 2016.

Dr Ivan Konoplev, MSc Nizhny Novgorod State, MPhil PhD Strath, Fellow of Wolfson. In Accelerator Science (joint appointment with STFC). From 1 October 2011 until 30 September 2016.

Dr Michael Moody, BSc Adelaide, PhD South Australia, Fellow-elect of Trinity. In Microanalysis of Materials. From 1 April 2012 until 31 March 2017.

Dr Andrew Wells, BA PhD Camb, Fellow-elect of Wolfson. In Physical Climate Science. From 1 July 2012 until 30 June 2017.

REAPPOINTMENTS

University Lecturer

Alan Barr, BA MSc PhD Camb, Fellow of Merton. In Experimental Particle Physics. From 1 April 2012 to the retiring age.

Professor Michael Benedikt, BA Delaware, MS PhD Wisconsin, Fellow of University College. In Computer Science. From 10 April 2012 to the retiring age.

Professor Bob Coecke, MA Oxf, PhD Brussels, Fellow of Wolfson. In Quantum Computer Science. From 1 June 2012 to the retiring age.

Nick Hankins, MA Camb, PhD Oklahoma, PGCAP Nott, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall. In Chemical Engineering. From 1 October 2012 to the retiring age.

Michael Hayward, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Somerville. In Inorganic Chemistry. From 25 November 2011 to the retiring age.

Ralf Hinze, MA Oxf, Habil Bonn, Dipl Bochum, Fellow of Kellogg. In Software Engineering. From 1 October 2012 to the retiring age.

David Kay, BSc PhD Leic, Fellow of Green Templeton. In Computational Biology. From 1 July 2012 to the retiring age.

Owen Lewis, MA PhD Leeds, Fellow of Brasenose. In Quantitative Biology. From 1 October 2012 to the retiring age.

Simon Myers, MMath DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St John's. In Bioinformatics. From 1 October 2012 to the retiring age.

Professor Peter Nellist, MA PhD Camb, Fellow of Corpus Christi. In Materials. From 18 September 2011 to the retiring age.

Dan Olteanu, Dr rer nat Munich, Dip Ing Bucharest, Fellow of St Cross. In Information Systems. From 1 September 2012 to the retiring age.

David Steinsaltz, MA Oxf, MA Yale, PhD Harvard, Fellow of Worcester. In Statistics. From 1 October 2012 to the retiring age.

Niki Trigoni, BSc Athens, MA Oxf, PhD Camb, Fellow of Kellogg. In Software Engineering. From 1 May 2012 to the retiring age.

Professor Shik Chi (Edman) Tsang, BSc Lond, PhD R'dg, Fellow of University College. In Inorganic Chemistry. From 1 September 2012 to the retiring age.

Claire Vallance, BSc PhD Canterbury, New Zealand, Fellow of Hertford. In Physical Chemistry. From 13 September 2012 to the retiring age.

Professor Andrew Weller, BSc Warw, PhD Brist, Fellow of Magdalen. In Inorganic Chemistry. From 1 October 2012 to the retiring age.

Jonathan Whiteley, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Linacre. In Computational Biology. From 1 July 2012 to the retiring age.

Mark Wilson, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Brasenose. In Theoretical Chemistry. From 1 September 2012 to the retiring age.

Professor James Worrell, BA MSc DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Green Templeton. In Computer Science. From 1 August 2012 to the retiring age.

Recognition of Distinction

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Corrigendum: the notice regarding S Hay was incorrectly published in *Gazette* No 4983, 15 March 2012, under Medical Sciences.

Hay, S, DPhil Oxf, Reader in Infectious Disease Epidemiology. Professor of Epidemiology with effect from 1 February 2012.

Sparks, J, BA PhD Camb, Royal Society University Research Fellow in the Mathematical Institute. Professor of Mathematical Physics with effect from 1 April 2012.

Social Sciences

J Sebba, BA Sus, MEd Manc, Director of the Rees Centre, Department of Education. Professor of Fostering and Education with effect from 16 April 2012.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

PROFESSORSHIP OF GENOMICS AND GLOBAL HEALTH

	Appointed by
Professor W James	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The President of St John's	*ex officio*
Professor C Godfray	Medical Sciences Division
Professor M Levin	Medical Sciences Division
Professor P Ratcliffe	Medical Sciences Division
Professor N White	Medical Sciences Division
Professor A Thompson	NHS Trust
Professor Dame Kay Davies	Council
Professor D Mabey	Council
Professor Z Molnar	St John's

[1]Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect. 10 and 11 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, p 108).

Musical and other Events

Bodleian Library and Faculty of English Language and Literature

'A Love Like Salt', a performance of live music and storytelling to accompany the exhibition 'The Romance of the Middle Ages' exhibition, will be given by the Devil's Violin Company at 7.30 pm on 20 April at the Bodleian Library. Tickets: www.thenorthwall.org.

Balliol

BALLIOL MUSICAL SOCIETY CONCERTS

Concerts take place every other Sunday at 9 pm. Admission free and all welcome. Information: http://users.ox.ac.uk/~ballmsoc.

29 April: **Junghwa Lee** (piano)

13 May: Stephen Temple Memorial Concert: **James Barralet** (Violoncello), **Simon Callaghan** (Piano)

27 May: Peggotty Graham Concert: Vienna Piano Trio: **Wolfgang Redik** (Violin), **Matthias Grendler** (Violoncello), **Stefan Mendl** (Piano)

Magdalen

SUNG EUCHARIST

The Revd Dr Michael Piret will preach a sermon based on poems by George Herbert in Magdalen Chapel at 11 am on Sunday, 22 April.

Title: '*Easter-wings* and *The Flower*: Christ's resurrection, and ours'

The Queen's College Chapel

Organ recitals are held on Wednesdays at 1.10 pm during full term:

25 April: **Kevin Bowyer,** Glasgow

2 May: **Douglas Hollick,** Birmingham Conservatoire

9 May: **George Inscoe,** Oundle for Organists Recital Award

16 May: **Gerard Gillen,** Pro-Cathedral, Dublin

23 May: **Olivia Clarke**

30 May: **Gabriele Damiani,** St Edward's School

6 June: **Iain Quinn,** Durham

13 June: **Riccardo Cossi,** Trieste

Choral Services are held at 6.15 pm on Sundays, Wednesdays and Fridays during full term.

A service with music for Ascension Day will take place in Back Quad at 8 am on 17 May.

Eglesfield Musical Society lunchtime recitals are held at 1.30 pm on Saturdays during full term, either in the Chapel or the Shulman Auditorium.

Further details may be found on the college website: www.queens.ox.ac.uk.

St Stephen's House

A piano recital of Beethoven's concerto no 14, *Moonlight*, and well-known pieces by Chopin and Shostakovich, will be performed by **Jenny Lin** at 7.30 pm on Saturday, 28 April, in St John the Evangelist Church, 109a Iffley Road (opposite the sports ground).

Tickets £12 (£6 concessions), including interval drink, from www.oxfordplayhouse.com/ticketsoxford or on the door. More info: www.sje-oxford.org or events@ssho.ox.ac.uk.

Exhibitions

Bodleian Library

Free admission to all exhibitions; see www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/about/exhibitions.

Until 13 May: 'The Romance of the Middle Ages', showcasing the Bodleian's outstanding collection of manuscripts and early printed books featuring medieval romance.

Until 27 May: 'Designer Bookbinders UK Tour', representing contemporary British bookbinding and including bindings by some of the most respected practitioners working today.

Examinations and Boards

14 April–13 May: 'Titanic calling – wireless communications during the great disaster', drawing on the Library's Marconi Archives to illuminate the unfolding drama as recorded in the unique radio operators' logs and messages between the ship and shore wireless stations involved.

Museum of the History of Science

WORKSHOP

There will be a special late-night opening to celebrate the 2012 Night of Museums, with a printer, instrument-maker and globe-maker accompanying the exhibition 'The Renaissance in astronomy: books, globes and instruments of the 16th century', 7–11 pm on 18 May at the Museum of the History of Science.

Pitt Rivers Museum

Admission, exhibitions and events free. See: www.prm.ox.ac.uk.

SPECIAL EVENT

18 May, 7–11 pm: Museums in tune (in conjunction with Culture24/Museums at Night)

EXHIBITIONS

Until 10 June: The nature of curious objects: Sue Johnson's paper museum

Until 27 January 2013: Made for trade

GALLERY TALKS

21 April, 2.30 pm: London, Oxford and Farnham: the Pitt-Rivers collections 1880–1900

19 May, 2.30pm: to be confirmed

FAMILY FRIENDLY ACTIVITIES

5 May: Pitt Stop: It's a kind of magic

Every Sunday, 2–4 pm: Free family friendly fun

Examination for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examination for the Degree of Master of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Examination for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examination for the Degree of Master of Studies in Legal Research

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Humanities Board

MST IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE
introduction of new MSt

MST AND MPHIL IN GREEK AND/OR LATIN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE
to allow the use of bilingual dictionaries (native language to English) in examinations

HONOUR MODERATIONS REQUIRING TRANSLATION OF GREEK/LATIN TO ENGLISH
to allow the use of bilingual dictionaries (native language to English) in examinations

MODERATIONS IN EGYPTOLOGY AND PRELIMINARY EXAM IN ORIENTAL STUDIES
a) to replace the Moderations in Egyptology with a Preliminary Examination
b) to clarify resit arrangements for the Preliminary Examination in Oriental Studies

Medical Sciences Board

MSC IN PHARMACOLOGY
a) to clarify assessment arrangements for quantitative and qualitative examinations and for the research project and dissertation
b) to update assessment and module titles

Social Sciences Board

DPHIL IN ARCHAEOLOGY
amendments to the special regulations for Archaeology governing the assessment for transfer and confirmation of status

MASTER OF PUBLIC POLICY
to introduce examination regulations for a new programme of study

MSC IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS AND SECOND LANGUAGE ACQUISITION
minor changes re the submission of assignments

MST IN ARCHAEOLOGY
a) minor changes to the wording of the regulations for the purposes of clarification
b) amendments to titles of options

MST IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY
a) minor amendments for the purposes of clarification
b) removal of two options and introduction of two new options

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AND FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY
a) amendments to bring first public examination in line with newly established requirements of the Education Committee
b) amendments to Final Honour School in Geography to bring regulations in line with changes approved in Michaelmas 2011

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN LEARNING AND TEACHING
minor amendments for clarification

Elections

St Anne's

Professor Georg Gottlob, MA Oxf, Dr phil Dipl Ing Vienna UT, has been elected to an Honorary Fellowship. With effect from 7 March 2012.

St Benet's Hall

Professor Werner G Jeanrond, Staatsexamen Saarbrücken, PhD Chicago, has been appointed the new Master of St Benet's Hall. With effect from 1 September 2012.

Memorial Services

Lady Margaret Hall

DR SIMON ROWLAND FRANCIS PRICE

A memorial service for **Dr Simon Rowland Francis Price,** Tutor in Ancient History and Fellow, will be held in the University Church of St Mary the Virgin at 2.15 pm on Saturday, 19 May.

Oriel

SIR ZELMAN COWEN

A memorial service for **Sir Zelman Cowen,** Rhodes Scholar 1941, Fellow and Tutor in Law, Oriel 1947–50, Provost of Oriel 1982–90, will be held in Oriel College chapel at 2.15 pm on Sunday, 22 April. Tea will be served in the large SCR after the service.

Rhodes House/University College

DR DAVID HATENDI

A memorial service for **Dr David Hatendi** (1953–2012), Rhodes Scholar at University College, 1977–80, and National Secretary to the Rhodes Trust for Zimbabwe, 2009–12, will be held at 2.15 pm on 22 May in University College chapel. Refreshments will be served at Rhodes House after the service.

University College

SURGEON VICE-ADMIRAL SIR JOHN RAWLINS

A memorial event for **Sir John Rawlins,** MB BCh, MA Oxf, FRCP, FFCM, FRAES (12 May 1922–7 July 2011), Honorary Fellow

of University College 1991–2011, will be held at 2.30 pm on Saturday, 12 May, in University College chapel. Refreshments will be served afterwards in Hall.

Obituaries

Christ Church

Brian John Clark, 2012; 1943. Aged 87.
William Bruce Dickinson, 24 November 2011; 1943. Aged 86.
Felix Dohna, 2011; 2002. Aged 39.
Donald Fisher, 2011; 1949. Aged 80.
Professor Basil George Mitchell, 23 June 2011; 1946. Aged 94.
John Neville Murphy, 1 April 2011; 1945. Aged 83.
His Honour Judge James Andrew Pickles, 18 December 2010; 1944.
The Right Hon Sir Timothy Hugh Francis Raison, 3 November 2011; 1949. Aged 82.
The Revd Prebendary Mr David James Saville, 2012; 1957.
Dr Kevin Michael Sharpe, 5 November 2011; 1977.
Major Raefe Michael Brunker Shelton, 11 February 2012; 1952. Aged 78.
Michael Hugh Wilkinson, 14 December 2011; 1954. Aged 78.
Dr (Daniel) Bryn Williams, 2 November 2011; 1956.

Exeter

Jim Barker, 1 September 2011; 1949. Aged 84.
John Benton, 3 January 2012; 1945. Aged 84.
David Blewitt, 31 December 2011; 1955. Aged 76.
James Boyd, 2011; 1962. Aged 69.
Dennis Chamberlin, 11 December 2009; 1950. Aged 78.
Jonathan Coles, December 2011; 1968. Aged 61.
Hugh Eccles, March 2012; 1937. Aged 92.
John Gardner, 12 December 2011; Hubert Parry Organ Scholar 1935. Aged 94.
Nigel Graves, September 2011; Classics Scholar 1954. Aged 77.
Martin Harley, March 2012; 1956. Aged 76.
Eric Mellor, 9 June 2011; 1937. Aged 92.
Philip Rooksby, 2 February 2012; 1949. Aged 82.

Linacre

Giles Gaudard Barber, 12 March 2012; Librarian, Taylor Institution, 1970–96, Fellow 1963–96, Emeritus Fellow 1996–2012. Aged 81.
Ursula Miriam Dronke, March 2012; Vigfússon Reader in Old Icelandic Literature and Antiquities 1976–88, Fellow 1976–88, Emeritus Fellow 1988-2012. Aged 91.
Bryan Frederick Warren, 28 March 2012; Honorary Senior Lecturer in Pathology 1997–2012; Fellow 2004–12. Aged 53.

Merton

Claud Alexander Capron Claudet, 30 December 2011; Postmaster 1949. Aged 82.
Rex R Cunninghame, 21 December 2011; 1939. Aged 93.
Keith William Fuller, 18 January 2012; 1959. Aged 83.
Roger Peter Plowden-Wardlaw, 23 March 2012; 1934. Aged 97.
Edmund John Christopher Sackett, 25 December 2011; 1948. Aged 85.
Lord Norman Anthony Francis St John-Stevas, 5 March 2012; Tutor in Jurisprudence 1955–7.
John Bernard Shelley, 26 March 2012; 1947. Aged 93.
Dr James Gordon Wallace, 19 November 2011; 1944. Aged 85.

St Hugh's

Françoise Grand-Clement, 25 March 2011; 1974. Aged 59.

Worcester

Keith Oakleigh Gore, 22 March 2012; Fellow and Tutor in French 1967–97, Emeritus Fellow 1997–2012. Aged 81.

Elections

Elections 7 June

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4 pm on 10 May**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor S C Cooper, St Catherine's	MT 2016

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E J Garnett, Wadham	MT 2016

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
The Very Revd C A Lewis, Christ Church	MT 2016

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml. For further information, please contact the Head of the Council Secretariat (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees reporting to Council

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

One member of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M A Smith, Kellogg	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@conted.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor L M McDowell, St John's	MT 2016

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-1220.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (charles.shaw@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr B T Huffman, Lady Margaret Hall	MT 2015

Further information on the subcommittee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122d.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (adrienne.lingard@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

DELEGACY FOR THE NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR ECCLESIASTICAL BENEFICES

Two members of Convocation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E D H Carmichael, St John's	MT 2018
The Revd Dr M J Piret, Magdalen	MT 2018

For further information, please contact the Secretary (gary.crocker@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITORS OF THE BOTANIC GARDEN

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr J M A Ashbourn, St Cross	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (timothy.walker@obg.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE RUSKIN SCHOOL OF DRAWING AND FINE ART

Two persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor B D Catling, Linacre	MT 2015
Professor M Chevska, Brasenose	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (mark.hathaway@ruskin-sch.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE NOMINATION OF SELECT PREACHERS

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M D Chapman, Ripon College	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (gary.crocker@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D A Hills, Lincoln	MT 2018

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml#_Toc86825837. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr J M Fopma	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Dr J D Maltby, Corpus Christi	MT 2016
Dr K J Morris, Mansfield	MT 2016

Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (max.todd@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Classics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Music:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (divsec@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor A S Dancer, Jesus	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Physics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor N Thatte, Faculty of Physics	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

Two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art and (ii) the Blavatnik School of Government:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr C E Harris, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor P Montgomery, Green Templeton	MT 2014

Three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Department of Economics; (ii) the Department of Education; and (iii) the School of Geography and the Environment:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr K L Blackmon, Merton	MT 2014
Professor Y F Khong, Nuffield	MT 2014
Mr D P Nolan, Worcester	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rachel.meyrick@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

One person elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2014

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor R C T Parker, New College	MT 2014
Dr J M C Quinn, Worcester	MT 2014
Professor R R R Smith, Lincoln	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr A Klevan, St Anne's	MT 2014
Dr N A Halmi, University College	MT 2014
Professor L C Mugglestone, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr S P Perry, Balliol	MT 2014
Professor D J Womersley, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (katie.routh@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr J J Sexton, Corpus Christi	MT 2014
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

Four official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor M R Freedland, St John's	MT 2014
Professor J B Gardner, University College	MT 2014
Professor I S Loader, All Souls	MT 2014
Professor S R Weatherill, Somerville	MT 2014

Seven ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr N W Barber, Trinity	MT 2014
Dr M F Bosworth, St Cross	MT 2014
Dr J A Dickson, Somerville	MT 2014
Dr P Eleftheriadis, Mansfield	MT 2014
Professor T A O Endicott, Balliol	MT 2014
Dr A Ezrachi, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr J E Morgan, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (elizabeth.ogden@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor M E Dalrymple, Linacre	MT 2014
Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre	MT 2014
Mr J C Smith, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

Five persons elected by the members of the faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new posts]	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (oriental@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor T H Irwin, Keble	MT 2014
Professor S J Mulhall, New College	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY

Two official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Canon Professor G L Pattison, Christ Church	MT 2014
Professor G G Stroumsa, Lady Margaret Hall	MT 2014

Five ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr P M Joyce, St Peter's	MT 2014
Professor Diarmaid MacCulloch, Kt, St Cross	MT 2014
Dr J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield	MT 2014
Professor C M Tuckett, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2014

Advertisements

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 7 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4 pm on 10 May**.

Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form. Copies of the form are obtainable from the Elections Office website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml).

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 24 May. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 7 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Miscellaneous

Craft courses

Ardington School of Crafts in Oxfordshire offers short courses in traditional and contemporary crafts led by experts and practising craftspeople. Courses include book binding, silverwork, stained glass, calligraphy, willow work, china restoration, quilting, icon painting, leatherwork, stone carving, felt making, crewel work, marbling, spinning, letter cutting in stone, curtain making, goldwork embroidery, upholstery and many others. Courses range from 1 to 5 days. Browse the website: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com or phone 01235 833433.

Learn to swing dance

Learn to swing dance in Summertown at Oxford's longest running classes. Two left feet? Don't worry, that's our speciality! Fun, friendly and relaxed group. No need to bring a partner. Pay as you go classes with no joining fee. Private or group taster classes, wedding or special occasion dances by arrangement. Next beginners' course starts Wed. 22 Feb. More information at www.oxfordswingdance.co.uk or on Facebook.

Muslim-Christian Studies

Solomon Academic Trust Scholarships: Muslim and Christian postgraduate students based in Oxford are invited to apply for 2 small 1-year scholarships, for students interested in Muslim-Christian Studies who would like to be part of the academic community at the Centre for Muslim-Christian Studies, Oxford. Successful candidates will present their research at one of the weekly seminars and assist with other projects at the centre. For details visit the website: www.cmcsoxford.org.uk.

Volunteers needed

Are you over 18 years old and have type 2 diabetes? We are investigating the effects of 2 different diets on heart and muscle function. You would be required to undertake an Atkins diet and diet supplement and have heart MRI scans and blood tests. You would be reimbursed for your time. For more information, please contact Dr Camilla Wainwright: 01865 221875 or camilla.wainwright@dpag.ox.ac.uk.

Over 60? Want to start exercising? Researchers at Oxford University are investigating the effect physical activity has on the brain. Participants will be given a free supervised exercise programme and undergo MRI brain scans. If you would like to find out more please contact 07512 684994 or exercise@fmrib.ox.ac.uk (Oxfordshire REC B 10/H0605/48, Version 1 - 30/01/2012).

Learning and sleep after stroke. We are looking for volunteers to take part in a research study. The study aims to find out how stroke affects sleep. We would like to hear from people who have had a stroke and also from healthy people. The study involves having a brain scan and then wearing a wrist band to measure your activity for 3 weeks. During those 3 weeks we would monitor your sleep using brain recordings over 3 nights in your own home. You would be reimbursed for your time and expenses. If you are interested, or would like to know more, we would be happy to discuss the study further with you – please contact us: email: sleep@fmrib.ox.ac.uk, tel: 07836324934 (Oxfordshire REC B – 11/H0605/12, Version 1.5 - 03/03/2011).

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help,

advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01993 868892 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Computer Assistance is here to help you. Fix screens, viruses, etc. We can solve email and broadband issues. In business 16 years. Tel.: 01865 451177. Web: www.computerassistance.uk.com.

Sell your unwanted books. If you are emptying your house, clearing out unwanted belongings or just selling off old text books we can help you out. We collect from your house and pay competitive prices. Contact Ross at Beadle Davies Ltd on 07720 288774 or ross@beadledavies.co.uk.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Situations vacant

A leading international business school in Oxford is looking for literature experts to teach/lecture in the mornings during the month of Aug. on its lively summer school. We are particularly looking for experts on the following writers: William Shakespeare, J R R Tolkien, C S Lewis, Lewis Carroll and Philip Pullman. Generous hourly teaching rates apply. For more information please contact Sophia Vänttinen-Newton at sophia.van.newton@gmail.com.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Four-bedroom family house to let in Iffley Fields from 1 Apr. Double-fronted Victorian property with lovely garden. Quiet residential street within walking distance of city centre. Three reception rooms, large kitchen, study and garage. Unfurnished; £2,000 pcm. Available 1 Apr. Please contact 07793 627716 or email jim.hall@eci.ox.ac.uk.

Five-bedroom family house in Iffley available for next academic year. Lovely location on edge of beautiful village near the river with easy access to central Oxford (1.5 miles). Immaculate condition, fully furnished, Wi-Fi, phone, piano, all mod cons. Great outlook to rear over meadow and hills. Academic family abroad for sabbatical year from mid-Aug.; £2,500 pm. Contact: rowland.stout@balliol.ox.ac.uk.

Summertown (nr St Edward's School) for rent: large comfortable 3-bedroom semi-detached house with garden and patio. Easy access to the city and colleges. Available 16 July–25 Sept. (12 weeks). Rent £420 pw plus phone and utilities (free Sky Sports TV). For careful and caring tenants. Non-smokers please. Deposit and references required. Email: illustrator@korkypaul.com. Tel.: + 44 (0)1865 516556 (drop the '0' when phoning from abroad).

Old Boars Hill. Charming 17th century cottage: fully furnished, 3 bedrooms, available Oct. to June. Secluded, quiet, 1 acre of property, end of country lane, amidst farm lands and footpaths, 4 miles from Oxford. Gch with large working fireplace, flat-screen television, wireless internet. Families welcome; £1300 pcm. Phone 01865 735606 or email solomonb@onetel.com.

East Oxford: comfortably furnished 2-bedroom house in great location, just a short walk to the city, Cowley Rd for restaurants and entertainment, and peaceful river and parks. Open-plan kitchen and living area, separate office, small but nice garden. Perfect for single or couple. Available end of May for 1 year (possibly renewable), £900 pcm. Contact Rick: rick.latham@gmail.com or mobile 07795 193390.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of university housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the university. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Charming 2-bedroom flat in north central Oxford (Bardwell Rd), fully furnished, quiet, off-street parking and garage. Best suited to professionals and academics; £1,050 pcm plus utility bills and council tax. Tel.: 01235 770904, evenings. Email: bernhard.haist@virgin.net.

To let immediately. Spacious, first-floor, 1-bedroom apartment in purpose-built, quiet, professional building, Summertown, north Oxford, OX2 7LU. Separate reception, kitchen, bathroom, double bedroom and large storage closet. Wooden floors throughout. Private parking space. South facing, looking onto beautiful shared garden. Furnished/unfurnished negotiable, £830 pm. Tel.: 07768 687472, 01223 892718 (evening). Email: mcc@teeslaw.co.uk.

Spacious and well-decorated duplex flat to let on Norham Rd, central north Oxford. Three bedrooms, large dining room and lounge, kitchen, utility room, bathroom with cubicle shower and bath. Garden to front and rear. Suitable for a couple or family. Available furnished for a maximum of 6 months from 1 Apr., £1,800 pcm. Email: bursars.secretary@exeter.ox.ac.uk.

Large 1-bedroom flat in north Oxford. Double bedroom with en suite shower room on first floor. Fitted kitchen and open-plan living area downstairs. Fully furnished with washer/drier. Wi-Fi access and off-street parking. Own entrance. Available end May, £695 pcm. All bills included. Single occupancy only. Contact tel.: 566787 or cmr-flat@hotmail.co.uk.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Room for rent outside Geneva in shared house near lake. Own bathroom, own toilet, shared kitchen, use of separate office, TV, Wi-Fi. Would suit graduate or researcher; 700 CHF pm. Contact: hsinkai_li@yahoo.com.

Pretty room available Wolvercote, May-Sept.; 15 mins. bus or 25 mins. cycle to centre Oxford. Quiet village atmosphere. Light and sunny, view over gardens, single bed, Wi-Fi, shared kitchen/bathroom, garden, dog, family home. Need responsible, friendly person prepared to very occasionally 'sit in' with young physically disabled man while mother goes out evenings. Suit mature or foreign student with good English? Refs required. Rent £375 pm inclusive. Contact: janemuir@landbreeze.co.uk.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

North Oxford family of 3, plus small well-behaved dog, are looking for somewhere to rent while their own house is being renovated, from end of Aug. for 6 months. We would also consider house-sitting or pet-sitting for family going abroad perhaps. Email: hilary@hfoakes.plus.com. Tel.: 01865 515087.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, ch, wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Dordogne holiday rental. Stone house with pool, patio, terrace, table tennis in 2 acres of garden, with fabulous 270-degree panorama. Views to cliffs of the Dordogne. Sleeps 10 in 6 bedrooms, 2 shower rooms, dishwasher, washer, drier. 'We were very happily surprised by the magnificent house and brilliant view. Really, a perfect holiday'; £350–£1,100 pw. Private owner. Details: 01223 353603 or jo.whitehead@ashridge.org.uk.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Lot, France. Simple cottage in quiet rural village in beautiful valley. Sleeps 4 (2, 1+1), and full independent accommodation (2, +2 bunk beds). Private garden. Walking, cycling (some bikes available including tandem), canoeing. Flowers and butterflies. Varied visits eg Rocamadour, St Cirq Lapopie; £400 pw July, Aug.; £200 pw/£350 fortnight at other times. For more details, photos see website: http://sulpicelot.com or email: johnellis46@yahoo.co.uk.

Ashburn Cottage, Loch Fyne, west coast of Scotland. Spacious house on the shores of beautiful Loch Fyne. A place to relax, unwind and explore this stunning area. Comfortably furnished; 2 sitting rooms (1 with a wood burning fire, 1 with a balcony overlooking the loch), large kitchen/diner, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Enclosed garden and parking. Call 07929 883762 or email sueandmyles@hotmail.co.uk for availability and rates. See: www.lochfynecottage.com. (Relax, unwind, enjoy...)

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 p.w. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Sunny Porec in Croatia. Family-friendly apartment to let sleeps 6–8 in old town: sun, sea, culture, ferry to Venice, cheap flights to Pula. Contact: ann.buchanan@spi.ox.ac.uk.

South Devon. Comfortable well-equipped waterside house on Avon Estuary, area of unspoilt natural beauty, spectacular views over sea to Burgh Island and up river. Secluded position on private road on edge of village, garden with access to water's edge. Bantham Beach 10 mins walk, 5 mins to village pub and shop. Available May/June/Sept. Sleeps 8/10. See www.aunecliffe.com; contact tlusty@hotmail.co.uk or 01865 552855.

Southern Burgundy – L'Escalier, a simple house in the charming medieval village of St Gengoux-le-National. Sleeps 4 (2 double bedrooms), bathroom and a comfortable ground floor. Convenient for Tournus and Cluny, halfway between Chalon-sur-Saône and Mâcon, ideal for the Côte Chalonnaise and Mâconnais vineyards. A tranquil area with good walking and cycling or ideal for a quiet working break; £200–£350 pw. Contact: 01865 768069, 07535 296614, www.sudbourgogne.co.uk, email info@sudbourgogne.co.uk.

Property for sale

France, Pyrenees Orientales, Perpignan 30 mins., Prades 2 mins., Barcelona 2 hours. Sun, sea, mountains, lovely friendly village setting with views. Superb, newly renovated 3-bed 3-bath village house, light and sunny, with easy productive garden. Beautiful furniture, quality equipment. River, birdsong, microclimate, wild swimming. Everything included for £292,000 (€343,000). Photos and details www.camomile-catllar.com or contact pratima_mitchell@hotmail.com, 07765 286095.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the university should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Colin Matthew Fund

St Hugh's; Colin Matthew Fund; to support travel for research for a thesis on an historical topic; maximum £500; 18 May; catherine.barton@st-hughs.ox.ac.uk

Eugene Lee Hamilton Prize

Oriel; Eugene Lee Hamilton Prize; for the best Petrarchan Sonnet by an undergraduate of Oxford or Cambridge; £60; 1 June; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/eugene-lee-hamilton-prize-2012

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Economics; University Lecturership in Development Economics; £42,883–£57,581; 18 May; www.economics.ox.ac.uk/index.php/vacancies

Refugee Studies Centre; Departmental Lecturership in International Refugee and Human Rights Law; £29,249–£35,938; noon, 4 May; www.rsc.ox.ac.uk/about-us/vacancies

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Christ Church; fixed-term Studentship (Career Development Fellowship) in English; £24,520–£27,578; 14 May; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Christ Church; Christopher Tower fixed-term stipendiary Lecturership in Poetry in the English Language; £16,347–£18,385; 14 May; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Exeter; Staines Medical Research Fellowship; salary negotiable plus college accommodation or housing allowance; noon, 8 May; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/college/vacancies

Hertford; 6-month part-time Database Officer, Members and Development Office; £17,329–£19,972 pro rata; 27 April; www.hertford.ox.ac.uk/advertised-posts

Jesus; 4-hour Career Development Lecturership in Human Geography; from £8,173–£9,193 (2011–12 terms) and membership of USS; 30 April; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk see 'Academic Vacancies'

Jesus; non-stipendiary Junior Research Fellowship in History; £2,183 salary enhancement; 11 May; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk

Magdalen; Assistant Librarian; £23,121–£27,578; noon, 27 April; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/whos-here/job-vacancies

Nuffield; Official Fellowship in Politics; £83,166; 21 May; www.nuffield.ox.ac.uk/General/jobs

Oriel; fixed-term stipendiary Lecturer in Philosophy; £16,247–£18,285; 27 April; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/academic-vacancies

Oriel; Graduate Teaching and Research Scholarship in Engineering; STC rates plus free accommodation and meals; 27 April; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/academic-vacancies

St Antony's; Temporary Accommodation and Conferences Coordinator; £24,520–£27,578; 10 May; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies

St Catherine's; stipendiary Lecturership in Law; noon, 2 May; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/job-vacancies

Wadham; Conference and Events/Fellows Administrative Assistant; £19,972–£23,121 plus benefits; 4 May; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/fellows and staff/vacancies/non-academic

Regent's Park; All Saints Saxton Research Fellowship in Education; £22,000 plus benefits; 30 April; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/index.php?pageid=255&tln=AboutUs

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professor of Physics; 3 May; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professor of Statistics; 13 May; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professor of Virology; 8 May; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professor of Sustainable Reaction Engineering; 4 May; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Emmanuel College, Cambridge; 1-year Herchel Smith Temporary Lecturer and Fellow in Law; 12 May; www.emma.cam.ac.uk

Homerton College, Cambridge; College Lecturer in Law; £28,402–£34,835; noon, 11 May; www.homerton.cam.ac.uk/vacancies.html

Homerton College, Cambridge; half-time College Lecturer in Geography; £28,402–£34,835 pro rata; noon, 11 May; www.homerton.cam.ac.uk/vacancies.html

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 26 April.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

WEDNESDAY 25 APRIL 2012 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO. 4985 • VOL 142

Gazette
Supplement

Curators of the University Libraries
The Bodleian Libraries: Annual Report August 2010–July 2011

Introduction

The year to 31 July 2011 has been one of the most remarkable in the Bodleian Libraries' 400-year history. At the beginning of the year the initial steps in the upheavals accompanying the metamorphosis in the libraries' estate and services had been taken, but the libraries – and in particular the central Bodleian Library – were functioning much as they had done for decades. By the end of the year almost every aspect had been radically transformed: the new repository at Swindon had opened and was well on the way to being filled; staff, books and furnishings had gone from the New Bodleian Library; the Old Bodleian Library and Radcliffe Camera had been rejuvenated by the opening of the Gladstone Link; and a new Integrated Library System was in place. All of these transformations were interconnected and hiatuses in one could easily have impinged upon the progress of the others, but by the end of the year this had been achieved at breakneck pace with barely any interruption in services, setting a new benchmark for libraries worldwide.

At the same time new services and projects were initiated and significant collections were acquired. Fundraising activities continued, and the libraries were fortunate enough to benefit from the kindness of many donors; and this was done in the face of the financial exigencies resulting from recession, and the requirement to make savings so that the libraries could play their part in meeting the challenges resulting from the downturn in the global economy.

This has been a very stimulating year with a roster of achievement in which anyone should take pride. As Bodley's Librarian I am enormously pleased to be able to present this report, and to pay tribute to the commitment, efficiency and enterprise of the staff of the Bodleian Libraries who have accomplished so unprecedented a success.

Sarah E Thomas
Bodley's Librarian

Transformation

Book Storage Facility

At the start of the year the new Book Storage Facility (BSF) at South Marston, on the edge of Swindon, was nearing completion, and was handed over to the libraries on time and within budget on 6 September 2010. In the preceding weeks the libraries' Estates Projects office had been closely involved in the completion and subsequent fit-out of the facility: some 500,000 archival storage trays were procured, a detailed planogram for book storage produced and contracts placed for the supply of the BSF's fleet of high-level order pickers. The collection processing areas were designed, equipped and set up. By the end of October 2010 the furniture and IT had been installed, 38 agency staff trained, and the first book from the Oxford collections ingested.

The opening of the Book Storage Facility, under the supervision of Boyd Rodger, signalled the start of an intensive period of activity whose main focus was the requirement to vacate the New Bodleian by 31 July 2011 so that work on its redevelopment as the Weston Library could begin. The Book Storage Facility, in which all the material is stored in a regulated warehouse environment which maintains a constant temperature and humidity level consistent with the standards required under British Standard BS5454, was the key enabler in the libraries' overall academic strategy.

Throughout the period, the Ingest Project Team at the facility helped to maintain the flow of books going into the warehouse, adapting staffing levels flexibly to meet requirements (for example, by putting on a second shift in February 2011). This stage of the ingest was completed on 29 July 2011, at which time over 5.3 million items had been ingested, an average of almost 140,000 items every week.

The retrieval service supplying items from the Book Storage Facility to readers went live on 8 November 2010. The Ingest Project Team supported the early stages of the service, until in April 2011 recruitment to the permanent Operations Team started.

During this start-up year the book delivery service from the BSF has significantly evolved. It started as a once-a-day service because of the low volume of material stored in the warehouse. By August the two operational teams were established and offering a service from 7 am to 10 pm (Monday to Friday). They retrieve items at 7 am, 10 am, 2 pm, 5 pm and 7.30 pm. This has reduced delivery times by five hours and supports two scheduled deliveries from the BSF to Oxford at 7 am and 12.30 pm.

Book moves

The speed with which books and other materials were moved into the Book Storage Facility could not have been achieved without herculean efforts from the Bookmoving Team led by Bruce Wainwright. Their work had begun the previous year with the move of Special Collections material from the New Bodleian into a temporary home specially prepared for them in the Radcliffe Science Library, and during the year the team had to deal with a variety of moves additional to the main decant of more than 3 million items from the New Bodleian.

The first of the additional moves was the transfer of the Official Papers collection (and its staff) to an area made available in the basement of the Bodleian Law Library, and the opening of a new reading room on the ground floor of the St Cross Building. Over 2,500 metres of material were moved, ten new reader places made available and wireless installed as well as power for laptops and a computer for consultation. The new service officially opened in October 2010.

The Official Papers collection was moved from the Underground Bookstore beneath the lawn of the Radcliffe Camera, which was being emptied in preparation for the construction of the Gladstone Link. The whole Underground Bookstore work involved moving out 15,777

linear metres of material over 66 working days and later refilling the space recreated as the Gladstone Link with 4,008 linear metres of high-use material in shelfmark order in 23 working days.

The main task, of course, was to empty the New Bodleian Library mainly to the Book Storage Facility but also involving some consequential moves for material transferred to the smaller libraries. The move involved 10,671 drawers of maps, representing over 1.2 million sheet maps and 84,831 linear metres of bound and loose-leaf materials, ranging from books no more than two inches high to bound volumes of broadsheet newspapers.

Barcoding

All the material moved to the Book Storage Facility had to be barcoded before ingest by the Inventory Control Team led by Michael Williams. Barcoding began in March 2010 but the pace of work quickened during the year as the team worked to ensure that the book movers always had material available for moving. Teams of yellow-jacketed barcoders – many of them students supplementing their income – swarmed over the bookstacks like bees in a hive. Not only were the collections barcoded, but in the process legal deposit material was identified wherever possible: this allowed a substantial saving to be made on the VAT arising from the building costs of the facility.

Technically the most challenging element of the process was the matching up of the barcoded items with their records in the catalogue, and the accurate recording of their relocation as they moved to the facility; the complexity of the relationships between books on shelves and records in the catalogue was even greater than had been imagined, and the team constantly devised new workflows and methods to keep the process on track for completion in July 2011. Monographs were barcoded using software designed and built by the OLIS team. The extensive periodical collections proved quite challenging and a variety of barcoding techniques was introduced to accommodate the differences in arrangement of the collections and the level of cataloguing. The most difficult cases were escalated for specialist attention in order to associate the barcode correctly with an entry in the library catalogue. To the end of July 2011, 452,515 items received this attention, including the addition of 43,141 basic catalogue records for books which had no record previously.

At the same time as emptying the New Bodleian, the Inventory Control Team tackled the barcoding of almost 2 million items temporarily housed (for want of space in the libraries) in a salt mine in Cheshire. By undertaking to vacate the mine by the end of June 2011 the libraries realised a substantial saving in storage costs; so every day a 40-tonne lorry left the salt mine carrying 1,000 boxes of books, and every day these were barcoded and the following day sent to the Book Storage Facility. A total of 52 kilometres – 145,000 boxes – of books was processed.

The Team also found 4,541 items which had previously been mis-shelved or reported as missing.

Book Storage Facility Information System (BSFIS)

The Book Storage Facility is constructed on the Very Narrow Aisle (VNA) principle with 12-metre-high shelving reached by ascending vehicles known as high-level order pickers. All the contents are identified by barcodes – hence the need for the Inventory Control Project – and locations and movements are tracked by the warehouse management system, known as the Book Storage Facility Information System (BSFIS). The BSFIS is based on software from a US vendor Generation Fifth Applications (GFA). The software manages all book-related operations within the BSF including ingest, retrieval and re-file. The BSFIS holds the location of every item placed in the BSF, matching each barcoded item to the tray in which it is housed, and each tray to a unique shelf address among the 97,500 shelves within the BSF.

One of the key interfaces is that between the BSFIS and OLIS, the Library Management System, to ensure that books can be found when ordered. Every night, information was passed from OLIS to BSFIS about material released by the barcoders after barcoding and the resolution of escalated problems. Hard on the heels of the barcoding, the Bookmoves Team transferred to the material to the BSF for ingest. Close cooperation between the Inventory Control and BSFIS teams – including stationing Inventory Control team staff at the BSF itself – resolved problems arising when barcoded items arriving at the Book Storage Facility could not immediately be matched with the BSFIS's files of expected items. Given the rapid speed of the process, maintaining control over the resolution of NOFs ('not-on-files') was a crucial element requiring the close cooperation of a number of teams, in order to keep the whole process on track.

Following the ingest of material from the New Bodleian and Deepstore, the BSFIS held the location of over 5.3 million items.

Integrated Library System

A complicating factor in the development of BSFIS was that, at the same time as the installation of the BSFIS, the libraries' Integrated Library System, OLIS, was being replaced by a new system, which uses the Aleph product from Ex Libris, in a process scheduled for implementation in July 2011. This entailed writing programs for BSFIS to communicate with both old and new systems. Because of the close interconnection between the warehouse and library management systems, both projects – BSFIS and ILS replacement – were managed by Business Applications Development Manager Andrew Bonnie.

The implementation project lasted 18 months, culminating in the launch as planned in July. The team worked extremely hard, in conjunction with the University's ICT Support Team, to recover from a major failure of the outgoing system just four days before the planned migration; Aleph is configured to avert the dangers posed by the risk of such failures. The implementation included the successful migration of 7.2 million bibliographic records, more than 13 million item records and 92,000 patron records from the old system. Preparation for the change included training for over 460 members of staff and putting in place the configuration for more than 90 libraries.

The new ILS provides a fully supported platform for the library's core operations, including enhanced cataloguing options through the provision of full Unicode support, greater integration with SOLO ('Search Oxford Libraries Online' – the readers' interface to the catalogue) and a simplified approach to the management of closed-stack requests.

A major upgrade of the software underlying SOLO was introduced for Michaelmas term 2010. It included many functional enhancements. Oxford has enjoyed a partnership with the software vendor, Ex Libris, in the development of Primo Central, a product that enables our readers to search rapidly a massive, cross-disciplinary database of 400 million articles from within SOLO. In addition, through a benefaction from the philanthropist Zvi Meitar, we have been able to incorporate the *bX Recommender* service, allowing readers to see patterns of usage by scholars worldwide of the material they are consulting, and enrichment data (such as tables of contents) for our records, both of which improve considerably the searching and user experience of SOLO.

Staff relocation

The safe removal of 3.5 million items from the New Library over nine months may be the attention-grabbing achievement, but the relocation of over 200 staff from the building in the same period was no less challenging. The majority of staff relocated to the administration block at Osney, which itself underwent a number of alterations to accommodate its new tenants. The whole of the Collections and Resource Description department moved during September 2010, and much of the Conservation and Collection Care department followed shortly thereafter. A number of smaller departments – Imaging Services, Publications and some curatorial

and reader services staff – also moved. Some Conservation and Collection Care staff moved into the Clarendon Building, as did over a dozen curatorial staff. Music and Maps staff (and the reading room collections) were moved into Duke Humfrey's Library, where space was available consequent upon the provision of Special Collections facilities for readers in the Radcliffe Science Library. Other curatorial staff moved into the Old Bodleian Library. Facilities Management staff were also split between Osney and the central Bodleian site, reflecting their changing responsibilities in relation to the libraries' estate.

New Bodleian Library

The redevelopment of the New Bodleian Library into the Weston Library opening in 2015, designed by Wilkinson Eyre Architects, has three aims: to create high-quality storage for the libraries' valuable special collections, which include the rare and unique manuscripts, books and maps that the Bodleian preserves for the international world of scholarship; to develop the libraries' space for the support of advanced research; and to expand public access to its great treasures through new exhibition galleries and other facilities. Throughout the year, Estates Projects worked closely with the Design Team working through RIBA Stage E and part of Stage F. Estates Projects managed the final clearance of the building's furniture and equipment and the strip-out of fittings ahead of handover. The main and demolition contractors were appointed. All heritage furniture was inventoried and moved into storage, and at the same time support was given to the Inventory Control and Bookmoving Teams.

In March the libraries were pleased to announce a $3 million donation by Charles and George David in memory of their father, Charles Wendell David, who attended Oxford as a Rhodes Scholar and went on to careers in the United States as a medieval historian and pioneering university librarian. The donation will be marked by naming the New Bodleian 'penthouse' reading room in his honour.

On 29 July a celebratory party was held in the former PPE reading room to celebrate the successful emptying of the New Bodleian Library. Bodley's Librarian was formally piped from the building carrying the final item to be removed: the manuscript of Jane Austen's *The Watsons*, acquired just two weeks previously. The building was officially handed to the contractors on 1 August 2011.

Direct access and the Gladstone Link

One element of the academic strategy lay in making more material directly available to readers. This was achieved by remodelling the Underground Bookstore – built 100 years ago to accommodate the libraries' first high-density mobile shelving, as conceived by none other than William Gladstone – to form a new reader space, the Gladstone Link, with some 120 seats and provision for approximately 270,000 items on open access. This roughly doubled the open-shelf provision on the central Bodleian site to around 500,000. The items included high-use material selected on the basis of previous use by readers, and the most recent (three–four years') intake of academic material not already placed elsewhere on open shelves. This new open-access area contributed to the Library's strategy of keeping high-use material in Oxford and lesser-used material at the Book Storage Facility in Swindon.

The opportunity was taken to offer a new kind of study space for readers, with furniture of various styles, shapes, sizes and heights, and including a group study area. The Gladstone Link provides a study environment contrasting with the more formal reading rooms in the Old Bodleian Library and Radcliffe Camera. At the same time it respects the industrial heritage of the original space and retains a proportion of the Gladstone-designed bookshelves. It opened in July 2011 (with a formal ceremony later in the year) and has been enthusiastically welcomed by readers.

The Gladstone Link was a major element in the Underground Bookstore/Old Bodleian project but not the only one. An important aim was to improve the accessibility of the Link itself and the surrounding areas. To this end two book hoists were installed, between the basement and main levels of the Gladstone Link, and a platform lift was installed between the main level of the Gladstone Link and the Lower Radcliffe Camera Reading Room to facilitate book movement and shelving and to assist with access to the Radcliffe Camera for people whose mobility is impaired. A new staircase was designed around this lift, replacing a very steep stairwell.

The tunnel that links the Old Bodleian Library and Radcliffe Camera was refurbished and opened up to readers; it now provides a vibrant passage between the two buildings. The opening of the tunnel was a key aspect of the policy of encouraging more freedom of movement for readers within the secure perimeter of the buildings. At the Old Library end of the tunnel a new lift was installed in the shaft formerly occupied by the book conveyor in the north-west corner of the Library. For the first time in its history, the Library can offer access to wheelchair users and greatly improved access for anyone who cannot easily manage stairs. In addition the lift is used for book deliveries to the Old Library reading rooms and for moving books around within the building. As part of the work to install the new lift, the ground floor of the Old Bodleian Library was remodelled to improve the coat and bag storage provision for readers including new clear-fronted lockers, and a disabled toilet provided on the ground floor for readers and visitors attending events. Previously the only such provision had been in the New Bodleian Library. In addition the first- and second- floor landings in the northwest corner were remodelled: the first-floor landing now includes a dedicated storage area for book trolleys and deliveries, while the second-floor landing has been left clear as a breakout area so that readers can enjoy the beautiful views of Oxford from this space. Remodelling the second-floor landing also revealed a section of the Upper Reading Room frieze that had previously been obscured by masonry partitions.

The Old Schools Quadrangle was repaved (using existing paving where possible) as part of the project. Not only was the historic space in need of repair but an etching from 1675 shows the threshold of various doors of the Quadrangle as level with the ground. Restoring and relevelling the Quadrangle allowed the Bodleian to offer level access at four major doorways, enabling the removal of several ramps and improving access for people with impaired mobility. Last but not least, a Tea Room for readers (with separate area for staff) was created in the Schola Grammaticae et Historiae in the Quadrangle's northeast corner. This is a facility that readers have often requested when surveyed about the library.

The outcome has been the creation of more flexible and more accessible spaces, and new facilities for readers.

Just-in-Time

Throughout the period of book and staff moves, remodelling buildings and their allied services, and the introduction of new IT systems, staff continued to offer a first-rate service to readers. In addition to coping with changes themselves, they had to guide readers through the changes and did so with good humour, patience and professionalism.

In addition a new service was introduced, the 'Just-in-Time' Project, which was established and developed in October and November 2010 to supply readers with materials made temporarily inaccessible as a result of book moves and estates projects. The aim was that, during barcoding, book moves and BSF ingest procedures, most material would be inaccessible for no more than three weeks, and the Just-in-Time team's task was to find substitutes for the 5% of materials unavailable at any moment in time, if these were requested. Clear procedures, workflows and hierarchies of alternate sources were developed for the operation of the service: between October 2010 and July 2011, 3,580 requests were dealt with by the service, 90% of them successfully resolving the problems.

The essential role of the college libraries in supporting the Just-in-Time initiative deserves to be acknowledged here.

The service was extended to cover all offsite materials made inaccessible during the ILS migration to Aleph, in addition to those involved in book moves. A web-based request form and a range of alternative sources were developed for use during this period. Additional staff were recruited from across the Bodleian Libraries to assist with the service, and carried out preliminary work on requests and supported the core team during peak periods. 481 requests were received during the migration period, of which 99.6% were resolved successfully.

During the migration a new service was introduced – on the SOLO home page a 'live help' box using Meebo was introduced during core hours, allowing readers to ask questions directly of library staff and receive an online answer in real time. The service was at first only intended to run during the migration and the initial period of operation of the new ILS, while readers became familiar with the new system; but it was so instantly popular and received such strongly positive feedback that the service has been retained as a permanent addition to the libraries' range of reader support facilities.

Responding to our users

While the enormous upheavals were in progress, staff continued to provide undiminished services to readers and introduced several initiatives.

Science and Medicine

The Plant Sciences and Zoology printed resources were made more easily available by reclassification and incorporation of unique titles into the Radcliffe Science Library single sequence, locating books in the Lankester Room and periodicals in upper reading rooms. The Radcliffe Science Library continued to monitor physical space usage by use of the Sentry security system and conducted an analysis of needs to survey the usage of printed collections at the library.

The Radcliffe Science Library has acquired Kindles for loan to readers and during the year it purchased additional relevant book content for them. In addition, the range of e-readers available was increased by the introduction of loanable iPads with preloaded e-book content and apps.

The Health Care Libraries created online tutorials on topics such as finding the evidence and how to access NHS online resources, in response to students' needs and schedules.

Social Sciences

The Bodleian Law Library created 35 separate guides to resources and collections covering 16 jurisdictions and 16 legal subjects. In addition, five guides to the various Official Papers collections were also produced. The Library works in close cooperation with the Law Faculty, and members of the Law Library were the recipients of the Bodleian Libraries Teaching and Learning Award 2011.

The Sainsbury Library at the Saïd Business School secured the installation of a digital wall-mounted flatscreen monitor behind the information desk with a looping PowerPoint presentation which displays information to orient users to the library environment, both physically and by signposting them to our online presence. The library took part in a school-initiated exercise resulting in a revised platform of services covering both the Park End Street users and those staff and participants located at its Egrove executive education campus. As a result, induction programs delivered to Executive Education course participants have been a significant and exciting addition to the service and information delivery work of the staff of the library.

The Bodleian Education Library introduced sessions integrated into academic programmes, for all students, covering: literature searching for assignments; managing references; working with the literature for theses; and systematic review training. For Master's and DPhil students, the librarian also ran a range of joint seminars and workshops with the Director of Graduate Studies, to train students in topics such as doing the literature review and avoiding plagiarism and a series of Dissertation Skills Workshops for all Master's students. All sessions are now listed in academic timetables and course handbooks, making them an integral part of the academic programme. The library increased its online training through its suite of information skills tutorials on WebLearn: six video tutorials were provided, with accompanying tutorials to practise the skills. The library continued to work to digitise eligible core reading list materials, funded by the Department of Education.

The Latin American Centre Library made good progress with a project to reduce duplicated and unused stock to provide a relevant and focused working collection.

The Tylor Library for Social and Cultural Anthropology produced a new Anthropology subject guide and the library's first full website to enhance its online presence; and work started on converting the library classification scheme from home-grown to Library of Congress, in consultation with academic staff.

At the end of Trinity term, the Social Science Library organised and hosted a new event, 'Social Science Showcase' (branded as 'Sssh…'). Of the initial 30 students who signed up using an online booking form, 19 graduates presented posters, representing research from nine departments in the Social Sciences Division. Professor Roger Goodman, Head of the Social Sciences Division, gave a speech to welcome participants in which he highlighted the crucial relationship between the library and the research it supports. Afterwards he wrote:

> I thought the SSD Sssh was a fabulous event … I genuinely cannot remember the last time I felt such a buzz around a group of graduates. It was quite different from most poster sessions … because displays were not limited to a single discipline but spanned the whole of the social sciences. It certainly opened my eyes to the quality and diversity of the work of our students and I have no doubt that it opened the eyes of many of the students too.

Divisional emphasis on research methods and transferable skills was well supported by the library's Graduate Search Clinics programme, a set of ten sessions designed to support interdisciplinary research and develop effective searching skills. Workshops included: 'Turning a research question into an effective search strategy'; 'Newspapers and analysis: tools for researching global affairs'; and 'Resources for researching public policy'. The library also offered hands-on workshops embedded in the department's curriculum.

The library joined the Bodleian Libraries' website, creating a new set of pages in time for the beginning of Michaelmas term 2010. A key part of the new site comprises a growing set of 'How do I…?' links, providing quick answers to frequently asked questions. The library also created 13 subject-based online guides for research resources using the new LibGuides software; RSS feeds keep the LibGuides refreshed with relevant newsfeeds and new scholarly papers. The library also joined Facebook; during the year, 149 people tagged that they 'liked' the site.

Humanities

The English Faculty Library provides a substantial programme of information skills training for English undergraduates, closely tailored to particular elements of the syllabus; the Deputy Librarian, Kerry Webb, received one of the Bodleian Libraries awards for the support of teaching and learning for her wide-ranging work in support of readers, colleagues and trainees. In addition the library introduced the use of LibraryThing to produce user-friendly Web 2.0-based accessions lists.

Historians are now able to be alerted to new publications on a historical period or country, thanks to the use of Virtual New Books Display for newly received history books in both the History Faculty Library and the Bodleian, covering both relevant legal deposit and purchased intake, including e-book purchases (www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/history/collections/acquisitions).

The new Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine Library website went live in March

2011. It now follows the Bodleian Libraries' model and is much more extensive than the previous webpage. Accompanying it is a number of other applications to keep people updated with news, events and new resources: a blog, a Twitter page, a Delicious page for bookmarked websites and a LibraryThing account for new books. These have helped promote the library and formed links with other institutions particularly in the UK and US.

The Vere Harmsworth Library Librarian set up a new blog focusing on the resources available for US Studies at Oxford. This blog is intended to help support readers at the VHL in locating and using resources in the library's collections and online, and complements the online guides to resources available via the Bodleian Libraries' LibGuides platform. The blog can be viewed at http://vhlresources.blogspot.com.

In the Taylor Institution Library from April onwards work was under way to prepare the teaching collection for the first stage of phase one of the Taylor Institution Capital Project which will provide major improvements for the library's users.

Following the development of the Bodleian Korean library collections in 2009, including the acquisition of over 3,000 monographs and an important collection of books and reproduced manuscripts from the Kyujanggak Royal Library, Minh Chung at the Bodleian Oriental Institute Library initiated a project to promote the rich Korean collections of the Bodleian Libraries and the University museums, which will be supported in 2011–12 by a grant from the Cultural Heritage Administration of the Republic of Korea for the promotion of Korean cultural artefacts.

The Bodleian Oriental Institute Library moved to year-round Saturday opening and extended evening opening hours. Readers welcomed the increased access to the collection and also the consolidation of the Oriental material from the New Bodleian Reading Room.

Bodleian Reader Services

Staff in the Bodleian Reader Services Department were heavily and directly involved in many aspects of the transformation of the central site during the year under review, in particular maintaining the book service as the main stack was emptied and the Book Storage Facility filled; relocating dozens of staff; and surmounting the disruptions in the Radcliffe Camera, Underground Bookstore and Old Bodleian Library during their refurbishment.

The department piloted Sunday opening of the Radcliffe Camera during Hilary and Trinity terms and this was extremely well received with good take-up and feedback. Opening hours offered were 11 am–5 pm to tie in with Historic Venues' opening of the site and also some other Bodleian Libraries opening hours.

Special Collections

Many of the activities of Special Collections revolved around the care of the collections during the emptying of the New Bodleian Library. The Maps and Music Sections relocated to Duke Humfrey's Library; they and other sections of Special Collections had to devise new methods of handling materials ordered from the Book Storage Facility, for which online catalogue records were either absent or insufficient.

The Maps Section also brought to a successful conclusion to the AHRC-funded 'Linguistic Geographies' project, delivering both a website on the Gough Map (www.goughmap.org), and 'The Language of Maps', a three-day colloquium held at the Bodleian in June 2011 attracting 60 delegates from nine countries.

March 2011 saw the launch of the JISC-funded online catalogue of the Bodleian and Cambridge collections of Islamic manuscripts, Fihrist. This provides brief descriptions of some 5,000 Arabic texts, which were formerly only accessible via a card catalogue in the Special Collections Reading Room. Further funding from JISC has allowed the catalogue to be expanded to include manuscript descriptions from six other libraries, including the British Library and SOAS.

The John Johnson Collection website was totally rewritten, including the posting of hundreds of new indexes, checked and/or created by volunteers.

The Bodleian Library of Commonwealth and African Studies at Rhodes House created new LibGuides for African (http://libguides.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/african-studies) and Commonwealth (http://libguides.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/commonwealth-studies) Studies.

General reader services

The new series of online readers' guides, LibGuides, was launched at the start of the year and further developed during the year as a single point of entry for readers looking for guidance on subject resources and information skills. The site (http://libguides.bodleian.ox.ac.uk) currently provides 176 guides covering over 70 subject areas plus guidance on bibliometrics, referencing and plagiarism and other information skills. Many guides also include online tutorials. The range of subjects and skills covered will continue to expand during 2011–12.

Attendance at undergraduate induction was improved by the development of a new database to streamline the timetabling with colleges. It has simplified arrangements for joint schools and PPE students by ensuring that they can learn about all the libraries that they need to use at a single session.

The libraries welcomed visitors coming to faculty and college open days, as well as the usual large group of UNIQ (formerly Sutton Trust) summer-school students in July for whom the staff provided induction and support with writing their essays.

The Admissions Office admitted over 11,000 readers during the year; its initial briefings about the use of library services, disposition of reading rooms and ordering arrangements changed constantly as the year progressed, in response to the transformative activities which dominated the year. A database manager was appointed to manage the admissions and access control databases, improving our capacity to support the current systems and working towards innovative improvements in line with University demands and expectations.

A new Print, Copy and Scan service (PCAS) was introduced across the Bodleian Libraries on 9 August 2010. This gave library users access to a range of new services, including printing from laptops, scanning, colour copies, online accounts, discounted duplex and print jobs that can be collected from any photocopier in any of the Bodleian Libraries. The libraries' fleet of copiers was largely replaced at this time so that readers have a common experience no matter where they are. By the end of the year over 16,000 accounts had been opened; readers have welcomed the new reprographic services available to them.

The second phase of the PILLOT Inter-library Loan project saw the implementation of an improved web interface and online payment.

The Accessible Resources Acquisition and Creation Unit provided materials in alternative formats to 14 students, a 50% increase from the previous year. There was also an increase of 20% in the number of disabled readers requiring special adjustments when using the Bodleian Libraries and its collections: 81 readers were eligible for them.

The Systems and Electronic Resources Service appointed a permanent member of staff devoted to the management of the large collection of databases throughout the Bodleian Libraries. Improvements were made this year to the Library Card and User Education databases, allowing us to improve services to new and existing readers; and to the Libstats database thus improving the collection of organisational statistics and our understanding of usage.

Widening access

Exhibitions

At the start of the year the exhibition ' "My wit was always working": John Aubrey and the development of experimental science' was still running. The exhibition examined the intellectual world of the English seventeenth-century scientific and cultural figure, John Aubrey (1626–97), one of the founding fellows

of the Royal Society of London with a broad and deep range of scholarly interests, from the study of ancient megaliths to the creation of a new artificial language.

The Bodleian's winter exhibition 'Shelley's ghost: reshaping the image of a literary family' ran from December 2010 to March 2011. Spanning three generations of literary figures, the exhibition charted the history of a family blessed with genius but marred by tragedy, showcasing letters, literary manuscripts, rare printed books and pamphlets, portraits and relics, including Shelley's own notebooks, a letter of John Keats, William Godwin's diary and the original manuscripts of Mary Shelley's *Frankenstein*. The exhibition featured treasures lent by the Pforzheimer Collection of the New York Public Library, many of which had never been on public display in the UK. The exhibition has since travelled to the Wordsworth Museum at Dove Cottage in Grasmere, and will be shown at the New York Public Library in 2012. It was complemented by a major online exhibition, of which more below.

The summer exhibition 'Manifold greatness: Oxford and the making of the King James Bible' celebrated the Bible's quatercentenary, and examined the events and conditions that led to and shaped this translation enterprise, specifically showcasing the contribution of the Oxford translation committees, of which notable members were John Rainolds (President of Corpus Christi), Henry Savile (Warden of Merton) and Miles Smith (Corpus Christi and Brasenose). This was also complemented by an online version, and in addition the libraries' first mobile app, for iPhone, iPad and Android. Lunchtime lectures were presented for both exhibitions.

The exhibition was organised by the Bodleian Libraries in association with the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, DC where some items went on display at the Folger's related exhibition in autumn 2011.

The Proscholium exhibition case again hosted a series of short displays, starting and ending the year with displays linked to the performances by the Globe on Tour: 'Childhood innocence: Shakespeare for children' to accompany *A Midsummer Night's Dream* in 2010 and 'Love poetry by Shakespeare and his contemporaries' to accompany *As You Like It* in 2011. Between them came ' "Armed with the king's letter": John Leland and the monastic libraries of England'; 'The very best people in the kingdom: the Harcourts of Nuneham Park'; 'Alfred Bestall: illustrator of Rupert Bear'; 'Bent Juel-Jensen, Munificent Friend of the Bodleian Library'; 'Cultural revolution in Berlin: Jews in the Age of Enlightenment'; 'Piers Plowman: visions of Heaven, Hell and Middle Earth' (to coincide with the International Piers Plowman Society conference); and 'Linguistic geographies: three centuries of language, script and cartography in the Gough map of Great Britain'.

During the course of the year the Vere Harmsworth Library held exhibitions in support of events at the Rothermere American Institute and the wider University. In September 2010, an exhibition of interesting items from the collections was set up for the University's Alumni Weekend; in March 2011, a selection of material from the Philip and Rosamund Davies US Elections Campaigns Archive was exhibited in support of a conference on Political Marketing; and in May 2011, to tie in with the Annual Esmond Harmsworth Lecture in American Literature, RAI Fellow Dr Sally Bayley helped staff to curate an exhibition placing Marilynne Robinson's work in the wider American literary context.

Library materials were lent to a number of British and overseas institutions during the year, and one of the libraries' engrossments of Magna Carta was exhibited in San Diego, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

Events

For the fourth year running Oxford Playhouse and the Bodleian Libraries hosted Shakespeare's Globe on Tour in the contemporary setting of the Old Schools Quadrangle. The play for 2011 was *As You Like It* and was sold out weeks in advance, with returns being some of the hottest tickets in town. Accompanying the performances were a series of well-attended introductory talks offered by members of the Faculty of English and a display of Shakespeareana from the Bodleian's collections.

The Bodleian's lunchtime lecture programme was expanded to include six lectures on themes in the exhibition 'Shelley's ghost: reshaping the image of a literary family'. Speakers were drawn from London, Warwick, Durham and Newcastle as well as from the University. The talks were free, open to members of the public and, from the attendances, proved to be a welcome addition to the libraries' outreach activities.

The Bodleian Library is now a well-established venue for the Oxford Literary Festival. This year the libraries hosted six entertaining lectures, including 'The future of the Bodleian Libraries' by Bodley's Librarian; 'Prime ministerial lives and letters', in which a stellar line-up of panellists (D R Thorpe, Philip Ziegler, Kenneth Morgan and Vernon Bogdanor) selected material from the Bodleian's own collections and explored what they revealed about the prime ministers; 'The postcard books' by Tom Phillips, who captivated his audience with his deliberations on photo-postcards, thematically arranged by the artist; and 'Illustrating empire: images from the John Johnson Collection' by Ashley Jackson and staff member David Tomkins, who considered some of the themes (emigration and settlement, exploration and knowledge) encountered in studying the Empire, using a selection of evocative illustrations from the Bodleian's John Johnson Collection of Printed Ephemera.

The masterclasses programme, showing original material from the library collections, presented seminars in four categories of Special Collections: literary manuscripts, medieval manuscripts, modern political papers and printed books. Reports of these classes are posted on the Special Collections blog, *The Conveyor* (http://theconveyor.wordpress.com).

Two one-day symposia, 'The gathered text' in September 2010 and 'The place of bindings' in June 2011, examined the history contained in the structures of books.

Four visiting researchers (www.bodley.ox.ac.uk/csb/fellowships.htm) were attached to the Centre for the Study of the Book this year. They conducted research on Thomas Bodley's correspondence at the time of the library's founding; Yiddish printing in Prague during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; eighteenth-century British antiquarians in the Middle East; and radio design and marketing between the wars. Reports of these visits are published in the *Bodleian Library Record*.

One of the research fellows, Professor Peter Scott (University of Reading) delivered the inaugural Douglas Byrne Marconi Lecture on 1 March 2011 on the subject of 'Radio manufacturing between the wars'. An interview conducted by Jim Bennett (Museum of the History of Science) with Professor Scott can be downloaded from the museum's website (http://rss.oucs.ox.ac.uk/oxitems/generatersstwo2.php?channel_name=histmus/general-audio&destination=poau), while the lecture itself can be downloaded from the museum's location on 'Podcasts from the University of Oxford' at http://podcasts.ox.ac.uk/#histmus-unit.

Together with Professor Frellesvig of the Oriental Institute, the Bodleian Japanese Library organised a successful *kuzushi -ji* workshop held at the Oriental Institute from 29 June to 1 July. Held under the expert guidance of Professor Yuichiro Imanishi, Director of the National Institute of Japanese Literature, the workshop was the first to be organised as part of the three-year NIJL European *kuzushi-ji* workshop project, supported by the European Association of Japanese Resource Specialists. The goal of the workshop was to gain practical knowledge of and first-hand experience in the reading of *kuzushi-ji* (Japanese old-style writing) of the pre-modern period. The workshop received the enthusiastic response of its thirty participants, consisting of scholars, librarians, curators and graduate students from the UK, Europe and North America.

Communications

The libraries' website continued to develop, thanks in part to the generous support of Dr Leonard Polonsky. His donation supported the appointment of a web developer, and also underpinned the expansion of our capacity to mount online exhibitions. The two major exhibitions of the year each had online versions, accompanied by additional material such as videos, commentaries, blogs, podcasts and activities for children. 'Manifold greatness' also saw the launch of the Bodleian's first app for mobile devices, available for iPhones, iPads and Androids.

The Communications section worked hard to promote the work of the libraries throughout the year, starting with the opening of the Book Storage Facility, which was reported worldwide and even reached the *Wall Street Journal*. The major acquisitions, exhibitions and benefactions were promoted: news of the acquisition of the John Le Carré archives and Jane Austen's manuscript for *The Watsons* attracted particular attention. In-house designs underpinned the BSF opening (for which commemorative posters, pop-up invitations and printed notepads were produced) and many other events through the year.

Publications

The libraries published 15 titles in the year, including *The First English Dictionary of Slang, 1699*, which received wide review coverage (including the *Wall Street Journal*) and *Manifold Greatness: the Making of the King James Bible* to accompany the libraries' exhibition. The latter proved the most successful title to date with sales of around 4,000 copies. In general, sales increased over the previous year by 34%.

Public engagement

The Bodleian Libraries usually ask readers not to write in books, but at the beginning of August visitors were encouraged to grab a pen and write inside a large wooden book: 'The Big Book', a public art installation on display in the Clarendon Quadrangle. The sculpture, named 'Imagine', was made from wood and canvas pages by Oxford artist Diana Bell and stood 2.2m high. Visitors were invited to write about their imaginations in the book.

The Old Bodleian Library participated in the now annual Christmas Light Night when museums, theatres and galleries throw open their doors to the public for a one-off late-night celebration of the arrival of the Christmas season. The Oxford Girls' Choir and musicians from the Oxfordshire County Music Service provided entertainment for the 1,800 visitors who took the opportunity to view the historic spaces and to buy their Christmas cards and gifts in the Bodleian Shop. The shop itself invested in its infrastructure, a step necessitated by the closure of the New Bodleian Library, the former operational base for the department. This development and investment puts Retail Operations in a position to grow and expand, thereby giving a substantially higher financial contribution back to the libraries.

The Old Bodleian Library was granted a licence to celebrate wedding ceremonies in January 2011, and enquiries and bookings for weddings and receptions have consequently risen. An electronic point of sale system was introduced for tours, providing better financial controls and more efficient and streamlined processes; customers now receive a tour ticket as well as a receipt. Gross income from tours, corporate hire and filming rose just under 10% over the previous year in 2010/11. The library was assessed incognito by VisitEngland's independent assessors and on 10 June was awarded the status of a VisitEngland Quality Assured Attraction.

In May 2010 two items from the Bodleian collections were inscribed onto the UK UNESCO Memory of the World Register. The Gough Map, dated to the fourteenth century, is the most important and most enigmatic cartographic representation of Great Britain from the medieval period. It is the earliest surviving route map of Britain, and the earliest surviving map depicting Britain with a recognisable coastline, and depicts over 600 towns and villages. The *Cura Pastoralis* (Pastoral Care), King Alfred's translation from the Latin of Gregory the Great, is a manuscript book dating from around 890 and is the earliest surviving book written entirely in the English language. It is the only surviving book which can be linked directly with King Alfred. The Memory of the World Register is a catalogue of documentary heritage of national significance and outstanding value. Country-level Memory of the World Registers exist around the globe, complementing the International Register.

Content and service provision

Collection building

The Bodleian Libraries were able to acquire several important new electronic resources this year. Existing online collections were expanded with the addition of *State Papers Part II: the Tudors, 1509–1603: State Papers (Foreign)* and additional content in Mass Observation and FBIS (Foreign Broadcast Information Service). The subscription to ProQuest Dissertations and Abstracts was upgraded to include the full text of many Humanities and Social Science dissertations.

For Latin American studies two new databases, PRISMA (*Publicaciones y Revistas Sociales y Humanísticas*) and HAPI (Hispanic American Periodicals Index), were trialled and acquired after positive feedback from both academics and students.

There were additional literary collections, including 'Perdita Manuscripts: Women Writers 1500–1700' and 'African Writers Series', being all the books published in the Heinemann series of that name from 1962 to 2003. The purchase of 'Early European Books 2: Italian' expanded the libraries' extensive online holdings of early books. The papers of some of the American founding fathers (Washington, Jefferson, John Adams, Hamilton, Madison (and Dolley Madison)) added to the growing collection of online resources on American history.

The Sainsbury Library negotiated University-wide access to a number of databases that were previously available only to the Business School, thus securing greater value for the Oxford research community at large.

There were several significant additions to digital newspaper subscriptions during the year. Among them were the newspaper archives of *The Spectator* (1828–2000), *Times of India* (1838–2002), *Financial Times* (1888–2007), *Latin American Newspapers* (1805–1922) and *Izvestiia* (1917–2010) – the Bodleian was the first UK library to acquire this, thanks to the John Simmons trust fund. Through a generous donation made via the History Faculty, the libraries were able to purchase access to the archives of two African-American newspapers in December – the *Pittsburgh Courier* (1911–2002) and the *New York Amsterdam News* (1922–1993). With the *Chicago Defender*, to which we already had access, Oxford is the only institution in Western Europe to have access to the archives of three major African-American newspapers.

The Music Faculty Library's collection of opera CDs was greatly enriched by a major donation of over 1,000 recordings received from the estate of the late Robert Oresko. The collection contains multiple performances of a large number of operas, including many live and historic recordings, allowing for comparison of interpretations in a way which has hitherto not been possible. Their research value was immediately recognised by members of the Music Faculty. While full cataloguing of the collection remains a longer-term goal, access to the new recordings is possible through a fully searchable spreadsheet, containing basic details, which is available through the library's webpages.

During the year the libraries bought books destined for the Mr Po Chung Personal Development Collection. This is a lending collection housed within the Gladstone Link, purchased with the generosity of Mr Po Chung for students, researchers and staff to borrow as part of the first lending collection in the Central Bodleian Library.

The TRADA (Timber Research and Development Association) Library, previously held at Buckinghamshire New University,

was transferred to the Radcliffe Science Library, which retained the unique titles in the collection.

In a unique arrangement the Bodleian Libraries and Deutsches Literaturarchiv in Marbach jointly purchased a collection of letters by Franz Kafka – the first time that a literary archive had been purchased jointly by two institutions in different countries with the intention to share access and scholarly activities. The letters became part of the existing major Kafka archives already held by the Bodleian and Marbach.

In rather different vein, John le Carré (David John Moor Cornwell), one of the world's most celebrated authors, offered his literary archive to the libraries with the intention that they should become its permanent home. Le Carré said, 'I am delighted to be able to do this. Oxford was Smiley's spiritual home, as it is mine.'

The libraries acquired at auction the autograph draft manuscript of the last major Austen manuscript to have been in private hands, Jane Austen's unfinished novel *The Watsons*. The acquisition, which cost in excess of £1 million, was made possible with a substantial grant (£894,700) from the National Heritage Memorial Fund. Other generous funders included the Friends of the National Libraries, the Friends of the Bodleian, Jane Austen's House Museum (Jane Austen Memorial Trust).

Again with support from the National Heritage Memorial Fund, the libraries acquired the archive of former Conservative prime minister Sir Edward Heath (1916–2005), comprising almost 1,000 boxes and including a rich and diverse collection of papers from his time in office and in the shadow cabinet, as well as personal papers from his time as an undergraduate at Balliol, revealing his active role in student politics during the 1930s.

The composer Philip Cannon donated his music manuscripts and related material to the Bodleian Libraries. In celebration, his *Te Deum* was sung during the service of Matins at Christ Church Cathedral on Sunday, 23 January 2011.

The University Archives took delivery of a substantial body of records from the Medical School, 1920s–2000s, being the first records of the school to be transferred to the Archives. They comprise personal files of clinical students; minutes and related papers of committees of the Medical School and Medicine Faculty Board; correspondence of the school and division; and other records including indexes of students and photographs.

381 early or rare books were acquired by purchase or gift during the year, many through the continuing support of the Friends of the Bodleian.

Digitisation

The Blockbooks digital collection project site (http://digital.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/blockbooks_home) went live in 2010; it displays blockbooks and printed images from the earliest period of printing, the mid-fifteenth to the sixteenth century.

The Cultures of Knowledge project released an alpha version of the Early Modern Letters Online (EMLO) demonstrator site to a select audience. The EMLO site, designed in collaboration with the English and History Faculties, will be the final product of the Cultures of Knowledge project and provide a means of interconnecting interdisciplinary research in seventeenth-century intellectual history.

The Universities of Michigan and Oxford, with the financial support of over 70 libraries worldwide, have since 1998 been creating accurately keyboarded and SGML/XML encoded text editions for a significant portion of ProQuest's Early English Books Online corpus. Known as the EEBO–Text Creation Partnership (EEBO–TCP), this cooperative academic initiative is producing legible and searchable encoded texts that link to corresponding page images in EEBO. During the year over 7,500 books were encoded and added to the EEBO–TCP corpus, representing over 320,000 pages or 81 million words. There has been a marked increase in usage of this valued resource, partly assisted by the increase in use of the TCP-enhanced tables of contents. Moreover the Bodleian Libraries secured a £1 million award from JISC Collections to make available a further 43,500 early printed texts as part of the project.

This year also saw the completion of a multi-year project to scan, on behalf of the US Holocaust Memorial Museum, the archives of the Society for the Protection of Science and Learning, 1933–87. The archive comprises over 6,000 items relating to the history of the organisation.

Thanks to the generosity and vision of Dr Leonard Polonsky, the libraries were able to offer to digitise a number of Oxford DPhil theses. The response from authors was extremely positive, and staff have been contacting authors to identify theses to be digitised which will be deposited in ORA, the Oxford University Research Archive.

The progress of the repository of the Saïd Business School's research output, named EUREKA and created and managed by the Sainsbury Library, reached a critical watershed when the link between the School's EUREKA research repository and ORA was established, enabling the automatic flow of EUREKA entries into the University's repository. This has added around 700 entries to ORA, and concerted effort is now being directed by both the Sainsbury Library and the school's Research Office to further populate the repositories as part of an overall initiative towards readiness for the upcoming Research Excellence Framework exercise.

The Bodleian Libraries reached agreement during the year with Read and Note (readandnote.com) to enhance access to the libraries' exceptional digital collection, in particular materials derived from the Oxford–Google digitisation project and other e-book publications. The initiative will transform the ability to access digitised books and other forms of content, allowing users to read, annotate, extract and share comments across online, mobile and tablet platforms. The Systems and E-Resource Service wrote sophisticated scripts to produce pdf files from the raw data, and work began to put the delivery infrastructure in place.

Protecting the collections

The Conservation Team played an essential part in the correct specification of the new Weston library building plans, not just the conservation laboratory space but also exhibition and book storage areas. As the Book Storage Facility came into use, the team introduced a programme of training and specification of correct handling procedures, protection of items in transit, and the implementation of a specialist courier transport team for the safe move of Special Collections items between our dispersed locations.

A new online service for requesting conservation treatments increased confidence and satisfaction in the service as well as increasing productivity, allowing for more efficient use of all staff members' time.

The glass negatives and lantern slides in the Anti-Slavery Society collection were rehoused in archival boxes; this was funded by donations received at Duke Humfrey's Night 2010.

Collection management

The last year saw the inception of an innovative pilot project, 'What's the score at the Bodleian', to investigate a cost-effective approach to increasing access to music scores from the Bodleian's collections, to be achieved by a combination of rapid digitisation and the creation of descriptive metadata through crowd-sourcing. Following receipt of a grant from Google, around 4,000 items of sheet music (mostly Victorian piano music intended for domestic consumption) have been digitised and a platform is under development by Zooniverse, world leaders in crowd-sourcing technology, which will enable members of the public to contribute descriptions of the digitised scores.

Originally developed as part of the Oxford Cambridge Islamic Manuscripts Catalogue Online, Fihrist (www.fihrist.org.uk) became

the national union catalogue of Islamic manuscripts. It now contains the Islamic holdings of seven different UK libraries, including the British Library.

The first stage of development of DataBank, the Bodleian Libraries' archival store for research data, was completed. Collaboration with the British Library means that it is now possible to assign DOIs (Digital Object Identifiers) to research datasets in DataBank. Development is continuing on this key strategic service.

New servers were installed to increase the stability of ORA (Oxford University Research Archive) and the service has been re-launched with a top level URL (http://ora.ox.ac.uk) which is indicative of ORA's importance as a central service provided by the Bodleian Libraries for the collegiate University. During this year, the content of ORA doubled as the service was synchronised with existing Oxford faculty repositories.

The Mellon-funded Music and Maps Catalogues two-year project began; this will see the conversion of approximately 500,000 catalogue records, ensuring that all the collections destined for the Weston Library in 2015 will be accessible via SOLO.

Cataloguing of the Latin American Centre Library's extensive collection of grey literature began during Michaelmas 2010.

The move to Osney allowed staff of Collections and Resource Description to be integrated into a more cohesive team, and enabled a more streamlined movement of materials throughout the department.

After the difficulties attendant upon the move of the Agency for the Legal Deposit Libraries to Edinburgh, the year saw a significant improvement in service, resulting in the deposit of a huge influx of academic titles from major publishers at the start of 2011. The Agency continues with a programme of publisher engagement which is bearing fruit.

A grant from the Wellcome Trust allowed the libraries to commence cataloguing the papers of Sir Walter Bodmer, and the establishment of a project titled 'Saving Oxford Medicine', with the support of the Medical Sciences Division, to survey and collect the papers of eminent Oxford medics. Work also began on the sorting and cataloguing on SOLO of the library of the United Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (USPG) which to date has only been accessible via a card catalogue. This has also allowed de-duplication of the collection.

A total revision of the display of the John Johnson online catalogue resulted in the introduction of new features include searching (as well as browsing), thumbnails alongside display records, and links from individual records to the ProQuest project resources.

Estate

Radcliffe Observatory Quarter

Plans were developed in consultation with the relevant faculties for the move of the Philosophy and Theology Faculty Libraries from their current sites. Further detailed planning will continue through 2011/12 and the new integrated library will open at the Radcliffe Infirmary in September 2012. It will continue to serve its current constituencies, but will also provide a library service for humanities research groups and humanities graduates based in the building, as well as for other departments as they move to the Radcliffe Observatory Quarter. The move will open up the collections for full access to readers with mobility impairments, and offers the opportunity to improve opening hours.

Changes

The Health Care Libraries made substantial headway in projects to reduce the footprint of the Cairns Library while updating and improving physical library spaces for users. The libraries also vacated space in two departmental libraries, Plant Sciences and Zoology.

Out of the public eye, the Old Sawmill at Nuneham Courtenay, used for storage, was also vacated, saving further costs.

The Sackler Library made significant progress in its long battle with escalating energy costs incurred by its air-conditioned environment. The year saw an overall reduction of 26.6% in total energy use, achieved with the advice and assistance from colleagues in Conservation and Collection Care as well as the Oxford University Estates Directorate. This translated into a modest 3.5% reduction in expenditure after allowing for the steep rises in gas and electricity unit costs, but the trend at year-end is encouraging and points to further significant savings.

The Radcliffe Science Library created additional group study spaces within the Library and finalised the plans and timetable for the refurbishment of the former Hooke Library space to provide new subject support services (consultations by appointment) for advanced students and academic and research staff.

The English Faculty's IT Training Room moved to a new room in space formerly used as the Law Library's graduate work space. The new room was up and running in time for Law postgraduate library induction at the end of September and English undergraduate library induction the following week.

The Estates Projects Office was involved in a number of small projects including the re-shelving of the ground floor of the Bodleian Law Library and the installation of the new benefactors' plaque in the Old Bodleian Library and the Mallinckrodt Crest at the south entrance to the Old Schools Quadrangle.

The three-year project to restore the eighteenth-century windows in the dome of the Radcliffe Camera was completed. The project saw the historic and often engraved glass removed from the frames and the installation of temporary replacements while the originals were restored and finally replaced in their exact original positions. There was also opportunity to inspect the amazing timber construction of the roof between the inner plaster and outer lead domes and experience the highly memorable view from the cupola.

Through several phases of change, the transport system underlying the book service metamorphosed into one which handles more than twice as much library material and covers an additional 2,000 miles per month. This was achieved with minimal inconvenience for librarians and the least possible delay in getting material to our readers. Facilities Management and IT support staff were also instrumental in ensuring that staff members were moved around or into the Osney One building and successfully settled in. The contractors for the Underground Bookstore/ Old Bodleian project drew heavily on Facilities Management's knowledge of these complex buildings to maintain access, safety and security throughout. This knowledge was also invaluable in dealing with the student occupation of the Radcliffe Camera over three days in November 2010, when Facilities Management staff, together with other volunteer libraries staff, also maintained a 24-hour presence in the building throughout the occupation.

Staff talent

Human resources and staff development

Librarianship is a complex profession involving a variety of specialist skills, and it is important to support the staff and develop their competencies, especially in a time of radical change of the kind experienced over the year in review. The Human Resources section implemented a career-coaching programme and launched information on the staff intranet covering skills profiles, career paths, CILIP chartership, identification of management and leadership potential, guidance for managers on nurturing staff through career paths and guidance on skills planning.

All staff whose roles were coming to an end as the New Bodleian and its book service closed were successfully redeployed. The section also piloted the implementation of the University's online recruitment job application process.

For the first time Health and Safety committees received progress reports from project managers – an essential development in the light of the impact which the major projects had on the year's activities. In addition, a new

online display screen equipment assessment programme was implemented in a number of departments, allowing more efficient, consistent and timely assessments.

In all, Staff Development provided 226 events with a total attendance of 2,729. 57 staff development funding applications for courses and conferences were approved, 17 of which were at overseas venues.

Selected staff publications

Fanous, Samuel, and Vincent Gillespie (editors) (2011), *Cambridge Companion to Medieval Mysticism* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press).

Fanous, Samuel, with Roger Ellis (2011), '1349–1412: Texts', in *Cambridge Companion to Medieval Mystics* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press).

Heaney, Michael (2010), 'Academic intellectual property rights in current practice', *Oxford Magazine*, (303), 5–8, http://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid:42ea5c43-bc7c-48a7-8abf-82f5168a49a9.

Heaney, Michael (2011), 'Catching leopards in the library; or, of panthers and posterity', *Performance Measurement and Metrics*, 12 (2), 118–121, http://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid:1db26673-d8fa-48ff-beab-37db67b5857e.

Loureiro-Koechlin, Cecilia (2010), 'Harvesting and aggregation of research activity data', *SCONUL Focus*, 50, 71–75, http://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid:01ab6a65-44d0-4131-9dec-59256923aa6f.

Ovenden, Richard, with Matthew G Kirschenbaum and Gabriela Redwine, with research assistance from Rachel Donahue, (2010), *Digital Forensics and Born-Digital Content in Cultural Heritage Collections* (Washington, DC: Council on Library and Information Resources) (CLIR publication; no 149) ISBN 978-1-932326-37-6.

Rumsey, Sally, Cecilia Loureiro-Koechlin and Anne Bowtell (2010), 'BRII (Building the Research Information Infrastructure) Project: Final Report', http://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid:cf3c8d23-274c-4c0b-bfd4-a99c60a1b9b3.

Tomkins, David, with Ashley Jackson (2011), *Illustrating Empire: a Visual History of British Imperialism* (Oxford: Bodleian Library), http://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid:ac0b2239-7b38-4a8e-a3c5-b62b828c04d8.

Tomkins, David, with Ashley Jackson (2011), 'Images of Empire', *BBC History Magazine*, 12 (7), 50–54, http://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid:695445af-8d75-425a-9409-dd4b05644d45.

Yang, Erica, with Brian Matthews and Michael Wilson (2011), 'Enhancing the Core Scientific Metadata Model to Incorporate Derived Data', submitted to *Future Generation Computer Systems*), http://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid:24226a39-a045-4c7e-8e54-4f18c5d87ed8.

Staff changes

Senior staff joining during the year included David Bartlett, James Francis, Jill Gravestock and Abraham Hauer in the Systems and E-Resource Service, while Christine Madsen, who joined the section in 2009, was appointed R&D Project Manager. Janet Phillips was appointed to Publications, Dan Q to Communications, Arthur Green to Conservation and Collection Care and Alasdair Watson to Special Collections as curator for Arabic and Persian collections in succession to Colin Wakefield, who retired after 42 years' distinguished service in that post. Other senior staff to leave were Susan Miles, retiring after 33 years, latterly as Head of Resource Description; Anne Flavell after 32 years in Cataloguing and Nigel James after the same period as a stalwart of the Map Room; Michael Athanson was appointed Deputy Map Librarian and Geo-spatial Data Specialist in his place. Simon Lawson retired from the Indian Institute Library after 29 years and Roger Mills from his post as Bio-sciences Librarian, after many years as the distinguished custodian of the Plant Sciences Library, again totalling 29 years. Amanda Peters retired as Librarian-in-charge of the Taylor Institution Library after 26 years' service, starting in the Foreign Accessions section of the Bodleian. Margaret Robb retired as Head of Social Science Libraries after a varied 22-year career which began in the then Libraries Automation Service, and Dana Josephson retired from his post with responsibility for exhibitions.

JoAnne Sparks, Assistant Director, Research and Learning Services, left at the end of 2010 to take up a post as Director of Information Services for the Scholarly Information and Research portfolio at Griffith University.

Other staff retiring after long service in the libraries included Carole Menzies, the longest-serving employee, after 45 years first in the Slavonic Reading Room of the Bodleian and for the last five years in the Taylor–Bodleian Slavonic and Modern Greek Library; Mary Rees from the Map Room; Angeline Tack from Conservation and Collection Care; Jane Skinner from Reader Services; Penny Roberts from the Radcliffe Science Library; Alistair Fraser from Reader Services; and Roger Shilcock from the Sackler Library, though he will be better known to many from his long service in the Taylor Modern Languages Faculty Library.

Staff in the libraries were saddened to learn of the death in November 2010 of Julian Roberts, Keeper of Printed Books from 1974 and Deputy Librarian from 1986 until his retirement in 1997. The obituary notice in *The Times* (17 November 2010) noted 'his erudition, his enthusiasm and his intellectual generosity to others'.

Leadership

Curators

The Curators of the University Libraries provided unstinting support throughout the year. While the continuing progress on the various major capital projects was welcomed, Curators expressed their concern at the continuing and increasing pressure on the materials budget, whether this was as a result of overall budget reductions required by the University, or rising prices. Their contributions to consideration of the costs of electronic journals and the libraries' relations with and support of college libraries were invaluable. They provided a much needed end-user perspective on the complexities of the introduction of legal deposit for electronic materials, which was the subject of a consultation at the end of 2010.

Library Management

Upon the departure of the Assistant Director, Research and Learning Services, the opportunity was taken to review senior management roles; a new structure was put in place and was in the course of being implemented at the end of the year. Richard Ovenden was designated Deputy Librarian, with responsibility for Special Collections, most of the departments formerly under Research and Learning Services, and a new Enterprise Units Department subsuming those parts of the libraries engaged in trading. Catriona Cannon (Assistant Director, Collections and Resource Description) was designated Associate Director, with additional responsibility for Conservation and Collection Care and for the Book Storage Facility, as well as for the Inventory Control and Bookmoves projects. Laura How, Head of Administration and Finance, took on additional responsibility for Estates and for Facilities Management. A new post of Associate Director, Digital Library Programmes and Information Technologies, was created to take responsibility for the Systems and Electronic Resources Service, renamed Bodleian Digital Library Systems and Services. The post will be filled in the forthcoming year.

Crucial to the successful prosecution of the interlinked major projects was the creation in March 2010, and the continuation throughout the year, of the Bod Squad, at which all the project leaders and key staff met weekly to exchange information, report on progress and identify the tasks for the coming week, at the same time flagging risks and problems for resolution.

Finance

The libraries' regular budget for the year was £36.66 million, and expenditure matched the budget (excluding allowable additional expenditure of £166,000 on staff departures

under the Oxford Mobility Incentive Scheme). This figure included £573,000 of savings required by the University, being the first year of a three-year exercise which is intended to reduce costs by £1.787 million overall (8.4%) within the libraries.

When the costs of the major projects such as barcoding, book moving and ingest to the Book Storage Facility are included, the total sum that passed through the libraries' accounts during the year was £45 million.

£8.792 million was spent on library materials during the year, with just under £3 million of this being funded by trust fund and donation income. The University-funded library materials budget was £5.551 million; expenditure was on target with the budget. The rising cost of journals continued to be a matter of significant concern.

In 2010–11 nearly £420,000 in research funding was awarded to the Systems and E-Research Service, and the department participated in projects that brought in over £2.85 million to the University.

Development

The 2010/11 financial year resulted in new gifts and pledges in the Campaign for the University of Oxford for the Bodleian totalling £6,850,778 from philanthropic and external grant-making sources. Fundraising for the Weston Library reached £67 million, which, with the addition of a £3.9 million pledge as security against future fundraising successes, brought the amount raised to 90% of the total project costs. The $3 million donation by Charles and George David in memory of Charles Wendell David, naming the New Bodleian 'penthouse' reading room in his honour, has been noted already in this report. £1 million was pledged by Dr Seng Tee Lee to name an exhibition gallery in the Weston Library, and gifts to name the seminar rooms and the staff and readers' café were received from the Headley Trust and the Tedworth Charitable Trust.

Funds to endow the Alfred Brendel Curator of Music and the Chinese Studies Librarian were secured. The announcement was made at a celebration concert in the fifteenth-century Divinity School at which Alfred Brendel read his poetry and his son, Adrian Brendel, gave a cello recital.

A generous donation was made by Chinese philanthropist Dr Chung Kin-Kwok to endow the position of the Chinese Studies Librarian at the Bodleian, therefore securing the future of this important post. Dr Chung's gift also offers support for the digitisation of some of the Chinese collections at the Bodleian. Funding was received for the cataloguing of the Chinese pre-modern collection (£262,000).

An additional £1 million was received from JISC to support making the full text of early English books searchable.

The Bodleian was able to make several significant acquisitions through the support of a number of donors including the National Heritage Memorial Fund, enabling the acquisition of the archive of Edward Heath, Kafka's Letters to Ottla archive, and Jane Austen's unfinished manuscript, *The Watsons*.

An innovation during the year was the first 'Duke Humfrey's Night', at which guests were invited to support the acquisition or conservation of a number of recent or older acquisitions, on display in Duke Humfrey's Library, by pledges large and small. The event succeeded well beyond expectations, raising over £80,000, and will be repeated in coming years.

Collaboration

Libraries cannot stand in magnificent isolation but prosper from their engagement with both individual scholars and with institutional partners. The joint acquisition of the Kafka letters with Deutsches Literaturarchiv in Marbach has already been noted. In addition the Bodleian Libraries were delighted to announce a new partnership with the Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana (BAV) in a project to share library skills and promote research. The partnership, to be managed by the Centre for the Study of the Book at the Bodleian, will see both libraries working together to pool their expertise and resources, with the aim of promoting understanding of their outstanding collections of early books and manuscripts. Academics and library curators will exchange annual visits to share research and professional skills in the study of early books and manuscripts. Collaboration on projects promoting access to library materials, particularly digitisation, will be encouraged. The details of the agreement were still being finalised at the end of the year.

In collaboration with 25 other research libraries from 11 countries, work began to expose the libraries' public domain digitised content via Europeana (www.europeana.eu) – this will include several hundred thousand digital images, and metadata for all the items scanned under the Google Books agreement.

The libraries continued to contribute catalogue records to the COPAC catalogue of UK research libraries as well as the OCLC Worldcat database. The Bodleian Japanese Library contributed to the development of the UK Japanese Union Catalogue (consisting of 237,000 records from 12 libraries in Britain) and the European Union Catalogue of Japanese Books (consisting of over 413,000 records for 30 libraries in 8 countries). Librarian Izumi Tytler has been heavily involved in the projects, sharing her skills with colleagues nationwide.

The libraries contributed to the Pirus2 project (www.cranfieldlibrary.cranfield.ac.uk/pirus2/tiki-index.php), working with MIMAS, Cranfield, COUNTER, OUP and others to specify standards, protocols, an infrastructure and an economic model for the recording, reporting and consolidation of online usage of individual articles hosted by repositories, publishers and other entities.

The libraries also contributed to the UK Research Reserve of collaborative holdings of lesser-used material by UK research libraries: the English Faculty Library made a substantial contribution of 30 older journals, all duplicates of Bodleian Library holdings.

Many initiatives involved collaboration with other University departments. The Medieval Libraries of Great Britain (MLGB3) project (www.history.ox.ac.uk/research/projects/MLGB3.htm) was completed successfully in collaboration with the History Faculty and awarded a four-year continuation grant by the Mellon Foundation. The project aims to bring together complementary fragments of the remains of medieval British libraries and catalogues into a central online resource.

The libraries were a partner in the successful bid for the JISC-funded Dataflow project (www.dataflow.ox.ac.uk) which will be carried out in collaboration with David Shotton and his team in Zoology. It will include the development of virtualised cloud-based research management services building on the libraries' data repository Databank to serve the 'long tail' of research datasets of small to moderate size.

The libraries also worked on IMPAcT (http://impact.orient.ox.ac.uk), a five-year ERC-funded project with the Oriental Institute which will make accessible thirteenth- to sixteenth-century Islamic intellectual history, and provided specialist advice on metadata and long-term digital preservation to the EIDCSR (http://eidcsr.oucs.ox.ac.uk) and Sudamih (http://sudamih.oucs.ox.ac.uk) research data management projects which were managed by Oxford University Computing Services (OUCS). A further collaboration with OUCS was the development of series of hands-on workshops for all University research students under the 'Research Skills Toolkit' rubric. The workshops will be trialled in October 2011 before roll-out in 2012.

Facts and figures

	2010–11	2009–10	*Notes*
SPACE			
Total gross floor area (in square metres)	90,159	64,521	*Opening of the Book Storage Facility*
INFORMATION RESOURCE PROVISION			
Total catalogued book stock	11,136,414	9,132,794	*Barcoding has increased the recorded stock*
Number of additions to stock in the categories listed in the stock count	161,352	110,195	*Recovery from reduced legal deposit receipts 2009–10*
Number of electronic books purchased	454,295	421,626	
Number of serial titles purchased in electronic form only	13,375	9,872	
Number of electronic databases purchased	461	438	
LIBRARY USE – INFORMATION RESOURCES			
Total loans	1,817,898	1,902,510	
Full-text article requests	6,994,939	6,805,269	
Requests for electronic books	1,803,025	966,298	
Database searches	6,009,986	5,115,342	
LIBRARY USE – OTHER SERVICES			
Number of photocopies made	1,925,132	2,993,661	
Number of sheets printed on computers in libraries	1,464,817	670,767	
Number of sheets scanned by users	1,273,678		*New service*
LIBRARY STAFF (FTE)	556.54	562.07	
LIBRARY EXPENDITURE	**£**	**£**	
Staff expenditure	22,754,975	20,150,024	
Information provision expenditure	8,586,923	6,863,433	
Other expenditure	13,350,392	10,149,459	
Total gross library expenditure	44,692,290	37,162,916	
LIBRARY INCOME			
Block grant	30,223,024	25,450,423	
Other income – internal	619,347	645,267	
Other income – external	13,682,929	8,510,301	
Total income	44,525,300	34,605,991	

THURSDAY 26 APRIL 2012 • NO 4986 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 466

Council of the University:
Changes in Regulations
(a) Continuing Education Board
(b) Finance Committee

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations
(a) Establishment of Department of Physics Prize Fund
(b) Establishment of Department of Physics Special Lecture Fund
(c) Establishment of English Language and Literature Prize Fund

Congregation 23 April:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 24 April:
(1) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Griffiths Memorial Studentship
(2) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund
(3) Declaration of approval of resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 468

Congregation 15 May:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: deputy chairmen of Council
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposals: Scatcherd Scholarships

Congregation 7 June:
Elections

Notices 471

Consultative notices:
Consolidation of small trust funds
Review of Regent's Park College by Permanent Private Halls Supervisory Committee
Consultation on proposed changes to the University of Oxford Staff Pension Scheme
Task Force on Academic Employment

General notices:
Reports issued by the Internal Auditors

Musical Events:
New College
St Hilda's
Friends of the Bodleian

Exhibitions:
Saïd Business School

Lectures 473

Examinations and Boards 475

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Humanities
Social Sciences

Colleges, Halls and Societies 476

Memorial Service:
New College

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Trinity

Elections 477

Council

Other Committees reporting to Council:
Continuing Education Board
Curators of the University Libraries
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee

Other Committees and University Bodies:
Delegacy for the Nomination of Candidates for Ecclesiastical Benefices
Visitors of the Botanic Garden
Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Visitatorial Board Panel

Divisional Boards:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Faculty Boards:
Faculty of Classics
Faculty of English Language and Literature
Faculty of History
Faculty of Law
Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Faculty of Oriental Studies
Faculty of Philosophy
Faculty of Theology

Advertisements 480

Notifications of Vacancies 484

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No 4985: The Bodleian Libraries: Annual Report **453–464**

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **11 May**.

(a) Continuing Education Board

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Continuing Education Board, amend the membership of the board to allow firstly for a member appointed by the Conference of Colleges and secondly for a student representative.

Text of Regulations

1 In Part 16 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the Continuing Education Board (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No 4628, 26 June 2002, p 1398, as amended on 23 March 2006, 7 June 2007, 29 May 2008 and 25 June 2010 and renumbered on 28 July 2011) delete existing regulation 16.1 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'16.1. The Continuing Education Board shall consist of:

(1), (2) one or two members appointed by Council from among its own members (as determined from time to time by Council, bearing in mind the desirability of there being strong representation of the board on Council and its committees, particularly the Education and Planning and Resource Allocation Committees), of whom one shall be designated chairman of the board by the Vice-Chancellor after consultation with the Director of the Department for Continuing Education;

(3)–(6) four persons of whom one shall be appointed by each divisional board;

(7)–(9) the Director and Deputy Directors of the Department for Continuing Education;

(10)–(12) three other members of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department~~.~~;

(13) one person appointed by the Conference of Colleges. They shall have appropriate experience and understanding of academic policy and finance and be familiar with continuing education, but should not hold a salaried teaching or research post within the Department for Continuing Education.'

2 Ibid., after existing regulation 16.2 insert new regulation 16.3 as follows and renumber existing regulation 16.3 as 16.4:

'16.3. Student members shall have the right to be represented at meetings of the Continuing Education Board in accordance with Part 1 of these regulations and under the arrangements set out below:

(1) The student body shall be represented at the board by one student member working for an award under the aegis of the board.

(2) The representative shall be nominated as agreed between the student body and the board from amongst the student representatives on the academic committees of the Department for Continuing Education.

(3) More than one representative may be nominated under the provisions of (2) above, in which case the representatives shall decide between them which one shall attend any given meeting of the board.

(4) The representative(s) shall serve for one year, and shall be eligible for re-nomination if they remain working for an award under the aegis of the board.'

3 These changes shall be effective from 1 October 2012.

(b) Finance Committee

Explanatory Note

The following amends the regulations of the Finance Committee to increase its external membership from three to four.

Text of Regulations

In Part 19 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 (made by Council on 26 June 2002, as amended on 1 June 2006, 22 May 2008 (date of effect 1 October 2008), 18 March 2010, 22 July 2010 and 27 October 2011), delete regulation 19.1 and substitute (deleted text scored through, inserted text underlined):

'19.1. The Finance Committee shall consist of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2)–(5) ~~Three~~ four external persons appointed by Council, of whom at least two shall be members of Council;

(6) a person appointed by Council from among the members of Council elected by Congregation;

(7) a Head of House appointed by the Conference of Colleges.'

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **11 May**.

(a) Establishment of Department of Physics Prize Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the 'Department of Physics Prize Fund' for the purpose of awarding prizes and/or bursaries to students studying or undertaking research at the Department of Physics. It is intended that by resolution of Council, as trustee, under the Charities Act 2011, the Arthur William Scott Fund, David Ryan Memorial Fund, Johnson Memorial Prizes Fund and John Thresher Memorial Prize Fund shall be transferred and administered as part of this new fund (see 'Notices' section below, p 471). Once the existing regulations of the aforementioned funds have been transferred to the new Department of Physics Prize Fund, the existing regulations will serve no further purpose and shall therefore be deleted.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 707, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), insert new § 283 as follows, and renumber existing §§ 283–394 as §§ 284–395:

'**§ 283.** *Department of Physics Prize Fund*

1. Ten pounds and such further money or property as may be paid or transferred to be held by the University on the same trusts shall be held together as part of the Department of Physics Prize Fund ("the Fund"), which shall be held on the trusts declared in this regulation.

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund (if any), towards awarding prizes and/or bursaries to students studying or undertaking research at the Department of Physics.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Physics Management Committee, which may make and amend Standing Orders consistent with these regulations governing the administration of the Fund and the application of its income.

5. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund.

6. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

7. Subject to regulation 8, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

8. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(b) Establishment of Department of Physics Special Lecture Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the 'Department of Physics Special Lecture Fund' for the purpose of advancing teaching and research at, or in connection with, the Department of Physics, with emphasis on the provision of special lectures. It is intended that by resolution of Council, as trustee, under the Charities Act 2011, the Simon Cherwell Memorial Lecturer Fund and Halley Lecturer on Astronomy and Terrestrial Magnetism Fund will be transferred and administered as part of this new fund (see 'Notices' section below, p 471). Once the existing regulations of the aforementioned funds have been transferred to the new Department of Physics Special Lecture Fund, the existing regulations will serve no further purpose and shall therefore be deleted.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 707, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), insert new § 284 as follows, and renumber existing §§ 284–395 as §§ 285–396:

'**§ 284.** *Department of Physics Special Lecture Fund*

1. Ten pounds and such further money or property as may be paid or transferred to be held by the University on the same trusts shall be held together as part of the Department of Physics Special Lecture Fund ("the Fund"), which shall be held on the trusts declared in this regulation.

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund (if any), towards the advancement of teaching and research at, or in connection with, the Department of Physics, with emphasis on the provision of special lectures.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Physics Management Committee, which may make and amend Standing Orders consistent with these regulations governing the administration of the Fund and the application of its income.

5. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund.

6. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

7. Subject to regulation 8, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

8. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(c) Establishment of English Language and Literature Prize Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the 'Faculty of English Language and Literature Prize Fund' for the purpose of awarding prizes to candidates who have shown academic excellence in courses offered by the Faculty of English Language and Literature.

It is intended that by resolution of Council, as trustee, under the Charities Act 2011, the Oldham Shakespeare Prize Fund, English Poem on a Sacred Subject Fund, Lord Alfred Douglas Memorial Prize Fund, Matthew Arnold Memorial Prize Fund, Passmore Edwards Prize Fund and Shelley Mills Prize Fund shall be transferred and administered as part of this new fund (see 'Notices' section below, p 471). It is also intended that half of the Beddington Prizes Fund and the Newdigate Prize Fund shall be administered as part of this new fund, with the other half being administered by the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages and University College respectively.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 629, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), insert new § 106 as follows, and renumber existing §§ 106–78 as §§ 107–79:

Congregation

'**§106.** *Faculty of English Language and Literature Prize Fund*

1. Ten pounds and such further money or property as may be paid or transferred to be held by the University on the same trusts shall be held together as part of the English Language and Literature Prize Fund ("the Fund"), which shall be held on the trusts declared in this regulation.

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund (if any), towards awarding prizes to candidates who have shown academic excellence in courses offered by the Faculty of English Language and Literature.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Faculty of English Language and Literature Board, which may make and amend Standing Orders consistent with these regulations governing the administration of the Fund and the application of its income.

5. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund and the management and administration of the Fund.

6. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

7. Subject to regulation 8, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

8. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Congregation 23 April

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 24 April

(1) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Griffiths Memorial Studentship

(2) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the Legislative Proposals (1) concerning the Griffiths Memorial Studentship and (2) concerning the Jesus Professorship of Celtic Endowment Fund approved.

(3) Declaration of approval of resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund approved.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Dorney, S P, Department of Chemistry
McCormick-Power, M, Faculty of Law

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation 15 May 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 7 May,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend any of the legislative proposals below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise, the legislative proposals shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: deputy chairmen of Council

Explanatory Note

In 2010, Council established a Governance Working Group to make proposals on how to take forward the remaining recommendations of the Audit and Scrutiny Committee's Governance Report (online at www.ox.ac.uk/governance), one of which proposed the appointment of an external chairman of Council. The Group reported to Council in June and recommended, *inter alia*, that rather than making changes to the chairmanship of Council, arrangements should be put in place for two deputy chairs of Council to be appointed for a defined period, being a Pro-Vice-Chancellor to chair Council should the Vice-Chancellor be unable to do so for reasons other than a conflict of interest, and an external member of Council to chair Council for those agenda items where the Vice-Chancellor had a conflict of interest. The following legislative proposal, approved by Council, implements that recommendation.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish two deputy chairmen of Council, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, *in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it,* ENACTS, *subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council,* AS FOLLOWS.

1 In Statute VI concerning Council (Supplement (1) to the *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, as amended), delete sections 6 and 7 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'6. Council may, but is not obliged to, co-opt up to three members of Congregation as additional members of Council, one of whom may serve as a deputy chairman of Council under section 7 (4)(*a*)(ii) below.

7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor, or~~, in his or her absence, a member of Council deputed by the Vice-Chancellor,~~ a Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed as chairman under section 10 (3) below, shall normally take the chair at ~~all~~ meetings of Council.

(2) In the event that the person under sub-section (1) above cannot or should not act as chairman, a member of Council serving as deputy chairman shall take the chair.

(3) The chairman shall ~~and~~ have a second or casting vote in the event of equality of voting.

(4) (*a*) Council may appoint up to two deputy chairmen:

(i) an external member of Council, appointed under section 4 (7)–(10) above, who shall take the chair for the discussion of items of business in which the chairman of the Council meeting has a conflict of interest;

(ii) a Pro-Vice-Chancellor, appointed under regulation 9 of Council Regulations 21 of 2002, who shall take the chair when the chairman cannot or should not act as chairman for reasons other than a conflict of interest.

(*b*) In the absence of the appropriate deputy chairman appointed under (*a*) above at a meeting, the Vice-Chancellor or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed as chairman of Council under section 10 (3) shall have discretion to appoint an alternate.

(5) The appointment of a deputy chairman under sub-section (4) above shall be made on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed as chairman of Council under section 10 (3).

(6) Where a person is appointed as deputy chairman under sub-section (4)(*a*)(ii) above who is not a member of Council when appointed, that person shall thereupon become a co-opted member of Council and shall remain a member of Council for as long as he or she remains a deputy chairman.

(7) Each deputy chairman shall hold office for a period of up to four years and shall be eligible for reappointment.

(8) Each deputy chairman may exercise all the functions of the chairman at any meeting when the chairman cannot or should not act.'

2 Ibid., delete section 8 (3) and substitute:

'(3) (*a*) Members of Council co-opted under section 6 may serve for a period of up to four years and shall be eligible to serve for a second consecutive period of up four years.

(*b*) The term of a person whose co-optation is made expressly subject to an appointment under section 7 (4)(*a*)(ii) will expire on the appointment of a deputy chairman who is not when appointed a member of Council.'

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposals: Scatcherd Scholarships

(i) Scatcherd Science Scholarships, for the support of graduate study in science

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal amends the name and the board of management of the Scatcherd Scholarships for the support of graduate study in science and brings the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by targeting persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than those from, which implies and has historically be construed as citizens of) a number of European countries. In addition, it is proposed to update the mechanics for amending the trust to reflect the University's current practice and the trust's new status as a scheduled trust.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Scatcherd Scholarships, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, *in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it,* ENACTS, *subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council,* AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, pp 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 72[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**~~§ 318.~~ Part 72: Scatcherd Science Scholarships**

72.1. The University accepts from the Trustee of the Campaign for Oxford Trust Fund the sum of £621,000, made possible by an extremely generous benefaction from Mrs Jane Ledig-Rowohlt, to establish a fund, the net income of which shall be applied in the funding of Scatcherd Science Scholarships for the support of graduate study in science.

72.2. ~~The fund shall be administered by the International Committee.~~ The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the board of management of the Oxford Graduate Scholarship Fund.

72.3. The scholarships shall be awarded to persons ~~from~~ ordinarily resident in any European country (other than the UK or Turkey but including Russia and all other countries to the west of the Urals) to enable them to study for a graduate degree of the University in a science subject (including mathematics and medicine). The ~~committee~~ board of management shall endeavour to ensure that at any one time one of the scholarships shall be held by a person ~~from~~ ordinarily resident in a country outside the European Union.

72.4. Any income not spent in any year shall be carried forward for expenditure in subsequent years.

72.5. Congregation ~~Council~~ shall have power to alter this ~~decree~~ Part from time to time, ~~provided that~~ other than the main object of the fund, as defined in ~~clause 1~~ section 72.1 above~~, is always kept in view~~.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 720, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p 1461), delete § 318 and renumber existing §§ 319–95 as §§ 318–94.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(ii) Scatcherd Scholarships, for students undertaking any course of study at Oxford, and Oxford students studying in other countries

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal, concerning the Scatcherd Scholarships for students undertaking any course of study at Oxford, and Oxford students studying in other countries, brings the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by targeting persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than citizens of) a number of European countries.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Scatcherd Scholarships, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, *in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it,* ENACTS, *subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council,* AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, pp 133–59), after Part 72 insert the following new Part 73[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**~~§319.~~ Part 73: Scatcherd Scholarships**

73.1. The University has received with gratitude a legacy from Mrs Jane Ledig-Rowohlt to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Scatcherd Scholarship Fund ("the Fund").

73.2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets (if any) in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

73.3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards: (i) awarding scholarships to students of Oxford University ~~of British citizenship~~ allowing them to engage in study or research in other countries; and (ii) awarding scholarships to ~~citizens of~~ students ordinarily resident in a nation of continental Europe from the Atlantic to the Urals with the exception of Turkey.

73.4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income and capital, shall be the responsibility of the board of management of the Oxford Graduate Scholarship Fund.

73.5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending on 27 February 2033 ~~21 years from the date of this regulation~~, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

73.6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Scholarship

73.7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

73.8. ~~Regulations~~ Sections 73.1–73.10 shall be deemed to be trust ~~Regulations~~ provisions under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

73.9. Subject to ~~regulation~~ section 73.10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these ~~regulations~~ provisions in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

73.10. Any amendment to ~~regulation~~ section 73.3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 720, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), delete § 319 and renumber existing §§ 320–395 as §§ 319–394.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

[1]The number is subject to the approval of other legislative proposals and may therefore change.

Congregation 7 June

Elections

COUNCIL

OTHER COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL

Continuing Education Board
Curators of the University Libraries
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

Delegacy for the Nomination of Candidates for Ecclesiastical Benefices
Visitors of the Botanic Garden
Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Visitatorial Board Panel

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

FACULTY BOARDS

Board of the Faculty of Classics
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Law
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
Board of the Faculty of Theology

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs C Benton at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80107; email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Notices

Consultative notices

Consolidation of small trust funds

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

On 23 April, Council approved the consolidation of seven existing trust funds into other trust funds by the passing of a resolution for the purposes of section 268 of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act"). The approval of Council and the resolution passed for the purposes of the Act shall be effective 15 days after the date of publication of this notice unless written notice of a resolution, signed by at least 20 members of Congregation and calling upon Council to withhold such approval and such resolution, has been given to the Registrar by **noon on 7 May**. The full text of the resolution is set out below (see also 'Council and Main Committees' section above, pp 466–7).

Council agreed to:

(i) **note** that the gross income of each of the following funds ("the Funds") in its last financial year did not exceed £10,000, that the Funds do not hold any designated land and are not companies or other bodies corporate, that the Funds hold permanent endowment, and that therefore the Funds comply with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011:

(a) Arthur William Scott Fund
(b) David Ryan Memorial Fund
(c) Johnson Memorial Prizes Fund
(d) John Thresher Memorial Prize Fund
(e) Simon Cherwell Memorial Lecturer Fund
(f) Halley Lecturer on Astronomy and Terrestrial Magnetism Fund
(g) Clarendon Condensed Matter Fund;

(ii) **resolve** for the purposes of the Charities Act 2011 that all the property of the Arthur William Scott Fund, David Ryan Memorial Fund, Johnson Memorial Prizes Fund and John Thresher Memorial Prize Fund should be transferred to the Department of Physics Prize Fund, Council being satisfied that:

a) it is expedient in the interests of furthering the purposes of each of the above funds for its property to be transferred as set out above; and

b) the Department of Physics Prize Fund has purposes that are substantially similar to all of the purposes of each of the above funds;

(iii) **resolve** for the purposes of the Charities Act 2011 that all the property of the Simon Cherwell Memorial Lecturer Fund and Halley Lecturer on Astronomy and Terrestrial Magnetism Fund should be transferred to the Department of Physics Special Lecture Fund, Council being satisfied that:

a) it is expedient in the interests of furthering the purposes of each of the above funds for its property to be transferred as set out above; and

b) the Department of Physics Special Lecture Fund has purposes that are substantially similar to all of the purposes of each of the above funds;

(iv) **resolve** for the purposes of the Charities Act that all the property of the Clarendon Condensed Matter Fund should be transferred to the Kurti Fund, Council being satisfied that:

a) it is expedient in the interests of furthering the purposes of the above fund for its property to be transferred as set out above; and

b) the Kurti Fund has purposes that are substantially similar to all of the purposes of the above fund;

(v) **resolve** that the resolutions at (ii)–(iv) above be notified to the University of Oxford *Gazette* and, provided that no notice of a resolution calling upon Council to annul or amend the proposals is received by the Registrar by noon on the eleventh day after the day on which the proposals are published, **resolve** that copies be sent to the Charity Commission together with a statement of the University's reasons for passing them. If the Charity Commission requires further steps to be taken the Registrar is authorised to take such steps as are necessary. Once the above resolution takes effect the Trusts Administrator is authorised to take such steps as are necessary to transfer the property of the Funds in accordance with the above resolutions and any guidance given by the Commission for the purposes of the Charities Act 2011.

FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

On 23 April, Council approved the consolidation of eight existing trust funds into other trust funds by the passing of a resolution for the purposes of section 268 of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act"). The approval of Council and the resolution passed for the purposes of the Act shall be effective 15 days after the date of publication of this notice unless written notice of a resolution, signed by at least 20 members of Congregation and calling upon Council to withhold such approval and such resolution, has been given to the Registrar by **noon on 7 May**. The full text of the resolution is set out below (see also 'Council and Main Committees' section above, pp 467–8).

Council agreed to:

(i) **note** that the gross income of each of the following funds ("the Funds") in its last financial year did not exceed £10,000, that the Funds do not hold any designated land and are not companies or other bodies corporate, that the Funds hold permanent endowment, and that therefore the Funds comply with the requirements of the Charities Act 2011:

(a) Oldham Shakespeare Prize Fund
(b) English Poem on a Sacred Subject Fund
(c) Lord Alfred Douglas Memorial Prize Fund
(d) Matthew Arnold Memorial Prize Fund
(e) Passmore Edwards Prize Fund
(f) Shelley Mills Prize Fund
(g) Beddington Prizes Fund
(h) Newdigate Prize Fund;

(ii) **resolve** for the purposes of the Charities Act 2011 that all the property of the Oldham Shakespeare Prize Fund, English Poem on a Sacred Subject Fund, Lord Alfred Douglas Memorial Prize Fund, Matthew Arnold Memorial Prize Fund, Passmore Edwards Prize Fund and Shelley Mills Prize Fund should be transferred to the Faculty of English Language and Literature Prize Fund, Council being satisfied that:

a) it is expedient in the interests of furthering the purposes of each of the above funds for its property to be transferred as set out above; and

b) the Faculty of English Language and Literature Prize Fund has purposes that are substantially similar to all of the purposes of each of the above funds;

(iii) **resolve** for the purposes of the Charities Act 2011 that half of the property of the Beddington Prizes Fund should be transferred to the Faculty of English Language and Literature Prize Fund and half to the Humanities Divisional Fund of Oxford University Development Trust to be held for the purpose of funding an annual undergraduate prize in Modern Languages, Council being satisfied that:

a) it is expedient in the interests of furthering the purposes of the above fund for its property to be transferred as set out above; and

b) the Faculty of English Language and Literature Prize Fund and the Humanities Divisional Fund of Oxford University Development Trust, taken together, have purposes that are substantially similar to all of the purposes of the above fund; and

c) that each of the Faculty of English Language and Literature Prize Fund and the Humanities Divisional Fund of Oxford University Development Trust has purposes that are substantially similar to one or more of the purposes of the above fund;

(iv) **resolve** for the purposes of the Charities Act 2011 that half of the property of the Newdigate Prize Fund should be transferred to the Faculty of English Language and Literature Prize Fund and half to the University College Fund within the Oxford University Development Trust to be held for the purpose of maintaining the lodgings of the Master of University College, Council being satisfied that:

a) it is expedient in the interests of furthering the purposes of the above fund for its property to be transferred as set out above; and

b) the Faculty of English Language and Literature Prize Fund and the University College Fund within the Oxford University Development Trust, taken together, have purposes that are substantially similar to all of the purposes of the above fund; and

c) that each of the Faculty of English Language and Literature Prize Fund and the University College Fund within the Oxford University Development Trust has purposes that are substantially similar to one or more of the purposes of the above fund;

(v) **resolve** that the resolutions at (ii)–(iv) above be notified to the University of Oxford *Gazette* and, provided that no notice of a resolution calling upon Council to annul or amend the proposals is received by the Registrar by noon on the eleventh day after the day on which the proposals are published, **resolve** that copies be sent to the Charity Commission together with a statement of the University's reasons for passing them. If the Charity Commission requires further steps to be taken the Registrar is authorised to take such steps as are necessary. Once the above resolution takes effect the Trusts Administrator is authorised to take such steps as are necessary to transfer the property of the Funds in accordance with the above resolutions and any guidance given by the Commission for the purposes of the Charities Act 2011.

Review of Regent's Park College by Permanent Private Halls Supervisory Committee

The Permanent Private Halls (PPH) Supervisory Committee, which is a sub-committee of the Education Committee, has regulatory, monitoring and reporting functions in relation to the Permanent Private Halls. As part of an ongoing process in which each hall is to be reviewed in turn over a period of six years, the committee is to conduct a review of Regent's Park College during Trinity term 2012. The review will focus on issues coming within the PPH Supervisory Committee's terms of reference. These were recently revised and published, together with Regulations for the PPHs, in the *Gazette* of 12 January 2012, p 233.

The PPH Supervisory Committee would welcome for its review written comments on any matters falling within its terms of reference. Written comments should be sent to the Secretary to the Supervisory Committee, Dr Michael Redley, Education Policy Support Section, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD (email: michael.redley@admin.ox.ac.uk) by **16 May**.

Consultation on proposed changes to the University of Oxford Staff Pension Scheme

Members of the University of Oxford Staff Pension Scheme (OSPS), and members of support staff who are not members but who are eligible to join, are being consulted on proposed changes to the OSPS pension scheme.

The proposals under consideration have been put forward by the OSPS Review Group established by Council and follow extensive consultation with the OSPS Trustees, the staff representatives of the major trades unions representing OSPS members (Unison and Unite) and the Joint Committee with University Support Staff.

In addition to the University, there are a number of colleges and other associated University bodies who are employers in the scheme. College interests have been represented in the Review Group. As required by statutory regulations, the University, colleges and other employers are each conducting separate but parallel consultations of their staff.

The consultation period is running from 20 April to 19 June 2012. After consideration of the views put forward during the consultation, the Review Group will make final, formal recommendations to the employers, Trustees and trades unions over the summer with a view to implementation on 1 January 2013.

Details of the proposals and the consultation may be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/end/retirement/ospsconsult.

Task Force on Academic Employment

The task force has completed its work and has been discharged. Its final report on academic duties and other issues was published as a supplement to the *Gazette* on 25 January. Council has endorsed the recommendations in this report, which will now be taken forward through the permanent committee structures of the collegiate University. The Personnel Committee has issued a consultative paper (published at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/academic_employment) on the matters covered by the task force's final report, and individual academics are invited to respond to this by emailing jeremy.whiteley@admin.ox.ac.uk by **2 July**.

Full details of the work of the task force, and link to its previous proposals on merit pay and titles which were adopted by Congregation in 2010, may be found at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/staffinfo/academic/taskforceonacademicemployment.

General notices

Reports issued by the Internal Auditors

The following reports issued by the Internal Auditors were accepted by the Audit and Scrutiny Committee at its meeting on 12 March:

Focused review:
(i) Department of Pharmacology

Health check reviews:
(ii) School of Geography and the Environment
(iii) Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment
(iv) Department of Social Policy and Intervention
(v) Department of Politics and International Relations
(vi) Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
(vii) Tropical Medicine
(viii) Division of Structural Biology
(ix) Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine
(x) Department of Materials
(xi) Mathematical Institute
(xii) Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
(xiii) Faculty of Philosophy
(xiv) Faculty of Theology
(xv) Rothermere American Institute
(xvi) Botanic Garden
(xvii) Sheldonian Theatre
(xviii) R12 Project

The executive summaries of these reports have now been posted on the intranet at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/councilsec/oxonly/auditrep. The full reports may be consulted by members of Congregation at the University Offices by arrangement with the Head of the Council Secretariat, Emma Rampton (email: emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk, telephone: (2)70002).

Musical Events

New College

ORGAN RECITALS

3 May, 8 pm: **Ben Bloor** (Organ Scholar) – works by Bruhns, Howells, Schumann and Messiaen

10 May, 8 pm: **Steven Grahl** (Assistant Organist) – works by Bach, Bruhns, Mendelssohn and Schumann

Everyone welcome (free entry, retiring collection). See www.newcollegechoir.com (events).

St Hilda's

LUNCHTIME RECITAL SERIES

All concerts are held at 1.15 pm on Thursdays in the Jacqueline du Pré music building. Refreshments served, admission free and all are welcome. For details: www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/index.php/What-s-on/mussocrecitals.html.

26 April: Music for flute, viola and harp by Debussy and Bax, with **Rosie Harvey, Julian Smith** and **Ellen Davies**

3 May: Music for baritone with **Tomos Watkins**

10 May: Music soprano with **Ellen Timothy** and **Rosie Miller**

17 May: Louis Couperin, Mozart, Messiaen and Chopin with **Manos Charalabopoulos**

24 May: Music for baritone and piano with **Alex Brett** and **Leah Broad**

31 May: Music for violin and cello with **Charlotte Parr** and **Anna Kaznowska**

7 June: Music for harp by Handel, Fauré and Britten with **Ellen Davies**

14 June: Schubert String Quintet in C major, D956 (first two movements): violin – **Charlotte Parr** and **Naomi Watson;** viola – **Sarah Godlee;** cello – **Evie Heyde** and **Anna Kaznowska**

Friends of the Bodleian

CONCERT

Via Anglica: Latin Church Music from Renaissance England, performed by Alamire, directed by David Skinner, 1 June, 7 pm in support of the Friends of the Bodleian. Tickets: £20 (£14 for Friends of the Bodleian) from: fob@bodleian.ox.ac.uk or (01865) 277234.

Exhibitions

Saïd Business School

Vigilia: Inversive Art by **Daniel Eltinger,** 3 May–2 June, Saïd Business School Gallery, Mondays–Saturdays, 10 am–5 pm. (The exhibition will occasionally be closed to the public. Please call 01865 288 800 to check availability.)

Poetry Reading: Painting and Poetry: Daniel Eltinger's *Vigilia* and Oxford Stanza 2, 22 May, 7.45 pm, Saïd Business School Gallery. Tickets £5 and £4 (students and over 60s), includes glass of wine or soft drink. Tickets: 01865 248 380 or bill_jenkinson@btinternet.com.

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of History

CULTURES OF KNOWLEDGE IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE SEMINAR SERIES

The following seminars will take place at 3 pm on Thursdays in the Colin Matthew Room, History Faculty, George Street.

Alison Wiggins, Glasgow
26 Apr: 'Editing Bess of Hardwick's letters online'

Florike Egmond, Scaliger Institute, Leiden
3 May: 'The webs of Clusius and Gessner: correspondence, images, and collecting in sixteenth-century natural history'

Chantal Grell, Versailles
10 May: 'Editing the correspondence of Johannes Hevelius: networks, themes, and methodological challenges'

Glenn Roe
17 May: 'Text mining electronic enlightenment: influence and intertextuality in the eighteenth-century republic of letters'

Nadine Akkerman, Leiden
24 May: 'Opening up the Winter Queen's cabinet: the correspondence of Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia'

Konstantin Dierks, Indiana
31 May: 'An index of modernity: narratives of communications in the late seventeenth-century English Atlantic'

Joe Moshenska, Cambridge
7 Jun: ' "An after-suppers work": Sir Kenelm Digby and varieties of correspondence in the 1630s'

David Galbraith, Toronto
14 Jun: 'Editing Evelyn editing Evelyn'

Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics and Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

The following special Romance linguistics seminar on Romanian Comparative and Historical Linguistics will take place from 3.30–6.30 pm on 10 May in the Taylor Institution. Convener: Professor Martin Maiden

Dr Carmen Mârzea, Bucharest: 'The Romanian adverb. Romance and non-romance features'

Dr Alex Nicolae, Bucharest: 'On the diachronic syntax of the Romanian nominal phrase: the rise of the determiner *cel*'

Dr Adina Dragomirescu, Bucharest: 'On the rise of the Latin supine. A parallel with the Romanian supine'

Faculty of Modern Languages and Literature

ITALIAN DEPARTMENT GRADUATE SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given in the Taylorian Building at 5 pm on Mondays, unless otherwise noted.

Jonathan Galassi
1.30 pm, 7 May, room 3: 'Translating Leopardi's *Canti*'

Marco Dorigatti and **Gianni Venturi,** Florence
14 May, room 10b: Presentation of the volume *La parola e l'immagine. Studi in onore di Gianni Venturi* (Firenze, Olschki, 2011). Gianni Venturi will be in conversation with Marco Dorigatti about his life and work, literature and art (this event will be held partly in Italian)

Martino Marazzi, Milan
21 May, room 2: 'All the news that's not fit to print. What did Italians write when they emigrated?' (event co-sponsored by ISO)

28 May, room 10b: Graduate students' presentations

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Chemistry

PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY GROUP SEMINARS

The following seminars will be given on Mondays at 4.45 pm in the John Rowlinson Seminar Room, PTCL. All welcome. Convener: Dr M Wilson

Dr Michele Ceriotti
30 Apr: 'Nuclear quantum effects by coloured noise'

Professor Casey Hynes, Colorado; CNRS UMR Pasteur, Ecole Normale Superieure, Paris
14 May: 'Hydrogen bond dynamics in aqueous systems, or a tale of reactive jumps'

Professor Andrew Fisher, UCL
28 May: 'Including non-adiabaticity in molecular dynamics of model systems and conducting polymers: coherent electron-ion dynamics (CEID)'

Social Sciences

Department of Anthropology

ARGO-EMR: THE ANTHROPOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP AT OXFORD ON EASTERN MEDICINES AND RELIGIONS

The following seminars on 'Ritual Innovation'will be given at 5 pm on Wednesdays in the Lecture Theatre, Pauling Centre, 58a Banbury Road. Conveners: E Hsu and J Johnson

Yuri Nonami, Otemae, Japan
2 May: 'Who wants to be a healer? Homeopathic practitioners in Japan'

Professor Yang Honglin, Yunnan Academy of Social Sciences
16 May: *Tiger Day* (23 min film): 'How Yi Bimo deal with drug abuse'

Jason Johnson
30 May: 'From Daoist ritual space to clinical treatment place: innovations in the use of Sun Simiao's ghost points'

Dr Katherine Swancutt
6 Jun: tbc

Saïd Business School

SANJAYA LALL VISITING PROFESSOR OF BUSINESS AND DEVELOPMENT PUBLIC LECTURE

Paul M Vaaler will lecture at 4 pm on 11 May in the Edmond Safra Lecture Theatre, Saïd Business School.
Subject: 'How do foreign investors "vote" in developing countries?'

Professor Tarun Khanna and **Paul Vaaler** will then lead a panel discussion at 5 pm, followed by a drinks reception. Please register at: http://sanjayalall.eventbrite.co.uk. Chair: Frances Cairncross
Subject: 'Diaspora and economic development'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Bodleian Library

LYELL LECTURES

Lukas Erne, Geneva, will give the following 2012 Lyell Lectures at 5 pm in the T S Eliot Lecture Theatre, Merton.
1 May: 'Introducing Shakespeare's early publishers'

3 May: 'Investing in Shakespeare's playbooks'

8 May: 'Investing in Shakespeare's poems'

LECTURES TO ACCOMPANY EXHIBITIONS

The following lectures will take place in Convocation House, Bodleian Library.

A Fellow of the Designer Bookbinders will lecture at 1 pm on 23 May to accompany the display 'Designer Bookbinders UK tour'.
Subject: 'British contemporary design binding'

Professor Nalini Balbir, Sorbonne Nouvelle, Paris, will lecture at 5.15 pm on 25 May to accompany the display 'Jainpedia'. Advance registration is required: larisa.roberts@bodleian.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Jain treasures at the Bodleian and Jain manuscripts'

Dr Robert J Douglas-Fairhurst will lecture at 1 pm on 6 June to accompany the exhibition 'Dickens and his World'.
Subject: 'Why Dickens?'

Professor Jon Mee, Warwick, will lecture at 1 pm on 13 June to accompany the exhibition 'Dickens and his World'.
Subject: 'Charles Dickens's point of view'

COURSE

A one-day practical course in bookbinding, aimed at the beginner, will be held 9.30am-4pm on 10 July. Cost, including all materials and lunch: £150. For more information and to book a place contact Fiona Garratt: fiona.garratt@bodleian.ox.ac.uk or tel. Oxford 277124.
Subject: 'Introduction to bookbinding'

Oxford Centre for Buddhist Studies

LECTURE SERIES

The following lectures will be given at 5.30 pm on Mondays in lecture room XXIII, Balliol.

Professor Nicola Tannenbaum
7 May: 'Shan sermons'

Dr Shailendra Bhandare
21 May: 'Images of the Buddha on coins'

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies

GRADUATE COLLOQUIUM

Graduate students will be delivering short presentations of their research at 5.15 pm on 3 May at the Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies, George Street. Numbers limited; register by emailing academic.administrator@oxcis.ac.uk. Convener: Dr M Talib

Subject: 'Science and society: perspectives from OCIS scholars'

Colleges and Halls

Keble

ADVANCED STUDIES CENTRE, CREATIVITY LECTURE SERIES – CANCELLATION

The lecture scheduled to be given by Professor Susan Kuechler on 4 May has been cancelled.

Lady Margaret Hall

BEAUFORT LECTURE

Professor Leslie Francis, Distinguished Professor of Philosophy and Law, Utah, and Beaufort Visiting Fellow, will lecture at 6 pm on 2 May in the Simpkins Lee Theatre, Lady Margaret Hall.

Subject: 'What did your health information do last night? Privacy, confidentiality and electronic health records'

BEAUFORT SEMINAR SERIES: DIMENSIONS OF CONTEMPORARY CONSERVATISM: IDEOLOGY, POLICY AND STRATEGY

The following seminars will take place at 5 pm in the Monson Room, Lady Margaret Hall. Conveners: Miss Gillian Peele and Professor John G Francis, Utah

Professor Lord Norton of Louth, Hull; Member (formerly Chair) of the Constitution Committee, House of Lords

27 Apr: 'Constitutional issues and the Conservative Party'

Madsen Pirie, Adam Smith Institute and author

4 May: 'The Adam Smith Institute, think tanks and policy'

Neil O'Brien, Policy Exchange and author

11 May: 'Policy Exchange and conservative policy-making'

Mark Fisher, Department for Work and Pensions

15 May: 'Implementing the social justice agenda'

Richard Hayton, Huddersfield; author

18 May: 'Conservative policy-making in opposition'

St Antony's

Pegah Zohouri Haghian and **Olivia Luce** are convening a conference in the field of Islamic Intellectual History on 30 April, 10.45 am–6 pm at St Antony's. Speakers: **Tariq Ramadan, Khaled Hroub, Ziba Mir-Hosseini, Sara Silvestri, Jan-Peter Hartung, Hilary Kalmbach, Carool Kersten** and **Mohammad Talib.** Information: www.islamicintellectualhistory.com/conference2012.

Subject: 'Public role of Muslim intellectuals: historical perspectives and contemporary challenges'

St Hugh's

BICKLEY LECTURE

David Willey, the BBC's Rome correspondent for 40 years, will deliver the Bickley Lecture at 6 pm on 8 May in the Maplethorpe Hall, St Hugh's.

Subject: 'Italian migration: yesterday, today and tomorrow'

St John's

FOUNDER'S LECTURE

Professor Paul Harris, Emeritus Fellow and Victor S Thomas Professor of Education, Harvard, will deliver the 2012 Founder's Lecture at 5 pm on 10 May, in the Auditorium, St John's. Admission is free and everyone is welcome. For further details see www.sjc.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Imagination and testimony: trusting what you're told'

St Peter's

LECTURE

Matthew Parris, presenter and broadcaster, will lecture at 6 pm on 23 May in St Peter's chapel. Free entry, no need to book.

Subject: 'More random than we think'

TALK AND PANEL DISCUSSION

Professor Michael Sandel, Harvard, **Professor Jeremy Waldron** and **Professor Ngaire Woods** will lead a panel discussion at 6 pm on 21 May in St Peter's chapel. Free entry, no need to book. Chair: Andrew Marr

Subject: 'What money can't buy: the moral limits of markets'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Humanities

BPHIL/MST IN PHILOSOPHY
to increase breadth of study, introduce new teaching arrangements (with additional emphasis on the role of classes), and result in continuous assessment of students across the two years of the course

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY (I)
to update syllabus

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY (II)
to clarify content of paper

Social Sciences

PG DIPLOMA IN TEACHING ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN UNIVERSITY SETTINGS
minor amendments for clarification

Memorial Service

New College

PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL DUMMETT

A memorial service will be held on Saturday, 2 June at 3 pm in New College chapel for **Professor Sir Michael Dummett** (27 June 1925–27 December 2011) MA, DLitt, DLitt (Hon), Wykeham Professor of Logic 1979–92, Fellow of New College 1979–2011 and Fellow of All Souls 1950–98. The service will be a joint commemoration of Sir Michael and Lady Dummett. There will be tea in New College after the service. All those wishing to attend are asked to contact the Chapel Office (nancy-jane.rucker@new.ox.ac.uk or (2)79108).

Obituaries

Christ Church

Dr (Luke) Harvey Poe, 30 March 2012; 1950. Aged 96.
Hew Lorne Purves-Smith; 1962.
David Ford Tate, 29 February 2012; 1949. Aged 82.
Professor James Opie Urmson, 29 January 2012; 1945. Aged 96.
Roger Evelyn Cavendish Venables, 20 February 2012; 1930. Aged 100.

Trinity

Roy Ernest Dixon Arnold, 15 October 2011; Royal Corps of Signals Probationer 1945. Aged 84.
David Charles Attlee, 29 December 2011; 1945. Aged 89.
Major Robert Murray Collins, 27 January 2012; 1947. Aged 87.
Gordon Duncan, 25 December 2011; 1940. Aged 90.
Gareth Edwards, 25 January 2012; 1974. Aged 56.
Robert Frederick Elwall, 7 March 2012; 1971. Aged 59.
Charles Henry Hossell, 18 February 2012; 1944. Aged 86.
The Revd Canon Richard Laurence Incledon, 9 March 2012; Scholar 1946. Aged 83.
Ronald George MacLean, 5 April 2012; Naval Probationer 1943. Aged 86.
Lord (Anthony Harold) Newton, 25 March 2012; 1955. Aged 74.
John George Richardson, 29 November 2011; 1949. Aged 82.
David Hannay Sampson, 25 December 2011; Rhodes Scholar 1945. Aged 90.
Verner Wylie, 20 March 2012; 1946. Aged 87.

Elections

Elections 7 June

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4 pm on 10 May**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor S C Cooper, St Catherine's	MT 2016

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E J Garnett, Wadham	MT 2016

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
The Very Revd C A Lewis, Christ Church	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

Christopher Lewis, BA Brist, MA DPhil Oxf, PhD Camb, Dean of Christ Church, Faculty of Theology

Nominated by:
- *R W Ainsworth,* Master of St Catherine's, Faculty of Engineering Science
- *S C Cooper,* St Catherine's, Faculty of Physics
- *S E Thomas,* Balliol
- *I M C Watson,* Christ Church, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml. For further information, please contact the Head of the Council Secretariat (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees reporting to Council

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

One member of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M A Smith, Kellogg	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@conted.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor L M McDowell, St John's	MT 2016

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-1220.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (charles.shaw@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr B T Huffman, Lady Margaret Hall	MT 2015

Further information on the subcommittee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122d.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (adrienne.lingard@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

DELEGACY FOR THE NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR ECCLESIASTICAL BENEFICES

Two members of Convocation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E D H Carmichael, St John's	MT 2018
The Revd Dr M J Piret, Magdalen	MT 2018

For further information, please contact the Secretary (gary.crocker@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITORS OF THE BOTANIC GARDEN

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr J M A Ashbourn, St Cross	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (timothy.walker@obg.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE RUSKIN SCHOOL OF DRAWING AND FINE ART

Two persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor B D Catling, Linacre	MT 2015
Professor M Chevska, Brasenose	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (mark.hathaway@ruskin-sch.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE NOMINATION OF SELECT PREACHERS

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M D Chapman, Ripon College	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (gary.crocker@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D A Hills, Lincoln	MT 2018

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml#_Toc86825837. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr J M Fopma	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Dr J D Maltby, Corpus Christi	MT 2016
Dr K J Morris, Mansfield	MT 2016

Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (max.todd@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Classics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Music:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (divsec@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor A S Dancer, Jesus	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Physics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor N Thatte, Faculty of Physics	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

Two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art and (ii) the Blavatnik School of Government:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr C E Harris, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor P Montgomery, Green Templeton	MT 2014

Three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Department of Economics; (ii) the Department of Education; and (iii) the School of Geography and the Environment:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr K L Blackmon, Merton	MT 2014
Professor Y F Khong, Nuffield	MT 2014
Mr D P Nolan, Worcester	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rachel.meyrick@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

One person elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2014

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor R C T Parker, New College	MT 2014
Dr J M C Quinn, Worcester	MT 2014
Professor R R R Smith, Lincoln	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr A Klevan, St Anne's	MT 2014
Dr N A Halmi, University College	MT 2014
Professor L C Mugglestone, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr S P Perry, Balliol	MT 2014
Professor D J Womersley, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (katie.routh@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr J J Sexton, Corpus Christi	MT 2014
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

Four official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor M R Freedland, St John's	MT 2014
Professor J B Gardner, University College	MT 2014
Professor I S Loader, All Souls	MT 2014
Professor S R Weatherill, Somerville	MT 2014

Seven ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr N W Barber, Trinity	MT 2014
Dr M F Bosworth, St Cross	MT 2014
Dr J A Dickson, Somerville	MT 2014
Dr P Eleftheriadis, Mansfield	MT 2014
Professor T A O Endicott, Balliol	MT 2014
Dr A Ezrachi, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr J E Morgan, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (elizabeth.ogden@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor M E Dalrymple, Linacre	MT 2014
Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre	MT 2014
Mr J C Smith, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

Five persons elected by the members of the faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new posts]	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (oriental@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor T H Irwin, Keble	MT 2014
Professor S J Mulhall, New College	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY

Two official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Canon Professor G L Pattison, Christ Church	MT 2014
Professor G G Stroumsa, Lady Margaret Hall	MT 2014

Five ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr P M Joyce, St Peter's	MT 2014
Professor Diarmaid MacCulloch, Kt, St Cross	MT 2014
Dr J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield	MT 2014
Professor C M Tuckett, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 7 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4 pm on 10 May**.

Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form. Copies of the form are obtainable from the Elections Office website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml).

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 24 May. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 7 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Diabetes study

Are you over 18 years old and have type 2 diabetes? We are investigating the effects of 2 different diets on heart and muscle function. You would be required to undertake an Atkins diet and diet supplement and have heart MRI scans and blood tests. You would be reimbursed for your time. For more information, please contact Dr Camilla Wainwright: 01865 221875 or camilla.wainwright@dpag.ox.ac.uk.

Scholarships

Solomon Academic Trust Scholarships: Muslim and Christian postgraduate students based in Oxford are invited to apply for 2 small 1-year scholarships, for students interested in Muslim-Christian Studies who would like to be part of the academic community at the

Centre for Muslim-Christian Studies, Oxford. Successful candidates will present their research at one of the weekly seminars and assist with other projects at the centre. For details: www.cmcsoxford.org.uk.

Volunteers Needed

Over 60? Want to start exercising? Researchers at Oxford University are investigating the effect physical activity has on the brain. Participants will be given a free supervised exercise programme and undergo MRI brain scans. If you would like to find out more please contact 07512 684994 or exercise@fmrib.ox.ac.uk (Oxfordshire REC B 10/H0605/48, Version 1 - 30/01/2012).

Learning and sleep after stroke. We are looking for volunteers to take part in a research study. The study aims to find out how stroke affects sleep. We would like to hear from people who have had a stroke and also from healthy people. The study involves having a brain scan and then wearing a wrist band to measure your activity for 3 weeks. During those 3 weeks we would monitor your sleep using brain recordings over 3 nights in your own home. You would be reimbursed for your time and expenses. If you are interested, or would like to know more, we would be happy to discuss the study further with you – please contact us: email: sleep@fmrib.ox.ac.uk, tel: 07836324934 (Oxfordshire REC B – 11/H0605/12, Version 1.5 - 03/03/2011).

Poetry readings

Two poetry readings and refreshments (free) at 43 St Giles', Oxford Quaker Meeting House, at 7 for 7.30 pm. On 7 May: Philip Gross will read and talk from *Deep Field*. On 21 May: R V Bailey will read and talk about her work and that of U A Fanthorpe, her partner for 44 years. There will be a collection in aid of Oxford Friends Action on Poverty (OXFAP). Everyone welcome.

Panel discussion

'Educating the 22nd-century Child' hosted by Hogan Lovells on 14 May at 6.30 pm. Already over a decade into the 21st century, the Dragon School is aware that it is educating children who may well live into the 22nd century. Those in schools today already deal with knowledge and technology evolving at unprecedented speed, so how should education equip learners for tomorrow? Chaired by Barnaby Lenon, a panel of professional educators from some of the UK's most respected schools will discuss the future of education at the London Dragon Debate and take questions from the audience. Tickets for the debate and following reception: £20. Tickets also including dinner at Hogan Lovells with the panel members: £75. We are offering a 20% discount to students. Purchase tickets at www.dragonschool.org/old-dragons/news/forthcoming-events or by cheque made payable to Dragon School Trust Ltd and sent to the Events Office at the Dragon School.

Bookshop

For a bookshop specializing in rare and second-hand humanities books, especially theology, history, literature, art and philosophy, visit St Philip's Books at 82 St Aldates, Oxford OX1 1RA, opposite Christ Church gardens. Over 10,000 books in stock. Open Mon–Sat, 10–5. Catalogues by post or email. Good prices paid for large or small collections, especially academic and antiquarian; we can collect. Website: www.stphilipsbooks.co.uk. Contact Christopher Zealley on 01865 202182/sales@stphilipsbooks.co.uk.

St Theosevia Centre for Christian Spirituality: Open Study Days

Sat 12 May, 10.30 am–4 pm: 'Divine light : encountering light uncreated and created', with Metropolitan Kallistos Ware, Dr Santha Bhattacharji, Dr Allan Chapman. Sat 9 June, 10.30 am–4 pm: 'Christian and Islamic mysticism, affinities and contacts: Ibn 'Arabi, Jalal al-Din Rumi, Louis Massignon', with Stephen Hirtenstein, Revd Dr Jane Baun, Anthony O'Mahony. Free for students with card, non-students £5. Bring your own lunch. Information: www.theosevia.org; contact: Revd Steffen Weishaupt, 01865 310341, steffen.weishaupt@chch.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel.: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Sell your unwanted books. If you are emptying your house, clearing out unwanted belongings or just selling off old text books we can help you out. We collect from your house and pay competitive prices. Contact Ross at Beadle Davies Ltd on 07720 288774 or ross@beadledavies.co.uk.

Computer problem? Retired Oxford IT officer, with personality and sense of humour, offers services that your college or departmental IT staff cannot or will not provide in your own home. Anything supported – hardware, software, networking, phones and broadband, and unlike many, extensive Apple Mac experience too. All of Oxfordshire covered; same day service where possible and no call-out charge. Ring Bob on 01865 880600 or 07768 732123.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services including hard landscaping. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5 mile radius of OX5). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Summertown (nr St Edward's School) for rent: large comfortable 3-bedroom semi-detached house with garden and patio. Easy access to the city and colleges. Available 16 July–25 Sept (12 weeks). Rent £420 pw plus phone and utilities (free Sky Sports TV). For careful and caring tenants. Non-smokers please. Deposit and references required. Email: illustrator@korkypaul.com. Tel.: + 44 (0)1865 516556 (drop the '0' when phoning from abroad).

East Oxford: comfortably furnished 2-bedroom house in great location, just a short walk to the city, Cowley Rd for restaurants and entertainment, and peaceful river and parks. Open-plan kitchen and living area, separate office, small but nice garden. Perfect for single or couple. Available end of May for 1 year (possibly renewable), £900 pcm. Contact Rick: rick.latham@gmail.com or mobile 07795 193390.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of university housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the university. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Charming 2-bedroom flat in north central Oxford (Bardwell Rd), fully furnished, quiet, off-street parking and garage. Best suited to professionals and academics; £1,050 pcm plus utility bills and council tax. Tel.: 01235 770904, evenings. Email: bernhard.haist@virgin.net.

To let immediately. Spacious, first-floor, 1-bedroom apartment in purpose-built, quiet, professional building, Summertown, north Oxford, OX2 7LU. Separate reception, kitchen, bathroom, double bedroom and large storage closet. Wooden floors throughout. Private parking space. South facing, looking onto beautiful shared garden. Furnished/unfurnished negotiable, £830 pm. Tel.: 07768 687472, 01223 892718 (evening). Email: mcc@teeslaw.co.uk.

Jericho: 2-bedroom furnished flat available 1 July, £1,575 pcm. Includes secure indoor parking, 2 full bathrooms. Also: Jericho 3-bedroom furnished house available 1 Aug; £1,895 pcm, 2½ baths, secluded garden, energy-efficient boiler, parking. One bedroom has additional attached kitchen ideal for nanny or teenager. Both: walk to University, train and coach station, catchment area for best schools. Contact: gaston@cyberus.ca. Tel.: 613 745 1368 (Canada).

Flat-share. Central/north Oxford. Large room in a quiet, spacious, sunny flat. Non-smoker. Two toilets. Broadband, washing machine, television, DVD/video player, ample storage, off-street parking. Suitable for visiting academic, postgraduate student or professional; £395 pm plus contribution to utilities. Tel.: 01865 511555 or 07866653619.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Room for rent outside Geneva in shared house near lake. Own bathroom, own toilet, shared kitchen, use of separate office, TV, Wi-Fi. Would suit graduate or researcher; 700 CHF pm. Contact: hsinkai_li@yahoo.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the university. Our new quick and easy Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.oxfordstudentpad.co.uk. For information: 01865 280811.

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Jesus Pobre, Costa Blanca, Spain, 10km inland from Javea. Picturesque renovated finca nestling under 3 ancient windmills in a valley of outstanding natural beauty, among vineyards, lemon, orange and almond groves. Owned by our family since 1960s. Swimming pool. Sleeps 6 (3 bedrooms and 2 bathrooms). Fully serviced. Ideal for families, artists, walkers, birdwatchers. From £500 pw. See: www.littlehouseinspain.com.

Lot, France. Simple cottage in quiet rural village in beautiful valley. Sleeps 4 (2, 1+1), and full independent accommodation (2, +2 bunk beds). Private garden. Walking, cycling (some bikes available including tandem), canoeing. Flowers and butterflies. Varied visits eg Rocamadour, St Cirq Lapopie; £400 pw July, Aug.; £200 pw/£350 fortnight at other times. For more details, photos see website: http://sulpicelot.com or email: johnellis46@yahoo.co.uk.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 pw. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Sunny Porec in Croatia. Family-friendly apartment to let sleeps 6–8 in old town: sun, sea, culture, ferry to Venice, cheap flights to Pula. Contact: ann.buchanan@spi.ox.ac.uk.

Southern Burgundy – L'Escalier, a simple house in the charming medieval village of St Gengoux-le-National. Sleeps 4 (2 double bedrooms), bathroom and a comfortable ground floor. Convenient for Tournus and Cluny, halfway between Chalon-sur-Saône and Mâcon, ideal for the Côte Chalonnaise and Mâconnais vineyards. A tranquil area with good walking and cycling or ideal for a quiet working break. £200–£350 pw. Contact 01865 768069, 07535 296614, www.sudbourgogne.co.uk, email info@sudbourgogne.co.uk.

South of France. Charming, soigné apartment in newly restored village house in picturesque Junas (between Nimes and Montpellier) for short lets all through the year. Two en suite double bedrooms, secluded courtyard with small pool. Ideal writer's retreat. Beautiful countryside. Email: santiago.munoz@orange.fr. Web: www.holiday-rentals.co.uk/p690606a.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Nuffield Department of Clinical Neurosciences; Action Research Professorship of Clinical Neurology; 11 June; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Rothermere American Institute; John G Winant Visiting Professor of American Government; £25,730; 18 June; www.rai.ox.ac.uk

Colleges, Halls and Societies

All Souls; Bursars' Secretary; £27,500 plus benefits; 18 May; www.asc.ox.ac.uk/content/Staff_Posts

Brasenose; Junior Dean; £3,076, free single accommodation and some Common Table meals; noon, 10 May; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk or wendy.williams@bnc.ox.ac.uk

Brasenose; 6-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Geography; £12,260–£13,789; noon, 25 May; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Somerville, in association with the Faculty of History; Departmental Lectureship in Early Modern History; noon, 18 May; www.some.ox.ac.uk/jobs

Wadham; Welfare Officer; £5,000 plus accommodation and some meals; 11 May; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/fellows-staff/vacancies/welfare-officer.html

Wolfson; Research Membership of Common Room; 15 May; www.wolfson.ox.ac.uk/fellowships

External Vacancies

Selwyn College, Cambridge; Fellowship and half-time College Lectureship in English; £25,251–£29,249 pro rata; 21 May; www.sel.cam.ac.uk/vacancies/academic-posts

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 3 May.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

WEDNESDAY 3 MAY 2012 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO 4986 • VOL 142

Gazette Supplement

Rules Committee Regulations 1 of 2012

In accordance with Statute XI (Part A, section 4) and Council Regulations 42 of 2002, the Rules Committee has agreed that the following regulations shall be in force for the year beginning on 1 October 2012.

Part 1: Clubs, Societies, and Publications

1.1. Student members of the University who form a club or society, or an organisation for whatever purpose (including one for the publication of a journal, newspaper, or magazine, whether in hard copy or electronic format), and who wish to use the name and/or Arms of the University in its title or the word 'Oxford' in the title of a journal, newspaper, or magazine, shall:

(1) register with the Proctors;

(2) obtain the consent of the Vice-Chancellor; and

(3) sign the University's standard form of trademark licence.

1.2. The Vice-Chancellor will not consider applications for consent until the club, society, or organisation has been registered with the Proctors for two consecutive terms, and consent may be withdrawn as he or she thinks fit. Any consent granted by the Vice-Chancellor shall be withheld or withdrawn if the registration of the club, society, or organisation concerned lapses or is withdrawn or withheld by the Proctors.

1.3. A club, society, or organisation which does not wish to use the name of the University in its title may also register with the Proctors if it conforms with regulations 1.10–1.12 below.

1.4. The Proctors may not unreasonably withhold or withdraw registration.

1.5. (1) Failure to comply with these regulations may result in the club, society, or organisation being deregistered and/or fined an amount not exceeding £500 by the Proctors.

(2) These regulations shall also apply to any club, society, or organisation not currently registered with the Proctors but which has been so registered during any of the preceding three terms.

1.6. No member of the governing committee of a club, society, or organisation shall in organising an event or function, or otherwise, encourage or incite a breach of Statute XI or any regulation made under it.

1.7. (1) Each club, society, or organisation which registers with the Proctors shall be designated, as the Proctors see fit, to be:

(*a*) a non-sports club, society, or organisation ('non-sports club'); or

(*b*) a club, society, or organisation for sport ('sports club'); or

(*c*) an organisation for the publication of a journal, newspaper, or magazine, whether in hard copy or electronic format ('publication').

(2) Each such non-sports club and publication shall register with the Proctors through the Clerk to the Proctors, and each such sports club shall register with the Proctors through the Head of the Sports Department.

(3) In this regulation, 'non-sports club', 'sports club', and 'publication' mean the members of the club, society, or organisation concerned.

1.8. Each club, society or organisation which registers with the Proctors shall be entitled to apply to Oxford University Computing Services ('OUCS') to use Information Technology ('IT') facilities (eg email and web publication) in the name of the club, society or organisation. Where relevant facilities are allocated by OUCS it shall be the responsibility of the club, society or organisation concerned to:

(1) designate not more than one person entitled to a University email account (as defined by OUCS rules) to act as its IT Officer, whose duties shall include liaising with OUCS about the use of facilities allocated and passing on to his or her successor in office all records (in whatever format held) relating to the use of the facilities allocated;

(2) designate one of its members (who shall be either a student member or, exceptionally, a member of Congregation: and who may be but need not necessarily be, the same as its IT Officer) as its principal Webmaster, whose duties shall include maintaining an awareness of the University Guidelines for Web Information Providers and coordinating and regulating access to the web facilities used by the club, society or organisation;

(3) comply with regulations relating to the use of IT facilities provided by OUCS and with the guidelines published from time to time by OUCS for the use of IT facilities by student clubs, societies and organisations (including those guidelines relating to the operation of electronic mailing lists);

(4) ensure that all designated persons responsible for the IT resources of the club, society or organisation are competent to deal with the requirements of this section, and where necessary undertake training under the guidance of OUCS.

1.9 Each student organisation registering with the Proctors shall include in its constitution a clause affirming that its activities will be conducted in accordance with the following University policies and codes of practice in force from time to time: Integrated Equality Policy, Code of Practice on Harassment and Bullying, and Code of Practice on Freedom of Speech.

Non-sports clubs

1.10. (1) Each non-sports club which registers with the Proctors shall:

(*a*) establish a constitution and deposit a copy of it with the Proctors: the Proctors may require that the constitution take a form prescribed by the Proctors in order to ensure that the administration of the club applies with applicable law;

(*b*) act in accordance with the constitution established under (*a*) above;

(*c*) advise the Proctors promptly of any changes in the constitution established under (*a*) above;

(*d*) notify to the Proctors not later than the end of the second week of every Full Term the programme of meetings and speakers which has been arranged for that term (eg by sending them a copy of its term-card);

(*e*) appoint a president (or similar principal officer) who shall be a student member or a member of one of the other institutions listed in (*l*) below attending the institution for the purpose of undertaking a course of study (subject in the latter case to the member's signing, on election to office, an undertaking to abide by the provisions of these regulations and to accept the authority of the Proctors on club matters);

(*f*) appoint a secretary who shall be a student member or a member of one of the other institutions listed in (*l*) below attending the institution for the purpose of undertaking a course of study (subject in the latter case to a member's signing, on election to office, an undertaking to abide by the provisions of these regulations and to accept the authority of the Proctors on club matters) and who shall keep a proper record of its activities;

(*g*) appoint a treasurer who shall be a student member or a member of one of the other institutions listed in (*l*) below attending the institution for the purpose of undertaking a course of study (subject in the latter case to the member's signing, on election to office, an undertaking to abide by the provisions of these regulations and to accept the authority of the Proctors on club matters) and who shall keep a proper record of its financial transactions which shall be available for inspection at the request of the Senior Member appointed under (*i*) below or the Proctors; and shall forward to the Proctors by the end of the second week of each Full Term a copy of the accounts for the preceding term (the format of which the Proctors may prescribe) signed by the Senior Member for retention on the Proctors' files;

(*h*) not appoint several individuals jointly to hold any of the offices specified in (*e*), (*f*), and (*g*) nor allow any individual to hold more than one of these offices at a time;

(*i*) appoint a member of Congregation as Senior Member who shall, by virtue of holding that office, be a member of the non-sports club's committee;

(*j*) notify to the Proctors by the end of the second week of each Full Term the names of the members of its committee;

(*k*) notify the Proctors immediately of any changes in holders of the offices specified in (*e*), (*f*), and (*g*);

(*l*) admit to membership only members of the University, those whose names are on the Register of Visiting Students, and, at the discretion of its committee, students registered to read for diplomas and certificates in the University, student members of Permanent Private Halls who are not student members of the University, members of Ruskin College, of Ripon College, Cuddesdon, and of the Oxford Institute of Legal Practice, and members of the Westminster Institute of Oxford Brookes University who are registered to read for degrees or other qualifications validated by the University of Oxford;

(*m*) admit to membership, if it so wishes, other persons not being members of the University, or one of the institutions listed in (*l*) above, on condition that students of Oxford Brookes University (other than members of the Westminister Institute) shall not constitute more than one-fifth of the total membership and in addition other non-University members shall not constitute more than one-fifth of the total membership;

(*n*) if having a turnover in excess of £15,000 in the preceding year, or if owing to a change in the nature or scale of its activities confidently expecting to have such a turnover in the current year, submit its accounts (the format of which the Proctors may prescribe) for independent professional inspection and report by a properly qualified person approved in advance by the Proctors; accounts shall be ready for independent professional inspection and report within four months of the end of its financial year and the costs of the inspection and report shall be borne by the non-sports club; if requested by the person approved by the Proctors the non-sports club shall submit accounts and related material as a basis for a review of accounting procedures, the cost likewise to be borne by the non-sports club;

(*o*) maintain a register of members as specified by the club's constitution who shall elect or appoint the officers (including those specified in (*e*), (*f*), and (*g*)) and who shall have ultimate responsibility for the activities of the non-sports club; this register must be made available for inspection by the Proctors on request;

(*p*) notify the Proctors if the non-sports club ceases to operate or is to be disbanded, and at the same time submit a final statement of accounts (the format of which the Proctors may prescribe).

(2) Each officer of a non-sports club must, on relinquishing his or her appointment, promptly hand to his or her successor in office (or to another member of the club nominated by its committee) all official documents and records belonging to the club, together with (on request from the club's committee) any other property of the club which may be in his or her possession, and must complete any requirements to transfer authority relating to control of the club's bank account, building society account, or other financial affairs.

(3) In exceptional circumstances, at the request of a non-sports club, the Proctors shall have discretion to dispense from any of the requirements in (*e*)–(*j*) and (*l*)–(*n*) of paragraph (1) above, subject to such terms and conditions as they may from time to time see fit to impose.

Sports clubs

1.11. (1) Each sports club which registers with the Proctors shall:

(*a*) establish a constitution and deposit a copy of it with the Director

of Sport; this constitution must include provisions approved by the Proctors on advice from the Area Safety Officer (Sport) relating to safety and insurance matters and must provide for the sports club to appoint a president (or similar principal officer), a secretary, and a treasurer as required by regulation 1.10 (1) (*e*), (*f*), (*g*), and (*h*) above; must provide for the club to admit members as in regulation 1.10 (1) (*l*) and (*m*) above (except that non-University members may not constitute more than one-fifth of the total membership); must maintain a register of members as specified by the club's constitution; must notify the Proctors, through the Director of Sport, if the club ceases to operate or is to be disbanded, and at the same time submit a final statement of accounts (the format of which the Proctors may prescribe); and must provide for the club to be run by a committee on which members of the University, both student and other, are in a majority: the Proctors may require that the constitution take a form prescribed by the Proctors in order to ensure that the administration of the club applies with applicable law;

(*b*) act in accordance with the constitution established under (*a*) above;

(*c*) advise the Proctors promptly, through the Director of Sport, of any changes in the constitution established under (*a*) above;

(*d*) be designated or redesignated by the Proctors, as they see fit after consulting the Sports Strategy Sub-Committee, to be a 'foundation sport', 'development sport', 'established sport', or 'recognised sport';

(*e*) appoint to its committee a Senior Member (who shall be a person who is a member of Congregation) through whom the club is accountable to the Proctors; in exceptional circumstances (eg if no suitable member of Congregation can be found), a recognised sports club may request that the Director of Sport be appointed as its Senior Member *ex officio*;

(*f*) present to the Proctors, through the Director of Sport, annual accounts together with a copy of the club's current constitution and list of officers (such accounts to be submitted not later than one month after the end of the financial year to which they relate), subject to the following conditions:

i. during the first year of registration, a club may be required by the Proctors to submit termly accounts;

ii. if having a turnover in excess of £40,000 in the preceding year, or if owing to a change in the nature or scale of its activities confidently expecting to have such a turnover in the current year, a sports club must submit its accounts (the format of which the Proctors may prescribe) for independent professional inspection and report by a properly qualified person approved in advance by the Proctors;

iii. accounts shall be ready for audit within one month of the end of its financial year and the costs of the inspection and report shall be borne by the sports club; if requested by the person approved by the Proctors, the sports club shall submit accounts and related material as the basis for a review of accounting procedures, the costs likewise to be borne by the sports club;

(*g*) ensure that all paid and unpaid club administrative and coaching appointments are ratified by the Sports Strategy Committee and that all coaches are accredited where appropriate by the relevant national governing body;

(*h*) operate and keep updated a suitable club webpage displaying (as a minimum) current club contacts, constitution and approved Code of Conduct on Safety Matters and Risk Assessment.

(2) The organisers of any event or competition that is approved or advertised by a sports club as being an official event of the club concerned (other than such events already included in the club's approved code of conduct on safety matters and risk assessment) must submit to the Proctors not less than twenty-one days before the date of the proposed event an event plan and risk assessment, together with documentary evidence of appropriate insurance cover. The organisers shall observe such conditions relating to the running of the event as may be specified by the Proctors (who shall take advice from the University Marshal and the Area Safety Office (Sport)).

(3) Each officer of a sports club must, on relinquishing his or her appointment, promptly hand to his or her successor in office (or to another member of the club nominated by its committee) all official documents and records belonging to the club, together with (on request from the club's committee) any other property of the club which may be in his or her possession, and must complete any requirements to transfer authority relating to control of the club's bank account, building society account, or any other financial affairs.

(4) Any registered sports club may apply to the Proctors, through the Sports Strategy Committee, for permission to cooperate in the establishment of a federal structure or representative team.

(5) There shall be only one registered club for each sport, with the possibility of the club being federal in nature.

(6) In exceptional circumstances, at the request of a sports club submitted through the Director of Sport, the Proctors shall have discretion to dispense from the requirements of any of (*a*)–(*g*) of paragraph (1) above, subject to such terms and conditions as they may from time to time see fit to impose.

Publications

1.12. (1) A publication which registers with the Proctors shall:

(*a*) notify to the Proctors by the end of the second week of each Full Term the names of its editor or editors and the names of any other persons who have agreed to assume financial responsibility, and shall promptly notify to the Proctors any changes in its editor or editors;

(*b*) appoint a member of Congregation as its Senior Member who shall be kept informed of the activities of the publication;

(*c*) keep a proper record of its financial transactions which shall be available for inspection at the request of the Senior Member or the Proctors; and forward to the Proctors by the end of the second week of each Full Term a copy of the accounts (the format of which the Proctors may prescribe) for the preceding term signed by the Senior Member for retention on the Proctors' files;

(*d*) inform the Proctors when publication ceases and in doing so present a financial statement; and

(*e*) in the event of having a turnover in excess of £15,000 in the preceding year, or if owing to a change in the nature or scale of its activities confidently expecting to have such a turnover in the current year, shall submit its accounts (the format of which the Proctors may prescribe) for independent professional inspection and report by a properly qualified person approved in advance by the Proctors; accounts shall be ready for independent professional inspection and report within four months of the end of the financial year of the publication; if requested by the person approved by the Proctors the publication shall submit accounts and related materials as a basis for accounting procedures, the cost likewise to be borne by the publication.

(2) In exceptional circumstances, at the request of a publication, the Proctors shall have discretion to dispense from the requirements of (*b*) and (*c*) of paragraph (1) above, subject to such terms and conditions as they may from time to time see fit to impose.

Part 2: Defacement of property and unauthorised advertisements

2.1. No student member shall intentionally or recklessly and without lawful authority, within six miles of Carfax:

(1) deface any building, wall, fence, or other structure by inscribing on it any writing or posting on or attaching to it any bill;

(2) display any advertising material in a public place.

Part 3: Behaviour after examinations

3.1. Student members must familiarise themselves with the Proctors' guidance on Statute XI published on the Proctors' Office website.

3.2. (1) No student member, other than a candidate presenting himself or herself for examination, shall, at any time between the hours of 12.15 and 1 pm or 5.15 and 6 pm, or between fifteen minutes before and thirty minutes after the scheduled time for the completion of a Public Examination of the University for ten or more candidates, in the company of one or more other persons either:

(*a*) gather without the prior permission of the Proctors in a public thoroughfare within 300 metres of any place where such an examination is being, or has just been, held; or

(*b*) having gathered in a public thoroughfare within one mile of any such place, fail to disperse after having been requested to do so by one or more of the Proctors, the Marshal, or their staff.

(2) For the purpose of this regulation, persons shall be regarded as having gathered if they assemble, or form part of an assembly, in such a way as to cause, or to be likely to cause, obstruction of a public thoroughfare.

3.3. (1) No student member shall, in any place or thoroughfare to which members of the general public have access within six miles of Carfax, throw, pour, spray, apply, or use any thing or substance in a way which is intended, or is likely, (*a*) to cause injury to any person, or (*b*) to cause damage to, or defacement or destruction of, any property, or (*c*) to cause litter.

(2) No student member shall be in possession of any thing or substance with intention to commit an offence under paragraph (1) above.

Part 4: Overseas activities

4.1. (1) No student member shall participate in any sports tours, competitions, or training activities which involve overseas travel during Full Term or the Thursday and Friday immediately preceding Full Term without the prior permission of:

(*a*) the Senior Tutor of that member's college, society, Permanent Private Hall, or other designated institution; and

(*b*) the Proctors.

(2) The written permission of the Senior Tutor shall accompany any request to the Proctors.

4.2. No student member shall organise any activity overseas on behalf of any club, society or other organisation registered with the Proctors, whether during term-time or vacation, without applying to the Proctors for permission before any firm commitments are entered into and in any case not less than one calendar month in advance of the proposed date of departure from the United Kingdom. The application for the Proctors' permission must be accompanied by details of the plans for the activity concerned, including finances. When considering applications the Proctors may take advice as appropriate from the Area Safety Officer (Sport), the Director of Sport, the University Marshal, and committees of the Conference of Colleges.

4.3. Each student member participating in such activities overseas for which permission has been given by the Proctors in accordance with section 4.2 above shall observe any conditions imposed by the Proctors, eg relating to the deposit of contact addresses, fulfilment of health, safety, and insurance requirements, and stipulation of coaches, trainers, or Senior Members to accompany the trip.

Part 5: Rowing on the river

5.1. No student member (other than a student member currently in residence at All Souls College, Green Templeton College, Kellogg College, Linacre College, Nuffield College, St Antony's College, St Cross College, or Wolfson College) shall participate in rowing on the river except in a single scull between the hours of 8.30 am and 1 pm from Monday to Friday inclusive during Full Term without the prior permission of the Proctors.

5.2. No student member shall knowingly breach any regulation or instruction made by or on the authority of the Director of Sport or the Area Safety Officer (Sport), by Oxford University Rowing Clubs with the consent of the Proctors, or by a responsible external body such as the Environment Agency or Amateur Rowing Association[1], relating to safety on the river.

5.3. The organisers of any rowing competition for any college, society, Permanent Private Hall, or other designated institution (or between a number of such foundations) which is to be held within six miles of Carfax shall submit to the Proctors not less than twenty-one days before the date of the proposed competition an Event Plan and Risk Assessment, together with documentary evidence of appropriate insurance cover, and shall observe such conditions relating to the running of the competition as may be specified by the Proctors (who shall take advice from the University Marshal and the Area Safety Officer (Sport)).

[1]Now called British Rowing

THURSDAY 3 MAY 2012 • NO 4987 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 490

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
Establishment of Thalmann Scholarship Fund

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 491

Congregation 7 May:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 15 May:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: deputy chairmen of Council
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposals: Scatcherd Scholarships

Congregation 7 June:
Elections

Notices 493

General notices:
Vice-Chancellor's Question Time
Extra degree ceremony
Van Houten Fund

Appointments:
Alastair Buchan Professorship of International Relations

Electoral Boards:
Action Research Professorship of Clinical Neurology

Musical Events:
Saïd Business School Gallery

Lectures 495

Examinations and Boards 496

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Medical Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 496

Memorial Service:
Corpus Christi

Elections:
Nuffield

Elections 497

Council

Other Committees reporting to Council:
Continuing Education Board
Curators of the University Libraries
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee

Other Committees and University Bodies:
Delegacy for the Nomination of Candidates for Ecclesiastical Benefices
Visitors of the Botanic Garden
Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Visitatorial Board Panel

Divisional Boards:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Faculty Boards:
Faculty of Classics
Faculty of English Language and Literature
Faculty of History
Faculty of Law
Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Faculty of Oriental Studies
Faculty of Philosophy
Faculty of Theology

Advertisements 500

Notifications of Vacancies 504

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No 4986: Rules Committee Regulations 1 of 2012 **485–488**

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **18 May**.

Establishment of Thalmann Scholarship Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the Thalmann Scholarship Fund to provide scholarship assistance to students studying at the University. The gift was received in 1992, but, due to an oversight at the time, a trust regulation was not created to record the terms of the trust. The opportunity is now being taken to correct this.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 (*Statutes*, 2000, p 731, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), concerning trusts, insert new § 352 as follows, and renumber existing §§ 352–396 as §§ 353–396:

'**§ 352.** *Thalmann Scholarship Fund*

1. The University receives with gratitude a substantial legacy from René Hugo Thalmann to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Thalmann Scholarship Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund (if any) which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards scholarships for students studying at the University and meeting such criteria as the administrators of the Fund from time to time shall see fit.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income and capital, shall be the responsibility of the Board of Management of the Oxford Graduate Scholarship Fund (a broad purpose fund within the University of Oxford Development Trust Fund).

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Scholarships.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Regulations 1–10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Betts, P R, St Antony's
Boyden, J, Department of International Development
Bysouth, S, Merton
Cleworth, C A, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division
Hill, K V, Oriel
Knox, K A K, University Development Office
Kuznetsov, V, Brasenose
Ross, A S, Mansfield
Suich, H C, School of Geography and the Environment
Thompson, B A V, Department of Primary Health Care

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 7 May

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 15 May 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 7 May**, give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend any of the legislative proposals below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise, the legislative proposals shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: deputy chairmen of Council

Explanatory Note

In 2010, Council established a Governance Working Group to make proposals on how to take forward the remaining recommendations of the Audit and Scrutiny Committee's Governance Report (online at www.ox.ac.uk/governance), one of which proposed the appointment of an external chairman of Council. The Group reported to Council in June and recommended, *inter alia*, that rather than making changes to the chairmanship of Council, arrangements should be put in place for two deputy chairs of Council to be appointed for a defined period, being a Pro-Vice-Chancellor to chair Council should the Vice-Chancellor be unable to do so for reasons other than a conflict of interest, and an external member of Council to chair Council for those agenda items where the Vice-Chancellor had a conflict of interest. The following legislative proposal, approved by Council, implements that recommendation.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish two deputy chairmen of Council, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, *in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it,* ENACTS, *subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council,* AS FOLLOWS.

1 In Statute VI concerning Council (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, as amended), delete sections 6 and 7 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'6. Council may, but is not obliged to, co-opt up to three members of Congregation as additional members of Council, one of whom may serve as a deputy chairman of Council under section 7 (4)(*a*)(ii) below.

7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor, or~~, in his or her absence, a member of Council deputed by the Vice-Chancellor,~~ a Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed as chairman under section 10 (3) below, shall normally take the chair at ~~all~~ meetings of Council.

(2) In the event that the person under sub-section (1) above cannot or should not act as chairman, a member of Council serving as deputy chairman shall take the chair.

(3) The chairman shall ~~and~~ have a second or casting vote in the event of equality of voting.

(4) (*a*) Council may appoint up to two deputy chairmen:

(i) an external member of Council, appointed under section 4 (7)-(10) above, who shall take the chair for the discussion of items of business in which the chairman of the Council meeting has a conflict of interest;

(ii) a Pro-Vice-Chancellor, appointed under regulation 9 of Council Regulations 21 of 2002, who shall take the chair when the chairman cannot or should not act as chairman for reasons other than a conflict of interest.

(*b*) In the absence of the appropriate deputy chairman appointed under (*a*) above at a meeting, the Vice-Chancellor or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed as chairman of Council under section 10 (3) shall have discretion to appoint an alternate.

(5) The appointment of a deputy chairman under sub-section (4) above shall be made on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed as chairman of Council under section 10 (3).

(6) Where a person is appointed as deputy chairman under sub-section (4)(*a*)(ii) above who is not a member of Council when appointed, that person shall thereupon become a co-opted member of Council and shall remain a member of Council for as long as he or she remains a deputy chairman.

(7) Each deputy chairman shall hold office for a period of up to four years and shall be eligible for reappointment.

(8) Each deputy chairman may exercise all the functions of the chairman at any meeting when the chairman cannot or should not act.'

2 Ibid., delete section 8 (3) and substitute:

'(3) (*a*) Members of Council co-opted under section 6 may serve for a period of up to four years and shall be eligible to serve for a second consecutive period of up four years.

(*b*) The term of a person whose co-optation is made expressly subject to an appointment under section 7 (4)(*a*)(ii) will expire on the appointment of a deputy chairman who is not when appointed a member of Council.'.

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposals: Scatcherd Scholarships

(i) Scatcherd Science Scholarships, for the support of graduate study in science

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal amends the name and the board of management of the Scatcherd Scholarships for the support of graduate study in science and brings

the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by targeting persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than those from, which implies and has historically be construed as citizens of) a number of European countries. In addition, it is proposed to update the mechanics for amending the trust to reflect the University's current practice and the trust's new status as a scheduled trust.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Scatcherd Scholarships, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, *in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it,* ENACTS, *subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council,* AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, pp 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 72[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'~~§ 318.~~ Part 72: Scatcherd Science Scholarships

72.1. The University accepts from the Trustee of the Campaign for Oxford Trust Fund the sum of £621,000, made possible by an extremely generous benefaction from Mrs Jane Ledig-Rowohlt, to establish a fund, the net income of which shall be applied in the funding of Scatcherd Science Scholarships for the support of graduate study in science.

72.2. ~~The fund shall be administered by the International Committee.~~ The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the board of management of the Oxford Graduate Scholarship Fund.

72.3. The scholarships shall be awarded to persons ~~from~~ ordinarily resident in any European country (other than the UK or Turkey but including Russia and all other countries to the west of the Urals) to enable them to study for a graduate degree of the University in a science subject (including mathematics and medicine). The ~~committee~~ board of management shall endeavour to ensure that at any one time one of the scholarships shall be held by a person ~~from~~ ordinarily resident in a country outside the European Union.

72.4. Any income not spent in any year shall be carried forward for expenditure in subsequent years.

72.5. Congregation ~~Council~~ shall have power to alter this ~~decree~~ Part from time to time, ~~provided that~~ other than the main object of the fund, as defined in ~~clause 1~~ section 72.1 above~~, is always kept in view~~.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 720, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol. 132, p 1461), delete § 318 and renumber existing §§ 319–95 as §§ 318–94.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

(ii) Scatcherd Scholarships, for students undertaking any course of study at Oxford, and Oxford students studying in other countries

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal, concerning the Scatcherd Scholarships for students undertaking any course of study at Oxford, and Oxford students studying in other countries, brings the restriction on candidates in line with the Equality Act 2010 by targeting persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than citizens of) a number of European countries.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Scatcherd Scholarships, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, *in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it,* ENACTS, *subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council,* AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, pp 133–59), after Part 71 insert the following new Part 73[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'~~§319.~~ Part 73: Scatcherd Scholarships

73.1. The University has received with gratitude a legacy from Mrs Jane Ledig-Rowohlt to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Scatcherd Scholarship Fund ("the Fund").

73.2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets (if any) in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

73.3. The University shall (a) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (b) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards: (i) awarding scholarships to students of Oxford University ~~of British citizenship~~ allowing them to engage in study or research in other countries; and (ii) awarding scholarships to ~~citizens of~~ students ordinarily resident in a nation of continental Europe from the Atlantic to the Urals with the exception of Turkey.

73.4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income and capital, shall be the responsibility of the board of management of the Oxford Graduate Scholarship Fund.

73.5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending on 27 February 2033 ~~21 years from the date of this regulation~~, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

73.6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Scholarship.

73.7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

73.8. ~~Regulations~~ Sections 73.1–73.10 shall be deemed to be trust ~~Regulations~~ provisions under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

73.9. Subject to ~~regulation~~ section 73.10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

[1]The number is subject to the approval of other legislative proposals and may therefore change.

Notices

73.10. Any amendment to ~~regulation~~ section 73.3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 720, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), delete § 319 and renumber existing §§ 320–394 as §§ 319–393.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [date] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

Congregation 7 June

Elections

COUNCIL

OTHER COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL

- Continuing Education Board
- Curators of the University Libraries
- Buildings and Estates Subcommittee

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES

- Delegacy for the Nomination of Candidates for Ecclesiastical Benefices
- Visitors of the Botanic Garden
- Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
- Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
- Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
- Visitatorial Board Panel

DIVISIONAL BOARDS

- Humanities
- Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
- Social Sciences

FACULTY BOARDS

- Board of the Faculty of Classics
- Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
- Board of the Faculty of History
- Board of the Faculty of Law
- Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
- Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
- Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
- Board of the Faculty of Theology

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs C Benton at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80107; email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

General notices

Vice-Chancellor's Question Time

Professor Andrew Hamilton will be holding a Question Time session in the Ship Street Centre, Jesus, on 22 May. The event is open to members of Congregation, University and college staff, and students, who are invited to discuss issues with the Vice-Chancellor. The session starts at 4 pm, with refreshments available from 3.30 pm. To reserve a place or submit a question in advance, please email internal.communications@admin.ox.ac.uk. An audio recording will be available after the event at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/vc/news.

Extra degree ceremony

A degree ceremony shall be held in the Sheldonian Theatre for the purpose of granting graces and conferring degrees at **11 am on Saturday, 16 November 2013**. This is in addition to those already published for 2012 and 2013 (see www.ox.ac.uk/students/graduation/ceremonies/dates).

Van Houten Fund

The Van Houten Bequest is a fund left by the late M Van Houten in the 1950s to be used 'for the benefit of the University in such ways as the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, and Council shall see fit'. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, Council and PRAC agreed in 2005 to delegate responsibility to the Registrar to approve grants subject to a regular report to be made to Council on the decisions taken.

Bids are now being invited for grants from this fund to be used to support projects that do not form part of the normal day-to-day operations of a department and which would not easily be funded from other regular sources. Examples of recent recipients include:

- the UAS Conference 2011
- the Vice-Chancellor's Civic Awards 2011
- purchase of a grand piano for the Holywell Music Room.

Grants to internal applicants are usually in the region of £8,000–£20,000, either given as a one-off payment or spread over one

to three years. Grants are also available to organisations external to the University; in such cases, the amounts awarded are usually lower and there is a cap on the total amount of funding provided to external organisations of £30,000 in this financial year.

The guidelines by which bids are assessed are as follows:

1) Bids for grants will be assessed according to the breadth of the benefit to the University offered by the project in question, the strategic importance of the project to the University and the availability of funds. Only in exceptional circumstances will a grant be awarded in respect of a project which benefits a single department.

2) Grants will not ordinarily be awarded for purposes for which other trust fund (or similar) support exists within the University; for example, the funding of academic scholarships, regardless of whether or not the alternative fund(s) in question are in a position to fund the expenditure proposed.

3) Grants will not ordinarily be awarded in respect of costs for which a department might reasonably be expected to hold a budget.

4) Grants will not ordinarily be agreed in respect of recurrent activities except to provide:

(a) seed funding to support an activity in its first one to three years; or

(b) bridging support for one year only where a source of funding is lost and the department/faculty in question is confident that an alternative can be found for the following year.

5) Grants will not ordinarily cover the full cost of a project. Departments will be expected to make some contribution, or to use the grant secured by the Van Houten Fund to assist in securing other funding (including external funding).

6) The extent to which funds may be awarded to external organisations each financial year shall be subject to an upper limit, to be set by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee and reviewed on an annual basis.[1]

Bids for funding should take the form of a written submission outlining the amount requested, what the use of the grant would be, the benefit that would be conferred to the University, approximate costings, timescales, details of other funding secured and any other relevant information. The bids will be considered by the Registrar as a gathered field. Bids should be sent to the secretary of the fund, Mrs Adrienne Lingard, by **25 May**.

The most recent invitation to bid, in December 2011, attracted 22 applications and resulted in support for two University projects, the online Science Portal and the Harcourt Arboretum Wildlife Hide, and two local organisations, KEEN (Kids Enjoy Exercise Now) and Jacari.

Further information may be obtained from Mrs Lingard: telephone Oxford (6)11627, email adrienne.lingard@admin.ox.ac.uk or at the University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford, OX1 2JD. The next invitation to bid is scheduled to be sent out in October 2012.

[1]For the financial year 2011–12, GPC has approved a limit on total external funding of £30,000.

Appointments

Alastair Buchan Professorship of International Relations

Dominic D P Johnson, BSc Derby, BA Open, DEA PhD Geneva, MSc DPhil Oxf, Reader in Politics and International Relations, Department of Politics and International Relations, Edinburgh, and 2012–2013 Senior Fellow, Centre of Theological Inquiry, Princeton, has been appointed to the Alastair Buchan Professorship of International Relations in the Department of Politics and International Relations with effect from 1 September 2012.

Dr Johnson will be a fellow of St Antony's.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

ACTION RESEARCH PROFESSORSHIP OF CLINICAL NEUROLOGY

	Appointed by
Professor N Rawlins	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Principal of St Edmund Hall	*ex officio*
Professor Sir John Bell	Medical Sciences Division
Professor A Buchan	Medical Sciences Division
Professor C Kennard	Medical Sciences Division
Professor K Morrison	Medical Sciences Division
Dr J Westbrook	NHS Trust
Professor Dame Kay Davies	Council
Professor N Scolding	Council
Professor P Matthews	St Edmund Hall

[1] Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sections 10 and 11 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, p 108).

Musical Events

Saïd Business School Gallery

Sunday, 20 May, 3 pm: *Painting and Music*: The Laskaris String Quartet and Daniel Eltinger's *Vigilia*

Mendelssohn's String Quartet No 1, Op 12; Dvorák's String Quartet No 12, Op 96. Violins: **Cara-Rose Laskaris, Cameron Millar;** Viola: **Zachary Slepian;** Cello: **James Donaldson.** Tickets: £8 / £5 (students and over 60s) from cameron.millar@stcatz.ox.ac.uk.

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of History

OXFORD ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY SEMINAR

The following seminars will be held at 5.30 pm in the EPA Lecture Theatre, Lady Abraham House, Museum Road.

Louis Nelson, Virginia
14 May: 'Landscapes of exchange: merchant houses of the greater British Caribbean'

Tim Skelton, independent scholar
11 Jun: 'Lutyens: our greatest memorial architect?'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Physics

CHERWELL-SIMON LECTURE

Professor Anton Zeilinger, Vienna and Institute of Quantum Optics and Quantum Information, Austrian Academy of Sciences, will deliver the Cherwell-Simon Lecture at 4.30 pm on 18 May in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Department of Physics. A drinks reception will follow.
Subject: 'Quantum games and quantum information'

Social Sciences

Oxford University Press and the Saïd Business School

CLARENDON LECTURES IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES: MAVERICK MARKETS: THE VIRTUAL SOCIETIES OF FINANCIAL MARKETS

Karin Knorr Cetina, George Wells Beadle Distinguished Service Professor, Chicago, will lecture at 5.30 pm at the Saïd Business School. The first lecture will be followed by a drinks reception. Open to the public, admission free. Register online at: http://sbscetina.eventbrite.co.uk. More information: Michael Burt (business.uk@oup.com) or Kate MacDonald (conference@sbs.ox.ac.uk).
22 May: 'What is a financial market? Global markets as post-traditional social forms'

23 May: 'Scopic media: what they are and how they help organising markets and other domains'

24 May: 'The market as an object of attachment'

Department of Education

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN (OXFORD) SEMINARS

Change of date: please note that this seminar has been postponed by a week from the date initially advertised.

Dr Janet Orchard
5 pm, 22 May, Seminar Room D, 15 Norham Gardens: 'Practical wisdom and the good school leader'

Department of International Development/China Centre

OXFORD FORUM

A forum will take place at 1–6 pm on 9 May in the Nissan Lecture Theatre, St Antony's. Registration and lunch in the Buttery at St Antony's at 1–1.30 pm. Speakers include **Professor Alan Winters,** former Chief Economist,DFID; **Professor David Vines; Professor Yongding Yu,** Director of IWEP, CASS; **John Farnell,** European Commission; **Mr Stephan Perry,** Vice Chairman, Sino-Britain Business Council; **Professor Angang Hu,** Director of China Studies Centre, Tsinghua; **Professor Shujie Yao,** Head of China School, Nottingham; **Professor John Knight; Professor Rana Mitter;** and **Dr Xiaolan Fu.** Convenors: Professor Andrew Goudie, Dr Xiaolan Fu and Professor Valpy FitzGerald. Please RSVP to Lucy Driver: lucy.driver@area.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'China and the world economy'

Department of Politics and International Relations

CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

OxPeace Conference

The OxPeace Conference will be held on Saturday, 19 May, 9.30 am–5.30 pm, in St John's Auditorium. Speakers: **Professor Richard Caplan; Dan Smith,** Secretary General, International Alert; **Professor Henry Shue; Professor Cheyney Ryan; Dr Rhys Kelly; Dr Marcus Mayer; Dr Richard Barltrop; Dr Charlotte Bannister-Parker.** All welcome. For more information, contact: trisha.mittal@sant.ox.ac.uk.
Subject: 'Disciplines of peace'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

All Souls

CHICHELE LECTURE 2012

Alan Powers, Professor of Architecture and Cultural History, Greenwich, will deliver the Chichele Lecture at 5 pm on 24 May in the Old Library, All Souls.
Subject: '1938: an architectural crisis at All Souls'

Oriel

THOMAS HARRIOT LECTURE

Dr Lesley B Cormack, Alberta, will give the Thomas Harriot Lecture at 5 pm on 31 May in the Champneys Room, Oriel. For more information, see: www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/thomas-harriot-lecture-2012.
Subject: ' "The whole earth, a present for a Prince": Molyneux's English globes and the creation of a global vision'

NEWMAN LECTURE

Dr Benjamin King, Tennessee, will give the Newman Lecture at 5 pm on 6 June in the Harris Lecture Theatre, Oriel. For more information, see: www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/newman-lecture-2012.
Subject: 'John Henry Newman and the church fathers: writing church history in the first person'

St Antony's

TAIWAN STUDIES SEMINARS

The following seminars will be held at 5 pm in The Fellow's Dining Room, Hilda Besse Building, St Antony's.

Professor Steve Goldstein, Smith College
7 May: 'Election results in Taiwan: what's next for the US–China–Taiwan tangle?'

Professor Shelly Rigger, Davidson
31 May: 'Why Taiwan matters'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Medical Sciences Board

MSC BY RESEARCH AND DPHIL IN MEDICAL SCIENCES DIVISION

special regulations to enable the Medical Sciences Divisional Board to grant permission for a student to work in a well-found laboratory outside Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Memorial Service

Corpus Christi

JAMES OPIE URMSON

A memorial service will be held at 2.30 pm on Saturday, 19 May, in the MBI Al Jaber Auditorium, Corpus Christi, for **James Opie Urmson** (1915–2012), MC, MA, Fellow by Examination, Magdalen, 1939–45; Student, Christ Church, 1946–55; Fellow and Tutor in Philosophy, Corpus Christi, 1959–78; Vice-President, Corpus Christi, 1970–72; Emeritus Fellow, Corpus Christi, 1980–2012.

Elections

Nuffield

PROFESSORIAL FELLOWSHIP

Francesco Billari, Laurea Bocconi, PhD Padua

HONORARY FELLOWSHIP

Sir Mike Aaronson

SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

Laurence Whitehead, MA Oxf

GUARDIAN RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

Abiye Teklemariam, LLB Addis Ababa, LLM Tilburg

NON-STIPENDIARY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Max Burton-Chellew, DPhil Edin
Paolo Campana, Laurea MA PhD Turin
Zoe Tsesmelidakis, Diplom Goethe Frankfurt

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIPS

Louise Bamfield, MA MPhil PhD Camb
Ranjeeta Thomas, BA Madras, MSocSc NU Singapore, MSc DPhil York
Jing Xing, BA MA Peking, MSc City University of Hong Kong, MPhil DPhil Oxf

Elections

Elections 7 June

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4 pm on 10 May**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor S C Cooper, St Catherine's	MT 2016

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E J Garnett, Wadham	MT 2016

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
The Very Revd C A Lewis, Christ Church	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

Christopher Lewis, BA Brist, MA DPhil Oxf, PhD Camb, Dean of Christ Church, Faculty of Theology

Nominated by:
- *R W Ainsworth,* Master of St Catherine's, Faculty of Engineering Science
- *S C Cooper,* St Catherine's, Faculty of Physics
- *S E Thomas,* Balliol
- *I M C Watson,* Christ Church, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml. For further information, please contact the Head of the Council Secretariat (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees reporting to Council

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

One member of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M A Smith, Kellogg	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@conted.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor L M McDowell, St John's	MT 2016

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-1220.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (charles.shaw@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr B T Huffman, Lady Margaret Hall	MT 2015

Further information on the subcommittee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122d.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (adrienne.lingard@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

DELEGACY FOR THE NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR ECCLESIASTICAL BENEFICES

Two members of Convocation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E D H Carmichael, St John's	MT 2018
The Revd Dr M J Piret, Magdalen	MT 2018

For further information, please contact the Secretary (gary.crocker@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITORS OF THE BOTANIC GARDEN

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr J M A Ashbourn, St Cross	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (timothy.walker@obg.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE RUSKIN SCHOOL OF DRAWING AND FINE ART

Two persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor B D Catling, Linacre	MT 2015
Professor M Chevska, Brasenose	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (mark.hathaway@ruskin-sch.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE NOMINATION OF SELECT PREACHERS

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M D Chapman, Ripon College	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (gary.crocker@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D A Hills, Lincoln	MT 2018

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml#_Toc86825837. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr J M Fopma	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Dr J D Maltby, Corpus Christi	MT 2016
Dr K J Morris, Mansfield	MT 2016

Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (max.todd@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Classics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Music:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (divsec@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor A S Dancer, Jesus	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Physics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor N Thatte, Faculty of Physics	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

Two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art and (ii) the Blavatnik School of Government:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr C E Harris, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor P Montgomery, Green Templeton	MT 2014

Three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Department of Economics; (ii) the Department of Education; and (iii) the School of Geography and the Environment:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr K L Blackmon, Merton	MT 2014
Professor Y F Khong, Nuffield	MT 2014
Mr D P Nolan, Worcester	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rachel.meyrick@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

One person elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2014

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor R C T Parker, New College	MT 2014
Dr J M C Quinn, Worcester	MT 2014
Professor R R R Smith, Lincoln	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr A Klevan, St Anne's	MT 2014
Dr N A Halmi, University College	MT 2014
Professor L C Mugglestone, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr S P Perry, Balliol	MT 2014
Professor D J Womersley, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (katie.routh@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr J J Sexton, Corpus Christi	MT 2014
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

Four official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor M R Freedland, St John's	MT 2014
Professor J B Gardner, University College	MT 2014
Professor I S Loader, All Souls	MT 2014
Professor S R Weatherill, Somerville	MT 2014

Seven ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr N W Barber, Trinity	MT 2014
Dr M F Bosworth, St Cross	MT 2014
Dr J A Dickson, Somerville	MT 2014
Dr P Eleftheriadis, Mansfield	MT 2014
Professor T A O Endicott, Balliol	MT 2014
Dr A Ezrachi, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr J E Morgan, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (elizabeth.ogden@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor M E Dalrymple, Linacre	MT 2014
Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre	MT 2014
Mr J C Smith, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

Five persons elected by the members of the faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new posts]	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (oriental@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor T H Irwin, Keble	MT 2014
Professor S J Mulhall, New College	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY

Two official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Canon Professor G L Pattison, Christ Church	MT 2014
Professor G G Stroumsa, Lady Margaret Hall	MT 2014

Five ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr P M Joyce, St Peter's	MT 2014
Professor Diarmaid MacCulloch, Kt, St Cross	MT 2014
Dr J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield	MT 2014
Professor C M Tuckett, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 7 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4 pm on 10 May**.

Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form. Copies of the form are obtainable from the Elections Office website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml).

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 24 May. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 7 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Craft courses

Ardington School of Crafts in Oxfordshire offers short courses in traditional and contemporary crafts led by experts and practising craftspeople. Courses include book binding, silverwork, stained glass, calligraphy, willow work, china restoration, quilting, icon painting, leatherwork, stone carving, felt making, crewel work, marbling, spinning, letter cutting in stone, curtain making, goldwork embroidery, upholstery and many others. Courses range from 1 to 5 days. Browse the website: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com or phone 01235 833433.

Chorister Open Day

New College Choir: Chorister Open Day – Sat 19 May at 4 pm. Families with boys aged 3–6 are warmly invited to the choir's annual open day about chorister life. Everyone is welcome for an enjoyable and informative afternoon, with question and answer sessions, dressing up, games, musical items and tea with chorister families, ending with Evensong in chapel. For more information and to register, please contact edward.higginbottom@new.ox.ac.uk or 01865 279519, and see www.newcollegechoir.com.

Volunteers Needed

Over 60? Want to start exercising? Researchers at Oxford University are investigating the effect physical activity has on the brain. Participants will be given a free supervised exercise programme and undergo MRI brain scans. If you would like to find out more please contact 07512 684994 or exercise@fmrib.ox.ac.uk (Oxfordshire REC B 10/H0605/48, Version 1 - 30/01/2012).

Learning and sleep after stroke. We are looking for volunteers to take part in a research study. The study aims to find out how stroke affects sleep. We would like to hear from people who have had a stroke and also from healthy people. The study involves having a brain scan and then wearing a wrist band to measure your activity for 3 weeks. During those 3 weeks we would monitor your sleep using brain recordings over 3 nights in your own home. You would be reimbursed for your time and expenses. If you are interested, or would like to know more, we would be happy to discuss the study further with you – please contact us: email: sleep@fmrib.ox.ac.uk, tel: 07836324934 (Oxfordshire REC B – 11/H0605/12, Version 1.5 - 03/03/2011).

Panel discussion

'Educating the 22nd-century Child' hosted by Hogan Lovells on 14 May at 6.30 pm. Already over a decade into the 21st century, the Dragon School is aware that it is educating children who may well live into the 22nd century. Those in schools today already deal with knowledge and technology evolving at unprecedented speed, so how should education equip learners for tomorrow? Chaired by Barnaby Lenon, a panel of professional educators from some of the UK's most respected schools will discuss the future of education at the London Dragon Debate and take questions from the audience. Tickets for the debate and following reception: £20. Tickets also including dinner at Hogan Lovells with the panel members: £75. We are offering a 20% discount to students. Purchase tickets at www.dragonschool.org/old-dragons/news/forthcoming-events or by cheque made payable to Dragon School Trust Ltd and sent to the Events Office at the Dragon School.

Bookshop

For a bookshop specializing in rare and second-hand humanities books, especially theology, history, literature, art and philosophy, visit St Philip's Books at 82 St Aldate's, Oxford OX1 1RA, opposite Christ Church gardens. Over 10,000 books in stock. Open Mon–Sat, 10–5. Catalogues by post or email. Good prices paid for large or small collections, especially academic and antiquarian; we can collect. Website: www.stphilipsbooks.co.uk. Contact Christopher Zealley on 01865 202182/sales@stphilipsbooks.co.uk.

Host families sought

Magna Carta College, private international business school in Oxford. Host families needed. Good-quality host families required for summer courses in Oxford. Mainly international students (over 18 years), with stays of between 1 and 3 weeks. Students have a full activity timetable, so normal host family rules apply. Contact: rosita.cataldo@btinternet.com.

Research Grants

The Centre for Muslim–Christian Studies, Oxford research grants: proposals are invited for intertextually, culturally, historically and/or theologically focused research to contribute to a new project on 'Reading the Bible in the context of Islam'. The 2 awards of £15,000 can be held either at postdoctoral or at doctoral level for 12 months from Oct. Recipients will work collaboratively as well as on their own research. For details, see www.cmcsoxford.org.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01993 868892 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Sell your unwanted books. If you are emptying your house, clearing out unwanted belongings or just selling off old textbooks we can help you out. We collect from your house and pay competitive prices. Contact Ross at Beadle Davies Ltd on 07720 288774 or ross@beadledavies.co.uk.

Childminder. Seahorse Childcare – newly Ofsted-registered childminder with young son available to look after children part- or full-time. Many years' experience of youth work. Hollow Way, Cowley, OX4 area. For more information please visit www.seahorsechildcare.co.uk or call 07790 180137.

Customised trips to India. Experience India on your own terms – its history, its living culture, its variety – we (Indian couple living in Mumbai; 1 of us an Oxford graduate) will help you plan exactly what you would like to do and where you would like to visit, and arrange everything at sensible cost. To find out more, please phone 01865 863162 (evenings) or email wynnruss@gmail.com.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Situations vacant

Friendly, well-spoken reader wanted for academic with visual problems in OX4. Would suit professional already working or mother/spouse eager for intellectual stimulus 1 or 2 evenings a week. Laptop helpful. Quick wit, ready smile and real empathy greatly appreciated! Please call: 01865 423065.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Summertown (nr St Edward's School) for rent: large comfortable 3-bedroom semi-detached house with garden and patio. Easy access to the city and colleges. Available 16 July–25 Sept (12 weeks). Rent £420 pw plus phone and utilities (free Sky Sports TV). For careful and caring tenants. Non-smokers please. Deposit and references required. Email: illustrator@korkypaul.com. Tel.: + 44 (0)1865 516556 (drop the '0' when phoning from abroad).

North Oxford houses: 2 bedrooms plus open-plan study, modern semi-detached available from July or Aug at £1,150 pcm; 3–4 bedrooms semi-detached available from mid-Aug at £1,350 pcm. Utilities and council tax not included, close to Summertown social, sporting and shopping amenities, lounge-dining, kitchen-breakfast, cloakroom, master en suite, family bathroom, parking, garden, suited to professional and visiting academics, families. Contact: 01865 516144, a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Charming 2-bedroom flat in north central Oxford (Bardwell Rd), fully furnished, quiet, off-street parking and garage. Best suited to professionals and academics; £1,050 pcm plus utility bills and council tax. Tel.: 01235 770904, evenings. Email: bernhard.haist@virgin.net.

To let immediately. Spacious, first-floor, 1-bedroom apartment in purpose-built, quiet, professional building, Summertown, north Oxford, OX2 7LU. Separate reception, kitchen, bathroom, double bedroom and large storage closet. Wooden floors throughout. Private parking space. South facing, looking onto beautiful shared garden. Furnished/unfurnished negotiable, £830 pm. Tel.: 07768 687472, 01223 892718 (evening). Email: mcc@teeslaw.co.uk.

Flat-share. Central/north Oxford. Large room in a quiet, spacious, sunny flat. Non-smoker. Two toilets. Broadband, washing machine, television, DVD/video player, ample storage, off-street parking. Suitable for visiting academic, postgraduate student or professional; £395 pm plus contribution to utilities. Tel.: 01865 511555 or 07866 653619.

North and central north Oxford apartments: central north split-level studio at £750 from Aug or Sept; 1 bedroom at £850 from Sept or Oct; 2 bedrooms at £975–995 from Aug or Oct. North Oxford 1 bedroom at £750 from Aug or Sept; 2 bedrooms at £850–870 from July, Aug or Sept, all utilities, council tax not included. Contact: 01865 516144, a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Large 1-bedroom flat in north Oxford. Double bedroom with en suite shower room on first floor. Fitted kitchen and open-plan living area downstairs. Fully furnished with washer/drier, Wi-Fi access and off-street parking. Own entrance. Single occupancy only. Available end May; £695 pcm, all bills (gas, electricity, Wi-Fi and council tax) included. Contact: 556787 or cmr-flat@hotmail.co.uk.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 481489 (01865 435229 out of hours), email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Room for rent outside Geneva in shared house near lake. Own bathroom, own toilet, shared kitchen, use of separate office, TV, Wi-Fi. Would suit graduate or researcher; 700 CHF pm. Contact: hsinkai_li@yahoo.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our new quick and easy Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.oxfordstudentpad.co.uk. For information: 01865 280811.

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Lot, France. Simple cottage in quiet rural village in beautiful valley. Sleeps 4 (2, 1+1), and full independent accommodation (2, +2 bunk beds). Private garden. Walking, cycling (some bikes available including tandem), canoeing. Flowers and butterflies. Varied visits eg Rocamadour, St Cirq Lapopie; £400 pw July, Aug.; £200 pw/£350 fortnight at other times. For more details, photos see website: http://sulpicelot.com or email: johnellis46@yahoo.co.uk.

Ashburn Cottage, Loch Fyne, west coast of Scotland. Spacious house on the shores of beautiful Loch Fyne. A place to relax, unwind and explore this stunning area. Comfortably furnished; 2 sitting rooms (1 with a wood burning fire, 1 with a balcony overlooking the loch), large kitchen/diner, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Enclosed garden and parking. Call 07929 883762 or email sueandmyles@hotmail.co.uk for availability and rates. See: www.lochfynecottage.com. (Relax, unwind, enjoy...)

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden Project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 pw. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Sunny Porec in Croatia. Family-friendly apartment to let sleeps 6–8 in old town: sun, sea, culture, ferry to Venice, cheap flights to Pula. Contact: ann.buchanan@spi.ox.ac.uk.

Southern Burgundy – L'Escalier, a simple house in the charming medieval village of St Gengoux-le-National. Sleeps 4 (2 double bedrooms), bathroom and a comfortable ground floor. Convenient for Tournus and Cluny, halfway between Chalon-sur-Saône and Mâcon, ideal for the Côte Chalonnaise and Mâconnais vineyards. A tranquil area with good walking and cycling or ideal for a quiet working break. £200–£350 pw. Contact 01865 768069, 07535 296614, www.sudbourgogne.co.uk, email info@sudbourgogne.co.uk.

North Eggardon Carthouse holiday house below Eggardon Hillfort, Dorset. Sleeps 10–13 in 5 bedrooms. Contact Lindsay Meller 01308485718. Email: eggardon.carthouse@btinternet.com. Poetry course: leading Welsh poet Paul Henry, 'The power of memory' 5–7 Oct 2012 at the Carthouse. Contact: Laetitia Crutchley. Course details on the website. Email: crutchley3st@btinternet.com. Web: www.northeggardoncarthouse.co.uk.

Holiday lets. French Riviera: 2-bedroom, quiet, fully equipped flat with large terrace and magnificent sea views, 50m in line of sight from the sea near Le Lavandou (between Toulon and St Tropez) available for rent in May, June, Sept. Comfortably sleeps 5. Direct RyanAir connection from Stansted. From €50/night. See photos and details at http://lelavandou.webhop.net. Email: gs1956_2000@yahoo.co.uk.

Property for sale

House for sale or rent. Lovely Oxford house with self-contained flat, for sale or rent in Hilltop Rd. Parking. Hall, sitting room with fireplace, toilet, kitchen/dining/2nd sitting area with French doors to garden. Upstairs: shower/toilet, 3 bedrooms (or 1 double, 1 single with balcony and en suite, and study). Property also has beautiful flat on 2 floors, see website photos: www.tanyagarland.co.uk. House rental £1,500 pcm. Flat £950 pcm. Property sale £750,000. Email: tanya_garland@hotmail.com. Tel.: 01865 604196.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose; 4-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Physics; £8,173–£9,193; noon, 18 May; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk (see vacancies - academic)

Corpus Christi; stipendiary Lecturer in Classics (Greek); £24,520–£27,578; 29 May; www.ccc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Mansfield; fixed-term stipendiary Lecturer in Philosophy; £12,260; 25 May; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies.html or helen.etty@mansfield.ox.ac.uk

Oriel; fixed-term stipendiary Lecturer in Physics; £12,260–£13,789; 31 May; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/academic-vacancies

St Antony's; 1-year Project Accountant; £26,004–£31,020; 17 May; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies

St Peter's; 4-hour College Lecturer in Modern European History since 1700; £8,173–£9,193; 24 May; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

St Peter's; Junior Welfare Officer; £2,000 plus free accommodation and SCR meals; 24 May; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

Trinity; fixed-term Career-Development College Lecturership in Classics; noon, 28 May; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk

Trinity; fixed-term Career-Development College Lecturership in Political Theory; noon, 28 May; www.trinity.ox.ac.uk

University College; stipendiary Lecturership in Classics; £20,433–£22,982 plus benefits; 25 May; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies/

University College; Annual Fund Manager (maternity cover); £26,004–£31,020 plus benefits; 7 May; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies/

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 10 May.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 10 MAY 2012 • NO 4988 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 506

Congregation 7 May:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 506

Congregation 14 May:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 15 May:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: deputy chairmen of Council
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposals: Scatcherd Scholarships

Congregation 7 June:
Elections

Notices 507

General notices:
University Design Studio
Vice-Chancellor's Question Time
Guidelines for Leave for Academic Staff
OxTALENT Awards 2012

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences

Graduate awards and prizes:
Medical Sciences

Musical Events:
St John's

Lectures 507

Examinations and Boards 508

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education
Medical Sciences

Elections 509

Council

Other Committees reporting to Council:
Continuing Education Board
Curators of the University Libraries
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee

Other Committees and University Bodies:
Delegacy for the Nomination of Candidates for Ecclesiastical Benefices
Visitors of the Botanic Garden
Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
Visitatorial Board Panel

Divisional Boards:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Faculty Boards:
Faculty of Classics
Faculty of English Language and Literature
Faculty of History
Faculty of Law
Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Faculty of Oriental Studies
Faculty of Philosophy
Faculty of Theology

Advertisements 512

Notifications of Vacancies 516

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Congregation

Congregation 7 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Haslam, M A, Wolfson
Partridge, M, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Riordan, P, Department of Zoology
Thompson, I C, St Hugh's
Van Parijs, P R, Nuffield

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation 14 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 15 May

The meeting of Congregation is cancelled. The sole business comprises questions to which no opposition has been notified and in respect of which no request for adjournment has been received, and Mr Vice-Chancellor will accordingly declare the legislative proposals carried without a meeting under the provisions of Sect 7 (1) of Statute VI (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, p 100).

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: deputy chairmen of Council

(For explanatory note and text of legislative proposal, see *Gazette* No 4986, 26 April 2012, p 468.)

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposals: Scatcherd Scholarships

(For explanatory note and text of legislative proposals, see *Gazette* No 4986, 26 April 2012, p 469.)

Congregation 7 June

Elections

COUNCIL

OTHER COMMITTEES REPORTING TO COUNCIL
- Continuing Education Board
- Curators of the University Libraries
- Buildings and Estates Subcommittee

OTHER COMMITTEES AND UNIVERSITY BODIES
- Delegacy for the Nomination of Candidates for Ecclesiastical Benefices
- Visitors of the Botanic Garden
- Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
- Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
- Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre
- Visitatorial Board Panel

DIVISIONAL BOARDS
- Humanities
- Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
- Social Sciences

FACULTY BOARDS
- Board of the Faculty of Classics
- Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
- Board of the Faculty of History
- Board of the Faculty of Law
- Board of he Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
- Board of he Faculty of Oriental Studies
- Board of the Faculty of Philosophy
- Board of the Faculty of Theology

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs C Benton at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80107; email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General notices

University Design Studio

The Public Affairs Directorate has launched the University of Oxford Design Studio, providing departments and colleges with a professional and cost-effective design and print-buying service. Specialists in designing Oxford-branded material from the student prospectuses to the Annual Review, the studio aims to combine creative and engaging design with a knowledgeable and professional service. For further information visit www.ox.ac.uk/designstudio or contact **Jo Kay,** Studio Manager, tel: Oxford (2)80543.

Vice-Chancellor's Question Time

Professor Andrew Hamilton will be holding a Question Time session in the Ship Street Centre, Jesus, on 22 May. The event is open to members of Congregation, University and college staff, and students, who are invited to discuss issues with the Vice-Chancellor. The session starts at 4 pm, with refreshments available from 3.30 pm. To reserve a place or submit a question in advance, please email internal.communications@admin.ox.ac.uk. An audio recording will be available after the event at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/vc/news.

Guidelines for Leave for Academic Staff

Academic staff are reminded of the guidelines for applying for and taking leave, which were published in full in *Gazette* No 4970, 17 November 2011, p 137, and are published on the Personnel Services website: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/staffinfo/academic/guidelinesforleave.

OxTALENT Awards 2012

UNIVERSITY COMPETITION FOR CREATIVE USE OF TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING, LEARNING AND RESEARCH

Do you make creative use of technology in your teaching, learning or research? Has your use of ICT enhanced your own educational practice or that of others? The OxTALENT annual awards recognise those who have made use of ICT to foster learning and academic practice at either undergraduate or postgraduate level. For full information see: www.ict.ox.ac.uk/oxford/groups/oxtalent/awards.xml. Deadline: **21 May**.

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Immunology on **M Greene,** MD PhD Manitoba, FRCP (Canada), for a period of six months from 1 May 2012.

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Stroke Medicine on **K Vekrellis,** BSc PhD UCL, currently Assistant Professor at the Biomedical Research Foundation, Academy of Athens, for a period of three years from 26 April 2012.

Graduate awards and prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Musical Events

St John's

KENDREW CHAMBER MUSIC CONCERTS

The following concerts will take place in St John's auditorium. Free admission tickets/programmes available from main Lodge one week before each performance.

14 May, 8.30 pm: Escher String Quartet – Haydn, Schubert and Zemlinsky

30 May, 8.30 pm: Orion String Quartet, **Susan Tomes,** piano – Brahms

17 June, 3 pm: **Coin Carr,** cello, **Thomas Sauer,** piano, **Ara Gregorian,** violin – Beethoven and Shostakovitch

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of History

ASTOR VISITING LECTURE

Professor James Vernon, Chancellor's Chair in History, Berkeley, will deliver the Astor Visiting Lecture at 5 pm on 21 May in the auditorium at Magdalen.

Subject: 'Distant strangers: how imperial Britain became modern'

HUMANITIES DIVISION DISCUSSION FORUM

Professor James Vernon, Astor Visiting Lecturer and Chancellor's Chair in History, Berkeley, will lead a Humanities Division Discussion Forum, 5–6.30 pm on 22 May in the Sheldonian Theatre. Respondents include Andrew McGettigan, *Critical Education*, David Sweeney, HEFCE, and Professor Shearer West.

Subject: 'Why Britain? The privatisation of the world's best public university system'

RESEARCH COLLOQUIUM

There will be a one-day research colloquium led by **Professor James Vernon,** Astor Visiting Lecturer and Chancellor's Chair in History, Berkeley, 10 am–6 pm on 26 May at Worcester. Convenors: Dr Matt Houlbrook and Dr Conrad Leyser. Places are limited; to register please email conrad.leyser@worc.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Modernities old and new'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Voltaire Foundation

BESTERMAN CENTRE FOR THE ENLIGHTENMENT

Besterman Lecture

Ourida Mostefai, Boston College, will deliver the 2012 Besterman Lecture at 5.15 pm on 7 June at Maison Française d'Oxford. Enquiries: email@voltaire.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Jean-Jacques Rousseau et les conflits des Lumières'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education Board

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ECOLOGICAL SURVEY TECHNIQUES

a) clarification of length of validity of modules taken as stand alone
b) other minor changes

Medical Sciences Board

MSC IN RADIATION BIOLOGY

to schedule the presentation on the research project after submission of the dissertation

Elections

Elections 7 June

Nominations for the elections below will close at **4 pm on 10 May**.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor S C Cooper, St Catherine's	MT 2016

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E J Garnett, Wadham	MT 2016

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
The Very Revd C A Lewis, Christ Church	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

Christopher Lewis, BA Brist, MA DPhil Oxf, PhD Camb, Dean of Christ Church, Faculty of Theology

Nominated by:
- *R W Ainsworth,* Master of St Catherine's, Faculty of Engineering Science
- *S C Cooper,* St Catherine's, Faculty of Physics
- *S E Thomas,* Balliol
- *I M C Watson,* Christ Church, Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml. For further information, please contact the Head of the Council Secretariat (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees reporting to Council

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

One member of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M A Smith, Kellogg	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@conted.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor L M McDowell, St John's	MT 2016

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-1220.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (charles.shaw@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr B T Huffman, Lady Margaret Hall	MT 2015

Further information on the subcommittee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122d.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

DELEGACY FOR THE NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR ECCLESIASTICAL BENEFICES

Two members of Convocation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E D H Carmichael, St John's	MT 2018
The Revd Dr M J Piret, Magdalen	MT 2018

For further information, please contact the Secretary (gary.crocker@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITORS OF THE BOTANIC GARDEN

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr J M A Ashbourn, St Cross	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (timothy.walker@obg.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE RUSKIN SCHOOL OF DRAWING AND FINE ART

Two persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor B D Catling, Linacre	MT 2015
Professor M Chevska, Brasenose	MT 2015

For further information, please contact the Secretary (mark.hathaway@ruskin-sch.ox.ac.uk).

COMMITTEE FOR THE NOMINATION OF SELECT PREACHERS

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M D Chapman, Ripon College	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (gary.crocker@admin.ox.ac.uk).

CURATORS OF THE SHELDONIAN THEATRE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor D A Hills, Lincoln	MT 2018

Full details of the committee's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/181-084.shtml#_Toc86825837. For further information, please contact the Secretary (lisa.hofen@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr J M Fopma	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Dr J D Maltby, Corpus Christi	MT 2016
Dr K J Morris, Mansfield	MT 2016

Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (max.todd@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Classics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Music:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (divsec@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Mathematics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor A S Dancer, Jesus	MT 2016

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Physics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor N Thatte, Faculty of Physics	MT 2016

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

Two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art and (ii) the Blavatnik School of Government:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr C E Harris, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor P Montgomery, Green Templeton	MT 2014

Three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Department of Economics; (ii) the Department of Education; and (iii) the School of Geography and the Environment:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr K L Blackmon, Merton	MT 2014
Professor Y F Khong, Nuffield	MT 2014
Mr D P Nolan, Worcester	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rachel.meyrick@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF CLASSICS

One person elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Classical Languages and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr P Probert, Wolfson	MT 2014

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Sub-faculty of Ancient History:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor R C T Parker, New College	MT 2014
Dr J M C Quinn, Worcester	MT 2014
Professor R R R Smith, Lincoln	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@classics.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr A Klevan, St Anne's	MT 2014
Dr N A Halmi, University College	MT 2014
Professor L C Mugglestone, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr S P Perry, Balliol	MT 2014
Professor D J Womersley, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (katie.routh@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr J J Sexton, Corpus Christi	MT 2014
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

Four official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor M R Freedland, St John's	MT 2014
Professor J B Gardner, University College	MT 2014
Professor I S Loader, All Souls	MT 2014
Professor S R Weatherill, Somerville	MT 2014

Seven ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr N W Barber, Trinity	MT 2014
Dr M F Bosworth, St Cross	MT 2014
Dr J A Dickson, Somerville	MT 2014
Dr P Eleftheriadis, Mansfield	MT 2014
Professor T A O Endicott, Balliol	MT 2014
Dr A Ezrachi, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr J E Morgan, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (elizabeth.ogden@law.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor M E Dalrymple, Linacre	MT 2014
Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre	MT 2014
Mr J C Smith, St Catherine's	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

Five persons elected by the members of the faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new posts]	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (oriental@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor T H Irwin, Keble	MT 2014
Professor S J Mulhall, New College	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF THEOLOGY

Two official members elected by all members of the faculty and from the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Canon Professor G L Pattison, Christ Church	MT 2014
Professor G G Stroumsa, Lady Margaret Hall	MT 2014

Five ordinary members elected by and from all members of the faculty exclusive of the persons qualified to be Official Members as per Regulation 19.7:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr P M Joyce, St Peter's	MT 2014
Professor Diarmaid MacCulloch, Kt, St Cross	MT 2014
Dr J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield	MT 2014
Professor C M Tuckett, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr J Zachhuber, Trinity	MT 2014

For further information, please contact the Secretary (frances.jenkins@theology.ox.ac.uk).

General notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 7 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, will be received by the Elections Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to **4 pm on 10 May**.

Council has decided that nominations should show for each signatory the name and college or department in block capitals. Any names which are not so shown may not be published.

At least one nomination in respect of each candidate must be made on an official nomination form. Copies of the form are obtainable from the Elections Office website (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections/oxonly/forms/index.shtml).

Candidates are invited to include with their nomination forms a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. In the event of a contested election, these statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 24 May. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to members of Congregation as soon as possible after the closing date for nominations. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 7 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl. 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Volunteers Needed

Over 60? Want to start exercising? Researchers at Oxford University are investigating the effect physical activity has on the brain. Participants will be given a free supervised exercise programme and undergo MRI brain scans. If you would like to find out more please contact 07512 684994 or exercise@fmrib.ox.ac.uk (Oxfordshire REC B 10/H0605/48, Version 1 - 30/01/2012).

Learning and sleep after stroke. We are looking for volunteers to take part in a research study. The study aims to find out how stroke affects sleep. We would like to hear from people who have had a stroke and also from healthy people. The study involves having a brain scan and then wearing a wrist band to measure your activity for 3 weeks. During those 3 weeks we would monitor your sleep using brain recordings over 3 nights in your own home. You would be reimbursed for your time and expenses. If you are interested, or would like to know more, we would be happy to discuss the study further with you – please contact us: email: sleep@fmrib.ox.ac.uk, tel: 07836324934 (Oxfordshire REC B – 11/H0605/12, Version 1.5 - 03/03/2011).

Panel discussion

'Educating the 22nd-century Child' hosted by Hogan Lovells on 14 May at 6.30 pm. Already over a decade into the 21st century, the Dragon School is aware that it is educating children who may well live into the 22nd century. Those in schools today already deal with knowledge and technology evolving at unprecedented speed, so how should education equip learners for tomorrow? Chaired by Barnaby Lenon, a panel of professional educators from some of the UK's most respected schools will discuss the future of education at the London Dragon Debate and take questions from the audience. Tickets for the debate and following reception: £20. Tickets also including dinner at Hogan Lovells with the panel members: £75. We are offering a 20% discount to students. Purchase tickets at www.dragonschool.org/old-dragons/news/forthcoming-events or by cheque made payable to Dragon School Trust Ltd and sent to the Events Office at the Dragon School.

Bookshop

For a bookshop specializing in rare and second-hand humanities books, especially theology, history, literature, art and philosophy, visit St Philip's Books at 82 St Aldate's, Oxford OX1 1RA, opposite Christ Church gardens. Over 10,000 books in stock. Open Mon–Sat, 10–5. Catalogues by post or email. Good prices paid for large or small collections, especially academic and antiquarian; we can collect. Website: www.stphilipsbooks.co.uk. Contact Christopher Zealley on 01865 202182/sales@stphilipsbooks.co.uk.

Host families sought

Magna Carta College, private international business school in Oxford. Host families needed. Good-quality host families required for summer courses in Oxford. Mainly international students (over 18 years), with stays of between 1 and 3 weeks. Students have a full activity timetable, so normal host family rules apply. Contact: rosita.cataldo@btinternet.com.

Research Grants

The Centre for Muslim–Christian Studies, Oxford research grants: proposals are invited for intertextually, culturally, historically and/or theologically focused research to contribute to a new project on 'Reading the Bible in the context of Islam'. The 2 awards of £15,000 can be held either at postdoctoral or at doctoral level for 12 months from Oct. Recipients will work collaboratively as well as on their own research. For details, see www.cmcsoxford.org.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Sell your unwanted books. If you are emptying your house, clearing out unwanted belongings or just selling off old textbooks we can help you out. We collect from your house and pay competitive prices. Contact Ross at Beadle Davies Ltd on 07720 288774 or ross@beadledavies.co.uk.

Computer problem? Retired Oxford IT officer, with personality and sense of humour, offers services that your college or departmental IT staff cannot or will not provide in your own home. Anything supported – hardware, software, networking, phones and broadband, and unlike many, extensive Apple Mac experience too. All of Oxfordshire covered; same day service where possible and no call-out charge. Ring Bob on 01865 880600 or 07768 732123.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden

clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Situations vacant

Christ Church Cathedral School, Oxford: Matron required for Sept. We are looking for someone who is interested in looking after 20 Cathedral Choristers at the Cathedral School in central Oxford. This is a part-time position. The number of hours worked is negotiable. Further information and application form from: The Headmaster, Christ Church Cathedral School, 3 Brewer Street, Oxford OX1 1QW (tel. 01865 242561; email schooloffice@cccs.org.uk). Closing date: Monday, 21 May. Interviews: w/b 28 May. Our school is committed to safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children and young people and expects all staff to share this commitment.

Teacher of History (part-time): Sept. Radley College seeks to appoint a well-qualified part-time teacher of History for September 2012. The successful candidate will be an enthusiastic and dynamic teacher who will join a flourishing and highly successful department. S/he will be expected to teach sixth-form students and to prepare them for their A-Level examinations. Ideally the candidate will have experience of preparing sixth-form students for A-Level examinations and will have considerable expertise in either 18th- and 19th- OR 20th-century British, European and international history. Further details are on the school's website: www.radley.org.uk. Applications, by 18 May, to: The Warden, Radley College, Abingdon, Oxfordshire, OX14 2HR (01235 543127). Radley College is committed to safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children and applicants must be willing to undergo child protection screening appropriate to the post, including checks with past employers and the Criminal Records Bureau.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Summertown (nr St Edward's School) for rent: large comfortable 3-bedroom semi-detached house with garden and patio. Easy access to the city and colleges. Available 16 July–25 Sept (12 weeks). Rent £420 pw plus phone and utilities (free Sky Sports TV). For careful and caring tenants. Non-smokers please. Deposit and references required. Email: illustrator@korkypaul.com. Tel.: + 44 (0)1865 516556 (drop the '0' when phoning from abroad).

North Oxford houses: 2 bedrooms plus open-plan study, modern semi-detached available from July or Aug at £1,150 pcm; 3–4 bedrooms semi-detached available from mid-Aug at £1,350 pcm. Utilities and council tax not included, close to Summertown social, sporting and shopping amenities, lounge-dining, kitchen-breakfast, cloakroom, master en suite, family bathroom, parking, garden, suited to professional and visiting academics, families. Contact: 01865 516144, a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Flat-share. Central/north Oxford. Large room in a quiet, spacious, sunny flat. Non-smoker. Two toilets. Broadband, washing machine, television, DVD/video player, ample storage, off-street parking. Suitable for visiting academic, postgraduate student or professional; £395 pm plus contribution to utilities. Tel.: 01865 511555 or 07866 653619.

North and central north Oxford apartments: central north split-level studio at £750 from Aug or Sept; 1 bedroom at £850 from Sept or Oct; 2 bedrooms at £975–£995 from Aug or Oct. North Oxford 1 bedroom at £750 from Aug or Sept; 2 bedrooms at £850–£870 from July, Aug or Sept, all utilities and council tax not included. Contact: 01865 516144, a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Two-bedroom furnished flat in Headington Hill conservation area. Quiet, leafy area close to the University and Headington hospitals. Double bedroom, study/bedroom 2, separate lounge, fitted kitchen, shower room, utility room and loft storage. Recently refurbished. Wooden floors. Parking space. Suitable for academic/professional single tenant or couple. Rent £850 pcm excluding bills and council tax. Available 21 May. Long let. Tel.: 01865 450131. Email: ben.berks@bioch.ox.ac.uk.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

To let in Iffley: 2 rooms plus private full bathroom and use of kitchen. Very salubrious. No payment for utilities; £440 pm. Tel.: 01865 775348.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Lot, France. Simple cottage in quiet rural village in beautiful valley. Sleeps 4 (2, 1+1), and full independent accommodation (2, +2 bunk beds). Private garden. Walking, cycling (some bikes available including tandem), canoeing. Flowers and butterflies. Varied visits eg Rocamadour, St Cirq Lapopie; £400 pw July, Aug.; £200 pw/£350 fortnight at other times. For more details, photos see website: http://sulpicelot.com or email: johnellis46@yahoo.co.uk.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden Project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 pw. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Sunny Porec in Croatia. Family-friendly apartment to let sleeps 6–8 in old town: sun, sea, culture, ferry to Venice, cheap flights to Pula. Contact: ann.buchanan@spi.ox.ac.uk.

Southern Burgundy – L'Escalier, a simple house in the charming medieval village of St Gengoux-le-National. Sleeps 4 (2 double bedrooms), bathroom and a comfortable ground floor. Convenient for Tournus and Cluny, halfway between Chalon-sur-Saône and Mâcon, ideal for the Côte Chalonnaise and Mâconnais vineyards. A tranquil area with good walking and cycling or ideal for a quiet working break. £200–£350 pw. Contact 01865 768069, 07535 296614, www.sudbourgogne.co.uk, email info@sudbourgogne.co.uk.

South of France. Charming, *soigné* apartment in newly restored village house in picturesque Junas (between Nimes and Montpellier) for short lets all through the year. Two en suite double bedrooms, secluded courtyard with small pool. Ideal writer's retreat. Beautiful countryside. Email: santiago.munoz@orange.fr. Web: www.holiday-rentals.co.uk/p690606a.

North Eggardon Carthouse holiday house below Eggardon Hillfort, Dorset. Sleeps 10–13 in 5 bedrooms. Contact Lindsay Meller 01308 485718. Email: eggardon.carthouse@btinternet.com. Poetry course: leading Welsh poet Paul Henry, 'The power of memory' 5–7 Oct at the Carthouse. Contact: Laetitia Crutchley. Course details on the website. Email: crutchley3st@btinternet.com. Web: www.northeggardoncarthouse.co.uk.

Property for sale

Lovely Oxford house with self-contained flat, for sale or rent in Hilltop Rd. Parking. Hall, sitting room with fireplace, toilet, kitchen/dining/2nd sitting area with French doors to garden. Upstairs: shower/toilet, 3 bedrooms (or 1 double, 1 single with balcony and en suite, and study). Property also has beautiful flat on 2 floors, see website photos: www.tanyagarland.co.uk. House rental £1,500 pcm. Flat £950 pcm. Property sale £750,000. Email: tanya_garland@hotmail.com. Tel.: 01865 604196.

Lovely rural house in Italy. Three floors, 300 sqm, built 1980. Five bedrooms, bright kitchen, dining room, fireplace, 2 living rooms, 3 bathrooms. Beautiful panorama. Ample storage space. With terraces and porches. Garage, wide parking space, 2,750 sqm of fenced land, with vineyard and fruit trees. Possibility to build a second house. Also sell separately house and land. In Umbria, Mantignana, near Perugia (11 km), £410,000. Write mantignana@orange.fr for information.

In Marcham (Abingdon) a postdoc couple is selling an exquisite 2-bedroom (with possibility to convert loft room to third bedroom) approximately 260-year-old stone cottage. The spacious living room contains large inglenook fireplace; kitchen has the benefit of separate utility room with cloakroom. Bedrooms are located on the first floor with spacious family bathroom. Details available at: www.oliverjames.com/more_details.php?profileID=100541005011 or by calling 01235 555007.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Statistics; Departmental Lecturer; £29,249–£35,938; 1 June; www.stats.ox.ac.uk/vacancies or jobs@stats.ox.ac.uk

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Jesus; Graduate Library Trainee; £15,503; noon, 24 May; www.jesus.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/2012/april/graduate-library-trainee

Linacre; Librarian (7–10 hours maternity cover); £19,972–£27,578 pro rata; 5 June; www.linacre.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Catherine's; Fellowship by Special Election and stipendiary Lecturership in Early Modern History; noon, 29 May; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/job-vacancies

St Catherine's; stipendiary Lecturership in Philosophy; noon, 29 May; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/job-vacancies

St Edmund Hall; Culham Junior Research Fellowship in Materials for Fusion Power Reactors; £21,800 plus college accommodation or housing allowance; 1 June; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/about-college/job-vacancies

St Edmund Hall; part-time Director of Music; £5,000; noon, 1 June; www.seh.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Hilda's; stipendiary Lecturership in Law; £10,154–£11,428; 5 pm, 31 May; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk

Wadham; stipendiary Lecturership in History; noon, 1 June; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/fellows-staff/vacancies/academic-vacancies.html

Wadham; half-time Chaplain; £23,863 pro rata plus housing and other benefits; 25 May; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/fellows-staff/vacancies/chaplain.html

Worcester; Junior Research Fellowship and Lectureship in Music; £12,260–£13,789 plus up to £4,958 allowances; 25 May; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/Notices-and-News

Worcester; Junior Research Fellowship and Lectureship in English (1640–1830); £12,260–£13,789 plus up to £4,958 allowances; 1 June; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/Notices-and-News

External Vacancies

St John's College, Cambridge; College Teaching Associate in French for 2 terms from 1 September; variable stipend with benefits; 21 May; www.joh.cam.ac.uk/college-teaching-associate-french-0

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 17 May.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 17 MAY 2012 • NO 4989 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 518

Congregation 14 May:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 15 May:
(1) Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposal: deputy chairmen of Council
(2) Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposals: Scatcherd Scholarships

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 518

Congregation 21 May:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 7 June:
Elections

Congregation 20 June:
(1) Encaenia
(2) Honorary Degrees

Notices 519

General notices:
Encaenia
Park Hospital Exhibition
Vice-Chancellor's Question Time

Appointments:
Social Sciences

Recognition of Distinction:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Musical Events:
Harris Manchester
St John's
St Stephen's House

Lectures 520

Examinations and Boards 521

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Studies in Legal Research

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 522

Obituaries:
St Antony's
St Hugh's
St Peter's

Funeral:
St Peter's

Elections 522

Contested elections:
Council

Nominations received:
Council
Other Committees reporting to Council:
Continuing Education Board
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
Other Committees and University Bodies:
Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
Visitatorial Board Panel
Divisional Boards:
Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board
Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy

Advertisements 528

Notifications of Funding 532

Bodleian-Vatican Library Polonsky Travel Grants

Irish Government Senior Scholarship in the History and Culture of Ireland

Notifications of Vacancies 532

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Congregation 14 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 15 May

(1) Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposal: deputy chairmen of Council

(2) Declaration of approval of Legislative Proposals: Scatcherd Scholarships

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the legislative proposals (1) concerning the deputy chairmen of Council and (2) concerning the Scatcherd Scholarships approved.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Ebner, H G, University College
Jones, P A, University College
Kirkpatrick, M D, Harris Manchester
North, E S, Personnel Services

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 21 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 7 June

Elections

CONTESTED ELECTIONS
- Council

NOMINATIONS RECEIVED
- Council
- Other Committees reporting to Council:
  - Continuing Education Board
  - Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
- Other Committees and University Bodies:
  - Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
  - Visitatorial Board Panel
- Divisional Boards:
  - Humanities Board
  - Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
  - Social Sciences Board
- Faculty Boards:
  - Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
  - Board of the Faculty of History
  - Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
  - Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
  - Board of the Faculty of Philosophy

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 20 June

(1) Encaenia

Mr Vice-Chancellor invites Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Heads of House, Heads of Division, holders of the Oxford Degrees of Doctor of Divinity, Civil Law, Medicine, Letters, Science, and Music, the Proctors, the Assessor, the Public Orator, the Registrar, the outgoing President of the Oxford University Student Union, and the Presidents of the Junior and Middle common rooms of St Peter's College, St Edmund Hall, and Exeter College (as being the colleges of the Proctors and the Assessor) to partake of Lord Crewe's Benefaction to the University, meeting him in the Fellows' Garden of Exeter College at **10.30 am on Wednesday, 20 June**. Thence they will go in procession to the Sheldonian Theatre, where will be spoken the Oration in Commemoration of the Benefactors of the University according to the intention of the Right Honourable Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham.

Note. Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Heads of House, Heads of Division, and Doctors who propose to accept Mr Vice-Chancellor's invitation, and to be present in the Sheldonian Theatre, are requested to inform the Events Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square by email (events.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) no later than **Wednesday, 13 June**. They are reminded that, while academic dress of other universities may (if desired) be worn at the Encaenia Garden Party, the appropriate Oxford academic dress should always be worn at the partaking of Lord Crewe's Benefaction and at the Encaenia ceremony.

(2) Honorary Degrees

DOCTOR OF CIVIL LAW

Baroness (Elizabeth Lydia) Manningham-Buller, DCB, MA Oxf, former Director General of the Security Service, Honorary Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall

DOCTOR OF LETTERS

Mr David John Moore Cornwell (John le Carré), MA Oxf, author, Honorary Fellow of Lincoln

Notices

Professor Drew Gilpin Faust, AB Bryn Mawr, AM PhD Penn, historian, President and Lincoln Professor of History, Harvard, Member of the Society of American Historians, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the American Philosophical Society

Sir Howard Stringer, MA Oxf, Chairman, Sony Corporation, Honorary Fellow of Merton

Professor Charles Margrave Taylor, BA McGill, MA DPhil Oxf (Rhodes Scholar), philosopher, Honorary Fellow of Balliol, Honorary Fellow of Blackfriars, Emeritus Professor, McGill, FBA, Foreign Honorary Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Companion of the Order of Canada, Grand Officer of the Ordre national du Québec

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

Dr Henry Joseph Macaulay Barnett, MD Toronto, Neurologist, former President and Scientific Director, Robarts Research Institute, Companion of the Order of Canada

Professor William Daniel Phillips, BS Juniata College, PhD MIT, physicist, Fellow of the National Institute of Standards and Technology, Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the National Academy of Sciences, Fellow of the Joint Quantum Institute

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs C Benton at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80107; email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

General notices

Encaenia

SHELDONIAN THEATRE

At the Encaenia to be held in the Sheldonian Theatre on 20 June the Curators of the theatre propose to allot seats as follows, and subject to availability, to those who apply for tickets:

(a) one visitor's ticket each to Heads of House, Canons of Christ Church, members of Council and certain other persons holding official positions in the University

(b) one visitor's ticket to each Professor

(c) one ticket to each member of Convocation (ie any matriculated member of the University on whom any degree of the University has been conferred or any member of Congregation who does not hold such a degree).

Applications for tickets in the above categories, stating the name and standing of each person for whom a ticket is requested, should be made no later than **6 June** to the University Card Office, Examination Schools (email: university.card@ox.ac.uk). For security reasons, all requests for tickets must state the names of the persons for whom the tickets are intended.

Tickets for all other members of the University (ie those who have not been admitted to any degree of the University) will be distributed through college authorities. All applications for tickets in this category should be made to the college authorities and not to the University Card Office.

The gates and entrances to the theatre will be opened at 10.45 am and the proceedings will begin at 11.30 am. Holders of tickets are requested to be in their places inside the theatre by 11.15 am.

All current members of the University are required to wear *subfusc* and full academic dress. Doctors will wear their robes and other graduates their hoods.

Park Hospital Exhibition

An exhibition for University staff regarding development proposals for the Park Hospital site and its integration with the Old Road Campus will be held on 28 May between 9 am and 1 pm in the atrium of the Old Road Campus Research Building. Members of the project team will be in attendance to answer your queries. Following this, the exhibition will be open to the public from 2 pm to 7.30 pm on 28 and 29 May, in the same venue. Please contact the event organiser, Suzanne White, with any queries: tel. 0207 493 6693 or email info@turnberryuk.com.

Vice-Chancellor's Question Time

Professor Andrew Hamilton will be holding a Question Time session in the Ship Street Centre, Jesus, on 22 May. The event is open to members of Congregation, University and college staff, and students, who are invited to discuss issues with the Vice-Chancellor. The session starts at 4 pm, with refreshments available from 3.30 pm. To reserve a place or submit a question in advance, please email internal.communications@admin.ox.ac.uk. An audio recording will be available after the event at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/vc/news.

Appointments

Social Sciences

APPOINTMENTS

Dr E Cohen, BSSc PhD Queen's Belf, Fellow of Wadham. University Lecturer in Cognitive Anthropology. From 1 September 2011 to 31 August 2016.

Professor C de Vries, MA Amsterdam, PhD VU Amsterdam, Fellow of Lincoln. University Lecturer in Comparative European Politics and Government. Conferment of title of Professor of European Politics. From 1 September 2012 to 31 August 2017.

Ms E Hudson, BSc LLB LLM Melbourne. Career Development Fellow in Law in association with St Peter's. From 16 January 2012 to 15 January 2015.

Dr K Milewicz, PhD Bern, Dipl Konstanz, Fellow of University College. University Lecturer in International Relations. From 1 September 2012 to 31 August 2017.

Dr F Rauch, MSc LSE, MA PhD Vienna, Fellow of Brasenose. University Lecturer in Economics. From 1 October 2012 to 30 September 2017.

Dr R Sarró, Licenciatura MSc DPhil Barcelona, Fellow of St Antony's. University Lecturer in the Social Anthropology of Africa. From 1 October 2012 to 30 September 2017.

Dr F Zanetti, BA Strath, MA PhD Boston College, PhD Bologna, Fellow of Wadham. University Lecturer in Economics. From 10 September 2012 to 9 September 2017.

REAPPOINTMENTS

Dr N Cheeseman, BA MPhil DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Jesus. University Lecturer in African Politics. From 1 September 2012 to the retiring age.

Dr B Lange, BA PhD Warw, Fellow of Wolfson. University Lecturer in Law and Regulation. From 1 July 2012 to the retiring age.

Dr C Leaver, MA East Ang, PhD Brist, Fellow of Queen's. University Lecturer in Economics. From 1 October 2012 to the retiring age.

Dr J Lezaun, BA Deusto, MA PhD Cornell, Fellow of Kellogg. James Martin University Lecturer in Science and Technology Governance. From 1 January 2013 to the retiring age.

Dr F Pirie, BSc Lond, BA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Cross. University Lecturer in Socio-legal Studies. From 1 July 2012 to the retiring age.

Dr R Schulting, BA MA Simon Fraser, PhD R'dg, PGCE Belf, Fellow of Wolfson. University Lecturer in Scientific and Prehistoric Archaeology. From 1 January 2012 to the retiring age.

Dr K Sheppard, BA BSc Texas, DPhil California, Fellow of Keble. University Lecturer in Financial Economics. From 1 August 2012 to the retiring age.

Recognition of Distinction

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The following title has been conferred on behalf of the Recognition of Distinction Committee:

Reed, R C R, BA PhD Camb, Professorial Research Fellow in the Department of Engineering Sciences. Professor of Engineering Science with effect from 1 November 2012.

Musical Events

Harris Manchester

THURSDAY LUNCHTIME RECITAL SERIES

The following events will take place at 1.30 pm at Harris Manchester. Admission free, with retiring collection. For additional information, please email: nicholas.prozzillo@music.ox.ac.uk.

18 May: **Eunjung Kim,** traditional Korean music

24 May: **Michael Papadopoulos,** organ

31 May: **Nicholas Stefano Prozzillo,** organ

7 June: **Anna Steppler,** organ

14 June: **Edmund Caird,** baritone

St John's

ORGAN RECITAL

Sir Michael Scholar will perform works by Bach in St John's chapel at 5.30 pm on 2 June. Free admission; tickets/programmes are available from main lodge one week before the performance.

St Stephen's House

Alps and Spires with the East Oxford Community Choir, Poulenc's 'Gloria', Elgar, Faure and Duggan. Soprano **Baptistine Mortier**; 18 May, 7.30 pm in St John the Evangelist church (SJE) 109a Iffley Road. Tickets £10 (£8 concessions) at the door or from www.oxfordplayhouse.com/ticketsoxford. More information: www.sje-oxford.org or events@ssho.ox.ac.uk.

Lectures

Medical Sciences

Oxford Developmental Biology Seminar

A seminar will be held at 4 pm on 13 June in the Lecture Theatre, Le Gros Clark Building. Host: Jo Begbie. Supported by the J W Jenkinson Memorial Fund.

Alexandra Smith: 'Characterising placodal neuron migration in the developing cranial sensory ganglia'

Andy Furley, Sheffield: 'Modulation of critical signalling by neural adhesion molecules during neurogenesis and axon pathfinding'

Social Sciences

Saïd Business School

NOVAK DRUCE SEMINAR SERIES ON PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FIRMS

The following seminars will be given at 2.30 pm at the Saïd Business School.

Professor Henry Chesbrough, Haas School of Business, Berkeley
24 May, Seminar Room 13: 'Open services innovation'

Dr Susie Pak, St John's University, New York
11 Jun, Andrew Cormack Seminar Room: 'Reputation and private banking: J P Morgan & Co and the social foundations of elite identity'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Ashmolean Museum

ROGER MOOREY MEMORIAL LECTURE

Dr Harriet Crawford, Cambridge and UCL, will deliver the eighth annual Roger Moorey Memorial Lecture at 5.30 pm on 30 May at Wolfson.
Subject: 'A short prehistory of the Persian Gulf'

Examinations and Boards

Europaeum

GRADUATE WORKSHOP

A Europaeum Graduate Workshop will be held 25–27 May in the Voltaire Building, 99 Banbury Road, to mark Rousseau's 300th birth anniversary and to examine republican ideas. Speakers include: **Professor Peter Pulzer, Dr Mark Philp, Dr Robert Harris** and **Dr David Rundle**. Please apply via euroinfo@europaeum.ox.ac.uk. More information about the event can be found at www.europaeum.org/europaeum/?q=node/1658.

Subject: 'Rousseau and republican traditions in Europe'

Oriental Studies

KOREAN STUDIES

Dr Andrew Jackson will lecture at 5 pm on 23 May in Lecture Room 1 at the Oriental Institute. Convener: Dr J B Lewis

Subject: 'Cinematic representations of the Korean War in Pak Kwangsu's *To the Starry Island* and Yi Kwangmo's *Spring in my Hometown*: a re-evaluation'

Oxford-Man Institute

David Aikman, Senior Manager, Bank of England Prudential Policy Division, and **Sujit Kapadia,** Policy Adviser, Bank of England Financial Policy Committee, will lecture at 5.30 pm on 23 May in the AHL Lecture Theatre, Oxford-Man Institute, in Eagle House, Walton Well Rd. All members of the University are welcome.

Subject: 'Instruments of macroprudential policy'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Corpus Christi

SOCIETY FOR APPLIED PHILOSOPHY ANNUAL LECTURE

Professor Joseph Raz, Thomas M Macioce Professor of Law, Columbia, will deliver the Society for Applied Philosophy Annual Lecture at 5 pm on 22 May in the Music Building, Corpus Christi.

Subject: 'Death in our life'

Kellogg

The Very Reverend Dr Jane Shaw, Dean of Grace Cathedral, San Francisco, and former Dean of Divinity and Fellow of New College, will deliver the second Vincent Strudwick Lecture at 5.30 pm (tea from 5 pm) on 8 June at Kellogg. Chair: The Bishop of Dorchester. For further information and bookings please contact Ana Pastega (ana.pastega@kellogg.ox.ac.uk).

Subject: 'Cultivating a moral imagination: religion, art and the humanities in the public sphere'

Lincoln

JOHN WESLEY LECTURE

Professor Isabel Rivers, Professor of Eighteenth-century English Literature and Culture, QMUL, will deliver the John Wesley Lecture at 5 pm on 24 May in the Oakeshott Room, Lincoln. All welcome.

Subject: 'Thomas Jackson (1783–1873), Methodist editor, biographer and tutor'

Mansfield

MANSFIELD LECTURE SERIES

Change of speaker

Mr Philip Blond will be unable to deliver his planned lecture on 18 May. Instead, **Professor Lord Meghnad Desai,** LSE, will speak at 5 pm on 18 May in Mansfield chapel.

Subject: 'Is capitalism in crisis?'

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Studies in Legal Research

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

MPHYS IN PHYSICS
provides for viva voce examinations at Part C

Social Sciences Board

HONOUR SCHOOL OF JURISPRUDENCE
to bring the first public examination in line with the newly established requirements of the Education Committee

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

St Antony's

Martin Southwood, 5 April 2012; Bursar 1974–7. Aged 87.

St Hugh's

Margaret Berg, January 2012; 1976.
Lorna Clish; 1938.
Agnes M Williams, 27 March 2012; 1929. Aged 102.

St Peter's

Christopher Mark Jones, MPhil Camb, MA Dip Theol Oxf, 9 May 2012; Chaplain and Tutor in Theology 1993–2004; St Augustine Fellow 1993–8; Supernumerary Fellow 1993–2000, Official Fellow 2000–4, Senior Research Fellow 2004. Aged 58.

Funeral

St Peter's

The funeral of **The Revd Christopher Jones**, Chaplain and Tutor in Theology 1993–2004, will take place at St Helen's Church, Abingdon, on Monday, 28 May at 1 pm.

Elections

Contested elections 7 June

The following election will be contested. Candidate statements will be published in the *Gazette* of 24 May.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor S C Cooper, St Catherine's	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

Kay E Davies, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Hertford, Faculties of Biochemistry, of Physiological Sciences and of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:
A M Buchan, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
A G Galione, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Pharmacology
P A Robbins, Queen's, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
M S P Sansom, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Biochemistry

Roger L Davies, BSc UCL, MA DPhil Oxf, PhD Camb, Student of Christ Church, Faculty of Physics

Nominated by:
C A Lewis, Dean of Christ Church, Faculty of Theology
Lord Krebs of Wytham, Principal of Jesus, Faculty of Zoology
R W Ainsworth, Master of St Catherine's, Faculty of Engineering Science
S C Cooper, St Catherine's, Faculty of Physics
R C Darton, Keble, Faculty of Engineering Science
R Wade-Martins, Christ Church, Faculty of Physiological Sciences

W Gillies McKenna, BSc Edin, PhD MD Albert Einstein, Fellow of Wolfson, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:
Sir John Bell, Christ Church, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
A M Cooper-Sarkar, St Hilda's, Faculty of Physics
P K Maini, St John's, Faculty of Mathematics
K A Nasmyth, Trinity, Faculty of Biochemistry
J A Noble, St Hilda's, Faculty of Engineering Science
P J Ratcliffe, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
C J Schofield, Hertford, Faculty of Chemistry
T P Softley, Merton, Faculty of Chemistry
L Tarassenko, St John's, Faculty of Engineering Science
H C Watkins, Exeter, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Notes:

Nominations in writing for the elections on 7 June, by four members of Congregation other than the candidate, were received by the Elections Office, at the University Offices, Wellington Square, up to 4 pm on 10 May.

Candidates were invited to include with their nomination forms, a written statement of no more than 250 words, setting out his or her reasons for standing and qualifications for the office being sought. These statements will be available online at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/elections and published in the *Gazette* dated 24 May.

Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Ballot papers will be sent out to those eligible to vote as soon as possible Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Office not later than **4 pm on 7 June**.

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Nominations received

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E J Garnett, Wadham	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

S N MacFarlane, BA Dartmouth, MA MPhil DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Anne's, Faculty of Social Studies

Nominated by:
J A Endicott, St Cross, Faculty of Biochemistry
E V K FitzGerald, St Antony's, Faculty of Social Studies
J Furlong, Green Templeton, Faculty of Social Studies
E M Herzig, Wadham, Faculty of Oriental Studies
A J Hurrell, Balliol, Faculty of Social Studies
P A Kemp, St Cross, Faculty of Social Studies
I A Walmsley, St Hugh's, Faculty of Physics
S D Whitefield, Pembroke, Faculty of Social Studies

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
The Very Revd C A Lewis, Christ Church	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

Christopher Lewis, BA Brist, MA DPhil Oxf, PhD Camb, Dean of Christ Church, Faculty of Theology

Nominated by:
R W Ainsworth, Master of St Catherine's, Faculty of Engineering Science
S C Cooper, St Catherine's, Faculty of Physics
S E Thomas, Balliol
I M C Watson, Christ Church, Faculties of Medieval and Modern Languages and of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml. For further information, please contact the Head of the Council Secretariat (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees reporting to Council

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

One member of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M A Smith, Kellogg	MT 2015

The following nomination has been received:

Tom Buchanan, MA DPhil, Fellow of Kellogg, Faculty of History

Nominated by:
D W Griffiths, Kellogg, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
D S Grylls, Kellogg, Faculty of English Language and Literature
C A Jackson, Kellogg, Faculty of History
C M G Morgan, Kellogg, Department for Continuing Education

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@conted.ox.ac.uk).

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr B T Huffman, Lady Margaret Hall	MT 2015

The following nomination has been received:

Malcolm Bradbury, BA Nott, Faculty of Physics

Nominated by:
S C Cooper, St Catherine's, Faculty of Physics
C R M Grovenor, St Anne's, Faculty of Materials
C A Ryde, Faculty of Chemistry
S E Thomas, Balliol
S J Whatmore, Linacre, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography

Further information on the subcommittee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122d.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

COMMITTEE FOR THE NOMINATION OF SELECT PREACHERS

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M D Chapman, Ripon College	MT 2016
Dr B Wannewetsch, Harris Manchester	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

M D Chapman, MA DPhil DipTh Oxf, Faculty of Theology

Nominated by:
Canon Percy, Principal of Ripon College, Cuddesdon, Faculty of Theology
S R I Foot, Christ Church, Faculty of Theology
J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield, Faculty of Theology
J Zachhuber, Trinity, Faculty of Theology

L J Gullifer, BCL MA Oxf, Fellow of Harris Manchester, Faculty of Law

Nominated by:
R Waller, Principal of Harris Manchester, Faculty of Theology
S A Killoran, Harris Manchester
V J Lill, Harris Manchester
W J Mander, Harris Manchester, Faculty of Philosophy

For further information, please contact the Secretary (gary.crocker@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr J M Fopma	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Dr J D Maltby, Corpus Christi	MT 2016
Dr K J Morris, Mansfield	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

Christopher P Conlon, MA Oxf, MD Lond, Fellow of Oriel, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:
Council, under Regulation 2.(2)(c) of Council Regulations 36 of 2002

Johan Fopma, BEng HTV Vlissingen, MSc Lond, Department of Physics

Nominated by:
S C Cooper, St Catherine's, Faculty of Physics
J-G Deutsch, St Cross, Faculty of History
D G Fraser, Worcester, Faculties of Earth Sciences and of Chemistry
R L Wastie, Department of Physics

K J Morris, BA Tufts, MA MPhil DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Mansfield, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:
D G Fraser, Worcester, Faculties of Earth Sciences and of Chemistry
B T Huffman, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Physics
P A Lodge, Mansfield, Faculty of Philosophy
L Rumsey, Mansfield, Faculty of English Language and Literature

Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (max.todd@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Music:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

R L A Saxton, MA Camb, MA DMus Oxf, Fellow of Worcester, Faculty of Music

Nominated by:
R W Allen, St Peter's, Faculty of Music
E F Clarke, Wadham, Faculty of Music
P R Franklin, St Catherine's, Faculty of Music
D M Grimley, Merton, Faculty of Music

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

John Baines, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Queen's, Faculty of Oriental Studies, Sub-faculty of Archaeology

Nominated by:
- *J W Benson,* Wolfson, Faculty of Oriental Studies
- *M D Goodman,* Wolfson, Faculties of Classics, of Oriental Studies and of Theology
- *C Melchert,* Pembroke, Faculty of Oriental Studies
- *D G K Taylor,* Wolfson, Faculties of Oriental Studies and of Theology

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

W J Mander, BA Lond, BPhil MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Harris Manchester, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:
- *A Hattiangadi,* St Hilda's, Faculty of Philosophy
- *T H Irwin,* Keble, Faculty of Philosophy
- *T K Johansen,* Brasenose, Faculty of Philosophy
- *P A Lodge,* Mansfield, Faculty of Philosophy

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

J Zachhuber, MA MSt DPhil Oxf, Dr Theol Habil Humboldt, Fellow of Trinity, Faculty of Theology

Nominated by:
- *S L T Apetrei,* Keble, Faculty of Theology
- *S R I Foot,* Christ Church, Faculty of Theology
- *J W Jarick,* Regent's Park, Faculty of Theology
- *P A M Kennedy,* Mansfield, Faculty of Theology

For further information, please contact the Secretary (divsec@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Physics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor N Thatte, Faculty of Physics	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

Niranjan Thatte, Btech Bombay, MA Oxf, MS PhD Berkeley, Faculty of Physics

Nominated by:
- *R L Davies,* Christ Church, Faculty of Physics
- *P L Read,* Trinity, Faculty of Physics
- *P F Roche,* Hertford, Faculty of Physics
- *J F Wheater,* University College, Faculty of Physics

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

Two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art and (ii) the Blavatnik School of Government:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr C E Harris, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor P Montgomery, Green Templeton	MT 2014

The following nomination has been received:

Amy Bogaard, MA Oxf, PhD Sheff, Fellow of St Cross, Sub-faculty of Archaeology

Nominated by:
- *R N E Barton,* Hertford, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
- *C H Gosden,* Keble, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
- *H F Hamerow,* St Cross, Faculty of History and Sub-faculty of Archaeology
- *A I Wilson,* All Souls, Faculty of Classics and Sub-faculty of Archaeology

Three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Department of Economics; (ii) the Department of Education; and (iii) the School of Geography and the Environment:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr K L Blackmon, Merton	MT 2014
Professor Y F Khong, Nuffield	MT 2014
Mr D P Nolan, Worcester	MT 2014

The following nominations have been received:

Maria Evangelou, MA Lond, DPhil Oxf, Faculty of Social Studies

Nominated by:
- *L A Edwards,* St Hilda's, Department of Education
- *D S Mills,* Kellogg, Faculty of Social Studies
- *T A Mutton,* Faculty of Social Studies
- *P M Sammons,* Faculty of Social Studies

Patricia Rice, BSc MA Warw, DPhil Oxf, Department of Economics

Nominated by:
C M Armstrong, All Souls, Faculty of Social Studies
P D Klemperer, Nuffield, Faculty of Social Studies
K W S Roberts, Nuffield, Faculty of Social Studies
M J Stevens, Lincoln, Faculty of Social Studies

Dariusz Wojcik, MA Cracow, MA Jagiellonian, MSc Stockholm, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Peter's, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography

Nominated by:
R Grenyer, Jesus, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography
S J Whatmore, Linacre, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography
R J Whittaker, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography
L S Wild, St Hilda's, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rachel.meyrick@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr A Klevan, St Anne's	MT 2014
Dr N A Halmi, University College	MT 2014
Professor L C Mugglestone, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr S P Perry, Balliol	MT 2014
Professor D J Womersley, St Catherine's	MT 2014

The following nominations have been received:

Nicholas Halmi, BA Cornell, MA Oxf, MA PhD Toronto, Fellow of University College

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
R Lewis, St Hugh's
L K Marcus, New College
D L Wakelin, St Hilda's

Freya Johnston, MA PhD Camb, Fellow of St Anne's

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
R Lewis, St Hugh's
L K Marcus, New College
D L Wakelin, St Hilda's

Lloyd Pratt, BA Louisiana, MA Yale, PhD Brown, Fellow of Linacre

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
R Lewis, St Hugh's
L K Marcus, New College
D L Wakelin, St Hilda's

David Womersley, MA PhD Camb, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
R Lewis, St Hugh's
L K Marcus, New College
D L Wakelin, St Hilda's

For further information, please contact the Secretary (katie.routh@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr J J Sexton, Corpus Christi	MT 2014
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi	MT 2014

The following nomination has been received:

Mark Whittow, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Corpus Christi

Nominated by:
M S Kempshall, Wadham
D A Parrott, New College
W H Whyte, St John's
C J Wickham, All Souls

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor M E Dalrymple, Linacre	MT 2014
Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre	MT 2014
Mr J C Smith, St Catherine's	MT 2014

The following nominations have been received:

Stephen Parkinson, MA PhD Camb, MA Oxf, Fellow of Linacre

Nominated by:
P J Barber, Wolfson
M E Dalrymple, Linacre
A Lahiri, Somerville
P Probert, Wolfson

Elinor Payne, MA MPhil PhD Camb, PGDip SOAS, Fellow of St Hilda's

Nominated by:
A Asudeh, Jesus
J S Coleman, Wolfson
K Hoge, St Hilda's
R A M Temple, New College

P Probert, MA MPhil DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wolfson

Nominated by:
P J Barber, Wolfson
M E Dalrymple, Linacre
A Lahiri, Somerville
S R Parkinson, Linacre

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

Five persons elected by the members of the faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new posts]	MT 2014

The following nominations have been received:

Linda Flores, MA Oxf, MA Washington, PhD California, Fellow of Pembroke

Nominated by:
C D Holes, Magdalen
C Z Minkowski, Balliol
R O'Hanlon, St Cross
M J Smith, University College

Elizabeth Frood, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Cross

Nominated by:
C D Holes, Magdalen
C Z Minkowski, Balliol
R O'Hanlon, St Cross
M J Smith, University College

Margaret Hillenbrand, MA Camb, MSc Edin, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham

Nominated by:
C D Holes, Magdalen
C Z Minkowski, Balliol
R O'Hanlon, St Cross
M J Smith, University College

Judith Pfeiffer, MA Cologne, PhD Chicago, Fellow of St Cross

Nominated by:
L M Flores, Pembroke
C Melchert, Pembroke
U Roesler, Wolfson
T M van Lint, Pembroke

Ulrike Roesler, MA PhD Munster, Fellow of Wolfson

Nominated by:
C D Holes, Magdalen
C Z Minkowski, Balliol
R O'Hanlon, St Cross
M J Smith, University College

For further information, please contact the Secretary (oriental@admin.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor T H Irwin, Keble	MT 2014
Professor S J Mulhall, New College	MT 2014

The following nominations have been received:

E M Fricker, BPhil MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Magdalen

Nominated by:
A Hattiangadi, St Hilda's
T H Irwin, Keble
T K Johansen, Brasenose
P A Lodge, Mansfield

T H Irwin, MA Oxf, PhD Princeton, Fellow of Keble

Nominated by:
A Hattiangadi, St Hilda's
T K Johansen, Brasenose
P A Lodge, Mansfield
W J Mander, Harris Manchester

S J Mulhall, MA DPhil Oxf, MA Toronto, Fellow of New College

Nominated by:
A Hattiangadi, St Hilda's
T H Irwin, Keble
T K Johansen, Brasenose
P A Lodge, Mansfield

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Craft courses

Ardington School of Crafts in Oxfordshire offers short courses in traditional and contemporary crafts led by experts and practising craftspeople. Courses include book binding, silverwork, stained glass, calligraphy, willow work, china restoration, quilting, icon painting, leatherwork, stone carving, felt making, crewel work, marbling, spinning, letter cutting in stone, curtain making, goldwork embroidery, upholstery and many others. Courses range from 1 to 5 days. Browse the website: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com or phone 01235 833433.

Bookshop

For a bookshop specializing in rare and second-hand humanities books, especially theology, history, literature, art and philosophy, visit St Philip's Books at 82 St Aldate's, Oxford OX1 1RA, opposite Christ Church gardens. Over 10,000 books in stock. Open Mon–Sat, 10–5. Catalogues by post or email. Good prices paid for large or small collections, especially academic and antiquarian; we can collect. Website: www.stphilipsbooks.co.uk. Contact Christopher Zealley on 01865 202182/sales@stphilipsbooks.co.uk.

Host families sought

Magna Carta College, private international business school in Oxford. Host families needed. Good-quality host families required for summer courses in Oxford. Mainly international students (over 18 years), with stays of between 1 and 3 weeks. Students have a full activity timetable, so normal host family rules apply. Contact: rosita.cataldo@btinternet.com.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01993 868892 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services including hard landscaping. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5 mile radius of OX5). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

North Oxford houses: 2 bedrooms plus open-plan study, modern semi-detached available from July or Aug at £1,150 pcm; 3–4 bedrooms semi-detached available from mid-Aug at £1,350 pcm. Utilities and council tax not included, close to Summertown social, sporting and shopping amenities, lounge-dining, kitchen-breakfast, cloakroom, master en suite, family bathroom, parking, garden,

suited to professional and visiting academics, families. Contact: 01865 516144, a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Headington, Oxford. A really lovely house refurbished to a high standard close to J R Hospital, walking distance for primary schools and local shops and bus route with a good sized, but easily maintained, garden and off-road parking for at least 2 cars. Ideal for a family. £1,285 pcm, available mid/end July. Contact: www.letsco.co.uk or 01865 292065.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Flat-share. Central/north Oxford. Large room in a quiet, spacious, sunny flat. Non-smoker. Two toilets. Broadband, washing machine, television, DVD/video player, ample storage, off-street parking. Suitable for visiting academic, postgraduate student or professional; £395 pm plus contribution to utilities. Tel.: 01865 511555 or 07866 653619.

North and central north Oxford apartments: central north split-level studio at £750 from Aug or Sept; 1 bedroom at £850 from Sept or Oct; 2 bedrooms at £975–£995 from Aug or Oct. North Oxford 1 bedroom at £750 from Aug or Sept; 2 bedrooms at £850–£870 from July, Aug or Sept, all utilities and council tax not included. Contact: 01865 516144, a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Modern, furnished apartment: £895 pcm. 2 double bedrooms (1 with ensuite shower room), lots of storage, bathroom, open-plan kitchen and living room, washer/dryer, fridge/freezer etc. Very light and modern. Parking space, gated car park, secure entryphone system. Excellent access to A40, Wheatley, ringroad, hospitals and city centre; ideal for hospital staff, Brookes University staff or postgrad students. Contact: www.letsco.co.uk, 01865 292065 or email letsco_gmg@yahoo.co.uk.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Lovely room available now: Sun evening/Mon to Fri and occasional weekends in comfortable farmhouse in pretty village of Bletchingdon, 7 mins drive from Peartree and Water Eaton Park and Ride and 2 mins from A34; £80 pw inclusive, off-road parking, Wi-Fi, TV in room and use of facilities including garden. Linen provided. Would suit mature student or professional. Reference required. Tel: 01869 350034 or 07990 513006. Email: f.teddy@btinternet.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our new quick and easy Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.oxfordstudentpad.co.uk. For information: 01865 280811.

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

New College alumnus (matric 1967) and wife, meticulous housekeepers, seek 2-bedroom, fully furnished flat in central Oxford, from July to Dec inclusive. Exact dates flexible. We can view the flat 28, 29 or 30 May. Contact: harry.s.shannon@gmail.com or shannonh@mcmaster.ca.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden Project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 pw. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Sunny Porec in Croatia. Family-friendly apartment to let sleeps 6–8 in old town: sun, sea, culture, ferry to Venice, cheap flights to Pula. Contact: ann.buchanan@spi.ox.ac.uk.

Southern Burgundy – L'Escalier, a simple house in the charming medieval village of St Gengoux-le-National. Sleeps 4 (2 double bedrooms), bathroom and a comfortable ground floor. Convenient for Tournus and Cluny, halfway between Chalon-sur-Saône and Mâcon, ideal for the Côte Chalonnaise and Mâconnais vineyards. A tranquil area with good walking and cycling or ideal for a quiet working break. £200–£350 pw. Contact 01865 768069, 07535 296614, www.sudbourgogne.co.uk, email info@sudbourgogne.co.uk.

North Eggardon Carthouse holiday house below Eggardon Hillfort, Dorset. Sleeps 10–13 in 5 bedrooms. Contact Lindsay Meller 01308 485718. Email: eggardon.carthouse@btinternet.com. Poetry course: leading Welsh poet Paul Henry, 'The power of memory' 5–7 Oct at the Carthouse. Contact: Laetitia Crutchley. Course details on the website. Email: crutchley3st@btinternet.com. Web: www.northeggardoncarthouse.co.uk.

South of France, Port-Vendres. Modern apartment in recently converted Art Deco building in picturesque port and close to Collioure and home of Fauvist movement as well as later home of Charles Rennie Mackintosh. Large terrace with harbour view, air-conditioning, central heating, own parking, lift giving direct access to quayside. Sleeps 4/6. From £385 pw; longer lets available on request. Email yvonnemcdonald001@googlemail.com or tel 01295 730797.

Property for sale

House for sale or rent. Lovely Oxford house with self-contained flat, for sale or rent in Hilltop Rd. Parking. Hall, sitting room with fireplace, toilet, kitchen/dining/2nd sitting area with French doors to garden. Upstairs: shower/toilet, 3 bedrooms (or 1 double, 1 single with balcony and en suite, and study). Property also has beautiful flat on 2 floors, see website photos: www.tanyagarland.co.uk. House rental £1,500 pcm. Flat £950 pcm. Property sale £750,000. Email: tanya_garland@hotmail.com. Tel.: 01865 604196.

Lovely rural house in Italy. Three floors, 300sqm, built 1980. Five bedrooms, bright kitchen, dining room, fireplace, 2 living rooms, 3 bathrooms. Beautiful panorama. Ample storage space. With terraces and porches. Garage, wide parking space, 2,750sqm of fenced land, with vineyard and fruit trees. Possibility to build a second house. Also sell separately house and land. In Umbria, Mantignana, near Perugia (11km), £410,000. Write mantignana@orange.fr for information.

Lovely flat for sale in unspoilt northwest Oxfordshire village. First floor, 3 bedrooms, private garden, allocated parking, rural views to rear. Perfect weekend retreat, or for working from home. Quiet, secure, good condition, low outgoings. Good access to M40 and fast trains to London/Birmingham from Bicester North; £235,000. Search Sandford St Martin on Rightmove property website or contact Thomas Merrifield Estate Agents, Kidlington at kidlington@thomasmerrifield.co.uk or 01865 379887.

For sale

Double futon for sale. Pine base, blue natural canvas, length 137cm, good condition, fairly new, selling due to change in circumstances: £250. Abingdon; buyer to collect. Contact: 01235 539502.

Notifications of Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the university should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Bodleian-Vatican Library Polonsky Travel Grants

Bodleian Libraries; Bodleian-Vatican Library Polonsky Travel Grants; 2 grants open for current students and staff of the University for research visits to the Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana; up to £1,000; email proposals including CV, up to 1,000-word research summary and names of 2 referees to bookcentre@bodleian.ox.ac.uk; 15 June; www.bodley.ox.ac.uk/csb/fellowships.htm

Irish Government Senior Scholarship in the History and Culture of Ireland

History Faculty; Irish Government Senior Scholarship in the History and Culture of Ireland; funded by the Irish Soldiers and Sailors Land Trust of the Irish Government, the Bryan Guinness Charitable Trust, and the Normanby Foundation; available to those recently awarded a postgraduate degree or who are in the final stages of a postgraduate degree; £12,300; 8 June; jules.iddon@hertford.ox.ac.uk

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics in association with St Catherine's; University Lecturership in Physiology; £42,883–£57,581; noon, 6 June; www.dpag.ox.ac.uk/about-us/job_opportunities

Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics in association with Brasenose; University Lecturership in Physiology; £42,883–£57,581; noon, 6 June; www.dpag.ox.ac.uk/about-us/job_opportunities

Faculty of Theology; Andreas Idreos Professorship of Science and Religion; 16 July; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Christ Church; Penningtons' Studentship in Law; £24,520 plus benefits; 8 June; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Christ Church; 6-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Music; £12,260; 8 June; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Christ Church; 9-hour stipendiary Lecturership in European History; £18,390; 8 June; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Pembroke; Rokos-Clarendon Tutorial Fellowship in Physics; up to £57,581; 8 June; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/Fellows_Staff/Staff/Vacancies/fellow-in-physics.php

Pembroke; stipendiary Lectureship in Criminal Law; £6,130–£6,895; 25 May; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/Fellows_Staff/Staff/Vacancies/index.php

Regent's Park; Academic Administrator; £22,000–£25,000; 30 May; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/index.php?pageid=255&tln=AboutUs

St Benet's Hall; Junior Dean; £3,000; 5 pm, 1 June; www.st-benets.ox.ac.uk/vacancies.htm or deputy.master@stb.ox.ac.uk

St Edmund Hall; Assistant IT Officer; £23,121–£25,578; noon, 1 June; www.seh.ox.ac.uk

St Edmund Hall; stipendiary Lecturer in Applied Mathematics; £8,173–£9,193; noon, 6 June; www.seh.ox.ac.uk

St Peter's; Graduate IT Officer; £3,000; 7 June; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

Worcester; 2-year fixed-term Bursar's Secretary; £23,121–£27,578; noon, 8 June; www.worc.ox.ac.uk/Notices-and-News

External Vacancies

Homerton College, Cambridge; College Lecturer in Economics; £28,402–£34,835; noon, 14 June; www.homerton.cam.ac.uk/vacancies.html

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 24 May.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 24 MAY 2012 • NO 4990 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 534

Council of the University:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) General Purposes Committee
(b) Student Number Planning Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee and the Education Committee

Congregation 21 May:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 535

Congregation 7 June:
Elections

Congregation 12 June:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIII: Fitness to Study
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIII: Oxford University Student Union
(3) Voting on Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Congregation 20 June:
(1) Encaenia
(2) Honorary Degrees

Notices 540

Consultative notices:
Task Force on Academic Employment

General notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Encaenia
St John's: Medieval vestments

Appointments:
Deputy Steward
Humanities
Medical Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Social Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities

Electoral Boards:
Andreas Idreos Professorship of Science and Religion

Musical Events:
Magdalen

Exhibitions:
Bodleian Libraries

Lectures 542

Examinations and Boards 543

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Elections 543

Contested elections:
Council

Uncontested elections:
Council
Committees reporting to Council:
Continuing Education Board
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
Other Committees and University Bodies:
Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
Visitatorial Board Panel
Divisional Boards:
Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board
Faculty Boards:
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy

Advertisements 548

Notifications of Vacancies 552

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Notice: Deadline for submission of items for the *Gazette* of 7 June has been brought forward to **5 pm on Friday, 25 May**, because of the Jubilee bank holidays.

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **8 June**.

(a) General Purposes Committee

Explanatory Note

Following the General Purposes Committee's review of its operations and effectiveness, these changes amend the committee's terms of reference to reflect more accurately the role of the committee. The principal changes are as follows: (i) the committee is now expressly responsible for considering matters that do not fall wholly within the remit of other committees and, in particular, for advising Council on matters of a reputational or ethical nature which are of material significance; and (ii) the committee may now co-opt up to two members, subject to the approval of Council on each occasion. Other amendments have been made for clarity.

Text of Regulations

In Part 3 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the General Purposes Committee of Council (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4634, 16 October 2002, p 228, as amended on 23 March 2006, 21 September 2006, 15 October 2009 and 6 May 2010 and with effect from 8 May 2003 and 7 February 2007), delete existing regulations 3.2–3.4 and substitute new regulations 3.2–3.6 below (new text underlined):

'3.2. Subject to the approval of Council on each occasion, the committee may co-opt up to two additional members for such periods as the committee shall deem appropriate.

3.3. In appointing the members at regulation 3.1 (10)–(12) and 3.2 above, Council shall always ensure that there is within the total membership of the committee an appropriate balance across the academic activities of the various divisions, and between the divisions and the non-divisional constituency as reasonably practicable.

3.4 The committee shall be responsible for considering matters of significance which do not fall wholly within the remits of the other committees of Council.

3.5 In particular, the committee shall:

(1) advise Council on matters of a reputational or ethical nature which are of material significance and do not fall wholly within the remits of the other committees of Council;

(2) keep under review:

(a) the University's compliance with legislation and regulatory requirements;

(b) policies in respect of issues or activities which are University-wide;

(c) procedures for identifying and managing risks across the University's activities;

(d) the governance and performance of the University's subsidiary companies;

(e) the University's relationships with external bodies;

(f) the public understanding of the aims and activities of the University;

(3) subject to regulation 3.6, advise Council and its other committees on the establishment of new University legislation and on amendments to existing legislation;

(4) make recommendations to Council on appointments by Council to University committees, bearing in mind the gender balance on such committees and in general having regard to the appropriate representation of the various interests within the collegiate University;

(5) allocate statutory posts to a college or society and approve changes to such allocations or associations, on behalf of Council.

3.6. The committee shall have power to make, amend and repeal regulations concerning any of the following matters, on condition that it shall bring forward to Council for decision any case which it considers to raise particular difficulties:

(1) the establishment of a new trust or other special fund for grants, lectures, prizes, the support of a statutory post, fellowships, scholarships, collections, or similar matters, and any changes in existing regulations governing such funds (in cases in which the making of such provisions by regulation is permissible in law);

(2) the removal of anomalies in existing regulations, and the making of consequential amendments to existing regulations which have been overlooked in earlier legislation;

(3) changes in the allocation of a statutory post to a college or society, in cases in which a regulation is necessary.'

(b) Student Number Planning Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee and the Education Committee

Explanatory Note

The following change disbands the Student Number Planning Subcommittee. The subcommittee was established in 2008 with a remit to maintain an overview of the current and future size and shape of Oxford's student body. In Trinity term 2011, Council agreed the establishment of a full joint subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, the Education Committee and the Conference of Colleges to consider student number planning. This was a recommendation arising from the Strategic Plan Review and Implementation Group's report on the size and shape of the collegiate University. Conference welcomed the proposal. The new subcommittee will take on the remit of the former Student Number Planning Subcommittee within its terms of reference.

Text of Regulations

Repeal Part 34 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the Student Number Planning Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee and the Education Committee (made by Council on 26 June 2008 with effect from 1 October 2008, *Gazette*, Vol 138, p 1294) and renumber existing Parts 35–37 as 34–36.

Congregation

Congregation 21 May

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Abou-El-Fadl, R S E, St Edmund Hall
Adams, A E, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Bennett, D L H, Green Templeton
Chapman, R, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Gwenlan, C, Oriel
Kazmi, Z A, Faculty of History
Richards, J A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Sachse, G B, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics
Shaw, S C, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Congregation 7 June

Elections

CONTESTED ELECTIONS
Council

UNCONTESTED ELECTIONS
Council
Committees reporting to Council
Continuing Education Board
Buildings and Estates Subcommittee
Other Committees and University Bodies
Committee for the Nomination of Select Preachers
Visitatorial Board Panel
Divisional Boards
Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board
Faculty Boards
Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature
Board of the Faculty of History
Board of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies
Board of the Faculty of Philosophy

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 12 June 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 4 June,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend either of the legislative proposals at 1 and 2 or the resolution at 3 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise, the legislative proposals and the resolution shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIII: Fitness to Study

Explanatory Note

The Fitness to Study legislation below aims to provide a common framework across departments/faculties and colleges for dealing with cases where questions arise as to whether a student is fit to study or return to study after a period of leave on account of medical, psychological or emotional problems. It is recognised that college procedures work well in the vast majority of cases and that the Fitness to Study legislation would be used in a limited number of cases. The legislation establishes a set of procedures to deal with the small number of serious and difficult fitness to study cases and will be applied only after normal college or department/faculty procedures have, in the reasonable view of the relevant college or department/faculty, been followed appropriately. A new body, the Fitness to Study Panel, is proposed to which colleges, departments and faculties may refer such cases. The outcome of the Fitness to Study Panel's deliberations will be a decision on behalf of the University and a recommendation to the relevant college which will be based on academic judgment informed by medical, legal and other expert opinion. Such decisions/recommendations will combine a proper regard for the welfare of the student with recognition of the demanding academic requirements of Oxford degree courses. The underlying principle is to provide a coordinated mechanism for resolving the small number of cases that have not been resolved by the usual means in colleges and/or departments/faculties, thereby reducing the risk of both the inequitable treatment of students and successful appeals to the Office of the Independent Adjudicator or the courts. Further information on the operation of the Fitness to Study Panel can be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/fitness_to_study.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish a Fitness to Study Panel, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1 In Statute XIII concerning student members: other provisions (approved with effect from 1 October 2002, Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, amended with effect from 15 October 2002, 14 October 2003, 24 April 2007, *Gazette* Vol 133, p 250, 17 October 2002; Vol 134, p 139, 16 October 2003; Vol 137, p 1050, 26 April 2007), delete Part B concerning student members and medical incapacity and substitute new Part B as follows:

'**PART B: FITNESS TO STUDY**

5. This Part makes provision for the establishment of a Fitness to Study Panel to determine matters concerning a student's fitness to study.

6. For the purposes of this Part:

(1) "fitness to study" shall mean:

(a) a student's fitness:

(i) to commence a distinct course of academic study; or

(ii) to continue with his/her current course of academic study; or

(iii) to return to his/her current or another course of academic study; and

(b) his/her ability to meet:

(i) the reasonable academic requirements of the course or programme; and

(ii) the reasonable social and behavioural requirements of a student member (whether resident in college or not) without his/her physical, mental, emotional or psychological health or state having an unacceptably deleterious impact upon the health, safety and/or welfare of the student and/or other students and/or University or college staff (not withstanding adjustments required by law);

(2) "current course of academic study" shall mean the undergraduate or graduate course for which the student is currently registered, and the syllabus of and other requirements for that course as provided for in the Statutes and Regulations currently in force and applicable in the academic year in issue;

(3) an undergraduate or graduate course of study shall be determined according to the designation agreed by the Education Committee of Council and thus defined in its Examination Regulations.

7. There shall be established a Fitness to Study Panel ("the Panel") to consider issues relating to a student's fitness to study referred to it by a college, a faculty or department of the University, the Proctors, the Student Disciplinary Panel, or the Student Appeal Panel. The Panel shall decide such issues for the University and shall be able to make recommendations to a college.

8. The Panel shall only consider a student's fitness to study where all other normal procedures (whether at college or University level) have been exhausted or are inappropriate.

9. Council shall make regulations prescribing:

(1) the constitution and membership of the Panel;

(2) the appropriate procedure for referring matters relating to a student's fitness to study to the Panel;

(3) the procedure which the Panel shall follow when considering matters referred to it;

(4) the factors which the Panel shall take into account when considering and/or determining matters referred to it;

(5) the Panel's powers;

(6) the Proctors' authority to suspend a student;

(7) the body responsible for the regular review of the regulations made under this section; and

(8) such other matters as Council thinks fit.

10. (1) The Panel shall not consider:

(a) matters relating to a student's academic underperformance or conduct save to the extent to which they are relevant to the student's fitness to study; or

(b) matters giving rise to fitness to practise considerations.

(2) The matters under sub-section 1 above shall be dealt with in accordance with the relevant procedures set out in the statutes and regulations of the University and the relevant college.

11. If a student who faces disciplinary proceedings is referred to the Panel, the disciplinary proceedings shall be suspended pending the Panel's consideration of the student's fitness to study.'

2 This Statute shall be effective from 1 October 2012.

The paragraph numbering above is subject to the approval of the legislative proposal at (2) below.

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved

1 Delete Council Regulations 1 of 2007 concerning the Medical Board made under Section 26 of Statute XIII and substitute the following as Council Regulations 1 of 2012.

'Council Regulations 1 of 2012

Regulations for the Student Fitness to Study Panel

Part 1: General

1.1. These regulations are made under section 9 of Statute Xlll.

1.2. In these regulations:

(1) the term "colleges" shall mean colleges, societies, Permanent Private Halls, and other institutions designated by Council by regulation as being permitted to present student members for matriculation;

(2) "the student" shall mean the student member whose fitness to study has been referred to the Fitness to Study Panel for consideration;

(3) "the Panel" shall mean the Student Fitness to Study Panel.

(4) a "primary referring body" shall mean, in the case of an undergraduate student, the college of the student concerned, and in the case of a graduate student, the faculty or department of the student concerned; a "secondary referring body" shall mean, in the case of an undergraduate student, the faculty or department of the student concerned, and in the case of a graduate student, the college of the student concerned.

Part 2: Membership

2.1. There shall be eight members of the Panel, four of whom shall be appointed by Council and four by the Conference of Colleges, all of whom shall be members of Congregation. Members shall hold office for four years and at the expiry of that term shall be eligible for re-appointment.

2.2. One of the four members appointed by Council and one of the four members appointed by the Conference of Colleges ("the appointing bodies") shall be designated, in each case by agreement between the appointing bodies, to serve as Chair or Vice-Chair of the Panel. The term of office shall be four years, to include two years as Vice-Chair. This is provided always that no person may hold office as Chair or Vice-Chair of the Panel ("the offices") without also being a member of the Panel and that at any given time one of the offices must be occupied by a member of the Panel appointed by Council and the other by a member of the Panel appointed by the Conference of Colleges. Provided that each of these conditions is adhered to, the Chair and Vice-Chair may serve one additional four-year term of office (two years as Vice-Chair and two years as Chair) by agreement between the appointing bodies.

2.3. The Chair of the Panel shall be responsible for the general administration of the business of the Panel and for such other tasks as are specified in these regulations. The Chair of the Panel may delegate to the Vice-Chair such matters falling within the scope of these responsibilities as he or she shall determine.

2.4. In the event of the resignation of any member of the Panel before the end of his/her four-year term of office, whichever of Council or the Conference of Colleges appointed the resigning member shall appoint a replacement to serve for the remainder of the term concerned. At the expiry of that remainder, the replacement member shall be eligible for re-appointment under regulation 2.1 as if they had initially held office for four years.

2.5. Council and the Conference of Colleges shall by agreement appoint a person to serve as Secretary to the Panel ("the Secretary"). The Secretary shall be responsible for the organisation of the Panel's work but shall not be a member of the Panel or participate or vote in its proceedings.

Part 3: Powers

3.1. The Panel shall consider only such cases referred to it by:

(1) (a) a primary referring body;

(b) a secondary referring body which has first consulted with the relevant primary referring body and the latter has indicated that it does not see a reason itself to make a referral but has no objection to the secondary referring body doing so; or:

(c) a secondary referring body falling within the ambit of regulation 3.2;

(2) (a) the Proctors;

(b) the Student Disciplinary Panel;

(c) the Student Appeal Panel;

where under the relevant statute or regulation there are powers to suspend hearings until such a view is sought.

3.2. Where a secondary referring body has first consulted with the relevant primary referring body and the latter has refused to make a referral, the secondary referring body nonetheless has the right, irrespective of the view of the primary referring body, to ask the Chair of the Panel to review the matter. In such cases, the Chair of the Panel must request and, if such are received, consider representations from the primary and secondary referring bodies, and shall determine in the light of such representations whether the case should be referred to the Panel for consideration. In the event of a positive determination, the Panel shall consider the case.

3.3. Notwithstanding regulation 3.1, the Panel may consider only such cases concerning the fitness to study of a named student as fall within the relevant referring body's jurisdiction and provided always that it is reasonably satisfied that any other reasonable recourse or mechanism available, either under the governing primary, secondary or other rules of the relevant referring body or under the statutes and regulations, has first been followed.

3.4. Notwithstanding regulations 3.1 and 3.2, the Chair of the Panel shall be entitled to rule that a case which has been referred should not be further considered by the Panel on the basis that it falls outside the Panel's jurisdiction as defined in these Regulations.

3.5. (1) The Panel shall make determinations in respect of a student's fitness to study on behalf of the University and make such recommendations to referring bodies as it shall consider necessary and proportionate, given the factors specified in regulation 3.8. Decisions and recommendations may include but are not limited to the following:

(a) a decision or recommendation that a student is not fit to study in accordance with section 6 of Statute XIII;

(b) a decision or recommendation that the student is fit to study in accordance with section 6 of Statute Xlll;

(c) a decision or recommendation that the student's continued access to University and college facilities and premises be subject to certain conditions;

(d) a decision or recommendation that a student's access to University and college premises and facilities be suspended for a specific, or for an indefinite, period;

(e) a recommendation that the matter is dealt with by the college under procedures determined by the college.

(2) The Panel shall seek the views of the student's college and department/faculty before making a decision or recommendation under paragraph (1) above.

(3) The decision of the Panel shall be final and marks the completion of the University's procedure concerning fitness to study.

3.6. Notwithstanding regulation 3.5, the Panel may refer back for resolution to the primary or secondary referring body, as appropriate, any case which it believes may best be resolved by that referring body's own internal processes.

3.7. Notwithstanding regulation 3.5, the Chair of the Panel may, in cases of demonstrable and serious urgency, recommend after discussion with the primary referring body that such interim measures be adopted as are necessary and proportionate until such a time as the case may be determined by the Panel.

3.8. In considering a case the Panel (or, in the case of regulations 3.4 and 3.7, the Chair of the Panel) shall:

(1) apply the definition of "fitness to study" set out in section 6 of Statute Xlll;

(2) be entitled to employ or to draw upon suitably qualified expert advice, including expert medical, psychiatric and legal advice;

(3) have due regard to the obligations of the University and the student's college under equality legislation and the duty to make reasonable adjustments.

3.9. In accordance with section 11 of Statute XIII, if a student who faces disciplinary proceedings under the University's procedures is referred to the Panel, the disciplinary proceedings shall be suspended pending the Panel's consideration of the student's fitness to study and shall recommence automatically if it is the decision of the Panel under regulation 3.5 that the student is fit to study.

3.10. (1) In circumstances where a student's condition or conduct gives rise to a need for immediate action, the Proctors shall have power to suspend that student pending consideration by the Panel of his/her fitness to study.

(2) Each suspension under paragraph (1) above shall be reviewed by the Proctors at least every 21 days.

3.11. Any information received by the Panel or the Proctors in respect of matters concerning a student's fitness to study shall be regarded as strictly confidential and any person or body dealing with such information shall have due regard to the duty of confidentiality attaching to the information concerned.

Part 4: Sittings

4.1. Where a case is referred to the Panel and is not excluded by the Chair under regulation 3.4, the Chair and Vice-Chair shall designate three members of the Panel (one of whom may be either the Chair or Vice-Chair) to hear the case and make a decision or recommendations or references back under regulations 3.5 or 3.6. One such member shall always be drawn from those appointed by Council and one from those appointed by the Conference of Colleges under regulation 2.1. The third member shall be drawn from those appointed by the Conference of Colleges in cases concerning undergraduate students and from those appointed by Council in the case of graduate students. Members of the Panel shall not have had prior involvement with the particular student's case.

4.2. The Chair shall direct the procedure for the hearing and the Secretary shall be responsible for making such arrangements as are necessary for each hearing.

4.3. The Panel shall be bound in all its hearings by the rules of natural justice (and in so far as they differ, by the rules of procedural fairness).

4.4. The Panel may commission expert opinion and ask the student concerned to attend a consultation with the expert appointed.

4.5. The student shall be entitled to make representation to the Panel and may call witnesses in support of such representation. They may at all times be accompanied to hearings by a person of their choice but will be expected to answer questions put to them, even if another person acts as their advocate.

4.6. Refusal or any failure to attend the hearing by the student, their witnesses or the person chosen to accompany the student, and any refusal or failure by the student to attend a consultation under regulation 4.4, shall not necessarily invalidate the proceedings. The Panel will consider whether an adjournment would in such circumstances be appropriate but has the right under such circumstances to proceed with the hearing.

Part 5: Hearings of the Panel

5.1. Hearings shall be conducted in private in accordance with guidance and procedures approved by the Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee and shall have due regard to the principles of natural justice.

5.2. The student shall be notified of the date of the hearing and shall normally be given a minimum of 10 working days' notice.

5.3. The student shall be given reasonable notice, and wherever reasonably possible a minimum of 10 working days' notice, of the matters to be considered by the Panel.

5.4. The referring body should normally provide to the Panel in advance of the hearing the papers that it wishes the Panel to consider in evidence. A copy of such papers is at the same time normally to be provided to the student except to the extent that the Panel, informed by expert guidance, is of the view that any matter under consideration, if known to the student, could have an unacceptably deleterious impact on the student or on others.

5.5. Where expert opinion is required, the Panel will adjourn until such time as the opinion has been obtained.

5.6. The hearing shall commence with private discussions of the Panel to clarify matters of process only.

5.7. The student and an accompanying person (if any) shall be called to appear before the Panel. The student and any accompanying person may normally be present for the duration of the hearing until such time(s) as s/he is asked to withdraw so as to enable the Panel to come to its decision.

5.8. The Chair of the Panel shall outline the detail which the Panel has been convened to consider and ensure that the student understands the nature of the matters under consideration.

5.9. A statement shall be requested from the student about the matters under consideration upon which the Panel shall be entitled to question the student. Any failure by the student to provide such a statement shall not necessarily invalidate the proceedings.

5.10. Witnesses or external advisors (of which the Panel and the student have been notified in advance) shall be called in the following order: those called by the Panel followed by those called by the student. Each witness or external advisor shall be requested to make an oral statement or to confirm the contents of a previously provided written statement. They shall be questioned by the Panel and may be questioned by the student or accompanying person. Witnesses or external advisors shall withdraw from the hearing after questioning.

5.11. The student and accompanying person shall withdraw to enable the Panel to consider its decisions and recommendations.

5.12. The decisions and recommendations of the Panel shall be confirmed in writing to the student and to the referring bodies by the Secretary, normally within 10 working days of the hearing.

Part 6: Annual Report

6.1. The Panel shall provide an annual report on its activities, making recommendations as appropriate, to the Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee.'

2 These regulations shall be effective from 1 October 2012.

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIII: Oxford University Student Union

Explanatory Note

Following the establishment of Oxford University Student Union as an independent charity, this legislative proposal makes consequential changes to Statute XIII.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Statute XIII following the establishment of Oxford University Student Union as an independent charity, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statute XIII (approved with effect from 1 October 2002, Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, and amended with effect from 15 October 2002, 14 October 2003 and 24 April 2007, *Gazette* Vol 133, p 250, 17 October 2002; Vol 134, p 139, 16 October 2003; Vol 137, p 1050, 26 April 2007) delete Part A and substitute:

'PART A: STUDENTS' UNION AND CONSULTATION WITH STUDENT MEMBERS

Students' Union

1. Council shall take such steps as are reasonably practicable:

(1) to secure the existence at all times of a students' union (as defined in the Education Act 1994) which is open to all student members of the University;

(2) to secure that such students' union operates in a fair and democratic manner and is accountable for its finances; and

(3) to secure that the requirements of Section 22 of the Education Act 1994 are observed by or in relation to such students' union.

2. (1) Council shall publish a code of practice setting out the manner in which the requirements of the Education Act 1994 with regard to students' unions are to be carried into effect.

(2) The code of practice shall be brought to the attention of all student members annually together with (i) any restrictions imposed on the students' union by the law relating to charities and (ii) the freedom of speech provisions of Section 43 of the Education (No 2) Act 1986.

3. Information with regard to the right to opt out of membership of the students' union, and arrangements made to supply students' union services to student members who have exercised this right, shall be drawn to the attention of all student members annually and to the attention of persons considering whether to become students at the University.

Joint Committees with Student Members

4. No recommendation from a joint committee with student members, or other body for consultation with student members, established under any statute or regulation or otherwise, shall be rejected without the student members of the committee or body having been given an opportunity of discussion with the body with which it is a joint committee or consultative body.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved

1 Repeal Council Regulations 26 of 2002 concerning Oxford University Student Union (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4629, Vol 132, 10 July 2002).

2 This change in regulations shall take effect on the date that the Statute is approved.

(3) Voting on Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

That the University be authorised to expend, from the element of the Higher Studies Fund earmarked for Social Studies, transition funding in the amount of £20,000 per year for three years for Professor Francesco Billari to establish the Oxford Centre for Population Studies.

Congregation 20 June

(1) Encaenia

Mr Vice-Chancellor invites Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Heads of House, Heads of Division, holders of the Oxford Degrees of Doctor of Divinity, Civil Law, Medicine, Letters, Science, and Music, the Proctors, the Assessor, the Public Orator, the Registrar, the outgoing President of the Oxford University Student Union, and the Presidents of the Junior and Middle common rooms of St Peter's College, St Edmund Hall, and Exeter College (as being the colleges of the Proctors and the Assessor) to partake of Lord Crewe's Benefaction to the University, meeting him in the Fellows' Garden of Exeter College at **10.30 am on Wednesday, 20 June**. Thence they will go in procession to the Sheldonian Theatre, where will be spoken the Oration in Commemoration of the

Notices

Benefactors of the University according to the intention of the Right Honourable Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham.

Note. Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Heads of House, Heads of Division, and Doctors who propose to accept Mr Vice-Chancellor's invitation, and to be present in the Sheldonian Theatre, are requested to inform the Events Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square by email (events.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) no later than **Wednesday, 13 June**. They are reminded that, while academic dress of other universities may (if desired) be worn at the Encaenia Garden Party, the appropriate Oxford academic dress should always be worn at the partaking of Lord Crewe's Benefaction and at the Encaenia ceremony.

Aung San Suu Kyi has accepted an invitation to attend the Encaenia on 20 June for the conferment of the honorary degree approved by resolution on 24 April 1993.

(2) Honorary Degrees

DOCTOR OF CIVIL LAW

Aung San Suu Kyi, MA Oxf, Chairman of the National League for Democracy, Burma, member of the Burmese parliament, Honorary Fellow of St Antony's, Honorary Fellow of St Hugh's

Baroness (Elizabeth Lydia) Manningham-Buller, DCB, MA Oxf, former Director General of the Security Service, Honorary Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall

DOCTOR OF LETTERS

Mr David John Moore Cornwell (John le Carré), MA Oxf, author, Honorary Fellow of Lincoln

Professor Drew Gilpin Faust, AB Bryn Mawr, AM PhD Penn, historian, President and Lincoln Professor of History, Harvard, Member of the Society of American Historians, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the American Philosophical Society

Sir Howard Stringer, MA Oxf, Chairman, Sony Corporation, Honorary Fellow of Merton

Professor Charles Margrave Taylor, BA McGill, MA DPhil Oxf (Rhodes Scholar), philosopher, Honorary Fellow of Balliol, Honorary Fellow of Blackfriars, Emeritus Professor, McGill, FBA, Foreign Honorary Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Companion of the Order of Canada, Grand Officer of the Ordre national du Québec

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

Dr Henry Joseph Macaulay Barnett, MD Toronto, Neurologist, former President and Scientific Director, Robarts Research Institute, Companion of the Order of Canada

Professor William Daniel Phillips, BS Juniata College, PhD MIT, physicist, Fellow of the National Institute of Standards and Technology, Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the National Academy of Sciences, Fellow of the Joint Quantum Institute

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs C Benton at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80107; email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Consultative notices

Task Force on Academic Employment

The task force has completed its work and has been discharged. Its final report on academic duties and other issues was published as a supplement to the *Gazette* on 25 January. Council has endorsed the recommendations in this report, which will now be taken forward through the permanent committee structures of the collegiate University. The Personnel Committee has issued a consultative paper (published at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/academic_employment) on the matters covered by the task force's final report, and individual academics are invited to respond to this by emailing jeremy.whiteley@admin.ox.ac.uk by **2 July**.

Full details of the work of the task force, and a link to its previous proposals on merit pay and titles which were adopted by Congregation in 2010, may be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/staffinfo/academic/taskforceonacademicemployment.

General notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The deadline for items to appear in the *Gazette* of 7 June will be brought forward to **5 pm on Friday, 25 May**. This is because of the extended bank holiday for the Queen's Jubilee on 4 and 5 June.

Encaenia

SHELDONIAN THEATRE

At the Encaenia to be held in the Sheldonian Theatre on 20 June the Curators of the theatre propose to allot seats as follows, and subject to availability, to those who apply for tickets:

(a) one visitor's ticket each to Heads of House, Canons of Christ Church, members of Council and certain other persons holding official positions in the University

(b) one visitor's ticket to each Professor

(c) one ticket to each member of Convocation (ie any matriculated

member of the University on whom any degree of the University has been conferred or any member of Congregation who does not hold such a degree).

Applications for tickets in the above categories, stating the name and standing of each person for whom a ticket is requested, should be made no later than **6 June** to the University Card Office, Examination Schools (email: university.card@ox.ac.uk). For security reasons, all requests for tickets must state the names of the persons for whom the tickets are intended.

Tickets for all other members of the University (ie those who have not been admitted to any degree of the University) will be distributed through college authorities. All applications for tickets in this category should be made to the college authorities and not to the University Card Office.

The gates and entrances to the theatre will be opened at 10.45 am and the proceedings will begin at 11.30 am. Holders of tickets are requested to be in their places inside the theatre by 11.15 am.

All current members of the University are required to wear *subfusc* and full academic dress. Doctors will wear their robes and other graduates their hoods.

St John's

MEDIEVAL VESTMENTS

The college intends to open to the public its collection of medieval vestments on Saturday, 9 June, from 2 pm until 5 pm. The collection is displayed in the Garden Quadrangle and entrance, free of charge, will be via the Main Lodge.

Appointments

Deputy Steward

Bernard John Taylor, MA Oxf, FRSC, Honorary Fellow of St John's, who has been appointed by the Chancellor as Deputy Steward of the University, attended at the University Offices on 2 May and was duly admitted to office.

Humanities

NUMATA PROFESSORSHIP OF BUDDHIST STUDIES

Stefano Zacchetti, Laurea PhD Ca' Foscari Tenured Lecturer, Department of Asian and North African Studies, Ca' Foscari University of Venice, has been appointed to the Numata Professorship of Buddhist Studies in the Faculty of Oriental Studies with effect from 1 July 2012.

Dr Zacchetti will be a fellow of Balliol.

Medical Sciences

PROFESSORSHIP OF PATHOLOGY

Matthew Freeman, BA Oxf, PhD Imp Lond, Head, Division of Cell Biology, Medical Research Council Laboratory of Molecular Biology, Cambridge, has been appointed to the Professorship of Pathology in the Sir William Dunn School of Pathology with effect from 1 January 2013.

Dr Freeman will be a fellow of Lincoln.

PROFESSORSHIP OF PRIMARY HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Richard James Magnus McManus, BSc Imp Lond, MB BS St Mary's Hospital Medical School, MSc PhD Birm, Senior Clinical Researcher, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences; General Practitioner, Greenridge Surgery, Birmingham; and Honorary Consultant in Primary Care, South Birmingham Primary Care Trust, has been appointed to the Professorship of Primary Health Care Sciences in the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences with effect from 1 April 2012.

Professor McManus will be a fellow of Green Templeton.

Visiting Professorships

Social Sciences

On the recommendation of the School of Geography and the Environment, the Social Sciences Division has conferred on **Professor S Diaz** the title of Visiting Professor for one year from 1 May 2012.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

ANDREAS IDREOS PROFESSORSHIP OF SCIENCE AND RELIGION

	Appointed by
Professor I Walmsley	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Principal of Harris Manchester	*ex officio*
Dr D Alexander	Council
Professor G A D Briggs	Council
Professor S West	Humanities Division
Professor S Foot	Theology Board
Professor N-H Gregersen	Theology Board
Professor B Leftow	Theology Board
Professor D Matthews	Harris Manchester

[1]Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, p 108).

Musical Events

Magdalen

6 pm, 5 June: Phantasm with **Elizabeth Kenny,** Lute, perform Dowland: *Lachrimae* and Lawes: *Consorts*. Tickets: £10 (£5 students) from phantasmtickets@gmail.com or 07952 223218. Phantasm, directed by Professor Laurence Dreyfus, is Consort-in-Residence at Magdalen.

Lectures

Exhibitions

Bodleian Libraries

JAIN TREASURES AT THE BODLEIAN

19 May–1 July: Original manuscripts preserved at the Bodleian Library together with photographs of manuscripts preserved at the Wellcome Trust, London. Part of the Jainpedia project, managed by the Institute of Jainology, London, with partner institutions. Admission free.

Humanities

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

EHRC CROSS-FACULTY RESEARCH SEMINAR

Professor Michael Sheringham will chair the EHRC Cross-Faculty Research Seminar on 'Gender, sexuality and movement from the *fin de siècle* to the *années folles*' at 4 pm on 6 June in the Taylorian Main Hall.

Dr Cláudia Pazos Alonso
Subject: 'Dream and desire in *A Confissão de Lúcio* (1914): a Portuguese modernist and *fin de siècle* Paris'

Dr Philip Bullock
Subject:'Narrative and desire: verbal and visual representations of St Sebastian in the Russian *fin de siècle*'

Dr Dimitris Papanikolaou
Subject: ' "A Greek writer murdered in Paris": movement, sexuality and the homosexual type in the long 1920s'

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Department of Physics

Change of title and subject

INAUGURAL LECTURE

Wetton Lecture
Professor Roger Davies, Philip Wetton Professor, will deliver the inaugural Wetton Lecture on 6 June at 6 pm in the Martin Wood Lecture Theatre, Clarendon Laboratory.
Subject: 'Giant telescopes of the future'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Oriental Institute

KOREAN STUDIES

Dr Grace Koh, Lecturer in Korean Literature in the Department of Japan and Korea, SOAS, will lecture at 5 pm on 29 May in Lecture Room 2 at the Oriental Institute.
Subject: 'Between contiguity and mediation: discursive modalities of nineteenth-century Korean and British travel literature'

Skoll Centre for Social Entrepreneurship

CONFERENCE

The first annual seminar on 'Advancing good governance in international development' will be held 7–8 June. Register at: www.goodgovernanceseminar.linklaters.com/ggs/registration.
Subject: 'Spotlight 2012: accountability to the client'

RESEARCH

Following the closing plenary there will be a call for research, soliciting proposals for research papers that address gaps identified in a research survey, entitled *Governance in International Development: a Survey and Recommendations for the Social Sector*, which will be presented at the end of the first day of the seminar. The author of the winning proposal will receive an £10,000 stipend to support the preparation of the paper, which will be presented at the second annual seminar in June 2013. See: www.goodgovernanceseminar.linklaters.com/ggs/research.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Elections

Contested elections 7 June

The following election will be contested. All members of Congregation are entitled to vote in this election. Ballot papers were dispatched from the University Offices on 18 May. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Officer **not later than 4 pm on 7 June**. Candidate statements are included below. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor S C Cooper, St Catherine's	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

Kay E Davies, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Hertford, Faculties of Biochemistry, of Physiological Sciences and of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:
- *A M Buchan,* Corpus Christi, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
- *A G Galione,* Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Pharmacology
- *P A Robbins,* Queen's, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
- *M S P Sansom,* Corpus Christi, Faculty of Biochemistry

Candidate statement:

Kay Davies is the Dr Lee's Professor of Anatomy, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics, Honorary Director of the MRC Functional Genomics Unit and Associate Head of Division, Medical Sciences Division. She was Head of the Department of Genetics from 1996-1998, the Head of Human Anatomy and Genetics 1998-2005, and Head of the merged Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics from 2008 until 2011. She is a Fellow of Hertford College. She is a

world renowned geneticist with more than 350 peer reviewed papers and numerous awards. She currently serves on the Oxford Personnel Committee and Honorary Degrees Committee. She is a Delegate to Oxford University Press. She is familiar with the area of commercial exploitation of science as she co-founded Vastox plc (now Summit plc) in order to take drugs to the clinic for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. She has served on MRC Council and is currently on research committees of various charities. She is a Governor of the Wellcome Trust. Professor Davies is a founding fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences and was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 2003. She is committed to the public understanding of science through radio, television and newspaper interviews and public lectures. She is patron of the Oxfordshire Science Festival, 2012. She was awarded a CBE in 1995 and a DBE in 2008 in recognition of her many contributions to medical research.

Roger L Davies, BSc UCL, MA DPhil Oxf, PhD Camb, Student of Christ Church, Faculty of Physics

Nominated by:
C A Lewis, Dean of Christ Church, Faculty of Theology
Lord Krebs of Wytham, Principal of Jesus, Faculty of Zoology
R W Ainsworth, Master of St Catherine's, Faculty of Engineering Science
S C Cooper, St Catherine's, Faculty of Physics
R C Darton, Keble, Faculty of Engineering Science
R Wade-Martins, Christ Church, Faculty of Physiological Sciences

Candidate statement:

The University is a diverse organisation that faces challenges from many directions. Our core activities are teaching and research. Maintaining excellence in these, despite the numerous other demands on our attention, is crucial to continuing success. Specifically I believe that success will come through supporting individuals and teams of colleagues to have the freedom, time and resources they need to pursue world class research and innovative teaching. I have held positions both inside and beyond the university that I believe prepare me well for service on the Council. I was elected Chairman of Physics and led one of the largest departments in the University for five years. I have served on Research Councils, I have Chaired the Board of Directors of two international Observatories and for the last two years I have been President of the Royal Astronomical Society. Through these roles I have firsthand experience of priority setting with limited resources, and taking the lead in promoting academic research beyond the confines of academe. The University is fortunate in having access to resources from donors and OUP in addition to student fees, HEFCE and Research Council funding. Marshalling those resources to best serve researchers and scholars is the crucial role of Council and one I look forward to participating in.

W Gillies McKenna, BSc Edin, PhD MD Albert Einstein, Fellow of Wolfson, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:
Sir John Bell, Christ Church, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
A M Cooper-Sarkar, St Hilda's, Faculty of Physics
P K Maini, St John's, Faculty of Mathematics
K A Nasmyth, Trinity, Faculty of Biochemistry
J A Noble, St Hilda's, Faculty of Engineering Science
P J Ratcliffe, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
C J Schofield, Hertford, Faculty of Chemistry
T P Softley, Merton, Faculty of Chemistry
L Tarassenko, St John's, Faculty of Engineering Science
H C Watkins, Exeter, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Candidate statement:

We live in difficult times, and it is essential that the Divisions find opportunities to work together. As your representative for both the Medical (MSD) and Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences (MPLS) Divisions, my goal will be to ensure that we have a voice in support of our activities in the highest levels of the University. There is much work to be done at the interfaces of our disciplines, and it is in such areas that we often train our students and postdoctoral fellows. I have demonstrated ability to work with both the MSD and MPLS Divisions in numerous areas linking with external funding partners and Research Councils. The Oxford Cancer Imaging Centre of which I am Principal Investigator has brought in millions of pounds of research support, and brings together researchers from Chemistry, Mathematics and Engineering with many researchers across the MSD and NHS Trust. I ensured that 40% of the funds raised for the Imaging Centre went to support trainees, the vast majority of them working across Divisions. The Particle Therapy Cancer Research Institute, which I helped found, brings together researchers in the MSD with Physics and Computing from MPLS. Foundations that we build in hard times will allow us to build mighty edifices for teaching and research when times improve. The interests of MSD and MPLS are so closely entwined that it is essential that we be effectively represented on Council. I would be honoured to take on this role with your support.

Notes:

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Uncontested elections

Nominations for these elections closed at 4 pm on 10 May.

As the number of nominations received is no more than sufficient to fill the following vacancies, the candidates nominated below shall be deemed to be duly elected as of Thursday, 10 May 2012 (as per Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, regulations 8.2.(3) and 8.2.(6); Council Regulations 17 of 2002, regulations 22 and 26; and Council Regulations 19 of 2002, regulations 37 and 41). For the purposes of elections, academic standing is as defined in Council Regulations 22 of 2002, Part 2: Academic Precedence and Standing, made by Council on 26 June 2002.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Humanities and of Social Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E J Garnett, Wadham	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

S N MacFarlane, BA Dartmouth, MA MPhil DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Anne's, Faculty of Social Studies

Nominated by:
J A Endicott, St Cross, Faculty of Biochemistry
E V K FitzGerald, St Antony's, Faculty of Social Studies
J Furlong, Green Templeton, Faculty of Social Studies
E M Herzig, Wadham, Faculty of Oriental Studies
A J Hurrell, Balliol, Faculty of Social Studies
P A Kemp, St Cross, Faculty of Social Studies
I A Walmsley, St Hugh's, Faculty of Physics
S D Whitefield, Pembroke, Faculty of Social Studies

One member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
The Very Revd C A Lewis, Christ Church	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

Christopher Lewis, BA Brist, MA DPhil Oxf, PhD Camb, Dean of Christ Church, Faculty of Theology

Nominated by:
R W Ainsworth, Master of St Catherine's, Faculty of Engineering Science
S C Cooper, St Catherine's, Faculty of Physics
S E Thomas, Balliol
I M C Watson, Christ Church, Faculties of Medieval and Modern Languages and of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Note: Full details of Council's remit, composition, functions and powers can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/783-121.shtml. For further information, please contact the Head of the Council Secretariat (emma.rampton@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Committees reporting to Council

CONTINUING EDUCATION BOARD

One member of the Department for Continuing Education elected by and from among the members of the department:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M A Smith, Kellogg	MT 2015

The following nomination has been received:

Tom Buchanan, MA DPhil, Fellow of Kellogg, Faculty of History

Nominated by:
D W Griffiths, Kellogg, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
D S Grylls, Kellogg, Faculty of English Language and Literature
C A Jackson, Kellogg, Faculty of History
C M G Morgan, Kellogg, Department for Continuing Education

For further information, please contact the Secretary (peter.gambles@conted.ox.ac.uk).

BUILDINGS AND ESTATES SUBCOMMITTEE

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr B T Huffman, Lady Margaret Hall	MT 2015

The following nomination has been received:

Malcolm Bradbury, BA Nott, Faculty of Physics

Nominated by:
S C Cooper, St Catherine's, Faculty of Physics
C R M Grovenor, St Anne's, Faculty of Materials
C A Ryde, Faculty of Chemistry
S E Thomas, Balliol
S J Whatmore, Linacre, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography

Further information on the subcommittee can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/520-122d.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (ellen.hudspith@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Other Committees and University Bodies

COMMITTEE FOR THE NOMINATION OF SELECT PREACHERS

Two members of Congregation elected by Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr M D Chapman, Ripon College	MT 2016
Dr B Wannewetsch, Harris Manchester	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

M D Chapman, MA DPhil DipTh Oxf, Faculty of Theology

Nominated by:
Canon Percy, Principal of Ripon College, Cuddesdon, Faculty of Theology
S R I Foot, Christ Church, Faculty of Theology
J D S Rasmussen, Mansfield, Faculty of Theology
J Zachhuber, Trinity, Faculty of Theology

L J Gullifer, BCL MA Oxf, Fellow of Harris Manchester, Faculty of Law

Nominated by:
R Waller, Principal of Harris Manchester, Faculty of Theology
S A Killoran, Harris Manchester
V J Lill, Harris Manchester
W J Mander, Harris Manchester, Faculty of Philosophy

For further information, please contact the Secretary (gary.crocker@admin.ox.ac.uk).

VISITATORIAL BOARD PANEL

Three persons elected by and from Congregation:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Mr J M Fopma	MT 2016
The Revd Canon Dr J D Maltby, Corpus Christi	MT 2016
Dr K J Morris, Mansfield	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

Christopher P Conlon, MA Oxf, MD Lond, Fellow of Oriel, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:
Council, under Regulation 2.(2)(c) of Council Regulations 36 of 2002

Johan Fopma, BEng HTV Vlissingen, MSc Lond, Department of Physics

Nominated by:
S C Cooper, St Catherine's, Faculty of Physics
J-G Deutsch, St Cross, Faculty of History
D G Fraser, Worcester, Faculties of Earth Sciences and of Chemistry
R L Wastie, Department of Physics

K J Morris, BA Tufts, MA MPhil DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Mansfield, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:
D G Fraser, Worcester, Faculties of Earth Sciences and of Chemistry
B T Huffman, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Physics
P A Lodge, Mansfield, Faculty of Philosophy
L Rumsey, Mansfield, Faculty of English Language and Literature

Further information on the board can be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/353-051a.shtml and www.admin.ox.ac.uk/

statutes/regulations/248-062.shtml. For further information, please contact the Secretary (max.todd@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Divisional Boards

HUMANITIES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Music:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

R L A Saxton, MA Camb, MA DMus Oxf, Fellow of Worcester, Faculty of Music

Nominated by:
R W Allen, St Peter's, Faculty of Music
E F Clarke, Wadham, Faculty of Music
P R Franklin, St Catherine's, Faculty of Music
D M Grimley, Merton, Faculty of Music

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

John Baines, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Queen's, Faculty of Oriental Studies, Sub-faculty of Archaeology

Nominated by:
J W Benson, Wolfson, Faculty of Oriental Studies
M D Goodman, Wolfson, Faculties of Classics, of Oriental Studies and of Theology
C Melchert, Pembroke, Faculty of Oriental Studies
D G K Taylor, Wolfson, Faculties of Oriental Studies and of Theology

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

W J Mander, BA Lond, BPhil MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Harris Manchester, Faculty of Philosophy

Nominated by:
A Hattiangadi, St Hilda's, Faculty of Philosophy
T H Irwin, Keble, Faculty of Philosophy
T K Johansen, Brasenose, Faculty of Philosophy
P A Lodge, Mansfield, Faculty of Philosophy

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new post]	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

J Zachhuber, MA MSt DPhil Oxf, Dr Theol Habil Humboldt, Fellow of Trinity, Faculty of Theology

Nominated by:
S L T Apetrei, Keble, Faculty of Theology
S R I Foot, Christ Church, Faculty of Theology
J W Jarick, Regent's Park, Faculty of Theology
P A M Kennedy, Mansfield, Faculty of Theology

For further information, please contact the Secretary (divsec@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES BOARD

One person elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Physics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor N Thatte, Faculty of Physics	MT 2016

The following nomination has been received:

Niranjan Thatte, Btech Bombay, MA Oxf, MS PhD Berkeley, Faculty of Physics

Nominated by:
R L Davies, Christ Church, Faculty of Physics
P L Read, Trinity, Faculty of Physics
P F Roche, Hertford, Faculty of Physics
J F Wheater, University College, Faculty of Physics

For further information, please contact the Secretary (saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk).

SOCIAL SCIENCES BOARD

Two persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Institute of Archaeology and Research Laboratory for Archaeology and the History of Art and (ii) the Blavatnik School of Government:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr C E Harris, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor P Montgomery, Green Templeton	MT 2014

The following nomination has been received:

Amy Bogaard, MA Oxf, PhD Sheff, Fellow of St Cross, Sub-faculty of Archaeology

Nominated by:
R N E Barton, Hertford, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
C H Gosden, Keble, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography, Sub-faculty of Archaeology
H F Hamerow, St Cross, Faculty of History and Sub-faculty of Archaeology
A I Wilson, All Souls, Faculty of Classics and Sub-faculty of Archaeology

Three persons elected on a rotational basis by and from academic members of the following units of the division, with each person serving a two-year period of office: (i) the Department of Economics; (ii) the Department of Education; and (iii) the School of Geography and the Environment:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr K L Blackmon, Merton	MT 2014
Professor Y F Khong, Nuffield	MT 2014
Mr D P Nolan, Worcester	MT 2014

The following nominations have been received:

Maria Evangelou, MA Lond, DPhil Oxf, Faculty of Social Studies

Nominated by:
L A Edwards, St Hilda's, Department of Education
D S Mills, Kellogg, Faculty of Social Studies
T A Mutton, Faculty of Social Studies
P M Sammons, Faculty of Social Studies

Patricia Rice, BSc MA Warw, DPhil Oxf, Department of Economics

Nominated by:
C M Armstrong, All Souls, Faculty of Social Studies
P D Klemperer, Nuffield, Faculty of Social Studies
K W S Roberts, Nuffield, Faculty of Social Studies
M J Stevens, Lincoln, Faculty of Social Studies

Dariusz Wojcik, MA Cracow, MA Jagiellonian, MSc Stockholm, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Peter's, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography

Nominated by:
R Grenyer, Jesus, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography
S J Whatmore, Linacre, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography
R J Whittaker, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography
L S Wild, St Hilda's, Faculty of Anthropology and Geography

For further information, please contact the Secretary (rachel.meyrick@socsci.ox.ac.uk).

Faculty Boards

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Five persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of English Language and Literature:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr A Klevan, St Anne's	MT 2014
Dr N A Halmi, University College	MT 2014
Professor L C Mugglestone, Pembroke	MT 2014
Dr S P Perry, Balliol	MT 2014
Professor D J Womersley, St Catherine's	MT 2014

The following nominations have been received:

Nicholas Halmi, BA Cornell, MA Oxf, MA PhD Toronto, Fellow of University College

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
R Lewis, St Hugh's
L K Marcus, New College
D L Wakelin, St Hilda's

Freya Johnston, MA PhD Camb, Fellow of St Anne's

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
R Lewis, St Hugh's
L K Marcus, New College
D L Wakelin, St Hilda's

Lloyd Pratt, BA Louisiana, MA Yale, PhD Brown, Fellow of Linacre

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
R Lewis, St Hugh's
L K Marcus, New College
D L Wakelin, St Hilda's

David Womersley, MA PhD Camb, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Catherine's

Nominated by:
J D Bradshaw, Worcester
R Lewis, St Hugh's
L K Marcus, New College
D L Wakelin, St Hilda's

For further information, please contact the Secretary (katie.routh@ell.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF HISTORY

Two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of History holding posts on the establishment or under the aegis of the board:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr J J Sexton, Corpus Christi	MT 2014
Dr M Whittow, Corpus Christi	MT 2014

The following nomination has been received:

Mark Whittow, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Corpus Christi

Nominated by:
M S Kempshall, Wadham
D A Parrott, New College
W H Whyte, St John's
C J Wickham, All Souls

For further information, please contact the Secretary (administrator@history.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF LINGUISTICS, PHILOLOGY AND PHONETICS

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor M E Dalrymple, Linacre	MT 2014
Dr S R Parkinson, Linacre	MT 2014
Mr J C Smith, St Catherine's	MT 2014

The following nominations have been received:

Stephen Parkinson, MA PhD Camb, MA Oxf, Fellow of Linacre

Nominated by:
P J Barber, Wolfson
M E Dalrymple, Linacre
A Lahiri, Somerville
P Probert, Wolfson

Elinor Payne, MA MPhil PhD Camb, PGDip SOAS, Fellow of St Hilda's

Nominated by:
A Asudeh, Jesus
J S Coleman, Wolfson
K Hoge, St Hilda's
R A M Temple, New College

P Probert, MA MPhil DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wolfson

Nominated by:
P J Barber, Wolfson
M E Dalrymple, Linacre
A Lahiri, Somerville
S R Parkinson, Linacre

For further information, please contact the Secretary (lindsay.rudge@humanities.ox.ac.uk).

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

Five persons elected by the members of the faculty of Oriental Studies:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
[new posts]	MT 2014

The following nominations have been received:

Linda Flores, MA Oxf, MA Washington, PhD California, Fellow of Pembroke

Nominated by:
C D Holes, Magdalen
C Z Minkowski, Balliol
R O'Hanlon, St Cross
M J Smith, University College

Elizabeth Frood, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of St Cross

Nominated by:
C D Holes, Magdalen
C Z Minkowski, Balliol
R O'Hanlon, St Cross
M J Smith, University College

Margaret Hillenbrand, MA Camb, MSc Edin, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham

Nominated by:
C D Holes, Magdalen
C Z Minkowski, Balliol
R O'Hanlon, St Cross
M J Smith, University College

Judith Pfeiffer, MA Cologne, PhD Chicago, Fellow of St Cross

Nominated by:
L M Flores, Pembroke
C Melchert, Pembroke
U Roesler, Wolfson
T M van Lint, Pembroke

Ulrike Roesler, MA PhD Munster, Fellow of Wolfson

Nominated by:
C D Holes, Magdalen
C Z Minkowski, Balliol
R O'Hanlon, St Cross
M J Smith, University College

For further information, please contact the Secretary (oriental@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

BOARD OF THE FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY

Three persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Philosophy:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Dr E M Fricker, Magdalen	MT 2014
Professor T H Irwin, Keble	MT 2014
Professor S J Mulhall, New College	MT 2014

The following nominations have been received:

E M Fricker, BPhil MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Magdalen

Nominated by:
A Hattiangadi, St Hilda's
T H Irwin, Keble
T K Johansen, Brasenose
P A Lodge, Mansfield

T H Irwin, MA Oxf, PhD Princeton, Fellow of Keble

Nominated by:
A Hattiangadi, St Hilda's
T K Johansen, Brasenose
P A Lodge, Mansfield
W J Mander, Harris Manchester

S J Mulhall, MA DPhil Oxf, MA Toronto, Fellow of New College

Nominated by:
A Hattiangadi, St Hilda's
T H Irwin, Keble
T K Johansen, Brasenose
P A Lodge, Mansfield

For further information, please contact the Secretary (tom.moore@philosophy.ox.ac.uk).

Notes:

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication) , but see 'Miscellaneous' section below for deadline for items to appear in the issue of 7 June. Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

***Gazette* publication arrangements**

Advertisers are asked to note that the deadline by which advertisements must be placed online in order to appear in the *Gazette* of 7 June will be brought forward to 5 pm on Friday, 25 May. This is because of the extended bank holiday for the Queen's Jubilee on 4 and 5 June.

Host families sought

Magna Carta College, private international business school in Oxford. Host families needed. Good-quality host families required for summer courses in Oxford. Mainly international students (over 18 years), with stays of between 1 and 3 weeks. Students have a full activity timetable, so normal host family rules apply. Contact: rosita.cataldo@btinternet.com.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Computer problem? Retired Oxford IT officer, with personality and sense of humour, offers services that your college or departmental IT staff cannot or will not provide in your own home. Anything supported – hardware, software, networking, phones and broadband, and, unlike many, extensive Apple Mac experience too. All of Oxfordshire covered; same day service where possible and no call-out charge. Ring Bob on 01865 880600 or 07768 732123.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Situations vacant

Library Assistant – part-time, Magdalen College School, Oxford (01865 242191), required from Sept for 20 hours pw, 5 days a week 11–3.30 term-time only. Closing date for applications: Mon 11 June. Further details and application form can be found on the school's website: www.mcsoxford.org/job-vacancies.

French Assistant (native French speaker) part-time, Magdalen College School, Oxford (01865 242191), required from Sept 2012 to May 2013, 7–9 hours pw. Closing date for applications: Fri 15 June. Further details and application form can be found on the school's website: www.mcsoxford.org/job-vacancies.

St Clare's, Oxford, require for Sept well-qualified teachers of Azeri, Estonian, Persian, Romanian, Thai and Turkish to prepare students for the International Baccalaureate. Applicants should be native-speaker level and able to teach literature to pre-university students in their mother tongue. Further details from our website: www.stclares.ac.uk/jobs. Email: catherine.gospel@stclares.ac.uk.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

North Oxford houses: 2 bedrooms plus open-plan study, modern semi-detached available from July or Aug at £1,150 pcm; 3–4 bedrooms semi-detached available from mid-Aug at £1,350 pcm. Utilities and council tax not included, close to Summertown social, sporting and shopping amenities, lounge-dining, kitchen-breakfast, cloakroom, master en suite, family bathroom, parking garden, suited to professional and visiting academics, families. Contact: 01865 516144, a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

House to rent during all or part of Aug. 3 bedrooms, large living room, large kitchen, garden. Includes wireless, cable TV, dishwasher. On Middleway, Summertown (north Oxford), 2 mins from shops and restaurants. Tenant must look after cat. Tel: 07796 695036 or email: p.ferreira1@physics.ox.ac.uk.

Rental available to careful and caring non-smoking tenants of a spacious 3-bedroom Victorian cottage in the heart of Iffley Village, for short or long let from 1 July to 14 Sept. Price dependent on duration. Enquiries to lynne.murray@rdg.ac.uk, +44 (0)1865 775301 or +39 3335345432.

Sabbatical family house to let in East Oxford: 12 months from Sept. Furnished Victorian terrace. 7 min. walk to centre. Quiet residential road off St Clements, access to A&G Meadow. Large kitchen tail. Bay window. Large balcony. Bedroom in spacious loft. Piano. £1,600 pcm. Contact 01865-557683 or email public@steinsaltz.me.uk.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

North and central north Oxford apartments: central north split-level studio at £750 from Aug or Sept; 1 bedroom at £850 from Sept or Oct; 2 bedrooms at £975–£995 from Aug or Oct. North Oxford 1 bedroom at £750 from Aug or Sept; 2 bedrooms at £850–£870 from July, Aug or Sept, all utilities and council tax not included. Contact: 01865 516144, a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our new quick and easy Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.oxfordstudentpad.co.uk. For information: 01865 280811.

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

House sitter. Mature antiquarian bookseller, working at Blackwell's, relocating to Oxford, offers services as house sitter for the month of July (and maybe beyond). Able and willing to walk a dog/feed a cat. Contact: andrew.hunter@blackwell.co.uk or rlstlspls@gmail.com.

House swap: seeking house in San Francisco to swap with house in Oxford for 2 weeks, June–July. Contact: aideen.reid@btinternet.com.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation

between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden Project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 pw. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Sunny Porec in Croatia. Family-friendly apartment to let sleeps 6–8 in old town: sun, sea, culture, ferry to Venice, cheap flights to Pula. Contact: ann.buchanan@spi.ox.ac.uk.

South of France. Charming, soigné apartment in newly restored village house in picturesque Junas (between Nimes and Montpellier) for short lets all through the year. Two en suite double bedrooms, secluded courtyard with small pool. Ideal writer's retreat. Beautiful countryside. Email: santiago.munoz@orange.fr. Web: www.holiday-rentals.co.uk/p690606a.

North Eggardon Carthouse holiday house below Eggardon Hillfort, Dorset. Sleeps 10–13 in 5 bedrooms. Contact Lindsay Meller, 01308 485718. Email: eggardon.carthouse@btinternet.com. Poetry course: leading Welsh poet Paul Henry, 'The power of memory' 5–7 Oct 2012 at the Carthouse. Contact: Laetitia Crutchley. Course details on the website. Email: crutchley3st@btinternet.com. Web: www.northeggardoncarthouse.co.uk.

Property for sale

Lovely Oxford house with self-contained flat, for sale or rent in Hilltop Rd. Parking. Hall, sitting room with fireplace, toilet, kitchen/dining/2nd sitting area with French doors to garden. Upstairs: shower/toilet, 3 bedrooms (or 1 double, 1 single with balcony and en suite, and study). Property also has beautiful flat on 2 floors, see website photos: www.tanyagarland.co.uk. House rental £1,500 pcm. Flat £950 pcm. Property sale £750,000. Email: tanya_garland@hotmail.com. Tel.: 01865 604196.

Lovely rural house in Italy. Three floors, 300sqm, built 1980. Five bedrooms, bright kitchen, dining room, fireplace, 2 living rooms, 3 bathrooms. Beautiful panorama. Ample storage space. With terraces and porches. Garage, wide parking space, 2,750sqm of fenced land, with vineyard and fruit trees. Possibility to build a second house. Also sell separately house and land. In Umbria, Mantignana, near Perugia (11km), £410,000. Write mantignana@orange.fr for information.

Lovely flat for sale in unspoilt northwest Oxfordshire village. First floor, 3 bedrooms, private garden, allocated parking, rural views to rear. Perfect weekend retreat, or for working from home. Quiet, secure, good condition, low outgoings. Good access to M40 and fast trains to London/Birmingham from Bicester North; offers over £215,000. Search Sandford St Martin on Rightmove property website or contact Thomas Merrifield Estate Agents, Kidlington at kidlington@thomasmerrifield.co.uk or 01865 379887.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Lady Margaret Hall; Junior Dean; 11 June; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk

St Hilda's, in association with the Department of Economics; 4-year Career Development Fellowship in Economics; £31,020–£33,384; noon, 13 June; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk

St John's; stipendiary Lecturer in Geography; £13,789; 15 June; www.sjc.ox.ac.uk

Wadham; stipendiary Lecturership in French; £18,390–£18,938; noon, 15 June; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/fellows-staff/vacancies/lectureship-in-french-2.html

University College; stipendiary Lecturership in Philosophy; £12,260–£13,789 plus benefits; 15 June; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies/

University College; Development Assistant; £19,972–£23,811 plus benefits; 28 May; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies/

University College; Admissions Manager; £29,249–£35,938 (with discretionary range of up to £39,257) plus benefits; 28 May; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies/

External Vacancies

Oxford University Press; Head of Library Research (Dictionaries); competitive salary; midnight, 30 May; http://ukjobs.oup.com

University of Cambridge; Slade Professorship of Fine Art; 24 June; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; stipendiary College Lecturer in French; 15 June; www.cai.cam.ac.uk/joiningcaius

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 31 May.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday, but see 'Notices' section above for deadline for items to appear in the issue of 7 June. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 31 MAY 2012 • NO 4991 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 554

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Establishment of Professor of Motor Neuron Biology Fund
(b) Sanjaya Lall Visiting Professor in Business and Development

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Establishment of Professorship of Musculoskeletal Sciences
(b) White's Professor of Moral Philosophy
(c) Drue Heinz Professor of American Literature
(d) Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon
(e) Professor of Egyptology
(f) Halford Mackinder Professor of Geography
Corrigendum: Professor of Geochemistry

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 558

Congregation 7 June:
Elections

Congregation 12 June:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIII: Fitness to Study
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIII: Oxford University Student Union
(3) Voting on Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Congregation 16 June:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 20 June:
(1) Encaenia
(2) Honorary Degrees

Notices 563

General notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Encaenia
Corrigenda: Rules Committee Regulations 1 of 2012

Appointments:
Humanities
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Musical Events:
Queen's

Examinations and Boards 564

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Board
Continuing Education Board and Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 565

Election:
St Stephen's House

Obituaries:
Worcester

Elections 566

Contested election:
Council

Uncontested election:
Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art

Advertisements 568

Notifications of Vacancies 572

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **15 June**.

(a) Establishment of Professor of Motor Neuron Biology Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish 'The Professor of Motor Neuron Biology Fund' to be used towards the salary and expenses of the Professorship, associated overheads, and, as appropriate, in support of the Professor's research.

Text of Regulations

In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002 concerning academic and other posts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 472, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), insert new § 229 as follows and renumber existing §§ 229–326 as §§ 230–327:

'**§ 229.** *Professor of Motor Neuron Biology Fund*

1. The University receives with gratitude sums from The Motor Neurone Disease Association and The Spinal Muscular Atrophy (SMA) Trust to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Professor of Motor Neuron Biology Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets (if any) in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the salary and expenses of the Professor of Motor Neuron Biology and associated overheads. The Professor shall undertake research, lecture and teach in motor neuron biology and diseases including Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis and Spinal Muscular Atrophy (SMA). If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Professor are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income and/or capital of the Fund to support the Professor's research.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Medical Sciences Divisional Board.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Professorship.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Regulations 1–10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(b) Sanjaya Lall Visiting Professor in Business and Development

Explanatory Note

The following changes, made on the recommendation of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee, amend the board responsible for the management of the fund supporting the Sanjaya Lall Visiting Professor in Business and Development and the membership of the electoral board.

Text of Regulations

In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p 413, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), delete § 37 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**§ 37.** *Sanjaya Lall Visiting Professor in Business and Development*

1. The benefaction from the Sanjaya Lall Memorial Fund, which comprises £35,000, together with any further donations for the purpose ("the Fund"), shall be used to establish and maintain a Visiting Professorship, to be known as the Sanjaya Lall Visiting Professorship in Business and Development.

2. The University shall apply the income and capital of the Fund towards the salary and associated costs of the Visiting Professorship.

3. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its capital and income, shall be the responsibility of the ~~Executive~~ Social Sciences Divisional Board ~~of the Saïd Business School~~.

4. The Sanjaya Lall Visiting Professor in Business and Development shall lecture and give instruction in business and development.

5. All preparatory and local arrangements for the professor, and the routine financial administration during his/her stay, will be the responsibility of the department in which the post is based.

~~5~~6. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or if the head of the college specified in paragraph (2) below is the Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which the chair may be allocated by Council from time to time; or if the head is unable ~~to~~ or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of that college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(4)–(5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)–(9) ~~a~~ four persons appointed by the Social Sciences Divisional Board;, being members of the Social Sciences Division with appropriate expertise in one or more of the fields of business studies, economics, development studies, politics and public policy.

~~(7)–(9) three persons appointed by the Saïd Business School.~~

~~6~~7. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations, concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations, which are applicable to this chair.

~~7~~8. Regulations 1–2 shall be deemed as Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

~~8~~9. Regulations 3–~~6~~7 may be amended by Council.'

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **15 June**.

(a) Establishment of Professorship of Musculoskeletal Sciences

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Medical Sciences Board, establish a second Professorship of Musculoskeletal Sciences.

Text of Regulations

1 In SCHEDULE C of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, delete 'Professor of Musculoskeletal Sciences' and substitute 'Professors (two) of Musculoskeletal Sciences'.

2 In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p 414, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), delete existing § 230 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'**§ 230.** *Professors (two) of Musculoskeletal Sciences*

1. The Professors of Musculoskeletal Sciences shall lecture and give instruction in musculoskeletal sciences.

2. The professors shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or if the head of the college specified in paragraph (2) below is the Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which each Chair may be allocated by Council from time to time; or if the head is unable ~~to~~ or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of that college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)–(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board;~~.~~

(10) a person holding a clinical appointment appointed by the Oxford University Hospitals NHS Trust (or the relevant successor body in the NHS should that Trust cease to exist).

At least three members of the board, of whom one shall be a professor, shall hold clinical appointments.

3. The professors shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations, which are applicable to the Chairs.'

(b) White's Professor of Moral Philosophy

Explanatory Note

The following change amends the composition of the electoral board of the White's Professor of Moral Philosophy to comply with the general provisions for electoral boards laid down in Council Regulations 3 of 2004. It also replaces reference to 'decrees' with reference to 'regulations' and removes reference to the General Board.

Text of Regulations

In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p 486, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), in § 263 delete existing regulations 2 and 3 and substitute:

'2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the President of Corpus Christi College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(2) the President of Corpus Christi College, or, if the President is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of Corpus Christi College;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of Corpus Christi College;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6) the Head of the Humanities Division, or his or her nominee;

(7)–(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Philosophy.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulation concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same decree as to residence which are applicable to this chair. He or she shall give not less than thirty-six lectures or classes in the year, provided that this obligation may be reduced in exceptional circumstances with the approval of the faculty board concerned.'

(c) Drue Heinz Professor of American Literature

Explanatory Note

The following change amends the composition of the electoral board of the Drue Heinz Professor of American Literature to comply with the general provisions for electoral boards laid down in Council Regulations 3 of 2004. It also replaces reference to 'decrees' with reference to 'regulations' and removes reference to the General Board.

Text of Regulations

In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p 388, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), in § 4 delete existing regulations 3–5 and substitute:

'3. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the President of St John's College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the President of St John's College, or, if the President is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of St John's College;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council, one of whom shall be appointed after consultation with the benefactor during her lifetime;

(6) the Head of the Humanities Division, or his or her nominee;

(7)–(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature.

4. Such part of the income of the benefaction as the Humanities Board may determine (after consultation with the benefactor during her lifetime) not to be required to meet the costs, including support costs, of the professorship shall be used to fund visits to Oxford from American writers and academics, to give lectures and seminars in the field of the professorship. This portion of the income shall be managed by a committee under the Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature, which shall comprise the professor, the benefactor during her lifetime, and two members nominated by the board one of whom shall chair the committee.

5. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

(d) Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon

Explanatory Note

The following change amends the composition of the electoral board of the Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon to comply with the general provisions for electoral boards laid down in Council Regulations 3 of 2004. It also replaces reference to 'decrees' with reference to 'regulations' and removes reference to the General Board.

Text of Regulations

In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p 391, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), in § 8 delete existing regulations 2 and 3 and substitute:

'2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the head of the college specified in (2) of this clause is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(2) the head of the college to which the professorship shall be for the time being allocated by Council under any decree in that behalf, or, if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of the college on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college specified in (2) of this clause;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6) the Head of the Humanities Division, or his or her nominee;

(7) a person elected by the Board of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages;

(8), (9) two persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

(e) Professor of Egyptology

Explanatory Note

The following change amends the composition of the electoral board of the Professor of Egyptology to comply with the general provisions for electoral boards laid down in Council Regulations 3 of 2004. It also replaces reference to 'decrees' with reference to 'regulations' and removes reference to the General Board.

Text of Regulation

In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p 416, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), in § 74 delete existing regulations 2 and 3 and substitute:

'2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the Provost of The Queen's College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(2) the Provost of The Queen's College, or, if the Provost is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of The Queen's College on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of The Queen's College;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6) the Head of the Humanities Division, or his or her nominee;

(7)–(9) three persons appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Oriental Studies.

2. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

(f) Halford Mackinder Professor of Geography

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Social Sciences Board, update the electoral board regulations for the Halford Mackinder Professor of Geography, providing for a standard nine-member board and removing outdated references.

Text of Regulations

In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p 426, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), delete § 106 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**§ 106.** *Halford Mackinder Professor of Geography*

1. The Halford Mackinder Professor of Geography shall lecture and give instruction in Geography.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or, if the Master of St Peter's College is Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(2) the Master of St Peter's College, or, if the Master is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the Governing Body of St Peter's College on the occurrence of a vacancy to act as an elector on that occasion;

(3) a person appointed by the Governing Body of St Peter's College;

(4), (5) two ~~a~~ persons appointed by Council;

(6~~5~~) a person appointed by the Social Sciences ~~General~~ Board;

(7~~6~~)–(9~~7~~) three ~~two~~ persons appointed by the ~~Board of the Faculty of Anthropology and Geography~~School of Geography and the Environment.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the ~~decree~~ regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same ~~decree~~ regulations which are applicable to this chair.'

Corrigendum

PROFESSOR OF GEOCHEMISTRY

When regulations concerning the post of Professor of Geochemistry were published (*Gazette*, Vol 134, p 624, 19 February 2004), the three regulations should have been numbered 1, 2 and 3 instead of 1, 2 and 4.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Barrera, A, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Bloomfield, C L, Queen's
Ceriotti, M, Merton
Cooper, R I, Pembroke
Daly, A-M, Counselling Service
Dianov, G, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Elwell, D, Corpus Christi
Fenwick, J D, Gray Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Humphrey, T C, Brasenose
Joseph, H S S L, St John's
Maughan, T S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Paz Timiraos, M I, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Reid, A G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Slim, H J R, St John's

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 7 June

Elections

CONTESTED ELECTION
Council

UNCONTESTED ELECTION
Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 12 June 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 4 June,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend either of the legislative proposals at 1 and 2 or the resolution at 3 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise, the legislative proposals and the resolution shall be carried, and the meeting may be cancelled.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIII: Fitness to Study

Explanatory Note

The Fitness to Study legislation below aims to provide a common framework across departments/faculties and colleges for dealing with cases where questions arise as to whether a student is fit to study or return to study after a period of leave on account of medical, psychological or emotional problems. It is recognised that college procedures work well in the vast majority of cases and that the Fitness to Study legislation would be used in a limited number of cases. The legislation establishes a set of procedures to deal with the small number of serious and difficult fitness to study cases and will be applied only after normal college or department/faculty procedures have, in the reasonable view of the relevant college or department/faculty, been followed appropriately. A new body, the Fitness to Study Panel, is proposed to which colleges, departments and faculties may refer such cases. The outcome of the Fitness to Study Panel's deliberations will be a decision on behalf of the University and a recommendation to the relevant college which will be based on academic judgment informed by medical, legal and other expert opinion. Such decisions/recommendations will combine a proper regard for the welfare of the student with recognition of the demanding academic requirements of Oxford degree courses. The underlying principle is to provide a co-ordinated mechanism for resolving the small number of cases that have not been resolved by the usual means in colleges and/or departments/faculties, thereby reducing the risk of both the inequitable treatment of students and successful appeals to the Office of the Independent Adjudicator or the courts. Further information on the operation of the Fitness to Study Panel can be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/fitness_to_study.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish a Fitness to Study Panel, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1 In Statute XIII concerning student members: other provisions (approved with effect from 1 October 2002, Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, amended with effect from 15 October 2002, 14 October 2003, 24 April 2007, *Gazette* Vol 133, p 250, 17 October 2002; Vol 134, p 139, 16 October 2003; Vol 137, p 1050, 26 April 2007), delete Part B concerning student members and medical incapacity and substitute new Part B as follows:

'**PART B: FITNESS TO STUDY**

5. This Part makes provision for the establishment of a Fitness to Study Panel to determine matters concerning a student's fitness to study.

6. For the purposes of this Part:

(1) 'fitness to study' shall mean:

(a) a student's fitness:

(i) to commence a distinct course of academic study; or

(ii) to continue with his/her current course of academic study; or

(iii) to return to his/her current or another course of academic study; and

(b) his/her ability to meet:

(i) the reasonable academic requirements of the course or programme; and

(ii) the reasonable social and behavioural requirements of a student member (whether resident in college or not) without his/her physical, mental, emotional or psychological health or state having an unacceptably deleterious impact upon the health, safety and/or welfare of the student and/or other students and/or University or college staff (not withstanding adjustments required by law);

(2) 'Current course of academic study' shall mean the undergraduate or graduate course for which the student is currently registered, and the syllabus of and other requirements for that course as provided for in the Statutes and Regulations currently in force and applicable in the academic year in issue;

(3) An undergraduate or graduate course of study shall be determined according to the designation agreed by the Education Committee of Council and thus defined in its Examination Regulations.

7. There shall be established a Fitness to Study Panel ("the Panel") to consider issues relating to a student's fitness to study referred to it by a college, a faculty or department of the University, the Proctors, the Student Disciplinary Panel, or the Student Appeal Panel. The Panel shall decide such issues for the University and shall be able to make recommendations to a college.

8. The Panel shall only consider a student's fitness to study where all other normal procedures (whether at college or University level) have been exhausted or are inappropriate.

9. Council shall make regulations prescribing:

(1) the constitution and membership of the Panel;

(2) the appropriate procedure for referring matters relating to a student's fitness to study to the Panel;

(3) the procedure which the Panel shall follow when considering matters referred to it;

(4) the factors which the Panel shall take into account when considering and/or determining matters referred to it;

(5) the Panel's powers;

(6) the Proctors' authority to suspend a student;

(7) the body responsible for the regular review of the regulations made under this section; and

(8) such other matters as Council thinks fit.

10. (1) The Panel shall not consider:

(a) matters relating to a student's academic underperformance or conduct save to the extent to which they are relevant to the student's fitness to study; or

(b) matters giving rise to fitness to practise considerations.

(2) The matters under sub-section 1 above shall be dealt with in accordance with the relevant procedures set out in the statutes and regulations of the University and the relevant college.

11. If a student who faces disciplinary proceedings is referred to the Panel, the disciplinary proceedings shall be suspended pending the Panel's consideration of the student's fitness to study.'

2 This Statute shall be effective from 1 October 2012.

The paragraph numbering above is subject to the approval of the legislative proposal at (2) below.

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved

1 Delete Council Regulations 1 of 2007 concerning the Medical Board made under Section 26 of Statute XIII and substitute the following as Council Regulations 1 of 2012.

'Council Regulations 1 of 2012

Regulations for the Student Fitness to Study Panel

Part 1: General

1.1. These regulations are made under section 9 of Statute Xlll.

1.2. In these regulations:

(1) the term "colleges" shall mean colleges, societies, Permanent Private Halls, and other institutions designated by Council by regulation as being permitted to present student members for matriculation;

(2) "the student" shall mean the student member whose fitness to study has been referred to the Fitness to Study Panel for consideration;

(3) "the Panel" shall mean the Student Fitness to Study Panel.

(4) a "primary referring body" shall mean, in the case of an undergraduate student, the college of the student concerned, and in the case of a graduate student, the faculty or department of the student concerned; a "secondary referring body" shall mean, in the case of an undergraduate student, the faculty or department of the student concerned, and in the case of a graduate student, the college of the student concerned.

Part 2: Membership

2.1. There shall be eight members of the Panel, four of whom shall be appointed by Council and four by the Conference of Colleges, all of whom shall be members of Congregation. Members shall hold office for four years and at the expiry of that term shall be eligible for re-appointment.

2.2. One of the four members appointed by Council and one of the four members appointed by the Conference of Colleges ("the appointing bodies") shall be designated, in each case by agreement between the appointing bodies, to serve as Chair or Vice-Chair of the Panel. The term of office shall be four years, to include two years as Vice-Chair. This is provided always that no person may hold office as Chair or Vice-Chair of the Panel ("the offices") without also being a member of the Panel and that at any given time one of the offices must be occupied by a member of the Panel appointed by Council and the other by a member of the Panel appointed by the Conference of Colleges. Provided that each of these conditions is adhered to, the Chair and Vice-Chair may serve one additional four-year term of office (two years as Vice-Chair and two years as Chair) by agreement between the appointing bodies.

2.3. The Chair of the Panel shall be responsible for the general administration of the business of the Panel and for such other tasks as are specified in these regulations. The Chair of the Panel may delegate to the Vice-Chair such matters falling within the scope of these responsibilities as he or she shall determine.

2.4. In the event of the resignation of any member of the Panel before the end of his/her four-year term of office, whichever of Council or the Conference of Colleges appointed the resigning member shall appoint a replacement to serve for the remainder of the term concerned. At the expiry of that remainder, the replacement member shall be eligible for re-appointment under regulation 2.1 as if they had initially held office for four years.

2.5. Council and the Conference of Colleges shall by agreement appoint a person to serve as Secretary to the Panel ("the Secretary"). The Secretary shall be responsible for the organisation of the Panel's work but shall not be a member of the Panel or participate or vote in its proceedings.

Part 3: Powers

3.1. The Panel shall consider only such cases referred to it by:

(1) (a) a primary referring body;

(b) a secondary referring body which has first consulted with the relevant primary referring body and the latter has indicated that it does not see a reason itself to make a referral but has no objection to the secondary referring body doing so; or:

(c) a secondary referring body falling within the ambit of regulation 3.2.

(2) (a) the Proctors;

(b) the Student Disciplinary Panel;

(c) the Student Appeal Panel;

where under the relevant statute or regulation there are powers to suspend hearings until such a view is sought.

3.2. Where a secondary referring body has first consulted with the relevant primary referring body and the latter has refused to make a referral, the secondary referring body nonetheless has the right, irrespective of the view of the primary referring body, to ask the Chair of the Panel to review the matter. In such cases, the Chair of the Panel must request and, if such are received, consider representations from the primary and secondary referring bodies, and shall determine in the light of such representations whether the case should be referred to the Panel for consideration. In the event of a positive determination, the Panel shall consider the case.

3.3. Notwithstanding regulation 3.1, the Panel may consider only such cases concerning the fitness to study of a named student as fall within the relevant referring body's jurisdiction and provided always that it is reasonably satisfied that any other reasonable recourse or mechanism available, either under the governing primary, secondary or other rules of the relevant referring body or under the statutes and regulations, has first been followed.

3.4. Notwithstanding regulations 3.1 and 3.2, the Chair of the Panel shall be entitled to rule that a case which has been referred should not be further considered by the Panel on the basis that it falls outside the Panel's jurisdiction as defined in these Regulations.

3.5. (1) The Panel shall make determinations in respect of a student's fitness to study on behalf of the University and make such recommendations to referring bodies as it shall consider necessary and proportionate, given the factors specified in regulation 3.8. Decisions and recommendations may include but are not limited to the following:

(a) a decision or recommendation that a student is not fit to study in accordance with section 6 of Statute XIII;

(b) a decision or recommendation that the student is fit to study in accordance with section 6 of Statute Xlll;

(c) a decision or recommendation that the student's continued access to University and college facilities and premises be subject to certain conditions;

(d) a decision or recommendation that a student's access to University and college premises and facilities be suspended for a specific, or for an indefinite, period;

(e) a recommendation that the matter is dealt with by the college under procedures determined by the college.

(2) The Panel shall seek the views of the student's college and department/faculty before making a decision or recommendation under paragraph (1) above.

(3) The decision of the Panel shall be final and marks the completion of the University's procedure concerning fitness to study.

3.6. Notwithstanding regulation 3.5, the Panel may refer back for resolution to the primary or secondary referring body, as appropriate, any case which it believes may best be resolved by that referring body's own internal processes.

3.7. Notwithstanding regulation 3.5, the Chair of the Panel may, in cases of demonstrable and serious urgency, recommend after discussion with the primary referring body that such interim measures be adopted as are necessary and proportionate until such a time as the case may be determined by the Panel.

3.8. In considering a case the Panel (or, in the case of regulations 3.4 and 3.7, the Chair of the Panel) shall:

(1) apply the definition of 'fitness to study' set out in section 6 of Statute Xlll;

(2) be entitled to employ or to draw upon suitably qualified expert advice, including expert medical, psychiatric and legal advice;

(3) have due regard to the obligations of the University and the student's college under equality legislation and the duty to make reasonable adjustments.

3.9. In accordance with section 11 of Statute XIII, if a student who faces disciplinary proceedings under the University's procedures is referred to the Panel, the disciplinary proceedings shall be suspended pending the Panel's consideration of the student's fitness to study and shall recommence automatically if it is the decision of the Panel under regulation 3.5 that the student is fit to study.

3.10. (1) In circumstances where a student's condition or conduct gives rise to a need for immediate action, the Proctors shall have power to suspend that student pending consideration by the Panel of his/her fitness to study.

(2) Each suspension under paragraph (1) above shall be reviewed by the Proctors at least every 21 days.

3.11. Any information received by the Panel or the Proctors in respect of matters concerning a student's fitness to study shall be regarded as strictly confidential and any person or body dealing with such information shall have due regard to the duty of confidentiality attaching to the information concerned.

Part 4: Sittings

4.1. Where a case is referred to the Panel and is not excluded by the Chair under regulation 3.4, the Chair and Vice-Chair shall designate three members of the Panel (one of whom may be either the Chair or Vice-Chair) to hear the case and make a decision or recommendations or references back under regulations 3.5 or 3.6. One such member shall always be drawn from those appointed by Council and one from those appointed by the Conference of Colleges under regulation 2.1. The third member

shall be drawn from those appointed by the Conference of Colleges in cases concerning undergraduate students and from those appointed by Council in the case of graduate students. Members of the Panel shall not have had prior involvement with the particular student's case.

4.2. The Chair shall direct the procedure for the hearing and the Secretary shall be responsible for making such arrangements as are necessary for each hearing.

4.3. The Panel shall be bound in all its hearings by the rules of natural justice (and in so far as they differ, by the rules of procedural fairness).

4.4. The Panel may commission expert opinion and ask the student concerned to attend a consultation with the expert appointed.

4.5. The student shall be entitled to make representation to the Panel and may call witnesses in support of such representation. They may at all times be accompanied to hearings by a person of their choice but will be expected to answer questions put to them, even if another person acts as their advocate.

4.6. Refusal or any failure to attend the hearing by the student, their witnesses or the person chosen to accompany the student, and any refusal or failure by the student to attend a consultation under regulation 4.4, shall not necessarily invalidate the proceedings. The Panel will consider whether an adjournment would in such circumstances be appropriate but has the right under such circumstances to proceed with the hearing.

Part 5: Hearings of the Panel

5.1. Hearings shall be conducted in private in accordance with guidance and procedures approved by the Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee and shall have due regard to the principles of natural justice.

5.2. The student shall be notified of the date of the hearing and shall normally be given a minimum of 10 working days' notice.

5.3. The student shall be given reasonable notice, and wherever reasonably possible a minimum of 10 working days' notice, of the matters to be considered by the Panel.

5.4. The referring body should normally provide to the Panel in advance of the hearing the papers that it wishes the Panel to consider in evidence. A copy of such papers is at the same time normally to be provided to the student except to the extent that the Panel, informed by expert guidance, is of the view that any matter under consideration, if known to the student, could have an unacceptably deleterious impact on the student or on others.

5.5. Where expert opinion is required, the Panel will adjourn until such time as the opinion has been obtained.

5.6. The hearing shall commence with private discussions of the Panel to clarify matters of process only.

5.7. The student and an accompanying person (if any) shall be called to appear before the Panel. The student and any accompanying person may normally be present for the duration of the hearing until such time(s) as s/he is asked to withdraw so as to enable the Panel to come to its decision.

5.8. The Chair of the Panel shall outline the detail which the Panel has been convened to consider and ensure that the student understands the nature of the matters under consideration.

5.9. A statement shall be requested from the student about the matters under consideration upon which the Panel shall be entitled to question the student. Any failure by the student to provide such a statement shall not necessarily invalidate the proceedings.

5.10. Witnesses or external advisors (of which the Panel and the student have been notified in advance) shall be called in the following order: those called by the Panel followed by those called by the student. Each witness or external advisor shall be requested to make an oral statement or to confirm the contents of a previously provided written statement. They shall be questioned by the Panel and may be questioned by the student or accompanying person. Witnesses or external advisors shall withdraw from the hearing after questioning.

5.11. The student and accompanying person shall withdraw to enable the Panel to consider its decisions and recommendations.

5.12. The decisions and recommendations of the Panel shall be confirmed in writing to the student and to the referring bodies by the Secretary, normally within 10 working days of the hearing.

Part 6: Annual Report

6.1. The Panel shall provide an annual report on its activities, making recommendations as appropriate, to the Student Health and Welfare Subcommittee of the Education Committee.'

2 These regulations shall be effective from 1 October 2012.

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIII: Oxford University Student Union

Explanatory Note

Following the establishment of Oxford University Student Union as an independent charity, this legislative proposal makes consequential changes to Statute XIII.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Statute XIII following the establishment of Oxford University Student Union as an independent charity, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

In Statute XIII (approved with effect from 1 October 2002, Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, and amended with effect from 15 October 2002, 14 October 2003 and 24 April 2007, *Gazette* Vol 133, p 250, 17 October 2002; Vol 134, p 139, 16 October 2003; Vol 137, p 1050, 26 April 2007) delete Part A and substitute:

'PART A: STUDENTS' UNION AND CONSULTATION WITH STUDENT MEMBERS

Students' Union

1. Council shall take such steps as are reasonably practicable:

(1) to secure the existence at all times of a students' union (as defined in the Education Act 1994) which is open to all student members of the University;

(2) to secure that such students' union operates in a fair and democratic manner and is accountable for its finances; and

(3) to secure that the requirements of Section 22 of the Education Act 1994 are observed by or in relation to such students' union.

2. (1) Council shall publish a code of practice setting out the manner in which the requirements of the Education Act 1994 with regard to students' unions are to be carried into effect.

(2) The code of practice shall be brought to the attention of all student members annually together with (i) any restrictions imposed on the students' union by the law relating to charities and (ii) the freedom of speech provisions of Section 43 of the Education (No 2) Act 1986.

3. Information with regard to the right to opt out of membership of the students' union, and arrangements made to supply students' union services to student members who have exercised this right, shall be drawn to the attention of all student members annually and to the attention of persons considering whether to become students at the University.

Joint Committees with Student Members

4. No recommendation from a joint committee with student members, or other body for consultation with student members, established under any statute or regulation or otherwise, shall be rejected without the student members of the committee or body having been given an opportunity of discussion with the body with which it is a joint committee or consultative body.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved

1 Repeal Council Regulations 26 of 2002 concerning Oxford University Student Union (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4629, Vol 132, 10 July 2002).

2 This change in regulations shall take effect on the date that the Statute is approved.

(3) Voting on Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

That the University be authorised to expend, from the element of the Higher Studies Fund earmarked for Social Studies, transition funding in the amount of £20,000 per year for three years for Professor Francesco Billari to establish the Oxford Centre for Population Studies.

Congregation 16 June

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 20 June

(1) Encaenia

Mr Vice-Chancellor invites Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Heads of House, Heads of Division, holders of the Oxford Degrees of Doctor of Divinity, Civil Law, Medicine, Letters, Science, and Music, the Proctors, the Assessor, the Public Orator, the Registrar, the outgoing President of the Oxford University Student Union, and the Presidents of the Junior and Middle common rooms of St Peter's College, St Edmund Hall, and Exeter College (as being the colleges of the Proctors and the Assessor) to partake of Lord Crewe's Benefaction to the University, meeting him in the Fellows' Garden of Exeter College at **10.30 am on Wednesday, 20 June**. Thence they will go in procession to the Sheldonian Theatre, where will be spoken the Oration in Commemoration of the Benefactors of the University according to the intention of the Right Honourable Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham.

Note. Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Heads of House, Heads of Division, and Doctors who propose to accept Mr Vice-Chancellor's invitation, and to be present in the Sheldonian Theatre, are requested to inform the Events Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square by email (events.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) no later than **Wednesday, 13 June**. They are reminded that, while academic dress of other universities may (if desired) be worn at the Encaenia Garden Party, the appropriate Oxford academic dress should always be worn at the partaking of Lord Crewe's Benefaction and at the Encaenia ceremony.

Aung San Suu Kyi has accepted an invitation to attend the Encaenia on 20 June for the conferment of the honorary degree approved by resolution on 24 April 1993.

(2) Honorary Degrees

DOCTOR OF CIVIL LAW

Aung San Suu Kyi, MA Oxf, Chairman of the National League for Democracy, Burma, member of the Burmese parliament, Honorary Fellow of St Antony's, Honorary Fellow of St Hugh's

Baroness (Elizabeth Lydia) Manningham-Buller, DCB, MA Oxf, former Director General of the Security Service, Honorary Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall

DOCTOR OF LETTERS

Mr David John Moore Cornwell (John le Carré), MA Oxf, author, Honorary Fellow of Lincoln

Professor Drew Gilpin Faust, AB Bryn Mawr, AM PhD Penn, historian, President and Lincoln Professor of History, Harvard, Member of the Society of American Historians, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the American Philosophical Society

Notices

Sir Howard Stringer, MA Oxf, Chairman, Sony Corporation, Honorary Fellow of Merton

Professor Charles Margrave Taylor, BA McGill, MA DPhil Oxf (Rhodes Scholar), philosopher, Honorary Fellow of Balliol, Honorary Fellow of Blackfriars, Emeritus Professor, McGill, FBA, Foreign Honorary Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Companion of the Order of Canada, Grand Officer of the Ordre national du Québec

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

Dr Henry Joseph Macaulay Barnett, MD Toronto, Neurologist, former President and Scientific Director, Robarts Research Institute, Companion of the Order of Canada

Professor William Daniel Phillips, BS Juniata College, PhD MIT, physicist, Fellow of the National Institute of Standards and Technology, Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the National Academy of Sciences, Fellow of the Joint Quantum Institute

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs C Benton at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80107; email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

General notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The deadline for submission of items for publication in the *Gazette* of 7 June was brought forward to 5 pm on Friday, 25 May, because of the Jubilee bank holidays. The next issue for which we are accepting notices for publication is that of 14 June.

Encaenia

SHELDONIAN THEATRE

At the Encaenia to be held in the Sheldonian Theatre on 20 June the Curators of the theatre propose to allot seats as follows, and subject to availability, to those who apply for tickets:

(a) one visitor's ticket each to Heads of House, Canons of Christ Church, members of Council and certain other persons holding official positions in the University

(b) one visitor's ticket to each Professor

(c) one ticket to each member of Convocation (ie any matriculated member of the University on whom any degree of the University has been conferred or any member of Congregation who does not hold such a degree).

Applications for tickets in the above categories, stating the name and standing of each person for whom a ticket is requested, should be made no later than **6 June** to the University Card Office, Examination Schools (email: university.card@ox.ac.uk). For security reasons, all requests for tickets must state the names of the persons for whom the tickets are intended.

Tickets for all other members of the University (ie those who have not been admitted to any degree of the University) will be distributed through college authorities. All applications for tickets in this category should be made to the college authorities and not to the University Card Office.

The gates and entrances to the theatre will be opened at 10.45 am and the proceedings will begin at 11.30 am. Holders of tickets are requested to be in their places inside the theatre by 11.15 am.

All current members of the University are required to wear *subfusc* and full academic dress. Doctors will wear their robes and other graduates their hoods.

Corrigenda

RULES COMMITTEE REGULATIONS 1 OF 2012

The following corrections have been made to the Rules Committee Regulations 1 of 2012, published as Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4986 and included in *Gazette* No 4987, 3 May 2012:

- The numbering for regulations 1.5 and 1.7 has been reinserted (no text was missing, but the paragraph numbers were omitted);
- A footnote has been added to regulation 5.2 to note that the name of the organisation formerly known as the Amateur Rowing Association has changed to British Rowing.

The full text is available at www.admin.ox.ac.uk/proctors/info/pam/appendixeregulationsoftherulescommittee and the pdf version of the *Gazette* supplement at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/2011-2012 has been corrected.

Appointments

Humanities

LAUDIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF ARABIC

Julia Margaret Bray, BA DPhil Oxf, Professor of Medieval Arabic Literature, Département d'Études Arabes, UFR Langues, Littératures et Civilisations Étrangères-Langues Étrangères Appliquées, Université Paris 8 – Saint Denis, France, has been appointed to the Laudian Professorship of Arabic in the Faculty of Oriental Studies with effect from 1 September 2012.

Professor Bray will be a fellow of St John's.

Examinations and Boards

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

SAVILIAN PROFESSORSHIP OF ASTRONOMY

Steven Andrew Balbus, SB MIT, PhD Berkeley, Professeur des Universités, Classe Exceptionelle, Member, Institut Universitaire de France, Department of Physics, Ecole Normale Supérieure de Paris, has been appointed to the Savilian Professorship of Astronomy in the Sub-department of Astrophysics with effect from 1 September 2012.

Professor Balbus will be a fellow of New College.

Medical Sciences

Corrigendum

The following notice was included in the *Gazette* of 24 May under the erroneous title of 'Professorship of Primary Health Care Sciences'

PROFESSORSHIP OF PRIMARY CARE HEALTH SCIENCES

Richard James Magnus McManus, BSc Imp Lond, MB BS St Mary's Hospital Medical School, MSc PhD Birm, Senior Clinical Researcher, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences; General Practitioner, Greenridge Surgery, Birmingham; and Honorary Consultant in Primary Care, South Birmingham Primary Care Trust, has been appointed to the Professorship of Primary Care Health Sciences in the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences with effect from 1 April 2012.

Professor McManus will be a fellow of Green Templeton.

Social Sciences

PROFESSORSHIP OF EDUCATION

Steve Strand, BA PhD Plym, Associate Professor (Reader) in Quantitative Research Methods, University of Warwick, has been appointed to the Professorship of Education in the Department of Education with effect from 1 January 2013.

Professor Strand will be a fellow of St Cross College.

Musical Events

Queen's

The Choir of The Queen's College, directed by **Dr Owen Rees**, perform "Music for a Summer's Evening" at 7.30 pm on Saturday, 9 June, in the chapel and Provost's Garden (weather permitting): Morten Lauridsen's *Madrigali – Six 'Fire Songs'*, and Jonathan Dove's *Vast Ocean of Light* and *Seek Him that maketh the Seven Stars,* followed by madrigals and part-songs

Tickets, including two glasses of wine or soft drink: £15, £10 (concessions) and £5 (students), from anne.bevan@queens.ox.ac.uk or Oxford 279125.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education Board

MSC IN SUSTAINABLE URBAN DEVELOPMENT

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SUSTAINABLE URBAN DEVELOPMENT
a) to adjust the balance of formative and summative assessment
b) other minor changes

DIPLOMA IN CREATIVE WRITING
a) to remove the end-of-year examination for both years
b) to increase the length of the end-of-year portfolio

Continuing Education Board and Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN INTERNATIONAL WILDLIFE CONSERVATION
to change the name of the award

Election

St Stephen's House

HONORARY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

Norman Russell, BA Lond, MA DPhil Oxf; to 2014

Obituaries

Worcester

Myddleton Bankes-Jones, 21 January 2012; 1946. Aged 87.
Gregory Paul Beaven, 6 December 2011; 1972. Aged 58.
Michael Stanhope Clarke-Jervoise, 16 December 2011; 1950. Aged 81.
Thomas Curtis, 2 November 2011; 1938. Aged 91.
Colin Michael Dennis, 8 December 2011; 1950. Aged 81.
Roger David Alastair Rennell Emmet, 29 June 2005; 1945. Aged 76.
James Mervyn Andrew Gilman, 7 March 2012; 1937. Aged 92.
Arthur John Horrocks, 12 January 2012; 1931. Aged 98.
Frank Williams Hunt, 13 September 2011; 1932. Aged 98.
Guy Francis Jarrett, 28 April 2012; 1933. Aged 97.
Antony Trelawny Landon, 21 February 2012; 1948. Aged 84.
Roger Holden Mayall, 5 June 2011; 1954. Aged 76.
Jonathan Edward Newton, June 2011; 1956. Aged 75.
Timothy Cranswick Noad, 12 December 2010; 1960. Aged 69.
James Martin Alasdair Perrott, 9 April 2011; 1967. Aged 62.
Martin Reid Sharman, 19 December 2011; 1956. Aged 75.
Peter James Hadley Slessor, 20 January 2012; 1959. Aged 71.

Elections

Contested election 7 June

The following election will be contested. All members of Congregation are entitled to vote in this election. Ballot papers were dispatched from the University Offices on 18 May. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Officer not later than 4 pm on 7 June. Candidate statements are included below. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor S C Cooper, St Catherine's	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

Kay E Davies, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Hertford, Faculties of Biochemistry, of Physiological Sciences, and of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

A M Buchan, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
A G Galione, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
P A Robbins, Queen's, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
M S P Sansom, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Biochemistry

Candidate statement:

Kay Davies is the Dr Lee's Professor of Anatomy, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics, Honorary Director of the MRC Functional Genomics Unit and Associate Head of Division, Medical Sciences Division. She was Head of the Department of Genetics from 1996-1998, the Head of Human Anatomy and Genetics 1998-2005, and Head of the merged Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics from 2008 until 2011. She is a Fellow of Hertford College. She is a world renowned geneticist with more than 350 peer reviewed papers and numerous awards. She currently serves on the Oxford Personnel Committee and Honorary Degrees Committee. She is a Delegate to Oxford University Press. She is familiar with the area of commercial exploitation of science as she co-founded Vastox plc (now Summit plc) in order to take drugs to the clinic for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. She has served on MRC Council and is currently on research committees of various charities. She is a Governor of the Wellcome Trust. Professor Davies is a founding fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences and was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 2003. She is committed to the public understanding of science through radio, television and newspaper interviews and public lectures. She is patron of the Oxfordshire Science Festival, 2012. She was awarded a CBE in 1995 and a DBE in 2008 in recognition of her many contributions to medical research.

Roger L Davies, BSc UCL, MA DPhil Oxf, PhD Camb, Student of Christ Church, Faculty of Physics

Nominated by:

C A Lewis, Dean of Christ Church, Faculty of Theology
Lord Krebs of Wytham, Principal of Jesus, Faculty of Zoology
R W Ainsworth, Master of St Catherine's, Faculty of Engineering Science
S C Cooper, St Catherine's, Faculty of Physics
R C Darton, Keble, Faculty of Engineering Science
R Wade-Martins, Christ Church, Faculty of Physiological Sciences

Candidate statement:

The University is a diverse organisation that faces challenges from many directions. Our core activities are teaching and research. Maintaining excellence in these, despite the numerous other demands on our attention, is crucial to continuing success. Specifically I believe that success will come through supporting individuals and teams of colleagues to have the freedom, time and resources they need to pursue world class research and innovative teaching. I have held positions both inside and beyond the university that I believe prepare me well for service on the Council. I was elected Chairman of Physics and led one of the largest departments in the University for five years. I have served on Research Councils, I have Chaired the Board of Directors of two international Observatories and for the last two years I have been President of the Royal Astronomical Society. Through these roles I have firsthand experience of priority setting with limited resources, and taking the lead in promoting academic research beyond the confines of academe. The University is fortunate in having access to resources from donors and OUP in addition to student fees, HEFCE and Research Council funding. Marshalling those resources to best serve researchers and scholars is the crucial role of Council and one I look forward to participating in.

W Gillies McKenna, BSc Edin, PhD MD Albert Einstein, Fellow of Wolfson, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

Sir John Bell, Christ Church, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
A M Cooper-Sarkar, St Hilda's, Faculty of Physics
P K Maini, St John's, Faculty of Mathematics
K A Nasmyth, Trinity, Faculty of Biochemistry
J A Noble, St Hilda's, Faculty of Engineering Science
P J Ratcliffe, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
C J Schofield, Hertford, Faculty of Chemistry
T P Softley, Merton, Faculty of Chemistry
L Tarassenko, St John's, Faculty of Engineering Science
H C Watkins, Exeter, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Candidate statement:

We live in difficult times, and it is essential that the Divisions find opportunities to work together. As your representative for both the Medical (MSD) and Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences (MPLS) Divisions, my goal will be to ensure that we have a voice in support of our activities in the highest levels of the University. There is much work to be done at the interfaces of our disciplines, and it is in such areas that we often train our students and postdoctoral fellows. I have demonstrated ability to work with both the MSD and MPLS Divisions in numerous areas linking with external funding partners and Research Councils. The Oxford Cancer Imaging Centre of which I am Principal Investigator has brought in millions of pounds of research support, and brings together researchers from Chemistry, Mathematics and Engineering with many researchers across the MSD and NHS Trust. I ensured that 40% of the funds raised for the Imaging Centre went to support trainees, the vast majority of them working across Divisions. The Particle Therapy Cancer Research Institute, which I helped found, brings together researchers in the MSD with Physics and Computing from MPLS. Foundations that we build in hard times will allow us to build mighty edifices for teaching and research when times improve. The interests of MSD and MPLS are so closely entwined that it is essential that we be effectively represented on Council. I would be honoured to take on this role with your support.

Notes:

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Uncontested election

Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art

Two persons holding teaching posts in the Ruskin School, who shall be elected by all those holding such posts except the Ruskin Master of Drawing under arrangements as per Council Regulation 19 of 2002.

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor BD Catling, Linacre	MT 2015
Professor M Chevska, Brasenose	MT 2015

The following nominations have been received:

Brian Catling, MA Oxf, MA Royal College of Art, Fellow of Linacre, Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art

Nominated by:
M G Bull, Faculty of History, Sub-faculty of the History of Art
M Chevska, Brasenose, Sub-faculty of the History of Art
J Gaiger, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of History, Faculty of Philosophy
D Martin, St John's, Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art

M Chevska, MA status, Sub-faculty of the History of Art

Nominated by:
M G Bull, Faculty of History, Sub-faculty of the History of Art
B D Catling, Linacre, Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art
J Gaiger, St Edmund Hall, Faculty of History, Faculty of Philosophy
D Martin, St John's, Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art

Notes:

At its meeting of 21 May 2012, Council approved the suspension of regulation 7.2.(2) of Part 7 of Council Regulations 2 of 2004 with effect from 10 May 2012 to enable these two candidates to stand for re-election. As the number of nominations received is no more than sufficient to fill the above vacancies, the candidates nominated were deemed to be duly elected as of Thursday, 10 May 2012 (as per Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002, regulations 8.2.(3)). For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Craft courses

Ardington School of Crafts in Oxfordshire offers short courses in traditional and contemporary crafts led by experts and practising craftspeople. Courses include book binding, silverwork, stained glass, calligraphy, willow work, china restoration, quilting, icon painting, leatherwork, stone carving, felt making, crewel work, marbling, spinning, letter cutting in stone, curtain making, goldwork embroidery, upholstery and many others. Courses range from 1 to 5 days. Browse the website: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com or phone 01235 833433.

Host families sought

Magna Carta College, private international business school in Oxford. Host families needed. Good-quality host families required for summer courses in Oxford. Mainly international students (over 18 years), with stays of between 1 and 3 weeks. Students have a full activity timetable, so normal host family rules apply. Contact: rosita.cataldo@btinternet.com.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 667423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel.: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Computer Assistance? Come to us for problems with laptops, email, etc. Pleasing people since 1996. Tel: 01865 451177. Website: www.computerassistance.uk.com.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services including hard landscaping. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5 mile radius of OX5). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Situations vacant

PA to the Director/Research Assistant – to start immediately. The Beckley Foundation is a charitable trust in Oxfordshire promoting the scientific investigation of consciousness and seeking to change global drugs policy to reflect a more rational, evidence-based approach. Please apply by sending CV and covering letter showing how you meet the criteria stated on our website to office@beckleyfoundation.org. Closing date 6 pm, 1 June. Full details on www.beckleyfoundation.org/about-us/job.

Deutsch-sprachige Erzieher/Kindergärtner und Grundschullehrer für Ende August 2012 gesucht. Europa School UK (ESUK), ist eine neue öffentliche mehrsprachige Schule in Oxfordshire, Großbritannien. Die Schule startet mit drei Jahrgängen. In jedem Jahrgang gibt es eine deutsch-englische Klasse und eine französisch-englische Klasse. Genauere Angaben unter www.europaschooluk.org. Bewerbungen, auf Englisch, bis zum 12.6.2012 an janwoodhead@btinternet.com.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of

Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

House to rent during all or part of Aug. 3 bedrooms, large living room, large kitchen, garden. Includes wireless, cable TV, dishwasher. On Middleway, Summertown (north Oxford), 2 mins from shops and restaurants. Tenant must look after cat. Tel: 07796 695036 or email: p.ferreira1@physics.ox.ac.uk.

Sabbatical family house to let in East Oxford: 12 months from Sept. Furnished Victorian terrace. 7 min. walk to centre. Quiet residential road off St Clements, access to A&G Meadow. Large kitchen tail; bay window; large balcony; bedroom in spacious loft; piano. £1,600 pcm. Contact 01865 557683 or email public@steinsaltz.me.uk.

Midsomer Cottage is a delightful 3-bedroom Victorian cottage with open outlooks, situated in the riverside village of Iffley, with easy access to Oxford, accommodating 6 people. A sunny living room, with Sky TV and Wi-Fi, leads to a well-fitted breakfast/kitchen. The kitchen opens on to a patio and gravelled garden. Available 30 June–7 July, 23 July–26 July, 3 Sept–10 Sept and from 8 Oct at £790 pw pro rata. Contact suetrevorwilson@sky.com or 01491 875939/07908 422534.

Summertown/north Oxford – Sept to Dec. A beautiful 4/5-bedroom family house in north Oxford, close to Summertown restaurants, shops and sports centre. Fully equipped with parking and garden. Ideal for family. Available with optional cat! Non-smokers. Available 5 Sept–31 Dec; £3,900 pm including all bills and car. Contact john@oxfordcc.co.uk or +44 7753 606360 for details and photos.

Flats to let

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Central Berlin, Hornstrasse, between Kreuzberg and Mitte, near U-Bahn station and buses, 200m from Gleisdreieckpark and Viktoria Park, within walking distance of Potsdammer Platz, superb and very spacious 1-bedroom loft conversion, (5 floors) with lovely views of city and new park, with modern and elegant furnishing. Available from Sept to end of Dec (also for short periods), €1,300 pm all inclusive, except telephone and cleaning (€30 pw). Email: zonnot@t-online.de.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

50% house-share available 1 July: newly refurbished property in quiet, residential street, Marston, OX3 ORX. Tenant will have decent-sized bedroom and exclusive use of another room for study/TV den/work room. Shared: bathroom, kitchen, conservatory/dining room, seating area, front and back garden. Near J R Hospital; good bus service into Headington/city centre/Summertown. Rent: £550 pcm plus 50% share of bills (gas, electricity, water, council tax). Phone/broadband available. Flora Botsford: 07765 986921; fbotsford@yahoo.co.uk.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our new quick and easy Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.oxfordstudentpad.co.uk. For information: 01865 280811.

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city

centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Jesus Pobre, Costa Blanca, Spain, 10km inland from Javea. Picturesque renovated finca nestling under 3 ancient windmills in a valley of outstanding natural beauty, among vineyards, lemon, orange and almond groves. Owned by our family since 1960s. Swimming pool. Sleeps 6 (3 bedrooms and 2 bathrooms). Fully serviced. Ideal for families, artists, walkers, birdwatchers. From £500 pw. See: www.littlehouseinspain.com.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Ashburn Cottage, Loch Fyne, west coast of Scotland. Spacious house on the shores of beautiful Loch Fyne. A place to relax, unwind and explore this stunning area. Comfortably furnished; 2 sitting rooms (1 with a wood burning fire, 1 with a balcony overlooking the loch), large kitchen/diner, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Enclosed garden and parking. Call 07929 883762 or email sueandmyles@hotmail.co.uk for availability and rates. See: www.lochfynecottage.com. (Relax, unwind, enjoy...)

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden Project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 pw. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Apulia, Monopoli, southeastern Italy. In quiet old quarter of ancient seaside town with sweeping views of the Adriatic and mountains from rooftop terrace, elegant stone floored apartment in 18th-century palazzo, 5 mins walk from sandy beach. Sleeps 5 in 2 bedrooms, new beds, central heating/air conditioning, Jacuzzi, dishwasher, washing machine. Airports (Bari (Ryanair), Brindisi) 45 mins by train or car. Ten mins from 18-hole golf. Email: linamonte@aliceposta.it. Tel: 003903928959730.

Property for sale

Lovely Oxford house with self-contained flat, for sale or rent in Hilltop Rd. Parking. Hall, sitting room with fireplace, toilet, kitchen/dining/2nd sitting area with French doors to garden. Upstairs: shower/toilet, 3 bedrooms (or 1 double, 1 single with balcony and en suite, and study). Property also has beautiful flat on 2 floors, see website photos: www.tanyagarland.co.uk. House rental £1,500 pcm. Flat £950 pcm. Property sale £750,000. Email: tanya_garland@hotmail.com. Tel.: 01865 604196.

Lovely rural house in Italy. Three floors, 300sqm, built 1980. Five bedrooms, bright kitchen, dining room, fireplace, 2 living rooms, 3 bathrooms. Beautiful panorama. Ample storage space. With terraces and porches. Garage, wide parking space, 2,750sqm of fenced land, with vineyard and fruit trees. Possibility to build a second house. Also sell separately house and land. In Umbria, Mantignana, near Perugia (11km), £410,000. Write mantignana@orange.fr for information.

Southwest France for sale: lovely secluded farmhouse, glorious surroundings close to beautiful Cathars village Najac (2km) in unspoilt conservation Aveyron valley 1.5 hours northeast of Toulouse within easy reach of St Antonin-Noble-Val, Villefranche-de-Rouergue, Belcastel, Conques, Estaing, Roquefort, Cordes-sur-Ciel (music festival). Three bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, kitchen, pretty sitting room leading to big terrace, superb pool, wonderful views across wooded valley to Najac chateau, attractive garden with unusual trees and pond, wildlife plentiful; £320,000. Contact: claire.baron@uwclub.net; 07712 528539.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Balliol; 1-year 8-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Philosophy; £16,347; 8 June; www.balliol.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/2012/may/philosophy-1-year-8-hour-stipendiary-lecturership or senior.tutor@balliol.ox.ac.uk

Keble; stipendiary Lecturer in Mathematics; £12,260–£13,002; 22 June; www.keble.ox.ac.uk/academics/vacancies

Keble; Domestic Bursar; *c*£55,000–£60,000; 15 June; www.keble.ox.ac.uk

Lady Margaret Hall; 2-year Rose Junior Research Fellowship in International Relations; £18,190 plus accommodation and allowances; 25 June; www.lmh.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies.aspx or stassistant@lmh.ox.ac.uk

Oriel; stipendiary Lecturer in English: £12,260–£13,789; 8 June; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/academic-vacancies

Oriel; Graduate Teaching and Research Scholarship in English; STC rates plus free accommodation and meals; 16 June; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/content/academic-vacancies

Pembroke; 10–12-hour College Nurse (term-time only); £30,122–£35,938 pro rata; 15 June; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/Fellows_Staff/Staff/Vacancies/index.php

St Peter's; 9-hour College Lectureship in Moral Philosophy (Michaelmas 2012 only); £18,390–£20,684 pro rata; 15 June; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

St Peter's; Director of Development; competitive salary and benefits package; 22 June; abell@richmond-associates.com or www.richmond-associates.com

Somerville; stipendiary Lecturer in Economics; £12,260; noon, 15 June; www.some.ox.ac.uk/jobs

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; Research Fellowship in the Study of Muslims in Britain; stipend according to qualifications and experience; 22 June; www.oxcis.ac.uk (see 'Vacancies')

Emmanuel College, Cambridge; 3-year Mead Fellowship in Economics; 22 June; www.emma.cam.ac.uk

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 7 June.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 7 JUNE 2012 • NO 4992 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 574

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 574

Congregation 4 June:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 7 June:
Elections

Congregation 11 June:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 12 June:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIII: Fitness to Study
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIII: Oxford University Student Union
(3) Voting on Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

Congregation 20 June:
(1) Encaenia
(2) Honorary Degrees

Notices 575

Visiting Professorships:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Recognition of Distinction:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities

Musical and other Events:
Oxford e-Research Centre

Lectures 576

Examinations and Boards 577

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Humanities Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 578

Obituaries:
Keble
St Hilda's
St Hugh's

Elections 578

Contested election:
Council

Advertisements 580

Notifications of Vacancies 584

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Betterton, D W, Careers Service
Da Roza Davis, J M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Davison, P S, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Dingwall, N S, Department of Education
Jones, C A, Disability Advisory Service
Kim, J M, St Hugh's
Marsden, R L, Nuffield Department of Surgical Sciences
Menter, I J, Kellogg
Stott, V C, St Hugh's
Sui, J, Department of Experimental Psychology

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 4 June

Corrigendum: the first announcement of this resolution appeared in *Gazette* No 4991, 31 May 2012, under the incorrect date of 16 June.

Degree by Resolution

The deadline for any two members of Congregation to give notice to the Registrar that they wish the resolution below to be put to a meeting of Congregation was noon on 4 June. As a result of the extended Jubilee bank holiday, this issue of the *Gazette* went to press before that deadline. We are therefore unable to confirm, at the time of going to press, whether the Congregation meeting of 16 June is going ahead or has been cancelled. An updated version of this notice, written after the deadline of noon on 4 June, has been published online and a link to it is on the front page of our website at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette (the online notice is available to members of the University only).

Text of Resolution

That the Degree of Master of Arts be conferred upon:

Michele Ceriotti, Merton

Congregation 7 June

Elections

CONTESTED ELECTION
Council

Details are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 11 June

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 12 June

The deadline for any two members of Congregation to give notice to the Registrar of the intention to oppose or amend either of the legislative proposals at 1 and 2 or the resolution at 3 below was noon on 4 June. As a result of the extended Jubilee bank holiday, this issue of the *Gazette* went to press before that deadline. We are therefore unable to confirm, at the time of going to press, whether the Congregation meeting of 12 June is going ahead or has been cancelled. An updated version of this notice, written after the deadline of noon on 4 June, has been published on the front page of our website at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIII: Fitness to Study

(For explanatory note and text of legislative proposal, see *Gazette* No 4990, 24 May 2012, p 535.)

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute XIII: Oxford University Student Union

(For explanatory note and text of legislative proposal, see *Gazette* No 4990, 24 May 2012, p 539.)

(3) Voting on Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

(For explanatory note and text of resolution, see *Gazette* No 4990, 24 May 2012, p 539.)

Congregation 20 June

(1) Encaenia

Mr Vice-Chancellor invites Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Heads of House, Heads of Division, holders of the Oxford Degrees of Doctor of Divinity, Civil Law, Medicine, Letters, Science, and Music, the Proctors, the Assessor, the Public Orator, the Registrar, the outgoing President of the Oxford University Student Union, and the Presidents of the Junior and Middle common rooms of St Peter's College, St Edmund Hall, and Exeter College (as being the colleges of the Proctors and the Assessor) to partake of Lord Crewe's Benefaction to the University, meeting him in the Fellows' Garden of Exeter College

Notices

at **10.30 am on Wednesday, 20 June**. Thence they will go in procession to the Sheldonian Theatre, where will be spoken the Oration in Commemoration of the Benefactors of the University according to the intention of the Right Honourable Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham.

Note. Pro-Vice-Chancellors, Heads of House, Heads of Division, and Doctors who propose to accept Mr Vice-Chancellor's invitation, and to be present in the Sheldonian Theatre, are requested to inform the Events Office at the University Offices, Wellington Square by email (events.office@admin.ox.ac.uk) no later than **Wednesday, 13 June**. They are reminded that, while academic dress of other universities may (if desired) be worn at the Encaenia Garden Party, the appropriate Oxford academic dress should always be worn at the partaking of Lord Crewe's Benefaction and at the Encaenia ceremony.

Aung San Suu Kyi has accepted an invitation to attend the Encaenia on 20 June for the conferment of the honorary degree approved by resolution on 24 April 1993.

(2) Honorary Degrees

DOCTOR OF CIVIL LAW

Aung San Suu Kyi, MA Oxf, Chairman of the National League for Democracy, Burma, member of the Burmese parliament, Honorary Fellow of St Antony's, Honorary Fellow of St Hugh's

Baroness (Elizabeth Lydia) Manningham-Buller, DCB, MA Oxf, former Director General of the Security Service, Honorary Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall

DOCTOR OF LETTERS

Mr David John Moore Cornwell (John le Carré), MA Oxf, author, Honorary Fellow of Lincoln

Professor Drew Gilpin Faust, AB Bryn Mawr, AM PhD Penn, historian, President and Lincoln Professor of History, Harvard, Member of the Society of American Historians, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the American Philosophical Society

Sir Howard Stringer, MA Oxf, Chairman, Sony Corporation, Honorary Fellow of Merton

Professor Charles Margrave Taylor, BA McGill, MA DPhil Oxf (Rhodes Scholar), philosopher, Honorary Fellow of Balliol, Honorary Fellow of Blackfriars, Emeritus Professor, McGill, FBA, Foreign Honorary Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Companion of the Order of Canada, Grand Officer of the Ordre national du Québec

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

Dr Henry Joseph Macaulay Barnett, MD Toronto, Neurologist, former President and Scientific Director, Robarts Research Institute, Companion of the Order of Canada

Professor William Daniel Phillips, BS Juniata College, PhD MIT, physicist, Fellow of the National Institute of Standards and Technology, Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the National Academy of Sciences, Fellow of the Joint Quantum Institute

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs C Benton at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80107; email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Visiting Professorships

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board has conferred the following titles:

Visiting Professor in Engineering Science upon **Roderick A Smith,** MA PhD ScD Camb, MA Oxf, FREng, CEng, FIMechE, FIM, FCGI, President of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, for a period of three years from 1 May 2012.

Visiting Professor in Physics upon **Michael F Thorpe,** BSc Manc, DPhil DSc Oxf, Foundation Professor of Physics, Chemistry and Biochemistry at Arizona State University, for a period of three years from 1 May 2012.

Visiting Professor in Computational Medicine upon **James M Wild,** MA Camb, MSc Sheff, PhD Edin, Professor of Magnetic Resonance Physics, Sheffield, for a period of three years from 1 May 2012.

Visiting Professor in Zoology upon **Christopher Dye,** BA York, DPhil Oxf, Director of Health Information in the Office of HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis, Malaria and Neglected Tropical Diseases, World Health Organization, for a further period of three years from 1 June 2012.

Visiting Professor in Materials upon **Robert Falster,** BS MS PhD, currently Senior Fellow at MEMC Electronic Materials Inc, for a further period of three years from 1 February 2012.

Visiting Professor in Computer Science upon **Ashwin Srinivasan,** BE PhD New South Wales, Research Staff Member at IBM India Research Laboratory, for a further period of three years from 1 March 2012.

Visiting Professor in Particle and Accelerator Physics upon **Emmanuel Tsesmelis,** BSc MSc Melbourne, PhD Dortmund, MAIP, currently Senior Physicist at CERN, for a further period of three years from 1 September 2012.

Lectures

Recognition of Distinction

The following title has been conferred on behalf of the Recognition of Distinction Committee:

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Alday, L F, MSc Instituto Balseiro, PhD Trieste, University Lecturer in Mathematical Physics and fellow of Hertford, Professor of Mathematical Physics with immediate effect.

Graduate awards and prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Mathematical Institute Colloquium

Professor Bruce Kleiner, NYU, will deliver the Mathematical Institute Colloquium at 4.30 pm on 8 June in Lecture Theatre 2, Mathematical Institute, St Giles'.

Subject: 'Bilipschitz embeddings of metric spaces in Banach spaces'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Christ Church

SUMMER LECTURES

The following lectures will be given at 4.30 pm on Wednesdays in the North Transept, Christ Church Cathedral. All welcome; admission free.

Lord Blair
18 Jul: 'Faith in public life'

Andrew Dilnot
25 Jul: 'Care for the elderly: why and what does Christianity have to say?'

Stella Fletcher
1 Aug: 'Cardinal Wolsey on stage and screen'

Canon Edmund Newell
8 Aug: 'Lords spiritual: bishops in the House of Lords'

Canon Angela Tilby
15 Aug: 'Electronic communication and the language of Heaven'

Canon Mark Williams
22 Aug: 'Mindfulness: theory and practice'

St John's

STEPHEN WOLFRAM LECTURE

Stephen Wolfram, creator of Mathematica, *A New Kind of Science* and Wolfram Alpha, will speak at 5 pm on 12 June in St John's Auditorium. Admission is free and all members of the University are welcome. For further details see www.sjc.ox.ac.uk/events.

Subject: 'Science, software, companies: life after Oxford'

ROBERT PENSON LECTURE IN GARDEN HISTORY

Dr Jon Whiteley will lecture at 5 pm on 21 June in the Garden Quadrangle Auditorium, St John's. The lecture is open to the public. Enquiries may be directed to Mrs Ruth Toureau (email: ruth.toureau@sjc.ox.ac.uk).

Subject: 'Gardens and the cult of the picturesque'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Humanities Board

HONOUR SCHOOL OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE AND CLASSICS

HONOUR SCHOOL OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE AND MODERN LANGUAGES

a) to replace Mods in English Language and Literature with Prelims
b) various other changes as a result of the syllabus reform

HONOUR MODS AND PRELIMS IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY AND ANCIENT HISTORY

a) to replace Mods in Classical Archaeology and Ancient History with Prelims
b) to clarify resit requirements

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Keble

Richard Lawrence Clifford, 26 April 2012; 1953. Aged 60.
James Edward Fretwell, 14 May 2012; 1948. Aged 79.
Edward George Marchant, 3 March 2012; 1939. Aged 86.
Thomas Wentworth Price, 12 April 2012; 1972. Aged 92.
John Edgar (Ed) Schmutzer, 31 March 2012; 1948. Aged 64.
The Revd Derek Welch, 10 April 2012; 1952. Aged 84.
John Daniel Wharton Wood, 11 May 2012; 1952. Aged 80.

St Hilda's

Barbara Joan Butcher, 3 May 2012; 1939. Aged 91.
Dora Louisa Dingwall (*née* Troup), 20 May 2012; 1938. Aged 91.
Mary Halliday (*née* Busfield), 11 March 2012; Exhibitioner 1946. Aged 83.
Sister Frances Laetitia Gillian Makower, 25 January 2012; 1950. Aged 81.
Jean Mary Town (*née* Bancroft), 14 March 2012; Exhibitioner 1948. Aged 82.
Ruth Wynne-Davies, 11 March 2012; 1995. Aged 85.

St Hugh's

Lois Vernon (*née* Goldstone), 13 May 2012; 1995. Aged 35.

Elections

Contested election 7 June

The following election will be contested. All members of Congregation are entitled to vote in this election. Ballot papers were dispatched from the University Offices on 18 May. Completed ballot papers must be received by the Elections Officer not later than 4 pm on 7 June. Candidate statements are included below. Voters may wish to wait until they have read these statements before returning their ballot papers.

Council

One member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences:

Current/Retiring Member	*To hold office until*
Professor S C Cooper, St Catherine's	MT 2016

The following nominations have been received:

Kay E Davies, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Hertford, Faculties of Biochemistry, of Physiological Sciences, and of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:
A M Buchan, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
A G Galione, Lady Margaret Hall, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
P A Robbins, Queen's, Faculty of Physiological Sciences
M S P Sansom, Corpus Christi, Faculty of Biochemistry

Candidate statement:

Kay Davies is the Dr Lee's Professor of Anatomy, Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics, Honorary Director of the MRC Functional Genomics Unit and Associate Head of Division, Medical Sciences Division. She was Head of the Department of Genetics from 1996-1998, the Head of Human Anatomy and Genetics 1998-2005, and Head of the merged Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics from 2008 until 2011. She is a Fellow of Hertford College. She is a world renowned geneticist with more than 350 peer reviewed papers and numerous awards. She currently serves on the Oxford Personnel Committee and Honorary Degrees Committee. She is a Delegate to Oxford University Press. She is familiar with the area of commercial exploitation of science as she co-founded Vastox plc (now Summit plc) in order to take drugs to the clinic for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. She has served on MRC Council and is currently on research committees of various charities. She is a Governor of the Wellcome Trust. Professor Davies is a founding fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences and was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 2003. She is committed to the public understanding of science through radio, television and newspaper interviews and public lectures. She is patron of the Oxfordshire Science Festival, 2012. She was awarded a CBE in 1995 and a DBE in 2008 in recognition of her many contributions to medical research.

Roger L Davies, BSc UCL, MA DPhil Oxf, PhD Camb, Student of Christ Church, Faculty of Physics

Nominated by:
C A Lewis, Dean of Christ Church, Faculty of Theology
Lord Krebs of Wytham, Principal of Jesus, Faculty of Zoology
R W Ainsworth, Master of St Catherine's, Faculty of Engineering Science
S C Cooper, St Catherine's, Faculty of Physics
R C Darton, Keble, Faculty of Engineering Science
R Wade-Martins, Christ Church, Faculty of Physiological Sciences

Candidate statement:

The University is a diverse organisation that faces challenges from many directions. Our core activities are teaching and research. Maintaining excellence in these, despite the numerous other demands on our attention, is crucial to continuing success. Specifically I believe that success will come through supporting individuals and teams of colleagues to

have the freedom, time and resources they need to pursue world class research and innovative teaching. I have held positions both inside and beyond the university that I believe prepare me well for service on the Council. I was elected Chairman of Physics and led one of the largest departments in the University for five years. I have served on Research Councils, I have Chaired the Board of Directors of two international Observatories and for the last two years I have been President of the Royal Astronomical Society. Through these roles I have firsthand experience of priority setting with limited resources, and taking the lead in promoting academic research beyond the confines of academe. The University is fortunate in having access to resources from donors and OUP in addition to student fees, HEFCE and Research Council funding. Marshalling those resources to best serve researchers and scholars is the crucial role of Council and one I look forward to participating in.

W Gillies McKenna, BSc Edin, PhD MD Albert Einstein, Fellow of Wolfson, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Nominated by:

Sir John Bell, Christ Church, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
A M Cooper-Sarkar, St Hilda's, Faculty of Physics
P K Maini, St John's, Faculty of Mathematics
K A Nasmyth, Trinity, Faculty of Biochemistry
J A Noble, St Hilda's, Faculty of Engineering Science
P J Ratcliffe, Magdalen, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
C J Schofield, Hertford, Faculty of Chemistry
T P Softley, Merton, Faculty of Chemistry
L Tarassenko, St John's, Faculty of Engineering Science
H C Watkins, Exeter, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Candidate statement:

We live in difficult times, and it is essential that the Divisions find opportunities to work together. As your representative for both the Medical (MSD) and Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences (MPLS) Divisions, my goal will be to ensure that we have a voice in support of our activities in the highest levels of the University. There is much work to be done at the interfaces of our disciplines, and it is in such areas that we often train our students and postdoctoral fellows. I have demonstrated ability to work with both the MSD and MPLS Divisions in numerous areas linking with external funding partners and Research Councils. The Oxford Cancer Imaging Centre of which I am Principal Investigator has brought in millions of pounds of research support, and brings together researchers from Chemistry, Mathematics and Engineering with many researchers across the MSD and NHS Trust. I ensured that 40% of the funds raised for the Imaging Centre went to support trainees, the vast majority of them working across Divisions. The Particle Therapy Cancer Research Institute, which I helped found, brings together researchers in the MSD with Physics and Computing from MPLS. Foundations that we build in hard times will allow us to build mighty edifices for teaching and research when times improve. The interests of MSD and MPLS are so closely entwined that it is essential that we be effectively represented on Council. I would be honoured to take on this role with your support.

Notes:

For further information, please contact the Elections Officer (shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Host families sought

Magna Carta College, private international business school in Oxford. Host families needed. Good-quality host families required for summer courses in Oxford. Mainly international students (over 18 years), with stays of between 1 and 3 weeks. Students have a full activity timetable, so normal host family rules apply. Contact: rosita.cataldo@btinternet.com.

Dyslexia Research Study

I'm looking for participants with dyslexia to take part in a short research study. It consists of taking a high dose of omega-3 supplements for 28 days. The purpose of the study is to compare the effects of an omega-3 supplemented diet compared to a normal diet on a series of computer and paper-based tests, which take no longer than 2 hours in total (one hour at the start of the month, one hour at the end). There is evidence to suggest that omega-3 is deficient in people with dyslexia, and there is emerging evidence that supplementing with omega-3 can help to improve deficits in dyslexia. You will be reimbursed for your time (around £10). For more information please email me at rachel.hulatt@oriel.ox.ac.uk.

Books bought and sold

For a bookshop specializing in rare and second-hand humanities books, especially theology, history, literature, art and philosophy, visit St Philip's Books at 82 St Aldate's, Oxford OX1 1RA, opposite Christ Church gardens. Over 10,000 books in stock. Open Mon–Sat, 10–5. Catalogues by post or email. Good prices paid for large or small collections, especially academic and antiquarian; we can collect. Website: www.stphilipsbooks.co.uk. Contact Christopher Zealley on 01865 202182/sales@stphilipsbooks.co.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Computer problem? Retired Oxford IT officer, with personality and sense of humour, offers services that your college or departmental IT staff cannot or will not provide in your own home. Anything supported – hardware, software, networking, phones and broadband, and unlike many, extensive Apple Mac experience too. All of Oxfordshire covered; same day service where possible and no call-out charge. Ring Bob on 01865 880600 or 07768 732123.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Situations vacant

Deutsch-sprachige Erzieher/Kindergärtner und Grundschullehrer für Ende August 2012 gesucht. Europa School UK (ESUK), ist eine neue öffentliche mehrsprachige Schule in Oxfordshire, Großbritannien. Die Schule startet mit drei Jahrgängen. In jedem Jahrgang gibt es eine deutsch-englische Klasse und eine französisch-englische Klasse. Genauere Angaben unter www.europaschooluk.org. Bewerbungen, auf Englisch, bis zum 12.6.2012 an janwoodhead@btinternet.com.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

House to rent during all or part of Aug. 3 bedrooms, large living room, large kitchen, garden. Includes wireless, cable TV, dishwasher. On Middleway, Summertown (north Oxford), 2 mins from shops and restaurants. Tenant must look after cat. Tel: 07796 695036 or email: p.ferreira1@physics.ox.ac.uk.

Sabbatical family house to let in East Oxford: 12 months from Sept. Furnished Victorian terrace. 7 min. walk to centre. Quiet residential road off St Clements, access to A&G Meadow.

Large kitchen tail; bay window; large balcony; bedroom in spacious loft; piano. £1,600 pcm. Contact 01865 557683 or email public@steinsaltz.me.uk.

Summertown/north Oxford – Sept to Dec. A beautiful 4/5-bedroom family house in north Oxford, close to Summertown restaurants, shops and sports centre. Fully equipped with parking and garden. Ideal for family. Available with optional cat! Non-smokers. Available 5 Sept–31 Dec; £3,900 pm including all bills and car. Contact john@oxfordcc.co.uk or +44 7753 606360 for details and photos.

4-bedroom house, wonderful views, 4 month rental. Furnished, quiet garden, 10 mins. from city centre, 2 bathrooms, 2 half-bathrooms, 2 offices, large living room. £2,200 per month, Sep–Dec 2012. Email simon.saunders@philosophy.ox.ac.uk.

North Oxford: 2 attractive, modern funished houses available from August. Ensuite, family bathroom, cloakroom, parking, small garden, excellent residential area. A 2-bedroom plus open plan study at £1,150 pcm, and a 3-bedroom plus loft conversion at £1,350 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Best suited to professional visiting academics. Tel 01865 516144 or email a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

Brand new architect's own unfurnished mews to let for a minimum of 1 year. Quiet location just off St Clement's. Easy access for Headington or town and buses to Heathrow and London. Private access with double bedroom, living room, kitchen and shower room. Light and sunny with plenty of storage; £895 pcm. Contact: davicolb17@btinternet.com.

North Oxford furnished and equipped apartments. Central north: 1 bedroom at £850 from September, 2 bedrooms £975 from August. North: 2 bedroom at £850 ground floor, £870 first floor, excluding utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to professional and visiting academics. Tel 01865 516144 or email a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

Not sure where to live? Read and watch our great Navigator Guides with guide rents, videos, bar and area reviews. Web: www.finders.co.uk/guides. Tel.: 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Double room to rent OX4: £350 excluding bills. Contact: oxfordroomtorent@hotmail.co.uk. The house is in an attractive close, and part of a barn conversion. It has all the mod cons (dishwasher, microwave, broadband), a small patio garden, upright piano and a shared living room and kitchen. This is a friendly household with two professionals working in Cognitive Behavioural Therapy and Marine Geophysics. Interests are broad, eg walking, swimming, dance, music, travel.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our new quick and easy Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.oxfordstudentpad.co.uk. For information: 01865 280811.

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Milton Friedman the landlord would hate increasing rental legislation, but would inflation boosting his rental income cause him sleepless nights? Finders Keepers – negotiating buy-side demand for Oxford's economists for 35+ years. Tel.: 01865 200012. Web: www.finders.co.uk.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden Project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 pw. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

South of France. Charming, soigné apartment in newly restored village house in picturesque Junas (between Nimes and Montpellier) for short lets all through the year. Two en suite double bedrooms, secluded courtyard with small pool. Ideal writer's retreat. Beautiful countryside. Email: santiago.munoz@orange.fr. Web: www.holiday-rentals.co.uk/p690606a.

Property for sale

House for sale or rent. Lovely Oxford house with self-contained flat, for sale or rent in Hilltop Rd. Parking. Hall, sitting room with fireplace, toilet, kitchen/dining/2nd sitting area with French doors to garden. Upstairs: shower/toilet, 3 bedrooms (or 1 double, 1 single with balcony and en suite, and study). Property also has beautiful flat on 2 floors, see website photos: www.tanyagarland.co.uk. House rental £1,500 pcm. Flat £950 pcm. Property sale £750,000. Email: tanya_garland@hotmail.com. Tel.: 01865 604196.

Southwest France, for sale: lovely secluded farmhouse, glorious surroundings close to beautiful Cathars village Najac (2km) in unspoilt conservation Aveyron valley 1.5 hours northeast of Toulouse within easy reach of St Antonin-Noble-Val, Villefranche-de-Rouergue, Belcastel, Conques, Estaing, Roquefort, Cordes-sur-Ciel (music festival). 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, kitchen, pretty sitting room leading to big terrace, superb pool, wonderful views across wooded valley to Najac chateau, attractive garden with unusual trees and pond, wildlife plentiful; £320,000. Contact: claire.baron@uwclub.net; 07712 528539.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

George Eastman Visiting Professor 2015–6

The University invites expressions of interest in the George Eastman Visiting Professorship in the academic year 2015–6 from citizens of the United States, in a branch of university study within the Medical Sciences or the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences. Like previous holders of this distinguished chair, the new visiting professor will be eminent in teaching and/or research.

Information about the constituent units of the Medical Sciences Division and the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division at Oxford may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/divisions/index.html.

The Visiting Professor is normally resident in Oxford for one academic year and is required to deliver 24 lectures or classes during that time. In parallel with holding the chair, the Professor will be elected to a Professorial Fellowship at Balliol College. Eastman House, the official residence of the Professor, is provided rent-free. A professorial stipend is payable for the year, and the University meets the reasonable cost of the Professor's return air fare from the United States.

Enquiries from prospective candidates should be addressed by email to professorships@admin.ox.ac.uk. Candidates will be asked to seek nomination by another individual through one of the constituent units of the relevant Oxford division, and to supply a CV/list of publications and the names of three referees. The closing date for nominations is 1 October 2012.

Applications are particularly welcome from women and black and minority ethnic candidates, who are under-represented in academic posts in Oxford.

Other University Vacancies

Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine; Professorship of Respiratory Medicine; 23 July; www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs/fp

Colleges, Halls and Societies

St Hilda's; Assistant Junior Dean; noon, 21 June; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/news-events-and-vacancies/vacancies

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of General Practice; 28 June; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Directorship of the Cambridge University Botanic Garden; 3 July; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Herchel Smith Professorship of Organic Chemistry; 9 July; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Peterhouse College, Cambridge; Fellowship in either Ancient, modern British or modern European History; £26,937; 25 June; www.pet.cam.ac.uk

Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; College Affiliated Lectureship in Law; £21,853–£24,979; 2 July; senior.tutor@sid.cam.ac.uk, Dr Jillaine Seymour at js527@cam.ac.uk or www.sid.cam.ac.uk/life/personnel

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 14 June.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 14 JUNE 2012 • NO 4993 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 586

Council of the University:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Student Fitness to Study Panel
(b) Oxford University Student Union

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
Establishment of Helene T A M La Rue Scholarship Fund

Congregation 7 June:
Elections

Congregation 11 June:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 12 June:
(1) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute XIII: Fitness to Study
(2) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute XIII: Oxford University Student Union
(3) Declaration of Approval of Resolution authorising expenditure from Higher Studies Fund

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 587

Congregation 18 June:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 20 June:
Encaenia

Notices 588

General notices:
Statutes approved by Her Majesty in Council

Appointments:
Social Sciences

Graduate Awards and Prizes:
Humanities
Medical Sciences

Exhibitions:
Bodleian Library

Lectures 589

Examinations and Boards 589

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council
Education Committee
Continuing Education Board
Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 590

Obituaries:
Christ Church
Merton
St Hugh's

Elections 591

Election result:
Council

Lapsed vacancies

Advertisements 591

Notifications of Vacancies 596

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **29 June**.

(a) Student Fitness to Study Panel

Explanatory Note

Following the approval by Congregation of the amendments to Statute XIII concerning Fitness to Study on 12 June (see below), these regulations establish a Student Fitness to Study Panel on 1 October 2012. For the text of the regulations, see the *Gazette* of 31 May 2012, p 559.

(b) Oxford University Student Union

Explanatory Note

Following the approval by Congregation of the amendments to Statute XIII concerning Oxford University Student Union on 12 June (see below), these changes repeal Council Regulations 26 of 2002 concerning Oxford University Student Union on 12 June 2012. For the text of the regulations, see the *Gazette* of 31 May 2012, p 561.

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council (GPC) has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **29 June**.

Establishment of Helene T A M La Rue Scholarship Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the Helene T A M La Rue Scholarship Fund in support of the academic fees and maintenance expenses of junior members of St Cross College studying Music, with preference being given to those whose academic research concerns the musical collections of the University of Oxford. GPC, on behalf of Council, approved these regulations on 30 January 2012, subject to: (i) the passing of a resolution by Council for the purposes of the Charities Act 1993 to broaden the objects of the trust fund supporting the scheme; and (ii) the acceptance of such resolution by the Charity Commission. Council passed such a resolution on 13 February 2012 (see 'Notices' section of *Gazette* of 1 March 2012, p 355), and the Charity Commission has confirmed that it is satisfied that that resolution meets the requirements of the 1993 Act, and that it will be effective on 27 May 2012. Both conditions therefore having been met, these regulations may now come into effect.

Text of Regulations

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 668, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), insert new § 201 as follows, and renumber existing §§ 201–18 as §§ 202–19:

'**§ 201.** *Helene T A M La Rue Scholarship Fund*

1. The University receives with gratitude a legacy from Helene T A M La Rue to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Helene T A M La Rue Scholarship Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of that part of the Fund (if any) that is not part of the original legacy or otherwise designated as Permanent Endowment, towards:

(a) payment in whole or in part of the academic fees and maintenance expenses of one or more junior members of St Cross College, who shall be designated La Rue scholars, who are studying Music, with a preference being given to those whose academic research concerns the musical collections of the University of Oxford;

(b) if no suitable candidate for an award is available in any academic year in which the trustee, acting by the Fund's board of management, had intended to make such an award, the payment of the total amount of the funds which the board of management had intended to disburse in that year to the Principal and Fellows of Lady Margaret Hall, to be used for the purpose of supporting the studies of the junior members of Lady Margaret Hall; and

(c) hosting of a dinner in St Cross College for all current and former La Rue Scholars and for such other members of the University and the general public as the board of management shall see fit to invite.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of a board of management comprising of:

(1) the Master of St Cross College or his or her designate;

(2) the Chair of the Board of the Faculty of Music or his or her designate;

(3) the Principal of Lady Margaret Hall or his or her designate;

(4) one Fellow of St Cross College who shall be chosen in accordance with such procedures as the Governing Body of St Cross College shall establish; and

(5) as chair of the board, Clare La Rue and after her death, some such person as she shall have designated.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Scholarship.

Congregation

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Regulations 1–10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

2 These regulations shall be effective from 27 May 2012.

Congregation 7 June

Elections

CONTESTED ELECTION

Council

LAPSED VACANCIES

The result of the contested election and details of the lapsed vacancies are in 'Elections' section below.

Congregation 11 June

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 12 June

(1) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute XIII: Fitness to Study

(2) Declaration of Approval of Legislative Proposal: Statute XIII: Oxford University Student Union

No notice of opposition having been given, Mr Vice-Chancellor declared the Legislative Proposals (1) concerning Fitness to Study and (2) concerning the Oxford University Student Union approved.

(3) Declaration of Approval of Resolution authorising expenditure from the Higher Studies Fund

That transition funding of £20,000 per year for three years for Professor Francesco Billari to establish the Oxford Centre for Population Studies be approved.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Duff, K, Department for Continuing Education
Goldthorpe, J H, Nuffield
Kingsman, V L L, Centre on Migration, Policy and Society (COMPAS)
Kleanthous, C, Linacre
Sharma, N, Institute for Radiation Oncology and Biology
Stegen, G, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Stott, J, Oxford University Museum of Natural History

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation 18 June

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 20 June

Encaenia: Honorary Degrees

DOCTOR OF CIVIL LAW

Daw Aung San Suu Kyi, MA Oxf, Chairman of the National League for Democracy, Burma, member of the Burmese parliament, Honorary Fellow of St Antony's, Honorary Fellow of St Hugh's

Baroness (Elizabeth Lydia) Manningham-Buller, DCB, MA Oxf, former Director General of the Security Service, Honorary Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall

DOCTOR OF LETTERS

Mr David John Moore Cornwell (John le Carré), MA Oxf, author, Honorary Fellow of Lincoln

Professor Drew Gilpin Faust, AB Bryn Mawr, AM PhD Penn, historian, President and Lincoln Professor of History, Harvard, Member of the Society of American Historians, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the American Philosophical Society

Sir Howard Stringer, MA Oxf, Chairman, Sony Corporation, Honorary Fellow of Merton

Notices

Professor Charles Margrave Taylor, BA McGill, MA DPhil Oxf (Rhodes Scholar), philosopher, Honorary Fellow of Balliol, Honorary Fellow of Blackfriars, Emeritus Professor, McGill, FBA, Foreign Honorary Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Companion of the Order of Canada, Grand Officer of the Ordre national du Québec

DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

Dr Henry Joseph Macaulay Barnett, MD Toronto, Neurologist, former President and Scientific Director, Robarts Research Institute, Companion of the Order of Canada

Professor William Daniel Phillips, BS Juniata College, PhD MIT, physicist, Fellow of the National Institute of Standards and Technology, Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the National Academy of Sciences, Fellow of the Joint Quantum Institute

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs C Benton at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80107; email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

General notices

Statutes approved by Her Majesty in Council

Mr Vice-Chancellor has received a communication from the Clerk of Her Majesty's Privy Council, stating that on 30 May 2012 Her Majesty was pleased to approve statutes concerning (i) Statute V; (ii) Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund; (iii) Women Students Fund; (iv) Kelley Reader in Metallurgy; (v) Bodleian Curator of Music Fund; and (vi) Murray Fellowship in History.

Items (i)–(iv) were approved by Congregation on 15 November 2011 (p 135, amendments published on 13 October, p 70); (v) on 13 December 2011 (p 225, amendments published on 24 November, p 146); and (vi) on 17 January 2012 (p 243, amendments published on 8 December, p 173).

Appointments

Social Sciences

Corrigendum

The following notice was included in the *Gazette* of 31 May with Professor Strand's current job title erroneously listed as 'Associate Professor (Reader) in Quantitative Research Methods'

PROFESSORSHIP OF EDUCATION

Steve Strand, BA PhD Plym, Professor of Education, University of Warwick, has been appointed to the Professorship of Education in the Department of Education with effect from 1 January 2013.

Professor Strand will be a fellow of St Cross.

Graduate Awards and Prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Exhibitions

Bodleian Library

Dickens and his World: celebrating the bicentenary of Charles Dickens, the exhibition illustrates the relationship between the fictional worlds Dickens created in his novels and the historical reality in which he lived.

2 Jun–28 Oct in the Exhibition Room: Mon–Fri 9 am–5 pm; Sat 9 am–4.30 pm; Sun 11 am–5 pm. Admission free.

Lectures

Humanities

Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages

SUB-FACULTIES OF SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE

XV Forum for Iberian Studies

The XV Forum for Iberian Studies, an international conference on the study of the languages and cultures of the Iberian Peninsula, will take place 20–22 June in the Taylor Institution. Dinner at Balliol: 21 June. Keynote speakers: **Josep-Anton Fernàndez, José Manuel Sande, Isabel Capeloa Gil** and **Bernardo Atxaga**. For more information, see: www.mod-langs.ox.ac.uk/files/FIS/Sitio_web/Home.html. To register, email fis@mod-langs.ox.ac.uk by 15 June at the latest.

Subject: 'National identities at the intersection: literature and visual media'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Nuffield

Professor Sheldon Garon, Princeton, will present a lunchtime seminar at 12.30 pm on 18 June in the Butler Room, Nuffield. All welcome. To reserve a sandwich please RSVP to Elaine Herman: elaine.herman@nuffield.ox.ac.uk.

Subject: 'Beyond our means : why America spends while the world saves'

Regent's Park

HENTON DAVIES LECTURE 2012

Professor John Barton will give the Henton Davies Lecture at 5 pm on 22 June at Regent's Park, followed by a reception in the college quad.

Subject: 'Biblical authority and moral dilemmas'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Maison Française

Cancellation

The conference 'Public policy changes in times of crisis' which was scheduled to occur on 19 June has been cancelled.

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council

REGULATIONS FOR OXFORD BURSARIES AND TUITION FEE REDUCTIONS
(a) to govern the operation of fee reductions and bursaries
(b) to ensure that all students are treated consistently
(c) to provide a framework in the case of complaints and appeals

AMENDMENTS TO UNIVERSITY COMPOSITION FEES FOR 2012–13
to update 2012/13 fee information for the MSc in Experimental Therapeutics and for certain Home/EU fees for graduate programmes aligned with the indicative fee level announced by Research Councils UK

Education Committee

REVISION OF REGULATION FOR RE-SITTING THE FIRST PUBLIC EXAMINATION
clarifies the University's expectations in relation to sitting and re-sitting the First Public Examination

Continuing Education Board

MST IN CREATIVE WRITING
to introduce narrative non-fiction as an additional genre

Humanities Board

SPECIAL SUBJECTS IN HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES AND JOINT SCHOOLS
list of Special Subjects available for examination in Trinity term 2013

HONOUR SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
to clarify language requirements

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN MODERN LANGUAGES (I)
to correct the films from which stills are taken on which students need to write a commentary (German)

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN MODERN LANGUAGES (II)
to correct prescribed texts (German)

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN MODERN LANGUAGES (III)
to include an additional prescribed text (Russian)

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

SUPPLEMENTARY SUBJECTS IN SOME FINAL HONOUR SCHOOLS
list of supplementary subjects to be taught and examined in 2012–13 in the Honour Schools of Chemistry, Materials Science, Biological Sciences, Medical Sciences, Physiological Sciences and Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry

Social Sciences Board

LAW MODERATIONS
to bring the first public examination in line with the newly established requirements of the Education Committee

Obituaries

Christ Church

Charles William Brocklebank, 15 May 2012; 1949. Aged 82.
Van Melvin Davis, 29 April 2012; 1965.
The Revd Dr Robin Alastair Denniston, 6 April 2012; 1945. Aged 85.
Professor Jonathon Stevens Driver, 28 November 2011; 1988. Aged 49.
Michael Henry Feilding, 2010; 1965. Aged 64.
Thomas Andrew Kelly QC, 2012; 1974. Aged 57.
Donald Alexander Campbell Morrison, 26 March 2012; 1935.

Merton

Hans Oscar Emanuel Andersson, 23 March 2012; 1947. Aged 94.
The Revd John Henry Cook, May 2012; 1931. Aged 101.
Morgan Lerrigo, 2 December 2012; 1942. Aged 89.
Mr Peter Herbert McCarthy, 30 April 2012; Postmaster 1973. Aged 59.
Mr Roger Peter Plowden-Wardlow, 23 March 2012; 1934. Aged 97.
Hilary Harold Rubinstein; 1944. Aged 86.
Mr John Bernard Shelley, 26 March 2012; 1947. Aged 93.
The Revd John Michael Wells, 24 April 2012; 1954. Aged 77.

St Hugh's

Mrs Patricia Behr (*née* **Duke**), 2012; 1946.
Sally Grundy, 7 April 2012; 1977.
Rachel Meoli Toulmin, 7 March 2012; 1948.

Elections

Election result

7 June

Council

Election of one member of Congregation elected by Congregation from members of the faculties in the divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences.

On Thursday, 7 June, the following was duly elected to Council to hold office until MT 2016:

Professor Dame Kay Davies, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Hertford, Faculties of Biochemistry, Physiological Sciences and Clinical Medicine.

[The votes recorded were: for Professor Dame Kay Davies, 413; for Professor R L Davies, 318; and for Professor W G McKenna, 181. 11 ballot papers were spoiled.]

Questions relating to this election should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: shirley.stacey@admin.ox.ac.uk).

Lapsed vacancies

The following vacancies have lapsed:

Curators of the University Libraries (1 vacancy); Delegacy for Nomination of Candidates for Ecclesiastical Benefices (2 vacancies); Visitors of the Botanic Garden (1 vacancy); Curators of the Sheldonian Theatre (1 vacancy); Humanities Divisional Board (5 vacancies: Classics, English, History, Medieval and Modern Languages, and Theology); Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board (1 vacancy: Mathematics); Social Sciences Divisional Board (1 vacancy: Blavatnik School of Government); Board of the Faculty of Classics (4 vacancies: Classical Languages and Literature, and Ancient History); Board of the Faculty of English Language and Literature (1 vacancy); Board of the Faculty of History (1 vacancy); Board of the Faculty of Law (11 vacancies: 4 official, 7 ordinary); and Board of the Faculty of Theology (7 vacancies: 2 official, 5 ordinary).

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Craft courses

Ardington School of Crafts in Oxfordshire offers short courses in traditional and contemporary crafts led by experts and practising craftspeople. Courses include book binding, silverwork, stained glass, calligraphy, willow work, china restoration, quilting, icon painting, leatherwork, stone carving, felt making, crewel work, marbling, spinning, letter cutting in stone, curtain making, goldwork embroidery, upholstery and many others. Courses range from 1 to 5 days. Browse the website: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com or phone 01235 833433.

Host families sought

Magna Carta College, private international business school in Oxford. Host families needed. Good-quality host families required for summer courses in Oxford. Mainly international students (over 18 years), with stays of between 1 and 3 weeks. Students have a full activity timetable, so normal host family rules apply. Contact: rosita.cataldo@btinternet.com.

Dyslexia Research Study

I'm looking for participants with dyslexia to take part in a short research study. It consists of taking a high dose of omega-3 supplements for 28 days. The purpose of the study is to compare the effects of an omega-3 supplemented diet compared to a normal diet on a series of computer and paper-based tests, which take no longer than 2 hours in total (1 hour at the start of the month, 1 hour at the end). There is evidence to suggest that omega-3 is deficient in people with dyslexia, and there is emerging evidence that supplementing with omega-3 can help to improve deficits in dyslexia. You will be reimbursed for your time (around £10). For more information please email me at rachel.hulatt@oriel.ox.ac.uk.

Watercolour painting

Traditional English watercolour painting: summer schools with artist and tutor Rebecca Hind, at Little Wittenham Nature Reserve, near Abingdon. Two 1-week courses commencing 9 and 16 July, working 10–5 Mon to Fri. Tuition is by demonstration and 1-to-1 in superb landscapes of meadow, woodland, water and gardens. Full details 01865 340633 or www.rebeccahind.com.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 from 0th week to 9th week, both inclusive. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items - grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@

mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 667423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Registered childminder with 12 years' experience, close to Hinksey Park, has vacancies from Sept. School term times only. Tel: 07930 564846. Email: dngoddard@onetel.com.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services including hard landscaping. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5 mile radius of OX5). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

House to rent during all or part of Aug. 3 bedrooms, large living room, large kitchen, garden. Includes wireless, cable TV, dishwasher. On Middleway, Summertown (north Oxford), 2 mins from shops and restaurants. Tenant must look after cat. Tel: 07796 695036 or email: p.ferreira1@physics.ox.ac.uk.

Sabbatical family house to let in East Oxford: 12 months from Sept. Furnished Victorian terrace. 7 min. walk to centre. Quiet residential road off St Clements, access to A&G Meadow. Large kitchen tail; bay window; large balcony; bedroom in spacious loft; piano. £1,600 pcm. Contact 01865 557683 or email public@steinsaltz.me.uk.

Summertown/north Oxford – Sept to Dec. A beautiful 4/5-bedroom family house in north Oxford, close to Summertown restaurants, shops and sports centre. Fully equipped with parking and garden. Ideal for family. Available with optional cat! Non-smokers. Available 5 Sept–31 Dec; £3,900 pm including all bills and car. Contact john@oxfordcc.co.uk or +44 7753 606360 for details and photos.

4-bedroom house, wonderful views, 4-month rental. Furnished, quiet garden, 10 mins from city centre, 2 bathrooms, 2 half-bathrooms, 2 offices, large living room. £2,200 per month, Sept–Dec 2012. Email simon.saunders@philosophy.ox.ac.uk.

North Oxford: 2 attractive modern funished houses available from August. Ensuite, family bathroom, cloakroom, parking, small garden, excellent residential area. A 2-bedroom plus open plan study at £1,150 pcm, and a 3-bedroom plus loft conversion at £1,350 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Best suited to professional visiting academics. Tel 01865 516144 or email a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Delightful furnished detached 2-bedroom Cotswold stone cottage with living/dining room, wood burning stove, modern kitchen and bathroom, small secluded garden, studio summerhouse in peaceful, sought-after village of Wootton near Woodstock (7 miles north of Oxford). Suitable single professional or visiting academic couple. Non smokers only. No pets. Car essential. Deposit and references required Available from 1 Aug, £850 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Contact junko77000@yahoo.com.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details,

photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Brand new architect's own unfurnished mews to let for a minimum of 1 year. Quiet location just off St Clement's. Easy access for Headington or town and buses to Heathrow and London. Private access with double bedroom, living room, kitchen and shower room. Light and sunny with plenty of storage; £895 pcm. Contact: davicolb17@btinternet.com.

North Oxford furnished and equipped apartments. Central north: 1 bedroom at £850 from September, 2 bedrooms £975 from August. North: 2 bedroom at £850 ground floor, £870 first floor, excluding utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to professional and visiting academics. Tel 01865 516144 or email a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Ideally situated in central north Oxford in quiet location off the Banbury Rd. A beautiful, 1-bedroom apartment. Light, spacious open-plan living area with kitchen. Double bedroom and separate bathroom. Furnished to a high standard, balcony overlooking lovely gardens. Parking. Would suit single professional. Available beginning of Sept, £950 pcm. Contact: lettings@pennyandsinclair.co.uk or 01865 318018.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

View the best Oxford property rentals now, www.finders.co.uk/search/oxford, Finders Keepers, or call 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Flat-share. Central/north Oxford. Large room in a quiet, spacious, sunny flat. Non-smoker. 2 toilets. Broadband, washing machine, television, DVD/video player, ample storage, off-street parking. Suitable for visiting academic, postgraduate student or professional; £395 pm plus contribution to utilities. Tel.: 01865 511555 or 07866 653619. Email: flatshareox@hotmail.co.uk.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our new quick and easy Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.oxfordstudentpad.co.uk. For information: 01865 280811.

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Office accommodation in north Oxford, 5 mins from St Giles'. Detached garden bungalow with private access, 4 rooms and amenities. Alternatives: a suite of 3 rooms, another of 2 rooms. Facilities include BT, NTL, fax outlets, broadband, car-parking. Quiet location. Tel.: 01865 511111.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting,

walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden Project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 pw. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Southern Burgundy – L'Escalier, a simple house in the charming medieval village of St Gengoux-le-National. Sleeps 4 (2 double bedrooms), bathroom and a comfortable ground floor. Convenient for Tournus and Cluny, halfway between Chalon-sur-Saône and Mâcon, ideal for the Côte Chalonnaise and Mâconnais vineyards. A tranquil area with good walking and cycling or ideal for a quiet working break. £200–£350 per week. Contact 01865 768069, 07535 296614, www.sudbourgogne.co.uk, email info@sudbourgogne.co.uk.

Property for sale

Lovely Oxford house with self-contained flat, for sale or rent in Hilltop Rd. Parking. Hall, sitting room with fireplace, toilet, kitchen/dining/2nd sitting area with French doors to garden. Upstairs: shower/toilet, 3 bedrooms (or 1 double, 1 single with balcony and en suite, and study). Property also has beautiful flat on 2 floors, see website photos: www.tanyagarland.co.uk. House rental £1,500 pcm. Flat £950 pcm. Property sale £750,000. Email: tanya_garland@hotmail.com. Tel.: 01865 604196.

Southwest France, for sale: lovely secluded farmhouse, glorious surroundings close to beautiful Cathars village Najac (2 km) in unspoilt conservation Aveyron valley 1.5 hours northeast of Toulouse within easy reach of St Antonin-Noble-Val, Villefranche-de-Rouergue, Belcastel, Conques, Estaing, Roquefort, Cordes-sur-Ciel (music festival). 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, kitchen, pretty sitting room leading to big terrace, superb pool, wonderful views across wooded valley to Najac chateau, attractive garden with unusual trees and pond, wildlife plentiful; £320,000. Contact: claire.baron@uwclub.net; 07712 528539.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the university and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The university is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Mansfield; Graduate Assistant Junior Deans; remuneration of 50% rent and utilities subsidy plus session payments; 21 June; www.mansfield.ox.ac.uk

St Anne's; part-time HR and Finance Administrative Assistant; £17,000 pro rata; 22 June; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities.html

St Catherine's; IT Officer; £22,475–£24,520; 20 June; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/it-officer

St Hilda's; part-time Accounts Assistant (20 hours); £19,972–£23,121; 28 June; www.st-hildas.ox.ac.uk/news-events-and-vacancies or charmian.fisher@st-hildas.ox.ac.uk

University College; Admissions Manager; £29,249–£35,938 (discretionary range to £39,257) with additional benefits; 19 June; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies

Wadham; stipendiary Lecturership in Chemistry; £12,260; 22 June; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/fellows-staff/vacancies/academic-vacancies.html

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; Fellowship in Politics and/or International Relations of the Muslim World; salary according to qualifications and experience; 13 July; www.oxcis.ac.uk/vacancies

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; non-stipendiary 3-year Research Fellowship in any subject; 29 June; https://app.casc.cam.ac.uk/fas_live/corpusnsrf.aspx

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 21 June.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

WEDNESDAY 20 JUNE 2012 • SUPPLEMENT (1) TO NO 4993 • VOL 142

Gazette Supplement

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Encaenia 2012

Congregation 20 June

1 Conferment of Honorary Degrees

The Public Orator made the following speeches in presenting the recipients of Honorary Degrees at the Encaenia held in the Sheldonian Theatre on Wednesday, 20 June:

Degree of Doctor of Civil Law

DAW AUNG SAN SUU KYI
Chairman of the National League for Democracy, Burma, and member of the Burmese parliament

Quid multa? Hodie enim agmen honorandorum ducit femina cuius apud nos praesentia verbis facundius loquitur. Tubis pompa plausu eam honestamus; quae magnificentia nihil valeret nisi signum esset spei atque admirationis in pectoribus nostris funditus conditae. Hoc igitur ei dicimus: 'Necesse est ut in conspectu permultorum huc regrediaris; at non obliviscimur te simul ad antiquos lares et ad urbem memoriae plenam redire. Hic studuisti, hic amicos paravisti, hic iuventutis gaudia cognovisti, hic uxor et mater vitam umbratilem egisti donec amor patriae ardorque libertatis vindicandae domum te vocaverunt; sed coniugem filiolosque dilectissimos relinquere cogebaris, ita ut reditus ad locum natalem in exsilium quoddam converteretur. Multos per annos solitudinem vix tolerabilem sustulisti, patientiam atque fortitudinem paene incredibilem praebuisti. Maxima nunc laetitia te rursus Oxoniae versatam salutamus; tuo in animo qui affectus misceantur, nescimus, nec decet amplius exquirere. Hoc tamen adfirmamus: silentium tuum clarius strepitu forensi et armorum clangore sonuit; in tenebris tantis parvula tua lucerna orbem terrarum illuminavit; tranquillitas tua mundum commovit. Intellegimus igitur nos in hoc theatro sedentes simul velut in theatro cunctarum gentium fabulam spectare cuius finis adhuc maneat incertus. Quare in praesenti exspectamus speramus oramus.'

Praesento stellam orientalem, fulgidum magni populi lumen, Aung San Suu Kyi, Collegii Sancti Hugonis alumnam, Collegiorum Sancti Hugonis et Sancti Antoni sociam honoris causa adscriptam, Praemio Nobeliano nobilitatam, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Iure Civili.

Admission by the Chancellor

Libertatis propugnatrix invicta, quae exemplum fortitudinis tuis civibus totique orbi terrarum praebuisti, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Iure Civili honoris causa.

Paraphrase

There is little need of words; for today the line of honorands is led by one whose presence among us speaks more eloquently than any language. We honour her with trumpets, procession and applause, but all this magnificence would mean nothing were it not the outward expression of the hope and admiration deep within us. This we say to her: 'Of necessity, your return here is a public event, observed by many eyes, but we do not forget that you are also coming back to your old home and to a city full of memories. Here you studied and formed friendships, here you knew the delights of youth, here as a wife and mother you lived a quiet domestic life, until your love of country and passion for the cause of freedom summoned you back; but you were forced to leave behind a beloved husband and children, so that your return to your native land was made into a kind of exile. For many years you bore the burden of isolation, displaying patience and endurance to a degree not easily imagined. We hail you with joy as you appear in Oxford once more; as for yourself, we do not know what mixture of emotions you feel, and it would be impertinent to intrude on them. But this we declare: your silence has sounded louder than the jabber of politics and the clang of military power; out of deep darkness your little lamp has shone across the planet; your stillness has moved the world. Sitting in this theatre, we are conscious that we are also spectators of a drama played in the theatre of the nations, one whose ending is as yet unsure. And so for now we wait and hope and pray.'

I present a star shining in the east, the light of her countrymen, Daw Aung San Suu Kyi, graduate of St Hugh's College, honorary fellow of St Hugh's and St Antony's Colleges, Nobel Laureate, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law.

Chancellor

Unbowed champion of liberty, who have given your people and the whole world an example of courage and endurance, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law.

BARONESS (ELIZABETH LYDIA) MANNINGHAM-BULLER
Former Director General of the Security Service

Saepenumero homines nostris Encaeniis celebravimus qui res in conspectu omnium gesserunt, et in hoc saeculo, cum nuntii per interrete ut virus velocissime feruntur, difficillimum est a vita privata oculos vulgi arcere; atqui feminam hodie produco quae eo nota est quod ignota. Vergilius, cum Aenean sub terram duxisset, deos inferorum umbrasque silentes ita obsecravit:

> sit mihi fas audita loqui, sit numine vestro
> pandere res alta terra et caligine mersas.

Mihimet, qui ne res audivi quidem, vel maius obstat impedimentum. Itaque librum consului cui *Quis Ille* inscribitur,

ubi speravi eam aliquid de se dixisse, sed βοῦς ἐπὶ γλώσσηι μέγας βέβηκεν. Hoc tamen adfirmare ausim: nemo nunc in hoc theatro sedet quin beneficium opera eius et labore receperit. M Cicero 'salus populi' inquit 'suprema lex esto'; salutem nostram haec, ut ita dicam, pro virili parte defendit. Rude iam donata, propter merita senator designata est; et cum primam sententiam apud patres dixisset, prudentes et brevitatem orationis laudaverunt et sagacitatem. Illo enim tempore magistratus homines coniurationis suspectos in carcere per longius volebant tenere; quibus haec restitit. Ita se et securitatis populi et libertatis propugnatricem praebuit. Multas sane res gessit quas nescimus; unam saltem e caligine in lucem proferre possum: ubi otium habet, fit upilio; oves diligenter ut olim cives tuetur, neque a stercore et fimo abhorret. Sed cum saepe negotiis publicis in urbem adhuc vocetur, arieti ardor aliquando est continendus.

Praesento tenacem civitatis custodem, Elizabetham Lydiam Baronissam Manningham-Buller, Excellentissimi Ordinis de Balneo Dominam Commendatricem, Vigiliae Occultae quondam gubernatricem, Aulae Dominae Margaretae et alumnam et sociam honoris causa adscriptam, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Iure Civili.

Admission by the Chancellor

Dux fortis et constans, quae ab hostibus atrocissimis rempublicam servavisti, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Iure Civili honoris causa.

Paraphrase

On these occasions we have often enough celebrated eminences whose careers have been conducted in open view, and these days, when gossip can quickly go viral on the internet, it is hard indeed for people to keep their private lives out of the public eye; and yet today I present a lady who is famous for being unknown. When Virgil leads his hero below ground into the realm of the dead, he utters a prayer to the gods of the lower regions and the silent shades, asking that he be allowed to speak what he has heard and to reveal things sunk deep in the earth and darkness. I, who have not heard things at all, face a yet greater obstacle. So I have consulted *Who's Who*, in the hope that she might have said something about herself there, but 'a big ox has sat on [her] tongue' (Aeschylus, *Agamemnon*, 36–7 [ie 'I must keep quiet']). Still, I venture to assert this: there is no one sitting in this theatre now who has not benefited from her labours. Cicero laid down that the people's safety should be the highest law, and she has guarded our safety, as the Romans might have said, manfully. Once she had retired, her qualities earned her a peerage, and her maiden speech in the House of Lords was hailed alike for its brevity and its good sense. At that time the government was proposing to extend the period in which terrorist suspects could be kept in custody, and she argued against them, proving herself to be a champion of liberty as well as security. We are bound to be in ignorance about much of what she has done, but there is one matter which I am able to bring to light out of that deep darkness. When she has time free, she turns into a shepherd; she watches over her flock with the diligence that she previously devoted to watching over us, and mucks in with a will. But since she is still frequently summoned to town by the call of public service, the ram is quite often required to postpone his enthusiasm.

I present a tenacious guardian of the nation, Elizabeth Lydia Baroness Manningham-Buller, DCB, formerly Director General of the Security Service, graduate and honorary fellow of Lady Margaret Hall, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law.

Admission by the Chancellor

Strong and steadfast leader, who have preserved the nation from savage enemies, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Civil Law.

Degree of Doctor of Letters

DAVID JOHN MOORE CORNWELL
Author

In obscuram silvam iterum est eundum. Ecce enim vir ut Democritus ille Iunior paucis notus paucioribus ignotus; nam licet verum eius nomen non multi agnoscant, cognomen ignorat fere nemo. Famam autem non solum propter libros ipsos bene meruit sed quia id genus narrationis quod colit non paulum mutaverit. Apud Graecos et Romanos fabulae commenticiae haud multi aestimabantur: litterarum existimatores de eis silebant; Tacitus, cum vitam Petronii breviter exponeret, de *Satyricis* nihil dixit. Recentioris aetatis docti fabulas oratione soluta compositas multo magis laudaverunt; eos tamen qui de occultis arcanorum exploratoribus scribebant adhuc censorio supercilio conspicabantur. Hic vir, dum iuvenis est, libellum de nece inter generosos perpetrata illo stilo quo excellebat Agatha nostra exaravit; quod lepido sane calamo est exsecutus. Sed cum primum de exploratore illo a frigore reverso scripsisset, omnes novum sidus in caelum ascendisse viderunt. Non enim viros pulcherrimam quamque facile allicientes vestituque grandi alea ludentes depingit; immo fraudem dolos homines velut in caeno et tenebris errantes repraesentat. Praeterea cum argumento fabulae lectores arrigit, tum loca tam vivide describit ut nos oculis auribus naribus ea sentire videamur.

In alio libro 'Sunt senes,' inquit, 'qui Oxoniam regressi credunt ipsos lapides sibi de sua iuventute loqui.' Addit Georgium Smiley, eum qui primas partes in suis libris non raro agit, aliter credidisse. Quidquid ipse de urbe nostra iudicat, magna liberalitate chartas in scriniis suis conditas Bibliothecae Bodleianae dedit; quare non solum bonum scriptorem sed bonum etiam amicum hodie salutamus.

Praesento fabularum textorem artificiosissimum, David Iohannem Moore Cornwell, aliter Iohannem Quadratum nominatum, Collegii Lincolnensis et alumnum et socium honoris causa adscriptum, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Admission by the Chancellor

Scriptor ingeniosissime, qui lectores simul delectas et commoves, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Paraphrase

Again I must plunge into the dark wood, since here is a man to whom could be applied the words from Robert Burton's epitaph in Christ Church Cathedral: *paucis notus paucioribus ignotus* [known to few, unknown to fewer]. For though not many people may recognise his real name, his *nom de plume* is familiar to almost everybody. He has earned his fame not only from his books in themselves but because he has substantially changed the nature of the genre in which he writes. In classical antiquity novels were not highly regarded: the critics say nothing about them, and when Tacitus wrote his short sketch of Petronius, he failed to mention the *Satyricon*. In more recent times prose fiction has not lacked critical esteem, but the writers of spy stories continued to be rather looked down upon. Among our honorand's early works is a tale of murder among posh people in the manner that Agatha Christie made her own; and indeed it was deftly done. But when he published *The Spy Who Came in from the Cold*, everyone realised that there was a new kind of star in the firmament. Not for him heroes who casually seduce beautiful women and play the casino in dinner jackets; instead he depicts deceit,

treachery and characters stumbling through dirt and gloom. What is more, he combines gripping plots with so vivid an evocation of places that we seem to see, hear and smell them.

In *Tinker Tailor Soldier Spy* he writes, 'There are old men who go back to Oxford and find their youth beckoning to them from the stones.' He adds that George Smiley (the leading role in several of his books) was not among them. Whatever his own feelings about this city, he has most generously donated his papers to the Bodleian Library; and so today we hail not only a fine writer but a good friend.

I present a most skilful weaver of tales, David John Moore Cornwell, alias John le Carré, graduate and honorary fellow of Lincoln College, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Admission by the Chancellor

Ingenious novelist, who both entertain and disturb your readers, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

PROFESSOR DREW GILPIN FAUST
President of Harvard University and historian of the American Civil War and the American South

Qui de rebus Americanis scribet, plerumque victorias imperium semper auctum prosperitatem fere in annum crescentem persequetur. Sed abhinc centum quinquaginta annis hanc felicitatem interrupit bellum civile, et exterae gentes caedem et vastationem

populumque potentem
in sua victrici conversum viscera dextra

maesti obstupefactique viderunt. Feminam nunc produco cuius maiores per multa saecula clarissimum locum sua in patria occupaverunt: proavus senator creatus est; atavus ingentis nominis in theologia potitus; ipsa in latifundiis eius regionis e qua magna illa seditio erupit est educata. Anno salutis MCMXCVII librum de matribus inventionis (ut dicit) edidit. Erant iam qui vitis mulierum septentrionalem Americae partem habitantium studuerant; haec tamen feminas amplioris ordinis in meridionali regione natas – quas antehac docti aliquantum praetermiserant – perscrutari maluit. Acuto calamo aerumnas earum descripsit quae ante bellum omnia famulis commiserant, nunc necessitate coactae laborabant pueros educabant vulneratos fovebant. In celeberrimo e libris suis, cui titulus *Haec Doloris Respublica*, nec κλέα ἀνδρῶν nec viros μάχην ἐς κυδιάνειραν ruentes sed angorem cruciatus tormenta describit. In hoc enim bello nova armorum genera stragem in immensum auxerunt, quam nova ars photographica acerbissime monstrabat, ita ut mors, ut putat, pectora omnium Americanorum funditus inquietaret. Quas res sermone non tumido sed eloquenti exposuit.

Ad laetiora transeo. Hanc enim ob hoc quoque honestamus, quod prima e sexu muliebri ad summum munus in vetustissima suae patriae universitate ascenderit. Protinus magnae eam difficultates ibi circumsteterunt, divitiis haud paulum imminutis. Atqui nosmet (da veniam quaeso, domina) sane gauderemus talibus angustiis pressi. In tempore hoc incerto ducem se et custodem universitatis sagacem praebuit; ipsius domum Cantabrigiae custodit Clio canis, quae omnes praeter dominum et dominam dicitur momordisse. Mentem ipsius animumque Musae et Clio et Melpomene afflatu suo inspirant.

Praesento rerum scriptricem humanissimam, academiae gubernatricem indefessam, Catharinam Drew Gilpin Faust, Universitatis Harvardianae Praesidem, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Admission by the Chancellor

Historiae magistra oculatissima, quae et in libris et per facta tua doctrinam promovisti, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Paraphrase

The historian of the USA can for the most part expect to tell a tale of victories, a continual enlargement of power, and prosperity increasing almost by the day. But a century and a half ago civil war broke into this happy condition, and the world in horror and dismay watched killing and devastation and 'people strong… whose conquering swords their own breasts launcht' (Lucan, tr Marlowe). The lady whom I now present is descended from forebears who have played a distinguished part in their country's history across the years: a great-grandfather was a senator; a remoter ancestor was the famous theologian Jonathan Edwards; and she herself was brought up on those broad acres which gave rise to the Confederate secession. In 1997 she published *Mothers of Invention*. The women of the northern United States had already been the object of research; she for her part gave her attention to the upper-class ladies of the south, whom scholarship had largely overlooked. She gave a telling account of the travails of women who before the war had left everything to their slaves but now found themselves forced to face physical toil, bring up their children, and nurse the wounded. In her most famous book, *This Republic of Suffering*, she described not the valiant deeds and glorious battles familiar from epic poetry but misery, pain and anguish. In this war new kinds of weaponry vastly increased the scale of the slaughter, which was in turn pitilessly exposed by the new art of photography, so that death, as she argues, became central to the American experience. She tells the story in measured but eloquent language.

On a more cheerful note, we also honour her as the first woman to head her nation's oldest university. Immediately she had to confront a crisis, on account of the sharp fall in its endowment. (I hope she will forgive the reflection that we would be thrilled to be crushed by poverty like hers.) In tough times she has proved herself a shrewd leader and guardian; her own home in Cambridge is guarded by Clio, a dog named from the Muse of History, who is said to have bitten everyone except her owners. The Muses of History and Tragedy combine to inspire her own work.

I present a humane historian, a tireless guide of her university, Catharine Drew Gilpin Faust, President of Harvard University, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Admission by the Chancellor

Penetrating mistress of the craft of history, who have advanced learning alike in your books and by your actions, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

SIR HOWARD STRINGER
Chairman of Sony Corporation

Iaponicorum industriae sollertiae artificio quis laudem recuset? Haud facile imaginem photographicam facere vel orbem phonographicum audire possis nisi machinis eorum utaris. Qui autem suam αὐταρκείαν diligenter servaverunt, neque exterarum gentium auxilium requirere videntur. Hodie tamen virum honestamus qui illa claustra refregit et in societate Iaponica ad summum fastigium ascendit. Inter Cambrenses natus, populum animosum atque eloquentem nec nimia verecundia impeditum, in Anglia educatus, tum Oxoniam venit, ubi historiae studuit magistrumque suum (o si sic omnes) maximi dicitur aestimavisse. Mox adhuc iuvenis ad Americam perrexit, ubi multos per annos apud societatem televisificam operatus est et multa ibi praemia recepit.

Quare si totum aetatis cursum illo modo degere maluisset, successu haud parvo fructus esset; sed novos campos explorare avebat, novas laureas mereri. Itaque in mercatorum tabularium se contulit, quo in loco adeo floruit ut societatis suae dux primo in America tum toto orbe terrarum fieret. Multi quidem illo tempore naufragium fecerunt; hic vir ut bonus navis rector suos per saxa et tempestates sollerter advexit.

Quamquam modo in Asia modo in America longa per tempora habitavit, patriae non oblitus est domumque in comitatu nostro Oxoniensi possidet. Ludum seriis miscere novit neque ei est monendum ut in loco studium lucri ponat. Libros colligit, arte cinematographica maxime delectatur, de fortunis athletarum Cambrensium ardenter exquirit. Optimus convivator, Oxonienses Oxoniaeque fautores Novi Eboraci et in California magnifico hospitio accepit. Cui nunc et grates offerimus et laudationem.

Praesento virum commercii peritissimum, verum universitatis nostrae amicum, Howard Stringer, equitem auratum, societatis Sony gubernatorem, Collegii Mertonensis et alumnum et socium honoris causa adscriptum, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Admission by the Chancellor

Mercator sagacissime, qui tanta negotia rebus in arduis bene sustinuisti, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Paraphrase

Who could fail to admire the industry, skill and ingenuity of the Japanese? One can hardly take a photograph or listen to a disc without using their manufactures. They have a strong sense of self-sufficiency, and seem to feel no need to turn to any other country for support. Today, though, we honour a man who has broken through that barrier and risen to the very top of a Japanese company. He was born in Wales, among an eloquent, spirited people, not lacking in self-confidence, and schooled in England, after which he read history at Oxford, where he is said to have acquired a deep admiration for his tutor (an attitude which one would wish to be universal). Still in his early twenties he moved to America, where he worked in broadcasting for many years, winning a number of awards; so if he had chosen to continue on that path for his whole career, his achievement would have been large; but he was keen to explore new fields and win new laurels. Accordingly, he turned himself into a businessman, with such success that he came to head his company first in America and then worldwide. It was a time when many firms were shipwrecked, but this expert helmsman guided his ship dexterously through rocks and tempest.

Despite long periods of residence in Asia and America, he has not forgotten his native land, and indeed keeps a home in our own county of Oxfordshire. He knows how to relax as well as work, and has no need of Horace's advice to his friend to put aside the pursuit of profit for a while. He collects books, is passionate about the cinema, and takes a keen interest in Welsh sport. He is also renowned as a host, and has entertained our alumni and other supporters magnificently in New York and Los Angeles. We now offer him our gratitude and this expression of praise.

I present a most skilful businessman, a true friend of this University, Sir Howard Stringer, Chairman of the Sony Corporation, graduate and honorary fellow of Merton College, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Admission by the Chancellor

Shrewd man of affairs, who have successfully borne the weight of a great enterprise in testing times, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

PROFESSOR CHARLES MARGRAVE TAYLOR
Philosopher

Sunt qui existiment philosophiam in republica gubernanda paulum valere; ita Cicero Catonem reprehendit quia sententiam tamquam in Platonis πολιτείαι diceret, non ut homo inter homines. Putant alii philosophos res solum explicuisse nec satis contendisse ut eas meliores redderent. Virum autem nunc produco cuius exemplo et hos et illos confutare possis. Ubi praemium Rhodesianum adeptus primum apud nos studuit, philosophorum Oxoniensium doctrina in magna orbis terrarum parte praevalebat; qui credebant si verborum significationem recte interpretarentur, rerum quoque naturam fore ut intellegerent. Quos haudquaquam neglegebat, sed rationem eorum ad alias quaestiones adhibere malebat. Constat inter doctos eum studium τῶν πολιτικῶν, quod illi forsitan aliquantulo fastidio intuerentur, dignum atque etiam iucundum rursus reddidisse. Nam cum scit res perdifficiles et perobscuras lucido sermone explanare, tum ea quae pectora humana in imis medullis commovent vult perscrutari; quare de more atque cultu de civitate de omnibus denique per quae 'inter se mortales mutua vivunt' copioso sermone disputavit. Multos post annos Professor Chicheleanus creatus huc iterum se contulit, sed amor patriae maior erat quam ut diu apud nos maneret. Dixit Cicero, ubi de legibus disserebat, sibi atque omnibus municipibus duas esse patrias, unam naturae, alteram civitatis; simili modo hic vir, Quebeciae alumnus, modos examinavit quibus cives ibi Francogalli pietatem erga avos pariter et rempublicam praestent. Adde quod hic, et θεωρητικῆς et πρακτικῆς διανοίας magister, ter vel quater suffragia populi petivit, quam rem solum non optime gessit. Sed vocem, etsi non in parliamento sonuit, in Canada aliisque terris intento animo auscultant plurimi.

Praesento philosophum prudentem et fervidum, Carolum Margrave Taylor, Excellentissimi Ordinis Canadae comitem, Academiae Britannicae socium, Collegii Balliolensis et alumnum et socium honoris causa adscriptum, Collegii Omnium Animarum socium bis electum, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris.

Admission by the Chancellor

Sapientiae et humanitatis exemplum, tu qui humani generis societatem summo ingenii acumine descripsisti, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Litteris honoris causa.

Paraphrase

There is a view that philosophy is of little value in the public sphere; Cicero criticised Cato for arguing as though he were in Plato's Republic rather than the real world. Others complain that philosophers have merely interpreted the world, instead of striving to make it better. But I now present a man whose career can refute both these judgements. When he first arrived here as a Rhodes Scholar, Oxford Philosophy was dominant in English-speaking countries. This school emphasised the interpretation of language: an exact analysis of words was the road to understanding the world. Our honorand, for his part, respected this approach, but his particular interest was in applying it to other kinds of question. His colleagues agree that he made political philosophy, which was perhaps a little looked down upon in the heyday of the analytic philosophers, seem respectable again and even fun. He has the gift for clarifying abstruse and obscure subjects, but he is also concerned to investigate those matters which stir deep human emotions; accordingly, he has written extensively about culture and community and the

various ways in which, as Lucretius has it, 'men live in interchange one with another'. After many years' absence he returned here as Chichele Professor of Economic and Social Theory, but he was too much of a patriot to stay long. Cicero observed in his treatise on laws that he and other provincial Italians had two loyalties, one of birth, the other of citizenship; in similar spirit this son of Quebec has weighed the means by which his French compatriots can express both an ancestral and a national identity. A master of both theoretical and practical wisdom, he has stood for parliament three or four times, the only part of his career that has not met with complete success. But although his voice has not sounded in the House, many indeed are those who listen to it intently, in Canada and abroad.

I present a philosopher both judicious and passionate, Charles Margrave Taylor, CC, FBA, graduate and honorary fellow of Balliol College, twice elected a fellow of All Souls College, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Admission by the Chancellor

Pattern of wisdom and liberality, who have analysed the nature of human community with keen intellect, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

Degree of Doctor of Science

DR HENRY JOSEPH MACAULAY BARNETT
Neurologist

Apoplexis ictum quis non timet? Nemo sane est quin amicos vel cognatos habeat illa peste adflictos vel sit ipse percussus. Recte igitur humani generis amicus vocatur qui, ut hic quem videtis, rationem eius arcendae invenerit. Iterum hominem e Canadensibus clarissimum produco; at hic Novi Castelli in septentrionalibus nostrae patriae partibus natus est. Festive dicit domum natalem antea lupanar fuisse; pater tamen erat sacerdos et episcopus creatus trans Oceanum cum suis migravit. Ipse tirocinio completo ad Britanniam reversus aliquod tempus apud nos Oxonienses studuit, tum domum rursus petivit. Magnam ibi famam propter multa praeclare reperta mox nactus est. Causam cuiusdam generis apoplexis, quam docti antea debilitati cordis affinxerant, venis coartatis attribuendam esse monstravit. Cum conlegis hic primus probavit medicamentum iam ad parvos morbos leniendos adhibitum arterias quoque protegere aliquantum valere. At cum hoc, utile sane et salutare, neque apoplexin nec dementiam omnino prohibere posset, alios modos morbi sanandi quaesivit, comperitque si venae in cervice sitae velut tubuli illuvie obstructi detergerentur, sanguine ad cerebrum facilius fluente multo minus fore morbi accessionis periculum. Praeterea doctos docuit quomodo corpora hominum forte temere selectorum scrutati aestimare possent utrum senio an sanguinis densitate an ea dulcedinis repugnantia quam διαβήτην vocant maxime periclitaretur. Quare ab omnibus princeps eorum habetur neurologorum qui causas apoplexis exquirunt. Ruris amoenitatum amator, avium observator intentissimus, avus proavusque diligens et dilectus, otium optime meritum nunc in agresti regione Ontarionis agit; sed cruda viro viridisque senectus.

Praesento Hippocratis antistitem insignissimum, Henricum Iosephum Macaulay Barnett, Excellentissimi Ordinis Canadae comitem, Institutionis Robartsianae conditorem et quondam rectorem, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia.

Admission by the Chancellor

Artis medicae magister praestantissime, cuius operae permulti sanitatem vitamque ipsam debent, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia honoris causa.

Paraphrase

Stroke is a cause of universal anxiety, for there is surely no one who does not have friends or family who have been assailed by its ravages or maybe suffered attack himself. So anyone who, like the man whom you now see before you, has found ways of preventing it is rightly hailed as a friend of the human race. Once more I present one of Canada's most distinguished citizens; this one, though, was born in the north of our own country, at Newcastle upon Tyne. He is amused by the thought that the building in which he was born was formerly a house of ill repute; however, his own father was a clergyman, whose appointment as a bishop took him and his family across the Atlantic. The son came back to England after finishing his training and worked for a time here in Oxford before returning home again. There his many discoveries soon made him a legend. He demonstrated that some strokes which had previously been attributed to cardiac events were actually brought about by narrowing of the arteries. He and his colleagues were the first to prove that the humble aspirin could not only serve to soothe minor discomforts but could also provide the arterial system with a measure of protection. But useful though this pill might be, it could not prevent stroke or dementia; so he sought further for a cure and found that if the carotid arteries, like blocked drains, could be cleared out, blood would flow more freely to the brain and combat the risk of attack. He also taught the scientific community how the use of randomised trials could show the relative risk impact of such factors as age, blood pressure or diabetes. Accordingly, he is by general consent the world's leading stroke neurologist. A nature lover and a passionate bird watcher, a loving and beloved grandfather and great-grandfather, he now enjoys a well earned retirement in rural Ontario, but to adapt Virgil,

> in his years were seen
> A youthful vigour, and autumnal green.
>
> (tr Dryden)

I present a most distinguished hierophant of Hippocrates, Henry Joseph Macaulay Barnett, CC, founder and former director of the Robarts Research Institute, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

Admission by the Chancellor

Eminent master of the medical art, to whose work so many owe health and life itself, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM DANIEL PHILLIPS
Physicist

Lucretius, quem moles et machina mundi tanto amore cepit, semina rerum perpetuum contrudi dissolvi eiecta recedi nullo denique tempore in eodem loco remorari docuit. Et recte. Hoc enim rerum naturae studiosi nostra aetate reppererunt: vaporis corpuscula minima, si in eo tepore exstant quo nostris in aedibus frui solemus, non minus velociter quam sonus continuo moventur. Nemo antea hos motus satis cohibere poterat; hic tamen quem nunc produco atomos luminis radiis oppugnavit et vi magnetis spirisque ferreis velut in plagam coegit. Sed cum plaga ipsa non adeo valeat ut atomos diu retineat, vigor earum proprius immodico frigore est supprimendus. Quod tanta peritia hic fecit ut paene ad extremum gelationis gradum pervenerit qui naturae foederibus conceditur. Itaque per eum stat ut docti nunc melius sciant quibus modis semina luminis et materiei inter se mutuo agant; ut melius intelligant quae vis sit in vaporibus si frigidissimi sint facti; fortasse ut machinas construere possint ad temporis intervalla per atomos vel exactius metienda.

Ipse eam alacritatem praebet quam in corpusculis repressit. Constat inter omnes eum, licet multis iam honoribus cumulatus sit, se semper comem lenem humanum praebuisse; nullum in eo fastum, nullam esse superbiam. Dicunt amici puerili quadam voluptate arcanis naturae studere; haudquaquam sane ei opus est ut illo Domini Nostri praecepto moneatur, 'Nisi efficiamini sicut parvuli, non intrabitis in regnum caelorum.' In hoc autem a Lucretio dissentit: Deum in rerum natura percipit, et contra homines scientiam naturalem religioni repugnare adfirmantes disputavit.

Praesento molecularum domitorem et frenatorem, naturae rerum indagatorem sollertissimum, Gulielmum Danielem Phillips, apud Universitatem Marylandianam professorem, apud Balliolenses quondam professorem Eastmanianum, praemio Nobeliano nobilitatum, ut admittatur honoris causa ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia.

Admission by the Chancellor

Parvarum rerum domine magne, cuius conspectum corpuscula vel minutissima evadere nequeunt, ego auctoritate mea et totius Universitatis admitto te ad gradum Doctoris in Scientia honoris causa.

Paraphrase

Lucretius, a man enchanted by the idea that the universe is an enormous machine, held that the basic constituents of matter are ceaselessly active – colliding, separating, thrust apart. Modern science has confirmed this picture; indeed the molecules of gases at room temperature are in constant motion at approximately the speed of sound. No one had found a way of calming them down, until the man whom I now present bombarded them with laser beams and used a coil with a magnetic field to trap them. Such a trap, however, is too weak to hold the atoms within it for long, unless their innate vitality is restrained by extreme cold. Our honorand managed this with such success that he came very close to absolute zero. His work has taught scientists a better knowledge of the interplay between the components of light and matter; it has led to a better understanding of the behaviour of gases at extremely low temperatures; and it may lead to the design of atomic clocks even more precise than those which exist at present.

In person, he displays the liveliness which he has forbidden to his molecules. Everyone agrees that for all the honours with which he has been laden, he remains gentle, friendly and approachable, with no airs and graces about him. His friends say that he retains a childlike delight in doing physics; evidently he has no need to be warned by the gospel saying, 'Except ye become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven.' Indeed, he differs from Lucretius in this, that he sees God in nature, and he has taken part in the debate about science and religion, arguing against those who hold the two to be incompatible.

I present a man who has tamed and controlled molecules, a most skilled investigator of nature, William Daniel Phillips, Professor at the University of Maryland, former Eastman Visiting Professor at Balliol College, Nobel Laureate, to be admitted to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

Admission by the Chancellor

Great master of little things, whose eye even the tiniest particles cannot escape, I on my own authority and that of the whole University admit you to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

2 Encaenia

The Public Orator delivered the following Oration 'in commemoration of the Benefactors of the University according to the intention of the Right Honourable Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham'.

Orator: *Honoratissime Domine Cancellarie, licetne anglice loqui?*

Chancellor: *Licet*.

Orator:

Thank you, sir. I know it's showing off, but I like to demonstrate that I can do English too. First, though, a word of ancient Greek. 'Encaenia' means 'renewals'. This is the day on which we look back on the past with gratitude, at the present with pleasure though, I trust, without complacency, and at the future with hope. We are a very old university, but we are also new. At this time each year we think of the fresh young shoots constantly springing from our ancient soil, richly fertilised as it is by old decaying organic matter, well rotted. I see some of it before me today. This is also the time when we honour a small number of people who have achieved high distinction in various fields – usually a judicious mixture of Oxonians (to suggest that we do a respectable job of educating people) and the rest of the world (to suggest that our outlook is global). We invite them for the date of Encaenia, and occasionally, if that is impossible for them, we ask them back the next year. I regret to report that one of today's graduates has kept us waiting nineteen years. Well, it has been worth the wait. All honorands of course are equal, but none of them will mind my adding on this occasion that some are more equal than others. This is a special day for us. But as I have already indicated in a learned language, there is really no need for words. I shall keep on saying that. Welcome, Daw Suu – welcome back.

The motto 'never apologise, never explain' has sometimes been attributed to an Oxford don, indeed to a Balliol man, not altogether surprisingly. And indeed the relentlessly hearty tone of this oration usually leaves no room for hesitation or uncertainty. But I have to confess that I made a mistake last year, when I implied that Mr David Willetts was educated at Cambridge. He is, of course, a Christ Church man, and like most of those who govern us read PPE. A junior member of the oratorical research team has been disciplined. Clearly I should apologise to someone, but I am not quite sure to whom. When I admitted my error to one of our high functionaries, the reply was, 'Oh, we thought you were referring to the Vice-Chancellor.' Worse and worse: I shall never be a Pro-Vice-Chancellor now. Eager to ingratiate myself, I have googled 'Oxford Vice-Chancellor inspirational' – a million results. 'Vice-Chancellor honours inspirational teachers' – ah well. Of course, if you get rid of the Vice-Chancellor, you do much better: google 'Oxford inspirational' on its own, and the results exceed 7,000,000. We would expect no less. The news story referred to one of the happiest events of the year, when we celebrated schoolteachers, nominated by their former pupils, for their work in transforming young lives, and all of us tutors were reminded that we have exacting standards to live up to.

Among the 7,000,000 reasons for being inspired by Oxford is the quality of our students. We have had a splendid gift from BP plc for student support and for the BP Professor of Economics. Deservedly, there has been much publicity for the munificent donation by Mrs Mica Ertegun to establish Ertegun House and the Mica and Ahmet Ertegun Graduate Scholarship Programme in the Humanities. This year two prize-winners from each of the divisions have been singled out for recognition today; their names are in your programme books, and some of them have been rounded up and corralled below the Chancellor. I ask them to stand now to receive the tribute of your applause. Another sign of our intellectual vitality is the extraordinary range of subjects appearing in the lecture lists. It seems to have been an especially good year for Friedrich Nietzsche, though I was not

myself present when representatives of *The Journal of Nietzsche Studies, Nietzsche-Studien, New Nietzsche Studies, Estudios Nietzsche, Nietzscheforschungen, Quadernos Nietzsche*, and *The Nietzsche News Center* gathered in this city to hear a lecture entitled 'Do we need a new Nietzsche journal?' – my nomination for the shortest lecture of the year.

The visitor of University College, Oriel and Christ Church has marked sixty years in these offices, and the nation has celebrated her, damp but enthusiastic. Once consequence of this jubilee year is that I have learnt about the privileged bodies. There are 27 bodies which have the privilege of presenting a loyal address to the sovereign and hearing a reply from the sovereign's own lips. The University of Oxford stands second in this line of precedence, with only the Church of England ahead of it. This University may have been founded by King Alfred – or so we have sometimes claimed in our more rhapsodical moments – but the church was founded by Jesus Christ; so we gracefully defer. The privileged bodies have exercised their right four times in the present Queen's reign, at her accession and at each of the three jubilees. Accordingly, a Budget Rent-a-Van containing the Vice-Chancellor, Proctors and assorted University worthies set out from Wellington Square for Buckingham Palace one sunny day in March. As we swept into the Palace forecourt, we could see a mass of tourist cameras pointed at us, and it may be that even now in Shanghai or San Francisco a family is clustering round the video to watch the arrival of the state rent-a-van, with the legend www.budget.com proudly emblazoned on its side. Better that, I suppose, than www.conspicuousexpenditure.com. As for the ceremony itself, Her Majesty sat serenely for an hour while a succession of dignitaries, from the Archbishop of Canterbury to the Mayor of Maidenhead, told her that she was absolutely wonderful in every possible way, and I thought I could cope with a good deal of that myself.

The one politician present was Mr Johnson of Balliol, representing the Greater London Authority. He assured the Queen that London had always been foremost in its loyalty to the Crown. I'm not sure about that. I seem to remember that there was some awkwardness in the 1640s, and Oxford had to step in. A couple of months later, in the local elections the nation swung against the government. The one exception was in the capital, where the prospect of losing an Oxonian as mayor was more than Londoners could face. Meanwhile, this University, like others, was exercised when Mr Osborne of Magdalen proposed in his budget to limit higher-rate tax relief on charitable giving. The Deputy Prime Minister explained that the change was needed because rich people 'living literally on another galaxy' were not paying British taxes. Sounds fair enough to me. But then Mr Clegg is a Cambridge man – literally from another planet. Of course, once Mr Osborne learnt that his alma mater disapproved of his plans, he dropped them right away.

Two more of us have made a small contribution to the jubilee. Professor Nick Mayhew, Keeper of the Heberden Coin Room, served on the committee selecting the commemorative coinage, and I was myself consulted on a Latin motto proposed for it. Accentuating the positive as always, I was able to report that the word '*et*', 'and', was correct. The other words were not. I was then asked for my own suggestions, the shortest of which now appears on the £5 piece, and I now know that I have written two words that will endure – a pity it is not more than two. The words, imagined as spoken by the Queen, are '*Dilecta regno*', 'I reign beloved.' The events of this month have surely justified that claim. I am hoping, once again, if not for a knighthood, then at least for a special mention in the impact section of the REF – on which Wikipedia can provide reliable guidance as on so much else. You may have noticed the statement that precedes some of its entries: 'This article may contain original research. Please improve it… Statements consisting only in original research may be removed.' That's the spirit.

Let's keep positive. We came second in the boat race. I would not revert to that vexing day but for the performance of the Isis eight, which achieved the fastest time by a reserve crew and the third fastest recorded by any crew on the Tideway – a remarkable feat. But naturally it is the academic achievements that we value most. This year we have won the Queen's Anniversary Prize for the eighth time – more often than any other university. On this occasion the award went to WildCRU, the Wildlife Conservation Research Unit. Our website marked this success with pictures of various endangered species – the gibbon, the Bornean clouded leopard, and the Ethiopian wolf – and the unit's director, Professor David Macdonald, who was shown with a broad smile and a cheetah beside him. The cheetah is smiling too; so Professor Macdonald may be an endangered species himself. Meanwhile, naturalists in the Philippines have succeeded in photographing the Mindoro warty pig, one of the world's shyest animals. It must be the warts. Honestly, we hardly noticed.

The Times Good University Guide has ranked us in first place for the eleventh year in succession. In other league tables we bob up and down a bit. Now this oration is nothing if it is not educative, and I have pointed out before that the essence of academic judgement is to select from the mass of material before one. Last year the spotlight fell on the QS World Rankings, which gave our humanities the number one slot, this year on the Times Higher Education World Rankings, which have put us first for Medicine, overtaking some American institution. Overall, they ranked us the best university in Europe. We can hope for our medical research to get even better, as the Mathilda and Terence Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology Trust has made a magnificent gift for the Kennedy Institute of Rheumatology research building and core funding for the next ten years. Since rheumatology is the subject, we can sincerely say, in the words that newlyweds use in their thank-you letters, that this is a gift that we shall value more and more as the years go by.

Lord Franks, I believe, has hitherto been the only person to head two Oxford colleges, and the Second World War came between these appointments. No such catastrophe has marked Mr Andrew Dilnot's progress from St Hugh's to Nuffield, where he will succeed Professor Steve Nickell; Dame Elish Angiolini will be his own successor. Professor Paul Langford will retire from Lincoln, Lord Macdonald of River Glaven will follow Sir Neil Chalmers at Wadham, and Professor Werner Jeanrond will take over from Dom Felix Stephens at St Benet's. Professor Margaret Snowling will be Sir Michael Scholar's successor at St John's. Professor Snowling is an expert on reading disability and St John's say that she is just what they need. It is noticeable how much older heads of societies are at the time of appointment than they used to be. Indeed, we are always anxious to avoid ageism: the University Museum of Natural History has welcomed its latest resident, a hominid 1.9 million years old, and more cautiously, Wellington Square has added two years to the retirement age. At the New Year, Professors Geoffrey Hill and Diarmaid MacCulloch were knighted, Professor Lionel Tarassenko received a CBE and Professor Robert Walker an MBE. In the Birthday Honours Professor Lorna Casselton has been awarded a CBE and Professor Ann Buchanan an MBE. Professor Casselton's research is on the sexual development of fungi, but this family-friendly oration is able

to reveal no more. The British Academy has elected seven of us to its fellowship – Professors John Baines, Cécile Fabre, Andrew Hurrell, Laura Marcus, Lyndal Roper and Jeremy Waldron and Dr Ruth Harris – while Professors Dominic Joyce and Ian Walmsley have become fellows of the Royal Society. We congratulate them all.

As always, I call to mind those friends and colleagues who have died in the past year, among whom were John Bailey, Fellow of All Souls, Giles Barber, Fellow of Linacre, Sir Zelman Cowen, Provost of Oriel, Robin Denniston, Student of Christ Church, Ursula Dronke, Fellow of Linacre, Sir Michael Dummett, Fellow of New College, Keith Gore, Fellow of Worcester, David Grahame-Smith, Fellow of Corpus Christi, Joseph Hatton, Fellow of Exeter, Richard Hawkins, Fellow of Keble, Christopher Jones, Fellow of St Peter's, Patricia Kean, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall, Frank Parkin, Fellow of Magdalen, Siegbert Prawer, Fellow of Queen's, Steven Rawlings, Fellow of St Peter's, Bede Rundle, Fellow of Trinity, James Urmson, Fellow of Corpus Christi, and Bryan Warren, Fellow of Linacre. *Requiescant in pace et in aeternum luceat eis Dominus Illuminatio Mea*.

A few of these names are known to the wider world; each of them means something special to someone here today. I learnt something about the use of memory a little while ago, when I visited East Moreton in Dorset. Lawrence of Arabia – Colonel Lawrence of Jesus and All Souls – is buried in the village cemetery, and a few visitors each day come to see his tomb. But in the church there is a memorial of another kind: an engraved glass window, designed by Sir Laurence Whistler of Balliol, placed in tribute to a pilot killed in the Second World War. It shows his crashed Spitfire and the house that he shared with the wife to whom he was so briefly married. But there is no name, and like other visitors to the church, I do not know who he was. It is an expression of love, both public and hidden. There is no attempt to guard a name from time's oblivion: the act of devotion is enough. And so it shall be with us. Today we think with thankfulness on all who have served this University, past and present, known and unknown. We too shall be forgotten, almost all of us, but memory itself and the habit of gratitude abide.

This is an especially memorable day. After all, it may be – just possibly – the day on which classical Latin prose has achieved its biggest live audience ever. Cicero can eat his heart out.

THURSDAY 21 JUNE 2012 • NO 4994 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees **606**

Council of the University:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Appointments to committees: periods of office
(b) Property Management Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

Congregation 18 June:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Notices **609**

Consultative notices:
Task Force on Academic Employment
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division and Education Committee: Review of the Department of Statistics
Laudian manuscripts
Iris Murdoch Appeal Fund

General notices:
Gazette publication arrangements

Appointments:
Humanities

Recognition of Distinction:
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Musical and other Events:
Botanic Garden

Lectures **611**

Examinations and Boards **611**

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Studies in Legal Research

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council

Advertisements **612**

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding **616**

Pavry and Winchester Thesis Prizes 2012

Notifications of Vacancies **616**

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement included with this issue:
(1) to No 4993: Encaenia 2012 **597–604**

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **6 July**.

(a) Appointments to committees: periods of office

Explanatory Note

These changes in regulations impose a limit on the number of times a chairman or other member of a committee may be reappointed, re-elected or co-opted where such a limit is not already imposed in the regulations. The default limit will be two consecutive periods of office, with the possibility of extension by one further period, as determined by the General Purposes Committee of Council in an individual case. The restriction shall not apply to casual terms of office.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning committees reporting directly to Council or one of its main committees (made by Council on 24 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1544, 5 July 2002), delete existing regulation 1.1 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'1.1. (1) Appointed, elected, and co-opted members of committees of Council, other than student members, shall, in the absence of provision in these regulations, or in the General Regulations of Council for Committees, to the contrary, serve for three years.

(2) Student members shall, in the absence of provision in these or those regulations to the contrary, serve for one year.

(3) Where it is a condition of an appointment that the person appointed is a member of Council or another committee, the period of appointment shall coincide with the appointee's known membership of the latter, provided that the period does not exceed the maximum term allowed.

(4) In the absence of provision in these regulations or in the General Regulations of Council for Committees to the contrary, appointed, elected, co-opted and student members ~~shall be re-eligible for one further and final period of office.~~ shall serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.

(5) Notwithstanding regulation (4) above, in the case of appointed, co-opted and student members, the General Purposes Committee of Council or, in cases falling within the Personnel Committee's delegated authority or cases concerning the membership of the General Purposes Committee, the Chairman of the Personnel Committee, may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.'

2 In Council Regulations 1 of 2009 concerning College Contributions (made by Council on 23 April 2009, as amended on 21 January 2010 and 20 January 2011 (date of effect 1 January 2012) and 15 March 2012) after existing regulation 2.3, insert new text (underlined) and renumber existing regulations 2.(4), 2.(5) and 2.(6) as 2.(6), 2.(7) and 2.(8):

'(4) Members shall serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.

(5) Notwithstanding regulation 2(4) above, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.'

3 In Council Regulations 2 of 2004 concerning other University bodies (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No 4702, 30 June 2004, p 1237, as amended) in Part 2 concerning the Clubs Committee, delete existing regulations 2.3–2.4 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'2.3. Members appointed under regulation 2.1 (3)–(8) above ~~shall be re-eligible for one further and final period of office~~shall serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.

2.4. Notwithstanding regulation 2.3 above, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.'

4 Ibid, in Part 3 concerning the Committee for the Language Centre, delete regulations 3.3–3.4 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'3.3. Members appointed under regulation 3.1 (2)–(11) and 3.1 (13), (14) above ~~shall be re-eligible for one further and final period of office~~ shall serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.

3.4. Notwithstanding regulation 3.3 above, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.'

5 Ibid, in Part 4 concerning the Maison Française delete existing regulation 4.4 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'4.4. This committee shall be composed as follows:

(1) The Vice-Chancellor;

(2) The Director of the Maison;

(3)–(5) Three members of Congregation appointed by Council, one of whom shall be the person appointed under clause 2 above;

(6)–(8) Three members appointed by the Board of the Faculty of Medieval and Modern Languages, one of whom shall be the Marshal Foch Professor of French Literature;

(9) One member appointed jointly by the Divisions of Humanities and Social Sciences.

The appointed members of the committee shall hold office for three years.

The committee shall have power to co-opt up to three additional members for periods not exceeding three years.

Appointed and co-opted members shall serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.~~be re-eligible for one further and final period of office.~~

Notwithstanding this, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.'

6 Ibid, in Part 5 concerning the Delegacy for Military Instruction delete existing regulations 5.1–5.3 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'5.1. There shall be a Delegacy for Military Instruction consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2), (3) the Proctors;

(4) the Assessor;

(5) the Commanding Officer of the Oxford University Officers Training Corps (or his or her representative);

(6) an officer nominated by the Commanding Officer of the Oxford University Officers Training Corps;

(7) the Officer commanding the University Air Squadron (or his or her representative);

(8) the Officer in Charge of the University Royal Naval Unit (or his or her representative);

(9) an officer nominated by the Officer in Charge of the University Royal Naval Unit;

(10) the Chichele Professor of the History of War;

(11) a person appointed by the Admiralty Board of the Defence Council;

(12) a person appointed by the Army Board of the Defence Council;

(13) a person appointed by the Air Force Board of the Defence Council;

(14)–(19) six members of Convocation elected as provided in regulation 5.3. below;

(20) a person appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of Oxford Brookes University;

(21) a person appointed by the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Reading.

5.2. The delegacy shall have power to co-opt up to five persons as additional members of the delegacy, whose period of office shall be two years~~, renewable for one further and final period of office~~ and who may serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.

5.3. (1) Of the six elected members of Convocation one shall be elected by Congregation, one by Council and one each by the Boards of the Humanities, Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences, Medical Sciences, and Social Sciences Divisions.

(2) Their period of office shall be four years, and they ~~shall be re-eligible for one further and final period of office~~shall serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit. One or two shall vacate office every year.

(3) The period of office for the members under regulation 5.1 (6), (9), (11)-(13), (20) and (21) above shall be four years and they shall ~~be re-eligible for one further and final period of office~~serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.

(4) Notwithstanding regulations 5.2 and 5.3 (3) above, in the case of appointed and co-opted members, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.'

7 Ibid, in Part 6 concerning the Committee for the Proctors' Office delete existing regulation 6.1 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'6.1 There shall be a Committee for the Proctors' Office consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor or his or her nominee, who shall chair the committee;

(2), (3) the Proctors;

(4) the Assessor;

(5) the Director of Estates;

(6), (7) two members appointed by Council, at least one of whom shall be a former Proctor.

Those elected under (6), (7) shall hold office for five years and shall ~~be re-eligible for one further and final period of office~~ serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit. Notwithstanding this, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.'

8 Ibid, in Part 7 concerning the Committee for the Ruskin School of Drawing and Fine Art delete existing regulation 7.2 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'7.2. (1) The committee may co-opt not more than five persons as additional members.

(2) The period of office for appointed, elected, and co-opted members shall be three years, ~~renewable for one further and final period of office~~ and no appointed, elected or co-opted member shall serve more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.

(3) Notwithstanding regulation (2) above, in the case of appointed and co-opted members, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.'

9 Ibid, in Part 8 concerning the Sheldonian Theatre delete existing regulation 8.1.(5)–(7) and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'(5)–(7) three members of Congregation elected by Congregation, whose period of office shall be six years~~, renewable for one further and final period of office~~and serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.'

10 Ibid, in Part 9 concerning the University Club delete existing regulation 9.3(2) and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'(2) The period of office for Committee members shall be three years and they shall serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit ~~they shall be eligible for re-appointment for one further and final period of office~~. Notwithstanding this, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.'

11 Ibid, in Part 10 concerning the Curators of the University Parks delete existing regulation 10.2.(1) and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'10.2. (1) The period of office for the members under regulation 10.1(6)–(9) above shall be six years~~, renewable for one further and final period of office~~and they shall serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit. Notwithstanding this, in the case of those appointed under regulation 10.1 (8), (9), the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.'

12 Ibid, in Part 12 concerning the Joint Committee for the Recognised Independent Centres delete existing regulation 12.2 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'12.2. Members appointed under regulation 12.1.(1)–(3) shall be appointed for a period of three years, and they shall serve no more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit ~~shall be eligible for reappointment for one further and final period of office~~. Notwithstanding this, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.'

13 In Council Regulations 2 of 2003 concerning the Botanic Garden delete existing regulation 3 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'3. (1) The Visitors may co-opt up to three additional members, who need not be members of Congregation.

(2) The period of office for appointed, elected, and co-opted members shall be three years, and no appointed, elected, or co-opted member shall serve more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit ~~renewable for one further and final period of office~~.

(3) Notwithstanding regulation (2) above, in the case of appointed and co-opted members, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.'

14 In Council Regulations 48 of 2002 concerning the Oxford University Museum of Natural History delete existing regulation 3 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'3. (1) The Visitors may co-opt up to three additional members, who need not be members of Congregation.

(2) The period of office for appointed and co-opted members shall be three years, and no appointed, elected, or co-opted member shall serve more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.

(3) Notwithstanding regulation (2) above, in the case of appointed and co-opted members, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.'

15 In Council Regulations 49 of 2002 concerning the Pitt Rivers Museum delete existing regulation 4 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'4. (1) The Visitors may co-opt up to four additional members, who need not be members of Congregation.

(2) The period of office for appointed, elected, and co-opted members shall be three years, and no appointed, elected, or co-opted member shall serve more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.

(3) Notwithstanding regulation (2) above, in the case of appointed and co-opted members, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.'

16 In Council Regulations 5 of 2003 concerning the Museum of the History of Science delete existing regulation 3 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'3. (1) The Visitors may co-opt up to four additional members, who need not be members of Congregation.

(2) The period of office for appointed and co-opted members shall be three years, and no appointed, elected, or co-opted member shall serve more than two consecutive full terms of office. Casual terms of office shall not count towards this limit.

(3) Notwithstanding regulation (2) above, in the case of appointed and co-opted members, the General Purposes Committee of Council may determine that one further consecutive period is permitted in an individual case.'

(b) Property Management Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

Explanatory Note

The following change adds the Vice-President (Graduates) of the Oxford University Student Union to the membership of the Property Management Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee (PRAC), to enable representation of student views during discussions on graduate accommodation and the rents set by the committee.

Text of Regulations

In Part 27 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the Property Subcommittee of PRAC (made by Council on 18 November 2010, as amended on 15 March 2012, *Gazette*, Vol 141, p 220; Vol 142, p 374), delete existing regulation 27.1 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'27.1. The Property Management Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee shall consist of:

(1) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Planning and Resources), who shall chair the committee;

(2) the Registrar;

(3) the Director of Finance~~.~~;

(4) the Vice-President (Graduates) of the Oxford University Student Union.'

Congregation 18 June

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Hill, N R, Harris Manchester
Hindley, N J, Christ Church
Wild, J C, Department of Experimental Psychology

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Notices

Consultative notices

Task Force on Academic Employment

The task force has completed its work and has been discharged. Its final report on academic duties and other issues was published as a supplement to the *Gazette* on 25 January. Council has endorsed the recommendations in this report, which will now be taken forward through the permanent committee structures of the collegiate University. The Personnel Committee has issued a consultative paper (published at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/academic_employment) on the matters covered by the task force's final report, and individual academics are invited to respond to this by emailing jeremy.whiteley@admin.ox.ac.uk by **2 July**.

Full details of the work of the task force, and a link to its previous proposals on merit pay and titles which were adopted by Congregation in 2010, may be found at: www.admin.ox.ac.uk/personnel/staffinfo/academic/taskforceonacademicemployment.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division and Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Divisional Board is undertaking a review of the Department of Statistics with the Education Committee, as part of Council's programme of rolling reviews of departments. The review will be chaired by the Head of Division, Professor Alex Halliday, and will take place on **4 and 5 February 2013**.

The Review Committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference given below. These should be sent to the MPLS Divisional Secretary and joint secretary to the Review Committee, Dr Saira Shaikh (email: saira.shaikh@mpls.ox.ac.uk) by **22 October**.

The terms of reference of the review are:

1. To review the quality of academic activities in the department, by reference to:

- international standards of excellence;
- action taken since the last review of the department;
- planning statements at departmental and divisional levels, and in the context of the University's mission statement and strategic/corporate plan.

In particular:

(a) the quality of the research of the department, including its participation in interdepartmental, interdivisional and interdisciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities;

(b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes, and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions;
- curriculum design and programme structure;
- teaching, learning and assessment;
- the relationship between teaching and research;
- academic and pastoral support and guidance;
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources);
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies;
- relationships with colleges;
- quality assurance mechanisms;

(c) the organisation of the department, the management structures, and the relationship between the department and the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Division, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional five-year plan and the University's strategic/corporate plan);
- academic and non-academic staffing and recruitment;
- student number planning;
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issue;
- fundraising;

(d) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within the department, and between the department and cognate subject areas, and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.

2. To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the department, and its financial strategy.

Laudian manuscripts

On 18 June, Council approved modifications to the above Charity by the passing of a resolution for the purposes of section 275 of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act"). The approval of Council and the resolution passed for the purposes of the Act shall be effective 15 days after the date of publication of this notice unless written notice of a resolution, signed by at least 20 members of Congregation and calling upon Council to withhold such approval and such resolution, has been given to the Registrar by **noon on 2 July**. The full text of the resolution is set out below.

Council agreed to:

(i) note that the gross income of the trust over the Laudian manuscripts (the "Charity") in its last financial year did not exceed £10,000, that the Charity does not hold any designated land and is not a company or other body corporate, and that therefore s275 of the Charities Act 2011 applies to the Charity;

(ii) resolve for the purposes of s275 of the Charities Act 2011 that the trusts of the Charity should be modified as described in the paragraph headed "Modifications" below, Council being satisfied that:

(a) it is expedient in the interests of the Charity for the purposes in question to be replaced; and

(b) so far as is reasonably practicable, the new purposes consist of or include purposes that are similar in character to those that are to be replaced;

(iii) resolve that the modifications be notified to the *University Gazette* and provided that no objections are received from Congregation by noon on the 11th day following the publication of such notice in the *Gazette*, resolve that a copy of this resolution be sent to the Charity Commission on or after the 15th day following the publication of such notice in the *Gazette* together with a statement of the University's reasons for passing it. If the Charity Commission requires further steps to be taken the Registrar is authorised to take such steps as are necessary.

Modifications

The following condition of the trusts of the Charity, underlined in the text below:

'Hos Libros Amoris mei testes, uestrae fidei committo in Bibliotheca reponendos, hac conditione, ut nunquam inde extrahantur, uel mutuo cuipiam dentur sub quocunque

praetextu, nisi solum ut typis mandentur, et sic publici et juris et utilitatis fiant...'

['I commit these books, witnesses of my love, to your trust to be placed in the Library, on this condition, that they may never be extracted from there or given in exchange to anyone under any pretext whatsoever, except only to be committed to type and thus to be made public both of right and utility...']

shall be modified by the addition of a new exception as follows:

'except to be lent or relocated for the purposes of public exhibition, any such loan or relocation and its terms having been approved by the Curators of the University Libraries at the University of Oxford, and thus to be made available for the benefit of the public'.

Iris Murdoch Appeal Fund

On 18 June, Council approved modifications to the above Fund by the passing of a resolution for the purposes of sections 275 and 281 of the Charities Act 2011 ("the Act"). The approval of Council and the resolution passed for the purposes of the Act shall be effective 15 days after the date of publication of this notice unless written notice of a resolution, signed by at least 20 members of Congregation and calling upon Council to withhold such approval and such resolution, has been given to the Registrar by **noon on 2 July**. The full text of the resolution is set out below.

Council agreed to:

(i) note that the gross income of the trust over the Iris Murdoch Appeal Fund ("the Fund") in its last financial year did not exceed £10,000, that the Fund does not hold any designated land and is not a company or other body corporate, and that therefore s275 of the Charities Act 2011 applies to the Fund;

(ii) resolve for the purposes of s275 of the Charities Act 2011 that the trusts of the Fund should be modified as described in the paragraph headed "Modifications" below, Council being satisfied that:

(a) it is expedient in the interests of the Fund for the purposes in question to be replaced; and

(b) so far as is reasonably practicable, the new purposes consist of or include purposes that are similar in character to those that are to be replaced;

(iii) resolve that the modifications be notified to the *University Gazette* and provided that no objections are received from Congregation by noon on the 11th day following the publication of such notice in the *Gazette*, resolve that a copy of this resolution be sent to the Charity Commission on or after the 15th day following the publication of such notice in the *Gazette* together with a statement of the University's reasons for passing it. If the Charity Commission requires further steps to be taken the Registrar is authorised to take such steps as are necessary;

(iv) note that the gross income of the trust over the Fund in its last financial year did not exceed £1,000, that the Fund is not a company or other body corporate, and that therefore s281 of the Charities Act 2011 applies to the Fund;

(v) resolve for the purposes of s281 of the Charities Act 2011 that the whole Fund ought to be freed from the restrictions with respect to expenditure of capital that apply to it, Council being satisfied that the purposes set out in the trusts to which the Fund is subject could be carried out more effectively if the capital of the Fund could be expended as well as the income accruing to it, rather than just such income.

Modifications

The trusts of the Fund shall be modified by replacing all or any part of the purposes of the Fund with the following purpose:

"to support research in old age psychiatry".

General notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The final *Gazette*s of Trinity term will be published on 28 June and 5 and 19 July.

The first *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 20 September, but will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. The first full *Gazette* of next term will be published on 27 September.

Appointments

Humanities

SHAW PROFESSORSHIP OF CHINESE

Barend J Ter Haar, PhD Leiden, Professor of Chinese History, Department of Chinese Studies, Leiden University, has been appointed to the Shaw Professorship of Chinese in the Faculty of Oriental Studies with effect from 13 January 2013.

Professor ter Haar will be a fellow of University College.

Recognition of Distinction

The following titles have been conferred on behalf of the Recognition of Distinction Committee:

Medical Sciences

Snowling, M, BSc Brist, PhD Lond, President-elect of St John's, Professor of Psychology with effect from 1 September 2012

Social Sciences

Suzuki, T, BSc MSc Lond, MA DPhil Oxf, University Lecturer in Accounting and Fellow of Hertford, Professor of Accounting with effect from 24 May 2012.

Musical and other Events

Botanic Garden

Free family picnic events – paid entry to the Garden required: adults £4, children free (must be accompanied by a paying family member). Bring own picnic. For more information, see: www.botanic-garden.ox.ac.uk or tel Oxford 286690.

1–4 pm, Sat, 23 Jun: Brilliant Bugs Family Picnic

An afternoon of family activities and entertainment to celebrate National Insect Week: learn how to help bees and bugs in your garden and see how many you can spot in ours. Live music and stories, a drumming workshop and family art activities. No need to book.

1–4 pm, Sat, 7 Jul: Alice's Day Family Picnic

An afternoon of family activities and entertainment to celebrate Alice's Day: live music and stories, circus skills workshop and family art activities.

Lectures

Social Sciences

Saïd Business School

OXFORD CENTRE FOR ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND INNOVATION

A seminar will be held at 5 pm on 10 July in the Rhodes Trust Lecture Theatre, Saïd Business School, as part of the 2012 Summer Residence Week for Entrepreneurship Scholars, sponsored by Green Templeton. Speakers: **Zoltan Acs, Leora Klapper, Maria Minniti, Mirjam van Praag**. There will be an opportunity to meet the speakers at a drinks reception after the seminar. For full details and to register please see: http://www.sbs.ox.ac.uk/centres/entrepreneurship/events/Pages/AdvancesinEntrepreneurship.aspx.

Subject: 'Advances in entrepreneurship economics research'

Institutes, Centres and Museums

Foundation for Law, Justice and Society

WORKSHOP

An academic workshop will be held throughout the day on 29 June in the Memorial Room, Queen's. Participants: **Tom Ginsburg,** Chicago; **Justin Blount,** Illinois; **Denis Galligan; James Melton,** IMT Lucca; **Mila Versteeg,** Virginia; **Julio Rios,** Centro de Investigación y Docencia Económicas; **Jerg Guttman,** Hamburg; **Joakim Nergelius,** Orebo.

Subject: 'Do constitutions matter?'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Advertisements

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Studies in Legal Research

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council

REMIT OF THE FEES PANEL

a) to make reference to the Fees Panel's broadened remit re financial support decisions for Home/EU students
b) to include reference to the Fees Panel's role re charging deposits
c) to include reference to the Fees Panel's role re the University continuation charge

STUDENT FUNDING REGULATIONS

to update references to student funding regulations

FEES PAYABLE IN RELATION TO EXAMINATIONS AND RELATED MATTERS 2012–13

to update the level of fees payable in 2012–13 for entry and re-entry for examinations, leave to supplicate and resubmission of a thesis, and registration for a programme of study

MAXIMUM FEE LIABILITY FOR DPHIL

to remove an error

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette*s of Trinity term will be published on 28 June, 5 July and 19 July. Publication for Michaelmas term will begin on 20 September. Please note, however, that the first issue of next term will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements; the first issue to publish classified advertisements will be that of 27 September. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

Host families sought

Magna Carta College, private international business school in Oxford. Host families needed. Good-quality host families required for summer courses in Oxford. Mainly international students (over 18 years), with stays of between 1 and 3 weeks. Students have a full activity timetable, so normal host family rules apply. Contact: rosita.cataldo@btinternet.com.

Participants sought

I'm looking for participants with dyslexia to take part in a short research study. It consists of taking a high dose of omega-3 supplements for 28 days. The purpose of the study is to compare the effects of an omega-3 supplemented diet compared to a normal diet on a series of computer and paper-based tests, which take no longer than 2 hours in total (1 hour at the start of the month, 1 hour at the end). There is evidence to suggest that omega-3 is deficient in people with dyslexia, and there is emerging evidence that supplementing with omega-3 can help to improve deficits in dyslexia. You will be reimbursed for your time (around £10). For more information please email me at rachel.hulatt@oriel.ox.ac.uk.

Collaborative learning in young people: we are currently recruiting participants for a study of how young people may learn from one another. To participate, your child must be male, 10–12 or 14–16 years old, and able to find a friend (from the same age group) who can come along to the Department of Experimental Psychology. The task is simple but fun; and both children will be reimbursed (£20 each). Please visit http://redd.psy.ox.ac.uk for further information.

Oxford Harmonic Society concert

Oxford Harmonic Society concludes its 90th anniversary season on a high note with Haydn's Creation on 30 June in the Sheldonian Theatre. Haydn's oratorio weaves together musical drama and colour with inventive melodies to vividly depict scenes such as the chaos before creation and the first breaking of light. Tickets available on the door or from Oxford Playhouse (01865 305305, www.oxfordplayhouse.com/TicketsOxford). See www.oxfordharmonicsoc.org for more information.

Watercolour painting

Traditional English watercolour painting: summer schools with artist and tutor Rebecca Hind, at Little Wittenham Nature Reserve, near Abingdon. Two 1-week courses commencing 9 and 16 July, working 10–5 Mon to Fri. Tuition is by demonstration and 1-to-1 in superb

landscapes of meadow, woodland, water and gardens. Full details 01865 340633 or www.rebeccahind.com.

Arts festival talk

Lady Antonia Fraser Pinter will appear at 6 pm on 5 July at the Examination Schools to discuss her 30-year relationship with the Nobel Prize winning dramatist Harold Pinter and a life lived at the heart of the British literary and theatrical scenes. This event is part of the MCS Arts Festival which also includes talks by Robert Winston and Gyles Brandreth. Tickets are available from 01865 305305 and www.ticketsoxford.com.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the Club every Wed. 10.30–12 excluding the Christmas vacation. Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Computer problem? Retired Oxford IT officer, with personality and sense of humour, offers services that your college or departmental IT staff cannot or will not provide in your own home. Anything supported – hardware, software, networking, phones and broadband, and, unlike many, extensive Apple Mac experience too. All of Oxfordshire covered; same-day service where possible and no call-out charge. Ring Bob on 01865 880600 or 07768 732123.

Registered childminder with 12 years' experience, close to Hinksey Park, has vacancies from Sept. School term times only. Tel: 07930 564846. Email: dngoddard@onetel.com.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Situations vacant

Freelance copy-editors/proofreaders/publishing co-ordinators. Small specialist law publishing company requires freelance or part-time copy-editors, proofreaders and publishing co-ordinators. Please email giving details of previous experience, rates, time available, etc. Email: rachel_caldin@lawtext.com. Lawtext Publishing Limited.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Summertown/north Oxford – Sept to Dec. A beautiful 4/5-bedroom family house in north Oxford, close to Summertown restaurants, shops and sports centre. Fully equipped with parking and garden. Ideal for family. Available with optional cat! Non-smokers. Available 5 Sept–31 Dec; £3,900 pm including all bills and car. Contact john@oxfordcc.co.uk or +44 7753 606360 for details and photos.

North Oxford: 2 attractive modern funished houses available from August. Ensuite, family bathroom, cloakroom, parking, small garden, excellent residential area. A 2-bedroom plus open plan study at £1,150 pcm, and a 3-bedroom plus loft conversion at £1,350 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Best suited to professional visiting academics. Tel 01865 516144 or email a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Central/west Oxford: charming, well-looked-after Victorian mid-terrace house, 3 double bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, sitting room with working fireplace, dining room, modern kitchen. Fully furnished, gch, small back garden. Five mins walk to city centre, colleges, station, schools, riverside. Friendly neighbourhood; £1,350 pcm, available starting Aug. Suitable for visiting academics, couple or family. No pets, no smoking, please. Contact Prof A Kahane, 020 88926263, 07931 301135, 07527 155529; ahuvia.kahane@rhul.ac.uk.

Delightful furnished detached 2-bedroom Cotswold stone cottage with living/dining room, wood-burning stove, modern kitchen and bathroom, small secluded garden, studio summerhouse in peaceful sought-after village of Wootton near Woodstock (7 miles north of Oxford). Suitable single professional or visiting academic couple. Non smokers only. No pets.

Car essential. Deposit and references required. Available from 1 Aug, £850 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Contact junko77000@yahoo.com.

Immaculate totally refurbished 2-bedroom terraced house in very quiet central OX3 location in Headington. Can sleep 6 with sitting room sofa bed, £650 pw. Available 26 June–20 July and 3–31 Aug. New fully integrated kitchen with induction hob, dishwasher and washing machine. New bathroom suite with separate shower. New solid oak floors throughout. South-facing garden. Wi-Fi internet. Photos: http://web.me.com/stevegeekie/Site. Email: stevegeekie@mac.com.

Three-bedroom house to let in Summertown (Cunliffe Close). Small garden, off-street parking, quiet location close to shops, sports centre and bus stop to city centre. Currently unfurnished with spacious built-in cupboards, but could also be furnished. Ideal for family, but no smokers or pets. Available from Aug or Sept for minimum of 9 months, with possibility to extend; £1,250 pcm. Contact liz@greenhalls.demon.co.uk.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

North Oxford furnished and equipped apartments. Central north: 1 bedroom at £850 from September, 2 bedrooms £975 from August. North: 2 bedroom at £850 ground floor, £870 first floor, excluding utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to professional and visiting academics. Tel 01865516144 or email a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Upper Wolvercote. For rent, a newly decorated u/f 1-double-bedroom top-floor flat. Gch, secondary glazing, good storage and white goods. Suit n-s single professional/couple, £640 pcm. Tel: 07762 019373.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

View the best Oxford property rentals now, www.finders.co.uk/search/oxford, Finders Keepers, or call 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Flat-share. Central/north Oxford. Large room in a quiet, spacious, sunny flat. Non-smoker. Two toilets. Broadband, washing machine, television, DVD/video player, ample storage, off-street parking. Suitable for visiting academic, postgraduate student or professional; £395 pm plus contribution to utilities. Tel.: 01865 511555 or 07866 653619. Email: flatshareox@hotmail.co.uk.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our new quick and easy Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.oxfordstudentpad.co.uk. For information: 01865 280811.

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Norwegian visiting academic couple, on sabbatical in Oxford for a second time with 2 boys aged 11 and 13, seeks furnished 3-bedroom house/flat in north Oxford/Summertown area to rent for 4 months from Sept to Dec. Please email ellen.krefting@iakh.uio.no.

Five College (Amherst, Massachusetts) academic, his wife and nephew need Oxford flat or house to rent beginning 1 July, for at least 6 and as many as 9 months. 2 or 3 bedrooms and other basic domestic facilities required, as well as privacy and freedom for occasional reception of guests and colleagues, easy access to Oxford city and the colleges. Please contact: garoslavmoorehead@yahoo.com or dbrown01075@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden Project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 pw. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

South of France. Charming, soigné apartment in newly restored village house in picturesque Junas (between Nimes and Montpellier) for short lets all through the year. Two en suite double bedrooms, secluded courtyard with small pool. Ideal writer's retreat. Beautiful countryside. Email: santiago.munoz@orange.fr. Web: www.holiday-rentals.co.uk/p690606a.

Southern Burgundy – L'Escalier, a simple house in the charming medieval village of St Gengoux-le-National. Sleeps 4 (2 double bedrooms), bathroom and a comfortable ground floor. Convenient for Tournus and Cluny, halfway between Chalon-sur-Saône and Mâcon, ideal for the Côte Chalonnaise and Mâconnais vineyards. A tranquil area with good walking and cycling or ideal for a quiet working break. £200–£350 per week. Contact 01865 768069, 07535 296614, www.sudbourgogne.co.uk, email info@sudbourgogne.co.uk.

Scotland, Dumfriesshire, charming 18th-century riverside former schoolhouse in quiet glen, near Drumlanrig, surrounded by wonderful country. Sleeps 7 (2 twin rooms, 1 double, an unusual box bed and 2 bathrooms). Open fires, lovely views and sheltered walled garden. Lots to do and see in the area. See pictures and more information at www.glendow.co.uk. Contact: info@glendow.co.uk or tel: 07836 763701.

Picturesque Pitlochry. Newly refurbished detached 3-bedroom bungalow in Moulin, 5 mins from Pitlochry. Secluded garden, ample parking, with views of Ben Vrackie and Craigower. Spacious, contemporary and comfortable, fully furnished and centrally heated. Equipped to high standard. Good base for walking, fishing, golf, cycling, canoeing. Conveniently situated for exploring Highlands. Sleeps 6. Open all year, dog welcome, no smoking. Short breaks available. Details: www.homefromhomeperthshire.com/No_5_Duff_Avenue.php.

Property for sale

House for sale or rent: Lovely Oxford house with self-contained flat, for sale or rent in Hilltop Rd. Parking. Hall, sitting room with fireplace, toilet, kitchen/dining/2nd sitting area with French doors to garden. Upstairs: shower/toilet, 3 bedrooms (or 1 double, 1 single with balcony and en suite, and study). Property also has beautiful flat on 2 floors, see website photos: www.tanyagarland.co.uk. House rental £1,500 pcm. Flat £950 pcm. Property sale £750,000. Email: tanya_garland@hotmail.com. Tel.: 01865 604196.

Southwest France, for sale: lovely secluded farmhouse, glorious surroundings close to beautiful Cathars village Najac (2km) in unspoilt conservation Aveyron valley 1.5 hours northeast of Toulouse within easy reach of St Antonin-Noble-Val, Villefranche-de-Rouergue, Belcastel, Conques, Estaing, Roquefort, Cordes-sur-Ciel (music festival). 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, kitchen, pretty sitting room leading to big terrace, superb pool, wonderful views across wooded valley to Najac chateau, attractive garden with unusual trees and pond, wildlife plentiful; £320,000. Contact: claire.baron@uwclub.net; 07712 528539.

Notifications of Prizes, Grants and Funding

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the awards below.

Students of the University should refer to the Student Funding website for advice on fees and funding at www.ox.ac.uk/feesandfunding.

Pavry and Winchester Thesis Prizes 2012

Social Sciences Board; Pavry and Winchester Thesis Prizes 2012; for successful theses (MPhil, MLitt or DPhil) in the Social Sciences, Law, or Modern History (provided that there are candidates of sufficient merit): Dasturzada Dr Jal Pavry Memorial Prize on a subject in the area of international peace and understanding, and Bapsybanoo Marchioness of Winchester Prize for a thesis on international relations with particular reference to the area of human rights and fundamental freedoms; £500; noon, 27 July; hard copy of thesis to Samantha Rainbird, Department of Politics and International Relations plus application by email to samantha.rainbird@politics.ox.ac.uk including: a short abstract, a letter including the name, college and degree of the candidate, the names of their examiners (except MPhil candidates) and supervisor, which prize/s are applied for and a contact address for Michaelmas term

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Corpus Christi; Visiting Fellowship(s)/Visiting Scholarships(s) 2013–14; 2 November; www.ccc.ox.ac.uk/Vacancies

Magdalen; stipendiary Lecturership in Biomedical Science; £12,260–£13,789; noon, 10 July; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/whos-here/job-vacancies

Magdalen; stipendiary Lecturership in Classics; £24,520–£27,578; noon, 11 July; www.magd.ox.ac.uk/whos-here/job-vacancies

Pembroke; IT Officer; £29,000 plus benefits; 2 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/Fellows_Staff/Staff/Vacancies or jane.richmond@pmb.ox.ac.uk

Pembroke; stipendiary Lectureship in Old and Middle English; £12,260–£13,798; noon, 6 July; www.pmb.ox.ac.uk/Fellows_Staff/Staff/Vacancies/index.php

Queen's; part-time Schools Liaison and Outreach Officer (50% FTE); £26,004–£31,020 pro rata; 6 July; www.queens.ox.ac.uk/about-queens/vacancies

Regent's Park; non-stipendiary Fellowship of the Oxford Centre for Christianity and Culture; 6 July; www.rpc.ox.ac.uk/newsevent.php?newseventid=54

St Catherine's; 1 full-time and 1 part-time Academic Officer; £20,559–£22,475 (pro rata for part-time post); 4 July; www.stcatz.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/job-vacancies

St Peter's; part-time College Nurse (term-time only); RCN Band 6; 16 July; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

St Peter's; part-time College Chaplain; 9 July; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

St Peter's; 5-hour stipendiary Lecturer in English (19th to 21st centuries); 9 July; www.spc.ox.ac.uk/text/70/vacancies.html

University College; 6-hour stipendiary Lecturership in Music; £12,260–£13,789 plus additional benefits; 13 July; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies/

Wycliffe Hall; Tutor in Hermeneutics and Biblical Theology; £28,141 plus housing allowance; 2 July; www.wycliffe.ox.ac.uk

External Vacancies

Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies; Graduate Assistant; salary according to qualifications and experience; 31 August; www.oxcis.ac.uk under 'Vacancies'

Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; College Teaching Associates in: Learning and Writing Skills, Philosophy, and Chemistry; £3,600–£5,400 (Learning and Writing Skills)/£5,300–£5,900 (Philosophy or Chemistry); 20 July; www.sid.cam.ac.uk/aboutus/personnel

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 28 June.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 28 JUNE 2012 • NO 4995 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 618

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Establishment of Broadbent Junior Research Fellowship in American History Fund
(b) Establishment of David Walton Memorial Fund
(c) Oxford Graduate Scholarship Fund

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Notices 619

General notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
MSc in Neuroscience 2012–13

Appointments:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Recognition of Distinction:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Social Sciences

Graduate awards and prizes:
Medical Sciences

Electoral Boards:
Professorship of Respiratory Medicine

Examinations and Boards 620

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Humanities Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Social Sciences Board

Lectures 621

Colleges, Halls and Societies 621

Obituaries:
Merton
St Hilda's
St Hugh's
Wolfson

Advertisements 621

Notifications of Vacancies 624

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **13 July**.

(a) Establishment of Broadbent Junior Research Fellowship in American History Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the Broadbent Junior Research Fellowship in American History Fund, to be used towards the salary and expenses of the holder of the Fellowship and associated overheads.

Text of Regulations

In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002 concerning academic and other posts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 435, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), insert new § 128 as follows and renumber existing §§ 128–326 as §§ 129–327:

'**§ 128.** *Broadbent Junior Research Fellowship in American History Fund*

1. The University receives with gratitude the sums from the Broadbent Family Foundation to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Broadbent Junior Research Fellowship in American History Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards the salary and expenses of the holder of the Broadbent Junior Research Fellowship in American History and associated overheads. The Fellow shall undertake research on a topic or topics in American History from 1600 onwards. If the salary, expenses and overheads of the Fellow are wholly or partly covered from other sources or there are further funds available, there shall be discretion to apply the income and/or capital of the Fund to support the Fellow's research.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Executive Committee of the Rothermere American Institute.

5. The Fellow shall be appointed by a committee appointed by the Executive Committee of the Rothermere American Institute.

6. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

7. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the Fellowship.

8. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

9. Regulations 1–4 and 6–11 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

10. Subject to regulation 11, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

11. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(b) Establishment of David Walton Memorial Fund

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the David Walton Memorial Fund in support of graduate scholarships at the Department of Economics, with preference being given to students entering their final year of registration for the DPhil in Economics and undertaking research in the field of macroeconomics or finance.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 743, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), insert new § 372 as follows and renumber existing §§ 372–396 as §§ 373–397:

'**§ 372.** *David Walton Memorial Fund*

1. The University receives with gratitude sums given in memory of David Walton to be held as permanent endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the David Walton Memorial Fund ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment; and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards graduate scholarships at the Department of Economics, with preference being given in

the first instance to students entering their final year of registration for the DPhil in Economics and undertaking research in the field of macroeconomics or finance.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Economics Departmental Board.

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund and the scholarships.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Regulations 1–10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

(c) Oxford Graduate Scholarship Fund

Explanatory Note

These changes reflect Council's approval of the scheme of operation for the Graduate Scholarship Matched Fund, specifically the use of the Board of Management of the Oxford Graduate Scholarship Fund as the Board of Management of the Graduate Scholarship Matched Fund, with the addition to the Board membership of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development and External Affairs). This addition to the membership of the Board of Management is recommended in order to reflect the key relationship between the fundraising strategy for graduate scholarships and the management of funds within the Oxford Graduate Scholarship Fund.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 644, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), in § 270 delete existing regulation 6 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'6. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of a Board of Management comprising:

(1) Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), or his or her nominee, who shall be chairman;

(2) Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development and External Affairs);

~~(2)–(5)~~(3)–(6) the chairmen of the Education Committees (or their equivalent) of each division;

~~(6)~~(7) the chairman of the Graduate Admissions Committee;

~~(7)~~(8) the chairman of the Graduate Committee of the Conference of Colleges.'

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Elder, L A, University Development Office
Martinovic, I, Kellogg
Sharma, S, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Notices

General notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The final *Gazette*s of Trinity term will be published on 5 and 19 July.

The first *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 20 September, but will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. The first full *Gazette* of next term will be published on 27 September.

MSc in Neuroscience 2012–13

Qualifying examination
5 December 2012
Resit: date to be set if needed

Dissertation 1
Poster presentation of dissertation: 20 March 2013
Submission of dissertation: 15 April 2013

Dissertation 2
Oral presentation of dissertation: 2 August 2013
Submission of dissertation: 19 August 2013

Viva voce examinations
11 and 12 September 2013

Appointments

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the Headship of the Department of Plant Sciences upon **Liam Dolan,** BSc MSc Dub, PhD Pennsylvania, Sherardian Professor of Botany and Fellow of Magdalen, for a period of three years from 1 October 2012.

The Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board has conferred the Headship of the Department of Statistics upon **Geoffrey K Nicholls,** BSc Canterbury New Zealand, PhD Camb, University Lecturer in Statistics and Fellow of St Peter's, for a period of three years from 1 October 2012.

Recognition of Distinction

The following titles have been conferred on behalf of the Recognition of Distinction Committee:

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Meinshausen, N, MSc Oxf, PhD Zurich, University Lecturer in Statistics and Fellow of Somerville, Professor of Statistics with immediate effect.

Pybus, O, BSc Nott, MSc York, DPhil Oxf, University Lecturer in Zoology and Fellow of New College, Professor of Evolution and Infectious Disease with immediate effect.

Social Sciences

Romero Morales, D M, MA Oxf, MSc Seville, PhD Rotterdam, Professor of Operations Research and Fellow of St Cross, Professor of Management Science with effect from 13 June 2012.

Graduate awards and prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Electoral Boards

Composition of an Electoral Board

The composition of the electoral board to the post below, proceedings to fill which are currently in progress, is as follows:

PROFESSORSHIP OF RESPIRATORY MEDICINE

	Appointed by
Professor W James	Mr Vice-Chancellor[1]
The Principal of St Edmund Hall	*ex officio*
Professor Sir John Bell	Medical Sciences Division
Professor Alan Knox, Nottingham	Medical Sciences Division
Professor Fiona Powrie	Medical Sciences Division
Professor Peter Ratcliffe	Medical Sciences Division
Professor John Stradling	OUH NHS Trust
Professor Stuart Elborn, Queen's Belfast	Council
Professor Peter Robbins	Council
Dr Robert Wilkins	St Edmund Hall

[1]Appointed by Mr Vice-Chancellor under the provisions of Statute IX, Sect 10 and 11 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, p 108).

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Humanities Board

MPHIL IN CELTIC STUDIES
to include additional prescribed texts erroneously left out of the current *Examination Regulations*

Corrigendum:

SPECIAL SUBJECTS IN HONOUR SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES AND JOINT SCHOOLS
the following subject will now be available for examination in Trinity term 2013: French Literature and Modern War (2022), method of assessment C(3)

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

MSC IN COMPUTER SCIENCE
to simplify and clarify what is required to pass the Trinity term hurdle, what constitutes failure of that hurdle and what the consequences are, and what requirements a candidate has to meet in order to resit the examination

Social Sciences Board

MSC IN MIGRATION STUDIES
change to the title of paper II, reflecting improvements to the conceptual framework/coherence of the course

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL IN PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS AND ECONOMICS
change of title and rubric of paper 219

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN PHILOSOPHY, POLITICS AND ECONOMICS
to rewrite the rubric of the 'Introduction to Politics' paper to clarify expectations

Lectures

Medical Sciences

Litchfield Lecture

Professor Branch Moody, Associate Professor of Medicine, Harvard Medical School, will deliver the Litchfield Lecture 2012 at 1–2 pm on 25 July in the Seminar Room, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine. Enquiries may be directed to Anne Farmer, MRC Human Immunology Unit, Weatherall Institute of Molecular Medicine (anne.farmer@ndm.ox.ac.uk).

Subject: 'Lipids are natural antigens for human T-cell response to self and pathogens'

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

Merton

Robert Hamilton Brown, 14 June 2012; 1944. Aged 86.

St Hilda's

Cynthia James, June 2012; 1943. Aged 87.

St Hugh's

Madeleine Constable, 17 June 2012; 1958.

Jean Margaret Tchakarov (*née* Floyd), 9 June 2012. 1946.

Wolfson

Francis Henry Charles Marriott, 15 May 2012. Governing Body Fellow 1970–93; Emeritus Fellow 1993–2012. Aged 86.

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the remaining *Gazette*s of Trinity term will be published on 5 and 19 July. Publication for Michaelmas term will begin on 20 September. Please note, however, that the first issue of next term will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements; the first issue to publish classified advertisements will be that of 27 September. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

Craft courses

Ardington School of Crafts in Oxfordshire offers short courses in traditional and contemporary crafts led by experts and practising craftspeople. Courses include book binding, silverwork, stained glass, calligraphy, willow work, china restoration, quilting, icon painting, leatherwork, stone carving, felt making, crewel work, marbling, spinning, letter cutting in stone, curtain making, goldwork embroidery, upholstery and many others. Courses range from 1 to 5 days. Browse the website: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com or phone 01235 833433.

Watercolour painting

Traditional English watercolour painting: summer schools with artist and tutor Rebecca Hind, at Little Wittenham Nature Reserve, near Abingdon. Two 1-week courses commencing 9 and 16 July, working 10–5 Mon to Fri. Tuition is by demonstration and 1-to-1 in superb landscapes of meadow, woodland, water and gardens. Full details 01865 340633 or www.rebeccahind.com.

Research participants sought

I'm looking for participants with dyslexia to take part in a short research study. It consists of taking a high dose of omega-3 supplements for 28 days. The purpose of the study is to compare the effects of an omega-3 supplemented diet compared to a normal diet on a series of computer and paper-based tests, which take no longer than 2 hours in total (1 hour at the start of the month, 1 hour at the end). There is evidence to suggest that omega-3 is deficient in people with dyslexia, and there is emerging evidence that supplementing with omega-3 can help to improve deficits in dyslexia. You will be reimbursed for your time (around £10). For more information please email me at rachel.hulatt@oriel.ox.ac.uk.

Collaborative learning in young people: we are currently recruiting participants for a study of how young people may learn from one another. To participate, your child must be male, 10–12 or 14–16 years old, and able to find a friend (from the same age group) who can come along to the Department of Experimental Psychology. The task is simple but fun; and both children will be reimbursed (£20 each). Please visit http://redd.psy.ox.ac.uk for further information.

Would you be willing to help us make our research relevant to over 60s? We are looking for a group of adults over 60 years of age to help shape future research in the field of psychology. We are adapting many of our tasks and measures for use with older adults and we want to make sure the changes we make are relevant. If you have an hour or two to spare and would be willing to help, please contact cha@psych.ox.ac.uk or phone Erin Drazich on 01865 613197.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30–12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or

to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 667423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel.: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Registered childminder with 12 years' experience, close to Hinksey Park, has vacancies from Sept. School term times only. Tel: 07930 564846. Email: dngoddard@onetel.com.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

DP Gardening Services. RHS-trained gardener available across Oxfordshire. Carry out garden makeovers if selling or renting out your property or just taming your wilderness! All aspects of garden services including hard landscaping. Fully insured, friendly advice, free estimates (within 5 mile radius of OX5). Member of Buy with Confidence scheme. Excellent references. Contact Debbie Payne on 07810 420711 (mobile) or www.dpgardening.co.uk for more information.

Situations vacant

Freelance copy-editors/proofreaders/publishing co-ordinators. Small specialist law publishing company requires freelance or part-time copy-editors, proofreaders and publishing co-ordinators. Please email giving details of previous experience, rates, time available, etc. Email: rachel_caldin@lawtext.com. Lawtext Publishing Limited.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

North Oxford: 2 attractive modern funished houses available from August. Ensuite, family bathroom, cloakroom, parking, small garden, excellent residential area. A 2-bedroom plus open plan study at £1,150 pcm, and a 3-bedroom plus loft conversion at £1,350 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Best suited to professional visiting academics. Tel 01865 516144 or email a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Central/west Oxford: charming, well-looked-after Victorian mid-terrace house, 3 double bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, sitting room with working fireplace, dining room, modern kitchen. Fully furnished, gch, small back garden. 5 mins walk to city centre, colleges, station, schools, riverside. Friendly neighbourhood; £1,350 pcm, available starting Aug. Suitable for visiting academics, couple or family. No pets, no smoking, please. Contact Prof A Kahane, 020 88926263, 07931 301135, 07527 155529; ahuvia.kahane@rhul.ac.uk.

Delightful furnished detached 2-bedroom Cotswold stone cottage with living/dining room, wood-burning stove, modern kitchen and bathroom, small secluded garden, studio summerhouse in peaceful sought-after village of Wootton near Woodstock (7 miles north of Oxford). Suitable single professional or visiting academic couple. Non smokers only. No pets. Car essential. Deposit and references required Available from 1 Aug, £850 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Contact junko77000@yahoo.com.

3-bedroom house to let in Summertown (Cunliffe Close). Small garden, off-street parking, quiet location close to shops, sports centre and bus stop to city centre. Currently unfurnished with spacious built-in cupboards, but could also be furnished. Ideal for family, but no smokers or pets. Available from Aug or Sept for minimum of 9 months, with possibility to extend; £1,250 pcm. Contact liz@greenhalls.demon.co.uk.

Victorian 4-bedroom in east Oxford. A fine 4-storey family house, furnished, with 4 bedrooms, bathroom, shower, cloakroom, conservatory, living room, dining room, kitchen, with utility room and playroom on lower ground floor. Well-tended gardens, quiet street, 15 mins walk from city centre. For details and photos: www.rightmove.co.uk/property-to-rent/property-37820564.html. Price: £3,250 pm from 1 Aug. Contact: David 07894 318583.

Flats to let

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

North Oxford furnished and equipped apartments. Central north: 1 bedroom at £850 from September, 2 bedrooms £975 from August. North: 2 bedroom at £850 ground floor, £870 first floor, excluding utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to professional and visiting academics. Tel 01865 516144 or email a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Available 1 Aug, quiet, furnished flat let, fully equipped for one, in Old Headington. Views of garden and church and near to John Radcliffe Hospital. Bed-sitting room, kitchen/dining room, use of bathroom on same floor, £410 pm incl central heating. No bills. Tel.: 01865 437750. Email: qsearl@gmail.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

View the best Oxford property rentals now, www.finders.co.uk/search/oxford, Finders Keepers, or call 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Flat-share. Central/north Oxford. Large room in a quiet, spacious, sunny flat. Non-smoker. 2 toilets. Broadband, washing machine, television, DVD/video player, ample storage, off-street parking. Suitable for visiting academic, postgraduate student or professional; £395 pm plus contribution to utilities. Tel.: 01865 511555 or 07866 653619. Email: flatshareox@hotmail.co.uk.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Five College (Amherst, Massachusetts) academic, his wife and nephew need Oxford flat or house to rent beginning 1 July, for at least 6 and as many as 9 months. 2 or 3 bedrooms, and other basic domestic facilities required, as well as privacy and freedom for occasional reception of guests and colleagues, easy access to Oxford city and the colleges. Please contact: garoslavmoorehead@yahoo.com or dbrown01075@gmail.com.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden Project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 pw. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Southern Burgundy – L'Escalier, a simple house in the charming medieval village of St Gengoux-le-National. Sleeps 4 (2 double bedrooms), bathroom and a comfortable ground floor. Convenient for Tournus and Cluny, halfway between Chalon-sur-Saône and Mâcon, ideal for the Côte Chalonnaise and Mâconnais vineyards. A tranquil area with good walking and cycling or ideal for a quiet working break. £200–£350 per week. Contact 01865 768069, 07535 296614, www.sudbourgogne.co.uk, email info@sudbourgogne.co.uk.

Scotland, Dumfriesshire, charming 18th-century riverside former schoolhouse in quiet glen, near Drumlanrig, surrounded by wonderful country. Sleeps 7 (2 twin rooms, 1 double, an unusual box bed and 2 bathrooms). Open fires, lovely views and sheltered walled garden. Lots to do and see in the area. See pictures and more information at www.glendow.co.uk. Contact: info@glendow.co.uk or tel: 07836 763701.

Picturesque Pitlochry. Newly refurbished detached 3-bedroom bungalow in Moulin, 5 mins from Pitlochry. Secluded garden, ample parking, with views of Ben Vrackie and Craigower. Spacious, contemporary and comfortable, fully furnished and centrally heated. Equipped to high standard. Good base for walking, fishing, golf, cycling, canoeing. Conveniently situated for exploring Highlands. Sleeps 6. Open all year, dog welcome, no smoking. Short breaks available. Details: www.homefromhomeperthshire.com/No_5_Duff_Avenue.php.

Property for sale

Lovely Oxford house with self-contained flat, for sale or rent in Hilltop Rd. Parking. Hall, sitting room with fireplace, toilet, kitchen/dining/2nd sitting area with French doors to garden. Upstairs: shower/toilet, 3 bedrooms (or 1 double, 1 single with balcony and en suite, and study). Property also has beautiful flat on 2 floors, see website photos: www.tanyagarland.co.uk. House rental £1,500 pcm. Flat £950 pcm. Property sale £750,000. Email: tanya_garland@hotmail.com. Tel.: 01865 604196.

House for sale in Staunton Rd, near J R hospital: 3-bedroom, detached house coming on the market in July. For further details please email: valerie.seagroatt@dph.ox.ac.uk or phone: 07712 674216.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Brasenose, St John's and the Faculty of History; Departmental Lecturer in Early Modern History; £29,249–£31,020; noon, 19 July; www.bnc.ox.ac.uk (see 'Vacancies')

Christ Church; Graduate Library Trainee; £15,503; 6 July; www.chch.ox.ac.uk/general-information/employment

Exeter; stipendiary Lecturership in English (maternity cover: Michaelmas 2012 and Hilary 2013); £16,347–£18,385 pro rata; book allowance, research allowance and teaching room provided; noon, 19 July; www.exeter.ox.ac.uk/college/vacancies

Green Templeton; Joan and Richard Doll Clinical Tutorial Fellow; honorarium of £2,500 plus dining rights and status of Associate Fellow; noon, 9 July; www.gtc.ox.ac.uk or hr@gtc.ox.ac.uk

Kellogg; Research Officer, Oxford Centre for Mutual and Employee-Owned Business; £29,249–£35,938; noon, 20 July; www.kellogg.ox.ac.uk/news/vacancies.php

Merton; Biochemistry Research Fellowship; 11 July; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/index.shtml

Merton; stipendiary Lecturership in Politics; £9,193; 11 July; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/index.shtml or academic.administrator@merton.ox.ac.uk

St Edmund Hall; Academic Administrator; £29,249–£35,938; 12 July; www.seh.ox.ac.uk

University College; College Registrar (0.8 FTE); £29,249–£31,020 pro rata plus additional benefits; 17 July; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies/

Wadham; Secretary/Administrator; £23,121–£27,578 plus benefits; 13 July; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/fellows and staff/vacancies/non-academic

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge, Department of Engineering; University Lectureship in the Performance-Based Design of Structures; £36,715–£46,510; 13 July; www.eng.cam.ac.uk/admin/jobsinfo/PBD

Homerton College, Cambridge; applications invited from suitably qualified candidates for election as Principal from autumn 2013; jmg1004@cam.ac.uk (for informal enquiries to Vice-Principal John Gray) or www.homerton.cam.ac.uk

St John's College, Cambridge; Access Officer (2-year contract); £20,000–£22,000 plus benefits; 12 July; www.joh.cam.ac.uk/access-officer

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 5 July.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 5 JULY 2012 • NO 4996 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 626

Council of the University:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Repeal of trust regulations
(b) Trust fund consolidations

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Establishment of Professorship of Biostatistics in Genomics
(b) Establishment of Professorship of Disease Genomics

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 627

Congregation 9 July:
Degree by Resolution

Notices 627

General notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Park Hospital Exhibition

Recognition of Distinction:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences
Medical Sciences

Elections 628

Humanities Divisional Board:
corrigendum

Examinations and Boards 628

Degree of Doctor of Medicine

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science by Research

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board and Philosophy Faculty Board
Medical Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 629

Elections:
Lincoln

Obituaries:
Lincoln
Magdalen
Merton

Advertisements 629

Notifications of Vacancies 632

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **20 July**.

(a) Repeal of trust regulations

Explanatory Note

Following the approval by Her Majesty in Council of amendments to the trusts listed below (see 'Notices' section of the *Gazette* of 14 June 2012, p 588), the changes below repeal the regulations relating to those funds, now that the relevant trust provisions are included in the Schedule to the Statutes.

Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund

Women Students Fund (now renamed the Talbot Trust)

Kelley Reader in Metallurgy (now renamed the George Kelley Senior Research Fellow in Materials)

Bodleian Curator of Music Fund (now renamed the Alfred Brendel Bodleian Curator of Music Fund)

Murray Fellowship in History

Text of Regulations

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 668, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), delete § 200 concerning the Basant Kumar and Sarala Birla Graduate Scholarship Fund and renumber existing §§ 201–18 as §§ 200–17.

2 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 753, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), delete § 388 concerning the Women Students Fund and renumber existing §§ 389–93 as §§ 388–92.

3 In Section III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning academic and other posts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 469, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), delete § 226 concerning the Kelley Reader in Metallurgy and renumber existing §§ 227–326 as §§ 226–325.

4 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 753, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), delete § 37 concerning the Bodleian Curator of Music Fund and renumber existing §§ 38–171 as §§ 37–170.

5 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 7, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), delete § 249 concerning the Murray Fellowship in History and renumber existing §§ 250–393 as §§ 249–392.

6 These changes in regulations shall be effective from 30 May 2012.

(b) Trust fund consolidations

Explanatory Note

On 23 April, Council passed resolutions for the purposes of the Charities Act 2011 to consolidate trust funds held by the Department of Physics and the Faculty of English Language and Literature respectively (see 'Notices' section of the *Gazette* of 26 April 2012, p 471). Council's approval was subject to the acceptance of those resolutions by the Charity Commission. The Charity Commission has confirmed that it is satisfied that the resolutions meet the requirements of the 2011 Act, and that they will be effective on 14 July 2012. That condition therefore having been met, these changes repeal regulations for the individual trust funds concerned. Legislative proposals to repeal the parts of the Schedule to the Statutes concerning the Newdigate Prize Fund, the Oldham Shakespeare Prize Fund and the English Poem on a Sacred Subject Fund will be brought forward in due course.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, pp 579–757, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), repeal the following regulations and renumber other regulations accordingly.

§ 323. Scott Prize in Physics and Scott Fund
§ 313. David Ryan Memorial Fund
§ 185. Johnson Memorial Prizes
§ 355. Thresher Memorial Prize
§ 50. Cherwell-Simon Memorial Lecturer
§ 19. Halley Lecturer on Astronomy and Terrestrial Magnetism
§ 97. Douglas Memorial Prize
§ 277. Passmore Edwards Prize: founded by Mr John Passmore Edwards
§ 331. Shelley-Mills Prize
§ 23. Beddington Prizes

2 These changes in regulations shall be effective on 14 July 2012.

Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The Planning and Resource Allocation Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **20 July**.

(a) Establishment of Professorship of Biostatistics in Genomics

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Medical Sciences Board, establish a new Professorship of Biostatistics in Genomics.

Text of Regulations

1 In SCHEDULE A of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, before 'Professor of Genomics and Global Health' insert:

'Professor of Biostatistics in Genomics'.

2 In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p 425, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), insert new § 102 and renumber existing regulations accordingly:

'**§ 102.** *Professor of Biostatistics in Genomics*

1. The Professor of Biostatistics in Genomics shall lecture and give instruction in biostatistics in genomics.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or if the head of the college specified in paragraph (2) below is the Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which the Chair may be allocated by Council from time to time; or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of that college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6), (7) two persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board;

(8), (9) two persons appointed by the Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations, which are applicable to the Chair.'

(b) Establishment of Professorship of Disease Genomics

Explanatory Note

These changes, made on the recommendation of the Medical Sciences Board, establish a new Professorship of Disease Genomics.

Text of Regulations

1 In SCHEDULE A of Council Regulations 3 of 2004, concerning statutory professorships, before 'Professor of Genomics and Global Health' insert:

'Professor of Disease Genomics'.

2 In Sect III of Council Regulations 24 of 2002, concerning individual professorships (*Statutes*, 2000, p 425, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), insert new § 103 and renumber existing regulations accordingly:

'**§ 103.** *Professor of Disease Genomics*

1. The Professor of Disease Genomics shall lecture and give instruction in disease genomics.

2. The professor shall be elected by an electoral board consisting of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor, or if the head of the college specified in paragraph (2) below is the Vice-Chancellor, a person appointed by Council;

(2) the head of the college to which the Chair may be allocated by Council from time to time; or if the head is unable or unwilling to act, a person appointed by the governing body of that college;

(3) a person appointed by the governing body of the college;

(4), (5) two persons appointed by Council;

(6)–(9) four persons appointed by the Medical Sciences Board.

3. The professor shall be subject to the General Provisions of the regulations concerning the duties of professors and to those Particular Provisions of the same regulations, which are applicable to the Chair.'

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Bardsley, J C, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Cole, M J, Smith School of Enterprise and the Environment
Critchlow, I B, Land Agent's and Accommodation Office
Frew, J E, Department of Engineering Science
McPhilbin, E, Nuffield Department of Clinical Medicine
Russell, D P W, Department of Biochemistry
Wang, L M, Faculty of Clinical Medicine

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Congregation

Congregation 9 July

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs C Benton at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80107; email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Notices

General notices

Gazette publication arrangements

The final *Gazette* of Trinity term will be published on 19 July.

The first *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 20 September, but will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. The first full *Gazette* of next term will be published on 27 September.

Park Hospital Exhibition

A follow-up exhibition for University staff regarding development proposals for the Park Hospital site and its integration with the Old Road Campus will be held at 10 am–2 pm on 18 July in the atrium, Richard Doll Building, Old Road Campus. Members of the project team will be in attendance to answer your queries. Following this, the exhibition will be open to the public at 2–6.30 pm on 18 July and 2–7.30 pm on 19 July, when staff are also welcome to attend. Should you have any queries, please contact the event organiser, Suzanne White: 0207 493 6693 or info@turnberryuk.com.

Recognition of Distinction

The following titles have been conferred on behalf of the Recognition of Distinction Committee:

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences

Cartwright, J, MA DPhil Oxf, Professor of Earth Sciences in the Department of Earth Sciences with effect from 1 October 2012

Koutsoupias, E, BS Athens, PhD California San Diego, Professorial Research Fellow in the Department of Computer Science, Professor of Computer Science with effect from his start date in post

Norreys, P A, BSc PhD Lond, MSc Portsmouth, Professor of Inertial Fusion Science in the Department of Physics with effect from his start date in post

Wooldridge, M J, BSc CNAA, PhD UMIST, Professorial Research Fellow in Computer Science, Department of Computer Science, Professor of Computer Science with effect from 1 June 2012

Medical Sciences

Aveyard, P N, BSc MB BS London, MPH PhD Birmingham, Clinical Reader in the Department of Primary Care Health Sciences, Professor of Behavioural Medicine with effect from 1 September 2012

Lilja, H, BM MD PhD Lund, Senior Scientist in the Department of Surgery, Professor of Clinical Biochemistry with immediate effect

Monaco, C, MD Catholic University Rome, PhD Catholic University Rome and Imperial, Professor of Cardiovascular Inflammation in the Kennedy Institute for Rheumatology with immediate effect

Udalova, I, MSc PhD Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, Professor of Molecular Immunology in the Kennedy Institute for Rheumatology with immediate effect

Vincent, T L, BSc PhD Lond, Professor of Musculoskeletal Biology in the Kennedy Institute for Rheumatology with immediate effect

Elections

Humanities Divisional Board

Corrigendum

A list of lapsed vacancies for Trinity term elections was published in the *Gazette* of 14 June. This list erroneously included a vacancy on the Humanities Divisional Board, for a board member elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology. Election to this vacancy was actually uncontested and the following nominee was deemed duly elected as of Thursday, 10 May:

J Zachhuber, MA MSt DPhil Oxf, Dr Theol Habil Humboldt, Fellow of Trinity, Faculty of Theology

For the full announcement of this election, see the notice of Uncontested Elections in the *Gazette* of 24 May, p 546.

Examinations and Boards

Degree of Doctor of Medicine

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science by Research

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board and Philosophy Faculty Board

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL IN MATHEMATICS AND PHILOSOPHY
sets out the relative weight of the Extended Essay for Part C Philosophy

Medical Sciences Board

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES
change to subject and associated examination paper title

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Elections

Lincoln

RECTORSHIP (FROM 1 SEPTEMBER 2012)
Professor Henry Woudhuysen FBA, Dean of the Faculty of the Arts and Humanities, UCL

HONORARY FELLOWSHIP
Robert James Rogers, MA Oxf

TUTORIAL FELLOWSHIP IN PURE MATHEMATICS
Qian Wang, BSc Nanjing, PhD Princeton

TUTORIAL FELLOWSHIP IN COMPARATIVE EUROPEAN POLITICS
Catherine Eunice de Vries, MA Amsterdam, DPhil VU Amsterdam

CAREER DEVELOPMENT FELLOWSHIP IN ECONOMICS
Christian Lorenczik, Diplom (FH) Essen, MPhil Camb, PhD Munich, PG Dip Warw

KEMP POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP IN MEDICAL SCIENCES
Arend Jan Wouter Te Velthuis, BA MA PhD Leiden, BA Saxion University of Applied Science

HARDIE POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP IN THE HUMANITIES
Mark Nicholas Andrew Thakkar, BA DPhil Oxf, MA MSc Lond

DARBY FELLOWSHIP IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS
Philippe Trinh, BMath MSc Carleton, DPhil Oxf

Obituaries

Lincoln

Francis John Avery, 23 March 2012; 1962. Aged 70.
Richard William Carrington Ayles, 1 October 2011; 1973. Aged 57.
Ray Boyfield OBE, 1 September 2011; 1935. Aged 96.
Peter John Coe, 17 September 2011; 1973. Aged 57.
Michael William Dawney, 18 November 2011; 1963. Aged 69.
William Ormonde Butler Doherty, 11 March 2012; 1949. Aged 85.
Patrick Louis-Marie Fein, 9 October 2011; 1962. Aged 74.
Leslie Raymond Hands, January 2012; 1952. Aged 80.
Martin Johannes Sebastian Isepp, 25 December 2011; 1948. Aged 81.
John Grahame Kenworthy, 25 December 2011; Scholar 1958. Aged 72.
Chief Nwobidike Nwanodi, 4 May 2012; Scholar 1955. Aged 79.
Chief Emeka Odumegwu-Ojukwu, 26 November 2011; 1952. Aged 78.
Benjamin Edward Penrose Prance, 26 November 2011; 2002. Aged 31.
David Russell Richards, 31 August 2011; 1944. Aged 85.
Peter Alexander Windsor Roberts, 17 January 2012; 1953. Aged 78.
Antony John Wing, 13 January 2012; 1952. Aged 79.

Magdalen

Peter Anthony Andersen, 3 September 2011; 1962. Aged 72.
John Newsam Anthony, 5 February 2012; 1948. Aged 85.
(Francis) Patrick Donovan, 3 February 2012; Rhodes Scholar 1946. Aged 90.
Roy Charles John Gillon, 2012; Exhibitioner 1954. Aged 77.
Nicholas Gareth Lechmere Guppy, 16 May 2012; 1950. Aged 86.
Etienne Gutt, 14 October 2011; Doncaster Scholar 1942. Aged 86.
Adrian Herbert Head, 22 February 2012; 1941, JCR President 1943–4. Aged 88.
Emrys Lloyd Jones, 20 June 2012; 1951, Fellow and Tutor in English 1955–7, Junior Dean of Arts 1958–60, Senior Dean of Arts 1961–3 and 1964–5, Vice-President 1975–7, University Reader in English Literature 1977, Fellow by Special Election 1977–84; Emeritus Fellow 1984–2012. Aged 81.
Michael Frank Saxby, 10 April 2012; 1943. Aged 87.
HIH Prince Tomohito of Mikasa, 6 June 2012; 1968. Aged 66.
Martin Geoffrey Malcolm Venables; 1941.
Cecil Kenneth Watkins, January 2012; 1965. Aged 84.
Evan Cyril Wright, 8 April 2012; 1946. Aged 87.
Oliver Murray Wrong, 24 February 2012; 1942, Demy 1943. Aged 87.

Merton

Rt Hon Sir (Arthur) Michael Palliser, 19 June 2012; 1940. Honorary Fellow of Merton, Coldstream Guards, Diplomatic Service 1947–82, Foreign Office 1951–6, Private Secretary to Prime Minister 1966, Ambassador and Head of UK Delegation to European Communities, Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Head of Diplomatic Service 1975–82. Aged 90.

Advertisements

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that the final *Gazette* of Trinity term will be published on 19 July. Publication for Michaelmas term will begin on 20 September. Please note, however, that the first issue of next term will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements; the first issue to publish classified advertisements will be that of 27 September. The usual deadline will continue to apply.

Craft courses

Ardington School of Crafts in Oxfordshire offers short courses in traditional and contemporary crafts led by experts and practising craftspeople. Courses include book binding, silverwork, stained glass, calligraphy, willow work, china restoration, quilting, icon painting, leatherwork, stone carving, felt making, crewel work, marbling, spinning, letter cutting in stone, curtain making, goldwork embroidery, upholstery and many others. Courses range from 1 to 5 days. Browse the website: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com or phone 01235 833433.

Renaissance Choral Treasures

Collegium Singers with director Peter Leech, Exeter College Chapel, 7 July at 7.30 pm, £10 (£5 students). Programme of masterly choral works by leading composers from Spain, Italy and England, including excerpts from *Missa O magnum mysterium* by Victoria, and ethereal *Missa Aeterna Christi munera*. Programme also includes delightful anthems by the Jacobean masters William Byrd, Thomas Weelkes and Robert Ramsey. Tickets at the door and TicketsOxford.

Research participants sought

Collaborative learning in young people: we are currently recruiting participants for a study of how young people may learn from one another. To participate, your child must be male, 10–12 or 14–16 years old, and able to find a friend (from the same age group) who can come along to the Department of Experimental Psychology. The task is simple but fun; and both children will be reimbursed (£20 each). Please visit http://redd.psy.ox.ac.uk for further information.

Would you be willing to help us make our research relevant to over 60s? We are looking for a group of adults over 60 years of age to help shape future research in the field of psychology. We are adapting many of our tasks

and measures for use with older adults and we want to make sure the changes we make are relevant. If you have an hour or two to spare and would be willing to help, please contact cha@psych.ox.ac.uk or phone Erin Drazich on 01865 613197.

Do you care for someone who uses telecare equipment at home? The AKTIVE project is trying to find out how telecare – including pendant alarms, motion sensors and fall detectors – affects older people and those who care for them. We are holding two discussion groups in July and August in Oxfordshire Resource and Wellbeing Centres with unpaid carers to find out what it's like to care for an older person and whether telecare makes an impact. If you have experience of telecare equipment, we would like to hear from you. We will provide a free lunch, a gift of £20 to each carer who attends and also provide replacement care. If you think you can tell us about your experiences of care and telecare, please contact our research team on: 01865 612816/ kate.hamblin@ageing.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30–12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure. Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Computer problem? Retired Oxford IT officer, with personality and sense of humour, offers services that your college or departmental IT staff cannot or will not provide in your own home. Anything supported – hardware, software, networking, phones and broadband, and, unlike many, extensive Apple Mac experience too. All of Oxfordshire covered; same-day service where possible and no call-out charge. Ring Bob on 01865 880600 or 07768 732123.

Registered childminder with 12 years' experience, close to Hinksey Park, has vacancies from Sept. School term times only. Tel: 07930 564846. Email: dngoddard@onetel.com.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Tidy Outlook services: garden maintenance including grass cutting, hedge trimming, pruning, lopping, weeding and garden clearance. Friendly family service, weekly, fortnightly, monthly or just one visit. Fully insured, free estimates, small jobs welcome. Please tel. 01865 891749 or 01235 532136.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

North Oxford: 2 attractive modern funished houses available from August. Ensuite, family bathroom, cloakroom, parking, small garden, excellent residential area. A 2-bedroom plus open plan study at £1,150 pcm, and a 3-bedroom plus loft conversion at £1,350 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Best suited to professional visiting academics. Tel 01865 516144 or email a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Delightful furnished detached 2-bedroom Cotswold stone cottage with living/dining room, wood-burning stove, modern kitchen and bathroom, small secluded garden, studio summerhouse in peaceful sought-after village of Wootton near Woodstock (7 miles north of Oxford). Suitable single professional or visiting academic couple. Non smokers only. No pets. Car essential. Deposit and references required. Available from 1 Aug, £850 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Contact junko77000@yahoo.com.

3-bedroom house to let in Summertown (Cunliffe Close). Small garden, off-street parking, quiet location close to shops, sports centre and bus stop to city centre. Currently unfurnished with spacious built-in cupboards, but could also be furnished. Ideal for family, but no smokers or pets. Available from Aug or Sept for minimum of 9 months, with possibility to extend; £1,250 pcm. Contact liz@greenhalls.demon.co.uk.

Victorian 4-bedroom in east Oxford. A fine 4-storey family house, furnished, with 4 bedrooms, bathroom, shower, cloakroom, conservatory, living room, dining room, kitchen, with utility room and playroom on lower ground floor. Well-tended gardens, quiet street, 15 mins walk from city centre. For details and photos: www.rightmove.co.uk/property-to-rent/property-37820564.html. Price: £3,250 pm from 1 Aug. Contact: David 07894 318583.

Summertown. Furnished first-floor flat with parking. Living room, separate kitchen/breakfast room, double bedroom, bath and shower facilities. £935 pcm includes council tax/water costs. Available now. Tel 01865 812110.

Flats to let

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

North Oxford furnished and equipped apartments. Central north: 1 bedroom at £850 from September, 2 bedrooms £975 from August. North: 2 bedroom at £850 ground floor, £870 first floor, excluding utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to professional and visiting academics. Tel 01865516144 or email a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

View the best Oxford property rentals now, www.finders.co.uk/search/oxford, Finders Keepers, or call 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Flat-share. Central/north Oxford. Large room in a quiet, spacious, sunny flat. Non-smoker. 2 toilets. Broadband, washing machine, television, DVD/video player, ample storage, off-street parking. Suitable for visiting academic, postgraduate student or professional; £395 pm plus contribution to utilities. Tel.: 01865 511555 or 07866 653619. Email: flatshareox@hotmail.co.uk.

Quiet quality room available to let for academic or professional in author's home. £520 per month includes central heating, water, wi-fi, council tax, own bathroom and shower. Fully equipped kitchen. No cats. Sunny spacious garden. Leafy street near swimming pool, gym, buses, library and park in East Oxford. Bicycle shed. Free parking. Tel: 00 44 1865 395857 or email: zt51@dial.pipex.com.

Accommodation sought

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months. OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden Project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 pw. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

South of France. Charming, soigné apartment in newly restored village house in picturesque Junas (between Nimes and Montpellier) for short lets all through the year. Two en suite double bedrooms, secluded courtyard with small pool. Ideal writer's retreat. Beautiful countryside. Email: santiago.munoz@orange.fr. Web: www.holiday-rentals.co.uk/p690606a.

Southern Burgundy – L'Escalier, a simple house in the charming medieval village of St Gengoux-le-National. Sleeps 4 (2 double

bedrooms), bathroom and a comfortable ground floor. Convenient for Tournus and Cluny, halfway between Chalon-sur-Saône and Mâcon, ideal for the Côte Chalonnaise and Mâconnais vineyards. A tranquil area with good walking and cycling or ideal for a quiet working break. £200–£350 per week. Contact 01865 768069, 07535 296614, www.sudbourgogne.co.uk, email info@sudbourgogne.co.uk.

Picturesque Pitlochry. Newly refurbished detached 3-bedroom bungalow in Moulin, 5 mins from Pitlochry. Secluded garden, ample parking, with views of Ben Vrackie and Craigower. Spacious, contemporary and comfortable, fully furnished and centrally heated. Equipped to high standard. Good base for walking, fishing, golf, cycling, canoeing. Conveniently situated for exploring Highlands. Sleeps 6. Open all year, dog welcome, no smoking. Short breaks available. Details: www.homefromhomeperthshire.com/No_5_Duff_Avenue.php.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Property for sale

House for sale or rent. Lovely Oxford house with self-contained flat, for sale or rent in Hilltop Rd. Parking. Hall, sitting room with fireplace, toilet, kitchen/dining/2nd sitting area with French doors to garden. Upstairs: shower/toilet, 3 bedrooms (or 1 double, 1 single with balcony and en suite, and study). Property also has beautiful flat on 2 floors, see website photos: www.tanyagarland.co.uk. House rental £1,500 pcm. Flat £950 pcm. Property sale £750,000. Email: tanya_garland@hotmail.com. Tel: 01865 604196.

France Pyrenees Orientale, Perpignan 30 mins, Prades 2 mins, Barcelona 2 hours. Sun, sea, mountains, lovely friendly village setting with views. Superb, newly renovated 3-bed 3-bath village house, light and sunny, with easy productive garden. High quality equipment included in price. River, birdsong, microclimate, wild swimming. Bargain at £205,000 (€255,000). Photos and details www.camomile-catllar.com or contact pratima_mitchell@hotmail.com, 07765 286095/01865 200493.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Saïd Business School in association with St Hilda's; University Lecturership in Marketing; £42,883–£57,581 plus housing allowance; noon, 15 August; www.sbs.ox.ac.uk/about/vacancies/Pages/default.aspx

Colleges, Halls and Societies

All Souls; 5-year Post-Doctoral Research Fellowships from 2013 in Humanities, Social Sciences, and Theoretical Life Sciences (including Mathematics); 14 September; www.all-souls.ox.ac.uk/content/Post-Doctoral_Research_Fellowships:_2013-18

Christ Church; Gift Development Manager; £30,000–£34,000; 13 July; development.office@chch.ox.ac.uk

Oriel; Junior Dean and Welfare Officer (2 posts); £2,500 plus free meals and accommodation; 20 July; www.oriel.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

St Hugh's; Admissions and Outreach Officer; £23,377–£27,061; 1 August; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Wadham; IT Manager; £37,012–£44,166; noon, 25 July; www.wadham.ox.ac.uk/fellows-staff/vacancies/it-manager.html

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Genetics; 6 August; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Trinity College, Cambridge; Junior Research Fellowships; stipend up to £24,055 plus benefits; noon, 31 August; www.trin.cam.ac.uk/jrf or jrf@trin.cam.ac.uk

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 19 July.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts

THURSDAY 19 JULY 2012 • NO 4997 • VOL 142

Gazette

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Council and Main Committees 634

Council of the University:
Changes in Regulations:
(a) Audit and Scrutiny Committee
(b) ICT Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee
(c) Regulations relating to the use of Information Technology Facilities
(d) Regulations relating to Academic Dress
(e) Income grants from the College Contributions Fund
(f) Planning and Resource Allocation Committee
(g) Research Committee
(h) Central University Research Ethics Committee
(i) Estates Directorate
(j) Faculty of Theology
Corrigendum: Regulations for the Pitt Rivers Museum

General Purposes Committee of Council:
Changes in Regulations:
Establishment of Fund for Research in Old Age Psychiatry

Congregation 9 July:
Degree by Resolution

Council of the University:
Register of Congregation

Congregation 640

Degree ceremonies 2014/15

Congregation 23 July:
Degree by Resolution

Congregation 2 October:
Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

Congregation 9 October:
(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute VIII: Boards of Visitors of the University Museums and the Oxford University Museums Board
(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Douglas Byrne Marconi Fund
(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Prendergast Fund
(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute I: definition of the terms 'person' and 'member' in the context of committee membership
(5) Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: entry of names for degree ceremonies
(6) Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: degree ceremony attendance
(7) Question

Notices 645

Consultative notice:
Medical Sciences Division and Education Committee: Review of the Department of Experimental Psychology

General notices:
Gazette publication arrangements
Oxford Open Doors
Oxford Learning Institute: Training for admissions interviewing
Gazette subscription arrangements 2012–13

Appointments:
Humanities
Medical Sciences
Social Sciences

Visiting Professorships:
Medical Sciences

Graduate awards and prizes:
Medical Sciences

Exhibitions:
Bodleian Libraries
Pitt Rivers Museum

Lectures 648

Examinations and Boards 648

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

Changes to Examination Regulations:
Continuing Education Board
Humanities Board
Continuing Education Board and Medical Sciences Board
Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board
Medical Sciences Board
Medical Sciences Board, Faculty of Philosophy, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics, and Humanities Board
Social Sciences Board

Colleges, Halls and Societies 650

Obituaries: St Antony's

Elections: Balliol

Advertisements 651

Notifications of Vacancies 656

University of Oxford

Colleges, Halls and Societies

External Vacancies

Supplement published with this issue:
*2 to Vol 142 (July 2012): Annual Report of the Delegates of the University Press 2011–12

For details of University events, see the 'Events' page of the Staff Gateway: www.ox.ac.uk/staff/events

Council and Main Committees

Council of the University

Changes in Regulations

Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **3 August**.

(a) Audit and Scrutiny Committee

Explanatory Note

The changes below restructure and rephrase the regulations (for clarity), deal with gaps in the existing legislation, and specify the Committee's role more precisely and accurately in respect of certain of its activities. The definition of scrutiny has been reframed, in part to remove the reference to inquiry or investigation into 'risks of failure', as the examination of activities that might be at risk of failure is one of the principal functions of internal audit. Congregation retains its ability to request both audit reviews and scrutiny reviews.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 15 of 2002 (made by Council on 26 June 2002, as amended on 8 May 2003, 1 June 2006, 21 January 2010, 18 March 2010, 23 September 2010, 9 December 2010 (date of effect 1 January 2011) and 13 October 2011 (date of effect 1 January 2012)), delete existing Part 8 and substitute:

'8.1. The Audit and Scrutiny Committee shall consist of:

(1) an external member of Council appointed by Council who shall not be a member of any other body or hold any position, which in the view of Council involves executive authority within the University, who shall chair the committee;

(2)–(5) four external persons appointed by Council, at least two of whom shall have experience at a senior level in the non-public sector and all of whom shall bring relevant expertise to the working of the committee;

(6) a Head of House appointed by the Conference of Colleges;

(7) one member of Congregation elected by Congregation from among members of the faculties in the Divisions of Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences and of Medical Sciences who shall not serve on Council or on any committee which in the view of Council has mainline executive authority within the University, or hold any office in the University or any college which involves executive authority;

(8) one member of Congregation elected by Congregation from among members of the faculties in the Divisions of Humanities and Social Sciences who shall not serve on Council or on any committee which in the view of Council has mainline executive authority within the University, or hold any office in the University or any college which involves executive authority;

(9) one member of Congregation, not necessarily being a member of any division and not in any case being nominated in a divisional capacity, who shall be elected by Congregation who shall not serve on Council or on any committee which in the view of Council has mainline executive authority within the University, or hold any office in the University or any college which involves executive authority.

8.2. The Director of Finance, the Registrar and the internal auditors shall normally be in attendance at the meetings of the committee; other individuals, including representatives from the external auditors, will be invited to attend as appropriate.

8.3. No member of the committee may at the same time also be a member of the Finance Committee or the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee.

8.4. All members of the committee shall serve for four years and shall be eligible for reappointment for one further and final period of four years.

8.5. The quorum for the committee shall be not less than four members of the committee, of whom at least one shall be a member appointed under 8.1(1)–(5) above.

8.6. The committee shall expect to receive full co-operation from all staff and students of the University in relation to all aspects of the committee's activity.

8.7. The committee shall provide independent assurance to assist Council in fulfilling Council's responsibilities for ensuring the adequacy and effectiveness of risk management; financial control; governance; economy, efficiency and effectiveness (value for money); and data quality assurance across the University's activities. In particular, the committee shall:

(1) request to Council that any matter, which in the view of the committee merits special and immediate consideration, be brought to Congregation's attention at any time during the academic year;

(2) be entitled to place on the agenda of Council for discussion any matter which the committee deems it appropriate and necessary for Council to consider. The minute of any matter discussed by Council in this way shall be promptly reported to the committee;

(3) be entitled to discuss any matters its members may wish to raise, in the absence of University officers and/or the external and internal auditors;

(4) in respect of the University's external audit arrangements:

(a) consider and recommend to Council annually the appointment of the external auditors, the audit fee, the provision of non-audit services by the external auditors and any questions of resignation or dismissal of the external auditors;

(b) monitor annually the performance and effectiveness of external auditors, including any matters affecting their objectivity, and make recommendations to Council concerning their reappointment, where appropriate;

(c) agree with the external auditors, before the audit begins, the nature and scope of the audit;

(d) discuss with the external auditors problems and reservations arising from the interim and final audits, including a review of the management letter incorporating management responses;

(5) in respect of the University's internal audit arrangements:

(a) consider and decide on the appointment and terms of engagement of the internal audit service (and the head of internal audit, if applicable), the audit fee, the provision of non-audit services by the internal auditors and any questions of resignation or dismissal of the internal auditors;

(b) monitor annually the performance and effectiveness of internal auditors, including any matters affecting their objectivity;

(c) review the internal auditors' audit risk assessment, strategy and audit plan;

(d) consider major findings of internal audit investigations and the management responses;

(e) ensure that the resources made available for internal audit are sufficient to meet the institution's needs;

(f) receive and consider requests for internal audit reviews submitted by twenty or more members of Congregation via the Proctors;

(g) save in respect of any report that the committee considers requires immediate reference to Council, publish on the Oxford intranet within one month of acceptance by the committee the executive summary of each internal audit report, including of those reports produced under regulation 8.7(5)(f) or alternatively a summary of why such a requested report was considered unnecessary;

(h) make available for consultation by any member of Congregation by arrangement with the secretary of the committee the full text of any internal audit report for which the executive summary has been published under regulation 8.7(5)(g);

(6) in respect of the University's external and internal audit arrangements:

(a) undertake audit reviews, including project reviews, at the request of Council;

(b) monitor the implementation of agreed audit-based recommendations;

(c) discuss within the committee any matters the external or internal auditors wish to raise, in the absence of University officers where necessary;

(d) satisfy itself that, where non-audit services are provided by the external or internal auditors at the request of the University, the objectivity of the external or internal audit service (as appropriate) has not been affected by the extent or nature of that additional work;

(e) promote co-ordination between the internal and external auditors;

(7) in the presence of the external auditors, review, and report to Council on, the draft annual financial statements from an audit perspective, including the external audit opinion, the statement of members' responsibilities, the statement of internal control and any relevant issue raised in the external auditors' management letter, in accordance with HEFCE's Accounts Directions;

(8) seek assurance from the colleges:

(a) as to the proper use and control of the public funds transferred from the University to the colleges; and

(b) that appropriate arrangements are in place concerning the delivery of value for money in relation to those funds;

and report annually on these matters to Council;

(9) oversee the adequacy of the University's arrangements to prevent and detect irregularities, fraud and corruption, to include being notified of any action taken under the University's policy in this area;

(10) satisfy itself as to the appropriateness of the audit processes of Oxford University Press and shall:

(a) receive an annual report from the Oxford University Press Audit Committee;

(b) receive any other written or verbal reports from the Oxford University Press Audit Committee as the committee shall determine;

(c) consider any matters arising out of the reports which are of concern to the committee and ask for further investigation and reporting as necessary;

(11) ensure that all significant losses have been properly investigated and that the internal and external auditors, and where appropriate the HEFCE accounting officer, have been informed;

(12) receive any relevant reports from the National Audit Office, HEFCE and other organisations.

8.8. In respect of its scrutiny function:

(1) the committee defines scrutiny as the process of structured inquiry or investigation into failures or alleged failures of the University's operations;

(2) the committee shall itself determine how and when to exercise this function;

(3) in exercising this function, the committee may call for any investigation that it considers necessary and may call any individual or for any document or documents it considers relevant to any such investigation;

(4) the committee shall receive and consider requests for scrutiny reviews submitted by any member of Congregation;

(5) the committee shall undertake scrutiny reviews at the request of Council;

(6) save in respect of any scrutiny review that the committee considers requires immediate reference to Council, the committee shall publish on the Oxford intranet within one month of acceptance by the committee a summary of any scrutiny review undertaken under regulation 8.8(4) or (5), or a summary of why such a requested review was considered unnecessary;

(7) save for those reports which the committee considers shall remain confidential (for example those concerning individuals) and for any report referred to Council, the committee shall make available for consultation by any member of Congregation by arrangement with the secretary of the committee the full text of any scrutiny report for which a summary has been published under regulation 8.8(6).

8.9 (1) Each year, at the same meeting at which Council is asked to approve the University's financial statements, the committee shall report to Council and thereafter to Congregation and to HEFCE on its activity over the relevant financial year.

(2) When producing its annual report, the committee shall consider, *inter alia*:

(a) the external auditors' management letter;

(b) the internal auditors' annual report;

(c) work done in relation to value for money; and

(d) any relevant evaluations carried out by HEFCE or others.

(3) The report shall be based on information presented to the committee.

(4) In addition to drawing attention to significant issues that have arisen out of the committee's work over the year in question, the report shall include the committee's opinion on the adequacy and effectiveness of the University's arrangements for:

(a) risk management, to include the accuracy of the statement of internal control included with the annual statement of accounts;

(b) control;

(c) governance;

(d) value for money; and

(e) the management and quality assurance of data submitted to HESA and to HEFCE and other funding bodies.

(5) The committee's annual report is additional to any other reports the committee considers it appropriate to submit to Council during the year.'

(b) ICT Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

Explanatory Note

The purpose of the changes below is to establish a new overarching Information Technology (IT) committee, to replace the existing arrangements for governance of the central IT functions in Oxford.

Text of Regulations

In Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning committees reporting directly to Council, delete existing Part 22 regarding the ICT Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee (made by Council on 11 October 2007, as amended on 29 May 2008 (date of effect 1 October 2008) and 15 January 2009) and substitute:

'**Part 22: Information Technology (IT) Committee**

22.1. The IT Committee shall consist of:

(1) a Chair, appointed by Council;

(2)–(5) one person appointed by each of the divisional boards;

(6) one person nominated by the ASUC Strategy Group;

(7) the Registrar, or his or her nominee;

(8) one person appointed by the Conference of Colleges;

(9)–(10) two external members, who shall have significant expertise in IT, appointed by Council;

(11) one member of the Council of the Oxford University Student Union elected by that Council;

(12) one of the Proctors or the Assessor, as may be agreed between them.

22.2. The committee may co-opt up to two additional members.

22.3. Members shall be appointed for four years and are eligible for reappointment. Co-opted members shall be appointed for one year but shall be eligible for reappointment.

22.4. The committee shall be responsible for:

(1) all matters relating to the management, including maintenance, of the University's central IT policies, facilities and services;

(2) overseeing all capital projects insofar as they relate to the University's central IT and in accordance with the approvals given by PRAC and Council;

(3) the development and implementation of the University's strategy relating to IT;

(4) overseeing the development of key performance indicators, including the delivery of value for money;

(5) identifying and leading the management of strategic risk in relation to IT;

(6) developing and maintaining policies and regulations regarding the University's IT operations; and

(7) all other IT-related matters of an operational or strategic nature.'

(c) Regulations relating to the use of Information Technology Facilities

Explanatory Note

The changes below reflect the fact that Business Services Provision (BSP), Information and Communications Technology Committee (ICTC) and Oxford University Computing Services (OUCS) have been brought together in a single organisation entitled IT Services.

Text of Regulations

1 In ICTC Regulations 1 of 2002 (made by the ICTC on 6 June 2002, approved by Council on 24 July 2002, and as amended on 2 October 2003, 23 October 2003, 16 February 2006, 1 June 2006 and 3 June 2010) delete existing regulation 5 and substitute (deleted text scored through, new text underlined):

'5. (1) Persons may make use of university facilities only with proper authorisation.

(2) 'Proper authorisation' in this context means prior authorisation by the appropriate officer, who shall be the ~~Director, Computing Systems and Services (OUCS)~~Chief Information Officer or his or her nominated deputy in the case of services under the supervision of ~~OUCS~~IT Services (ITS), or the nominated college or departmental officer in the case of services provided by a college or department.

(3) Any authorisation is subject to compliance with the University's statutes and regulations, including these regulations, and will be considered to be terminated by any breach or attempted breach of these regulations.'

2 Ibid, delete existing regulations 11–12 and substitute:

'11. Any person responsible for the administration of any university or college computer or network system, or otherwise having access to data on such a system, shall comply with the provisions of the 'Statement of IT Security and Privacy Policy'~~,~~ ~~as published by the ICT Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee~~.

12. Users shall at all times endeavour to comply with policies and guidance issued from time to time by ~~OUCS~~ITS ~~by the ICT Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee~~ to assist with the management and efficient use of the University's ICT facilities.'

3 Ibid, delete existing regulation 13 and substitute:

'13. Connection of any computer, whether college, departmental or privately owned, to the university network is subject to the following additional conditions:

(1) (*a*) Computers connected to the university network may use only network identifiers which follow the University's naming convention, and are registered with ~~OUCS~~ITS.

(*b*) The University's Trade Mark and Domain Name Policy specifies, *inter alia*, that all university activities (other than those within OUP's remit) should be presented within the ox.ac.uk domain. Any exception to this requires authorisation as defined in that Policy.

(2) (*a*) Owners and administrators of computers connected to the university network are responsible for ensuring their security against unauthorised access, participation in 'denial of service' attacks, etc. In particular they are responsible for ensuring that anti-virus software is installed and regularly updated, and that rules and guidelines on security and anti-virus policy, as issued from time to time by ~~the ICT Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee~~ITS, are followed.

(*b*) The University may temporarily bar access to any computer or sub-network that appears to pose a danger to the security or integrity of any system or network, either within or outside Oxford, or which, through a security breach, may bring disrepute to the University.

(3) (*a*) Providers of any service must take all reasonable steps to ensure that that service does not cause an excessive amount of traffic on the University's internal network or its external network links.

(*b*) The University may bar access at any time to computers which appear to cause unreasonable consumption of network resources.

(4) (*a*) Hosting Web pages on computers connected to the university network is permitted subject to the knowledge and consent of the department or college responsible for the local resources, but providers of any such Web pages must endeavour to comply with guidelines published by ~~OUCS~~ITS or other relevant authorities.

(*b*) It is not permitted to offer commercial services through Web pages supported through the university network, or to provide 'home-page' facilities for any commercial organisation, except with the permission of the ~~Director, Computing Systems and Services (OUCS)~~Chief Information Officer (ITS); this permission may require the payment of a licence fee.

(5) Use of file-sharing technology and participation in distributed file-sharing networks may be subject to additional regulation and restriction in order to prevent excessive use of university network resources, or the use of those resources for purposes unconnected with the University. If a user has any reason to suppose that an application employs peer-to-peer (p2p) or other file-sharing technology, they should seek the advice of the IT officer responsible for the college or departmental network on which they propose to use the software.

(6) (*a*) No computer connected to the university network may be used to give any person who is not a member or employee of the University or its colleges access to any network services outside the department or college where that computer is situated.

(*b*) Certain exceptions may be made, for example, for members of other UK universities, official visitors to a department or college, or those paying a licence fee.

(*c*) Areas of doubt should be discussed with the Head of ~~Networks and Telecommunications at OUCS~~ITS.

(7) Providing external access to University network resources for use as part of any shared activity or project is permitted only if authorised by the ~~ICT Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee~~IT Committee (ITC), and will be subject to any conditions that it may specify.

(8) If any computer connected to the network or a sub-network does not comply with the requirements of this section, it may be disconnected immediately by the Network Administrator or any other member of staff duly authorised by the head of the college, section or department concerned.'

4 In Rules Committee Regulations 1 of 2011 (published on 17 March 2011), delete existing regulation 1.8 and substitute:

'1.8. Each club, society or organisation which registers with the Proctors shall be entitled to apply to ~~Oxford University Computing Services ('OUCS')~~IT Services (ITS) to use Information Technology ('IT') facilities (eg email and Web publication) in the name of the club, society or organisation. Where relevant facilities are allocated by ~~OUCS~~ITS, it shall be the responsibility of the club, society or organisation concerned to:

(1) designate not more than one person entitled to a university email account (as defined by ~~OUCS~~ITS rules) to act as its IT Officer, whose duties shall include liaising with ~~OUCS~~ITS about the use of facilities allocated and passing on to his or her successor in office all records (in whatever format held) relating to the use of the facilities allocated;

(2) designate one of its members (who shall be either a student member or, exceptionally, a member of Congregation: and who may be, but need not necessarily be, the same as its IT Officer) as its principal Web-master, whose duties shall include maintaining an awareness of the University Guidelines for Web Information Providers and coordinating and regulating access to the web facilities used by the club, society or organisation;

(3) comply with regulations relating to the use of IT facilities provided by ~~OUCS~~ITS and with the guidelines published from time to time by ~~OUCS~~ITS for the use of IT facilities by student clubs, societies and organisations (including those guidelines relating to the operation of electronic mailing lists);

(4) ensure that all designated persons responsible for the IT resources of the club, society or organisation are competent to deal with the requirements of this section, and where necessary undertake training under the guidance of ~~OUCS~~ITS.'

(d) Regulations relating to Academic Dress

Explanatory Note

The following changes have been agreed by Council. They remove any reference to gender from the regulations, in response to concerns from Oxford University Student Union that the existing regulations did not serve the interests of transgender students.

Text of Regulations

In the Vice-Chancellor's Regulations 1 of 2002 (made by the Vice-Chancellor on 20 March 2002, as amended on 24 January 2008), delete existing regulation 5 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'5. All members of the University are required to wear academic dress with *subfusc* clothing (and candidates who are not members of the University are required to wear formal clothing) when attending any university examination, ie a dark suit with dark socks, or a dark skirt with black stockings or trousers with dark socks and an optional dark coat; black shoes; plain white collared shirt; a black tie or white bow tie.

~~Men. A dark suit and socks, black shoes, a white bow tie, and plain white shirt and collar.~~

~~Women. A dark skirt or trousers, a white blouse, black tie, black stockings and shoes, and, if desired, a dark coat.~~

Dress ~~for each sex~~ should be such as might be appropriate for formal occasions.

Candidates serving in HM Forces are permitted to wear uniform together with a gown. (The uniform cap is worn in the street and carried when indoors.)'

(e) Income grants from the College Contributions Fund

Explanatory Note

This regulation authorises the income grants which Council, on the recommendation of the College Contributions Committee, has decided to make out of the accumulated balance of the College Contributions Fund. The sums listed are maxima; the payment of the grant, and the precise sum payable, in each subsequent year are dependent on the success with which each college has met certain conditions laid down by Council on the recommendation of the College Contributions Committee.

Text of Regulation

The following amounts shall be paid as income grants to the college named in each case under the provisions of section 6 of Statute XV (approved with effect from 8 April 2009, *Gazette*, p 932, 23 April 2009), for application in the year shown:

	£000s	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Kellogg	Maintenance	165				
		165				
Lady Margaret Hall	Scholarships	75	75	75	75	75
		75	**75**	**75**	**75**	**75**
Linacre	Library	5	5	5		
	Professional fees	10				
	Maintenance	100				
		115	**5**	**5**		
Mansfield	Housing allowances	13	33	33	33	33
		13	**33**	**33**	**33**	**33**
St Edmund Hall	Scholarships	20	20	20		
	Maintenance	72				
		92	**20**	**20**		
TOTAL		**460**	**133**	**133**	**108**	**108**

(f) Planning and Resource Allocation Committee

Explanatory Note

The following changes increase the external membership of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee from one to two members, and enable the appointment of members who may, but need not be, external members of Council, to give greater flexibility in the making of these appointments.

Text of Regulations

In Part 5 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 (made by Council on 26 June 2002, as amended on 29 May 2003 with effect from 8 May 2003, 14 July 2005, 23 March 2006, 22 February 2007 with effect from 7 February 2007, 21 February 2008, 22 May 2008 with effect from 1 October 2008, 6 May 2010, 25 June 2010 and 9 December 2010 with effect from 1 January 2011) delete existing regulation 1 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'5.1. The Planning and Resource Allocation Committee shall consist of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor;

(2) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Planning and Resources), who shall be vice-chairman of the committee;

(3)–(5) the Proctors and the Assessor;

(6) the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the Conference of Colleges;

(7) the Chairman of the Committee of Estate Bursars;

(8)–(11) the heads of each of the divisions;

(12)–(16) five persons appointed by Council from among the members of Council specified in section 4 (15)–(25) of Statute VI;

(17), (18) ~~a person~~two external persons appointed by Council, either or both of whom may be appointed from among the members of Council specified in section 4 (7)–(10) of Statute VI;

(~~18~~19) the Chairman of the Building and Estates Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee;

(~~19~~20) the Chairman of the Value for Money Subcommittee of the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee;

(~~20~~21) one student member representative, from among the student member representatives on Council.'

(g) Research Committee

Explanatory Note

The following change adds a further co-opted position to the Research Committee's current membership.

Text of Regulations

In Part 6 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the Research Committee (made by Council on 10 July 2008, as amended on 6 May 2010), delete existing regulation 6.2 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'6.2. The committee may co-opt up to ~~two~~three additional members for such periods as the committee shall deem appropriate.'

(h) Central University Research Ethics Committee

Explanatory Note

The following change enables greater flexibility in the appointment of the chair and vice-chair of CUREC's subcommittees.

Text of Regulations

In Part 13 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the Central University Research Ethics Committee (made by Council on 31 October 2002, as amended on 19 March

2008, 18 March 2010, 22 April 2010 and 16 February 2012), delete existing paragraph (1), (2) of regulation 13.8 and substitute (new text underlined):

> '(1), (2) Two persons appointed as chair and vice-chair of the committee by the General Purposes Committee of Council, ideally one of whom shall not currently be involved in research involving human participants or personal data;'.

(i) Estates Directorate

Explanatory Note

These changes make consequential changes following the renaming of the Estates Directorate as Estates Services and confirm that the Director of Estates makes the appointment to the University Sports Strategic Subcommittee on behalf of Estates Services.

Text of Regulations

1 In Part 30 of Council Regulations 15 of 2002 concerning the University Sports Strategic Subcommittee of the Education Committee (made by Council on 26 June 2002, as amended on 9 December 2010), delete existing regulation 30.1(6) and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

> '(6) one person appointed by the Director of Estates~~Estates Directorate~~;'.

2 In the Financial Regulations (Council Regulations 1 of 2010, made by Council on 21 June 2010, as amended on 22 July 2010, 18 November 2010 and 12 May 2011), delete existing regulation 3.1(4) and substitute:

> '(4) All contracts for the purchase of goods must incorporate the University's standard conditions of purchase, and all contracts for the procurement of services must be in the form of the University's standard contracts for services, unless (in either case) other terms are negotiated through the Purchasing Office or (for construction-related contracts) Estates Services~~Estates Directorate~~.'

3 These changes in regulations shall be effective from 1 October 2012.

(j) Faculty of Theology

Explanatory Note

Congregation approved a legislative proposal and change to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002 amending the name of the Faculty of Theology to the Faculty of Theology and Religion on 6 March (p 362, 8 March 2012). The following are consequential changes to the regulations.

Text of Regulations

1 In Council Regulations 16 of 2002 concerning divisions (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No 4628, 26 June 2002, p 1405, as amended on 14 October 2004, 24 February 2005, 5 May 2005, 13 October 2005, 4 May 2006, 7 June 2007, 18 October 2007 and with effect from 1 August 2008, 15 January 2009 and 9 December 2010), delete regulation 1 (12) and substitute:

'(12) Theology and Religion.'

2 In Council Regulations 17 of 2002 concerning divisional boards (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No 4628, 26 June 2002, p 1406, as amended on 5 May 2005, 14 July 2005, 13 October 2005, 16 March 2006, 4 May 2006, 27 July 2006, 7 June 2007, 12 July 2007, 18 October 2007, 21 February 2008 and with effect from 1 August 2008), delete regulation 8 (21), (22) and substitute:

'(21), (22) two persons elected by and from among the members of the Faculty of Theology and Religion;'.

3 In Council Regulations 19 of 2002 concerning faculty boards (Supplement (2) to *Gazette* No 4628, 26 June 2002, p 1411, as amended on 5 May 2005, 16 March 2006, 15 May 2008, 14 October 2008, 28 May 2009, 26 June 2009, 22 July 2010 and 9 June 2011), delete regulation 1 (11) and substitute:

'(11) Theology and Religion.'

4 Ibid, in the Schedule of Professors and Readers following regulation 7, delete the heading 'THEOLOGY' and substitute 'THEOLOGY AND RELIGION'.

5 Ibid, in regulations 11 and 12 delete 'Theology' and substitute 'Theology and Religion'.

6 In Council Regulations 1 of 2011 concerning Permanent Private Halls, delete regulation 38.6 (7) and substitute:

'(7) the admission arrangements for the MTh and the BTh (and in particular the links with the ~~Theology~~ Faculty of Theology and Religion);'.

7 These changes in regulations shall be effective from 1 October 2012.

***Corrigendum*: Regulations for the Pitt Rivers Museum**

When consequential changes were made to the regulations following the disbanding of the Life and Environmental Sciences Board (*Gazette*, Vol 136, 4 May 2006), a change to the regulations concerning the Pitt Rivers Museum was overlooked.

In Council Regulations 49 of 2002 concerning the Pitt Rivers Museum, delete existing regulation 13 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text struck through):

'13. The appointment or reappointment of university lecturers who are also Curators at the museums shall be made under arrangements to be agreed between the ~~Life and Environmental~~Social Sciences Board and the Visitors.'

General Purposes Committee of Council

Changes in Regulations

The General Purposes Committee of Council has made the following changes in regulations, to come into effect on **3 August**.

Establishment of Fund for Research in Old Age Psychiatry

Explanatory Note

These regulations establish the 'Fund for Research in Old Age Psychiatry'.

Text of Regulations

In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002 concerning trusts, insert new § 289 as follows and renumber existing §§ 289–396 as §§ 290–397:

'**§ 289.** *Fund for Research in Old Age Psychiatry*

1. The University receives with gratitude the sum of £500,000 from the H D H Wills 1965 Charitable Trust to be held as expendable endowment on the trusts declared in this regulation. Further money or property may be paid or transferred to the University as either expendable or permanent endowment to be held on the same trusts. The assets so held will be known as the Fund For Research In Old Age Psychiatry ("the Fund").

2. The University shall retain as permanent endowment those of the assets in the Fund (if any) which are contributed on the express understanding that they are to be treated as permanent endowment ("the Permanent Endowment").

3. The University shall (1) apply the income of the Permanent Endowment (if any); and (2) apply the income and, in its discretion, the capital of the remainder of the Fund, towards research in old age psychiatry.

4. The administration of the Fund, and the application of its income, shall be the responsibility of the Medical Sciences Divisional Board.

Congregation

5. The University may in its absolute discretion in the period ending 21 years from the date of this regulation, instead of applying the income of the Fund in any year, accumulate all or any part of such income by investing it, and holding it as part of the capital of the Fund. The University may apply the whole or any part of such accumulated income in any subsequent year as if it were income of the Fund arising in the then current year.

6. The University shall have power to pay out of the capital or the income of the Fund all costs of and incidental to the creation of the Fund, and the management and administration of the Fund.

7. The University may exercise any of its corporate powers in the management and administration of the Fund in so far as those powers are not inconsistent with these regulations.

8. Regulations 1–10 shall be deemed to be Trust Regulations under the provisions of Part D of Statute XVI.

9. Subject to regulation 10, Council may amend, repeal or add to these regulations in accordance with Part D of Statute XVI, but no amendment is valid if it would cause the Fund to:

(1) cease to be exclusively charitable according to the law of England and Wales; or

(2) be outside the objects of the University.

10. Any amendment to regulation 3 is an amendment to the main objects of the Fund for the purposes of Part D of Statute XVI and must be approved both by Congregation of the University and subsequently by Her Majesty in Council.'

Congregation 9 July

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Council of the University

Register of Congregation

Mr Vice-Chancellor reports that the following names have been added to the Register of Congregation:

Baldwin, R E, Faculty of Social Studies
Barbera-Martin, L, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Beatson, J, Merton
Boardman, T E P, Department of Primary Care Health Sciences
Goulder, P J R, Brasenose
Kelly, D F, Faculty of Clinical Medicine
Kitchener, E A, Estates Directorate
Papworth, A J, Faculty of Materials
Roadknight, J G, Balliol
Rossi, M, University Offices
Seamone, L E, Kellogg
Straebler, S, Department of Psychiatry
Wilson, J M, St Catherine's

Divisional and Faculty Boards

For changes in regulations for examinations see 'Examinations and Boards' below.

Degree ceremonies 2014/15

For BM BCh Medics (to meet the deadlines set by the General Medical Council), BA Medical Sciences, and PGRs

Sat 12 July 2014, am and pm

Prioritised for undergraduates and 9-month Masters students, MPhil, plus PGRs

Mon 21 July 2014, am and pm
Tues 22 July 2014, am and pm
Weds 23 July 2014, am (not pm)
Fri 25 July 2014, am and pm
Sat 26 July 2014, am and pm
Mon 28 July 2014, pm (not am)
Fri 1 Aug 2014, am and pm
Sat 2 Aug 2014, am and pm

Prioritised for undergraduates and 9-month Masters students, MPhil, plus PGRs

Mon 15 Sep 2014, am (not pm)
Fri 19 Sep 2014, am and pm
Sat 20 Sep 2014, am and pm

St Peter's and New undergraduates

Fri 3 October 2014, am (not pm) (ie Friday of -1st week)

Prioritised for 12-month Master's, plus PGRs, PGT's and DClinPsych

Fri 7 November 2014, am and pm
Sat 8 November 2014, am and pm
Sat 15 November 201, 4am (not pm) (DClinPsych)

Prioritised for 12-month Master's with results released in Nov–Dec 2014 and HT 2014 (eg MBA, Mathematical Finance), PGRs, MAs, historic graduands

Sat 7 March 2015, am and pm

Keble and Christ Church undergraduates

Sat 9 May 2015, am (not pm)

Prioritised for 12-month Master's with results released in Nov–Dec 2014 and HT 2014 (eg MBA, Mathematical Finance), PGRs, MAs, historic graduands

Sat 9 May 2015, pm (not am)

31 ceremonies overall

Congregation 23 July

Degree by Resolution

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Congregation 2 October noon

Oration by the Vice-Chancellor

Mr Vice-Chancellor will address the House.

¶ The Oration will be given in Convocation House.

Congregation 9 October 2 pm

¶ Members of Congregation are reminded that any two members may, not later than **noon on 1 October,** give notice in writing to the Registrar that they intend to oppose or amend any of the legislative proposals at 1–4 or the changes to Congregation Regulations at 5 and 6 below (see the note on the conduct of business in Congregation below). If no such notice has been given, and unless Council has declared otherwise, the legislative proposals and changes to Congregation Regulations shall be declared carried at the meeting.

Under the provisions of Part 5 of Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, p 160, as amended on 12 October 2004, 7 March 2006 and 14 October 2008, *Gazette*, Vol 135, p 214; Vol 136, p 669, 16 February 2006; Vol 139, pp 4–8), the reply to the question at 7 below shall be read in Congregation; no debate shall be permitted upon the reply, but at the Chairman's discretion supplementary questions may be asked to elucidate the reply given.

(1) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute VIII: Boards of Visitors of the University Museums and the Oxford University Museums Board

Explanatory Note

These changes establish an Oxford University Museums Board as a committee of Council and delete the legislation relating to the present Committee for the Museums and Scientific Collections.

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish the Oxford University Museums Board and disband the Committee for the Museums and Scientific Collections, THE UNIVERSITY ENACTS AS FOLLOWS.

1 In Statute VIII regarding Libraries, Museums and Scientific Collections, and the University Press (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002, with effect from 1 October 2002, as amended with effect from 15 October 2002, 5 December 2002, 1 October 2003, 13 November 2003 and 2 March 2010, *Gazette* Vol 133, p 250, 17 October 2002; Vol 137, p 850, 8 March 2007; Vol 134, p 91, 9 October 2003; Vol 134, p 351, 27 November 2003; Vol 140, 3 December 2009, p 329), transfer existing section 11 to new section 6 and substitute 'an Oxford University Museums Board' for 'a Committee for the Museums and Scientific Collections'; at existing sections 6, 8, 9 and 10, substitute 'to Council through the Oxford University Museums Board, in accordance with any policies and structures set by that Board' for ', under Council,'; and renumber existing sections 6–10 as 7–11 as below:

'6. There shall be an Oxford University Museums Board which shall advise Council as appropriate on any matters connected with the University's museums and scientific collections.

7. There shall be a body of Visitors of the Ashmolean Museum which shall be responsible to Council through the Oxford University Museums Board, in accordance with any policies and structures set by that Board, for the safe keeping, preservation, orderly administration, finance and general policy of the museum.

8. There shall be a body of Visitors of the Botanic Garden which shall be responsible, under Council, for the safe keeping, preservation, orderly administration, finance and general policy of the garden.

9. There shall be a body of Visitors of the Museum of the History of Science which shall be responsible to Council through the Oxford University Museums Board, in accordance with any policies and structures set by that Board, for the safe keeping, preservation, orderly administration, finance and general policy of the Museum.

10. There shall be a body of Visitors of the Oxford Museum of Natural History which shall be responsible to Council through the Oxford University Museums Board, in accordance with any policies and structures set by that Board, for the safe keeping, preservation, orderly administration, finance and general policy of the museum.

11. There shall be a body of Visitors of the Pitt Rivers Museum which shall be responsible to Council through the Oxford University Museums Board, in accordance with any policies and structures set by that Board, for the safe keeping, preservation, orderly administration, finance and general policy of the museum.'

2 This statute shall be effective on 1 October 2012.

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved

1 In Council Regulations 15 of 2002, concerning committees reporting directly to Council, delete existing Part 25 regarding the Committee for the Museums and Scientific Collections (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4634, 16 October 2002, as amended on 27 June 2003, 17 November 2005, 4 May 2006, 27 July 2006, 15 January 2009 and 18 March 2010) and substitute:

'**Part 25: Oxford University Museums Board**

25.1. The Oxford University Museums Board shall consist of:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor (in the chair);

(2) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor with responsibility for the Academic Services and University Collections (to deputise in the chair);

(3) one of the Proctors or the Assessor as may be agreed between them;

(4)–(7) the directors of the university museums;

(8)–(11) the chairman of each of the Boards of Visitors of the university museums or his or her nominee;

(12)–(15) one person appointed by each of the academic divisional boards, normally to be a member of that board;

(16) one person appointed by the Conference of Colleges;

(17) one member of the Council of the Oxford University Student Union chosen by that Council.

25.2. The committee may co-opt up to three additional members, preferably with significant collections experience.

25.3. Members shall be appointed for four years in the first instance and are eligible for reappointment. Co-opted members shall be appointed for one year and shall be eligible for reappointment.

25.4. The board shall be responsible for the delivery of the University's strategic plan in so far as it refers to museums and for the

fulfilment of the University's vision of its museums, including:

(1) oversight of teaching and research;

(2) oversight of collections care, including reviews and inspections;

(3) delivery of shared services;

(4) cross-museum policies;

(5) advocacy on behalf of the university museums, both within and outside the University.'

2 In Council Regulations 45 of 2002 concerning the Ashmolean Museum of Art and Archaeology (made by Council on 5 December 2002, as amended on 22 January 2004, 17 November 2005, 4 May 2006, 22 March 2007, 15 January 2009 and 18 March 2010), delete existing regulations 6 and 7 and substitute (new text underlined):

'6. The Visitors shall have authority, under Council and the Oxford University Museums Board, to make such other arrangements by standing order as are necessary to fulfil their responsibilities.

7. In carrying out their responsibilities the Visitors shall co-operate with the Oxford University Museums Board in facilitating co-ordination between the University's museums and scientific collections, particularly with respect to planning, allocation and use of resources, and the development, care and promotion of the collections as national and international resources both for teaching and research and for public access.'

3 In Council Regulations 5 of 2003 concerning the Museum of the History of Science (made by Council on 16 October 2003, as amended on 5 May 2005, 17 November 2005, 22 March 2007, 15 January 2009 (*Gazette* Vol 139, p 507; Vol 141, p 110, 21 October 2010) and 16 February 2012), delete existing regulations 6 and 7 and substitute:

'6. The Visitors shall have authority, under Council and the Oxford University Museums Board, to make such other arrangements by standing order as are necessary to fulfil their responsibilities.

7. In carrying out their responsibilities the Visitors shall co-operate with the Oxford University Museums Board in facilitating co-ordination between the University's museums and scientific collections, particularly with respect to planning, allocation and use of resources, and the development, care and promotion of the collections as national and international resources both for teaching and research and for public access.'

4 In Council Regulations 48 of 2002 concerning the Oxford University Museum of Natural History (made by Council on 5 December 2002, as amended on 13 October 2005, 17 November 2005, 4 May 2006, 22 March 2007, 15 January 2009, 18 March 2010 and 16 February 2012), delete existing regulations 6 and 7 and substitute:

'6. The Visitors shall have authority, under Council and the Oxford University Museums Board, to make such other arrangements by standing order as are necessary to fulfil their responsibilities.

7. In carrying out their responsibilities the Visitors shall co-operate with the Oxford University Museums Board in facilitating co-ordination between the University's museums and scientific collections, particularly with respect to planning, allocation and use of resources, and the development, care and promotion of the collections as national and international resources both for teaching and research and for public access.'

5 In Council Regulations 49 of 2002 concerning the Pitt Rivers Museum (made by Council on 5 December 2002, as amended on 17 November 2005, 4 May 2006, 22 March 2007, 15 January 2009 and 16 February 2012), delete existing regulations 7 and 8 and substitute:

'7. The Visitors shall have authority, under Council and the Oxford University Museums Board, to make such other arrangements by standing order as are necessary to fulfil their responsibilities.

8. In carrying out their responsibilities the Visitors shall co-operate with the Oxford University Museums Board in facilitating co-ordination between the University's museums and scientific collections, particularly with respect to planning, allocation and use of resources, and the development, care and promotion of the collections as national and international resources both for teaching and research and for public access.'

6 These changes in regulations shall be effective from 1 October 2012.

(2) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Douglas Byrne Marconi Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal amends the name of the above Fund and the Fellowship which it endows in recognition of the recent legacy gift from Gordon Bussey. The opportunity is also being taken to simplify the administrative arrangements for the Fund.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Douglas Byrne Marconi Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, *in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it,* ENACTS, *subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council,* AS FOLLOWS.

In the Schedule to the Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002), after Part 76 insert the following new Part 77[1] (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**Part 77:~~§ 51. Douglas~~ Byrne Bussey Marconi Fund**

77.1. A ~~Douglas~~ Byrne Bussey Marconi Fund shall be created, into which shall be deposited a bequest for the establishment of the ~~Douglas~~ Byrne Bussey Marconi Fellowship and lecture, together with any additional funds received for that purpose.

77.2. The Bodleian Library shall use the income but not the capital of the Fund for the support of the ~~Douglas~~ Byrne Bussey Marconi Fellowship and lecture.

77.3. The administration of the Fund shall be the responsibility of the Curators of University Libraries, who ~~shall~~may ~~establish a Board of Management comprising:~~delegate its authority to such bodies or persons as it deems appropriate.

~~(1) Bodley's Librarian or his or her nominee;~~

~~(2) the Director of the Museum of the History of Science or his or her nominee;~~

~~(3) the Professor of the History of Science in the University of Oxford.~~

77.4. ~~Regulations~~Sections 77.1 and 77.3 above may be amended by ~~Council~~ Congregation.'

Regulations to be made by Council if the Statute is approved by Her Majesty in Council

1 In Part 2 of Council Regulations 25 of 2002, concerning trusts (*Statutes*, 2000, p 610, as redesignated as regulations by Decree (5) of 11 July 2002, *Gazette*, Vol 132, p 1461), delete existing § 51 and renumber existing §§ 51–186 as §§ 50–185.

2 This regulation shall be effective from the date on which the Statute approved by Congregation on [9 October 2012] is approved by Her Majesty in Council.

[1] The number is subject to the approval of other legislative proposals and may therefore change.

(3) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Prendergast Fund

Explanatory Note

The following legislative proposal brings the restriction on candidates eligible for assistance from the above Fund in line with the Equality Act 2010 by removing criteria which can only be met by Roman Catholic men and by targeting persons who are ordinarily resident in (rather than born in, with parents who are citizens of) the Republic of Ireland.

WHEREAS it is expedient to change the existing provisions governing the Prendergast Fund, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, *in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it,* ENACTS, *subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council,* AS FOLLOWS.

In Part 47 of the Schedule to the University Statutes (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002) delete section 47.1 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'47.1. The bequest of the residue of the estate of Dr J S Prendergast shall be used:

~~(1) for the creation of two bursaries to be held by members of the Order of St Benedict belonging to Glenstal Abbey, Murroe, County Limerick, while they pursue their studies at St Benet's Hall, the maximum value of such bursaries to be set by the board of management for the bequest at its discretion; and~~

~~(2)~~ to assist persons ~~born~~ordinarily resident in the Republic of Ireland ~~whose parents are citizens of the Republic of Ireland~~ to proceed to the University for the purpose of either taking their degrees or undergoing postgraduate courses.'

(4) Voting on Legislative Proposal: Statute I: definition of the terms 'person' and 'member' in the context of committee membership

Explanatory Note

These changes define 'person' and 'member' as an internal member of the University, in the context of committee membership. Prior to this change, the terms 'person' and 'member' have commonly been understood to apply to internal members of the University in the context of committee membership but until now, that understanding was not underpinned by any legislative provision to that effect; that omission is now addressed by means of the changes to Statute I below.

WHEREAS it is expedient to define the meaning of the terms 'person' and 'member' in the context of committee membership, NOW THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD, *in exercise of the powers in that behalf conferred upon it by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923, and of all other powers enabling it,* ENACTS, *subject to the approval of Her Majesty in Council,* AS FOLLOWS.

In section 6 of Statute I (approved with effect from 1 October 2002, as amended on 10 February 2010 and 12 October 2011 (date of effect 1 January 2012), Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4633, 9 October 2002; Vol 140, p 748, 18 March 2010; Vol 143, p 98, 27 October 2011), insert new paragraph (11) and renumber existing paragraphs (11)–(12) as (12)–(13).

'(11) Unless otherwise specified, 'person' or 'member' means the resident holder of a teaching, research, or administrative post in the University or in any college, society, or Permanent Private Hall;'.

(5) Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: entry of names for degree ceremonies

Explanatory Note

From the start of Michaelmas term 2012, students completing their degree in or after Trinity term 2013 will receive an invitation to a degree ceremony, conditional on the candidates satisfying examiners. Taught course students will receive the invitation at the start of their final year of study. Research students will receive their invitation once they have been granted leave to supplicate. The first invitations to degree ceremonies will therefore be issued in early November 2012. Colleges will therefore no longer enter names of candidates for degrees fifteen days before a degree day in the way described in the current regulations (part 3, Entry of Names). The revised regulations conform to the processes agreed by Council in Trinity term 2011, and more recently by Education Committee in Hilary term 2012. They have been revised in consultation with a working group of ten colleges.

Text of Regulations

Under the heading for Part 3 of Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002 concerning degree ceremonies (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4612, 13 February 2002, Vol 132, p 776, as amended on 11 February 2003, 11 March 2003, 2 November 2004, 11 October 2005, 13 June 2006, 12 October 2010, 22 March 2011 and 12 October 2011), delete existing regulations 3.1–3.3 and substitute (inserted text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'**Degree days**

3.1. In Hilary Term each year the Vice-Chancellor shall determine, and the Registrar shall forthwith publish in the *University Gazette*, the dates of the degree ceremonies to be held in the next academic year but one, except that the Vice-Chancellor may, in the exercise of his or her powers under regulation 1.2 of the Regulations for the Conduct of Business in Congregation, subsequently determine that one or more additional degree ceremonies shall be held in the year concerned. The Degree Conferrals Office shall agree with each college, society, Permanent Private Hall, or other designated institution the dates at which their candidates will be presented. In the event that agreement cannot be reached, the Vice-Chancellor shall make the final adjudication.

3.2. Degrees conferred at any meeting of Congregation summoned by the Vice-Chancellor between the end of Trinity Term and the beginning of Michaelmas Term shall be reckoned for all purposes as if conferred on the last day of the preceding Trinity Term.

Entry of Names

For degrees conferred in or before June 2013

3.3. The names of candidates for degrees shall be entered at the University Offices, not later than noon of the fifteenth day before the degree day, by some person deputed by the college, society, hall, or other designated institution to which they belong; and entry shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor shall have power for some reasonable cause to dispense from the provisions of these regulations;

(2) once a candidate's name has been entered, if he or she is eligible to be admitted to the degree(s) concerned he or she may not withdraw from the ceremony and shall be so admitted to the degree(s) concerned whether in person or in absence;

(3) candidates who being qualified at the time have nevertheless failed to have their names so entered on the fifteenth day before the degree day shall be at liberty to have them entered in the prescribed manner not later than 5 pm on the day preceding the degree day on payment of a late fee, as determined from time to time by the Planning and Resource Allocation Committee~~Fees Policy Group~~ and set out in Appendix 1 of the *Examination Regulations*, in addition to any degree fee;

(4) candidates who have become qualified for their degree by passing an examination on any of the fifteen days preceding the degree day may have their names entered in the prescribed manner not later than 5 pm on the day preceding the degree day, but such candidates shall not pay any additional late fee;

(5) a candidate shall be admitted in person to not more than one degree at each ceremony (normally the superior of the degrees for which he or she has been given leave to supplicate) but may be admitted in absence at the same ceremony to any other degree(s) for which he or she has been given leave to supplicate.

For degrees conferred after June 2013

3.3. The names of candidates for degrees will be confirmed by the Degree Conferrals Office through the degree ceremonies booking system no later than fifteen days before the degree day, and shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) the Vice-Chancellor shall have power for some reasonable cause to dispense from the provisions of these regulations;

(2) if a candidate is eligible to be admitted to the degree(s) concerned, he or she may not withdraw from the ceremony during the fifteen day period before the degree day, and shall be admitted to the degree(s) concerned, either in person or in absence;

(3) a candidate shall be admitted in person to not more than one degree at each ceremony (normally the superior of the degrees for which he or she has been given leave to supplicate) but may be admitted in absence at the same ceremony to any other degree(s) for which he or she has been given leave to supplicate.'

(6) Voting on changes to Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002: degree ceremony attendance

Explanatory Note

These changes provide for occasions when a candidate is admitted to a degree *in absentia* and makes a case to attend a subsequent degree ceremony in person.

Text of Regulations

In Part 3 of Congregation Regulations 3 of 2002 concerning the conduct of ceremonies in Congregation, and certain other ceremonies (Supplement (1) to *Gazette* No 4612, 13 February 2002, Vol 132, p 776, as amended on 11 February 2003, 11 March 2003, 2 November 2004, 11 October 2005, 13 June 2006, 12 October 2010, 22 March 2011 and 12 October 2011), delete existing regulation 3.4 and substitute (new text underlined, deleted text scored through):

'3.4. ~~The Registrar shall ascertain whether each candidate is entitled to supplicate for the degree.~~ If a candidate who failed to attend a degree ceremony and consequently was admitted to a degree *in absentia* wishes to graduate in person at a future ceremony, an application may be made to the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors (via the Degree Conferrals Office) for the award of the degree(s) to be set aside in certain exceptional circumstances. If approved, the candidate may then be admitted to the same degree(s) in accordance with regulation 3.3 (above). If a degree certificate relating to the graduation *in absentia* has already been issued, it must be returned with the application.'

(7) Question

G P Tapsell, Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall, and **R Lewis,** Fellow of St Hugh's, to ask Council:

'Given that radical and potentially irreversible changes are taking place in Oxford's historic libraries, notably the Old Library and Radcliffe Camera, what steps will Council take to do as the Resolution of Congregation of May 2005 required, and procure "that the Curators of the University Libraries present to Congregation a full report on their plans for reorganisation of the University's libraries in the short, medium and long-term"; and will it present this report as a Green Paper to Congregation early in Michaelmas Term?'

The following reply to the above question has been approved by Council:

Council notes that the question raises the important issues of consultation and communication between the Curators of the University Libraries and Congregation, which are especially necessary in times of rapid changes in provision.

The last five years have seen a period of unprecedented change in libraries worldwide as a result of the transformations of the information age. The Bodleian Libraries themselves are undergoing significant change while at the same time they have reduced their dependence on University and HEFCE funding.

Council notes that the Curators already undertake considerable consultation on important decisions regarding library strategy, and that it is always possible to improve the means and processes by which such consultation takes place.

It notes also that Curators of the University Libraries review and approve policy and strategic plans for the Bodleian Libraries and encourage consultation on policies at the local and University level. Council notes also that the Curators have provided regular updates on the strategic direction and implementation of changes in the library, based on consultation with academic staff and students. (The most recent of these updates can be found at www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/notices/updates-strategic-direction-bodleian-libraries, along with responses to the 2005 Resolution.)

The Curators of the University Libraries will provide a report on the short-term plans for the libraries in Michaelmas term 2012. Bodley's Librarian is organising a series of meetings in the coming weeks for members of Congregation to learn about and contribute to the Bodleian's plans. Since many people are likely to be away during the Long Vacation, there will also be town meetings and small group sessions scheduled at the beginning of Michaelmas term.

The Curators are also currently undertaking a number of actions that will inform the next revision of the Libraries strategy affecting the medium- and long-term plans. Among these are two key activities.

First, a joint working group of the Humanities Division and the Bodleian has initiated consideration of the Humanities Library provision in the context of changes in planning for the ROQ site. The working group will consult and discuss widely in Michaelmas and Hilary terms.

Second, work is underway to renew the strategic aims for the Libraries in alignment with the revision of the University Strategic Plan. Key stakeholders from the academic staff across all divisions, students and other readers have already been consulted, and this will result in a draft Libraries plan, upon which wider consultation across library users, including Congregation, will take place in Michaelmas term.

Curators will provide a paper to Council on progress on these strategic planning activities in Michaelmas term, and a full report on long-term plans following the consultations that will take place in 2012/13.

One of the key roles of the Curators is the assurance of good communications with all members of the collegiate University, as well as with other Library users. Clearly, the question and other letters from members of the University community to the Curators show that more and different forms of communication are required. Consequently,

Notices

Curators will review their communications strategies during Michaelmas term. They will include in this communications plan further opportunities for members of Congregation to contribute to the development of library strategies and priorities. Council has asked the Curators of the University Libraries to submit a report on their revised communications plan following their meeting in 7th week of Michaelmas term.

By these actions, the Curators of the University Libraries will provide short-, medium- and long-term reports on the plans of the University Libraries in the coming academic year, and they will also undertake to develop a communications plan that will provide effective and timely information on library policy development and strategic direction. Consultation with users of the University Libraries is a critical element in the development of policy and strategy and readers are encouraged to contribute to this process over the vacation and during Michaelmas term in the ways outlined above.

Note on procedures in Congregation

¶ Business in Congregation is conducted in accordance with Congregation Regulations 2 of 2002 (www.admin.ox.ac.uk/statutes/regulations/529-122.shtml). A printout of these regulations, or of any statute or other regulations, is available from the Council Secretariat on request. A member of Congregation seeking advice on questions relating to its procedures, other than elections, should contact Mrs C Benton at the University Offices, Wellington Square (telephone: (2)80107; email: ceri.benton@admin.ox.ac.uk); questions relating to elections should be directed to the Elections Officer, Ms S L Stacey (telephone: (2)80463, email: elections.office@ox.ac.uk).

Consultative notices

Medical Sciences Division and Education Committee

REVIEW OF THE DEPARTMENT OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

The Medical Sciences Board is undertaking a review of the Department of Experimental Psychology jointly with the Education Committee of Council as part of a programme of rolling reviews under joint aegis. The review will take place on **19 and 20 September** and will be chaired by the Head of Division, Professor Alastair Buchan. A copy of the terms of reference for the review is set out below.

Terms of Reference of the Review Committee

1. To review the quality of academic activities in the department, by reference to:

- international standards of excellence
- action taken since the last review of the department
- planning statements at department and divisional level, and in the context of the University's mission statement and corporate plan.

In particular:

(a) the quality of the research of the department, including its participation in interdepartmental, interdivisional and interdisciplinary activities, its research profile and strategy, and future challenges and opportunities;

(b) the quality of undergraduate and graduate programmes and their delivery and related issues, including:

- access and admissions
- curriculum design and programme structure
- teaching, learning and assessment
- the relationship between teaching and research
- academic and pastoral support and guidance
- the provision and use of learning resources (including staff resources)
- specific arrangements for the pursuit of graduate studies (including research degrees and research training and provision for part-time study)
- relationships with colleges
- quality assurance mechanisms;

(c) the organisation of the department, its management structures and the relationship between the department and the division and the University's services, including such matters as:

- strategic planning (including relationship to the divisional five-year plans and the University's Corporate Plan)
- academic and non-academic staff planning and recruitment
- student number planning
- terms of appointment for academic staff, including career development and equal opportunities issues
- accommodation and future space needs
- fundraising
- any other matters in which any of the services within the Academic Administration Division are involved;

(d) the relationship (structural and operational) between units within the department, and between the department and cognate subject areas and colleges to which it is linked in teaching and research.

2. To consider the current and long-term financial position of, and funding arrangements for, the department, and its financial strategy.

The review committee would welcome written comments on matters falling within its terms of reference. These should be sent to the Senior Assistant Registrar, Mrs Philippa O'Connor (email: philippa.oconnor@medsci.ox.ac.uk), by **16 August**.

General notices

Gazette publication arrangements

This is the final *Gazette* of Trinity term.

The first *Gazette* of Michaelmas term will be published on 20 September, but will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. The first full *Gazette* of next term will be published on 27 September.

Oxford Open Doors

Can you spare a few hours over the weekend of 8–9 September to volunteer at this year's Oxford Open Doors?

Oxford Open Doors is a free annual celebration of all that makes Oxford distinct and is organised by Oxford Preservation Trust in partnership with the University. The Trust is looking for volunteers to welcome local people to beautiful, fascinating and unusual venues as they explore and enjoy the city. Last year 60,000 visits were recorded to over 185 venues, and around 45 University departments and colleges are expected to take part this year.

For further information about volunteering please contact Sarah Fenton (s.fenton@oxfordpreservation.org.uk) or download the volunteer form on the Oxford Preservation Trust website (www.oxfordpreservation.org.uk) and email it to Sarah.

Oxford Learning Institute

TRAINING FOR ADMISSIONS INTERVIEWING

The Oxford Learning Institute will offer the following training opportunities to those responsible for leading or assisting with undergraduate admissions interviewing in:

- A tutored online course, for those who expect to take a leading role in admissions interviewing, will be available from 1 August to 30 November (with new enrolments being taken until 23 November).
- A non-tutored online course, for those assisting with admissions (eg graduate student 'helpers' or note takers) and experienced tutors who need an update, will be available from 1 August to 14 December.
- Admissions interviewing practice, a half-day session (noon–4 pm) for new interviewers who have completed the tutored online course, will be offered twice: on 26 September and 16 November.

The collegiate University expects all those involved in interviewing candidates for admission to receive appropriate briefings on the process. The compulsory element of these briefings for new staff is in the form of an online course which takes about six hours to complete. New appointees may complete the online course before arriving in Oxford, if they wish to do so.

Practice interviews are also offered as an optional extra learning opportunity. To qualify to take part in practice interviews, participants must complete the online course by a deadline three weeks beforehand.

We advise all teaching staff in colleges who have not been involved in interviewing or have not previously taken this course to ask senior colleagues whether they will be expected to interview this year and should therefore enrol. Departmental teaching staff may also wish to seek advice from line managers or mentors on whether they are likely to receive an invitation to be involved in admissions this year. Many who do not have a formal college association are nonetheless frequently invited to take part in college admissions processes because of their specific disciplinary expertise.

To book on to any of the above courses please go to the Learning Institute website at www.learning.ox.ac.uk/admissions and follow the links to the course you want. The webpage provides further information but if more is required, please telephone Kathryn Black on (2)86825.

***Gazette* subscription arrangements 2012–13**

Regrettably, the increase in postage costs recently imposed by Royal Mail has resulted in larger increases than usual to subscription costs for the *Gazette* and the *Oxford Magazine*.

The cost of a subscription to the *Gazette* for the academic year 2012–13 is as follows:

- United Kingdom, first-class post: £85
- United Kingdom, second-class post: £72
- Elsewhere in Europe: £90
- Outside Europe: £200

Subscription to the *Gazette* includes, at no further cost, all issues of *Blueprint*, the University's official newsletter, and the *Oxford Magazine* (twelve issues per year: see below concerning separate subscription to the *Magazine*).

HOW TO PAY

We prefer payment via our online shop. Please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/postalsubscriptioninformation for further details.

Payment by cheque: please send your name and full postal address, plus a cheque for the appropriate amount as detailed above, to: *Gazette* Subscriptions, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

OXFORD MAGAZINE

Subscriptions to the *Oxford Magazine* only are also available. The proposed charges for 2012–13 are:

- United Kingdom: £30
- Elsewhere in Europe: £37
- Outside Europe: £84

These charges are currently provisional. Please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/postalsubscriptioninformation for the final charges, which will be published there as soon as possible.

If you wish to subscribe to the *Oxford Magazine* only, please send your name and full postal address, plus a cheque for the appropriate amount as detailed above, to: *Gazette* Subscriptions, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD. Please note that payment by cheque is the only method available for *Magazine*-only subscriptions.

Appointments

Humanities

With the approval of the Humanities Board, the following appointments and reappointments have been made and titles conferred for the periods stated.

APPOINTMENTS

University Lecturer (ULNTF)

Classics and Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics

Wolfgang David Cirilo de Melo, MPhil DPhil Oxf, MA SOAS, Fellow of Wolfson. In Classical Philology. From 1 October 2012 to 30 September 2017.

History

Paul Robert Betts, BA Haverford, MA PhD Chicago, Professor of Modern European History, Fellow of St Antony's. In Contemporary European History. From 1 October 2012 to 30 September 2014.

Theology

Joshua William Shubra Hordern, BA MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Harris Manchester. In Christian Ethics. From 1 October 2012 to 30 September 2017.

University Lecturer

Medieval and Modern Languages

Maria del Pilar Blanco, MA PhD New York, Fellow of Trinity. In Spanish American Literature. From 1 October 2012 to 30 September 2017.

REAPPOINTMENTS

University Lecturer (ULNTF)

History

Deborah Jayne Oxley, BA PhD New South Wales, MA Oxf, Fellow of All Souls. In Social History. From 1 October 2012 to retirement.

University Lecturer

Classics

Maria Stamatopoulou, BA Athens, MSt DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Lincoln. In Classical Art and Archaeology. From 1 October 2012 to retirement.

History

Alastair Ian Wright, BA Camb, MA Minnesota, PhD Columbia, Fellow of St John's. In the History of Art. From 1 October 2012 to retirement.

Karl Gerth, BA Grinnell, PhD Harvard, Fellow of Merton. In the History of Modern China. From 1 October 2012 to retirement.

Hanneke Grootenboer, MA PhD Rochester USA, MA Utrecht, Fellow of St Peter's. In the History of Art. From 1 July 2013 to retirement.

Medieval and Modern Languages

Carolin Duttlinger, MPhil PhD Camb, MA Oxf, Fellow of Wadham. In German Literature. From 1 June 2012 to retirement.

Music

Daniel MacGregor Grimley, BA MPhil PhD Camb, Fellow of Merton. In Music. From 1 October 2012 to retirement.

CUF Lecturer

Classics

Peter Thonemann, MA DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Wadham. In Ancient History. From 1 October 2012 to retirement.

History

Julia Carolin Mannherz, MA Lond, PhD Camb, Fellow of Oriel. In Modern History. From 1 October 2012 to retirement.

Philosophy

Cécile Monique Yvonne Fabre, MA York, DPhil Oxf, Professor of Political Philosophy, Fellow of Lincoln. In Philosophy. From 1 September 2012 to retirement.

Senior Instructor

History

Ida Toth, BA DPhil Oxf. In Medieval Latin and Greek, and Lecturer in Byzantine Epigraphy. From 1 September 2012 to retirement.

Instructor

Medieval and Modern Languages

E Kostas Skordyles, BA Athens, MPhil Paris. In Modern Greek. From 1 July 2012 to retirement.

CONFERMENT OF TITLE

CUF Lecturer

History

Giora Sternberg, BSc MA Tel Aviv, DPhil Oxf, Fellow of Hertford. In History. From 1 October 2012 to 30 September 2017.

Medical Sciences

REAPPOINTMENT

University Lecturer

Philippa Hulley, BSc PhD Cape Town, Fellow of St Hilda's and University Lecturer in Musculoskeletal Sciences, has been reappointed until the retiring age with effect from 1 August 2012.

Social Sciences

NUFFIELD PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS

Michael P Keane, BS MIT, MA PhD Brown, ARC Laureate Professor, School of Economics, Australian School of Business, University of New South Wales, has been appointed to the Nuffield Professorship of Economics in the Department of Economics with effect from 1 September 2012.

Professor Keane will be a fellow of Nuffield.

Visiting Professorships

Medical Sciences

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Clinical Psychology in the Department of Psychiatry on **Professor Emily Holmes,** BA Oxf, MA Uppsala, DClinPsych Lond, PhD Camb, from 3 July 2012 until December 2014.

The Medical Sciences Board has conferred the title of Visiting Professor of Pharmacology on **Mark T Nelson,** BA Medford, PhD Washington, University Distinguished Professor and Chair, University of Vermont, for a period of three years from 1 October 2012.

Graduate awards and prizes

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Exhibitions

Bodleian Libraries

ALICE IN WONDERLAND

7 July–12 August: to celebrate Alice's Day 2012, the 150th anniversary of Lewis Carroll telling the original story to Alice Liddell and her sisters, the Bodleian is displaying illustrated editions of *Alice in Wonderland* in the Proscholium. See: www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/about/exhibitions. Admission free.

Pitt Rivers Museum

Please note: the Pitt Rivers Museum will remain open throughout 2013 via the normal entrance while there are building works in the Oxford University Museum of Natural History. A tunnel will be built to allow visitors to continue to using the entrance through the OUMNH. Admission, exhibitions and events free.

EXHIBITIONS

until 27 January 2013:
Made for Trade

until 3 January 2013: Christian Thompson
We Bury Our Own?

SATURDAY SPOTLIGHT – GENERAL INTEREST GALLERY TALKS AT 2.30 PM

21 July: **Hélène Neveu-Kringelbach**
'The devil is in the drum': Popular dances in Senegal

18 August: **Dr Charlotte Bates**
Small Blessings: Amulets, Magic and Medicine

FAMILY FRIENDLY ACTIVITIES

Every Sunday 1–4 pm:
Free Family Friendly Fun

7 July, 1–4 pm:
Through the Looking Glass

21 July–3 September:
Olympic Adventure Trail

Every Tuesday and Wednesday 24 July–29 August, 1–4 pm:
Bags of fun!

4 August, 1–4 pm:
Stupendous Shields

23-24 August, 1–4 pm:
Museum Masquerades

1 September, 1–4 pm:
Happy Harvest

Lectures

Institutes, Centres and Museums

The Europaeum

The Europaeum is holding its Annual Summer School in Oxford, 2–7 September, with 30 selected Europaeum graduates and speakers including **Professor Richard Caplan, Professor Guy Goodwin-Gill, Mr Alain Servantie, Sir David Madden** and many others. Apply via euroinfo@europaeum.ox.ac.uk or see http://europaeum.org/europaeum/?q=node/1671 for more information.

Subject: 'Conflict resolution in Europe: lessons for tomorrow'

Oxford Learning Institute

PUBLIC SEMINAR

Beverley Hill, Western Australia, and **Judith Secker** will deliver a Learning Institute seminar prior to the Michaelmas term series at 4 pm on 11 September on level 2, Littlegate House, St Ebbe's St. Open to anyone interested in research into higher education. Abstract: www.learning.ox.ac.uk/courses/public. To attend or be added to the mailing list: research@learning.ox.ac.uk or 286811.

Subject: 'Assessing achievement relative to opportunity: evaluating and rewarding academic performance fairly'

Other Groups

Oxford Asian Textile Group

David and **Sue Richardson** will lecture at 5.15 pm on 29 August at the Pauling Centre, 58 Banbury Road.

Subject: 'Qaraqalpaks of the Aral Delta'

Examinations and Boards

Examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Examinations for the Degree of Master of Science

This content has been removed as it contains personal information protected under the Data Protection Act.

Changes to Examination Regulations

For the complete text of each regulation listed below and a listing of all changes to regulations for this year to date, please see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/examinationregulations.

Continuing Education Board

MSC IN EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTH CARE AND POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA IN HEALTH RESEARCH

(i) to combine the regulations governing the three awards in EBHC and the two in Health Research into one programme
(ii) to implement the department's policy on variable-intensity part-time study
(iii) to allow more flexibility to students on the Health Research awards to take relevant modules from other awards

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED COGNITIVE THERAPY STUDIES

to apply the department's policy on variable intensity of study

Continuing Education Board and Medical Sciences Board

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMME IN EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTH CARE STUDIES

new programme

Humanities Board

DPHIL IN PHILOSOPHY

change in deadline for submission of application for Confirmation of DPhil Status

MPHIL ORIENTAL STUDIES (IV) MODERN MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

to add additional optional subjects

MPHIL ORIENTAL STUDIES (X) ISLAMIC STUDIES AND HISTORY

(i) to replace a prepared texts paper with a second optional paper
(ii) to include miscellaneous corrections

MST IN YIDDISH STUDIES

(i) to amend the assessment of the compulsory subjects from three-hour examinations to submitted essays
(ii) to increase the dissertation word limit from 8,000–10,000 words to 10,000–12,000 words

BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY (I)

to remove rubrics concerning college-assessed work

BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY (II)

(i) to remove rubrics concerning college-assessed work
(ii) to ensure a range of assessment methods in Part I
(iii) to change assessment for Papers A.3 and A.4 from one long essay to two shorter essays (2,500 words)
(iv) to introduce a list of approved essay titles for Papers A.3 and A.4
(v) to introduce the option of a long essay for Paper D.2(a)
(vi) to reduce the word limit for Part 2 long essays to 5,000 words
(vii) to allow for independent research by promoting the option of a dissertation in the third year

HONOUR SCHOOL OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE AND JOINT SCHOOLS

to reflect syllabus reform

HONOUR SCHOOL OF LITERAE HUMANIORES

introduction of a new paper under B IV, Greek and Roman archaeology: Hellenistic Art and Archaeology 330–30 BC

MODERATIONS IN ORIENTAL STUDIES (CHINESE) AND ORIENTAL STUDIES (JAPANESE)

to delete the regulations relating to Moderations for these courses

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN THEOLOGY

to amend the timing of the examination and entry requirements

DIPLOMA IN THEOLOGICAL AND PASTORAL STUDIES

to introduce 'merit' as a level of classification between pass and distinction

Mathematical, Physical and Life Sciences Board

MENG IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE

to enable candidates in the Honour School of Engineering Science to exit after three years with a classified honours degree

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL IN CHEMISTRY

to clarify the requirements for obtaining honours at Part I, and what is required of students who do not obtain honours at the first attempt

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL OF GEOLOGY/EARTH SCIENCES

to clarify requirements for submitted and practical work by reference to guidance published in the Course Handbook

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL IN PHYSICS

to enable a candidate for the MPhys in Physics who wishes to do so, or who fails to obtain Honours in Part C, to supplicate for the degree of BA in Physics without any further project work

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN EARTH SCIENCES

to clarify what is required to pass the Preliminary Examination

Medical Sciences Board

MSC IN INTEGRATED IMMUNOLOGY

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN INTEGRATED IMMUNOLOGY
amendment of deadlines for submissions, a re-submission and re-sits

MSC IN NEUROSCIENCE
minor changes to administrative and teaching provision

SECOND EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE
to replace the requirement for students to undertake a 'shadowing' attachment with a 'student assistantship'

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE PARTS I AND II
(i) to make candidates solely responsible for declaring authorship of submitted work
(ii) to correct the Behavioural Sciences Commentary deadline
(iii) minor changes to Paper 3: Data Interpretation in the Part II Examination

Medical Sciences Board, Faculty of Philosophy, Faculty of Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics, and Humanities Divisional Board

BA IN PSYCHOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY AND LINGUISTICS
to insert reference to this new course to the Financial Matters section of the Examination Regulations

Social Sciences Board

MLITT/MSC BY RESEARCH/DPHIL IN LAW
to change resubmission requirements

MSC AND MPHIL IN LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES
change of deadline for draft essay/thesis titles

FINAL HONOUR SCHOOL IN JURISPRUDENCE
(i) to change the title 'European Community Law' to 'European Union Law'
(ii) to show that the Research Skills Programme has expanded to include mooting experience

BACHELOR OF CIVIL LAW AND MAGISTER JURIS
to reflect the courses running in 2012–13

DIPLOMA IN LEGAL STUDIES
change of title to reflect the fact that course has expanded to include mooting experience

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Obituaries

St Antony's

Harold Shukman, DPhil Oxf, 10 July, 2012; Senior Scholar 1958; Astor Fellow, Harvard and Stanford; Junior Research Fellow 1961–6; Associate Fellow 1966–9; UL Modern Russian History 1969–98; Faculty Fellow 1969–70; Governing Body Fellow 1970–98; Director of Russian Centre 1981–91; Emeritus Fellow 1998–2012. Aged 81.

Elections

Balliol

FELLOWSHIP IN MEDICAL SCIENCES
Martin Burton, BM BCh DM Oxf, MA Camb, FRCS

FELLOWSHIP IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES
Robin Choudhury, BM BCh MA DM Oxf, FRCP, CCST

TUTORIAL FELLOWSHIP IN HISTORY
John-Paul Ghobrial, BA Tufts, MPhil Oxf, MA PhD Princeton

JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN STRUCTURAL GENOMICS
Panagis Filippakopoulos, BSc Thessaloniki, PhD Michigan

JUNIOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN POLITICS
Will Jones, BA MPhil Oxf

TUTORIAL FELLOWSHIP IN ITALIAN LITERATURE
Elena Lombardi, Laurea Pavia, MA PhD New York

TUTORIAL FELLOWSHIP IN LATIN LITERATURE
Matthew Robinson, BA MStud DPhil Oxf

TUTORIAL FELLOWSHIP IN ENGINEERING SCIENCE
Jin-Chong Tan, BEng (Mech) Malaysia, MEng Nanyang, PhD Camb

PROFESSORIAL FELLOWSHIP AND YEHAN NUMATA PROFESSOR OF BUDDHIST STUDIES
Stefano Zacchetti, BA PhD Venice

SUPERNUMERARY FELLOWSHIP AND JOHN G WINANT VISITING FELLOWSHIP IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT
George Edwards, BA Stetson, MA PhD Wisconsin-Madison

SUPERNUMERARY FELLOWSHIP AND GEORGE EASTMAN VISITING PROFESSORSHIP
Kofi Agawu, MA KCL, PhD Stanford

SUPERNUMERARY VISITING FELLOWSHIP AND OLIVER SMITHIES LECTURERSHIP
Concepción Naval, BA Med, PhD Navarra

SUPERNUMERARY VISITING FELLOWSHIP AND OLIVER SMITHIES LECTURERSHIP
Christine Borgman, BA Michigan, MLibSci Pittsburgh, PhD Stanford

Advertisements

Advertising enquiries

Email: gazette.ads@admin.ox.ac.uk
Telephone: 01865 (2)80548
Web: www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising

Deadline

Advertisements are to be received by **noon on Wednesday** of the week before publication (ie eight days before publication). Advertisements must be submitted online.

Charges

Internal advertisers (chiefly University/college staff and students, and staff of OUP): **£22.50** (inc VAT) per insertion of one advertisement. (For full details of those entitled to this rate, see cl 6 in 'Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements' below.)

External advertisers: **£27.50** (inc. VAT) per insertion of one advertisement.

For both categories, placings of four or more insertions of one advertisement are allowed a discount of 25 per cent.

Length

The charges given above are for an advertisement of 70 words or fewer in length. Advertisements of between 71 and 150 words are charged at double rate. Advertisements of over 150 words are not accepted.

Online submission and payment

Advertisements must be submitted and paid for online, using a credit card or debit card, through a secure website. For details, see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

Extracts from the terms and conditions of acceptance of advertisements

General

1. Advertisements are accepted for publication at the discretion of the editor of the *Gazette*.

Note. When an advertisement is received online, an acknowledgement will be emailed automatically to the email address provided by the advertiser. The sending of this acknowledgement does not constitute an an acceptance of the advertisement or an undertaking to publish the advertisement in the *Gazette*.

2. The right of the *Gazette* to edit an advertisement, in particular to abridge when necessary, is reserved.

3. Advertisements must be accompanied by the correct payment, and must be received by the deadline stated above. *No refund can be made for cancellation after the acceptance of advertisements*.

4. Once an advertisement has been submitted for publication, no change to the text can be accepted.

5. Voucher copies or cuttings cannot be supplied.

Charges

6. Two separate charging arrangements will apply, for internal and external advertisers. The rates applicable at any time will be published regularly in the *Gazette*, and may be obtained upon enquiry. The rates are also available online at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising.

For the internal rate to apply, the advertisement must be supplied for publication by a person who can demonstrate membership of one of the following categories: current or retired members of Congregation; employees of the University; fellows and employees of colleges; employees of OUP; undergraduate members of any college, hall or other society of the University as listed in Statute V; those on any of the following registers: Graduate Students, Recognised Students, Visiting Students; students of the Department for Continuing Education following a course of study for any degree, diploma or certificate of the University for which regulations are published in the current edition of the *Examination Regulations*.

Disclaimer

7. The University of Oxford and Oxford University Press accept no responsibility for the content of any advertisement published in the *Gazette*. Readers should note that the inclusion of any advertisement in no way implies approval or recommendation of either the terms of any offer contained in it or of the advertiser by the University of Oxford or Oxford University Press.

Advertisers' Warranty and Indemnity

13. The advertiser warrants:

(i) Not to discriminate against any respondents to an advertisement published in the *Gazette* on the basis of their gender, sexual orientation, marital or civil partner status, gender reassignment, race, religion or belief, colour, nationality, ethnic or national origin, disability or age, or pregnancy.

(ii) That the advertisement does not contravene any current legislation, rules, regulations or applicable codes of practice.

(iii) That it is not in any way illegal or defamatory or a breach of copyright or an infringement of any other person's intellectual property or other rights.

You are advised to view our full Terms and Conditions of acceptance of advertisements. Submission of an advertisement implies acceptance of our terms and conditions, which may be found at www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/classifiedadvertising, and may also be obtained on application to Gazette Advertisements, Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD.

Publication in online *Gazette*

16. Unless the advertiser stipulates otherwise, all advertisements will be published in the online *Gazette* in addition to the printed *Gazette*. At the time of submission of an advertisement, the advertiser may stipulate that he or she does not wish the advertisement to be included in the online *Gazette*. This stipulation: (i) must be made at the time of submission of the advertisement; (ii) cannot later be altered; (iii) will apply to all instances of publication of an advertisement arranged at the time of submission of that advertisement. Please note that advertisements form part of the online *Gazette* as published and cannot be removed or amended after publication.

Miscellaneous

Gazette publication arrangements

Advertisers are asked to note that this is the final *Gazette* of Trinity term. Publication for Michaelmas term will begin on 20 September. Please note, however, that the first issue of next term will be limited to University business only, so will not contain classified advertisements; the first issue to publish classified advertisements will be that of 27 September. The usual deadline will continue to apply (see above).

Craft courses

Ardington School of Crafts in Oxfordshire offers short courses in traditional and contemporary crafts led by experts and practising craftspeople. Courses include book binding, silverwork, stained glass, calligraphy, willow work, china restoration, quilting, icon painting, leatherwork, stone carving, felt making, crewel work, marbling, spinning, letter cutting in stone, curtain making, goldwork embroidery, upholstery and many others. Courses range from 1 to 5 days. Browse the website: www.ardingtonschoolofcrafts.com or phone 01235 833433.

Green Economics Institute

Green Economics Conference is taking place from 18 to 22 July at Mansfield College. Subjects: 'Green Economy: Reform and Renaissance of Economics and its Methodology'; 'Green Economics – the solutions for the 21st century'; 'Green Economy: Rethinking Growth: RIO+20'. This international conference, organised by the Green Economics Institute, will draw together key institutional, political, business and sustainability practitioners to create, explore and share emerging issues and methodologies in the new discipline of Green Economics. We will also discuss the effect of RIO+20 conference. How can we achieve a progressive and an inclusive economy together for the management of the economy and the planet in the most important period of change and turmoil and severe economic crisis for a generation? Over 50 wonderful world class international speakers! Please submit papers for the proceedings. Bookings open now. Fees, stalls, sponsorships, Open Book Exams, Gala Dinners. Contact: greeneconomicsevents@yahoo.co.uk, www.greeneconomics.org.uk and 0044(0)7990 590463.

Research participants sought

Collaborative learning in young people: we are currently recruiting participants for a study of how young people may learn from one another. To participate, your child must be male, 10–12 or 14–16 years old, and able to find a friend (from the same age group) who can come along to the Department of Experimental Psychology. The task is simple but fun; and both children will be reimbursed (£20 each). Please visit http://redd.psy.ox.ac.uk for further information.

Would you be willing to help us make our research relevant to over 60s? We are looking for a group of adults over 60 years of age to help shape future research in the field of psychology. We are adapting many of our tasks and measures for use with older adults and we want to make sure the changes we make are relevant. If you have an hour or two to spare and would be willing to help, please contact cha@psych.ox.ac.uk or phone Erin Drazich on 01865 613197.

Do you care for someone who uses telecare equipment at home? The AKTIVE project is trying to find out how telecare – including pendant alarms, motion sensors and fall detectors – affects older people and those who care for them. We are holding two discussion groups in July and August in Oxfordshire Resource and Wellbeing Centres with unpaid carers to find out what it's like to care for an older person and whether telecare makes an impact. If you have experience of telecare equipment, we would like to hear from you. We will provide a free lunch, a gift of £20 to each carer who attends and also provide replacement care. If you think you can tell us about your experiences of care and telecare, please contact our research team on: 01865 612816/kate.hamblin@ageing.ox.ac.uk.

Oxford University Newcomers' Club

The Oxford University Newcomers' Club at the University Club, 11 Mansfield Rd, OX1 3SZ, welcomes the wives, husbands or partners of visiting scholars, of graduate students and of newly appointed academic members of the University. We offer help, advice, information and the opportunity to meet others socially. Informal coffee mornings are held in the club every Wednesday 10.30–12 (excluding the Christmas vacation). Newcomers with children (0–4) meet every Fri. in term 10.15–11.45. We have a large programme of events including tours of colleges, museums and other places of interest. Other term-time activities include an art group, book group, informal conversation group, garden group, antiques group and an opportunity to explore Oxfordshire. Visit our website: http://sites.google.com/site/oxforduniversitynewcomersclub.

Antiques bought and sold

Antiques and decorative objects bought and sold. Fireplace-related items – grates, firetools, firebacks, fenders, nursery guards; 17th-, 18th- and 19th-century furniture; interesting and unusual items including silver, pictures, desks and library furniture, also garden items such as stoneware or seating. Please ring to sell, or to purchase visit us at Greenway Antiques, 90 Corn St, Witney, Oxon. Open Mon–Fri 9.30–5, Sat 10–5. Tel.: 01993 705026. Mobile: 07831 585014.

Restoration and conservation of antique furniture

John Hulme undertakes all aspects of restoration. Thirty years' experience. Collection and delivery. For free advice, telephone or write to the Workshop, 11A High St, Chipping Norton, Oxon, OX7 5AD. Tel.: 01608 641692.

Services offered

Big or small, we ship it all. Plus free pick up anywhere in Oxford. Also 24-hour photocopying, private mailing addresses (24-hour access and mail forwarding worldwide), binding, fax bureau, colour photocopying, mailing services and much more. Contact or visit Mail Boxes Etc., 266 Banbury Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 514655. Fax: 01865 514656. Email: staff@mbesummertown.co.uk. Also at 94 London Rd, Oxford. Tel.: 01865 741729. Fax: 01865 742431. Email: staff@mbeheadington.co.uk.

Tree surgery. Town and Country Trees Ltd, established in 1993, providing practical help and advice in all aspects of tree and shrub maintenance throughout Oxfordshire and surrounding areas. Dedicated and environmentally sympathetic practitioners in tree care and preservation. Contact Paul Hodkinson 07976 261850 or 0845 458 2980.

Airport/taxi service. Highly reliable service, 20 years' experience of getting you to the airport stress free. Business or pleasure.

Comfortable Mercedes saloon or Volvo Estate and 7-passenger XLWB Mercedes for those with lots of luggage. Child seats available. Fully licensed and insured. Sample car prices: Oxford to Heathrow, from £73; Eurostar, £95; Cambridge, £120. Call Clive Roberts to discuss your needs or for advice. Account customers welcome. Mobile: 07917 566077. Home: 01865 778608. Email: cliveroberts@talktalk.net.

Carpenter/joiner. For bookcases, wardrobes, etc., made on site to your specifications. Portfolio available. Call Rob Guthrie on 01608 667423 (evening) or 07961 444957 (daytime). Email: rob@robguthrie.com. Web: www.robguthrie.com.

Hope Services is a family-run typesetting company established more than 35 years ago. Based in the heart of Oxfordshire, we specialise in the styling and production of published material. We regularly work on all types of publications including early learning teaching titles; single-author, first-time novels and novellas; academic law books and journals; and social, financial and technical reports. We would be happy to discuss and develop your ideas, and provide you with an individual quote. Please feel free to contact us at Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. Tel.: 01235 530439. Web: www.hopeservices.co.uk. Email: mark.harvey@hopeservices.co.uk.

Domestic services

Carpet/upholstery/rug cleaning by Grimebusters, Oxfordshire's local specialists. Domestic, commercial and college. We offer you the latest wet or dry cleaning systems at highly competitive rates. Fully insured, trained and NCCA approved. Free estimates and friendly advice. Tel.: 01865 726983 / 01235 555533 / 01993 868924.

Situations vacant

Office administrator: KEEN, a charity providing sporting and recreational activities to young people with special needs, is seeking a part-time administrative assistant. The successful candidate will be highly organised, personable and competent in Microsoft Office. Experience in a similar role is an advantage. Hours: 2 days per week, 30 weeks per year. Salary: £5,392–£6,242. Deadline: 5 pm Thurs 26 July. For more info please email chairoftrustees@keenoxford.org. Web: www.keenoxford.org.

German assistant for Sept. Radley College is seeking an enthusiastic and talented German assistant to prepare boys for GCSE and A level orals. Further details, including application form, are on the school's website: www.radley.org.uk. For an informal chat contact the Head of Department on sk@radley.org.uk. Applications to: The Warden, Radley College, Abingdon, Oxfordshire, OX14 2HR 01235 543127. Radley College is committed to safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children and applicants must be willing to undergo child protection screening appropriate to the post, including checks with past employers and the Criminal Records Bureau.

Houses to let

An Englishman's home is his castle – so the saying goes. We cannot pretend we have too many castles, but if you seek quality rental accommodation in Oxford or the surrounding area, we can help. QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents, specialising in lettings to academics, medical personnel and other professionals. We aim to offer the friendliest and most helpful service in Oxford. Visit www.qbman.co.uk for details of all properties available. Or phone, fax or email with your requirements and we will do whatever we can without obligation. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk.

Ethical letting? College and County have quietly established themselves as a contemporary lettings and property management company with a more European, partnership approach within the Oxford market. We look after more than 250 properties within the city and are experienced in meeting the needs of academics both as clients and applicants. For more information, call 01865 722722 or go to www.collegeandcounty.biz.

North Oxford: 2 attractive modern funished houses available from August. Ensuite, family bathroom, cloakroom, parking, small garden, excellent residential area. A 2-bedroom plus open plan study at £1,150 pcm, and a 3-bedroom plus loft conversion at £1,350 pcm plus utilities and council tax. Best suited to professional visiting academics. Tel 01865 516144 or email a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

3-bedroom house to let in Summertown (Cunliffe Close). Small garden, off-street parking, quiet location close to shops, sports centre and bus stop to city centre. Currently unfurnished with spacious built-in cupboards, but could also be furnished. Ideal for family, but no smokers or pets. Available from Aug or Sept for minimum of 9 months, with possibility to extend; £1,250 pcm. Contact liz@greenhalls.demon.co.uk.

Charming, fully furnished Victorian 3-bedroom house. Suitable for family or 2–3 professional/postgraduate sharers. Comprising living room, dining room, kitchen, first-floor bathroom, 70ft low-maintenance garden. Hardwood flooring throughout, broadband. Quiet location on Mill St – 3 mins walk to railway station and Business School, 10 mins to city centre. Available beginning Sept, minimum 12-month let, £1,350 pcm excl utilities and council tax. Owners ex-university members. Contact: rtwbettoni@yahoo.co.uk or (+39)0697274591.

House available in delightful village of Kirtlington, Sept 2012–July 2013, £800 pcm. Would suit visiting academic/s. Please contact Celia: 01333 312552/07875 987441.

Central/west Oxford: charming Victorian mid-terrace house (to be newly decorated/carpeted throughout during July/Aug), 3 double bedrooms, 2 full bathrooms, sitting room with working fireplace, dining room, modern kitchen. Furnished, gch, small back garden. Five mins walk to city centre, colleges, station, schools, riverside. Friendly neighbourhood, £1,350 pcm, available starting Aug. Best suited for visiting academics, couple or family. No pets, no smoking, please. Contact Prof A Kahane, 020 88926263, 07931 301135, 07527 155529, ahuvia.kahane@rhul.ac.uk.

To let in Jericho: charming, sunny 3-bedroom Victorian terraced cottage with south-facing rear garden. Close to bars, shops, restaurants. Short walk to city centre and University departments. Available (furnished or unfurnished) from mid-Aug, £1,275 pcm. Tel: 07788 561529.

Bright, spacious and well-decorated family house on Coniston Avenue, Headington. 3 bedrooms, through lounge/dining room, kitchen, bathroom with over-bath shower. Garden to front and rear. Available immediately on 9–10 months' tenancy to mid-May 2013, with possible option to renew. Furnished, £900 pcm. Contact: bursars.secretary@exeter.ox.ac.uk.

Central Oxford, Western Rd. Lovely Victorian house with garden, in quiet friendly street, 7 mins walk city centre. Near river, schools, libraries, swimming, sports. Three bedrooms, large kitchen/diner, study, lounge, garden room, working fireplaces, all appliances and Wi-Fi. Available Sept for 6–12 months. Rent £1,900 pcm. Deposit and references required. Email pharsalia@gmail.com.

Flats to let

University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office

The University Land Agent's and Accommodation Office maintains registers of University housing, and of private rental accommodation, available to full-time students, academic visitors and some employees of the University. See www.admin.ox.ac.uk/ accommodation.

Visiting Oxford? We have studio, 1, 2 and 3-bedroom apartments conveniently located for the various colleges and University departments, available for 1 week to several months. Apartments are serviced, linen provided, rental includes all bills. Most of our guests are visiting academics like you. Details, photos and prices on our website: www.weeklyhome.com. Email: info@weeklyhome.com or tel.: 01993 811711.

North Oxford furnished and equipped apartments. Central north: 1 bedroom at £850 from September, 2 bedrooms £975 from August. North: 2 bedroom at £850 ground floor, £870 first floor, excluding utilities and council tax if applicable. Best suited to professional and visiting academics. Tel 01865516144 or email a.fiorentino@ntlworld.com.

Headington: overlooking golf course, 1 mile from city centre, close to hospitals, fully furnished 2-bedroom flat with garage to let to non-smoking tenants, available from late Aug, would suit visiting academics, £750 pcm. Tel: 01865 279182 or 279180 or email christine.peters@queens.ox.ac.uk.

Two-bedroom flat 10 mins walk from St Giles' in leafy central north Oxford: ch, washing machine, dishwasher, communal gardens. Would suit non-smoking couple. Available for 1 year or more from end Aug; £950 pcm plus council tax and bills. Garage possible. Deposit and references required. For further information get details from kitandliz@gmail.com or 07769 711112.

Flat to rent in north Oxford, Woodstock Rd: 2 bedrooms – 1 is a large double room. Fully furnished flat on second floor above GP surgery. Available from Sept onwards. Parking and use of garden, £850 pcm (inc heating). Tel: 01865 311005.

Two-bedroom ground-floor flat, Iffley Borders. Gated secure parking, £795 pcm available from 1 Sept. Contact 01865 715615, office hours.

Summertown flat with garage. Furnished flat on second (top) floor of purpose-built block in Osberton Rd. Washer/drier, fridge/freezer, gch, shower, garage and garden use. Living room and 2 double bedrooms. Available Aug to non-smokers. Rent: £975 pcm for a 1-year lease (with renewals possible). Contact binney@thphys.ox.ac.uk or 01865 760398.

Accommodation offered

Visiting academics welcomed for short or long stays in comfortable home of semi-retired academic couple, situated in quiet, exclusive, leafy central north Oxford within walking distance of main University buildings, town centre, parks, river, shops and restaurants. Rooms have colour TV, tea, coffee, kettle, refrigerator, microwave, free wireless broadband and central and independent heating. Very moderate terms. Linen, cleaning and breakfast included. Tel./fax: 01865 557879. Email: DVL23@talktalk.net.

View the best Oxford property rentals now, www.finders.co.uk/search/oxford, Finders Keepers, or call 01865 200012.

Scott Fraser – market leaders for quality Oxfordshire property. Selling or letting, buying or renting, we are here to help. Visit www.scottfraser.co.uk for more information or call: Oxford sales: 01865 759500; Witney sales: 01993 705507; Headington lettings: 01865 761111; Summertown lettings: 01865 554577; East Oxford and student lettings: 01865 244666; Witney lettings 01993 777909.

Academics, parent or students looking for a nice place to stay: short- or long-term B&B or self-catering rooms/apartments. High-quality accommodation in welcoming private homes in many Oxford locations and surrounding area. B&B from £25/night, £170/week, all inclusive. Long-term discount available. TV, free wireless Internet, tea/coffee facilities, use of microwave. Linen and weekly laundry service. For information, tel.: 01865 435229, email: info@abodesuk.com, or visit: www.abodesofoxford.com.

Quiet quality room available to let for academic or professional in author's home, £520 pm includes central heating, water, Wi-Fi, council tax, own bathroom and shower. Fully equipped kitchen. No cats. Sunny spacious garden. Leafy street near swimming pool, gym, buses, library and park in east Oxford. Bicycle shed. Free parking. Tel: 00 44 1865 395857 or email: zt51@dial.pipex.com.

Central north Oxford. Three top-floor rooms and tiny kitchen in large family house in quiet street near University Parks. Bathroom and WC shared occasionally with family but mostly for own use. For 2 quiet non-smoking graduates or working couple. Occasional dog-sitting requested (paid); £630 pcm including heating, lighting. Tel: 01865 558453 evenings.

Accommodation sought

University Accommodation Office

Landlords – do you have a spare room, flat or house to let? Oxford University Accommodation Office seeks all types of short and long-term accommodation for students, academic visitors, postdocs and members of the University. Our new quick and easy Studentpad software allows landlords to quickly advertise properties online, amend details and upload photos. See: www.oxfordstudentpad.co.uk. For information: 01865 280811.

Going abroad? Or just thinking of letting your property? QB Management is one of Oxford's foremost letting agents and property managers. We specialise in lettings to academics, professionals and their families, and have a constant flow of enquiries from good-quality tenants seeking property in the Oxford area. For details or informal help and advice without obligation, contact us. Tel.: 01865 764533. Fax: 01865 764777. Email: info@qbman.co.uk. Or visit our website, www.qbman.co.uk, to see how we could be marketing your property.

Academic family with two daughters – 10 and 12 – need house in north Oxford for 2013–14. It's a long time away, but by this Oct we must have a tenancy agreement for Sept 2013 to apply for secondary school, being abroad during 2012–13. If you are contemplating going away in 2013–14 and want someone to look after your house beautifully and pay a fair rent for it, please contact rowland.stout@ucd.ie.

Three-four-bedroom house wanted to rent by professional couple with 7-year-old daughter. Location to SW of Oxford (Wantage/Faringdon/Witney area/surrounding villages). Decent-sized garden and garage preferred. Please contact 07564 027 002 or email sckr@btinternet.com.

Quiet room: scholarly visiting fellow, finishing biography, seeks light, small apartment in Oxford (within cycling distance) or room with own bathroom in quiet house, for Michaelmas term. Wi-fi and parking desirable. Contact g.kilroy@ucl.ac.uk or gjfkilroy@yahoo.co.uk or ring 01225 331419.

Self-catering apartments

OxfordShortlets offers a portfolio of high-quality, self-catering, short-let properties as an excellent alternative to hotel, guesthouse or bed and breakfast accommodation in Oxford and surrounding villages. Wide selection of quality homes available for short-stay lets from 1 week to several months.

OxfordShortlets caters for professional individuals, groups or families visiting Oxford for holiday, business, academic and relocation purposes or for temporary accommodation between homes. Tel.: 01865 311696. Fax: 01865 511010. Email: admin@oxfordshortlets.co.uk. Web: www.oxfordshortlets.co.uk.

Sustainable short-term accommodation in Summertown. The Oxford EcoFlat is a 2-bedroom flat in Summertown, north Oxford, accommodating up to 4 people with private garage and communal garden. The flat has been eco-renovated to create a light, healthy, energy efficient living space. Two mins. walk to shops and cafés and 10 mins. by bus to city centre. From 3 nights to 6 months. Serviced and fully equipped. Contact: www.ecoflat.co.uk, 07798 725077.

Office space available

Prestigious office in city centre, Oxford, on St Giles'. Train station, London bus under 10 mins walk. Large room, freshly painted, carpeted, excellent modern lighting. All bills (heating, electricity, cleaning) incl. wireless broadband, intercom, several new whiteboards, plenty of telephone, electrical sockets. Furniture available for purchase. Very smart meeting rooms available with view over St Giles'. Kitchen and pleasant toilet facilities. Viewing available any time. Call or text: 07876 360535.

Holiday lets

Midhurst. Romantic, primitive, 2-bedroom gamekeeper's cottages at foot of South Downs: fires, polished floors, simple kitchens, many books, internet access, no TVs (writers' haven) – or for bigger groups, a gorgeous, antique-filled, unspoiled (but very comfortable) 5-bedroom 17th-century farmhouse. On own organic farm – woods, valleys, river, bluebells, wildlife. Available weekends; low winter prices; big Oxford discount. Pictures at www.wakehamfarm.com/Wakeham-Home or email haroldcarter@mac.com.

Cornwall, cottage and restored chapel in quiet hamlet on South-west Coastal Footpath within 100m of the sea and minutes from Caerhays and Heligan. Each property sleeps 6. Comfortably furnished, c.h., wood burner and broadband. Ideal for reading, writing, painting, walking. Short winter breaks available from £200. Tel.: 01865 558503 or 07917 864113. Email: gabriel.amherst@btconnect.com. See: www.cornwallcornwall.com.

Greek island holidays. Since 1992, Thalpos Holidays has been personally selecting holiday properties and locations for independent travellers and their families. Villas with private pools and charming cottages by the sea in Skopelos, Skiathos, Alonissos, Corfu, Paxos, Lefkas, Kefalonia, Zante and, new for this year, coastal locations in the southern Peloponnese. Prices start from £65 per night! Visit us at www.holidayislands.com or contact us at info@holidayislands.com. Tel.: +30 24240 29036.

Burgundy (Vézelay): old and spacious house available for short lets in heart of medieval town, close to 12th-century basilica. Excellent walking country. Also cycling, riding, kayaking, etc. Within Morvan National Park. Flexible rates. Suitable for a couple, for family holidays and for groups of up to 12. See pictures and more information at www.gitevezelay.co.uk. Contact: jessica0407@talktalk.net or 07980 305775.

Cornwall, 2-bed detached cottage in pretty, historic Lostwithiel, 5 miles north of Fowey on Cornwall's south coast, 5 miles east of the Eden Project. Sleeps 4, cosy sitting room with wood burner, new kitchen, washing/drying facilities, satellite TV, children's playroom, high chair and cot, towels/bed linen provided. Rates from £320 pw. Visit us at www.teazlecottage.co.uk or contact lanceanelay@aol.com or 07710 463715.

Southern Burgundy – L'Escalier, a simple house in the charming medieval village of St Gengoux-le-National. Sleeps 4 (2 double bedrooms), bathroom and a comfortable ground floor. Convenient for Tournus and Cluny, halfway between Chalon-sur-Saône and Mâcon, ideal for the Côte Chalonnaise and Mâconnais vineyards. A tranquil area with good walking and cycling or ideal for a quiet working break. £200–£350 per week. Contact 01865 768069, 07535 296614, www.sudbourgogne.co.uk, email info@sudbourgogne.co.uk.

Picturesque Pitlochry. Newly refurbished detached 3-bedroom bungalow in Moulin, 5 mins from Pitlochry. Secluded garden, ample parking, with views of Ben Vrackie and Craigower. Spacious, contemporary and comfortable, fully furnished and centrally heated. Equipped to high standard. Good base for walking, fishing, golf, cycling, canoeing. Conveniently situated for exploring Highlands. Sleeps 6. Open all year, dog welcome, no smoking. Short breaks available. Details: www.homefromhomeperthshire.com/No_5_Duff_Avenue.php.

Property for sale

House for sale or rent: lovely Oxford house with self-contained flat, for sale or rent in Hilltop Rd. Parking. Hall, sitting room with fireplace, toilet, kitchen/dining/2nd sitting area with French doors to garden. Upstairs: shower/toilet, 3 bedrooms (or 1 double, 1 single with balcony and en suite, and study). Property also has beautiful flat on 2 floors, see website photos: www.tanyagarland.co.uk. House rental £1,500 pcm. Flat £950 pcm. Property sale £750,000. Email: tanya_garland@hotmail.com. Tel.: 01865 604196.

Eynsham: house for sale. Spacious family house, 4 double bedrooms near village centre. Excellent communications with University and Witney. Eynsham is a quiet and healthy place to live, especially for walkers and cyclists, with 3 country lanes criss-crossed by paths and bridle ways. Unspoiled remains of Abbey grounds and Thames views. Bartholomew's secondary school, primary school, public library, post office, medical centre, 2 mini supermarkets, etc. North Oxford 6 miles, level cycle track by A40, Witney 4 miles. Through bus services every 15 mins daily via Botley or Woodstock Rd. Full details from Revd Billy Watson. Email: wlr.watson@spc.ox.ac.uk. Price £335,000.

House for sale in Staunton Rd, near J R hospital: 3-bedroom, detached house coming on the market in Aug. For further details please email: valerie.seagroatt@dph.ox.ac.uk or phone: 07712 674216.

For sale

Concept 2 Indoor Rower, PM3 Model. Immaculate condition with all original accessories, only £750. Buyer to collect from Headington. Email christopher.eddie@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Sofa bed from the Futon Company. Hardly used, excellent condition, comfortable sofa bed with cover (colour name 'field mouse'). Frame is solid hardwood. Easy to dismantle and assemble. Only £150 (would cost over £450 new with cover). Buyer to collect from Headington. Email christopher.eddie@admin.ox.ac.uk.

Notifications of Vacancies

Please refer to the website, or contact the email address shown, for further details of the vacancy. For a full list of vacancies in the University and colleges, see www.ox.ac.uk/about_the_university/jobs.

The University is committed to equality and valuing diversity.

University of Oxford

Faculty of Theology; Bampton Lecturership 2015; £7,000; 7 December; www.theology.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Colleges, Halls and Societies

Balliol; 3-year Outreach and Student Support Officer; £23,121–£27,578 plus benefits; 17 August; www.balliol.ox.ac.uk (see 'Vacancies'), katherine.scheinkonig@balliol.ox.ac.uk or 01865 277712

Corpus Christi; Development Officer; £29,249–£35,938; 24 August; www.ccc.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

Merton; Academic Office Assistant; £20,400 plus benefits; 27 July; www.merton.ox.ac.uk/vacancies/index.shtml

Oriel; Provost; 13 August; www.rrapublicsector.com or applications to responses@russellreynolds.com

St Anne's; 1-year stipendiary Lecturer in History; £12,626–£13,390; 30 July; www.st-annes.ox.ac.uk/about/job-opportunities.html

St Antony's; European Studies Centre Administrator; £19,972–£23,121; 16 August; www.sant.ox.ac.uk/people/vacancies

St Hugh's; Admissions and Outreach Officer; £23,377–£27,061; 1 August; www.st-hughs.ox.ac.uk/vacancies

University College; Schools Liaison and Access Officer; £26,004–£31,020 (with discretionary range to £33,884) plus additional benefits; 8 August; www.univ.ox.ac.uk/news_and_announcements/vacancies/

Worcester; fixed-term Lecturer in Physics; £12,260–£13,789; 6 August; www.worc.ox.ac.uk (see 'Notices')

External Vacancies

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Stroke Medicine; 24 August; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Nuclear Medicine; 15 August; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

University of Cambridge; Professorship of Politics; 31 August; www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/academic/secretary/professorships

Jesus College, Cambridge; 3-year Fellowships: 2 in Arts and 1 in Science; from £19,972; 12 September; www.jesus.cam.ac.uk/fellows-staff/vacancies (online application available from 13 August)

Peterhouse, Cambridge; Bursar; competitive salary plus benefits; 20 August; www.pet.cam.ac.uk

Queens' College, Cambridge; Junior Research Fellowship in Law (Legal History or Legal Theory) from 1 October 2013; up to £23,199 plus benefits; noon, 7 September; www.queens.cam.ac.uk/general-information/vacancies

Queens' College, Cambridge; Junior Research Fellowship in Biology of Disease from 1 October 2013; up to £23,199 plus benefits; noon, 7 September; www.queens.cam.ac.uk/general-information/vacancies

Cambridge Colleges Research Fellowships 2013–14

A number of Cambridge colleges propose to hold competitions for Research Fellowships tenable from the start of the academic year 2013–14 with closing dates for application on or near 1 October 2012. Advertisements will appear online at www.admin.cam.ac.uk/offices/hr/jobs/colleges not later than 31 August. Advertisements for competitions with a later closing date will normally appear in the *Cambridge University Reporter* and the *Gazette* as well as online, not less than 28 days before the closing date.

Published with the authority of the University of Oxford by Oxford University Press; registered as a newspaper at the Post Office; printed at Oxuniprint, Langford Locks, Kidlington, Oxon OX5 1FP.

Subscription charges:
see www.ox.ac.uk/gazette/subs
or tel. Oxford (2)80545

Next *Gazette*: Thursday, 20 September.

This is the final *Gazette* of 2011–12. The first *Gazette* of 2012–13 will be published on 20 September, but will be limited to Council and Congregation business and changes to Examination Regulations. The first full issue of 2012–13 will be published on 27 September.

Gazette copy must be received in the week before publication. Deadline: noon on Wednesday. Inclusion is subject to availability of space.

Certain sections in the *Gazette* include official announcements by the University but the University accepts no responsibility for the content of any other material in the *Gazette*.

***Gazette* online:**
www.ox.ac.uk/gazette

***Gazette* Office,**
Public Affairs Directorate, University Offices, Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2JD
tel.: Oxford (2)80549
email: gazette@admin.ox.ac.uk

Editor:
D L Dooher, MA Oxf

Deputy Editor:
R S Cuomo, AB Bryn Mawr, MA Massachusetts